



COMPLETE BULGARIAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY
(INCLUDING A LEXICON OF GEOGRAPHICAL,
HISTORICAL, PROPER, ETC., NAMES, A LIST OF THE
ENGLISH IRREGULAR VERBS, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES,
ETC.)

Complete Bulgarian-English
dictionary (including a lexicon of
geographical, historical, proper, etc.,
names, a list of the English irregular
verbs, weights and measures, etc.)

Constantine Stephanove

Nabu Public Domain Reprints:

You are holding a reproduction of an original work published before 1923 that is in the public domain in the United States of America, and possibly other countries. You may freely copy and distribute this work as no entity (individual or corporate) has a copyright on the body of the work. This book may contain prior copyright references, and library stamps (as most of these works were scanned from library copies). These have been scanned and retained as part of the historical artifact.

This book may have occasional imperfections such as missing or blurred pages, poor pictures, errant marks, etc. that were either part of the original artifact, or were introduced by the scanning process. We believe this work is culturally important, and despite the imperfections, have elected to bring it back into print as part of our continuing commitment to the preservation of printed works worldwide. We appreciate your understanding of the imperfections in the preservation process, and hope you enjoy this valuable book.

Пъленъ

Българо - Английски Рѣчникъ.

Complete Bulgarian-English Dictionary

(Including a Lexicon of Geographical, Historical, Proper,
etc. names, a List of the English Irregular Verbs,
Weights and Measures, etc.).

by

CONSTANTINE STEPHANOVE, A. B., M. A.,

(Lector at the University of Sofia).



S O F I A.

John H. Nickoloff (International Library) Publisher.

1914.

Пъленъ Българо - Английски Рѣчникъ

(Включая: лексиконъ на географически, исторически, соб-
ствени и пр. имена, таблица на английскитъ
неправилни глаголи, метрология и пр.).

отъ

КОНСТАНТИНЪ СТЕФАНОВЪ

(Лекторъ въ Софийския Университетъ).



С О Ф И Я.

Издава Интернационалната Книжарница на Йв. х. Николовъ.

1914.

REPLACING

1111 62

Всички права за прѣпечатване изцѣло или отчасти запазени.

All Rights Reserved.

8336
5927

Прѣдговоръ.

Появата на единъ българо-английски рѣчникъ не се нуждае отъ апология: липсата се чувствуваще отъ дълги години насамъ. Прѣкомѣрни мжнотии които трѣбваше да се прѣдолоѣятъ прѣчеха за създаването на подобно изчерпателно произведение. На първо мѣсто, отсъствието на единъ пълненъ модеренъ българо-български словарь затрудняваше работата и я удвояваше. Отъ друга страна, никакъвъ що-годѣ сериозенъ, макаръ и безъ фразеология, българо-английски рѣчникъ, не прѣдлагаше готовъ вече материалъ, който да помогне донѣкъдѣ за съставянето на единъ по-обемистъ такъвъ. Както съ първата *англо-българска* частъ, тъй и съ настоящата *българо-английска*, работата е била пионерска. Настоящиятъ трудъ е плодъ на шестгодишни усилия въ едно ново неразработено поле. Рѣчникътъ е тройно по-голѣмъ отъ първия (английския), а самата разработка далече по-обширна и усъвършенствуванa. Грѣшките сж неизбѣжни, но всичко възможно е сторено за да се засегне и използва материала, и фразеологията да се отличава съ разнообразие, да съдържа всевъзможнитѣ идиомы, — съ една дума, този рѣчникъ да стане най-съвършения и нагледенъ медиумъ за правилното изучаване на английския езикъ, и най-пълната книга отъ този родъ въ нашата литература.

Настоящиятъ рѣчникъ въ сжщностъ е и единъ съврѣмененъ *българо-български рѣчникъ*. Между другитѣ подобрения, той съдържа много думи, които липсватъ въ други лексикони, напримѣръ, обикновени думи като : *дърва, кифла, нагледенъ, напрегнатъ, повинностъ, рѣзбаръ, съмейство, умалитель, фланела, цицалче, четливъ, членувамъ, човѣшки, чулъ, шапка, шатѣръ, шевица, шегобиецъ, щракамъ, ювка и пр. и пр.*

Заедно съ глагола се дава *миналото причастие*, а сжщо и *глаголното сжществително*. Съ глаголитѣ отъ I и II спрежение се дава и *сегашното причастие* споредъ новия правописъ.

Понеже извѣстни думи се пишатъ по единъ начинъ въ Англия а по другъ въ Америка сжтено а за необходимо да се

дава оригиналния, т. е. английския правописъ. Тѣй напримѣръ, думи взети отъ латински като: *labour, honour, vigour, colour, ardour* и др. се пишатъ въ Съед. Щати безъ *u*, тѣй: *labor, honor, etc.* Глаголи съ окончание на *—ise*, както и тѣхнитѣ производни, се пишатъ съ *—ize* въ Америка, а напослѣдъкъ даже и въ нѣкои части на самата Англия. Напримѣръ, *advertise* става въ Америка *advertize, organise—organize, characterise—characterize, harmonise—harmonize; organisation—organization, etc.*

Глаголи окончаващи на *l* удвояватъ или не удвояватъ въ производнитѣ. За примѣръ, глаголътъ *travel* има въ Англия въобще слѣднитѣ производни: *travelling, traveller*, а въ Америка, *traveling, traveler*. Английското *waggon* е *wagon* въ Америка, а *connexion—connection*.

Споредъ опростотворения правописъ въ Америка слѣднитѣ думи: *impressed, slipped, whipped, programme, telegramme, though, although, through, etc.*, се пишатъ тѣй: *imprest, slipt, whipt, program, telegram, tho, altho, thru, etc.*

При приготвянето на този трудъ, съставителтъ е ималъ на разположение слѣднитѣ произведения: Webster's Unabridged Dictionary, Universal Dictionary of the English Language, The Century Dictionary, Chamber's, Ogilvie's, and Stormonth's latest English Dictionaries, Ainsworth's Latin-English Dictionary, Clifton's French-English Dictionary, Александровия Руско - Английски, българскитѣ рѣчници на Герова и Дювернуа и онѣзи на по-главнитѣ чужди езици.

Въ конецъ, авторътъ счита за приятенъ дългъ да изкаже публично своята благодарностъ къмъ Dr. and Mrs. Elmer E. Count, за прѣглеждането отъ тѣхъ на третата коректура на повечето отъ колигѣ, както и къмъ съпругата си, Мария Цанова Стефанова, за живото ѝ участие въ корегирането.

Константинъ Стефановъ.

СЪКРАЩЕНИЯ—ABBREVIATIONS.

<i>a</i>	adjective	име прилагателно.
<i>acc</i>	accusative case	винителенъ падежъ.
<i>ad</i>	adverb	нарѣчие.
<i>agric</i>	agriculture	земледѣлие.
<i>alg</i>	algebra	алгебра.
<i>anat</i>	anatomy	анатомия.
<i>a poss</i>	possessive adjective	прилаг. притежателно.
<i>app</i>	active past participle	мин. дѣйст. причастие.
<i>archit</i>	architecture	архитектура.
<i>arith</i>	arithmetic	аритметика.
<i>artil</i>	artillery	артилерия.
<i>astr</i>	astronomy	астрономия.
<i>bot</i>	botany	ботаника.
<i>chem</i>	chemistry	химия.
<i>chir</i>	surgery	хирургия.
<i>chron</i>	chronology	хронология.
<i>coll</i>	collective	събирателно.
<i>com</i>	commerce	търговия
<i>comp</i>	comparative	сравнителна степенъ.
<i>conj</i>	conjunction	сѣюзъ.
<i>dat</i>	dative case	дателенъ падежъ.
<i>dim</i>	diminutive	умалително.
<i>f</i>	feminine gender	сѣществително женски родъ.
<i>fam</i>	familiar word	разговорна рѣчь.
<i>fig</i>	figurative sense	прѣносна смисълъ.
<i>fortif</i>	fortification	фортификация.
<i>g</i>	Greek word	грѣцка дума.
<i>gen</i>	genitive case	родителенъ падежъ.
<i>geogr</i>	geography	география
<i>geol</i>	geology	геология.
<i>geom</i>	geometry	геометрия.
<i>gram</i>	grammar	граматика
<i>interj</i>	interjection	междуметие.
<i>irr</i>	irregular	неправиленъ.
<i>jur</i>	jurisprudence	юриспруденция.
<i>m</i>	masculine noun	сѣществително мжски родъ.
<i>mam</i>	mammiferous animal	млѣкопитаеще животно.
<i>mar</i>	the navy	мореходство.
<i>math</i>	mathematics	математика.
<i>mec</i>	mechanics	механика.
<i>med</i>	medicine	медицина.
<i>metal</i>	metallurgy	металургия.
<i>milit</i>	military art	военно изкуство.
<i>min</i>	mineralogy	минералогия.

Х

<i>mus</i>	music	музика.
<i>н</i>	neuter gender	сжществително срѣденъ родъ.
<i>nat hist</i>	natural history	естествена история.
<i>num</i>	numeral noun	числително име.
<i>numis</i>	numismatics	нумизматика.
<i>opt</i>	optics	оптика.
<i>p(art)</i>	participle	причастие.
<i>pharm</i>	pharm	аптекарско искусство.
<i>phys</i>	physics	физика.
<i>pl</i>	plural number	множествено число.
<i>pop</i>	vulgar or popular word	простонародна дума.
<i>poss</i>	possessive case	притежателенъ падежъ.
<i>pp</i>	past participle	минало причастие.
<i>ppp</i>	past participle passive	минало страдателно причастие.
<i>prep</i>	preposition	прѣдлогъ.
<i>pron</i>	pronoun	мѣстоимение.
<i>pron dem</i>	demonstrative pronoun	показателно мѣстоимение.
<i>pron pers</i>	personal pronoun	лично мѣстоимение.
<i>pron rel</i>	relative pronoun	относительно мѣстоимение.
<i>sing</i>	singular number	единствено число.
<i>superl</i>	superlative	прѣвъзходна степенъ.
<i>t</i>	Turkish	турска дума.
<i>tech</i>	technology	технология.
<i>theat</i>	the theatre	театръ.
<i>theol</i>	divinity	богословие.
<i>typ</i>	typography	типография.
<i>v</i>	vide	вижъ.
<i>va</i>	active verb	дѣйствителенъ глаголъ.
<i>ven</i>	hunting	ловъ.
<i>veter</i>	the veterinary art	ветеринарство.
<i>v imp</i>	impersonal verb	безличенъ глаголъ.
<i>vn</i>	neuter verb	срѣденъ глаголъ.
<i>vpr</i>	pronominal verb	възвратенъ глаголъ.

— означава повторение на дума или частъ отъ дума.

— represents the repetition of a word or part of a word.

ПРОИЗНОШЕНИЕ — PRONUNCIATION.

a = ee, ей, — name (нейм), име; lake (лейк), езеро; state (стейт), щать; make (мейк), правя; demonstrate (дёмонстрейт), доказвамъ; meditate (мédитейт), размишлявамъ.

а = а, ѱа, ѱ, — cat (кѱат, кѱт), котка; class (клас, клѱс), класъ; map (маѱ), челоѱкъ; stand (стѱнд), стоя; and (анд, и; answer (ѱнсѱр), отгов-
воръ; lambkin (лѱмбкин), агънце; bandage (бѱндѱж), прѱваръзка.

a = a, — **far** (фар), далече; **star** (стар), звезда; **father** (фæдър), баша; **bartender** (бартендър), кръчмарь; **mark** (марк), бълбжка.

e = и, ий, иж; — **genius** (джи'нижс), гений; **scene** (сцйн), сцена; **sincere** (си-
нцйр), искренъ; **precede** (приси'ѣд), прѣдшествувамъ; **event** (ивѣнт),
случка; **evening** (и'внинг), вечеръ; **here** (хи'жр), тука; **theme** (ѳийм),
тема.

e = e, — red (ред), червенъ; **entrance** (ѐнтрънс), входъ; **energy** (ѐнърджи), энергия; **mender** (мѐндър), кърпачъ; **ending** (ѐндинг), окончание.

e = и, ий, иж, — precede (приси/жд), прѣдшествоваѣ; here (хи/жр), тука; mere (ми/жр), само; sphere (сфи/жр), сфера; scene (сийн), сцена.

e = ъ, ж, — her (хър), нея; energy (енърджи), энергия; service (сър'вис), служба; servant (сър'вънт), слуга; serene (сърин), ясенъ,

1 = ий, — machine (маши'йн), машина; marine (мари'йн), флота,

I = и, — pīn (пин), кърфица; III (ил), боленъ; pīt (пит), ровъ.

o = oo, — old (оолд), старъ; note (ноот), забѣлѣжка; home (хоом), домъ.

o = o, — obey (обе'й), слушаю; occasion (оке'йжън), случай.

o = уу, — do (дуу), правя; move (му'ув), движа; prove (пру'ув), доказвамъ.

o = ж, ъ, — other (ж'ѣдър), другъ; come (към), ида; love (лъв), любовь.

u = **ю**, — **pure** (пюр), чистъ; **use** (юс), употребленіе; **mute** (мют), нѣмъ.

и = уу, — rude (рууд), грубъ; rumour (ру'умър), мътва; truth (трууѳ), истина.

u = **y**, — bush (буш), кжпина; **bull** (бул), бикъ; **pull** (пул), опъвамъ; **put** (пут), турямъ.

ц = ж, ъ, — tub (тъб), корито; ugn (жри), гърне; tign (търи), обръщамъ.

y = ай, — sky (скай), небе; cpy (край), вѣкъ; my (май), мой.

y = и, — lyric (ли'рик), лирика; hymn (хим), химнъ; myth (миѳ), митъ,
легенда.

За забѣлѣзване тука е че всичките гласни прѣдъ буквата г, обикновено се произнасятъ тѣво или на ж. ѣ, като на примеръ:

a, — drunkard (дръ'нкърд), пьяница; custard (къ'стырд), млъчникъ съ яйца

e, — her (хър), нея; нейнъ; ever (е'вър), нѣкога; confer (конфъ'р), съвѣща-
вамъ се.

1. — firm (фърм), фирма; твърдъ; bird (бърд), птиче; girl (гърл), момиче.

О, — favour (фе'йвър), добрѣна; labour (ле'йбър), трудъ; captor (кя'птър),
ловецъ.

и, — ил (жрн), гърне; burn (бърн), горя; turn (търн), обръщамъ.

у, — myrrh (мър), миро; myrtle (мъртъл), миртълъ; satyr (са'тър), сатиръ.

Забѣлѣжка. Важно е да се знае още и този фактъ при изучаването на езика, че въ изговарянето на многосложни думи, слогътъ върху който пада ударението се произнася съ такава ефантичностъ, като че ли цялата дума се концентрира въ него. Гласнитѣ на останалитѣ слокове въ такъвъ случай ставатъ тѣпи, и често глухи. Тѣй, напримѣръ, въ думата final, гдѣто

ударението пада върху първия слогъ, гласната а въ втория се измѣня на ж или ъ, или съвсѣмъ си изгубва звукътъ. Така че думата се произнася (фа'й-нъл) или (файнл). Това до нѣждѣ се пояснява и въ български, въ думи като, падналъ, и пр, гдѣто а-то се слуша на слабо ъ.

Двугласни и Тригласни—Diphthongs and Triphthongs.

ai, ay = ей, — gain (рейн), дѣжаъ; main (мейн), главенъ; may (мей), мога.
 ai = ee, — air (ээр), въздухъ; chair (чеер), столъ
 au, aw, awe, = oo, aa, — cause (кооз), (кааз), кауза; law (лоо), законъ; awe (oo), страхопочитание.
 ea = ий, иж, — each (ийч), всѣкой; dear (дйжр) драгъ; real, реаленъ.
 ea = e, — head (хед), глава; bread, хлѣбъ.
 ea = ee, еж, — bear (бѣжр) мечка; rear, круша.
 ea = a, — heart (харт), сърце; hearth (харѳ), огнище.
 ea = ж, ъ, — earth (жрѳ), земя; early (жрли), ранъ; heard (хърд', чутъ.
 eau, oa = oo, — bureau (бю'ро), бюро; boat, лодка; coat, палто.
 ee = ий, — see, виждамъ; knee (ний), колѣно; street, улица
 ei = ий, — receive (риси'йа), получавамъ; deceit (диси'йт), измама.
 ei, ey = ей, — veil, було; reign (рейн), царуване; grey, сивъ; obey (обе'й), слушамъ.
 ei, ey = ай, — height (хайт), височина; neither (на'йедъръ), нито, ни единъ.
 eo = ий, — people (пи'плъ); feoff, аренда.
 eo = e, — leopard (ле'пърд); jeopard (джѣпърд).
 eou = иж, — instantaneous (ин-тантѣнижс), мигновенъ.
 eou = жс, ъс, — advantageous (адвантѣйджъс), прѣимущественъ.
 eu, ew, leu = ю, — neutral (ню'тръл), неутраленъ; Europe (ю'рѳ), Европа; dew, роса; few, малцина; Jew, еврейнъ; adieu (адю'), сбогомъ.
 ie = ий, — field, нива; thief (ѳийф), крадецъ; belief (билййф), вѣра.
 ie = ай, — tie, връзка; lie, лежа; pie, торта.
 oe, owe = oo, — foe, неприятель; potatoes (потѣйтос), патати; owe, дължа.
 oe = уу, — shoe, обувка.
 oe = ж, — does, той прави.
 oi, oy = ой, — coin, монета; joint (джойнт), съставъ; boy, момче; joy, радость.
 oo = у, уу, — book (бук), книга; boot (бууг), обувка; goose (гуус), гъска.
 oo = ж, — blood, кръвъ; flood, потопъ.
 oo = oo, — door, врата; floor, подъ.
 ou = ау, — louse (лаус), въшка; house, къща; count, графъ.
 ou = у, — wound (уу'нд), рана; tour, обиколка.
 ou = oo, — soul, душа; court, дворъ; pour, сипвамъ.
 ou = ж, — rough (ржф), грубъ; touch (тжч), докосване; cousin (къ'зин), братовчедъ.
 ow = ж, — window (уйндж), прозорецъ; widow (уйдж), вдовица.
 ow = oo, — snow, снѣгъ, slow, муденъ; crow, гарга; bow, лжкъ; row, редъ.
 ow = ау, — cow, крава; bow, поклонъ; row, шумъ.
 ue = ю, — tune (тюн), гласъ; tube, трѣба; clue, диря; value (вѣлю, стойность.
 ue = уу, — blue (блѣу), синъ; true, истиненъ; argue (акру'у), увеличавамъ се.
 ui = уи, — languid (лангуйд), дрѣхълъ; vanquish (вѣнкуиш), побѣждавамъ,
 ui = e, — biscuit (бйскет), бискетъ; circuit (съ'ркет), токъ.
 ui = у'уу — fruit, (фрут) плодъ; bruise (бру'уз), натъртено.
 ui = ай, — gulde (гайд), пжтеводитель; guile, лукавство.

The consonants—Съгласнитѣ.

b не се произнася прѣдъ *t, debt* (дет), дългъ; и слѣдъ *m, lamb* (лам), агне.

c = *c*, прѣдъ *e, l, y, ae, oe*.

c = *k*, — прѣдъ *a, o, u, i, r*.

c = *ш*, — прѣдъ *ea, la, lo, lous*; — *ocean* (о'шън), океанъ; *precious* (пре'шъс), скъпъ.

Не се чува въ думи като *scepter* (сѣптър), скиптъръ; *victuals* (ви'тълз), провизии.

g = *дж*, — прѣдъ *e, l*, въ думи отъ французско произхождение; въ останалигѣ думи то се произнася на *г*; *get* (гет), зинамъ.

Не се чува въ думи, като *gnaw* (но'о), глождамъ; *sign* (сайн), знакъ.

h = *меко х*, *hear* ('ийр), слушамаъ; *have* ('ав), имамъ.

Не се чува въ думитѣ като, *heir*, наследникъ; *honour*, честь.

k не се чува, въ думи като, *know* (поо), зная; *knee* (ний), колѣно; *knife* (найф), ножъ.

l не се чува, въ *half*, половина; *call*, теле; *could*, можехъ.

n не се чува, въ *hymn*, химна; *damn*, поразявамъ.

p не се чува, въ *psalm* (псаамъ); *empty*, празенъ; *Psychology* (сайкалъджи), психология; *corps* (кор), корпусъ; *receipt*, разписка.

q винаги отива съ *u*, и се произнася съ гласната която го слѣдва; *quantity* (куа'нтити), количество; *quiet* (куа'йет); тихъ; *conquer* (ка'нкър), побѣждавамъ.

s = *c*, — *house*, къща; *louse*, въшка; *safe*, безопасенъ.

s = *з*, — *does*, той прави; *heads*, глави; *boxes*, сандъци; *chasm*, (къзъмъ), пропасть.

s = *ж*, — *vision* (вижън), зрѣние; *usual* (южужл), обикновенъ.

s = *ш*, — *sure*, сигуренъ; *sugar*, захаръ, *pauseous* (ноошъс), отвратителенъ.

Не се слуша въ *island, isle, corps, viscount*.

t не се чува въ *listen, often, hasten, castle, mortgage*.

t = *ш* прѣдъ окончания, *lal, lan, lent, lon, lous*; *station* (стѣйшън), гара.

t = *ч*, — *nature* (нѣйчър); *fortune* (фърчун', сждба).

w = *полу у*, въ думи като *how* (хау), какъ; *now, seга; cow, крава; wool* (уул), вълна; *would* (уд), бихъ; *William* (уйлям).

Не се чува прѣдъ *г*, *wгу* (рай), начумеренъ; *write* (райт), пиша;

sword (соорд), сабя; *answer*, (ан'сър), отговоръ.

Произнася се аспирирано прѣдъ *h* въ думи като; *who* (ху), кой; *what* (хуот), какво; *which* (хуи'ч), кое; *whole* (хоол), цѣло.

Не се чува въ края на думи отъ повече отъ единъ слогъ; *willow* (уйлж), върба; *widow* (уйдж), вдовица.

x = *кс*, — *six* (сикс), шесть; *prefix* (прификс), прѣдставка; *axe* (акс), брадва; *tax* (такз), такса.

x = *кш*, — *noxious* (нокъшъс), врѣдителенъ; *anxious* (анкъшъс), загриженъ.

x = *кз*, *exist* (екзи'ст), съществувамъ, *exact* (екзакт), точенъ.

z = *з*, — *zest* (зест), ревность; *lazy* (лѣйзи), лѣнивъ.

z = *ж*, — *glazier* (глѣйжър), стъкларъ; *azure* (ей'жур'), небосинъ.

Съгласни Дифтонги и Трифтонги — Double and Triple Consonants.

ch = *ч*, — *which* ('уйч), кое; *church* (чърч), черква; *chapter* (чаптър), глава.

ch = *ш*, — въ думи отъ френско произхождение; *machine* (машийн), машина; *champagne* (шампѣйн), шампанско.

ch = к, — въ думи отъ гръцко произхождение, *archeology* (аркиа́лѣджи), археология; *character* (ка́ректър), характеръ; *chaam* (ка́зъм), пропастъ.

gh = г, — *ghost* (гост), духъ; *Ghibelline* (гѣбелѣйн), гѣбелѣински.

gh = ф, — *laugh* (лаф), смѣхъ; *cough* (коф), кашлене; *rough* (рѣф) грубъ.

ng = нгк, или на френско п; *going* (гѣйнг), отиване; *liking* (ла́йкингк), обичане.

ph = ф, — *philosophy* (филасофи), философия; *physics* (фѣзикс), физика; *nymph* (нумф), нимфа.

ph = в, — *Stephen* (стивн), Стефанъ; *nephew* (нѣвю), внукъ.

sch = ск, — *school* (скуул), училище; *schooner* (скуунър), ладия; *scheme* (скѣйм), схема.

sci = ш, — *conscience* (ка́ншънс), съвѣсть.

sh = ш, — *shame* (шейм), срамъ, *shake* (шейк), тресене.

th (меко) = старо-бълг. ѿ и се произнася като t съ езика между збѣитѣ: — *moth* (маѿ), молецъ; *tooth* (тууѿ), збѣ; *think* (ѿинк), мисля.

th (твърдо) = ѿд, и се добива като се произнася д съ езика между збѣитѣ; — *smooth* (смууѿд), гладкъ; *mother* (мъ'ѿдър), майка; *father* (фаѿдър), баща; *brother* (бръ'ѿдър), братъ.

ceous)
cious)
sclous)
tlous)

се произнасятъ на шъс.

Ударение — Accent.

Както за произношеніето тъй и за удареніето въ английски езикъ нѣма опрѣдѣленіи правила. Слѣднитѣ внушенія могатъ да послужатъ само като уплѣтванія:

1. Изобщо удареніето пада върху коренния слогъ на думата.

2. Едносложни думи се произнасятъ съ особенъ емпазисъ когато имъ се придава особна важность, другояче тѣ се изговарятъ бързо. Така въ прѣдложеніето, *I like him* (ай ла́йк хим), азъ обичамъ него, или азъ го обичамъ, като че само думата *like* се чува въ него.

3. Двусложнитѣ думи като общо правило се акцентиратъ на първия слогъ; — *husband* (хъ'збънд), съпругъ; *water* (уѿтъръ), вода; *willow* (уи'лж), върба.

Изключение правятъ думи образувани отъ коренъ съ прѣдставка, които въобще се акцентиратъ на корена; *forget* (форгѣт), забравямъ; *confer* (канфъ'р), съвѣщавамъ се; *kindness* (ка́йнднес), благость.

Тоже двусложнитѣ думи които се употрѣбаватъ като глаголъ и сжществително или прилагателно, като глаголи се акцентиратъ на втория слогъ, а като сжществително или прилагателно, на първия; — *contrast* (кантра́ст), съпоставямъ; *contrast* (ко́нтраст), контрастъ; *contract* (кантра́кт), сгърчвамъ; *contract* (ка́нтракт), контрактъ.

4. Едносложни глаголи послѣдвани съ нарѣчия въобще получаватъ удареніето връзъ нарѣчието и се произнасятъ като една дума; — *come up* (къмж'п), ида; *go out* (гоаут), излизамъ; *be without* (биуиѿдаут), мога безъ.

5. Повечето отъ трисложнитѣ думи се акцентиратъ на първия слогъ; *syllable* (си'лабъл), слогъ; *sarable* (ка́йшабъл), способенъ.

Изключение правятъ много думи вземени отъ други езици, а особено отъ френски, които се акцентиратъ, едни на втория, други на третия; —

magestic (маджестик), великолѣпенъ; **intrinsic** (интринсик), присъщень; **creator** (криейтър), създателъ; **heroic** (хиройк), геройски; **introduce** (интродю'с), въвеждамъ; **magazine** (магазинъ), магазинъ.

6. Многосложни думи изобщо се акцентиратъ върху коренния слогъ: **ordinary** (ординъри), обикновенъ; **contemporary** (контѣмпъръри), съврѣмененъ; **answerable** (ан'съръбъл), отговоренъ.

Многосложни въведени отъ латински, а най-вече отъ старо-гръцки чрѣзъ френски, иматъ ударението на прѣдпрѣдпослѣдния слогъ; **philosophy** (философи), философия; **geography** (джиографи), география; **catastrophe** (катастрофи), катастрофа; **physiologist** (физиа'ложист), физиологъ.

Исключение правятъ думи отъ други езици, на които ударението се опредѣля отъ окончанието.

7. Отвлечени съществителни окончаващи на **tion** (шън), винаги получаватъ ударението на прѣдпослѣдния слогъ; **ambition** (амбийшън), амбиция; **salvation** (салвэйшън), спасение.

8. Оталечени съществителни окончаващи на **ity** (ити), винаги се акцентиратъ върху прѣдпрѣдпослѣдния слогъ; **ability** (абилити), способностъ; **elasticity** (еластич'сити), гъвкавостъ; **probity** (пробити), изправностъ.

9. Въ отдѣлни думи, слогътъ върху който пада ударението се произнася силно и ясно, останалитѣ слогове получаватъ полу или тѣпъ гласъ; **paper** (пѣйпъръ), хартия; **capability** (кепаби'ляти), способностъ; **husband** (хъ'збънд), съпругъ.

10. Въ прѣдложения думата на която се дава най-голѣма важностъ се произнася силно и ясно, въ ущърбъ на останалитѣ думи, които се изговарятъ бързо; **the dog has bitten him** (ѳди дог хаз би'тн хим), кучето го е ухапало.

11. Въ писмения езикъ не се употрѣбаватъ ударения.



А.

а *conj* but; and; while; не башата, — майката е виновна, not the father but the mother is to blame; — Христосъ му рече, and Christ said unto him, съвѣтътъ изстудява, — примѣрътъ въодушевява, advice chills (while) example inspires

а *excl interj* ah! eh! well! — не, о, но! по, по! — !ето го, ha! there he comes! — що отъ това, well, what of that!

а *interog interj* eh? what? what did you say? кѣдѣ бѣхте, а? where were you, eh? и вие имате очи да ме гледате, а? what, do you still dare to look in my face?

аа *interj* aha, well; —, сега виждамъ нѣщото, aah, I see through it now! —, само това не може, по, по, this will never do! — вие ли сте! well, well, is that you!

абá *f* coarse woollen-cloth; sleeveless woman's garment made of same; —бѣнъ *a* made of coarse woollen-cloth

абаджия *m* weaver or dealer of coarse woollen-cloth; —йство *n*, —лъкъ *m* coarse woollen-cloth-trade.

абажуръ *m* lamp-shade.

абаносъ *m* ebony; —совъ *a* ebony (chair), of ebony.

абатъ *m* abbot; —тыца *f* abbess; —ски *a* abbot's, of an abbot; abbatial; —ство *n* abbey, abbotship, abbacy.

абдикирамъ *vn* to abdicate; —не *n* abdicating; abdication; —кация *f* abdication.

абе *interj* my dear fellow, sirah; — що да ти права, my dear fellow, I can't do anything for you.

абера́ция *f* aberration (*opf*).

абица, —чка *f* *dim* a nice little abah; *v*. аба.

абона́тъ *m* subscriber; —ме́нть *m* subscription.

абони́рамъ *va* to enter (a person) as a subscriber; —се *vpr* to subscribe, to become a subscriber; —не *n* entering (one) as a subscriber; subscribing; —нъ *ppp*; —щъ *pres p*.

абсе́нть *m* absinthe, bitters.

абсолюте́нъ *a* absolute; —но *ad* —ly —ти́змъ *m* absolutism.

абстра́ктъ *m* abstract; —но *ad* —ly; —те́нъ *a* abstract; —ция *f* abstraction.

абсу́рдъ *m* absurd; absurdness; —но *ad* absurdly.

аванга́рдъ *m* van, van-guard (*mil*).

аванпо́стъ *m* outpost, advanced-post.

авансъ *m* advance, въ —, in advance, ahead.

аванта́жъ *m* advantage.

авантюри́стъ *m* adventurer.

авгу́ръ *m* augur.

авгу́стъ *m* august; първи —, first of August, August first (1st); —те́йши *a* august, most august.

авджия *v* ловджия.

авли́га *f* yellow-hammer (bird).

авли́я *f* towel; bathing-robe.

авока́тъ *m* *v* адвокатъ.

авро́ра *f* aureore.

автенти́ченъ *a* authentic, genuine.

автобиогра́фъ *m* autobiographer; —фи́ченъ, —чески *a* autobiographic, —al, —фи́чески *ad* —cally; —фия *f* autobiography.

автогра́фъ *m* autograph; —фия *f* autography.

автокра́тъ *m* autocrat; —ти́чески *a* autocratic, —al; *ad* —cally; —ция *f* autocracy.

автоматъ *m* automaton, —тизъмъ *m* automatism; —тичень, —тически *a* automatic, —ал; —тично, —тически *ad* —cally.

автомобиль *m* automobile, motor car, —лень *a* automobile, motor-car, of an automobile.

автономия *f* autonomy; —мень *a* autonomic, autonomic.

авторитетъ *m* authority; influence.

авторъ *m* author; —ски *a* author's, of an author; —ство *n* authorship.

ага *mt* agah, sir, master.

агата *m* agate; —товъ *a*.

агента *m* agent; дипломатически —, diplomatic agent; —ски *a* agent's, of an agent; —ство *n* agency; —тура agency; branch.

агисма *fg* holy-water (of baptism).

агитирамъ *vn* to agitate; to canvass; —се *vpr* to be canvassed, worked (politically); —ране *n* agitating; —тация *f* canvassing, political tour.

аглика *f* primrose (*bot*)

агние *n* lamb; —шки *a* lamb (chop), of a lamb, lamb's (head); —шко печено, roast-lamb; —цъ *m* lamb (of God); —на се *vpr* to lamb, yean, bring forth lambs; —нене *n* lambing, yeening; —нце *n* dim little lamb, lambkin.

агония *f* agony; —нически *a* agonising (pain).

агорида *f* verjuice, sour-grapes

аграренъ *a* agrarian

агресивенъ *a* aggressive; —но *ad* —ly.

агрикултура *f* agriculture.

агрономъ *m* agronomist; —ния *f* агроному.

агънце *v* агненце.

адамантъ *m* adamant; —товъ *a* adamantine.

адамовъ *a*; —ва ябълка, adam's apple (*anat*).

адашь *mt* namesake.

адвокатъ *m* advocate, lawyer, attorney; —ски *a* advocate's, attorney's, of an advocate, an attorney or a lawyer; —ство *n* advocacy, advocateship; bar.

адвокатствувамъ *vn* to be a lawyer, exercise the profession of a lawyer or advocate; to philosophise; —не *n* exercising the profession of an advocate or a lawyer.

аденология *f* adenology

аденотомия *f* adenotomy.

адептъ *m* adept

адеть *mt* *v* обичай.

административенъ *a* administrative.

администраторъ *m* administrator.

администрация *f* administration; office-rooms.

адмиралъ *m* admiral; —ски *a* admiral's, of an admiral; —тѣйски *a* admiralty; —тѣйство *n* admiralty, navy-office; —ство *n* admiralship.

адонически *a* adonic (verse).

адресувамъ *va* to address, direct; —се *vpr* to address oneself, to be addressed; —не *n* addressing; —нъ *ppp*.

адресъ *m* address; direction; —сень *a* address, of address.

адъ *m* hell; hades; —ски *a* hell, of hell; hellish, infernal; diabolical; *ad* hellishly; diabolically.

адютантъ *m* adjutant, aid-de-camp; генералъ —, adjutant-general; —ски *a* adjutant, adjutant's, of an adjutant.

ажно *n* aglo.

азбестъ *m* asbestos; —товъ *a* asbestine.

азбука *f* alphabet; АБС-Book; —чень *a* alphabetic, —ал; по —чень редъ, alphabetically.

аздисвамъ *unt* to get gay, restless (of a horse).

азимуть *m* azimuth (*astr*).

азотъ *m* nitrogen, azote; —тенъ *a* azotic; —тестъ *a* azotous, nitrous, nitry.

азъ *pers pron* I; ego, self; — съмъ Богъ твой, I am thy God; — самъ, I myself; моего —, my ego; държавата, това съмъ —, I am the State.

ай *interj* ah, oh; it hurts!

айвѣръ *v* хайвѣръ.

айранъ *mt* *v* мжтеница.

академия *f* academy; —микъ *m* academician; —нически *a* academic (question), academical (council); *ad* academically.

акация *f* acacia (tree).

акварель *m* picture in water-colours; —листъ *m* painter in water-colours.

акварий, —умъ *m* aquarium.

аклиматизувамъ *va* to acclimatise; —се *vpr* to become or get acclimatised; —не *n* acclimatisation, acclimation; и аклиматизация.

ако *ad* even, though, no matter, still; —е тъй, let it be so, no matter.

ако *conj* if; though; in case, provided; —не днесъ, утрѣ; if not to-day, to-mor-

row; разбира се, — желаете, in case you wish it (or are willing), of course; да же — да можехъ, even if I could; мжч-но — и да е, hard though it be.

акомодація *f* accomodation.

аккомпанирамъ *va* to accompany (*mus*); —се *vpr* to be accompanied; —не *n* accompanying; —ментъ *m* accompaniment.

акордъ *m* accord, harmony; chord (*mus*).

акредитирамъ *va* to accredit; to give credit; —се *vpr* to be accredited; —не *n* accrediting; accreditation.

акрида *f* locust (*zool*).

акробатъ *m* acrobat; —ски *a* acrobat's.

акростихъ *m* acrostic.

аксиома *f* axiom (*math*).

активенъ *a* active, energetic; operating.

активъ *m* assets (*com*).

актъ *m* act; deed; document; commencement; крѣпостенъ—, title-deed; обвинителенъ—, indictment.

актьоръ *m* actor; —ски *a* actor's, of an actor; —ство *n* profession of an actor; the stage; —рица *f* actress.

акѹла *f* shark.

акуратенъ *a* accurate; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* accuracy, precision.

акѹстика *f* accoustics; —тически *a* acoustic.

акушѣръ *m* accoucheur; —ка *f* midwife; —ство *n* midwifery; obstetrics.

акцѣнтъ *m* accent; accentuation; —тѹ-вамъ *va* to accent, accentuate.

акцизъ *m* excise; —зенъ *a*; —но уп-равление, excise-office.

акция *f* share, stock; action, process; —онѣръ *m* share-holder, stock-holder; —онерно дружество *n* joint stock com-pany.

ала *conj* but; however; *v* но.

алабастръ *m* alabaster; —стровъ *a*.

аларма *f* alarm.

албѹменъ *m* albumen.

албѹмъ *m* album.

алгебра *f* algebra; —рически *a* alge-braic, —al; *ad* —cally.

алегорія *f* allegory; —риченъ, —ри-чески *a* allegoric —al; *ad* —cally.

алѣгро *n* allegro (*mus*).

алень *a*, —но *ad* purple, light-red, ruby-coloured.

алѣя *f* alley, passage, walk.

алигаторъ *m* alligator.

алилуйя *f* hallelujah.

алкаліи *m* alkali; —зирамъ *va* to alka-lise, alkalify; —лически *a* alkaline.

алкохолъ *m* alcohol; —лически *a* al-coholic, —al; —лизъмъ *m* alcoholism.

алодийленъ *a* allodial, allodian.

алоѣ *m* aloë; —енъ *a* aloetic.

алопатія *f* allopathy; —тически *a* allopathic, —al; *ad* —cally.

алпака *f* alpaca.

алтаръ *m* altar, sanctuary; —ренъ *a* altar, of altar.

альтернатива *f* alternative.

алтъ *m* alt; —то *ad*.

алуминий *m* aluminium.

алфа *f* alpha.

алхимикъ *m* alchemist; —чески *a* al-chemic —al; —химія *f* alchemy.

алченъ *a* greedy, covetous; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* avidity, greediness.

алѹвий *m* alluvium (*geol*); —алень *a* alluvial.

амá *conj* but; though; —кой знае; but who knows? —тъй лие, is it so though?

ама *interj* — си простъ, how ignorant you are!

амалгама *f* amalgam; mixture; —ми-рамъ *va* to amalgamate, to mix.

аманѣтъ *mt* pledge; gift.

амбаръ *mt* storehouse; —лѣкъ *m* storage.

амбѣръ *m* amber.

амбиція *f* ambition; —бозенъ *a* am-bitious.

амбразѹра *f* embrasure (*fort*).

амбулаторія *f* ambulatory.

амвонъ *m* pulpit; tribune.

аметистъ *m* amethyst; —товъ *a* ame-thystine.

амй *c* but; *interj*, well! the idea! — това, how about this?

аминъ *ad* amen.

амнистія *f* amnesty.

амоніакъ *m* ammonia; —ченъ *a* am-moniac.

амортизація *f* amortisation.

амплитѹдъ *f* amplitude.

ампутация *f* amputation.

амунія *f* ammunition, munition.

амфибія *f* amphibia.

амфибрахий *m* amphibrach.

амфитеатръ *m* amphitheatre.

анакреонтически *a* anacreontic.

анáли *pl* annals.

анализъ *m* analysis; —зирамъ *va* to ana-lyse; to parse; —зиране *n* analysing; —стъ *m* analiser; —листика *f* analytics.

аналогія *f* analogy; —гиченъ —чески *a* analogical; analogous, similar; —гично, —чески *ad* —cally.

ананасъ *m* ananas, pine-apple; —совъ *a* ananas.

анапѣстъ *m* anapest; —тически *a* anapestic.

анархія *f* anarchy; —хистъ *m* anarchist; —стически *a* anarchical.

анасонъ *m* anise (seed).

анáтема *f* anathema; —мóсвамъ *va* to anathematise.

анатомія *f* anatomy; —зйрамъ *va* anatomise; —зйране *n* dissecting, dissection; —мйчески *a* anatomical; *ad* —ly —мйкъ *m* anatomist.

анахронизмъ *m* anachronism.

ангажйрамъ *va* to engage; to reserve; —се *vpr* to be engaged; to be reserved; —не *n* engaging, reserving; —ментъ *m* engagement.

ангарія *f* forced labour.

áнгель *m* angel; —ски *a* angelic, —al, —че *n* *dim* little angel; darling angel.

англикански *a* anglican (Church).

англицизмъ *m* anglicism.

английски *a* English; —езикъ, the English language; —ска болѣсть, rickets; —ска соль Epsom-salt.

англичанинъ *n* Englishman; —ка Englishwoman.

англоманія *f* anglomania

англофилъ *m* Anglophil

англофóбъ *m* Anglophobe.

ангóрска-котка *f* angora cat.

аневризъмъ *m* aneurism.

анекдóтъ *m* anecdote; —тически *a* anecdotal

анестѣзія *f* anaesthesia, anaesthesia.

анемія *f* anemia.

аномáлія *f* anomaly.

анонймъ *m* anonymous writer; —ментъ *a* anonimous, —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* —ness, anonymity.

антагонизъмъ *m* antagonism.

антерія *f* padded waistcoat or jacket (with sleeves).

антидóтъ *m* antidote.

антика *f* antique; —ка̀рство *f* antiquarianism; —ка̀ръ *m* antiquarian.

антимонія *f* antimony.

антипапа *m* Antipope.

антипатія *f* antipathy; —тиченъ *a* unsympathetic; —тично *ad* —cally.

антисептически *a* antiseptic.

антитѣза *f* antithesis; —зенъ *a* antithetic, —al.

антихристъ *m* Antichrist.

античенъ *a* antique, ancient.

антра́ктъ *m* interact.

антрацитъ *m* anthracite.

антрополо́гія *f* anthropology; —гйчески *a* anthropological.

антропомѣ́трія *f* anthropometry.

антропоморфйчески *a* anthropomorphic.

антропофа́гъ *m* man-eater, cannibal.

аористъ *m* aorist (*gram*).

аóрта *f* aorta (*anat*).

апара́тъ *m* apparatus.

апартаментъ *m* apartment.

апа́тія *f* apathy; —тиченъ *a* apathetic, —al; —тично *ad* —cally.

апелйрамъ *va* to appeal; —се *vpr* to be appealed; —не *n* appealing; appeal.

апелáция *f* appeal; —óненъ *a* of appeal; —оненъ сждъ, Court of Appeal.

апетитъ *m* appetite.

аплодисментъ *m* applause.

апогéя *f* apogee,

апокалипсисъ *m* Apocalypse; —тически *a* apocalyptic.

апокрйфъ *m* apocryphal book; —фйчески *a* apocryphal.

аполóгія *f* apology; —гйстъ *m* apologist; —гйчески *a* apologetic, —al.

аполлѣ́сія *f* apoplexy; —тикъ *m* apoplectic; —тически *a* apoplectic, —al.

апо́сто́ль *m* apostle; —ски *a* apostolic, —al; *ad* apostolically; —ство *n* apostleship.

апострóфъ *m* apostrophe (*gram*).

апрѣ́ль *m* April (month); —ски *a* April, of April.

аптѣ́ка *f* pharmacy, apothecary's shop; drug store.

аптека́рь *m* apothecary; —ски *a* apothecary's, apothecary; —ство *n* apothecary business

ара́пинъ *m* negro; —ка *f* negress; —ски *a* negro, negro's, of a negro.

арбитра́жъ *m* arbitration.

арга́тинъ *mg* servant, workman

аргона́втъ *m* argonaut.

аргумѣ́нтъ *m* argument; —та́ция *f* argumentation; —тирамъ *vn* to argue, debate.

аре́нда , lease, rent, farm; —да́торъ *m* lessee, tenant, farmer.

ареопáгъ *m* Areopagus.

аресвамъ *va* to like, fancy, be pleased with; —*ce vpr* to please, suit; **това ми —ва**, I like this; —*не n* liking, fancying.

арестантъ *m* prisoner, person under arrest; —*ски a* prisoner's, of a prisoner.

арестувамъ *va* to arrest; —*ce vpr* to be arrested; —*не n* arresting, putting under arrest; —*нъ ppp* arrested.

арестъ *m* arrest, apprehension; **строгъ—**, close confinement.

аристократъ *m* aristocrat; —*тически a* aristocratic, —*al*; *ad* —*cally*; —*ция f* aristocracy, nobility.

аритметика *f* arithmetic; —*тически a* arithmetical; *ad* —*ly*.

ария *f* aria, tune, air.

арка *f* arch, bow, arc.

армаганъ *mt* *v* подарѣкъ.

армея *f* brine; *v* прѣсолъ.

армия *army*; —*мѣйски a* army (corps), of the army, of the line.

ароматъ *m* aroma, —*тень*, —*тически, a* aromatic, —*al*.

арпаджикъ *m* onion-seed.

арсеналь *m* arsenal.

арсеникъ *m* arsenic, ratsbane.

артерія *f* artery; —*алень a* arterial.

артикулъ *m* article, thing

артилерія *f* artillery; —*рійски a* artillery, of artillery, —*ръсть* gunner, artilleryman.

артистъ *m* artist; —*тичень*, —*тически a* artistic, —*al*.

арфа *f* harp, —*фистъ m* harp-player.

архайзъмъ *m* archaism.

архайчески *a* archaic, —*al*.

архангелъ *m* archangel; —*ски a* archangelic.

археография *f* archaeography.

археологъ *m* archaeologist; —*гичень*, —*гически a* archaeological; —*гически ad* —*ly*; —*гия f* archeology.

архива *f* archives, record-office; —*варъ m* keeper of the records; —*венъ f* archive, of archive; ancient.

архидяконъ *m* archdeacon, —*ство n* archdeaconry.

архиепископъ *m* archbishop; —*ски a* archbishop's, archi-episcopal; —*ство n* archi-episcopate

архиерей *m* bishop, prelate; —*ство n* prelacy, prelatship.

архимандритъ *m* archimandrite; —*ски*

a archimandrite, of an archimandrite; —*ство n* office of an archimandrite.

архипелэгъ *m* archipelago.

архитектъ *m* architect; —*тура f* architecture; —*турень a* architectural.

аршинъ *m* yard (Turkish measure).

асесоръ *m* assessor.

асигнация *f* assignat; bank-note; —*ну-вамъ va* to assign, to allot.

асистентъ *m* assistant.

аскетъ *m* ascetic.

асма *ft* vine.

аслъ *ad* actually, it is evident; at all events; anyhow.

асоциация *f* association.

астаръ *mt* underlining

астма *f* asthma.

астрологъ *m* astrologer; —*гически a* astrological; —*гия f* astrology.

астронѡмъ *m* astronomer; —*нически a* astroonomic —*al*; *ad* —*ally*; —*мия f* astronomy.

асфалтъ *m* asphalt.

асъ *m* ace (of playing-cards).

атака *f* attack, assault, charge.

атакувамъ *va* to attack; —*ce vpr* to be attacked; —*не n* attacking; attack.

атеистъ *m* atheist; —*зъмъ m* atheism; —*тичень*, —*тически a* atheistic, —*al*.

атентатъ *m* attempt on one's life, attack; outrage

атестатъ *m* certificate; —*ция f* attestation; testimony.

атически *a* Attic.

атласъ *n* atlas; —*зень a* atlas, of atlas.

атласъ *m* satin (cloth).

атлетъ *m* athlete, —*тически a* athletic, —*al*.

атмосфера *f* atmosphere; —*ричень a* atmospheric.

атомъ *m* atom; —*мизъмъ m* atomism; —*мень*, —*мически a* atomic, —*al*.

аттрибутъ *m* attribute.

атъ *mt* stallion.

ауденция *f* audience.

аудиторія *f* auditorium, hall.

аукционеръ *m* bidder (at an auction); —*нисть m* auctioneer.

аучъ *m* *v* морковъ.

афера *f* affair; business; speculation; —*ръсть m* speculator.

афионъ *m* opium.

афиша *f* play-bill, bulletin

афоресвамъ *va* to curse, anatematise; to

execrate; — *ce vpr* to be cursed, anathematised; — *не n* anathema; execration.
 афоризъмъ *m* aphorism.
 ахамъ *vn* to groan, stone, sigh; — *не n* groaning, stoning; groan.
 ахроматизъмъ *m* achromatism (*opt*).
 ахъ *interj* ah! oh! o dear!
 ахъръ *mt* stables; *v* оборъ.
 ашлákъ *m* rascal, vagabond.
 ацетилйнъ *m* acetyline (*chem*).
 ашламá *ft* graft, grafting.
 ашладисвамъ *vat* to graft; — *ce vpr* to be grafted; — *не n* grafting; — *санъ a* и *ppp* grafted

Б.

ба *interj* bah!
 баба *f* grandmother; old woman; midwife; lisher (bird); — бешки *a* old woman's (face), haggish, haggard (look); *ad* like an old woman; — бинъ *a* grandmother's; — бица *f* *dun* little old woman; dear grandmother, small-stomack (*anat*); и бабичка.
 бабина-вода *f* holy water (in which a new-born baby is bathed); — душица *f* thyme (*bot*); — риза *f* rainbow, iris.
 бабини-гниди *pl* shepherd's purse (*bot*); — дни *pl* last days of march; — деветини *pl* grandmother's years, rignarole; — зжби *pl* carob (*bot*).
 бабино-винце *n* geranium (*bot*); — вре-тенце *n* stone-crop (*bot*); — платно *n* rainbow.
 бабинъ-день *m* Eighth of January; — квасъ *m* houseleek (*bot*), — поясъ *m* rainbow; — пуешъ *m* puffin, puck-ball (*lungus*).
 бабируса *f* Indian crooked-toothed sow.
 бавáчка *f* nursery-maid, dry-nurse.
 бабувамъ *vn* to be a midwife, — *не n* exercising the profession of a midwife.
 бабушка *f* pupa, pupa.
 бачиáсвамъ *vn* to shrivel up, shrink, wither, become sickly, — *не n* shrivelling, sickening; — салъ *ppp*
 бабянкъ *m* great mullein (*bot*), finger
 багáжъ *m* baggage, luggage; effects, — жень *a* baggage (train).
 бавя *va* to delay, retard, keep back; to amuse (a child); — *ce vpr* to tarry, loiter, lag behind; — *вене n* delaying, retarding; delay, tarrying, и бавежъ;

— *вентъ a* slow, dilatory; — *но ad* slowly, dilatorily, slow; — *ность f* slowness, dilatoriness.
 багря *va* to dye scarlet, make purple; — *ce vn* to be dyed, become purple; — *рене n* dyeing purple; — *рентъ a* purple; — *реница f* porphyry, purple-robe.
 бадёмъ *m* almond.
 баджá *ft* dormer-window.
 бадженáкъ *m* brother-in-law.
 бадия *f* pail, bucket.
 баé, — йко — йно *v* бате.
 баелдисвамъ *unt* to faint, sink, fall into a swoon; — *не n* fainting, falling into a swoon; faint, swoon.
 байко *v* бате.
 байно *v* бате; — *ва* булчица *f* weasel (*zool*).
 байръ *mt* hill, hillock; elevation.
 байрякъ *mt* flag; — *гáръ m* flag-bearer, standard-bearer.
 бакалáверъ *m* bachelor; knight-bachelor (*mus*); — *ски a* bachelor's (degree); bachelaureate (*sermon*).
 бакалинъ *m* grocery-man; — *лѣкъ m* grocery business, — *ница f* grocery shop, — *ски a* grocery (shop).
 баданóсвамъ *va* to white-wash; — *ce vpr* to be white-washed; — *не n* white-washing; white-wash.
 бадана *f* white-lime, milk of lime; mortar.
 бакáмъ *m* log-wood, sandal-wood.
 баклá *f* broad bean.
 баклавá *ft* pastry, pie.
 бактэрия *f* bacteria; — *ологя f* bacteriology; — *ологически a* bacteriologic, — *al*; — *ологъ m* bacteriologist.
 бакшйшъ *mt* *v* подаръкъ.
 бакъръ *mt* copper; *v* мѣдъ.
 балáда *f* ballad.
 балáнсъ *m* equilibrium, balance; — *си-рамъ va* to balance; *vn* to balance oneself; to be balanced.
 балáстъ *m* ballast.
 балдѣза *f* sister-in-law.
 балдѣранъ *m* hemlock (*bot*).
 балкáнъ *mt* mountain; — *ски a* mountain (air); mountainous (region); Balkan (Peninsula).
 балкóнъ *m* balcony.
 бало *n* bale; roll.
 балóнъ *m* balloon.
 балотірамъ *va* to ballot, choose by bal-

lot; —се *vn* to be elected by ballot;
 —рѡвка *n* balloting, election by ballot.
 бѡлсамъ *m* balsam, balin; —мѡрамъ
va to embalm; —не *n* embalming;
 —мѡранъ *a* embalmed.
 балтѡя *f* axe; —ѡка *f* dim small axe,
 hatchet.
 балъ *m* ball (dance); notice; mark.
 бамбѡкъ *m* bamboo.
 бѡмѡя *f* vervain-mallow (*bot*).
 банѡленъ *a* banal, common place.
 банѡнъ *m* banana; —новъ *a* banana
 (tree).
 бѡнда *f* band.
 бѡндажъ *m* bandage, truss.
 бѡндѡра *m* в знаме.
 бѡндѡролъ *m* banderole, excise label-
 band; —ленъ *a* banderole, band-label.
 бѡндѡтъ *m* bandit.
 бѡненъ *a* bathing (suit).
 бѡница *f* sweatmeat, pastry; —чѡръ *m*
 pastryman; —чѡрство *n* pastry business.
 бѡнка *f* bank; —кѡръ *m* banker; —кѡр-
 ски *a* banker's, of a banker; —кѡр-
 ство *m* banking; —ковъ *a* bank
 (building), of a bank; banking.
 бѡнкѡтъ *m* banquet.
 бѡнкѡта *f* bank-note.
 бѡнкрѡтъ *m* bankrupt; —тѡрамъ *vn* to
 become bankrupt, fail in business; —
 тѡране *n* failing in business; —ство *n*
 bankruptcy, failure.
 бѡня *f* bath; bath-house; bathing resort;
 —мъ *va* to bathe; —мъ се *to* bathe
 oneself; to be bathed.
 бѡра *f* lac, varnish.
 барабѡнъ *m* drum; —щикъ *m* drummer.
 барабѡй *m* potato, potatoes.
 барабѡнка *f* bramble-finch (bird).
 барака *f* booth; pavilion; hut, cottage.
 барамаъ *va* to touch, feel, linger; to han-
 dle; to grope about; —се *vpr* to be
 touched, felt, handled; —не *n* touching,
 feeling; fingering.
 барбаризмъ *m* barbarism.
 бардѡ, —дѡче *n* small water-jug.
 барѡ, баръ *ad* at least, only that
 барѡра *m* barrier; fence.
 барикада *f* barricade.
 баритѡнъ barytone (*mus*)
 бѡрий *m* barium.
 барникамаъ *va* to touch, handle, poke,
 meddle with; —не *n* handling, meddling.
 баромѡтъръ *m* barometer; —трически
a barometric, —al.

барѡнъ *m* baron; —неца *f* baroness; —
 ски *a* baronial; baron's, of a baron; —
 ство *n* baronage.
 барсѡкъ *m* badger, brock; в язовецѡ.
 барѡтъ *m* gunpowder; —тенъ *a*; —чѡй-
 ница *f* gunpowder shop.
 бархѡтъ *m* velvet (cloth); —тенъ *a* vel-
 vet, of velvet.
 басѡйнъ *m* basin; reservoir.
 басма *f* calico; —менъ *a* calico, of calico.
 басня *f* fable; —нописецъ *m* fabulist;
 —нословенъ *a* fabulous.
 бѡста *f* frill, ruffle; fringe; на —ти,
 frilled, fringed.
 бѡстѡсвамъ *vn* to leave off, cease.
 бѡстѡнъ *m* cane, walking stick.
 бѡсъ *m* bass; —систъ *m* bass-singer;
 —со *ad* bass; —совъ *a* bass (voice);
 base, low-toned.
 батѡкъ *mt* mire, swamp, pond; —чѡя *mt*
a beat, none-payer.
 батѡлиѡнъ *m* battalion; —ненъ *a* bata-
 lion, of a battalion.
 батѡлъ *at* ill-made, worn-out, spoiled by
 neglect or disuse; clumsy; —лѡсвамъ
vn to grow clumsy by disusage, be-
 come unfit by neglect.
 батѡрѡя *f* battery; —енъ *a* battery, of
 a battery.
 бѡте, —тѡ *n* elder-brother; —тѡвъ *a*
 elder-brother's.
 бахѡръ *m* allspice.
 бѡхтъ *mt* luck.
 бахча *ft* garden; в градина.
 бѡхъ! *interj* there! only that!
 бѡцамаъ *va* to dip, stick (into water); в
 цамаъ.
 бѡчѡя *f* sheepfold.
 бѡчъ *m* toll, custom; —дѡръ *m* customs
 receiver, collector.
 бѡшкѡ *adt* seperately, singly.
 бѡщѡ *m* father; —щѡинѡя *f* patrimony;
 fatherland; —щѡински *a* father's; father-
 ly, paternally; *ad* paternally; —щѡца *m*
dim dear father; —щѡинъ *a* father's, of
 father; native (language), mother (tongue).
 бѡя *vn* to tell fortune; to heal by en-
 chantment; to mutter, talk to oneself;
 —ене *n* fortune-telling; —ѡчка *f* for-
 tune-teller.
 бѡйтъ *at* stale (bread), old.
 бѡдѡтель *m* watch, guard, gardian; —ленъ
a vigilant watchful, wide-awake; —но
ad watchfully; —ность *f* watchfulness.

бдѣние *n* watchfulness, vigilance.

бдя *vn* to watch over, keep watch, be or keep awake, be vigilant; to attend; to guard; бдѣте и молете се, watch and pray.

бел *interj* sirrah! fellow!

бегликъ *mt* tax on sheep and goats.

бѣгъ, бей *mt* beg, bey, sir, lord; —говъ *a* beg's, of a beg

бедрѣ *n* hip, thigh; —рень *a* thigh, of thigh, hip (joint)

бедуйнъ *m* Bedouin.

безббженъ *n* ungodly; wicked, impious; exorbitant (price), —но *ad* —ly; mercilessly; —жие *n* ungodliness, impiety; —никъ *m* atheist, —нически *a* atheistic, implous, *ad* —ly; mercilessly, —ничество *n* ungodliness, impiousness

безболѣзненъ *a* painless, —но *ad* painlessly; —ность *f* painlessness.

безбоязненъ *a* fearless; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* —ness.

безбрѣдъ *a* beardless, bare-faced.

безбрачье *n* celibacy, bachelorship, —чень *a* unmarried, bachelor (life).

безброенъ *a* numberless, countless; —но *ad* without number.

безвѣдріе *n* bad weather.

безвкусенъ *a* tasteless, savourless, untasty; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* —ness; insipidity; и безвкусице.

безвлаженъ *a* dampless, dry.

безвласенъ *a* hairless.

безвластенъ *a* powerless, impotent; —тие *n*, —ность *f* lack of authority, powerlessness; anarchy.

безводенъ *a* waterless, dry, arid; —дье *n* lack of water; draught, aridity

безвръденъ *a* harmless, innoxious; innocent, —но *ad* —ly, —ность *f* harmlessness; innocence.

безвръмененъ *a* untimely, inopportune; —но *ad* untimely, inopportune; —ность *f* untimeliness, unseasonableness

безвъзвратенъ *a* irrevocable, irreparable, —но *ad* —ly.

безвъздущенъ *a* airless.

безвъзмѣденъ *a* gratuitous, gratis free; —но *ad* gratis, free

безвѣріе *n* atheism, irreligion, unbelief; —рень *a* incredulous, unbelieving, irreligious; —рецъ, —никъ *m* unbeliever; impious person, atheist.

безвѣстенъ *a* unknown, obscure.

безвѣтренъ *a* windless, still; —ріе *n* calm, stillness

безгласенъ *a* voiceless; mute, silent (letter), dumb; air (gun); —но *ad* silently, mutely; —ность *f* want of publicity; silence; aphony; и безгласіе.

безгѣрье *n* lack of mountains

безграмотенъ *a* illiterate; ignorant; —но *ad* unlearnedly; —ность *f* illiterateness, illiteracy; ignorance.

безграниченъ *a* boundless, unlimited; —но *ad* —ly, —ность *f* —ness.

безгривъ *a* mainless.

безгриженъ *a* careless, easy-going, free from care, happy-go-lucky; —но *ad* carelessly, easy; indolently; —никъ *n* a happy-go-lucky fellow, —ность *f* carelessness; indolence

безгрьбначенъ *a* invertebrate.

безгрѣшенъ *a* sinless, free from sin; —ность *f* sinlessness; innocence.

безгрьденъ *a* narrow-breasted, narrow-chested

бездаренъ *a* ungifted, not talented, dull; —ность *f* lack of talent; dullness; —никъ *m* ungifted person, dullard.

бездыменъ *a* smokeless.

бѣдна *f* abyss, precipice, chasm.

бездоказанъ, —зателенъ *a* proolless, unproved; unconvincing

бездоменъ *a* homeless, destitute, —никъ *m* homeless person, vagabond; —чие *n* homelessness; destitution.

бездоходенъ *a* unproductive, unprofitable.

бездушенъ *a* inanimate, soulless, —но *ad* —ly; without air, —ность *f* —ness, lack of air.

бездѣжденъ *a* rainless; arid; —дье *n* draught, aridity.

бездѣненъ *a* bottomless.

бездѣйственъ *a* inactive; unoccupied; null and void of a law; —вие *n* inactivity, inaction; inefficaciousness.

бездѣйствуюмъ *vn* to remain idle; to loiter, —не *n* idleness, indolence.

бездѣлие *n* idleness, inactivity, indolence; —никъ *m* idler; tramp, rascal, miscreant, —ничество *n* indolence, idleness; rascality; —ничествуемъ *vn* to idle away one's time, loiter; —но *ad* idly, inactively.

бездѣтенъ *a* childless, having no chil-

dren; —ка, —кина *f* a childless woman; —ство *n* childlessness.
 беззиченъ *a* having no tongue or language, tongueless.
 безжалостенъ *a* pitiless; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* —ness.
 безжѣнство *n* single life, celibacy.
 безживотенъ *a* inanimate.
 безжизненъ *a* lifeless, inanimate; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* —ness, inanimation.
 безжѣленъ *a* without gall, gall-less.
 беззавѣтенъ *a* leaving no testament.
 беззаконенъ *a* unlawful, illegal; impious, iniquitous; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* illegality; lawlessness; —ние *n* iniquity; impiety; —никъ *m* law-breaker; sinner; —нича, —ничествуя *vn* to act unlawfully; to be impious.
 беззащитенъ *a* defenceless, unprotected; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* —ness.
 беззвученъ *a* soundless; —но *ad* —ly; —ние *n*, —ность *f* want of sound; disharmony.
 беззѣменъ *a* having no soil, having no arable land, landless.
 беззлобенъ *a* guileless, innocent; —но *ad* —ly; —бие *n* guilelessness, innocence.
 беззѣбъ *a* toothless.
 безизвѣстенъ *a* unknown; unadvised, unware; —но *ad* unknowingly, unwarily.
 безизходенъ *a* dilemmatic, hopeless; —ность *f* dilemma, hopeless state.
 безимененъ *a* anonymous; —но *ad* —ly.
 безинтересенъ *a* disinterested; uninteresting; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* —ness; lack of interest.
 безиръ *m* linseed-oil.
 безистенъ *mf* market-square, bazaar.
 безквасенъ *a* unleavened.
 безкнѣженъ *a* unlettered, uneducated; —никъ *m* illiterate.
 безконеченъ *a* infinite, endless; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* endlessness, infinity.
 безкорѣстенъ *a* disinterested, unselfish; —но *ad* —ly; —тие *n*, —ность *f* —ness.
 безкраенъ *a* *v* безконеченъ.
 безкракъ *a* having no feet, footless.
 безкрѣиль *a* wingless.
 безкрѣвенъ *a* bloodless, anemic; —бие *n*, —ность *f* anemy, lack of blood.

безжѣщенъ *a* houseless, roofless; —никъ *m* homeless person.
 безлѣстенъ *a* leafless.
 безличенъ *a* impersonal (verbs, etc); —но *ad* —ly; —чие *n*, —ность *f* lack of personality.
 безлуненъ *a* moonless; —ние *n* moonless time.
 безлѣсие *n* *v* безгорѣе.
 безлѣтенъ *a* eternal.
 безлюденъ *a* unpeopled, desolate; —дѣе *n*, —ность *f* deficiency of population.
 безмалко *ad* almost, nearly, closely.
 безметѣженъ *a* tranquil, peaceful; undisturbed; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* tranquility.
 безмилостенъ *a* merciless, pitiless; —но *ad* —ly.
 безмозженъ *a* brainless.
 безмѣленъ *a* speechless, taciturn, silent; —но *ad* silently; —вѣе *n* silence, taciturnity.
 безмѣренъ *a* unmeasured, excessive; —но *ad* excessively, to excess; —ность *f* excess, extremity.
 безмѣстенъ *a* untimely, inopportune.
 безнадѣженъ *a* hopeless; —но *ad* —ly, past hope; —ность *f* hopelessness.
 безнаказанъ *a* unpunished; —но *ad* with impunity; —ность *f* impunity.
 безначаленъ, —ственъ *a* having no chief, anarchical; —но *ad* anarchically; —лие *n* anarchy.
 безногъ *a* footless.
 безнось *a* noseless.
 безнравственъ *a* immoral; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* immorality.
 безобиденъ *a* inoffensive; —но *ad* —ly.
 безоблаченъ *a* cloudless; —чие *n* —ness.
 безобразенъ *a* shameful, mean; —но *ad* —ly; —зие *n* —ness, impudence, shame; това е голѣмо —зие, that is a mean shame.
 безопасенъ *a* safe, secure; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* safely, securely.
 безорѣженъ *a* unarmed; defenceless.
 безотвѣтенъ *a* unable to give an answer; speechless, silent; irresponsible; —но *ad* without answering, silently; —ность *f* inability to give an answer or justify oneself.
 безотвѣтственъ *a* irresponsible; —но *ad* —bly; —ность *f* —bility.

безотговоренъ *v* **безотвѣтенъ**.

безотраденъ *a* inconsolable, sad; desolate; —**но** *ad* —**ly**; —**ность** *f* desolateness, deep affliction.

безотчѣтенъ *a* unaccountable; irresponsible; —**но** *ad* —**bly**; —**ность** *f* —**bility**.

безбѣе *n* shamelessness, shamefacedness, boldness; —**ливъ** *a* shameless, bold; —**ливо** *ad* —**ly**; —**ливость** *f* *v* **безбѣе**.

безпа́метенъ *a* having no memory, forgetful; —**ность** *f* deficiency of memory, forgetfulness.

безпари́ченъ *a* moneyless; —**че** *n* want of money.

безпла́тенъ *a* gratuitous, free; —**но** *ad* —**ly**, free, gratis.

безпло́денъ *a* sterile, unfertile; useless; —**но** *ad* —**ly**; —**дие** *n* sterility, infertility; barrenness.

безплѣ́тенъ *a* incorporeal, bodiless; —**но** *ad* —**ly**; —**ность** *f* incorporeity.

безпогрѣ́шенъ *a* sinless, infallible; faultless; —**но** *ad* —**ly**; —**ность** *f* —**ness**, infallibility (of the Pope).

безподобенъ *a* incomparable, unequalled, matchless.

безпоко́я *va* to disturb, disquiet, trouble, inconvenience, bother, annoy; to molest, harass; to bore; не дѣ́йте ме́ —**й**, don't disturb me; това ме́ много —**й**, that worries me a great deal; —**се** *vpr* to feel anxious, worry, be vexed; to be disturbed, troubled; to be annoyed; не се —**й**те, don't be disturbed; don't worry; —**ене** *n* disturbing, troubling; disturbance, trouble, inconvenience; anxiety, worry; —**ень** *a* uneasy, restless, nervous, uncomfortable; agitated; turbulent; —**йно** *ad* uneasy, restlessly, uncomfortably, nervously; —**йствие**, —**йство** *n* inconvenience, trouble; restlessness, uneasiness, unquietness, anxiety; disturbance; turbulence.

безпо́лезенъ *a* useless, inutile, unprofitable; —**но** *a* —**ly**, to no purpose, in vain; —**ность** *f* uselessness, inutility; unprofitableness.

безпо́мощенъ *a* helpless; unaided; —**но** *ad* —**ly**; —**ность** *f* —**ness**.

безпо́роченъ *a* immaculate, innocent, faultless; —**но** *ad* —**ly**; —**ность** *f* —**ness**, innocence.

безпо́редькъ *n* disorder, confusion; —**ченъ** disorderly; —**чно** *ad* disorderly, in confusion, —**чность** *f* disorderliness; disorder.

безпо́щаденъ *a* merciless, pitiless; —**но** *ad* —**ly**, without pity; —**ность** *f* unmercifulness, unsparingness.

безпрѣ́мѣренъ *a* unexampled, unprecedented, unparalleled; —**но** *ad* without example.

безпрѣ́нципенъ *a* unprincipled, unscrupulous.

безпристра́стенъ *a* impartial; disinterested; —**но** *ad* —**ly**; —**тие** *n*, —**ность** *f* —**ness**, impartiality

безпрѣ́дѣленъ *a* limitless, boundless; endless; —**ность** *f* boundlessness, infinity.

безпрѣ́кословенъ *a* incontestable, indisputable; submissive; —**но** *ad* —**ly**; —**вие** *n*, —**ность** *f* —**ness**

безпрѣ́пятственъ *a* unimpeded, unopposed; —**но** *ad* without hindrance; —**ность** *f* no opposition, no obstacle.

безпѣ́тенъ *a* having no roads, irregular; lawless; —**но** *ad* aimlessly; loosely, disorderly; —**ность** *f*, —**ство** *n* disorderliness; lewdness.

безразбо́ренъ *a* indiscriminating; —**но** *ad* promiscuously.

безразлѣ́чно *ad* making no difference, all the same, immaterially; това е — за мене, that doesn't make any difference to me; —**чие** *n* uniformity.

безразсѣ́денъ *a* imprudent, unreasonable; unthoughtful; —**но** *ad* —**ly**; —**ность** *f* imprudence; indiscretion.

безре́денъ *a* orderless; —**дие** *n*, —**дица** *f* lack of order, disorder.

безро́денъ *a* having no parents or relations; without offspring; —**ка** *f* one in this world; a childless woman

безро́потенъ *a* not murmuring, patient, submissive, —**но** *ad* without murmur, submissively, with resignation

безръ́къ *a* without hands, armless.

безсвѣ́стенъ *a* *v* **безсѣ́знателенъ**.

безси́ленъ *a* powerless, impotent, weak; —**но** *ad* —**ly**; —**лие** *n* —**ness**, impotence.

безсла́венъ *a* fameless, infamous; disgraceful; —**но** *ad* —**ly**.

безсло́весенъ *a* speechless, dumb.

безслѣ́денъ *a* trackless, leaving no tra-

ces; —но *ad* without leaving any traces; irrevocably.
безсмысленъ *a* senseless, unmeaning; absurd; thoughtless, inconsiderate; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* thoughtlessness; foolishness; —лица *f* absurdity, nonsense, foolishness.
безсмертенъ *a* immortal, eternal; —ность *f* immortality.
безсніженъ *a* snowless.
безсолѣнъ *a* saltless, unsavory; flat; —но *ad* without salt; unsavorily; flatly, flat; —ность *f* unsavoriness.
безсоченъ *a* juiceless, sapless; —чие *n*, —ность *f* —ness.
безспоренъ *a* incontestable; unquestionable; —но *ad* —bly, without any question, without any doubt; —ность *f* incontestability; indefeasibility.
безсраменъ *a* shameless, impudent; —но *ad* —ly; —мие *n*, —ность *f* —ness, impudence.
безсроченъ *a* unlimited in time; —но *ad* for an unlimited time.
безстыденъ *a* в безсраменъ.
безстрастенъ *a* impassionate; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f*, —тие *n* impassionability; apathy.
безстрашенъ *n* fearless, undaunted, intrepid; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f*, —шие *n* —ness, intrepidity.
безсѣстенъ *a* unscrupulous, dishonest; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* —ness, dishonesty; —никъ *m* unscrupulous person.
безсзнателенъ *a* unconscious; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* —ness.
безснненъ *a* sleepless, wide-awake; —мие *n*, —ница *f* sleeplessness, insomnia
безсърдеченъ *a* heartless; —но *ad* —ly; —ности *f*, —чие *n* —ness, lack of feeling.
безсѣмененъ *a* seedless.
безсѣненъ *a* shadeless, unshaded.
безталантенъ *a* untalented, ungifted.
безтрѣпетно *ad* fearlessly, intrepidly.
безтѣлесенъ *a* bodiless, incorporeal; —ность *f* incorporeality.
безукоренъ, —ризненъ *a* irreproachable, spotless; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* —ness.
безуменъ *a* unwise, imprudent, foolish; insane, mad; —но *ad* —ly; —мие, —ство *n* imprudence, absurdity, foolishness; insanity; —ствуюамъ *vn* to act or talk foolishly; to rave.

безупрѣченъ в **безукоренъ**.
безусловенъ *a* unconditional; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* unconditionality; absoluteness.
безуспѣшенъ *a* unsuccessful; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* —ness.
безутѣшенъ *a* disconsolate, inconsolable; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* disconsolation.
безухъ *a* earless.
безучастенъ *a* taking no part, neutral; —тие *n* non-participation, neutrality.
безхарактеренъ *a* characterless, unprincipled, unscrupulous; —ность *f* want of character, unscrupulousness.
безцарствие *n* anarchy.
безцвѣтенъ *a* flowerless; colourless; —ность *f* lack of flowers or of colours; paleness.
безцеремоненъ *a* uncereemonious; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* lack of ceremonies.
безцѣленъ *a* aimless; useless; —но *ad* —ly, to no purpose, in vain; това е —но, that is useless.
безцѣненъ *a* precious, priceless; —ность *f* priceless thing; a jewel
безчаденъ, —чѣledenъ *a* childless, without offspring; —дие *n* childlessness.
безчеловѣченъ *a* inhuman; —но *ad* —ly; —чие *n*, —ность *f* inhumanity.
безчѣстенъ *a* dishonest (person), dishonourable (methods), ignominious; —но *ad* —ly; —тие *n* dishonour, ignominy, infamy, disgrace; —ность *f* dishonesty, improbity; —тя *va* to dishonour, violate; to defame.
безчѣтенъ *a* countless, unnumbered, innumerable; —но *ad* without count, without number; promiscuously.
безчѣненъ *a* unmannered, indisciplined, indecorous; —но *ad* unmannerly, indecently; —мие, —ство *n* unmannerly conduct, disorderliness, licentiousness; —ствуюамъ *vn* to act or behave unmannerly; to riot.
безчѣсленъ *a* countless, numberless; —но *ad* without count, innumerably; —ность *f* innumerableness.
безчлѣн(ен)ъ *a* having no member; without joints.
безчовѣченъ *a* inhuman; —но *ad* —ly, cruelly; —ность *f* inhumanity, cruelty.

безчѹвственъ *a* senseless, insensible, unfeeling; —но *ad* —ly; —вие *n*, —ность *f* —ness, insensibility; apathy. бѣзъ *prep* without; but, excluding, with-exception; —хлѣбъ, without bread; всички —единъ, all but one; —това, without that; save that.

бей *mt* beg, bey, lord.

бей *interj* great heavens! mercy! eh! oh!

бекáсь *m* snipe, woodcock.

бекáрь *mt* bachelor; —ство *n* bachelorship, single-life.

белетристика *f* polite-literature, belles-letters; —чески *a* of polite literature; тристъ *m* writer of polite literature; literary man; person of literary taste.

бѣлки *adt* *v* може би.

бѣля *ft* difficulty, mishap, trouble, ill-luck

беневрѣци *pl* narrow trousers.

бенефисъ *m* benefice.

бензинъ *m* benzine.

бѣнтъ *m* dam; mole, mound, bank.

берá *va* to pick, gather; to collect, accumulate, to bear, suffer; —грозде, to pick grapes; да му —ре грѣхътъ, he should give answer to God for him; —душа, to be dying, suffer death's agonies, —гной, to suppurate; —войска, to muster troops, —срамъ, to be exposed to shame; —се *vpr* to be picked, gathered; to be collected, —рене *n* picking, gathering, collecting, suppuration; и бране; —чъ *m* picker, gatherer; collector; —рещъ *pres p*; —рѣтба *f* harvest; crop.

бербѣр(ин)ъ *m* barbar; —ница *f* barbar-shop; —ски *a* barbar's, of a barbar; —ство *n* barbar business; —че *n* *dim* little barbar

бериль *m* berill (*min*).

берѣтба *f* crop; harvest

бесѣдвамъ *vn* to converse, discourse; to lecture; —не *n* conversing, discoursing; —ка *f* bower, grove, arbour.

бѣ *subj* be, would; да не —, lest it be; не би —ло злѣ, it wouldn't be bad; кой —дошелъ, who would come?

бѣба *f* turkey; *v* пуйка, мисирка.

библиографъ *m* bibliographer; —фически *a* bibliographic, —al; —фия *f* bibliography.

библиотека *f* library; book-case; —каръ *m* librarian; —карски *a* librarian's, of a librarian; —ченъ *a* library (book), of library, library's.

библия *f* Bible; —лѣенъ, —лѣйски *a* Bible (lesson), Bible's (testimony), Biblical (reference).

бѣва *imp v* will do, will answer, is all-right; —или не —да отида, may or may I not go? не —, no; това —, that will do, is all right; не —да правире тѣй, you should'n't do so.

бивáкъ *m* bivouac. —ченъ *a* bivouac, of bivouac.

бивáлица *f* *v* събитие

бѣвамъ *vn* to be, become; to happen, take place; —въ недоумѣние, to be puzzled, not to know what to do; —наказанъ to be punished; —излѣганъ, to get fooled.

бѣволъ *m* buffalo; —ларъ *m* cowboy; —ларски *a* cowboy's, of a cowboy; —лица *f* buffalo cow, —ски *a* buffalo, buffalo's, of a buffalo.

бѣвшъ *a* former; late; ex (president)

бигáмия *f* bigamy

бидóхъ *pt* *v* бжда.

бѣене *n* beating, drubbing, *v* бия.

бѣенъ *ppp* *v* бия.

бѣещъ *pres p* *v* бия.

бѣкъ *m* bull; steer; —чѣ *n* *dim* young bull; —коглавъ *a* stubborn, stiltnecked, self-willed.

бикобóрецъ *m* bull-fighter; —ство *n* bull fighting.

биле, —лие *n* herbs; greens.

биле(мъ) *ad* even, too, besides.

билѣтъ *m* ticket; billet, bill; note, card; театраленъ —, theater-ticket; отпускенъ —, ticket of leave.

билярдъ *m* billiards; —денъ *a* billiard (table)

билионъ *m* billion; —ненъ *a* billion

билка *f* hero; —чица *f* *dim* blade (of grass)

бѣло *n* summit, peak, top.

билъ *pp* *v* бия, бжда.

биметалѣзмъ *m* bimetalism

бинóкъль *m* opera glass, binocle.

бино́мъ *m* binom, binomial (*alg*).

бѣнтъ *m* bandage, ligature.

биографъ *m* biographer. —фѣченъ, —фѣчески, *a* biographical; —фически *ad* biographically; —фия, biography. биоло́гъ *m* biologue; —гѣченъ, —гѣчески *a* biological; —гически *ad* biologically; —гия *f* biology.

бѣра *f* beer, —рѣя *f* beer-house, saloon, buffet.

бирникъ *m* taxgatherer; —чески *a* taxgatherer's; —чество *n* receiver's office; collecting or levying of taxes.

бисеръ *m* pearl; —рень *a* pearl; pearl, pearl-line; —ровиденъ *a* pearl-like.

бискетъ *m* bisquit.

бисмутъ *m* bismuth.

бистръ *a* clear (sight), limpid (water), transparent (glass); —трина, —трота *f* —ness, transparency, serenity.

бистра *va* to clarify, make clear; —се *upr* to be clarified, made clear; to clear; —рене *n* clarifying; clarification; clearing.

битва *f* *v* битка.

битие *n* being, existence, state; genesis (Bible).

битка *f* battle; combat.

битность *f* life, existence, history.

битописатель *m* chronicler, historian; —ние *n* chronicle, history.

бить *m* existence, life; state, condition.

бить *ppp* beaten (*v* бия); —то сирене skim-milk cheese.

бихъ *cond* *v* бжда.

бихъ *pt* *v* бия.

бйча *va* to saw; —киджйница, —кййна, —кййница, —кйя *f* sawmill; —киджйя *m* sawyer, sawer.

бичъ *m* whip, scourge; plague (*fig*).

бичувамъ *va* to whip, scourge; —се *upr* to be whipped; to be scourged; —не *n* whipping; flagellation.

бйя *va* to beat, strike; to fell; to drive into; to toll; to flap, clap; to send (a telegram); to whip (eggs); to hammer (metal); to shake (butter); to shoot (birds); to rout (an enemy); *vn* to throb (*of pulse*), beat; to incline, savour to; —се to beat oneself; to beat each other; to fight (a duel); to beat, strike against; to struggle: to be beaten, punished; —ене *n* beating; —ещъ *pres p*; —ячъ *m* beater.

блага-папратъ *m* sweetwort (*bot*).

благать *a* blessed, happy, fortunate.

благнйя *vn* to have a sweet taste.

благо *ad* sweet, sugary; kindly (in speaking); *n* good, welfare, weal; общо —, common welfare.

благовиденъ *a* noble, of good appearance, becoming, plausible; —ность *f* good appearance, seemliness.

благоволение *n* good-will, benevolence; favour, good pleasure, will; —литель *m*

well-wisher, favourer; —лявамъ *vn* to condescend, deign; to have one's favour or good-will.

благовонень *a* fragrant, aromatic, sweet-smelling; —ние *n* fragrance, aroma.

благовременень *a* timely, seasonable; —но *ad* timely, in good season; —ние *n* timeliness.

благовъзпитанъ *a* well-bred, well-educated, of good manners; —ность *f* good breeding.

благовѣрие *n* —ность *f* orthodoxy.

благовѣстие *n* good tidings, gospel; —титель *m* evangelist, messenger of good tidings; —тя, —вувамъ *vn* to bring sweet tidings, preach the gospel.

благовецъ *m* —въщенье *n* Annunciation.

благогласие *n* euphony.

благоговъень *a* reverent, respectful, venerable; —йно *ad* —ly; with awe.

благоговъя *vn* to revere, venerate; —ене *n* revering, venerating; reverence, veneration; и **благоговъние**; —ещъ *pres p*.

благодарение *n* thanks, grateful acknowledgement; —Бору, thank God! това стана, —нему, this wouldn't have been done but for him.

благодаренъ *a* thankful, grateful; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* —ness, gratitude.

благодарственъ *a* thanksgiving (dinner), praise (service).

благодаря *vn* to thank, give thanks to, to be thankful; —Бору, thank God; —пете му за мене, give him my thanks, thank him for me; —пете се че се избавихте, you should feel thankful that you were saved.

благодать *f* divine grace, blessing, benevolence; —теленъ *a* beneficent; —тень *a* blessed, of blessing, abundant; дждъ —датень, showers of blessing.

благодѣнственъ *a* prosperous; —но *ad* —ly; —ствие *n* prosperity, happiness; —ствувамъ *vn* to thrive, flourish, to be prosperous; —ствуване *n* enjoying prosperity; living happy.

благодѣшенъ *a* good-natured, good-hearted, benignant; —но *ad* —ly; —шие *n*, —ность *f* good-naturedness, benignity; placidity.

благодѣтель *m* benefactor; —ка *f* be-

benefactress; —ленъ *a* beneficent, beneficial, charitable; —ность *f* charitableness, beneficence; —ствуюмъ *va* to do good, favour, load with favours or kindness; —яние *n* good deed, charity; favour, kindness; benefit

благожелатель *m*, —ка *f* well-wisher, a benevolent person, a friend; —ство *n* beneficence; —я *vn* to wish good to others, wish (one) well, cherish kind feelings towards (one)

благозвученъ *a* melodious, harmonious; —но *ad* —ly; —чие *n*, —ность *f* harmony, euphony.

благоизбранный *a* well-chosen.

благоизволяюмъ *vn* to deign, condescend; —ленье *n* good-will, consent.

благолѣпенъ *a* noble, splendid, magnificent; —ние *n* beauty, magnificence.

благомысленъ *a* well-meaning, well-intentioned, of good intentions.

благонадѣженъ *a* hopeful, of promise, promising; —ность *f* hopefulness; promise.

благонамѣренъ *a* well-intentioned; —но *ad* with a good intention, meaning well; —ность *f* good-intention.

благонравенъ *a* of good morals, well behaved, of good breeding; —ние *n* good morals, morality; good manners.

благообразенъ *a* благовиденъ.

благопожелаюмъ *vn* to wish well, congratulate, felicitate; —Ви щастие, I wish you happiness! —не *a* congratulating; congratulation; —ланье *n* congratulation, felicitation.

благополученъ *a* fortunate, happy, safe, —но *ad* —ly, happily, pristignahme —но, we arrived safely; —чие *n* felicity, happiness, good luck.

благопривѣтствуюмъ *va* to welcome; —не *n* welcoming; welcome.

благоприличенъ *a* of good appearance, becoming, decent; —но *ad* becomingly, decently, with propriety, —чие *n* propriety, decency, decorum.

благопристойенъ *a* decent, proper, becoming; —ино *ad* ly, —йность *f* decency, propriety; becomingness.

благоприятенъ *a* favourable; opportune, timely; propitious, auspicious; acceptable; —но *ad* —ly, timely.

благопрійтствуюмъ *va* to favour, be

propitious; —не *n* favoring, acting auspiciously.

благоразсѣденъ, —дителенъ *a* judicious, considerate, thoughtful; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* judiciousness, thoughtfulness.

благоразсѣждаюмъ *vn* to reason judiciously, think over wisely.

благоразуменъ *a* wise, prudent; reasonable, considerate; cautions; —но *ad* —ly; —мие *n*, —ность *f* prudence, good common sense.

благоразположенъ *a* well-disposed, favourably inclined; in good spirits; —же —ние *n* good-will, consent; good-spirits.

благороденъ *a* noble, high-born, gentle; —но *ad* nobly; in a dignified manner; —дые *n* noble birth; Honour (title); —ство *n* nobility, noble birth; good-breeding; dignity.

благосѣрдие *n* kind-heartedness, cordiality.

благосклоненъ *a* favourable, well-inclined; benevolent; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* good-will, benevolence, favour, sanction.

благославиюмъ *va* to bless, give one's blessing; to ask the blessing, hallow (bread), to endow, bless with; to praise (God); —се *vpr* to be blessed; —не *n* blessing, giving one's blessing; asking the blessing; praising; —словѣние *n* blessing, benediction; —словѣнъ *a* blessed, b'est.

благость *f* kindness, goodness, mercy. благосѣрденъ *a* kindhearted; —чие *n* kindheartedness.

благосостояние *n* well-being, welfare; prosperity.

благотворенъ *a* beneficial, salutary; favourable; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* —ness, beneficence.

благотѣрпѣние *n* patience, forbearance; —ливъ *a* forbearing, patient, —ливо *ad* —ly.

благотворителенъ *a* charitable; beneficent, —домъ, charity-house; —но *adv* —ly; —ность *f* charitableness, charity, beneficence; —тель *m* benefactor; —телка *f* benefactress

благоугоденъ *a* agreeable, well-pleasing, —но *ad* agreeably, acceptably, —ность; —ness, condensation.

благоугодливъ *a* aimable, officious,

complaisant; —во *ad* —ly; —вость *f* —ness, complaisance.
благоусмотрѣние *n* good judgement, discretion.
благоустройвамъ, —явамъ *va* to organise, put in good order, arrange; —не *n* organising, arranging well; good organisation; —енъ *a* well organised, in good order, well-kept; —ство *n* good order, good organisation or arrangement; plan.
благодарѣнь *a* tender-hearted, compassionate; —бие *n* —ness, compassion.
благоуханень *a* aromatic, fragrant, sweet-smelling; —но *ad* fragrantly, odorously; —ние *n* fragrance, aroma.
благочестивъ *a* pious, godly, devout; —во *ad* piously, devoutly; —чѣстие *n* piety, devotion, godliness.
благочинень *a* orderly, decorous, of good manners; —но *ad* orderly, decorously; —ние *n* decorum, orderliness.
благувамъ *vn* to enjoy life, live happy, to thrive, prosper; —не *n* happiness, enjoyment.
благъ *a* sweet, sugary; kind amiable, gentle (soul); —ро *ad* —ly; sweet; *n* welfare, well-being, good; —рость *f* sweetness (of taste); kindness, gentleness (of disposition).
блаженъ *a* blessed, happy; blissful, fortunate; —ни сиромаситъ, blessed or happy are the poor; —ство *n* blessedness, happiness, blissfulness, beatitude, bliss; —ствувамъ *vn* to enjoy happiness, be happy, enjoy felicity; —ствуване *n* enjoying life, felicity or happiness; happiness.
блѣжа *vn* to eat flesh (on fast days); —жене *n* eating meat, breaking fasting; —жень *a* greasy, oily; —жень день, a day on which meat may be eaten.
блазѣ *ad* and *interj* blessed, happy, fortunate; —му, blessed is he; bless his soul!
блѣзня *va* to tempt; to tease; —се *vpr* to be tempted, to be teased; —нене *n* tempting, teasing, enticing; —нитель *m* tempter; teaser; —зънь *f* temptation, enticement.
блѣна *f* tan-cake.
блѣнка *f* blank (sheet of paper).
блѣто *n* pond, swamp, marsh; —тенъ *a* pond (lily), marsh (fever), swamp (root), marshy, swampy; of a pond;

—тисть *a* marshy, swampy; —тище *n* marsh land, swamps; —някъ *m* marshmarigold (*bot*); swamps.
блѣнда *f* blend (*min*).
блѣнка *f* pebble, marble.
блѣжа *vn* to lick; to lap (*of cats*); —се *vpr* to lick each other (*of cattle*); to be licked; —жене *n* licking, lapping; —жень, —занъ *ppp*.
блѣженъ *a* near, closely-related, kindred; intimate (friend); neighbouring (village); *n* near-relation, kindred, relative; neighbour.
близнакъ *m* twin-brother or sister; —ци *pl* twins (brothers or sisters); —че *n* *dim* little twin brother or sister; —ня *vn* to twin, give birth to twins, bring forth twins; —нене *n* twinning, bringing forth (giving birth to) twins; —ница *f* a woman that twins.
близница *f* steel (in mending implements).
блѣзь *a* near, closely related; *ad* near, close by; отъ —и далечъ, from far and wide; —зо *ad* near, close by; nearly, closely; well-nigh, almost, about; close to; —зо до театъра, near (or close to) the theater; —зость, —зота *f* nearness, closeness; proximity.
блѣзкъ *a* near, closely-related, related, intimate; neighbouring; —ко *ad* near, close-by, near-by, close to; въ —ко бж-деше, in the near future; —кость *f* nearness, closeness; proximity.
блѣкамъ *vn* to gush out, spout, jet, well up, issue forth, break forth; to burst in streams; to bubble (in boiling); кръвьта му —ше изъ носа, his blood was gushing forth from his nose; рѣкичката —ше, the brook came down in streams; —не *n* gushing, welling up, jetting; bubbling; —вамъ *progress t*; —на *pres subj* и *pret*; —наль *ppp*.
блѣкада *f* blockade; —кирамъ *va* to blockade; —киране *n* blockading; —киранъ *ppp*.
блѣдинъ *m* blond person; —ка *f* *dim* blonde, a blond girl.
блѣкъ *m* block; slab; —че *n* *dim* a small block.
блѣдкавъ *a* tasteless, luscious, insipid; flat; —во *ad* —ly, flat; —вина, —вость *f* —ness, insipidity; mawkishness.

блудливъ *a* mischievous, blackguard, rude; —во *ad* —ly; —вость *f* mischievousness.

блудствувамъ *vn* to fornicate, commit adultery, have immoral relations with; to live licentiously; —не *n* leading an immoral life, having immoral relations with; fornication.

блудъ *f* fornication, lechery; adultery; —день *a* lewd, dissolute, lecherous; prodigal (son); —дѣлище *n* whorehouse; —никъ *n* a lewd person, fornicator; —ница *f* a lewd woman, fornicatress, adulteress; —ство *n, v* блудъ.

блудодѣецъ *m* *v* блудникъ; —яние *n* adultery; fornication.

блуждая *vn* to err, wander, roam, ramble; to deceive oneself; —не *n* erring, wandering, roaming; —ещъ *pres p*.

блуза *f* blouse (garment).

блѣскамъ (—на) *va* to push, shove; to thrust, slam (a door); to knock, strike with force; to hit, butt, collide with; to crowd in; —съ ржката, to push (a person) with one's hand; —си главата, to knock one's head, beat one's head; —се *vpr* to push one another; to jostle; to strike against, run against; недѣйте се —на don't push (each other); —не *n* pushing, shoving; slamming (a door); knocking, striking; push; —ница *f* push, jam, crowding, jamming, pushing.

блѣснувамъ *va* to shove, slam (the door); —се *vpr* to be shoved, slammed; to hit, run against; —наль *app*; —натъ *ppp* pushed; slammed, a cracked, a little off.

блѣд(ен)ъ *a* pale, pallid; —но *ad* —ly pale; —ность *f* paleness, pallour.

блѣйналь *ppp* *v* блѣя.

блѣднѣя *vn* to grow or turn pale; to get dim; —ене *n* growing or turning pale; —ещъ *pres p*.

блѣнь *m* dream, vision, reverie; —нувамъ *vn* to dream, be lost in dream, fall into a reverie.

блѣдавъ, —никавъ *a* palish, rather pale.

блѣкна *v* блѣйна.

блѣйвамъ *vn* to bleat; —на *subj* и *perf*; *v* блѣя.

блѣнь *m*, —ника *f*, —но биле *n* henbane (*bot*).

блѣс(ну)вамъ *vn* to flash, blaze, g'eam,

glisten; —не *n* flashing; flash; —на *subj* и *perf*; —наль *ppp* flashed; flashing, ablaze.

блѣскамъ *vn* to shine, gleam, twinkle, glitter, sparkle; —не *n* sparkling, twinkling, glittering; —вина *f* glitter, sparkling; brightness; splendour; —кавица *f* lightning; flash.

блѣска се *imp v* it lightens, it flashes (*of lightning*); it glitters (*of light*).

блѣстя *vn* to shine, glitter, sparkle, be resplendent, gleam; —тене *n* shining, sparkling, glittering; —тещъ *pres p*.

блѣс(ъ)къ *m* lustle, glare, splendour; —ченъ *a* glaring, glittering, flashy.

блѣщѹкамъ *vn* to sparkle, twinkle (*of stars*), shimmer, glimmer; —не sparkling, twinkling; glimmering; sparkle, twinkle, glimmer.

блѣща *v* блѣстя.

блѣщѹлка *v* свѣтулка.

блѣхъ *cramp*, *cramp-iron*.

блѣя *vn* to bleat; —ене *n* bleating; —ещъ *pres p*.

блѹвамъ to vomit, throw; —не *n* vomiting.

блюдо *n* dish, platter; —це *n* *dim* small dish, saucer.

блюдолизничъ *vn* to court favours, flatter; to live by flattery; —зецъ *m* flatterer, sponge, parasite; —чество *n* sponging, courting favours, hanging on.

блюстителъ *m* keeper, watch; —ленъ *a* watchful, vigilant, —ность *f* vigilance, watchfulness.

боа *f* serpent (and fur).

боаъ *mi* delile, gorge.

бобъ *mi* bean, beans; bean-plant; —бенъ *a* bean; —бовиденъ *a* bean, bean-like; —бови растения *pl* leguminous plants; турски —, kidney bean.

бобой *m* perch (fish).

бобѹнка *f* berry; —ковиденъ *a* berry-like, bacciform.

бобѹтя *vn* to bellow, roar, murmur; to bustle, to bustle; —не *n* bellowing, murmuring; murmur, bustle

бобѹръ *n* beaver, castor.

богаъ *m* *v* боаъ.

богаъ *a* rich, weathy, well-to-do; splendid; —то *ad* richly; fine, beautifully; —ташь *m* rich man, wealthy person; —ски *a* rich man's; —ство *n* riches, wealth.

богатѣя *vn* to get, grow, become rich or wealthy; to prosper; —ене *n* getting rich, growing wealthy.

богиня *f* goddess.

богоборецъ *m* theomachist, a wrestler with God; —ство *n* theomachy; —ству-
вамъ *vn* to wrestle with God; to strive against God.

богобоязливъ *a* God-fearing, godly, pious; —во *ad* in the fear of God, piously; —язнь *f* fear of God.

боговдохновенъ *a* divinely given, inspired by God.

боговиденъ *a* God-like, divine; like a deity.

боговъ *v* божи.

боговѣдецъ *m* theologue.

богодържаніе *n* theocracy.

богознаніе *n* theology.

богоизбранъ *a* God-chosen, chosen of God.

боголюбецъ *m* lover of God, one who loves God; —бйвъ God-loving; —бие *n* love of God.

богоматерь *f* mother of God, Our Lady.

богомблецъ *m* —лка *f* pilgrim, a man or woman of prayer; —лие, —ство *n* praying; pilgrimage.

богоненавистникъ *m* God-hater; ungodly person.

богоотступникъ *m*, —ница *f* apostate.

богопротивенъ *a* unbelieving, ungodly; —никъ *m* a hater of God.

Богородица *f* Mother of God, Our Lady, the Virgin Mary; —чень *a* St. Mary's.

богородично-цвѣте *n* wild thyme (*bot*).

богословъ *m* theologian, divine; —вие *n* theology; —ски *a* theologic, —ал; *ad* theologically; —ствувамъ *vn* to theologise.

богослужѣбенъ *a* relating to divine service; religious; —ние *n* divine service, religious worship; liturgy.

богоспасймъ *a* saved by God.

боготворя *va* to deify; to worship; —рѣние *n* deification.

богоубйецъ *m* deicide; —йство *n* deicide.

богоугоденъ *a* pleasing to God; —но *ad* piously; —дие *n* obedience to God, piety; —никъ *m* a godly person, God-pleasing man.

богохвалѣние *n* praising the Lord, glorification, thanksgiving.

богохуленъ *a* blasphemous; —не *n* blaspheming; —никъ *m* blasphemer;

—ство *n* blasphemy; —ствувамъ *vn* to blaspheme; —ствуване *n* blaspheming.

богочеловѣкъ *m* God-man.

богоявленіе *n* manifestation of God; Epiphany.

Богъ *m* God; хвала —гу; God be praised! Благодаря —гу, I thank God; за —га, for God's sake; —очуваль, God forbid! —гове *pl* gods.

бодá *va* to prick, stick, prickle; to butt; to gore; to spur; to goad on; —се *vpr* to prick oneself; to be pricked; to prick each other; —дене *n* pricking; —дещъ *pres p*. —дѣць *m* prickle, prick; point, prong; spur. —дѣжъ *m* sticking pain; colic; —дѣль *m* prickle, prick, thorn; spine.

бодикамъ *va* to botch, bungle, cobbler; —не *n* botching, cobbling with a needle.

бодиль *m* thistle; thorn-bush; —ка *f* prickle, thorn; —ло *n* goad, prick; —че *n* dim *v* бодиль.

бодка *m* fork.

бодкамъ *va* to prick, botch; —не *n* botching, pricking.

бодливъ *a* prickly, sharp, thorny; goring, hooking; —вецъ *m* one who pricks; porcupine; —вость *f* prickiness; inclination to butt or gore.

бодлокожи *n* *pl* animals of the porcupine kind.

бодлоперка *f* porcupine fish, stickle-back.

бодъ *m* point, stick-end; needle; spur.

бодърстаувамъ *vn* to watch, sit up; to be awake, watchful, vigilant; —не *n* watching, sitting up; vigilance.

бодъръ *a* vigilant, watchful; brave, bold, sound; fresh; —по *ad* —ly; —пость *f* vigilance, watchfulness; courage; vigour, healthiness, freshness.

бобѣвъ, —ень *a* war (vessel), military, fighting (qualities), battle (field), of battle.

бобене *n* fearing; anxiety, worrying.

бобецъ *m* fighter, warrior; wrestler.

Божѣ *interj* my God!

божемъ *ad* somewhat, as if.

божѣственъ *a* divine, God-like; —но *ad* divinely; —ность *f* divine nature, divinity; —ство *n* divinity; God, deity; God-head.

божá-кравичка *f* lady bird (*zool*); a goody fellow.

божи *a* God's, of God; divine; — гробъ

m the Holy Sepulcher; —жа работа, the work of God; —же дръвце *n* south-
ern-wood: —ето царство *n* the King-
dom of God.
божникъ *m* Christmas.
божуръ *m* double-blush peony; —ренъ
a peony.
боза *f* bozah, millet-ale.
бозавъ *a* greyish.
бозая *vn* to suck; —ене *n* sucking; —
йникъ *m* sucker, suckling; йниче *n*
dim suckling.
боздоранъ *m* heavy sword.
бозка *f* teat, nip, —ки *pl* breast; на —,
sucking.
бозна *ad* God knows what.
бой *m* battle, fight, combat; beating; на
—, to war; —ни *a* *v* боенъ; —йлище
n battle-field; —ница *f* battery (*fort*).
боклукъ *mt* dirt, chaff; dung-hill.
болеувамъ *vn* to be sick, ill; to suffer
from; той е —лъ години, he has been
sick for years; —не *n* sickness, illness;
suffering.
болѣжъ *m* pain; soreness; ache.
болѣзненъ *a* painful, sore; sickly; —но
ad painfully; —нось *f* pain, sore-
ness, ache.
боленъ *a* sick, ill; sickly, unwell.
болѣсть *f* sickness, illness; disease, ma-
lady; тежката —, typhoid-fever; —тенъ
a sickish; —но *ad* —ly.
болий *imp* *v* it pains, aches, hurts, feels
sore; главата ме —, I have a headache;
ногата ме —, my foot is sore; ухото
ме —, I have a earache.
болка *f* pain; disease, malady, безъ —
ки, painless, without pains.
болнавъ *a* sickly, sickish; —вость *f* —
ness; и болникавъ, болничавъ.
болникъ *m* patient, invalid, —ца *f* hos-
pital, infirmary; —чаръ *m* nurse; —
ченъ *a* hospital, of a hospital.
болинство *n* majority, plurality.
бойринъ *m* boyard, magnate; —ски *a*
boyard's, of a boyard; —ство *n* rank
of a boyard; aristocracy.
болясамъ *va* to vaccinate, inoculate; —
се *vpr* to be vaccinated; —не *n* vac-
cinating, inoculating; inoculation.
бомба *f* bomb, shell.
бомбардиръ *m* bombardier; —ски *a*
bombardier's, of a bombardier.
бомбардирамъ *va* to bombard; —не *n*
bombarding; —нъ *ppp* bombarded.

бонбонъ *m* bonbon; —нерка *f* candy-box.
бонъ *m* obligation, bond; stock; по-
щенски —, money-order.
борава *vn* to deal in, be engaged in,
occupied with; to pursue; съ какво
—ви той, what is his occupation?
—вене *n* dealing, doing; occupation;
—вещъ *pres* *p*; —вилъ *ppp*.
боракъ *m* borax.
борба *f* struggle, strife; contest, combat,
fight; wrestling match; —за животъ,
struggle for existence; бикова —, bull-
fight; —противъ корупцията, a fight
or campaign against corruption.
борвамъ се *opt* to be ready or willing
to wrestle (with one); — съ него, I
would wrestle with him.
бордѣи *m* basement.
борене *n* *v* боря се.
борестъ *a*; —та киселина *f* boracic acid.
борещъ *pres* *p* *v* боря се.
борецъ *m* wrestler, acrobat; prize-fighter;
fighter, plover; —за свободата, a
fighter for liberty.
борика *f* pine. pine-tree, —качъ *m* pine-
tree forest, pine-grove; —ковъ *a* pine,
pine-tree; oi pine.
борина *f* pitchwood; —нестъ *a* rich in
pitch, pitchy.
боричкамъ се *vpr* to wrestle playfully,
tussle, tackle; to scramble; —не *n*
wrestling for fun; tussling; scrambling;
scramble; —ница *f* tussle, scramble.
боровинка *f* bilberry, whortleberry.
борса *f* stock-exchange, exchange; —
совъ *a* stock-exchange (prices), of
stock-exchange
боръ *m* *v* боракъ.
боръ *m* Scotch-fir, pine; —ровъ *a* pine,
fir; —рова рора, pine-forest; —че *n*
young pine-tree, pine plant.
боря се *vpr* to wrestle; to struggle,
strive, fight; —за принципи, to fight
for principles; —пене *n* wrestling;
struggling; struggle, strife, —рещъ се
pres *p*.
босилекъ *m* hyssop, basil (*bot*).
боска *f* *v* бозка.
бостанъ *mt* *v* градина.
босъ *a* и *ad* bare-footed, with bare
feet, unshod (horse); shallow-minded, ig-
norant; off; —сешкомъ, —сешката,
—со *ad* bare-footed, with bare feet;
superficially; —сичкъ *a*, —сичко *ad*
dim *v* босъ; —сотá *f* shallowness,

ignorance, superficiality; —сякъ *m* tramp.
 ботаника *f* botany; —никъ *m* botanist; нически *a* botanic, —al; *ad* —cally; —яйрамъ *va* to botanise.
 ботракъ *m* воденъ —, water-plantane.
 ботушъ *m*, —ша *f* boot; —шаръ *m* bootmaker; —шарница *f* boot-shop; шарски *n* boot-makers, of a boot-maker; —шарство *n* boot-making; —че *n* *dim* small boot.
 бохча *f* wrapper (of cloth).
 боцкамъ *va* *v* бодя, бодикамъ.
 боцманъ *m* boatswain.
 боя *ft* paint; colour, hue, shade, tint; dye; желта —, yellow paint; лице съ хубава —, a face of fine colour.
 бояджия *mt* painter; dyer; —йница *f* dyehouse; —йски *a* dyeing; dyer's, of a dyer; —иство *n* dyeing; painting.
 боядисвамъ *va* to paint (a door, etc), dye (cloth), colour; to white-wash, calcimine; —се *vpr* to be painted, dyed; to be white-washed; —не *n* painting; dyeing, colouring; —салъ *app*; —санъ *ppp*.
 боязливъ *a* timid, timorous; соу; —во *ad* —ly; —востъ *f* —ness; —язнь *f* fear, dread, awe.
 бойринъ *v* боляринъ.
 боя се *vpr* to fear, be afraid of, apprehend; —отъ смъртъ, to fear death; —отъ хората, to be afraid of the people; не —йте се, fear not, be not afraid; —ене *n* dread, apprehension; —ещъ се *pres p* fearing.
 брава *f* lock, pad-lock, jack-lock.
 браво *ad* bravo! good! fine!
 бравъ *m* head, piece (of animals); sheep; десеть —ви говеда, ten head of cattle.
 брада *f* beard, barb; chin, under-chin; дълга —, long beard; безъ —, beardless; козя —, radicle; —тъ, дестъ *a* bearded; long-bearded; —дица, дичка *f*, —лѣ *n* *dim* a nice little beard or chin; barbule.
 брадавица *f* wart; —ченъ *a* wart; warty; —чка *f* *dim* small wart, tiny little wart.
 брадва *f* ax, axe; —вичка *f* *dim* hatchet.
 брадясвамъ *vn* to let one's beard unshaved, go unshaved; —не *n* letting one's beard unshaved; —салъ *ppp* unshaved, with one's beard unshaved.
 бразда *f* furrow; groove; trench; reins

(of government); —дене *n* furrowing; —дещъ *pres p*; —дичка *f* *dim* small furrow; —диль *app*; —дя *va* to furrow; to plough through, rip asunder; to groove, make a groove (in metal).
 брайко *m* *v* братецъ.
 бракувамъ *va* to sort out, reject (as unfit); —се *vpr* to be rejected as useless; —не *n* rejecting; rejection; —нь *ppp* rejected.
 брана *f* harrow.
 бракъ *m* marriage, matrimony, hymen.
 бракоразводенъ *a* divorce (laws), of divorce.
 бракосъчетание *n* marriage, union.
 бране *n* gathering, picking (of harvest, etc), collecting.
 бранене *n* *v* браня.
 бранешъ *pres p* *v* браня.
 бранитель *f* defender, protector.
 браница *f* cattle or sheep for slaughter; —чаръ *m* dealer in cattle or sheep for slaughter
 бранище *n* forest-reserve, sprout-land.
 браносвамъ *va* to harrow; —се *vpr* to be harrowed; —не *n* harrowing; —салъ *app*; —санъ *ppp*.
 брантия *f* old-maid, old-woman, wag.
 браня *va* to defend, protect, shelter, ward off; to forbid; —се *vpr* to defend, protect oneself; to ward off (a blow); —нене *n* defending (one's country), protecting (a friend), sheltering (the helpless); forbidding; interdiction; —нешъ *pres p*; —нилъ *app*.
 браслѣтъ *m* bracelet.
 братанецъ *m* nephew, brother's son.
 брате *voc* brother, dear brother.
 братецъ, —тенце, —лѣ, —лѣнце *n* *dim* little brother, nice little brother, dear brother.
 братимя *va* to accept as brother; —се *vpr* to become brothers; to fraternise; —мене *n* fraternisation; —тимство *n* fraternity, brother hood.
 братовчица *f* sister-in-law.
 братовчедъ *m* cousin; —ка *f* lady or girl-cousin; —че *n*, —чица *f* *dim* little cousin; dear little cousin.
 братовъ *a* brother's, of brother; това е —ва му кѣща, this is his brother's house.
 братоубиецъ, —йца *m* fratricide; —ствень *a* fratricidal (war); —ство *n* fratricide.

братувамъ *vn* to live in brotherhood, fraternise; —нея living in brotherhood.

братъ *m* brother; —товъ *a* brother's, of brother; —ски *a* brotherly, fraternal; *ad* brotherly, fraternally; —ство *n* brotherhood, fraternity; —че *n* *dim* little brother, dear little brother.

бра́ченъ *a* marriage (certificate), matrimonial (affair), nuptial (ties).

брашнаръ *m* flour-man, dealer in flour; —ница *f* flour-shop; —ски *a* flour-man's; flour (industry); —ство *n* flour-industry.

бра́шно *n* flour, meal; powder; —не́нь *a* flour, of flour; floury, covered with flour; —ня *va* to flour with, besprinkle with flour

бре *interj* say! you don't say! — пакост-нико, ah you rascal!

бре́кина *f* tote-tree (*bot*).

брѣкнувамъ (-на) *vn* to speak out, cry out (*coll*).

брига́да *f* brigade; —денъ *a* brigade, of a brigade; —ди́ръ *m* brigadier.

бриля́нтъ *m* brilliant, diamond, jewel; —те́нь *a* diamond, jewel; with jewels.

бри́ча *v* бръсна.

бри́чь *v* бръсначь.

бри́чка *f* half-covered vehicle.

бри́ша *v* бърша.

бро́дь *m* ford

бро́дя *vn* to roam about, ramble, rove; —де́не *n* roaming, rambling, roving; —де́шь *pres p*; —ди́ль *ppp*.

бро́й *m* count; number; со́ру (of a paper); безъ —, without count, numberless; на —, to the number, as many as; въ —, cash; съ —, counted; —во *n* count, number; —е́жъ *m* count, reckoning; —е́мъ *ad* counted; one by one; —е́ница *f* rosary; —е́нь *a* и *ppp* counted, reckoned, included; —е́шь *pres p*; —и́ль *app*; —я *va* to count (one by one), reckon, compute; to calculate; to number; to think, consider, estimate; той го —и́ за великъ, he considers him a great man; —я се *vpr* to be counted, reckoned, numbered; to count or consider oneself; това се не —и́, that doesn't count; —я́чь *m* в брои-тель.

брой́тель *m* reckoner, calculator; account-ant, counter caster (*com*); —ница *f* arithmetic; abacus

бро́мъ *m* brome (*chem*)

бронзи́рамъ *va* to bronze; —се *vpr* to be bronzed; —не *n* bronzing; —нъ *a* и *ppp* bronzed.

бронзъ *m* bronze; —зовъ *a* bronze, of bronze.

бронхи́тъ *m* bronchitis; —а́ленъ *a* bron-
chic, —al.

бро́ня *f* armour, mail, cuirass; —не́нь *a* armour, of armour, armour-clad (ship); —не́но́сенъ *a* armour-clad; —не́но́-сецъ *m* armour-bearer; armour-clad ship; armadillo (*zool*).

бро́шка *f* brooch.

броши́рувамъ *va* to stitch (books); —се *vpr* to be stitched; —не *n* stitch-
ing; —нъ *a* и *ppp* stitched, done in book form.

брошю́ра *f* brochure, pamphlet; —ре́нь *a* brochure, pamphlet (form or size), in the form of a brochure.

бру́жда се *v* червене́тъ се.

бру́ля *va* to beat off, strike off, shake down (fruit); —се *vpr* to be beaten off; —ле́не *n* beating off, knocking off; —ле́щъ *pres p*.

брусни́ка *f* bilberry; —че́нь *a* bilberry, of bilberries.

брусни́ца *f* measles (*med*); *v* брусника.

брусь *m* whetstone.

бру́ся *v* бруля.

бру́то *ad* gross weight (*com*).

бръб́ривъ *a* talkative, loquacious; —во *ad* —ly; —но́сть *f* —ness, loquacity; —ца *f* babbler, chatterer, chatter-box.

бѣ́бря *va* *vn* to babble, chatter, prate, prattle; —се *vpr* to be babbled; —ре́не *n* babbling, prattling; babble; —ре́щъ *pres p*.

бръ́вно *n* beam, joist, girder.

бръ́вь *f* lava; ford, fording place (for cattle).

бръ́жделивъ *a* rancid, spoiled; rusty.

бръ́ждя *vn* to grow rancid, bitter; —де́-не *n* growing rancid, bitter; rancid-
ness; —де́шь *pres p*.

бръ́зъ *a* fast (horse), quick (reply), rapid (succession), speedy, swift (current), prompt (answer); hasty (act), ready (wit); *v* бързъ.

бръ́кнувамъ (-на) *va* to thrust, stick, poke, shove in, put in, dip in (water, etc); —на въ джеба си, he thrust his hand into his pocket; —на съ прѣста, he stuck his finger into it; —не́те съ лжжи́цата, dip your spoon into it; —

- не *n* thrusting, sticking into, dipping; —наль *ppr*.
- бръмбаръ *m* drone, bumble-bee; coleopter; —ри *pl* coleoptera (*zool*); —че *n* *dim* little beetle or drone.
- бръмча *vn* to hum, buzz; to ring (*of ears*); —чене *n* humming, buzzing; hum, buzz; —чещъ *pres p*; —чило *n* jew's-harp.
- брънка *f* stitch, mesh; link; *v* бръмка.
- брънча *vn* to jingle, tinkle, rattle; —чене *n* jingling, rattling; —чещъ *pres p*.
- брънь *interj* jingle! tinkle! tink!
- бръс(ну)вамъ (-на) *va* to brush, give a brush; to brush off, away.
- бръскамъ *va* to brush, whip, lash, cut; to fustigate; —по лицето, to give a cut across the face; —не *n* brushing, lashing, cutting; —калка *f* besom, bath-broom; —качь *m* wool-beater.
- бръсна *va* to shave, give a shave; —се *vpr* to shave oneself; to have a shave; to be shaved; —нене *n* shaving; shave; —нещъ *pres p*; —наль *a ppr*; —нать *a* и *ppp* shaved.
- бръснарь *m* barber; —ница *f* barber-shop; —ски *a* barber's, of a barber; —ство *n* barber's trade; shaving.
- бръсначь *m* razor.
- бръсть *m* green twigs (for feeding cattle); —тя *va* to feed (cattle) with green twigs.
- брътя *v* бърборя; —вѣжъ *m* chattering, chatter, idle-talk.
- бръчка *f* wrinkle, furrow (on the face); fold, crease.
- бръшвамъ *v* бърша.
- бръшленъ *m* ivy; —ненъ *a* ivy, of ivy.
- бръшолѣва *va* *vn* to babble, prattle, prate, chatter; —се *vpr* to be babbled; —вене *n* babbling, prattling, chattering; babble, idle talk; —вещъ *m* babbler, chatterer, gossip; —вещъ *pres p*.
- брѣгъ *m* shore, coast; beach, strand, bank (*of a river*); морски — sea-shore, sea-coast; —говѣтъ *a* full of rocks, rocky, craggy; —говъ *a* shore, of shore; coast (*line*), of coast; —жень *a* shore, coast, of shore, of coast; littoral; land (*wind*); —жно право *n* shorage.
- брѣза *f* birch, birch-tree; —зовъ *a* birch, birchen; —зови растения *pl* birch-plants; —закъ *m* birch-grove.
- брѣзень *m* the month of March.
- брѣзна *v* бразда.
- брѣсть *n* elm (pedunculate); —талакъ *m* elm-grove; —тень, —товъ *a* elm, elm-tree; —че *n* *dim* young elm-tree.
- брѣзь *a* having white spots; striped.
- буба *f* silk-worm; —бень *a*; —бено съме *n* silk-worm seed; —бица *f* *dim* a little silk-worm.
- буба *f* bugbear, hobgoblin; the Indian.
- бубаръ *m* silk-worm breeder; —ски *a* silk-worm, sericultural; —ство *n* sericulture, silk-worm industry.
- буболазя *vn* to creep, crawl (*ppr*).
- буболѣчка *f* bug, insect; —коѣдецъ *m* insectivorous animal; —чица *f* *dim* a small insect or bug, a tiny little insect.
- бубонка *f* mulberry.
- будала *mt* *v* глупакъ; —щинъ *f* stupidity.
- будвамъ *v* будя.
- будень *a* wake, awake, awaking (state); watchful, vigilant, alert; wide-awake; —во *ad* —ly, on the alert; —ность *f* vigilance, watchfulness.
- будило *n* incentive; awakener; abbetor.
- будилникъ *m* alarm-clock.
- будя *va* to wake, wake up, awake, waken, rouse; to stir, move up, call up; —се *vpr* to wake, awake, wake up (*from sleep*); to be waked up, awaken, roused (*from sleep*); to be inspired, incited; —дене *n* waking, wakening, awakening; —дещъ *pres p*.
- буйень *a* impulsive, impetuous; passionate; wild, turbulent, violent, vehement; stormy, tempestuous; heavy, tall (grass); —йно *ad* —ly; —йность *f*, —йство *n* —ness, violence, turbulence, passion, impetuosity.
- буйствувамъ *vn* to rage, storm, act boisterously, behave violently; to rave; —не *n* raging, storming; raving; rage; —ственъ *a* *v* буйень.
- бўза *f* cheek, side (*of face*); —зень *a* cheek (bone); of the cheek; —зестъ *a* having big cheeks, cheeky; —зѣя *m* a person with big cheeks; fatty; —ка, —зица, —зичка *f* a nice little cheek.
- буза *f* boza, millet-ale.
- бузаджия *m* seller of boza; —йница *f* boza-shop; —йски *a* boza-seller's, of a boza-seller.
- бўка *v* бוךъ; —какъ *m* beech forest, beech grove.
- букай *pl* fetters, chains.
- букара *f* tub, cask.

буква *f* letter (of the alphabet), character; **главна** —, capital; **—ви** *pl* letters, type; **—вица** *f dim* small letter, nice little letter.

буквалемъ *a* literal (translation); verbal; **—но** *ad* —ly, to the letter; in a literal sense; **—ность** *f* literalness, literality.

букваръ *m* primer, first reader, abc-book.

буквоедъ, **—децъ** *m* book-worm, grind; **—ство** *n* bookishness

буклукъ *v* боклукъ.

букъ *m* beech, beech-tree; **—ковъ** *a* beech, beechen

букетъ *m* bouquet, nosegay.

буколически *a* bucolic, pastoral (poem).

була *f* marriage license; bull (of the Pope).

була *f* red poppy, field poppy (*bot*).

була *f* Turkish woman.

булгарина, **—я** *f* three-stringed mandoline, tambourine.

булгуръ *m* wheat-meal, gruel; groats

булйиче *n* dotterel, morinel (*zool*).

будка *f* bride; young married woman; wife, woman; sister-in-law; **—чица** *f* a nice little bride; wifey.

було *n* veil, crape; epion (*anat*); cloak, pretence (*fig*); **подъ —то** *на* религията, under the cloak of religion.

буля *f* sister-in-law.

бумтя *v* буча.

бумъ *interj* boom!

буна *f* tumult, revolt, mutiny.

бунаръ *mt* draw-well; *v* кладенецъ.

бунела *f* *v* вилица.

бунйка *f* henbane, mad-wort (*bot*).

бунйце *n* dung-hill.

бунтовень *a* mutinous, rebellious, riotous; **—никъ** *m* rebel, mutineer, revolter; revolutionary; **—нишки** *a* rebellious; revolutionary (songs); **—ничество** *n* rebellion, revolt; sedition (*law*).

бунтувамъ *va* to cause to revolt, rebel, rise in revolt; to stir up, excite; **—се** *vpr* to rebel, revolt, rise in revolt or mutiny; to storm, be stormy (*of the sea*); **—не** *n* rebelling, revolting, rising in mutiny; revolt, rebellion.

бунтъ *m* riot, revolt, rebellion, mutiny.

буракъ *m* beet-root (*bot*).

буранія *f* salade made of beens and greens.

бургия *v* свърделъ.

бурдей *m* earthen-hut, mud-hut.

буре *n* keg, cask; barrel; **—нце** *n* flask.

буревѣстникъ *m* stormy petrel (bird).

бурень *m* weed, weeds; **—накъ** *m* weedy place; weeds; **—ливъ** *a* bearing weeds, weedy.

бурень *a* stormy, tempestuous (sea, etc), rough; impetuous; wild (scene); **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* storminess, tempestuousness, turbulence; **—носень** *a* storm-bearing, ill-foreboding.

буренясвамъ *vn* to grow weedy, be covered with grass; **—не** *n* growing weedy; **—саль** *ppp* grown weedy; *a* weedy.

буржуазия *f* bourgeois; **—зень** *a* bourgeois, of bourgeois.

бурйка *f* churn.

бурило *n* wine-keg or cask; **—це** *n dim* flask.

бурія *v* трѣба.

бурма *f* screw, **—чъ** *m* screw-driver; **—мйца** *f dim* small screw.

буря *f* storm, tempest, gale.

бутамъ (**—на**) *va* to push, shove, thrust, give a push; to jostle, knock; to churn (milk); **—се** *vpr* to push each other (in play); to be pushed, shoved (in the mud); to be thrust (out of a door); to be churned, **—тѣлка** *f* churn-staff; gunstick; **—тѣло** *n* churn-staff; plugger; pump-rod; bolt (in doors); **—не** *n* shoving, pushing; jostle, jam; **—ница** *f* pushing, shoving, crowding; jam; **—лъ** *app*; **—нь** *ppp*; **—щъ** *pres p*.

бутавамъ *cond* *v* бутамъ.

буткамъ *va* to push, shove, play with; *v* бутамъ.

бүтнувамъ *v* бутамъ.

бутурясвамъ *va* to shove, push, cause to fall or stumb'e; to trip; **—се** *vpr* to trip, tumble over, fall; **—не** *n* causing to stumble; stumbling.

бугушъ *m* boot; **—шаръ** *m* boot-maker.

бутъ *m* leg, thigh, shank, haunch; **—че** *n dim* small leg (of beef, etc).

буфетъ *m* buffet.

бухаль *m* horned-owl, cat-owl; dullard (*fig*)

бухамъ *vn* to howl (like an owl), screech; **—не** *n* howling, screeching; screech.

бухамъ (**—на**) *va* to pound, beat (clothes); to pop, throw with a pop; to shove, push; **—vn** to pop, pomb, fall with a pop or clash; **—хѣлка** *f* pounder (for clothes); **—хѣло** *n* pounder; plugger; pump-rod; **—не** *n* pounding; plowing (through snow); **—вамъ** *cond* and *pres*

hist, v бухамъ.
бухтя *vn* to pooh-pooh (of an engine); to rant; to hum, bellow; —тене *n* pooh-poohing; humming, bellowing; —тещъ *pres p.*
бухъ *interj* pooh! thud! splash!
бѹца *f* lump (of sugar), clod; snow-ball; —ци *pl* salivary glands (*anat.*)
буча *vn* to bellow, roar, hum, buzz; топѣть —чй, the cannon roars; —чене *n* roaring, bel'owing (of a volcano); humming; roar; hum; —чещъ *pres p.*
бѹча (-на) *va* to stick, prick; to string; —се *vpr* to be stuck; to prick oneself; —чене *n* sticking (with a pin), pricking; —чещъ *pres p.*
бученийшъ *m* hemlock (*bot*)
бѹчка *f* lump (of sugar), piece (of butter), ball, roll.
бѹчкамъ *va* to stick, prick, play by sticking or pricking (a person); —се *vpr* to stick each other; —не *n* sticking, pricking;
бѹбля *vn* to stammer, stutter, falter; —лене *n* stammering, stuttering; —лещъ *pres p.*; —лю *n* stutterer, stammerer.
бѹбна *vn* to swell, raise; to distend, bloat; —нене *n* swelling, dilating; bloating; —нешъ *pres p.*
бѹбрекъ *m* kidney (*anat.*); —чень *a* kidney (disease).
бѹбря(мъ) *va vn* to babble, prate, prattle, chatter, talk nonsense; —се *vpr* to be babbled; —рене *n* babbling; babble; —рещъ *pres p.*; —рѣвъ *a* babbling, talkative; —рица *f* babbler, pratter, chatterer;
бѹжлекъ *m* gad-fly, horse-fly.
бѹзливъ *a* timorous, cowardly, chicken-hearted; —во *ad* —ly; —вещъ *m* coward, poltroon, dastard.
бѹкамъ *v* пѹхамъ.
бѹкъль *m* wooden vessel (with two mouths), water-cask; нѣмамъ ни —, I haven't a farthing; —лѣ *n* *dim* small water-cask; —лица *f* wine-cask, wine-flask.
бѹлвамъ *va* to vomit, spew, throw up; —ла огънь, he spits fire; —се *vpr* to be vomited, thrown up, puked —не *n* vomiting, throwing up; spewing; —ница *f* vomiting; —вателенъ *a* vomitive, for vomiting; spewing; —вѹчъ *m* spittle, spawl; —вѹчень *a* vomitory;

of spittle, of spawl.
бѹлваница *f* darnel, tare (*bot*).
бѹлгаранъ *m* wise guy; —щинá *f* Bulgarian ways and manners (*pop*).
бѹлнѹвамъ *va vn* to talk in dream; to dream, imagine; to talk to oneself; to talk nonsense, be delirious, to rave; той —ва, he is dreaming; —се *vpr* to be dreamed, imagined; —не *n* talking in dream; somnambulation; dreaming, fantasy;
бѹлхá *f* flea; —хйца *f* *dim* a little flea; —ливъ *a* infested with fleas; —лю *m* one infested with fleas.
бѹрбѹря *va vn* to babble, mutter; to gossip; нѣщо си —ри, he mutters something to himself; —се *vpr* to be muttered; —ри се, it is gossiped, a gossip is afloat; —рене *n* babbling, muttering; babble-talk, gossip; bustling noise, bustle; —рещъ *pres p.*; —ко *n* babbler, chatterer; gossipier.
бѹрдо *n* hill, hillock, knoll.
бѹрдо *n* weaver's comb; —дáръ *m* maker of weaver's combs; —дѣло *n* lathe (of a loom).
бѹрдѹкви *f* *pl* lettuce, lactuca (*bot*); —салата отъ —, lettuce-salad.
бѹрже *ad* *v* бѹрзо
бѹрзамъ *vn* to hasten, hurry on, make haste; to hurry, be in a hurry, be pressed on; to be over-hasty; не дѣйте —за, don't hurry, don't be in a hurry; —йте, hurry up, make haste; —се *vpr* to be hurried up; —закъ *m* swift or quick fellow; runner; over-hasty person, current (of water); —не *n* hurrying; hurry, haste; urgency; —ница *f* hurriedness, hastiness; hurry; over-haste; —зѣй *n* current, stream.
бѹрзешкомъ, —ка́та *ad* quickly, quick, hurriedly, in a hurry, hastily.
бѹрзинá *f* quickness, swiftness, speed, haste, speediness, celerity, rapidity, velocity (*phys*); dispatch, promptitude; readiness; съ голѣма —, with great haste; rapidly, swiftly; съ — по петъ мили на часъ, at a rate or speed of five miles an hour
бѹрзичкъ *a* *dim* rather quick or hasty; *v* бѹръзъ; —ко *ad* rather quickly or hastily; quickly, quick; *interj* quick!
бѹрзо *ad* quickly, fast; swiftly, rapidly; hurriedly, in a hurry; *interj* quick! quickly! right away! той дѣйствиува

—, he acts hastily; he is too hasty; ходя —, to walk fast; тека —, to flow or run rapidly; хвърча —, to fly swiftly; — кокошче *n* rail-bird; — крилъ *a* swift-winged; — зблъ *m* в бързей; — ногъ *a* fleet-footed, nimble-footed, fast (horse); — течень *a* fast-flowing, rapid, fast-running; transient; — стъ, — тѣ *f* в бързина.

бързъ *v* бръзъ.

бъркамъ *va* to stir (porridge, etc), mix, mingle; to shuffle (cards); to mix, tangle; to confuse, hinder, impede; to meddle, interfere; — калъ, to stir, mix in clay (for tiles); не дѣйте ме — ка don't confuse me; тѣ му — тъ въ работитѣ, they interfere with his affairs; — се *vpr* to mix, be mixed; to be stirred; to be mingled; to be shuffled; to mix, mingle (in society); to meddle, mix in, interfere, poke one's nose (in people's affairs); — калка *f* pot-ladle, stirring-ladle; dipper; — не *n* mixing, stirring; mingling; shuffling (cards); meddling; — ница *f* — котѣя *f* mix-up, tangle; disorder, confusion; — качка *f* stirrer, poker; *v* бълкалка; — качъ *m* mixer, stirrer, shuffler; meddler.

бърлокъ *m* slops, dirty water.

бърна *f* lip; — несть *a* with big lips.

бърникамъ *v* барникамъ.

бърсалка *f* wiper; duster; — за перо, pen-wiper.

бърсаль *app* *v* бърша.

бърча *va* to wrinkle, pucker, knit; — се *vpr* to wrinkle; to be wrinkled; — чене *n* wrinkling, knitting, puckering; — чещъ *pres p*.

бърчина *f* hill, elevation; — ка *f* dim hillock.

бърша *va* to wipe (a pen), rub with the hand; to brush (one's hat) — се *vpr* to be wiped; to wipe one's face or hands; — салка *f* wiper; duster, dust-rag; — сачъ *m* wiper; — шене *n* wiping; rubbing; — шещъ *pres p*.

бѣхтя *va* to beat, pound, give a beating; — се *vpr* to beat oneself; to be pounded; — тене *n* beating, pounding; — теница *f* beating, drubbing, pounding; — тещъ *pres p*.

бѣчва *f* barrel, tun; — вѣ, — вѣнце *n* dim small barrel, a nice little barrel; cask, keg; — вица *f* dim *v* бѣчве.

бѣчваръ *m* cooper; — ница *f* cooper's shop; — ски *a* cooper's, of a cooper; — ство *n* cooper's trade.

бѣгамъ *вл* to flee, run, run away; to elope; to escape, get way from; — за живота си, to flee or run away for one's life; — йте отъ тука, flee, get away from here; овцитѣ му — тѣ, his sheep are running away from him; това ми — га изъ ума, it escapes (from) my mind; — гавица *f* diarrhea; — не *n* fleeing; flight; — ница *f* running (play), run, flight; — гачъ *m* runner; flyer; racer; — ла *f* a run-away-girl; — лѣцъ *m* fugitive; deserter; run-away; — ливъ *a* running, disposed to run away; cursory (glance).

бѣгълъ *a* cursory (glance), hasty; furtive (look); — ло *ad* cursorily, hastily, in haste; — лость *f* cursoriness.

бѣгъ *a* run, running, flight; race, course; ударямъ на —, to start running, take to running, състезание въ —, racing, race; конски —, horse-race; — гомъ *ad* running, at a run; galloping, at a gallop (of horse-men); — ство *n* flight, hegeira (of Mahomet); desertion (from an army).

бѣдѣ *f* misfortune, mishap, peril, evil, distress, calamity, ill-luck; danger, harm; — слѣдъ —, misfortune after misfortune; той ме тикна въ ужасна —, he exposed my life to a terrible peril or danger.

бѣдѣ *f* accusation, slander, calumny.

бѣдене *n*, — десть *pres p* *v* бѣдя.

бѣденъ *a* poor, needy, indigent; miserable; destitute; — ничкъ *a* dim poor, rather poor; — ниятъ човѣкъ, the poor man! — нитѣ *pl* the poor (people); — но *ad* poorly, badly; — ность *f* poverty, indigence; — нота, нотѣя *f* poverty, misery, destitution, penury, want. бѣднякъ *m* poor-fellow, poor-wretch; tramp; — ски *a* miserable, wretched; tramp-like.

бѣдоносенъ *a* ill, calamitous, dangerous, disastrous.

бѣдствие *n* calamity, misfortune, ill-luck, distress, peril, danger; — ственъ *a* calamitous, perilous; — стѣувамъ *вл* to be in distress, to suffer.

бѣдя *va* to accuse, lay the blame on or

against (one); —дене *n* accusing, blaming; —дещъ *pres p*.
бѣженецъ *m* refugee, fugitive; —ци *pl* refugees.
бѣжешкомъ, —ката *ad* running, at a run.
бѣла *af* *v* бѣлъ; —борика *f* white-pine; —вѣрба *f* common white-willow; —метла *f* odonis (*bot*); —рада *f* brandy (*pop*); —риба *f* sandre; —ружа *f* white-marsh-mallow (*bot*); —сѣбота *f* Butter-Saturday (of Butter-week); —трѣва *f* shepherd's purse (*bot*).
бѣлачка *f* woman-bleacher; launderess.
бѣлвамъ *cond v* бѣля.
бѣлвица *f* lemmer, lemming (*zool*); a kind of plum.
бѣлевица *f* *v* бѣла риба.
бѣлезни́къ *a* whitish, greyish, hoary; —во *ad* —ly; —вость, —вина́ *f* whiteness, whiteness.
бѣлене *n*, —лещъ *pres p* *v* бѣля.
бѣйло *n* rouge, paint, spanish-white (for the face); place for bleaching cloth, bleaching-house.
бѣйльня *f* bleaching-house.
бѣли́на *f* whiteness; white (of eggs, meat, etc).
бѣли́свамъ *v* бѣля, бѣлосвамъ.
бѣлица *f* white-fish; white poplar (*bot*).
бѣлия *f* the white wheat.
бѣлка *f* alburn (*bot*); weasel (the white); *v* бѣлица.
бѣлкого *n* the white (of the eye, the egg, etc).
бѣлмо *n* cataract (of the eye).
бѣло *ad* white; clean; —то *n* the white- (of an egg, etc); —бѣзка *af* with white teats (of cows); —бѣръ *a* with a white beard; —вина́ *f* the white of a tree, alburn (*bot*); —вѣсъ *a* white-haired; —главъ *a* white-headed; —гривъ *a* white-maned; —гѣзка *f* white tail, fallow-linch (*zool*); —ло духовенство *n* secular clergy; —дѣрво *v* трепетлика; —зѣбъ *a* white-toothed; —кость *a* white-haired; —крыль *a* white-winged; —лалѣ *n* white narcissus; —ликъ *a* fair, of fair complexion, light-haired; —ногъ *a* white-legged; —прѣстица *f* loam, white-clay; —та́ *f*

whiteness, white; —трѣтка *v* бѣлогѣзка.
бѣлосвамъ *va* to bleach, blanch; to whiten; to paint (one's face); —се *vpr* to be bleached; to be painted; to paint one's face, apply rouge; —не *n* bleaching; painting; —санъ *a* и *ppp*.
бѣлтѣкъ *m* the white (of an egg), albumen; —ченъ *a* albuminous; albuginous.
бѣлѹга *f* white-sturgeon.
бѣлѹда *f* white cow, white sheep.
бѣль *a* white; fair, light (complexioned); blank (verse); sea or polar (bear); clear (day); —ла елка, whitten tree; —ла риба, herring; —вѣтѣрь *m* south-wind; —лукъ *m* garlic; —мѣжъ *m* mush; —пелинь *m* mug wort (*bot*); —равнецъ *m* milfoil (*bot*); —смиль *m* cudweed (*bot*); —трѣнь *m* eringo (*bot*).
бѣлѣтъ *m* mark; sign, indication; distinguishing feature; signal; scar (from wound); blot, spot; съ —по челото, with marked or spotted brow, having a spot on the brow; покрить съ —зи, all scarred, covered with scars; тѹрямъ —, to mark, set a mark on; to brand.
бѣлѣне *n*, —ещъ *pres p*; *v* бѣлѣя се.
бѣлѣжа *va* to mark, set a mark on; to brand; to note down; to annotate; —се *vpr* to be marked; to be branded (of cattle, etc); —жене *n* marking; —жещъ *pres p*.
бѣлѣжитъ *a* noted, renowned, celebrated, distinguished; —човѣкъ, noted man; —то събитие, noted event; той е —, he is noted (for); —тость *f* renowned; celebrity.
бѣлѣжка *f* mark (in studies); note; тѹрямъ горна —, to give (one) a high mark; пращамъ нѣкому —, to send a note to one; —никъ *m* note-book, memorandum; journal; —чица *f* dim small mark; a little note.
бѣлѣзамъ *v* бѣлѣжа.
бѣлѣнка *n* husking-bee, husking-party; bleaching-party; bleachery.
бѣлѣя *vn* to grow white, turn white; —се *vpr* to look or appear white, glimmer (at a distance); —ене *n* growing white; appearing white; glimmering, shining; —ещъ *pres p*.

бѣля *va* to bleach, blanch (cloth); — *се vpr* to be bleached; to use rouge or paint, paint one's face; — *лене n* bleaching; painting; — *лещъ pres p*.

бѣля *va* to peel, pare, skia (fruit, etc), shell; husk; to bark; — *се vpr* to be pared; to peel, pull off, come off (of skin); — *лене n* paring, peeling (potatoes), skinning; husking (green corn); — *лещъ pres p*.

бѣсене *n*, — *сещъ pres p*; *v* бѣся.

бѣсилка *f*, — *ло n* gallows, gibbet; scaffold.

бѣсѣя *vn* to have the rabies, be seized with rabies; to rage, be furious, storm, be mad, run mad; — *не n* going or running mad; raging, storming; fury, frenzy; — *ещъ pres p*.

бѣсовъ *a* demon's; diabolical, demoniacal; — *ски a* в бѣсовъ; — *щина f* madness, fury.

бѣсувамъ *vn* to play rough-house, make big noise, storm; to go to rut (of wolves, etc); — *не n* playing rough-house; playing pranks.

бѣсъ *m* rabies, hydrophobia (*med*); madness, fury, rage; demon (Bible); — *сень a* having the rabies, rabid, mad (dog); raging, wild, furious, frantic, mad with rage; possessed with the devil; — *но ad* madly, wildly, furiously, frantically; — *нота f* rabies; madness, fury, rage; — *нотія f* madness, fury, — *совица f* в глутница.

бѣся *va* to hang (a criminal), execute or put to death by hanging; — *се vpr* to be hung; — *сене n* hanging; — *сещъ pres p*.

бѣхъ *pl* в бжда.

бюджетъ *m* budget; — *тáренъ, — жéтенъ a* budget, of budget

бюлетинъ *m* bulletin; — *ка f* *dim* ticket, slip of paper (for voting).

бюрекъ *m* pudding.

бюро *n* bureau; desk.

бюрократъ *m* bureaucratist; — *тиченъ, — тически a* bureaucratic; — *тически ad* — cally; — *ция f* bureaucracy.

бюстъ *m* bust; — *товъ a* bust, of bust; for the bust.

бюфетъ *m* buffet.

бѣбрекъ *m* kidney; — *ченъ a* kidney (disease), of the kidneys; — *ковиденъ*

a kidney-shaped.

бѣдень *a* future; — *ни* вечеръ, Yule, Christmas-Eve; — *нина f* в бѣдещность.

бѣдещъ *a* future, of the future; coming, to come; incoming; — *ще врѣме, future tense (gram)*; — *ще n* future; futurity; *въ — ще, in future, for the future, in times to come; — ность f* futurity.

бжъ *m*, — *за f* elder-tree, — *закъ m* elder-grove, elder-bush; — *зовъ a* elder (berry).

бжъ *m* turf, sod, sward (of grass); — *зе pl*.

В.

вѣбя *va* to lure, entice; — *се vpr* to be lured, decoyed; — *бене n* luring, enticing; — *бещъ pres p*

вавилонія *f* babel, pandemonium.

вагабонт(и)ъ *m* vagabond, tramp, scoundrel; — *ски a* vagabond's, of a vagabond, tramp (life); — *ство n* vagabondage, tramp-life; rascality.

вагонъ *n* car; пассажерски —, passenger-car or carriage; спаленъ — sleeping-car; товаренъ —, freight or baggage car; — *мѣтка f* small car, wagon, truck.

вада *f* water-way, canal, gutter; brook; — *дичка f* *dim* brooklet, streamlet; small water-way.

вадя *va* to irrigate, water; — *се vpr* to be irrigated, watered; — *дене n* irrigating; irrigation; — *дещъ pres p*.

вадя *va* to take out, fetch out, get out; to draw out (a revolver), to extract, draw off; to subtract (*arith*); — *зжбъ* to pull out a tooth; — *заклучения, to draw out conclusions; — прѣкоръ, to nick-name; — се vpr* to be taken, drawn out; to be fetched; to be subtracted; to come off; — *дене n* taking out, fetching out (from one's pocket); drawing out; pulling out (of teeth); — *дещъ pres p*.

ваене *n*, — *ещъ pres p* в вая *va*.

важа *vn* to be important, be of importance; *това не — жи, that doesn't matter, is of no importance.*

важенъ *a* important, of importance, serious, significant, consequential, weighty; — *въпросъ, important question; —*

но е *imp v* it is important; —нось *f* importance, gravity, seriousness.

ва́за *f* vase.

ва́й *interj* Oh! God! —ка́нь *vn* to say ah, groan; —ка́не *n* groaning, groans.

вака́нтень *a* vacant.

вака́нция *f* vacation — о́тне́нь *a* vacation, of vacation.

ва́кса *f* blacking, shoe-polish.

ва́ксвамъ *va* to blacken, shine, polish (shoes); —се *vpr* to be blackened, shined; —не *n* blackening, polishing; —санъ *ppp* и *a* polished

ваку́фъ *m* property of a mosque; church property.

вакхъ *m* в бахусъ; —, хана́лия *f* bacchanalia; —хана́лень *a* bacchanalian; —хически *a* bacchic.

вакци́нйрамъ *va* to vaccinate; —се *vpr* to be vaccinated; —не *n* vaccinating; vaccination; —на́ция *f* vaccination.

валéжъ *m* rain-fall.

ва́лекъ, —ле́ць, —ля́къ *m* roller; cylinder.

ва́лене *n*, —ле́щъ *pres p* в вали.

ва́ли *imp v* to snow, rain; —снѣ́гъ, it snows, is snowing; —дъждъ, it rains, is raining; —градъ, it hails, is hailing; —ка́то изъ ве́дро, it rains or comes down in torrents; —ле́не *n* raining, snowing; pouring; —ле́щъ *pres p*.

ва́лка *f* в топка.

ва́лмо́ *n* roll, ball; bundle; volume (of smoke; wad).

ва́лна́ *f* wave, billow; в вълна.

ва́лсь *m* waltz.

ва́лчестъ *a* round, circular, rotund

ва́ль *m* rampart.

валя́вица *f* fullery; —ча́рь *m* fuller.

валя́къ *m* roller; в вале́къ.

ва́лямъ *va* to roll, roll up, wallow (in mud); to full (cloth; —ду́митъ си, to mumble; —се *vpr* to roll, wallow; to be rolled; to be fulled (of cloth; to be neglected, left in neglect; —не *n* rolling, wallowing; fulling; balling; —шь *pres p*.

ва́мпиръ *m* vampire, evil-spirit; bugbear; —ски *a* vampíre, of a vampire.

ва́мпиръсвамъ *vn* to become or turn a vampire; —не *n* turning vampire.

ва́псвамъ *va* to dye; —се *vpr* to be dyed, —не *n* dyeing; —санъ *a* и *ppp*

dyed;; coloured; —сы́лка *f* dye.

ва́пса́рь *m* dyer; —ни́ца *f* dye-house;

—ски *a* dyer's, of a dyer; dyeing; —ство *a* dyeing.

ва́ракло́(ди)свамъ *va* to decorate with leaf gold; to gild; —се *vpr* to be gilded; —не *n* gilding; —санъ *ppp* gilded; *a* gild.

ва́ра́къ *m* leaf-gold, mock-gold.

ва́рва́р(ин)ъ *m* barbarian; —ри́зьмъ *m* barbarism; —ски *a* barbarous; cruel; *ad* —ly; —ство *n* barbarity; —щи́на́ *f* в варварство.

ва́рдя *va* watch over, guard; to take care of, tend (sheep); to keep, preserve, save (one's money); to protect, defend (against an attack); to watch for, lie in wait for, lie in ambush; —се *vpr* to watch over, guard oneself, be on the look out; to take heed, be careful, mind; to be watched over, guarded; —де́те се, be on the look out! look out! —да́чь *m* keeper, watchman; —де́не *n* watching over, guarding; defending, protecting; lying in wait for; —де́щъ *pres p*.

ва́рель *m* barre^l, cask; —че́ *n* *dim* small barrel, keg.

ва́ренъ *a* boiled; —ре́щъ *pres p* в ва́ря.

ва́риантъ́ *m* variant (math); —а́ция *f* variation; —и́рамъ *va* *vn* to vary.

ва́риво́ *n* broth, pottage, cooked food; brew.

ва́ри́дба́ *f* brew.

ва́ри-кле́чко́ *m* niggard, miser.

ва́рка́ *f* boat.

ва́рка́мъ *vn* в бързамъ.

ва́росанъ́ *m* crushed tiles (for scrubbing).

ва́рь *m* lime; негасе́на —, quick-lime; гасе́на —, slacked lime; хи́дравли-ческа́ —, hydraulic lime; —ли́вь *a* limy, calcareous, chalky; —ни́ца *f* lime-kiln; —ро́вьтъ́ *a* limy, calcareous; —ро́вь *a* lime, of lime; —ро́свамъ́ *a* to white-wash; to plaster; to mix or dress with lime; —чи́ца́ *f* *dim* a little lime.

ва́ря *va* to boil, cook (food; to brew (beer); —се *vpr* to boil, cook; to be boiled, cooked; to be brewed; —ре́не *n* boiling, cooking; brewing; —ре́нь *a* и *ppp* boiled, cooked; —ре́щъ *pres p*.

ва́са́ль *m* vassal: —ле́нь, —ски *a* vas-sal (state); —ство́ *n* vassalage.

василискъ *m* basilisk (zool).

васъ, ви *pers pron pl* you, to you; той Ви обича, he likes you; благодаря Ви, I thank you; пита ли Васъ, did he ask you? той Ви го даде, he gave it to you.

вѣтерпась *m* water-level (*astr*).

Ватиканъ *m* Vatican; —ски *a* Vatican's, of Vatican.

вашенецъ *m*, —ка *f*, —че *n dim* one of your place or country, one of yours; —ско *n* your part of the country, your place.

вашъ *pron m*, —ша *f*, —ше *n*; —ши *pl* your, yours; —искренъ, yours sincerely; съ —ше съизволение, with your consent; —тъ (конъ) е по-добъръ, yours is a better one.

вѣя dry-nurse, nursery-maid; —ювамъ *va* to be a dry-nurse, tend children.

вѣя *va* to sculpture, chisel; —се *vpr* to be sculptured; —ене *n* sculpturing; chiselling; sculpture; —ещъ *pres p*.

вѣйтель *m* sculptor; —ленъ *a* sculptural, of sculpture; —но изкуство *n* sculpture.

вбѣждамъ *va* to stick in, drive in, cut in, transfix; —се *vpr* to stick in, cut in; to be stuck or cut in; to sink; —не *n* sticking in, driving in, cutting in.

вбѣямъ *va* to beat, drive, hammer in or into; to wedge; —се *vpr* to be beaten, driven or hammered into; to wedge; —не *n* beating, hammering, driving into.

вбѣждамъ *v* вбѣждамъ.

ввѣждамъ *va* to lead in, into, show in, introduce; не —ди насъ въ изкушение, lead us not into temptation; —въ владение, to put one in possession of; —реформи, to introduce reforms; —се *vpr* to be led, introduced; to be put in possession (of a property); —не *n* leading in, into; introducing; putting in possession of; —деніе *n* introduction (of a book); Presentation (of the Blessed Virgin).

вглед(у)вамъ се *vpr* to eye, look attentively, steadfastly (at one), fix one's eyes (on one); stare, gaze at, examine attentively; —не *n* eying, looking attentively into (a matter), examining.

вглѣждамъ се *v* вгледувамъ се.

вгнѣздвамъ *va* to lodge, plant; —се *vpr* to nest, build one's nest, nestle; to

be lodged, planted; —не *n* lodging, placing in.

вгорчѣвамъ се *vpr* to become bitter, turn bitter; —не *n* growing or turning bitter.

вграждамъ *va* to fence in, into, hem, enclose with; to bar; barricade; —се *vpr* to be fenced in, into, enclosed; to barricade oneself; —не *n* fencing in, enclosing; —денъ *ppp*.

вгранѣвамъ се *vpr* to become rancid, putrid; to get spoiled; —не *n* turning rancid; putrescence.

вгъвамъ *va* to bend in, inside, incurve, incurvate; to fold in with, put together; to coil around; —се *vpr* to bend in, inside; to be bent in, incurvated; to coil around (of a snake); to be folded in, inside; —не *n* folding in, inside; bending in; —натъ *ppp*.

вгъстъвамъ *va* to thicken, make thicker, condense, coagulate; —се *vpr* to thicken, grow thick; to be condensed, coagulated; —не *n* thickening, condensing (milk, etc); —тѣнь *ppp* и *a* compressed (air), condensed (milk).

вдавамъ *va* to insert (a rope) through, hand through; —се *vpr* to be inserted through, passed through; to give oneself up to (anger, despair); give one's mind to, go deep into, plunge into (an undertaking); to addict oneself to (drinking, etc); to think too much of (anything); to be given up, indulge oneself in; —не *n* inserting, passing through; giving up, addicting, committing, plunging, thinking too much; —денъ *ppp*; —денъ въ мисли, sunk in thoughts; —денъ въ работа си, given up to his affairs; вдалъ *app*.

вдѣденъ *a* projected (inward); —ность *f* projection, projection.

вдига́мъ (-на) *va* to raise up, lift up; to pick up, take up; to hoist up, run up (a flag); —ръка, to raise, lift up one's hand; —възстание, to raise up an insurrection; —не́те този камъкъ отъ тука, take this stone away from here; —се *vpr* to rise; to be raised; to be hoisted; to raise or lift up oneself (in the air), be picked (from the ground); to be up, be in revolt —се полека, to rise, get up slowly; цѣнитъ сж се —нали, the prices have risen, have gone up; тѣ сж се —нали отъ тука,

they have moved away from here; **зданието** биде —**нато** въ въздуха, the building was thrown up in the air; — **не** *n* raising up (of a curtain), lifting up (one's hands), hoisting up (a flag), causing or raising up (an insurrection); rising, getting up (from a seat) —**гачъ** *m* raiser, lifter; —**натъ** *ppp*.

вдигнувамъ *v* **вдигамъ**.

вдишвамъ *va* to breathe in, into, inhale, inspire, draw (air); — **се** *vpr* to be breathed, inhaled; —**не** *n* breathing in, inhaling.

вдълбавамъ *v* **вдълбавамъ**.

вдълбнатина *f* concavity, hollow, cavity; dimple (in the face); —**гостъ** *f* hollowness, cavity; —**натъ** *a* concave, hollow.

вдовецъ *m* widower; —**вица** *f* widow; —**шки** *a* widower's, of a widower; —**вичень**, —**вишки** *a* widow's, of a widow, widow; widowly; —**ство** *n* widowhood; —**вѹвамъ** *vr* to live a widow, be a widow or a widow; —**вѹване** *n* living the life of a widow.

вдражамъ *се* *vpr* to suit, please; —**не** *n* suiting, pleasing.

вдѹхвамъ, *va* to blow in, breathe into; — **не** *n* blowing, breathing in, into.

вдълбавамъ *va* to deepen, make deep; to sink — **се** *vpr* to deepen, become deeper; to sink lower; to depress; —**не** *n* deepening; depressing; sinking; — **нъ** *ppp*; *a* concave, hollow.

вдълбочавамъ *се* *vpr* to go deeply into, sink deeper; to get lost in thought, bury oneself, be wrapped up; —**не** *n* deepening; sinking; going deeply into; plunging into; —**ченъ** *ppp*.

вдълбавамъ *va* to hollow, carve out; to deepen; — **се** *vpr* to be deepened, carved out; —**не** *n* deepening, hollowing

вдървявамъ *va* to stiffen, make stiff, — **се** *vpr* to become stiff, benumbed; to get hardened; to be stupified; —**не** *n* stiffening; becoming stiff, benumbed; —**вѣнъ** *a* stiffened, benumbed; stiff.

вдървясвамъ, — **се** *vpr* to be benumbed, petrified; —**не** *n* petrifying; petrification —**санъ** *ppp*.

вдѹхвамъ *va* to breathe in, inhale; to inspire; — **се** *vpr* to be breathed in; to be inspired —**не** *n* breathing in, inhaling; inspiring.

вдѹхновявамъ *va* to inspire, inspirit;

— **се** *vpr* to be inspired, inspirited; — **не** *n* inspiring; —**вѣние** *n* inspiration —**вѣнъ** *a* inspired.

вдѣвамъ *va* to thread; — **се** *vpr* to be threaded; —**не** *n* threading; —**натъ** *ppp*.

вдѣлвамъ *va* to cut in, make hollow.

вдѣсно *v* **вдесно**.

вдѣтинявамъ *се* *vpr* to act like a child, **веднага** *ad* at once, right away, immediately.

веднажъ *ad* once, one time.

ведно *ad* together.

ведрина *f* serenity, brightness, clearness.

ведро *n* pail, bucket; —**рица** *f* slop-pail;

вали като изъ —, it rains pouringly.

вѣдърникъ *m* large copper kettle; cauldron.

вѣдъръ *a* serene, clear, bright.

везна *f* scale, balance; —**ни** *pl* scales, balance.

вѣзя *va* to embroider, do fancy sewing;

—**зене** *n* embroidering; —**занъ** *a*

embroidered; —**мо** *n* embroidery.

вездѣсѹщъ *a* omnipresent; —**щие** *n*, —**ность** *f* omnipresence.

вѣке *v* **вече**.

велегласенъ *a* high-toned, declamatory; —**но** *ad* with a loud voice.

великанъ *m* giant; —**ски** *a* gigantic.

великденъ *m* Easter; —**ски** *a* Easter, of Easter; — **че** *n* easter-giant (*bot*).

велики-пѣсти *m* *pl* Lent.

великодушень *a* magnanimous, generous;

—**дѹшие** *n* magnanimity; —

дѹшно *ad* magnanimously, generously.

великолѣпенъ *a* magnificent, splendid;

—**но** *ad* —ly; —**пие** *n* magnificence,

splendour, pomp.

великомѹченъ *m*, —**ца** *f* great martyr; —**чески** *a* great martyr's, of a great martyr.

великопѣстенъ *a* Lent, of Lent.

великъ *a* great; grand; — **човѣкъ**, *a*

great man; **Александъръ** —**ки**, Alex-

ander the Great; —**ки** старецъ, grand

old man; —**ки** князь, grand-duke; —

ка недѣля, Passion Week.

величая *va* to praise, magnify, extol,

glorify; — **се** *vpr* to praise or extol

oneself, to glory in; —**ене** *n* prais-

ing, extolling, glorifying; exaltation; —

ещъ *pres p*.

величественъ *a* majestic, grand, august, great, stately; —но *ad* majestically, grandly, magnificently; —ность *f* magnificence, majesty, grandeur, stateliness, augustness; —ство *n* majesty, grandeur; majesty (title); Негово Царско —ство, His Royal Majesty; Ваше —ство, Your Majesty; —чие *n* greatness, grandeur, majesty; —чието Божие, the Greatness of God; съ всичкото си —чие, with all his grandeur. величинá *f* size, bigness, magnitude; quantity (*math*); обикновена —, ordinary size, life-size; първа —, first magnitude (of stars). велможа *m* magnate, lord; —ски *a* of a magnate, magnate's; aristocratic, —al; *ad* lordly, aristocratically; —жество *n* the dignity of a magnate. велосипедъ *m* bicycle; —дистъ *m* bicyclist, bicycle-rider. вѣля *vn* to say (*pop*). вѣна *f* vein; —ненъ *a* venous, vein. Венѣра *f* Venus. венерически *a* venereal. вѣнзель *m* initial; monogram. вентилаторъ *m* ventilator; —ция *f* ventilation. вѣпъръ *m* wild-boar. вербувамъ *va* to enlist, recruit; —се *upr* to be enlisted, recruited; —не *n* enlisting, recruiting. вергия *ft* taxes, tribute. версия *ft* credit; на —, on credit. верига *f* chain; range (of mountains); турямъ въ —ги, to chain, put in irons; —женъ *a* chain, of chain; —жка *f* *dim* chainlet. вертѣпъ *m* den, cavern, hole; комарджийски —, a gambling den. вертикаленъ *a* vertical; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* —ness. всѣдѣнъ *ad* all day long, throughout the whole day; every day. вѣселъ *a* cheerful, merry, joyful, jovial, gay, jolly; —день, happy day; —човѣкъ, a pleasant or jovial person; —ла Нова Година, Happy New Year! —ло *ad* —ly, merrily, jollily, gaily; —лость *f* —ness, jollity hilarity; —ба *f*, —лие *n* rejoicing, joy, merriment; mirth; —линá *f* *v* веселость; —личъкъ *a* *dim* rather of cheerful disposition, jolly, gay. весѣля *va* to make merry, amuse, di-

vert; to rejoice, cheer, gladden; to enliven; виното —ли човѣка, wine makes a person merry; —се *upr* to be merry, enjoy oneself; to rejoice, cheer; —лете се, be merry, enjoy yourselves; —лене *n* making merry, amusing, diverting; rejoicing; enjoyment; —лякъ *m* jolly fellow, gay fellow. весло *n* oar; —ларъ *m* oar-maker. весна *v* пролѣтъ. вестáлка *f* vestal-virgin. весь *pron* all, whole; —день *ad* the whole day long, all day long. ветеранъ *m* veteran; —ски *a* veteran's, of a veteran; veteran (forces). ветеринаръ *m* veterinarian, veterinary, surgeon; —рень, —ски *a* veterinary; —ство *n* veterinary; farriery. вѣто *n* veto. ветрина *f* show-case. вехтаръ *m* rag-man, rag-gatherer, dealer in rags or second-hand clothes; junk-dealer; dawdler; —ски *a* second-hand (articles); junk-dealer's; —ство *n* dealing in second-hand articles. вехтъ *a* old; second-hand; —ти Заветъ, Old Testament; —та дреха, worn-out garment; —ти дрехи, old-clothes; купувамъ на —то, to buy second hand; —тичъкъ *a* *dim* rather old, oldish, faded, worn-out; —тозавѣтенъ *u* Old Testament, of the Old Testament; —тория *f* second-hand goods, frippery. вехтия *vn* to get worn out, fade; to go to decay; —ене *n* getting worn out, fading (of clothes or books); wearing out. вѣче *ad* already; по —, more, some more; най —, especially; стига —, no more, that is enough; време е —, it is about time; не мога —да го търпя, I can stand him no longer. вѣчеръ *fm* evening; eve, even, evening-time; всѣка —, every evening; при —, towards evening; *ad* evenings, during evening time; —чѣрень *a* evening (time), of an evening; vesperine; —ринка *f* evening entertainment, evening party; —чѣрница *f* Evening-Star; —чѣрня *f* vesper (prayer); —чѣра *f* supper, evening-time; Тайната —ря, Lord's Supper. вечерямъ *va vn* to take, eat, have one's supper; —се *upr*; трѣбва да се —ря, one must have one's supper; —не *n* taking, getting, having or eating one's supper.

вечь *v* вече.

вещество *n* matter, substance, stuff; essence; бѣло —, white matter.

вещественъ *a* material, substantial; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* materiality, substantiality.

вещь *f* article; thing, object; —щи *pl* things, effects, goods.

вжилавявамъ *va* to make pliable, stiff, strong, elastic; —се *vpr* to become flexible, pliable, elastic.

взаймамъ *v* занимамъ.

взаименъ *a* mutual, reciprocal; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* mutuality, reciprocity.

взглядъ *m* view, opinion; *v* взгляды.

взвѣривамъ *се vpr* to brutalise, become brutal; —не *n* brutalising.

взѣмамъ, взѣмамъ *va* to take, receive; to take from; to take hold of; —на заемъ, to borrow; —подъ внимание, to take into consideration; —безъ позволение, to take without permission; —се *vpr* to be taken; to be received (of gifts, etc); —се подѣ внимание, to be taken into consideration; —не *n* taking, receiving; —не-даване, dealing, business; —тка *f* bribe; —тъ *ppp*.

взѣрамъ *се vpr* to look on, upon more closely, attentively, eagerly; to stare, gaze; to be particular, fastidious (about things); —не *n* looking on more closely; inspecting attentively; gazing, staring; stare; fastidiousness.

взискателенъ *a* particular, exacting; fastidious; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* exigence, severity; fastidiousness.

взори *ad* early in the morning, at the break of day; въ тъмни —, in the gray of the morning.

взоръ *m* look into, view, glance.

взривъ *m* explosion; —вень *a* explosive, combustible.

взѣтие *n* booty, capture.

взѣтка *f* bribe, extortion.

ви *pers pron* you, to you; кой — каза, who told you; той ли — го даде, did he give it to you?

виадуктъ *m* viaduct.

вибрація *f* vibration.

виденъ *ppp v* виждамъ.

виденъ *a* conspicuous, eminent; —но *ad* —ly.

видимъ *a* visible; apparent, evident.

видра *f* otter, grison.

видоизмѣнявамъ *va* to vary, change,

metamorphose; —се *vpr* to change, vary; —не *n* varying; variation; metamorphosis; —неніе *n* change, variation, metamorphosis; phase, phasis (*astr*); manner (of playing); style, touch (*mus*); —ненъ *ppp*; —нимъ *a* variable; —нимость *f* variableness.

видъ *m* look, aspect, appearance, air; form; kind, genus, species; sort; човѣкъ съ благороденъ —, a man of noble appearance; произходътъ на —доветъ, the origin of the species; този —хора не ми харесватъ, I don't like that kind (or sort) of people; —довъ *a* race (characteristic), generic (changes).

видѣлина *f* light; day light, day; да бже —, let there be light! слънчева —, sunshine, sunlight, the light of the sun; на —, in the light, at day light.

видѣло *n* light, day light; day; kerosene; light, lamp; —е *imp v* it is day light, it is clear; —це *n* dim dear light; little lamp.

видѣлъ *app*.

видѣние *n* vision, apparition, specter.

видѣя *v* виждамъ.

виѣлица *f* snow-storm; —ченъ *a* snow-storm, of snow-storm.

вие *pers pr pl* you; какъ сте Вие, how are you?

виене *n*, —ещъ *pres p v* вия (to weave)

виене *n*, —ещъ *pres p v* вия (to howl)

виждамъ *va vn* to see; to view; to perceive; to look; —съ очитъ си, to see; with one's own eyes; има очи но не —да, though having eyes, yet he can't see; той —да добръ, he can see well, has good sight or vision; —те, you see, you know; —се *vpr* to be seen; to look; seem, appear, be evident or apparent; to see oneself; не се —да отъ далечъ, it can't be seen at a distance; —да ми се, it seems to me; —се ясно, it seems very clear, is apparent; не се —ме често, we don't see each other often; —не *n* seeing; до —не, goodbye, so long.

визѣта *f* visit, call; —тенъ *a* visiting (card).

викамъ *va vn* to call (aloud), call by name; to summon; to cry, shout; —тъ ме у дома, they want me home, have sent for me from home; —за помощъ,

- to call for help; **какъ** го —тъ, how do they call him, what is his name? — **не** *л* calling, call, cry (for help); shout; noise; — **ница** *ф* shout, noise, disturbance; — **лъ** *app*; — **нъ** *ppp* called; invited; summoned; — **качь** *т* crier; — **комъ** *ad* calling, loud, loudly; — **котъ** *т* noise, racket, shout, row.
- вика́рий** *т* vicar; — **ски** *а* vicarial; vicar's, of a vicar; — **ство** *л* vicarship, vicariate.
- виконъ́тъ** *т* viscount; — **теса** *ф* viscountess; — **ство** *л* viscountship.
- викъ** *т* call, cry, summons; appeal; shout, noise; — **за** *помощь*, call, cry or appeal for help.
- вила** *ф* villa, cottage, summer-house.
- вила** *ф* pitchfork; — **лица**, — **лушка** *ф* fork (for the table); — **личка** *ф* *dim* small fork; — **лестъ** *а* forked; — **ло-образенъ** *а* fork-shaped.
- вила** *ф* pumph.
- вилитъ** *вн* to rage, be furlous, rave; — **ене** *л* raging, raving; — **ещъ** *pres p*.
- вйме** *л* udder; — **стъ** *а* having a big udder (*of cows*).
- вина** *ф* guilt, blame, fault; признавамъ — **та** *си*, I own my fault, confess my guilt; **той** *нѣма* —, he is not to blame, he is innocent.
- винаги** *ad* always, all the time, ever; **за** — **for** ever, for good; **Вие** *сте* — **весель**, you are always cheerful.
- вина́ръ** *т* wine-dealer, wine-seller; — **ски** *а* wine-dealer's, of wine-dealer; wine-grower; — **ство** *л* wine-trade, wine business; oenology.
- винителенъ** *а* accusative (case, *gram*).
- ви́но** *л* wine; — **беръ** *т* vintage; — **ненъ** *а* wine, vinous, vinose; **wlny**; — **пйецъ** *т* wine-drinker; — **пбецъ** *т* cup-bearer; — **производство** *л* vine-growing; oenology; — **це** *л* *dim* little wine; precious drop; — **черпецъ** *т* cup-bearer.
- виноватъ**, — **новенъ** *а* guilty, culpable; **азъ** *не* съмъ — **за** *това*, I am not to blame for this; **той** *изглежда* —, he looks guilty; — **новникъ** *т* guilty person; causer, author; — **новность** *ф* guiltiness, culpability.
- винтъ** *т* screw; — **товъ** *а* screw (propeller); — **тообразенъ** *а* screw-shaped, spiral; circinal (*bot*).
- вйрнувамъ** (*-на*) *ва* to raise up, set up, run up, — **глава**, to carry one's head high, be stubborn; — **опашка**, to shoot one's tail straight up; — **не** *л* raising, setting, holding erect; — **натъ** *а* *и* *ppp* raised up, erect; **съ** — **нати** *уши*, with one's ears erect.
- ви́роглавъ** *а* stubborn, hard-headed, self-willed; — **вещъ** *т* hard-headed person, stubborn fellow; — **вне** *л*, — **щина** *ф* stubbornness; self-will.
- виръ** *т* pool; whirlpool; mill pond; — **вода** *ad* dripping, soaking wet, drenched; — **че** *л* *dim* small pool.
- вирѣя** *вн* to thrive, flourish; — **ене** *л* thriving, flourishing; — **ещъ** *pres p*.
- вйря** *ва* to raise up, hold erect, run up, stand straight or erect; — **глава**, to hold one's head up; to be proud; — **рене** *л* raising up, holding up straight, erect (*of tail*); — **рещъ** *pres p*.
- вйря** *ва* to shut up, form a pool, stop the flow of water; — **се** *vpr* to be stopped; to collect (*of water*), form a pool; — **рене** *л* stopping (the flow of water); — **рещъ** *pres p*.
- висйна** *ф* elevation.
- вйсна** *в* *в* *вся*.
- висо́ко** *ad* high, high up; highly; above, much; in height; loud, in a loud voice; **хвърча** —, to fly up high; **това** *е* **много** —, that is too high; **говоря** —, to speak loud; **държа** *се* —, to be dignified; to put on airs, be proud. **той** *е* — **по** *образованъ* *отъ* **двамата**, he has a much higher education of the two; **петъ** *метра* —, five meters high or in height.
- високоблагороденъ** *а* high born; thrice noble; most Honourable, Right Honourable (title); — **дне** *л* Honour, Worship, Highness; **Ваше** — **дне**, Your Honour, Right Honourable Sir.
- високоврѣхъ**, — **шенъ** *а* high-peaked.
- високомысленъ** *а* high-minded; — **слещъ** *а* high-thinking; — **слие** *л* high-mindedness.
- високомѣренъ** *а* haughty, arrogant, proud, puffed up; — **но** *ad* haughtily; — **рне** *л* haughtiness, arrogance; *и* **високомѣрность** *ф*.
- високонравенъ** *а* well-bred, polite, good-mannered.
- високонравственъ** *а* of good morals, exemplary;

високопочтѣнъ *a* highly-respected (*title*), highly-respectable (*deed*).
високопрѣзходѣтелство *n* Excellence, Excellency (*title*); Ваше —, Your Excellency.
високопрѣосвѣщенство *n* Eminence; —щенъ *a* Most Eminent.
високопрѣподобіе *n* Reverence; —бенъ *a* Right Reverend, Reverend.
високорѣдѣнъ *a* highborn; well-bred.
високосѣнъ *a*; —на година *f* leap year.
високоученъ *a* highly educated, of high education, of great erudition, scholarly.
високъ *a* tall; —човѣкъ, tall man; —ко здание, high or tall building; —ръсть, lofty stature; —стиль, lofty, grave style; —кого общество, the upper class; —ката Порта, the Sublime Porte, Turkey.
висота *f* height, altitude; elevation, eminence; dignity; държа се на —та на положението си, to keep to one's dignity of position.
височайши *a* supreme (will), august (person), imperial (order).
височество *n* Highness (*title*); Ваше Царско —, Your Royal Highness.
височина *f* height, altitude; elevation, eminence; петъ метра въ —, five meters high or in height; дължина и —, longitude and altitude.
височѣкъ *a* dim rather tall, high; —ко *ad* rather high, a little high; a little too high.
висулка *f* icicle.
висши *a* high, superior; upper (class), eminent (qualities); —ше образование *n* university education.
висѣя *vn* to hang, suspend, be hanging, suspending (now); to swing, bob, dangle; to hang about, loiter; животътъ му —си на конецъ, his life hangs by a thread; —сѣне *n* hanging (in the air), suspending; swinging; loitering, idling; idleness; —сѣщъ *pres p*; —сѣлъ *ppp*.
вѣтва *f* clematis (*bot*).
вѣтѣзъ *m* hero, knight, knight-errant.
вѣтѣя *m* orator, speaker; —йски *a* orator's; oratorical, eloquent; —йство *n* oratory, eloquence.
вѣтло *n* screw; nut; —ленъ *a* screw (propeller); —образѣнъ *a* screw-shaped; spiral.
вѣтриолъ *m* vitriol.

вѣтъ *a* plaited; curved, spiral, winding (stairs); —торогъ *a* with curved horns.
вѣхъръ *m* whirlwind, whirl; *a* speedy, fleeting, like a whirlwind; —рогѣнъ *m* steed, swift-foot horse; —рушка *f* whirlwind.
вѣце *a* vice, under; —адмиралъ, vice-admiral; —губернаторъ *m* lieutenant governor; —консулъ, vice consul; —кралъ *m* viceroy.
вишегласіе *n* majority, plurality.
вишеноменатъ *a* above-mentioned, above-stated, afore-said.
вишна *f* sour cherry, cherry tree; —набъ *m* cherriesyrup; —невъ *a* cherry, of cherries; —новка *f* cherry brandy.
вишни *a* most high (God), heavenly, supreme.
вѣя *va* to plait, weave (garlands); to twist, coil, wind; to build (anest); to curve, bend (metal); **момитъ** —тъ *вѣнци*, the maidens are weaving garlands; —се *vpr* to be plaited, woven; to wind round, coil, twist round; to curl, twist oneself (*of snakes*), twine oneself; to wriggle; to move in a circle, hover (*of birds*); —е ми се свѣтъ, to be or feel dizzy; **орелъ** се —е *високо* въ облацитъ, an eagle is hovering high up in the clouds; —ене *n* weaving, plaiting; —ещъ *pres p*; —тъ *a* и *ppp*; —ѣлица *f* *v* *внелица*.
вѣя *vn* to howl (*of wolves*); to cry, wail; —ене *n* howling; howl (*of winds*); —ещъ *pres p*.
вкамѣнявамъ *va* to petrify, lapidify, turn into stone; —се *vpr* to petrify, turn to stone; —не *n* petrifying, lapidifying; petrification; petrescence; —нѣнъ *a* petrified; stunned; —нѣлость *f* petrification.
вкарвамъ *va* to drive in, into; to shove in, into; to push in, into; —въ пѣтя, to put on the right track; —се *vpr* to be driven, shoved, pushed in, into; to be got in, into, be gotten in, into; —не *n* driving in, into; shoving in, into;
вкѣчвамъ *va* to hook one over another, hook together; —се *vpr* to be hooked; —не *n* hooking.
вкѣпсувамъ *va* to catch, seize; to surprise.
вкѣсвамъ *va* to sour, curdle; —се *vpr* to sour, curdle, spoil (*of milk*); to get spoiled, become sour or putrid; —не *n*

souring, curdling; spoiling (*of food*); —
наль, —нать *ppp*.

вкиселявамъ *va* to sour, make sour or
sourish; to acidify — *ce vpr* to be-
come or turn sour or sourish; to be
made sour or sourish; —не *n* making
or turning sour; acidifying; acidifica-
tion; —лень *ppp*.

вкйснувамъ (-на). *ce vpr v* вкисвамъ.
вклѣйвамъ *va* to glue together; — *ce*
vpr to be glued together; —не *n* glu-
ing together.

вклѣшвамъ *va* to clamp together, join
or nip (the edges of two metals) — *ce*
vpr to clamp together, be clamped to-
gether; —не *n* clamping.

включавамъ *va* to include, inclose, count
in; to insert, put in; — *ce vpr* to be
included; to be inserted; —не *n* includ-
ing, inclosing; inclusion, insertion; —
чень *ppp*.

включителенъ *a* inclusive; —но *ad* —
ly, included.

вковавамъ *va* to forge in or together,
hammer in or together; to nail, fix
(one's attention), to set in (diamonds);
— *ce vpr* to be forged in or to geth-
er; to be nailed down; to become be-
numbed (with cold); to be set in; —
не *n* forging, welding; nailing down;
setting in; benumbing; —нъ *ppp*.

вкокалявамъ *va* to turn or change into
bone, ossify; to make stiff, benumbed
(with cold); — *ce vpr* to turn to bone,
become ossified; to benumb, get stiff,
benumbed; —не *n* turning to stone;
ossification; benumbing, turning torpid;
—ленъ *ppp*.

вхокалясвамъ *v* вкокалявамъ.

вкопавамъ *va* to dig into; — *ce vpr* to
dig oneself into; —не *n* digging into; —
панъ *ppp*.

вкопвамъ *va* to seize, take hold of, grab;
— *ce vpr* to seize, cling to, get hold
of; —не *n* seizing, catching; —панъ *ppp*.

вкопчвамъ *va* to button in, together;
to hook in, together; to cramp, nail in
or together; to bolt, rivet (metals), to
corner, hem in; — *ce vpr* to button
in, together; to hook, be hooked; to be
bolted, riveted; —не *n* clasping, rivet-
ing, nailing, cornering; —чень *ppp*.

вкоравявамъ *va* to harden, make hard;
to make stiff; —сърдцето *си*, to hard-
en one's heart; — *ce vpr* to harden,

become hard or stiff, grow hard; —не
n hardening; —венъ *ppp*.

вкоренявамъ *va* to root in, inculcate,
— *ce vpr* to take root, be rooted in,
inculcated; to be fixed; —не *n* rooting,
inculcating; fixing (in mind); fixation;
—ненъ *ppp*; —нитель *m* rooter, incu-
cator.

вкотлясвимъ *vn* to become coppered,
get covered with verdigris; —не *n* be-
coming coppered; —саль *ppp*.

вкоченявамъ *va* to stiffen, make stiff,
benumbed; — *ce vpr* to stiffen, grow
stiff, benumbed; to be benumbed (with
cold); —не *n* stiffening, making stiff,
benumbing; stiffness, numbness; —
саль *ppp* stiffened, benumbed; stiff; —
ненъ *ppp*.

вкратцѣ *ad* in short, briefly, in a word,
in a nut shell.

вкрѣпвамъ *va* to fasten on or together,
fix firmly on; — *ce vpr* to be fast-
ened or fixed on; —не *n* fastening on,
fixing on; —ненъ *ppp* fastened on, fixed on.

вкупъ *ad* together, jointly, in a pile,
all in one; —помъ *ad* together, in
one lot.

вкусвамъ *a* to taste; to try; to enjoy;
— *ce vpr* to be tasted, —не *n* tast-
ing; —сень *ppp*.

вкусенъ *a* tasty, palatable, savoury; —
но едене, tasty, palatable or dainty
dish; —но *ad* tastily, palatably; —но
облѣчень, dressed tastily or with
taste.

вкусъ *m* taste; savour; облѣчень съ
—, dressed with taste or tastily; ямъ
съ —, to relish, eat with appetite; —
совъ *a* gustatory (nerve)

влага *f* dampness, humidity, moisture;
—гомѣръ *m* hydrometer

влагамъ *va* to lay in, put in; to deposit,
invest (money); — *ce vpr* to be put in,
invested, deposited, —галище *n* store
room, store house, depot; sheath; matrix;
—не *n* laying in, depositing, investing;
investment, deposition; —гачъ *m* depo-
sitor, investor.

владамъ *va* to own, possess (property);
— *ce vpr* to be owned, possessed; —да-
ло *n* title deed; —не *n* owning, possess-
ing; possession; —данъ *ppp*; *v* владѣя.

владика *f* bishop; —шки *a* bishop's, of
a bishop; episcopal.

владичество *n* dominion, sovereignty,

sway; —ствувамъ *vn* to dominate, rule over, have dominion over, lord over; —ствуване *n* dominating, ruling or reigning over.

владѣтельствувамъ *vn* to rule, reign have dominion over; —не *n* ruling, reigning; reign.

владѣтель *m* owner, possessor; sovereign, ruler; —ски *a* owner's, proprietor's, of an owner or proprietor; sovereign's, of a sovereign; sovereign.

владѣя *va* to own, possess; to rule, govern; to control, to have the mastery of; той —е английски добръ, he knows English well; Англия —е свѣта, England rules the world; жена му го —е, his wife controls him or has the better of him; —се *vpr* to be owned, possessed, be in the possession of; to be ruled, controlled; to be mastered; —ене *n* owning, possessing, having the possession of; ruling, controlling; —лецъ *m* owner, possessor, holder; —ние *n* possession; estate; dominion; встъпвамъ въ —ние, to take possession of; турямъ въ —ние, to transfer, hand over.

влажень *a* damp, humid, moist; clammy (feet); врьмето е —но, the weather is damp; —нинѣ *f* dampness; —нось *f* dampness, moisture, humidity.

влѣзямъ *v* влизамъ.

влакнѣ *n* hair, follicle; fibre, fibril; —нѣнь *a* made of hair, hair (mattress); —нѣсь *a* hairy; fibrous, filaceous (*bot*); —кѣнцѣ *n* *dim* tiny hair, follicle.

влакомѣвамъ *ce vpr* to grow greedy, become avaricious.

влѣкъ *m* train; truck; drag, harrow; бързъ —, fast or express train; минавамъ съ —, to harrow (a field).

власть *f* power, authority; човѣкъ съ —, a man of authority; царска —, royal authority; изпълнителна —, executive power; дождамъ на —, to come into power; цивилни —ти, civil authorities; —тителски *a* ruler's, sovereign's, of a ruler, of a sovereign; —тителъ *m* ruler, sovereign, lord; —никъ *m* dominator, master; —толюбѣцъ *m* a lover of power or authority, aspirer to power; —толюбие *n* love of power; —тѣвамъ *vn* to rule, dominate, reign, govern; —тѣване *n* domination, rule, reign.

власть *m* hair, fibre; —сѣтъ *a* hairy (person), pilose; woolly; —сообразень *a* capillary, capillaceous.

влѣча *va* to drag, draw, train, trail; to tow (a boat); to card (wool); —се *vpr* to drag oneself, be dragged; to be carded (*of wool*); to loiter, drag along, lag behind; —чене *n* dragging; carding (*of wool*); —чаръ *m* wool-carder; —чешкомъ *ad* dragging, laggingly, sluggishly; —чещъ *pres p*; —чылка *f* harrow, drag.

вледенѣвамъ *va* to ice, turn to ice, freeze, make ice-cold; to make stiff, benumbed; —се *vpr* to turn to ice, freeze, congeal; to be frozen; to become stiff with cold, be benumbed; —не *n* turning to ice, freezing; stiffening, benumbing; —нѣнь *ppp* frozen; stiff, benumbed.

влибамъ *v* влюбамъ.

вливамъ *va* to pour in, into; to empty; —се *vpr* to flow in, into, empty into (*of a river*); —не *n* flowing, emptying; discharge.

влизамъ *vn* to enter, enter in, into; to get in, into; to come in, into, walk in, into; —въ разговоръ, to enter into conversation; не ми —за въ главата, it doesn't come into my head; петъ —за два пѣти въ десетъ, five goes in ten twice; влѣзнѣте, влѣзте, come in, walk in! —не *n* entering, getting in, coming in, walking in; entry, access, admission.

влитамъ *vn* to fly in, fly together.

влиѣя *va* to influence, have an influence over (one); —се *vpr* to be influenced, be a subject to influences; to be affected; той се —е отъ жена си, his wife has a controlling influence over him; —ене *n* influencing, exerting an influence; affecting; —ние *n* influence; —теленъ *a* influential.

влогъ *m* deposit, pledge; stake, share.

вложень *ppp v* влагамъ; *a* deposited, on deposit.

вложитель *m* depositor, investor.

вложница *f v* ножница.

влошавамъ *va* to make or render worse; to deteriorate; —се *vpr* to grow, become or turn worse; to deteriorate; to get, feel worse; неговото положение се —ва, his state or condition is getting worse; —не *n* making or grow-

ing worse; deteriorating; deterioration;
—шѣнъ *ppp*.

влѣхва *m* wise man, magi; astrologer;
wag (*pop*).

влѣво *ad* on the left, to the left, at the
left, towards the left.

влѣзвамъ (-на) *v* влизамъ; —зъ *sing*,
—те *pl* come in, walk in! —зълъ, —
налъ *ppp*.

влѣка *va* to drag, draw along, to trail,
train; това —че смъртъ подиръ
себе си, that thing brings death after
it; —се *vpr* to drag, draw along, trail,
train; to drag oneself, be dragged; to
lag behind, loiter; —несть *a* shabby,
sluggish, slothful.

влѣлъ *app v* вливамъ.

влѣнъ *ppp v* вливамъ.

влѣпѣрвамъ *va* to thrust (one's hand)
in, shove in, push in, into; —очи, to
fix one's eyes upon (a person); —една
цѣлувка, to give a kiss, give a
smack; —се *vpr* to be thrust, shoved
in; to push oneself in; —не *n* thrusting,
shoving; thrust, shove.

влѣнявамъ *ce vpr* to get lazy, grow
lazy.

влѣпвамъ, —пямъ *va* to glue in, on or
together; to paste, stick together; —се
vpr to be glued, pasted, stuck in, on or
together; —не *n* gluing, pasting, stick-
ing in, on or together; —пенъ *ppp*.

влѣтъ *ppp v* вливамъ.

влѣча *v* влѣка.

влѣчѣние *n* inclination, love for, attrac-
tion; той има —къмъ музиката, he
has an inclination towards music.

влѣчешкомъ *ad* dragging, trailing; lag-
gingly.

влѣчуга *n* creeper; —ги, *pl* reptiles (*zool*).

влѣбвамъ *va* to cause to fall in love
with (a person), —се *vpr* to fall in love
with a person, be enamoured of, be
fascinated with; —се дълбоко, to be
deeply in love with (a person); —не *n*
causing or falling in love with; —бенъ
ppp n a in love with, enamoured, love-
struck, love-sick.

влѣбчивъ *a* easily falling in love with,
amorous; —востъ *f* amorousness.

влѣбдамъ *v* вчеловѣчавамъ.

влѣотвамъ *va* to make peppery; to in-
flame; —се *vpr* to become peppery;
to become inflamed.

вмѣмвамъ *v* примамвамъ.

вмерѣсвамъ *ce vpr* to stink, become put-
rid; to get spoiled (*of fish*), have a
bad-smell; —не *n* becoming putrid,
spoiling, stinking; —сала *ce* риба,
stinking fish; —санъ *ppp*.

вмѣтенъ *ppp v* вмитамъ.

вмигъ *ad* in a wink, in the twinkling of
an eye, in a trice.

вмитамъ *va* to sweep in or together.

вмотавамъ *va* to wind in, into, entwine,
roll in, into (a ball); —се *vpr* to wind
in, into, be wound, entwined; to coil
round (*of snakes*); —не *n* winding in,
into; —танъ *ppp*.

вмѣквамъ (-на) *va* to drag, draw, pull
in, into; to insert, interpolate; —въ не-
щастие, to drag or involve in misfor-
tune; —дума, to insert a word (in-
a line); —се *vpr* to drag oneself into;
draw near, steal into; to be dragged
into; to be inserted; —не *n* dragging
into; inserting; insertion; —натъ *ppp*.

вмѣнявамъ *va* to change, replace; to
impute, ascribe; to reckon, consider; —
се *vpr* to be changed, replaced; to be
imputed, ascribed, attributed; to be
reckoned, considered; —не *n* changing,
replacing; imputing, ascribing; reckon-
ing; —нѣние *n* imputation; counting
as, rating; —нѣнъ *ppp*.

вмѣсвамъ *va* to mix in, into, put in
together; to mingle; to involve, impli-
cate; —нѣкого въ убийство, to
implicate one in a murder; —се *vpr* to
mix in, into, be mixed in, into; to be
implicated, involved; to mix in, med-
dle, interfere (with people's affairs); —
не *n* mixing in, into; involving, med-
dling, interfering; interferences, interpo-
sition; —сенъ *ppp*.

вмѣсто *ad* in place of, instead, instead
of, in lieu of; той отива войникъ
—брата си, he goes a soldier in
place of his brother; —да бжде бла-
годаренъ, той негодува, instead of
being grateful he is murmuring.

вмѣстямъ *va* to place, put in; to insert;
to contain, hold; —се *vpr* to be placed,
put in; to go in; to be contained;
петъ се —тя въ десетъ два пѣ-
ти, five is contained twice in ten;
всичко не може да се —ти въ ко-
раба, there is not room for every thing

aboard the ship; —не *n* placing, putting in, getting in; inserting, insertion; —тѣмъ *ppp* placed in, gotten in; inserted; fixed; —тіице *n* receptacle, depository.

вмѣшательство *n* interference, meddling.

вмѣдренъ *a* looking wise, thoughtful.

внѣсямъ *va* to bring in, into; carry, bear in, into, get in, into; to deposit; to enter, insert; **трудолюбивиятъ** —ся, the industrious person brings in; —въпросъ за разискване, to bring in a question for discussion; —въ тефтеритѣ, to enter in the journals; —се *vpr* to be carried, brought, borne, taken in, into; to be entered; to be paid, deposited; —не *n* bringing, carrying, bearing, taking in, into; entering; paying (by installments); **внесень** *ppp*.

вначало *ad* in the beginning, at the outset, at first; —бѣ Богъ, in the beginning was God; —то на годината, at the beginning of the year; —е все тѣй, it is always so at first.

внезапѣнь *a* sudden, unexpected; —но *ad* —ly, unawares; —ность *f* suddenness, unexpectedness.

внеса *v* **внѣсямъ**.

внѣквѣмъ (—на) *vn* to see through, get into (a fact), penetrate, comprehend; —въ тайната, to penetrate into the secret (of); —се *vpr* to be seen through, penetrated; трѣбва да се —не дълбоко въ истината, one must get deeper into the truth; —не *n* seeing through, getting into, penetrating, comprehending; penetration; —натъ *ppp*.

внѣмавамъ *vn* to pay attention to, mind, heed, listen to, hear; to be careful, lookout; —въ уроцитѣ си, to pay attention to one's studies; —йте въ говорителя, pay attention, listen to the speaker; —йте, be careful! lookout! —не *n* paying attention, listening; looking out; minding; —ние *n* attention; heed, care; съ —ние, carefully, attentively; —ние, attention!

внѣмателенъ *a* attentive; careful; thoughtful, considerate; —но —ly; with care, softly; —ность *f* attentiveness, attention; mindfulness, regard, consideration.

внѣсамъ *v* **внѣсямъ**.

внѣсямъ *v* **внѣсямъ**.

внукъ *m* nephew; —ка *f* niece; —че *n* *dim* young nephew; —чка *f* *dim* young niece.

внушавамъ *va* to suggest, hint, intimate; to instill, inspire; той му —шилъ тази мисль, he was who suggested this idea to him; —страхъ, to inspire awe or fear; —се *vpr* to be suggested; to be inspired; —не *n* suggesting; inspiring; —шеніе *n* suggestion, hint, intimation; insinuation; —шенъ *ppp*; —шилъ *app*.

внушитель *m* suggester; inspirer, instillator; —ленъ *a* suggestive; imposing, impressive, attractive (personality); —но *ad* in an imposing manner, impressively; —ность *f* impressiveness, impression.

во *prep*; —врѣме оно, in the times of old; —главъ, at the head of.

вода *f* water; света —, holy water; живѣя съ хлѣбъ и —, to live upon bread and water; пжтувамъ по —, to go by water; отъ тиха — да се боишъ, one should avoid the still waters; —день *a* water, of water; liquid; watery; abundant in water; marshy; hydraulic (press); —день плодъ, watery fruit; —на птица, water-fowl; —но лале, water-lily; —дйца *f* *dim* a little water, a drop of water; —дйци *pl* *v* Богоявление; —несть, —дѣвъ *a* watery; liquid; —дѣнка *f* dropsy.

водачъ *m* guide, interpreter; leader.

водвамъ *cond* *v* **вода**.

водене *n* *v* **вода**.

воденица *m* mill, flour mill; gizzard (in birds); парна —, steam mill; ржчна —, quern; вѣтрена —, wind mill; —ченъ *a* mill (stone), of a mill.

воденичаръ *m* miller; —ка *f* miller's wife, woman miller; —ски *a* miller's, of a miller; —ство *n* flour mill business, miller's trade.

водень *a* *v* **вода**.

водень *ppp*; —денъ *pres p* *v* **вода**.

водило *n* halter, rein; draught bar (of a carriage); front (of a stocking).

водитель *m* leader; spokesman; conductor, guide; —ка *f* woman leader; conductress; —ски *a* leader's, of a leader; —ство *n* leadership; lead.

водйца *f* *dim* a little water, a drop of water; —ци *pl* *v* Богоявление.

водичъ *m* headman, leader; bellwether.

водна-ела *f* alder, alder tree; —змиѣ *f* water snake; —лѣща *f* duck-weed (bot); —кокошка *f* water hen, dab

chick; —но кокбшче *n* rail-bird.
водникъ *m* rack (for hanging water kettles); cupboard; water basin.
водница *f* *v* водна змия; watery or mellow fruit.
водность *f* wateriness, abundance in water.
водобоязнь *f* rabies, hydrophobia.
водовмѣстѣлище *f* reservoir, cistern.
водоводъ *m* water canal, water pipe.
водовѣртъ *m* whirlpool, vortex.
водоемъ *m* cistern, reservoir.
водоизмѣщение *n* displacement (of water).
водолазъ *m* diver.
водолѣй *m* water spout, conduct pipe.
водолѣченъ *a* hydropathic; —ченіе *n* hydropathy.
водомѣръ *m* water gauge, water meter.
водоносенъ *a* aquiferous; —ць *m* water carrier, waterman.
водописане *n* hydrography; —сѣтель *m* hydrographer.
водоотводенъ *a* draining (pipe).
водопадъ *m* water fall; cascade, falls; cataract; Ниагарски —, Niagara Falls.
водопіець *m* water drinker.
водопой *m* water trough, water tank.
водопроводенъ *a* water-conducting, conduit (pipe), water (main).
водопроводъ *m* aqueduct, canal.
водораздѣлъ *m* watershed.
водораслектъ *m* sea weed, hydrophyte (*bot*).
водородъ *m* hydrogen (*chem*); —день hydrogen, of hydrogen.
водорѣзъ *m* cut water.
водосвѣтъ *m* consecration of water.
водоскокъ *m* water fall, cascade, cataract.
водоспускъ *m* flood gate, sluice.
водохранилище *n* reservoir.
водоцѣлене *v* водоцѣчене.
вѣдя *va* to lead, conduct, guide; to keep (books); to manage (an affair); to have for a wife; — дѣте на училище, to take a boy to school; — хоро, to lead a dance; — негова сестра, to have his sister for wife; — се *vpr* to be led; to be easily led, be docile, submissive; to be kept (of books); to go together, be chums; говедото се —ди за рогата, човѣкъ за езика, one leads an animal

by a halter and man by his tongue; за всичко това му се —ди смѣтка, he is held responsible for this all; той се —ди, he is easily led, influenced; —дене *n* leading, conducting, taking to (theater, etc); keeping (books); managing; —дещъ *pres p*; —дѣлъ *app*.
воевода *v* войвода.
военачалникъ *m* chief, commander; general, field marshal; —шки *a* commander's, of a commander; —чество *n* command, commandery.
военачалствувамъ *vn* to command, lead (an army); —не *n* commanding, leading an army.
воен(ен)ъ *a* military, war, martial, army; *m* military man, army man, officer; —сѣдъ, court-martial; —животъ, military life, soldier's life; —законъ, martial-law; —министъръ, war minister, minister of war, secretary of war; —плѣнникъ *m* war prisoner; —но министерство War Ministry, War Office; —но положение, martial law; —на стойка, war like figure; —на наука, military science; —на служба, military service; —нолюбивъ *a* war like, military; —нослужашъ, —жѣтель *m* one serving in the army, army man; —щина *f* military life or service.
вождъ *m* leader, chief, captain, chieftain.
вѣзъ *va* to carry, truck, cart (material, etc); to drive, give a drive; —се *vpr* to be trucked, carted; to be driven; to drive, take a drive; —зене *n* trucking, carting; driving, drive; —зешъ *pres p*.
зѣйба *f* transporting, carting, wheeling; —зъ *m* car load.
вой *m* cry, groan; howl.
войвода *f* voivode, chief, captain, chieftain; —ски *a* voivode's, of a voivode; —ство *n* voivodship, captaincy; —дувамъ *vn* to be a voivode of, to captain (a band).
война *f* war; междуособна —, civil war.
войникъ *m* soldier, private; —нишки *a* soldier's, of a soldier.
войнственъ *a* warlike, martial, military; —но *ad* martially; inimically; —ность *f* military or martial spirit, martialism.
войнъ *m* warrior, soldier, fighter; —ски *a* warrior's, of a warrior; military; —инство *n* army, forces, troops.
войска *f* army; —сковъ *a* army; of an army.

вокаленъ *a* vocal; —лизация *f* vocalisation; —лизувамъ *va* to vocalise.
 волѣ, —лѣнце, —лѣць, —чѣ *n* *dim* bullock, a nice little bullock.
 воленъ *a* free, voluntary spontaneous; —неволенъ, whether willing or not; —прѣводъ, free translation; —изборъ, free choice; —но движение, voluntary action; —никъ *m* libertine, happy-go-lucky; —но *ad* willingly, of one's own accord; —ность *f* freedom, liberty, licentiousness, licence
 волнонаѣмень *a* hired (workmen, etc), mercenary (troops), special (teachers).
 воловѣръ *m* drover, ox-herd, neat herd; —ка *f* woman drover; —ски *a* drover's, of a drover.
 волтъ *m* volt (*phys*).
 волю *m* ox; —ловъ, —ловски, —ски *a* ox's, of an ox, ox (hide); —чѣ *n* *dim* bullock; goose (*fig*).
 воля *f* will; свободна —, free will; върша по —та си, to do a thing according to one's whims; —та Божия, the will of God; —твоя, as you will, as you like; народна —, the will of the people; по —, at will, freely.
 вонѣя *vn* to stink, have a bad smell, smell bad; —ене *n* stinking; stink; —ещъ *pres p*.
 вонѣя *f* stink, stench; *vn* to stink, smell bad; —нещѣца *f* stinking woman, stinker; stinkard (animal); —нещъ *pres p*.
 вѣпѣль *m* wail, cry, lamentation.
 вѣсъкъ *m* wax, bee's-wax; —ченица, —щеница, *f* wax cloth, cerecloth; —ченъ *a* wax (candle), waxen, of wax, cereous (matter); —ча *va* to wax, rub with wax; —щина *f* honey comb.
 воювамъ *vn* to war, make war, carry on war, wage war; —не *n* warring, carrying on war, waging war, campaigning; —щъ *pres p*; *a* belligerent (states), warring, fighting.
 впадамъ (-на) *vn* to fall in, into; to fall, fall in with, coincide, go together; to sink, be sunk; осьѣта трѣбва да —не въ нута, the axle must fall into the groove; съ —нали очи, with sunken eyes; —не *n* falling in, into; sinking; —дина *f* hollow, cavity очна —дина, eye-socket, orbit; —натѣна *f* hollowness, hollow, cavity.
 впервамъ *va* to fix one's eyes on (some

object), stare at, gaze at; to feast one's eyes on (one); съ очи —рени къмъ —то земѣта, with one's eyes looking fixedly towards the ground.
 впечатѣтеленъ *a* impressive; striking, fascinating; —ность *f* impressiveness, impressibility.
 впечатѣлѣвамъ *va* to imprint, impress, fix (in the mind); to engrave; —се *vpr* to imprint itself, be imprinted, impressed; —не *n* imprinting, impressing; impression; —лѣние *n* impression.
 впиѣвамъ *va* suck in, draw in by sucking, hold by suction; to absorb; to stick in, into; to fix (one's eyes on one); —се *vpr* to be sucked or drawn in, into; to cling to, get stuck to; to be fixed; to give oneself to drinking; той се е впилъ, he has given himself to drinking; —не *n* sucking or drawing in, into; sticking to, clinging to; fixing; —енъ, —тъ *ppp*; *a* fixed (look, etc).
 впиѣсвамъ *va* to inscribe, write in, insert; to enter, register (in a book); —се *vpr* to be inscribed; to be entered; —не *n* inscribing; enrolling (one's name); entering (in a book); —санъ *ppp*.
 вплѣтенъ *ppp* *v* вплѣтамъ.
 вплѣтамъ *va* to plait, twist in, into; to knit in, into; to twine, interweave; to implicate, mix in, entangle (in an affair); to hem, corner (an enemy); —се *vpr* to be plaited, knitted in, into; to be twisted in, into; to twist oneself in, into, get in between; to cling; to be mixed in, into, be entangled, implicated; —не *n* plaiting in, into (*of hair*), knitting in, into (*of stockings*); twisting in, into; interweaving; entangling; entanglement.
 впрѣгнувамъ (-на) *v* впрѣгамъ.
 впрѣденъ *ppp* *v* впридамъ.
 впридамъ *va* to spin in, into or together; to twine, twist in, into; —се *vpr* to be spun in, into; to be twined together; —не *n* spinning in, into; twining together.
 впрѣгамъ (-на) *va* to yoke (oxen), put, harness (horses); —се *vpr* to be yoked, harnessed, put; to harness oneself; to get at; —не *n* yoking, putting, harnessing; —гѣтеленъ *a* broken in, yoke (animal), of, burden; —натъ *ppp*.
 впускамъ, —щамъ (-на) *va* to let down, drop; to let in, admit; —се *vpr* to be

let down, dropped; to embark, engage, plunge (into an undertaking; — *се въ подробности*, to go too much into details; — *не п* letting down, dropping; engaging, embarking into, going into; — *натъ ppp*.

впѣлно ad tully, in full; completely.

впѣрвенъ в изпѣрво.

впѣхамъ va to shove, stick in, into; to insert; — *се vpr* to be shoved, stuck in, into; to shove, push oneself in, into; to get in tight; — *вамъ va pres hist* and *cond*; — *не п* shoving, sticking in, into; cramming; — *натъ ppp*.

впѣа vn to boil; to ferment; to bubble; *врене п* boiling; *вращъ pres p*.

врабѣцъ m, — *чѣ п* cock sparrow, sparrow; — *чѣнце п dim* young sparrow, a nice little sparrow.

впѣбка, — *бѣца f* hen sparrow.

врагѣвамъ vn to be at enmity, bear ill-will, be hostile to; — *не п* bearing ill-will, detesting, warring against.

врагъ m enemy, foe; adversary; по — *га*, to the devill — *говѣ*, — *зи pl*; — *жески а* enemy's, foe's, of an enemy, of a foe; inimical, hostile.

враждѣа f enmity, animosity, hatred, rancour; hostility.

враждѣбенъ а inimical, unfriendly, hostile; — *но ad* — *ly*; — *ность f* hostility, animosity, ill-will, hatred.

враждѣвамъ va to wish one evil, be at enmity, bear ill-will towards (a person), hate; — *не п* hostility, animosity, ill-will.

вразумѣтеленъ а intelligible; sensible; — *ность f* intelligibility; comprehensibility.

вразумѣвамъ va to make to understand, explain; to bring to one's senses, bring to reason, sober up, advise; — *се vpr* to be brought to reason; to come to reason, sober up, come to one's senses; — *не п* bringing to reason, sobering up; — *мѣнъ ppp*.

вранѣсамъ va blacken (the hair, etc); — *не п* blackening; — *санъ ppp*.

вранъ m raven, carrion crow; *а* dark, ruan-black; — *на f* crow (bird); bung-hole; — *ненъ*, — *ни а* crow, of a crow; — *нецъ m* cock crow; — *нисть а* crow-coloured; ruan-black (horse); — *ница f* hen crow.

впѣствамъ vn, — *се vpr* to grow in,

into, together; — *не п* growing in, into or together; — *натъ ppp* grown in, into. *врата f* door; gate; — *тица*, — *тичка, f dim* small door; a nice little door; — *ница f* gate, yard-gate; — *тище п а* big door; — *ца dim pl* little doors, nice little doors.

вратарь m door keeper, porter; janitor (of a building); — *ски а* door keeper's, porter's, of a porter

вратовръзка f necktie; cravat, scarf. *вратъ m* neck; collar; *счупвамъ си* — *та*, to break one's neck; *тѣ всички* висятъ на моя —, they all depend on me; — *тенъ а* neck, of the neck; collar (bone); — *никъ m* collar; — *никъ m* neck-bone, collar bone; collous neck.

вращѣвамъ vn to practise magic or witchcraft; to tell fortune; — *не п* practising sorcery, magic or witchcraft; telling fortune; witchcraft, sorcery.

врачъ m magician, sorcerer, wizzard, conjurer; physician; — *ка f* sorceress, witch; — *чѣвникъ m* magic book; people's medical adviser

вращамъ в вращамъ; — *щѣтеленъ а* rotatory, gyral.

вредѣа f harm, injury; damage; detriment; *нѣма* —, there is no harm, no harm is done; — *денъ а* harmful, injurious, pernicious, noxious, detrimental; — *но ad* — *ly*, hurtfully; — *но е imp v* it is harmful, injurious; — *ность f* — *ness*; harm, injury.

вредѣтель п injurer, causer of harm or injury, hurter; — *ленъ а* injurious, harmful, hurtful; — *но ad* — *ly*; bad; — *но е imp v* it is injurious, bad; — *ность f* — *ness*, perniciousness, noxiousness

вредѣ, — *домъ ad* everywhere, all over, throughout; — *сж тѣй работѣ*, things are thus everywhere.

вредѣ ad in order, in good order; *всичко е* —, everything is in good order.

вредѣа va to harm, injure, hurt; *свѣтлината* — *ди на око*то, the light hurts the eyes; *тѣ ми много* — *тъ въ работата*, they hinder me a great deal in my work; *не* — *ди*, it doesn't matter, no matter; — *се vpr* to be hurt, injured, harmed; — *дене п* harming, hurting, injuring; — *децъ pres p*.

вредѣвамъ va line, file, arrange; to put in order; to give one his turn; to make

а decent man (of one); — *се vpr* to get in line, line up; to take one's turn; to become a decent man; — *не n* lining up, putting in line; getting in line; taking or giving one's turn; — *дѣнь ppp*, а in good order; well off; well placed; — *дѣль app*.
врѣка *subj v* **врѣчамъ**; to promise; **не мога Ви се —**, I can't promise you; — *къль app*.
врене n *v* **вра**.
врѣтено n *v* **врѣтено**.
врѣща *vn* *v* **врѣскамъ**.
врѣвамъ *va* to bury, dig in, throw in; — *се vpr* to bury oneself in, be buried in, dug in; — *не* burying in, digging in; — *натъ ppp*.
врѣнвамъ *va* to shovel up, into, pile up by shovelling; — *се vpr* to be shovelled up, piled up by shovelling; — *не n* piling up by shovelling; — *натъ ppp*.
врѣчамъ *va* to promise, make a promise; — *се vpr* to promise, vow, make a vow, engage one's word; — *се да не пуша*, to promise not to smoke anymore or to give up smoking; — *не n* promising, vowing (to be true to each other); **врѣченъ ppp**.
вродень a inborn, innate, inherent (qualities); — *ность n* innateness, second nature
вродѣвамъ *va* to inculcate, ingraft, instill; — *се vpr* to be inculcated, instilled; to instill itself; — *не n* inculcating; inculcation.
врѣбница f Palm Sunday.
врѣвъ f string, twine, cord; — *чѣца f dim* a piece of string.
врѣзвамъ v **врѣзвамъ**.
врѣзь ad *v* **врѣху**.
врѣсть f age; *v* **врѣзастъ**; — *никъ m* a person of the same age.
врѣт(ну)вамъ (-на) va to turn, turn quick, turn at once; — *се vpr* to turn quick, turn at once; to be turned quick, at once; to start; — *се да бѣгамъ*, to take to one's heels; — *не n* turning quick; starting, making a start; — *ливъ a* nervous, flighty, restless; — *натъ ppp*; — *нѣ f* clown, buffoon.
врѣхлѣтамъ (-на) vn to fly on, upon, fall upon, swoop, rush upon (an enemy).
врѣхъ m top, summit (of a mountain); pinnacle, climax (of glory), crown (of the head); **земамъ —**, to take the lead, get

the better of (one); **до —ха**, to the top, to the brim (of a bottle, etc); — **лестъ a** peaked, pointed; — **ни a** top, upper (coat), over; — **нинѣ f** additional tax; — *че n*, — *чѣцъ m dim* top, the top; nice little top or summit.
врѣць interf twit; — **камъ vn** to step or move by shorts, twitter, twitch, start; — **кане n** twitching, starting, twittering; twitch.
врѣчва f big clay jug; vat.
врѣшникъ m iron cover, iron lid (used in baking bread).
врѣшинѣ f twig, twigs.
врѣщамъ va turn back; to return, give or bring back again; to turn away, refuse; to recover, restore, retrieve, set up again; to turn off (a crank), shut off; — **обратно**, to give back; — **отговоръ**, to send an answer back, answer back; — **стока назадъ**, to send goods back, refuse; — **си вещитъ**, to recover one's effects; — *се vpr* to turn back, return, come back, come back again; to be turned back, returned, given back; to be turned away, refused; — *се отъ пжтъ*, to come back from a journey; — *не n* turning back; returning, giving or bringing back; coming back or again; return (from a journey); refusal (of goods, etc); **нѣма надежда за —не**, there is no hope of coming back again.
врѣви f noise, murmur, bustle; racket; **що е тази —**, what is all this noise about? **не вдигайте —**, don't raise any noise, make no noise.
врѣва va vn *v* **говоря**.
врѣдѣ v **вредѣ**.
врѣдень a *v* **вредень**.
врѣдень a able, capable; — *ность f* ability, capability, fitness.
врѣдя v **вредя**.
врѣзвамъ va to cut in, into; to engrave, sink; to fit; — *се vpr* to cut in, into, be cut in, into (wood); to be engraved (in metal); to cut one's way in, into, cut through; — *не n* cutting into; engraving, sinking; — *ка f* cut, notch; groove; — **занъ ppp** fit in, set in; cut (glass).
врѣкамъ v **врѣща**.
врѣль a boiling (water), scalding hot, boiling hot; expert, inured; **той е —въ**

тази работа, he has had an experience in this thing.

вѣ́ме *n* time; season; weather; tense (*gram*); **нѣ́мамъ** —, I have no time, have no leisure; **въ старо** —, in the olden times, in the days of old, in ancient times; **прѣ́карахъ хубаво** —, I had a good time; **точно на** —, in good time, just on time; **—то е лошо**, the weather is bad, disagreeable; **дѣ́ждо-ливо** —, rainy weather; **—ната сж лоши**, the times are bad or hard; **го-дината има четири —на**, there are four seasons in the year; **въ течение на —то**, in the course of time; **— е вече**, it is about time, it is high time; **сегашно** —, Present tense (*gram*); **— нце** *n* *dim* little time, a nice little time.

вѣ́ме(не)нъ *a* temporal (power), temporary transitory, provisional (government); **—но** *ad* —ly, —rily; for the time being; **—ность** *f* transitoriness.

вѣ́скамъ (-на) *vp* to cry, cry out, scream (of babies), bawl; to squeal, whine; to screech; **—не** *n* crying, screaming, shrieking, squealing; **—съкъ** *m* cry, scream, shriek, squeal; noise, swash. **вѣ́скливъ** *a* shrill (voice); whining (child), shrewish (woman); **—во** *ad* —ly, with a shrill; **—вость** *f* shrillness; shrewishness.

вѣ́тнаръ *m* spindle maker; **—ски** *a* spindle-maker's; **—ство** *n* spindle making.

вѣ́тено *n* spindle; axle, pivot; **—вѣ́денъ** *a* spindle-shaped; **—це** *n* *dim* small spindle.

вѣ́тище *m* sack; bag; sack (measure); sack cloth; **облѣ́ченъ въ —**, clothed in sack cloth; **—нце** *n* *dim* small sack.

вѣ́ща *v* вѣ́скамъ.

вря *v* вра.

врѣ́чвамъ *va* to hand, hand over, put in one's hand; to intrust (money), commit; to deliver; **нему —чѣ́хъ писмо-то**, I gave, handed or delivered the letter to him; **— се** *vp* to be handed, delivered; to be intrusted; **—не** *n* handing, delivering; intrusting; deliverance; **—чень** *ppp*; **—читель** *m* presenter, deliver (of a writ).

всадень *ppp* *v* всаждамъ.

всадникъ *m* rider, horseman.

вса́дѣвамъ *v* всаждамъ.

вса́ждамъ *va* to implant, plant in; to lodge; to imprint, impress (in the memory); **— се** *vp* to be planted, im- planted; to impress itself (in one's mind); **—не** *n* planting in, implanting, impressing; **—день** *ppp*.

все *ad* all; always, ever; **това е — едно за насъ**, that is all the same to us; **той — се смѣ**, he is always laugh- ing; **— сж еднакви**, all are alike or the same.

всеблѣ́гъ, **—ги** *a* most kind, most good, most gracious.

всеблѣ́женъ *a* most blessed, most happy. **всевѣ́децъ** *m* all-seer; **—дещъ** *a* all- seeing, omniscient.

всѣ́вшни *a* supreme (God).

всѣ́възмо́женъ *a* all-possible (means).

всѣ́вѣ́децъ *m* Omniscient; **—дещъ**, **— дущъ** *a* omniscient, all-knowing; **—дѣ́- ние** *n* omniscience.

всегда *ad* always, ever, in all times; **за —**, for ever; **—шенъ** *a* perpetual, ever- lasting.

вседне́венъ *a* daily; **—но** *ad* daily, ev- ery day.

вседѣ́ржителъ *m* Almighty; **и вседѣ́р- жецъ**.

всезна́ещъ *a* all-knowing.

всензвѣ́стенъ *a* well-known, known by all, world-known.

вселѣ́на *f* universe, world; **—ски** *a* uni- versal, oecumenical (council).

вселя́вамъ *va* instil, inspire (fear, etc), create; **— се** *vp* to be instilled, in- spired; **—не** *n* instilling, inspiring; **— лѣ́нь** *ppp*.

всемилосѣ́ивъ *a* most gracious.

всемі́ренъ *a* universal, world-wide, world's (fair); **—но** *ad* universally.

всемогѣ́щъ *a* almighty, omnipotent, all- powerful; **—щество** *n* omnipotence.

всенаро́денъ *a* people's, public, general. **всепоро́ченъ** *a* most innocent, most pure.

всеноще́нъ *a* all-night (watch); **—на служба** *f* vespers.

всеобѣ́машъ *a* all-comprehensive.

всеобщъ *a* common, universal, general; **—ща история**, general history; **—що гласопода́ние**, universal suffrage; **— що възста́ние**, general insurrection.

всепокоро́енъ *a* most humble.

всепро́щение *n* amnesty.

всесвѣтъ *a* most holy.

всесвѣтски *a* world's, universal, world-wide (fame); —ско изложение, world's fair or exposition.

всесилѣнъ *a* all-powerful, omnipotent.

всеславѣнъ *a* most glorious.

всехвалѣнъ *a* all-glorious, most laudable.

всещлѣбѣнъ *a* all-healing; —но лѣкарство, universal panacea.

всещрѣтителѣнъ *v* всецѣлебѣнъ.

всечасно *ad* hourly, every hour, all the time.

всееденъ *a* omnivorous (animal).

всещлѣо *ad* wholly, entirely; той е —прѣдаденъ на работата си, he has given himself up entirely to his work.

вси *a* *pron pl* all; *v* всички.

всѣйца *a* *pron pl* all, every one (of persons).

всѣичамъ *va* to cut in, into (wood, etc), to notch; to sink, engrave (on metal); —се *vpr* to be cut in, into; to be sunk, engraved; —не *n* cutting in, into; всѣикъль *app*; всѣиченъ *ppr*.

всѣички *a* *pron* all, all of them; whole, entire; —сж тука, all are here or are present; —ка земя се радва, the whole earth is rejoicing; —ко е въ добъръ редъ, all is in good order; —ко що лъщи не е злато, all that glitters is not gold.

вслаждавамъ се *v* вслаждамъ се; —дѣнь *ppr*.

вслаждамъ *va* to sweeten; —се *vpr* to be tasty, palatable; to be relished; to please; домашниятъ животъ ми се —да, I am getting fond of domestic life; еденето му се —да, he relishes his food; животътъ ми се —да, life appears to me sweeter and sweeter; —не *n* sweetening.

вслушвамъ се *vpr* to listen attentively, be attentive, make efforts to hear (a conversation); to eavesdrop, play the spy; —не *n* listening; spying.

вслѣдствие *prep* in consequence, consequently, as a result of, pursuant to; —на това ние можемъ да заключимъ, from that we may infer.

всмѣквамъ *va* to suck in, up, draw in; to absorb, imbibe; —се *vpr* to be sucked in, into or up, drawn in, into; to be absorbed (of moisture), be imbibed; —не *n* sucking in or up, drawing

in; absorbing; —кѣтеленъ *a* absorptive suction (tube).

всмърдявамъ се *vn* to begin to stink, become spoiled or putrid; —дѣла се риба, spoiled fish.

вспомѣгамъ *va* to help in, give one's support towards, aid, succour; —се *vpr* to be helped, aided; to be succoured; —не *n* helping, aiding; succouring.

вспомѣнямъ *va* to remind, bring to one's memory, recall; —те си, you recall, remember.

всрѣдъ *prop* amidst, amid, among, in the midst of, in the middle; —среда-та, right in the middle; —нощъ, in the middle of the night; —насъ, in our midst.

вставямъ *va* to piece up; to set in, put in, insert; —се *vpr* to be pieced up; to be set in, interpolated; —не *n* piecing; inserting, interpolating; —вѣнь *ppr*.

встарина *ad* in the olden times, in times of old

встъпямъ *vn* to step in, into, enter; —въ владѣние, to take possession (of a property); —длъжностъ, to enter upon one's duties, assume office; на възрастъ, to come of age; —бракъ, to be married; —не *n* stepping in, into, entering, assuming (office); entrance; introduction; accession; —пѣтеленъ *a* introductory, inaugural (speech), of inauguration.

всѣе *ad* in vain; не вземайте името Божие на —, do not take the name of God in vain.

всѣквамъ (-ча) *va* to spin in, into, inter-twist, inter-twist.

всѣвамъ *va* to sow in (discord); to inspire (fear); —се *vpr* to be sowed; to be inspired; —не *n* sowing in, inspiring; —енъ, —тъ *ppr*.

всѣкакъ, —чески *ad* in any manner, in any way, in every way; ние се опитаме —да го разубѣдимъ; we did all we could to dissuade him.

всѣкакъвъ *a* of every kind, of all sorts or kinds.

всѣкой *a* *pron* everyone, anyone, everybody, every, each; —гледа за себе си, everybody looks out for himself; —който, whosoever, he that; той обича —киго, he likes everybody;

Богъ дава — киму споредъ силитѣ, God gives everyone according to his strength; — който би се опиталъ, anyone who would try; и всѣки.

всѣкъль *app* *v* всичамъ.

всѣкъждѣ *ad* everywhere, in every place; all over, throughout; пжтътъ е — равенъ, the road is level throughout or even everywhere; — кждѣто, wherever.

всѣченъ *ppp* *v* всичамъ.

втакамъ *v* вточвамъ.

втайно *ad* in secret, secretly; alone, in private.

втавамъ *va* to finish, get ready, get through; *vn* to get through; to be ripe (of fruit), be raised (of dough); to be done, to be all played out; — не *n* finishing, getting ready or through; — саль *ppp*; a ready; ripe; all right; done for.

втѣкавамъ (-на) *va* to push, stick, drive in, into; to tuck in, up (of bed clothes); to insert; — се *vpr* to be stuck or shoved in, into; — не *n* sticking, shoving in, into; — натъ *ppp*.

втилявамъ се *vpr* to feign ignorance, look stupid; — не *n* feigning ignorance, looking stupid; — лень *a* *ppp* dazed, stupid, stunned.

втичамъ се *vpr* to flow in, into; empty, discharge itself (of a river); to fall in; — не *n* flowing; emptying, discharging into.

вглапявамъ *va* to impress, fix, imprint (in one's mind); — се *vpr* to impress, imprint, fix itself; to be impressed, imprinted; — пило му, се е въ ума, he has got an idea; — не *n* impressing, fixing, imprinting; — пенъ *ppp*; a fixed (idea), settled (notion).

вторачавамъ *va* to open (one's eyes wide), fix (one's eyes upon a person); — се *vpr* to open one's eyes, stare at; gaze at; — не *n* staring, gazing at; — чень *a* staring, fixed (look); — ченость *f* staring look, stare.

втори *num* a second; за — пжтъ, for the second time; Аелксандъръ —, Alexander the Second (II); купувамъ не — ра ржка, to buy second-hand. втори *num* Tuesday; — чень *a* Tuesday (morning).

второ *ad* secondly, in the second place; second; на — мѣсто, in the second place.

второбраченъ *a* deuterogamist, of a second marriage; — никъ *m* deuterogamist; — чие *n* deuterogamy.

второгодишенъ *a* second year; in his second year.

Второзаконіе *n* Deuteronomy (Bible). второкласенъ *a* second class, in the second class; — никъ *m* a pupil of the second class or form.

вторестепенъ *a* secondary (importance); second rate, inferior; — ность *f* secondariness.

вторъ *a* second; *v* втори.

вторя *vn* to marry a second time; to give birth to a second child; — рене *n* repeating.

вточвамъ (-ча) *va* to wind, spin in, into, twine in (a ball); — се *vpr* to be wound, spun, twined (into a ball); — не *n* twining, spinning; — чень *ppp*.

втрапчвамъ (-ча) *va* to trap in; — се to be trapped, get trapped; — не *n* trapping; — чень *ppp*.

втренчавамъ *va* to fix one's eyes upon, stare, gaze; — се *vpr* to stare at, look fixedly; — не *n* fixing one's eyes upon; to stare; — чень *a* staring, fixed (look); — чено *ad* staringly, with a stare; fixedly.

втрѣсва, втрѣса *imp* *v* to have the fever, be in a fever, be feverish; — ме, I am having the fever, feel feverish; I am having the chills; — не *n* fever, fever attack.

втривамъ *va* to rub in, into, work in into; to saw in, into, cut in, into (wood); — се *vpr* to be rubbed in, into; to be sawed or cut into; — не *n* rubbing in, into; sawing in, into; — енъ, — тъ *ppp*.

втрѣсва се *imp* *v* to sicken, be sick of, have the nausea; — ми се отъ него, he gives me the nausea; — не *n* nausea; disgust.

втрѣщамъ *v* вторачавамъ и забивамъ.

втур(ну)вамъ се *vpr* to throw oneself, leap, spring, rush, dash towards; to stumble upon, fall upon; to grope; — се дабѣгамъ, to rush forward, take to one's heels; — наха се срещу неприятеля, they rushed against the enemy; — не *n* rushing, dashing into; stumbling.

втѣкавамъ *va* to weave in, into, interweave; — се *vpr* to be woven into, interwoven; — не *n* weaving in, into; — нъ *ppp*.

ВТЪКАМЪ *v* ВТИКВАМЪ.

ВТЪПКАМЪ (-ча) *va* to beat in, into, tread or trample on; — *ce vpr* to be treaded, trampled, beaten in; — *не n* treading in; beating in.

ВУЙКО, —ЧО, —КА *m* uncle (on the mother's side); —НА *f* aunt; —НИЧКА *f dim* dear little aunt; —ЧЕ *n dim* dear little uncle; —НОВЪ *a* aunt's; —ЧОВЪ *a* uncle's, of uncle.

ВУЛА *f* marriage licence.

ВУЛГІЯ *f* bag, pouch.

ВУЛІНА *f*, —КА *f dim* wafer.

ВХОДЪ *m* entrance, passage, entry; admission; НЪМА — ОТЪ ТАЗИ СТРАНА, there is no entrance on this side; — ЕДИНЪ ЛЕВЪ, admission one franc (to the theater); — ДЕНЬ *a* entrance (door), admission (ticket), of admission; — НА КНИГА, book of entry.

ВХОЖДАМЪ *v* ВЛИЗАМЪ; —ДЕЩЪ *pres p*; *a* entering (book), of entry.

ВЦЪЛЯВАМЪ *ce vpr* to grow over with grass, be turned into a meadow.

ВЦЪПВАМЪ *va* to split, make a split, cut in; to fix (one's eyes on, upon a person), stare at; — *ce vpr* to be cut in, split; —ПЕНЪ *ppp*.

ВЦЪПЕНЯВАМЪ *va* to stun, benumb; — *ce vpr* to grow numb, become torpid, be stunned, benumbed; — *не n* stunning, benumbing; numbness, torpor; —НЕНЪ *ppp* stunned, numb, benumbed; torpid.

ВЧЕЛОВѢЧАВАМЪ (-ча) *va* to make a decent man of; to educate, civilise, humanise; — *ce vpr* to become a decent man; — *не n* making or becoming a man; —ЧЕНЪ *ppp*.

ВЧѢПКАМЪ *va* to catch, pick up, seize, grasp; — *ce vpr* to catch, pick up, seize, hook on, cling to; — *не n* catching, picking up, seizing; clinging, hooking on; —КАНЪ *ppp*.

ВЧѢРА *ad* yesterday; — ЗАРАНЪ, yesterday morning; ОТЪ —, from yesterday, since yesterday; —ШЕНЪ *a* yesterday's, of yesterday; ВЪ —НОТО СЪБРАНИЕ, in yesterday's meeting.

ВЧИСЛЯВАМЪ *va* to number, count in, include; — *ce vpr* to be numbered, counted in, included; — *не n* numbering, counting in; —ЛЕНЪ *ppp*.

ВЧОВѢЧАВАМЪ *v* ВЧЕЛОВѢЧАВАМЪ.

ВЧУДВАМЪ *ce vpr* to stare, wonder, look attentively.

ВШИВАМЪ *va* to sew in, on or together; to stitch in, into; — *ce vpr* to be sewed in, into, together; to be stitched; — *не n* sewing in, into; stitching; —ЕНЪ, —ТЬ *ppp*; —КА *f* piece sewed in; facing; lace.

ВЪ *prep* in, into; at, to; within; ЖИВЪЯ — ИЗОБИЛИЕ, to live in plenty; ВЛИЗАМЪ — ЦЕРКВАТА, to enter into the church; — КЪСО ВРѢМЕ, in a short time, shortly; ОТИВА — ПАРИЖЪ, he goes to Paris; — ПЕТЪКЪ, on Friday; — ВСЪКОЙ СЛУЧАЙ, at all events; — ПЕТЪ ДЕНА ВРѢМЕ, within five days

ВЪВЕЖДАМЪ (-дѣ) *va* to lead in, into, take into, show in, usher in; to introduce; to install (in office); — ВЪ ЗАЛАТА, to lead (one) into the hall; — ЗАБЛУЖДЕНИЕ, to lead into error, put on the wrong track (*por*); И НЕ —ДИ НАСЪ ВЪ ИЗКУШЕНИЕ, and lead us not into temptation; — РЕФОРМИ, to introduce reforms; — ВЪ ВЛАДѢНИЕ, to put (one) in possession of, give over (property); — ВЪ ИЗПЪЛНЕНИЕ, to enforce (a law); — *ce vpr* to be lead in, into, to; to be ushered in; to be introduced; to get into use; — *не n* leading in, into; ushering in, into; introducing; introduction (of reforms); — ДѢНИЕ *n* preface, introduction (of a book); presentation; Presentation (of the Blessed Virgin); — ДЕНЪ, *ppp*; —ВЕЛЪ *app*.

ВЪВІРАМЪ *va* to stick in, into, shove in, into; — ВЪ РЪЖКА, to thrust into one's hand; — *ce vpr* to shove in, into, squeeze oneself into, elbow one's way into (a crowd); to meddle, interfere with, stick one's nose into other people's business; — *не n* sticking in, into, shoving in, into, squeezing into; —РЕНЪ *ppp*.

ВЪВЛЕКА *subj v* ВЪВЛИЧАМЪ.

ВЪВЛИЧАМЪ *va* to drag in, into, draw in, into, get in, into; — ВЪ БѢДА, to drag into misfortune; — *ce vpr* to be dragged in, into; to drag oneself in, into; — *не n* dragging in, into, getting in, into; involving; —ВЛЪЧЕНЪ *ppp*.

ВЪВЪОЖДАМЪ *v* ВЪВЕЖДАМЪ.

ВЪВОНЯВАМЪ (-ня) *va* to give a bad smell, cause to stink; — *ce vpr* to begin to stink, smell bad, become putrid, get spoiled (of fish); — *не n* stinking; becoming putrid; —ЛА *ce* риба, stinking fish.

възрелъ *app*; —**релъ** *ppp*; *v* **въвирамъ**.

въврѣме *ad* during, while; — **на закуска**, during breakfast time, while having (one's breakfast).

въвря *sub* *v* **въвирамъ**.

въвъ *prep* into, in; *v* **въ**.

въвѣки *ad* forever, eternally; — **и —**, forever and ever

въдя *va* to breed, rear, raise, grow, keep;

— **птици**, to rear, breed fowls; —

растения, to grow, cultivate plants;

— **въшки**, to breed lice, get lousy; —

се *vpr* to be reared, raised, bred; to be

grown, cultivated; — **не** *n* rearing, breed-

ing; growing; cultivation; — **дещъ** *pres p*.

въжелѣние *n* wish, desire; lust.

възбранявамъ (**-ня**) *va* to forbid, pro-

hibit, interdict; to hinder, restrain, pre-

vent; — **не** *n* forbidding, prohibiting, in-

terdicting; — **на** *f*, — **нѣние** *n* interdic-

tion, forbiddance; hindrance, restraint;

— **нѣтъ** *ppp*; — **нѣтъ** *m* interdicter,

forbidder, prohibitor; — **нѣтеленъ** *a* pro-

hibitive, restrictive; preventative.

възбудитель *m* exciter, inspirer, inciter;

abettor; — **ленъ** *a* exciting, stimulat-

ing; sensational; provoking; — **но** *ad* —

лю; — **ность** *f* excitability, incitability;

provocativeness.

възбуждамъ (**-дя**) *va* to excite, rouse,

kindle (a passion); to stimulate; to pro-

voke; to inspire; — **съревнование**, to

encourage, enkindle, awaken a spirit of

rivalry; — **апетитъ**, to excite, stimu-

late appetite; — **интерестъ**, to rouse

interest; **не дѣйте ме — да**, don't rouse,

excite me; do not provoke me; — **се**

vpr to be excited, roused; to be pro-

voiced; to get excited, feel excited; to

excite oneself; **той се лесно — да**, he

gets easily excited; — **не** *n* exciting,

rousing, inciting, awakening; stimulat-

ing, provoking; excitation; — **дѣние** *n*

excitation; excitement; stimulation; pro-

vocation; — **дѣтъ** *ppp*; — **дѣлъ** *app*.

възбунтувамъ *va* to rouse, stir up, rouse

to mutiny, cause to rebel; — **се** *vpr* to

get roused, rise in mutiny, rebel; — **не**

n rousing, stirring up; rising in mutiny;

revolt; — **нѣтъ** *ppp*.

възварямъ *va* to boil up (repeatedly);

to reboil; to brew (beer); — **се** *vpr* to

boil up, get boiled up; to be brewed;

to effervesce; — **не** *n* boiling, brewing;

effervescence; — **релъ** *ppp*; — **рѣлъ** *app*.

възвѣждамъ *va* to lead up; to elevate;

— **се** *vpr* to be lead up; — **не** *n* lead-

ing up; — **дѣтъ** *ppp*; — **лъ** *app*.

възвеличавамъ *va* to magnify, praise,

extol, raise; — **се** *vpr* to be magni-

fied, exalted; to exalt, extol, magnify

oneself; — **не** *n* magnifying, glorifying

(the name of God), extolling; exaltation,

praise, glorification; — **чѣтъ** *ppp*; —

чѣлъ *app*.

възвесѣлямъ *v* **развеселявамъ**.

възвѣивамъ *va* to turn round (a corner);

— **се** *vpr* to turn round, to be turned

round; — **не** *n* turning round; — **дѣтъ**,

— **лъ** *ppp*; — **лъ** *app*.

възвирямъ *vi* to get aboiling, boil up;

to effervesce; — **не** *n* boiling up; efferv-

escing; effervescence; — **рѣлъ** *ppp*.

възвисявамъ, — **шавамъ** *va* to lift, lift

up, raise up; to magnify, extol, exalt,

praise; — **се** *vpr* to be lifted, raised

up; to be magnified, extolled; to lift

oneself up; to magnify, extoll oneself;

— **не** *n* lifting up; magnifying, extolling,

praising; — **сѣтъ**, — **шѣтъ** *ppp*; — **сѣлъ**,

— **шѣлъ** *app*.

възвѣшенъ *a* elevated, lofty; dignified,

noble; — **нѣ** *n* exaltation; elevation,

eminence, height; — **но** *ad* loftily, in a

dignified manner; — **ность** *f* elevation,

eminence.

възвратъ *m* return, reversion.

възвратенъ *a* returning; reflexive (pro-

nouns or verbs, *gram*); recurrent (fever).

възвратимъ *a* revertible; retrievable; —

мость *f* —bility, —ness.

възвръщамъ *v* **възвръщамъ**.

възвръщамъ (**-връна**) *va* to return,

give back, hand back, bring or carry

back; to restore, recover, to place back,

reinstate; to recall; to retrieve; — **лю-**

бовѣта *sm*, to win back one's affection

or love; — **въ животъ**, to restore to

life again; — **си имота**, to get back,

restore one's property; — **на пѣрвото**

мѣсто, to reinstate, set up, return

to one's former position; — **се** *vpr*

to return, come back, get back; to

come again, recur; to be returned, giv-

en back, brought or carried back; to

be reinstated; to be restored; — **не** *n*

returning, giving or bringing back; re-

stitution; restoration; recovery; reversion;

— **връналъ** *app*; — **врънать** *ppp*.

чазвѣрна *v* възвръщамъ; —нать *ppp*. чазвѣстѣвамъ, —щавамъ *va* to announce; —се *vpr* to be announced; —не *n* announcing; —тѣтель *m* announcer, messenger; —щѣние *n* announcement.

възглавие *n* head of bed, bolster, pillow; —ница *f* pillow, cushion; —ничка *f dim* small pillow, fancy pillow; pad.

възголъмѣвамъ (-мя) *va* to puff up, spoil by flattery; —се *vpr* to be puffed up, put on airs, look big, puff up; —не *n* making or becoming proud, puffing up; —мичъкъ *a dim* rather big, a little too big; —мѣлъ се *a* puffed up, proud.

възголямъ *va* to lay bare, pull up (one's dress), expose (one's body).

възгласѣмъ, —сѣвамъ *va* to proclaim, sound, pronounce (in a loud voice); —се *vpr* to be proclaimed, sounded; —не *n* proclaiming, sounding.

възгонѣмъ *va* to drive up; to start (in chasing); —не *n* driving up; starting; —ненъ *ppp*.

въздавамъ *va* to render, give; to reward, recompense; to requite; —благодарѣния, to praise (God), return thanks to (God); Господь да Ви —де за това, God reward you for this! —зло за зло, to return evil for evil; —се *vpr* to be rendered, given, returned; to be recompensed; —не *n* rendering, returning, giving; recompensing; —день *ppp*; —ѣние *n* reward, recompense; requital; —ѣтель *m* rewarder, remunerator; requiter.

възди́гамъ (-на) *va* to lift up, raise, set up; to erect, build; to magnify, extol; to elevate; —памятникъ, to set up, build, erect a monument; —нѣкого до небеса, to praise, extol (one) to the skies; —се *vpr* to raise oneself up, be raised up, lifted up; to rise, rise up; to praise, extol oneself; to boast; to be erected, built; този човѣкъ се бърже —на, that man rose up in the world in a short time; —не *n* lifting up, raising; erecting; elevating; praising, extolling; rising; erection; exaltation; —наль *app*; —нать *ppp*.

възди́шамъ *va* to breathe deep, sigh, give out a sigh; to long after, yearn for; защо —ре, what do you sigh for? —ка *n* sigh, heave; —не *n* sighing

въздухо́мѣръ *m* aerometer; —рѣ *n* aerometry.

въздухонагрѣвателенъ *a* air-heating.

въздухоносенъ *a* aeriferous.

въздухообразенъ, —виденъ *a* aeriform.

въздухоплавателъ *m* aeronaut; —ленъ *a* aeronautic, aerostatic, air-flying (machine); —ване *n* air-flying, aerostation; aeronautics (science of).

въздухопроводенъ *a* air-conducting (tube); —на трѣба, air-tube.

въздухочистителенъ *a* air-purifying.

въздухъ *m* air; atmosphere; ether; breeze; pall (of the chalice); на чистъ —, in the open air, out of doors; горѣ въ —ха, up in the air; небесенъ —, heavenly ether; дѣйствието на —, the action of the atmosphere; лошъ —, bad air; bad atmosphere; говоря на —, to talk through one's hat; вземамъ —, to breath in, inhale; to take the air (out of doors); градя кули въ —ха, to build castles in the air.

въздушенъ *a* aerial, airy, pneumatic, —ал, air, of air; —корабъ, air-ship; —но налягане *a* atmospheric pressure; —на машина, pneumatic engine; —но явление, atmospheric phenomenon; —ни полета, aerial fields; —на пушка, air gun.

въздѣлгъ, —гичъкъ *a dim* rather long, a little too long; oblong, elongated.

въздѣржамъ *va* to hold back, restrain, check; to prevent, hinder; —ѣте си езика, hold your tongue (in check); —се *vpr* to restrain, bridle, check, contain oneself; to be restrained, checked; to abstain, forbear; не мога да се —да не пия, I can't help drinking; —ѣте се до като сте млади, be abstinent while still young; той никога не може да се —жа въ гнѣва си, he can never contain himself when angered; he can never bridle his anger; —не *n* restraining, checking (one's tongue); abstaining, forbearing (from anger); abstinence, temperance; —жѣние *n* abstinence, temperance, continence; moderation; —нъ *ppp*.

въздѣржанъ *a* temperate, moderate, abstinent; sober; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* moderateness, soberness, sobriety; *v* въздѣржаніе.

въздѣхвамъ (-на) *vn* to sigh, give out

a sigh, heave; to breathe, take a breath, rest a minute; —не *n* sighing, giving out a sigh, heaving.

възжелтъ *a* yellowish, rather yellow, somewhat yellow.

въззване *n* call, appeal; summons; invocation; proclamation.

въззивъ *m* appeal (*jur*); —вечъ *a* appellate, of appeal.

възрѣние *n* view, conception, opinion.

възкѣчвамъ *va* to raise up, take up to, set up (on a throne); —се *vpr* to climb up (a mountain), ascend (a throne); to scale (a wall); —не *n* climbing up, ascending; ascent; —чень *ppp*; —чилъ *app*.

възкѣсель *a* sourish, a little sour.

възкѣшувамъ *vn* to taste sourish; —не *n* tasting or turning sourish; —наль *ppp* tasting sourish; soured.

възклицавамъ *vn* to exult, rejoice, shout, cry for joy; —не *n* exulting, rejoicing; exultation, joy; —ние *n* joy, exultation, rejoicing.

възклицателень *a* exulting; joyous, of joy, of exclamation, exclamatory; —знакъ, exclamatory point, exclamation point; —выкове, shouts of rejoicing.

възкрѣс(ну)вамъ (-на) *vn* to rise from the dead, be resuscitated; to be stiff with cold; (*fig*); —не *n* rising up, resuscitation; resurrection; —наль *ppp*.

възкрѣсѣвамъ *va* to raise up from the dead, resuscitate; Христосъ —се, Christ is risen! —не *n* raising up from the dead, resuscitating; —сѣние *n* resurrection (of Christ); Easter; —сѣль *app*; —сѣтель *m* resuscitator, deliverer from the dead; Saviour.

възкрѣпѣямъ *va* to fasten on, upon, fix on, upon; to give a little support, prop up a little.

възкъсь, —сичкъ *a* rather short, a little too short.

възлагамъ *va* to lay on, upon, put upon; to entrust; to bestow; to charge; to confer; —голѣми надежди, to lay upon (put in) great hope, have a great hope in; —мисия, to entrust, charge with a mission; —рѣцѣ, to impose, lay hands, consecrate (a bishop, etc); —се *vpr* to be laid on, upon, put on upon; to be entrusted, charged (with a mission); to be imposed, conferred; —

не *n* laying on, upon; entrusting, charging; conferring; —ложень *ppp*; —ложиль *app*.

възлѣзамъ *vn* to ascend, climb up (a mountain), go up; —не *n* ascending, climbing up; ascent, rise; —лѣзълъ *ppp*.

възлеть *m* flying up, ascent, rise.

възлетѣвамъ *vn* to fly up, soar up; —не *n* flying up, soaring up; rise (of a balloon); —тѣль *ppp*.

възлибѣямъ *v* възлюбвамъ.

възлизамъ *v* възлазамъ.

възлѣжа *v* възлагамъ; —женъ *ppp*; —жилъ *app*.

възлѣзѣвамъ *v* възлизамъ.

възлюбвамъ *va* to become fond of, take a liking to, become attached to; to fall in love with; Богъ толкова —би свѣта, God so loved the world; —не *n* becoming fond of or attached to; loving; attachment; —бенъ *ppp*; —ленъ *a* beloved, dear; *m* lover.

възмѣдие *n* recompense, reward, requital, retaliation.

възмѣженъ *a* possible; able; rich; съ всички —ни средства, with all means possible; той е —на това, he is apt to do this; —но *ad* possibly, perhaps; това е —но, that is possible, feasible or practicable; —но ли е, is it possible, can it be possible? —ность *f* possibility, feasibility, practicability; нѣмамъ —ность да дойда, I can't possibly come; по —ности по-скоро, as soon as possible.

възмутѣтеленъ *a* revolting, shocking, disgusting; —но *ad* —ly, in a shocking manner; това е —но, it is shocking, is disgusting; —ность *f* disgustfulness.

възмущавамъ *va* to disgust, shock, perturb; това —ва всинца ни, that shocks us all; той не се —ва отъ нищо, he is not shocked at anything; —се *vpr* to rebel against, be shocked, disgusted; to be indignant with; азъ се —отъ себе си, I am disgusted with myself; —е *n* disgusting, shocking; —щѣние *n* disgust, indignation; за наше —щѣние, to our disgust or indignation.

възнаграждавамъ (-дя) *va* to reward, remunerate, recompense; to compensate; to make up; to indemnify; —за храбрость, to reward for an act of bravery; —за работа, to remunerate, pay for

work done; той трѣбва да бжде — день за загубата на врѣме, he should be compensated for time lost; тази работа не —ва, that business doesn't pay; —се *vpr* to be rewarded, remunerated, recompensed, compensated; to be indemnified; to reward oneself; той не се —ва добръ, he is not well remunerated, is not paid well; —не *n* rewarding, recompensing, remunerating, compensating; —не, дѣние *n* reward, recompense, remuneration; compensation, indemnity; —дѣнь *ppp*; —дѣлъ *app*; —дѣтеленъ *a* remunerative, paying, productive (labour).

възнакъ *ad* upon one's back, backward; лежещъ —, lying supine or on one's back.

възнамѣрявамъ *va* to intend, plan, get an intention, conceive a design; — да замина за Парижъ, I plan to start for Paris; какво —те да правите, what do you intend to do? —не *n* intention, plan, design.

възнасямъ *va* to raise, raise up, lift up; carry up (into the clouds); to praise, exalt, extol, laud (a person); to offer up (a prayer); —се *vpr* to be praised, extolled; to praise, extol, exalt oneself; to mount, rise, ascend; —се до небеса, to praise oneself up to the skies; —не *n* raising up, carrying up, lifting up; offering up (a prayer); exalting, praising; elevation; exaltation, praise; —сѣние *n* Ascension (of Christ); —нѣсенъ *ppp*; —нѣсълъ *app*.

възнегодувамъ *vn* to be dissatisfied with, be indignant, murmur against; — *n* indignation, dissatisfaction.

възненавиждамъ *va* to hate, detest loathe, feel hatred for.

възниквамъ (-на) *vn* to arise, spring up, break out, start up; недоразумѣние —на между насъ, a misunderstanding arose between us; —не *n* rising up, arising, springing up; —наль *ppp*.

възнисамъ *v* възнасямъ.

възносямъ *v* възнасямъ.

възобновитель *m* renovator, renewer; restorer; reviver; reformer; —ленъ *a* renovating, renewing, restoring; restoration (period), of restoration; —но средство, restorative.

възобновявамъ *va* to renovate, renew, restore; — старитѣ отношения,

to recommence the old relations; — абонаментъ, to renew a subscription; — кжша, to renovate a house; — старини, to restore ruins; — война, to recommence a war, renew hostilities; —се *vpr* to be renovated, renewed, restored; —не *n* renovating, renewing, restoring; —вѣние *n* renewing, renewal; renovation; restoration; revival; —вѣнь *ppp*; —вилъ *app*.

възпалѣмъ *a* inflammable, combustible, ignitable; —мостъ *f* combustibility, inflammability; —теленъ *a* inflammatory, inflaming.

възпалѣямъ *va* to inflame; to enkindle, fire up; —се *vpr* to be, get or become inflamed (of blood, etc); to be enkindled, fired up; —не *n* inflaming; —лѣние *n* inflammation (of the blood); —ленъ *ppp*.

възпѣрамъ *va* to stop, detain, hold back, keep back; to hinder, prevent, restrain; не дѣйте ме —ра, don't hinder me; don't detain me; —се *vpr* to be held back, checked, stopped; to be prevented, restrained; to check, restrain oneself; —не *n* stopping, detaining, checking, hindering; check, restraint, hinderance; —прѣнь *ppp*.

възпитѣвамъ *va* to bring up, educate; —се *vpr* to be brought up, educated, bred; —не *n* bringing up, educating; —ние *n* education, bringing up, breeding; чловѣкъ съ добро —ние, a person of good breeding; човѣкъ безъ —ние, a person of no breeding; —ние на дѣцата, the education of children; —питаникъ *m* pupil (of a school, etc), graduate or alumnus (of a university), —питанъ *ppp*; a educated, of good breeding, well brought up.

възпитѣтель *m* educator, bringer up; tutor, pedagogue; —ка *f* (woman) educator; tutoress; governess; —ленъ *a* educational, of education; pedagogical.

възпламенявамъ *va* to inflame, enkindle, fire up, set a blaze; to incense, stir up; —се *vpr* to be inflamed, get or become inflamed; to catch fire, blaze up; —не *n* inflaming, enkindling, setting fire to; —ненъ *ppp*.

възпламеняемъ *a* inflammable, combustible; —мостъ *f* —ness, inflammability, combustibility.

възползувамъ *va* to give (one) an opportunity, give (one) a chance; —се

vpr to profit, avail oneself (of an opportunity); —не *n* availing, making use of, taking advantage of; —нѣ *ppp*; —нѣ отъ случая, availing oneself of the opportunity, taking advantage of the opportunity.

възпоминавамъ *va* to commemorate; to celebrate; to remember, think of; to recollect, bring to one's mind; —се *vpr* to be commemorated; to be brought to mind, recollected, remembered; —не *n* commemorating, remembering, recollecting; —ние *n* remembrance, commemoration; —теленъ *a* commemorative, commemoration (ceremonies), commemorating; —натель *m* commemorator, celebrator; recollector.

възправамъ *va* to raise up, make to stand, rest, turn up, prop up, put up; —се *vpr* rise, stand up, stand erect; to be raised up, put straight up; —се на заднитѣ крака, to get on one's hind feet (of a bear, etc); —не *n* raising up, putting up straight; standing up, rising, standing erect; erection; —вень *ppp*; —виль *app*.

възприемамъ *va* to receive, take in; to learn easily; —отъ купела, to receive, stand the god-father or god-mother (at the baptismal font); той бърже —ма нови идеи, he quickly adopts new ideas; —се *vpr* to be received, taken in, adopted; —лъ *app*; —тъ *ppp*; *a* established, recognised, in use.

възприемчивъ *a* impressionable; —вость *f* impressibility, receptivity.

възпроизвеждамъ, —вождамъ (-ведѣ) *va* to reproduce; —се *vpr* to be reproduced; —не *n* reproducing; reproduction; —день *ppp*; —вель *app*; —димъ *a* reproducible; —дѣтеленъ *a* reproductive; —дѣтельность *n* reproductibility, reproductiveness.

възпротивявамъ се *vpr* to oppose, resist, object, be against, rise against; не дѣйте се —ва, don't resist or show any resistance; азъ му се —вихъ, I objected to him, stood in his way; —не *n* opposing, resisting; objecting; —не, —лѣние *n* resistance, opposition; objection; гѣ не се —вили на това, they showed no opposition in this; they did not object to this.

възпрѣт(ну)вамъ *va* to turn up, tuck up (one's sleeves); to turn down (the

page); —не *n* tucking in or up; —нать *ppp*; съ —ти рѣкави, with sleeves tucked up.

възпрѣщавамъ *va* to prohibit, forbid, interdict; —не *n* prohibiting, forbidding; —не, —щѣние *n* prohibition, interdiction; —тителенъ *a* prohibitive, prohibitory.

възпѣвамъ to sing of; to praise, extol, glorify, celebrate in song; —подвизитѣ на единъ герой, to sing of the exploits of a hero; —Бога, to praise the Lord; —до небеса, to extol to the skies; —се *vpr* to be sung of, praised, extolled; битката при Шипка се —ва отъ Вазовъ, the battle of Shipka is sung of by Vazoff; —не *n* singing of, praising or celebrating in song or poetry; extolling; glorifying; glorification; —лъ *app*; —ень, —тъ *ppp*; —вателенъ *a* praise, of praise; —вателъ *m* singer, praiser.

възрадвамъ *va* to gladden, delight, rejoice, give joy; тази новина ме —ва, that news gave me joy, filled me with joy, delighted me; —се *vpr* to be glad, rejoice, be filled with joy, be delighted; душата ми се —ва, my soul rejoiced; —не *n* rejoicing; —нѣ *ppp*.

възраждавамъ *v* възразявамъ.

възраждамъ *va* to regenerate; —се *vpr* to be born again, be regenerated; to revive; —не *n* regeneration, revival; renaissance.

възражение *n* objection; refutation, repartee (in debate); answer (law); безъ —, without any objection; not a word! азъ нѣмамъ никакво —ние противъ това, I have no objection to this thing.

възражявамъ *va* to object, oppose, answer back, refute; той —зи на туй, he objected or raised an objection to this; не ми —йте, don't stop or hinder me (in speaking); —се *vpr* to be objected; не желая да ми се —ва, I don't wish to be objected to; not a word of objection! —не *n* objecting; objection; —зитель *m* objector, refuter, opposer.

възрастъ *m* age; на —, of age, grown (person); на каква —е той, what is his age, of what age is he? той е на —питайте него, he is of age or old enough, ask him; —тень *a* of age, old

enough, mature, grown up; той е —
тень, he is of age, old enough; —но
момче, grown up boy; —никъ *m* a
person of the same age.
вѣзривъ *v* вѣзривъ.
вѣзродявамъ *va* *v* вѣзраждамъ; —
дѣнь *a* born anew, regenerated, re-
formed; —дѣтель *m* regenerator, re-
storer, reviver.
вѣзрусъ *a* rather fair, of fair complexion,
light-haired.
вѣзсивъ *a* grayish, rather gray.
вѣзсиявамъ *vn* to shine forth, shine
bright, be resplendent; —не *n* shining
forth.
вѣзсланямъ *va* to rest on, upon; —се
vpr to rest or lean on, upon; to rely on,
upon.
вѣзставамъ (-на) *vn* to rise, rise in re-
volt, mutiny or insurrection; to rebel, re-
volt; —противъ тиранитѣ, to rise up
against the tyrants; македонцитѣ —
нали, the Macedonians have risen up,
are in revolt; ние —ме противъ тази
мѣрка, we are against such a measure;
—не *n* rising, rising in revolt, mutiny
or insurrection; rebelling, revolting; re-
volt; —ние *n* uprising, revolt, rebellion,
insurrection; —наль *ppp*.
вѣзстановявамъ *va* to reinstate, rees-
tablish, restore, rehabilitate (one's rights);
—редъ, to establish order; —се *vpr*
to be established, reestablished, rein-
stated (in office), restored (to its former
position); —не *n* establishing, reestab-
lishing, restoring, reinstating; —не,
—леніе *n* reestablishment, restoration;
rehabilitation; —вѣнь *ppp*.
вѣзтегарка *f* propping stick (in packing).
вѣзтѣжкъ *a* rather heavy, a little too
heavy.
вѣзторгъ *m* enthusiasm, ecstasy, rap-
ture; падамъ въ —, to fall into ecsta-
sy; —женъ *a* enthusiastic, ecstatic,
rapturous.
вѣзтрѣбъ *m* wardrobe (in a village
house).
вѣзтържествувамъ *vn* to triumph over;
—не *n* triumphing; triumph.
вѣзхваля(ва)мъ *va* to praise, glorify,
extol; to commend; —се *vpr* to be
praised, lauded; to praise oneself; —не
n praising, lauding; praise, commenda-
tion; —валень *ppp*.
вѣзхитѣлень *a* delightful, charming,

rapturous, ravishing; —но *ad* —ly, with
admiration, with delight.
вѣзхищавамъ (-тя) *va* to enrapture,
elate, enravish, charm, captivate, delight;
—се *vpr* to be delighted, elated (over
success); to rejoice, delight, admire; —
се отъ вашитѣ благородни подви-
зи, I admire your noble exploits; —
се отъ тѣхнитѣ успѣхи, I am de-
lighted in their success; —не *n*
delighting, elating, enrapturing; —не,
—щеніе *n* ecstasy, rapture, delight,
admiration; —тѣнь *ppp*; —тѣль *app*.
вѣзхѣждамъ *vn* to go up, climb up,
ascend; —не *n* ascending; ascent; —
дѣщъ *a* ascending; —ходъ *m* ascent.
вѣзчакамъ *va* to wait for, look for.
вѣзчѣдвамъ *ce* *vpr* to wonder at, be
awondering.
вѣзсѣдамъ *va* to sit on, upon; to mount
up, get on (a horse); —се *vpr* to be
sat on, upon; —не *n* sitting on, upon
(a throne); —наль на прѣстола, sit-
ting on the throne; —наль на конь,
riding on horse-back.
вѣзъ *prep* on, upon, over; at, towards,
against; пиша —плика, to write on
the envelop; нахвърлямъ се —не-
приятеля, to fall upon, dash against
the enemy; —основа на туй, on
this account, for this reason; —основа
на закона, according to the law; le-
gally.
вѣйстина *ad* in truth, indeed, verily,
truly.
вѣлкъ *m* wolf, he-wolf; морски —, sea-
wolf, bass; говоримъ за —ка, а той
при насъ, we are speaking of the devil
and there he is! —коѣдина *f* wolf's bite;
чешки, —чи *a* wolf (trap), wolf's
(skin), wolfish (nature), canine (appe-
tite), of a wolf; —ча жила *f* base-
trefoil (*bot*); —че *n* *dim* young wolf;
—чѣца *f* she-wolf.
вѣлмо *v* валмо.
вѣлна *f* wool; fleece; —ненъ *a* woollen,
of wool, in wool, wool (work); —несть
a woolly, fleecy.
вѣлна *f* wave, billow; —нисть *a* wavy,
waved, wave-like; watered, tabby; —
ноломъ *m* breakwater; —нообразень,
wave-like, undulatory.
вѣлнаръ *m* wool-stapler; —ски *a* wool-
stapler's, of a wool-stapler; woollen; —
ство *n* wool-trade.

вълнувамъ *va* to agitate, roughen (the sea); to excite, move, touch (with emotion); — *се vpr* to be agitated, be rough; to be excited; **той** *се* лесно — **ва**, he gets easily excited; — **не** *п* agitating; — **не**, — **нѣние** *п* agitation; commotion; — **нѣ** *ppr*.

вѣлхва *f* magian, wise-man.

вѣлшѣбень *a* magic, — **ал**; enchanting, fascinating; fairy (land); — **но** *ad* magically, like a magic; — **ность** *f* magic power or influence; fascination.

вѣлшѣбникъ *m* magician; fascinator, enchanter; — **чески** *a* magician's, of a magician; magic; *ad* magically; — **чество** *п* magic; necromancy, witchery; magic power or influence.

вѣнка *ad* out, outside, away; **в** **вѣнѣ**. **вѣн(ка)шень** *a* outside; outward; external, exterior; foreign; — **изгледъ**, outside appearance; — **тѣрговия**, foreign trade; — **на частъ**, external part; — **но** *ad* from the outside, externally; — **ность** *f* outside appearance, appearance, exterior.

вѣвъ *ad* out, outside; away; **излизамъ** —, to go out; — **на отворено**, out of doors, in the open air; — **отъ всѣхъ** **шера**, no joking; — **отъ града**, outside of the city; **отъ уважение**, out of respect; — **отъ това**, besides, in addition, moreover; — **ти**, out with you! away!

въображавамъ (**-зя**) *си vpr* to imagine, fancy, think, picture oneself; — **зете** *си* **че** *сте* *у* **дома** *си*, imagine yourself (that you are) at your home; **вие** *не* *можете* *да* *си* — **зите**, you can't imagine; **не** *е* **тѣй** *както* *си* — **те**, it is not as you think; — **не** *п* imagining, fancying; — **не**, — **жѣние** *п* imagination; fancy, dream; — **зѣнѣ** *ppr*; — **зѣл** *app*.

въобразимъ *a* imaginable, conceivable; **това** *е* — **мо**, that is conceivable, — **мость** *f* imaginativeness.

въобразителенъ *a* imaginative, of imagination; — **ность** *f* power of imagination, imaginative faculty.

въобщѣ *ad* in general, generally, usually, as a rule; upon the whole; at all; — **ние** *сме* *здрави*, in general we enjoy good health; **какъ** *сте* —, how are you generally? **вие** — **не** *трѣбва* *да* *вършите* *това*, you shouldn't do

this as a rule; — **тѣ** *сж* *доволни*, on the whole they are content.

въодушевѣвамъ *va* to animate, inspire, encourage, cheer up, rouse up; to revive; **сѣвътъ** *охлаждава*, **примѣръ** — **ва**, advice chills, example inspires; — **се vpr** to be animated, inspired, encouraged; to take courage, cheer up; to delight, be delighted; — **се** *отъ* **успѣхитѣ** *му*, I am delighted in his successes; — **не** *п* animating, encouraging, inspiring; — **не**, — **лѣние** *п* animation, inspiration; — **вѣнѣ** *ppr* *и* *a* animated; — **вѣтеленъ** *a* animating, inspiring, rousing (speech).

въоръждавамъ *va* to arm; to equip, fit; — **населението**, to arm the people or population; — **корабъ**, to fit out a ship; — **се vpr** to arm oneself, put on one's arms; to take up arms, set against (an enemy); to be armed, equipped, fitted; — **не** *п* arming, equipping, fitting; — **не**, **жѣние** *п* arming; armament, equipment; — **жѣнѣ** *a* *и* *ppr* armed.

въпѣещъ, — **ющъ** *a* crying (need), clamant.

въплотѣвамъ, — **плѣщавамъ** *va* to incarnate; — **се vpr** to become incarnate; — **не** *п* incarnating; — **не**, **шѣние** *п* incarnation; incarnation; Assumption; — **тѣнѣ** *ppr* incarnated; *a* incarnate.

въпреки *prep* in spite of, in despite; though, although; notwithstanding; — **моята** *воля*, in spite of (or against) my will; — **моего** *желание* *да* *му* *помогна*, **той** *е* *винаги* *непризнателенъ* *къмъ* *мене*, notwithstanding my wish to help him he is always ungrateful to me.

въпрѣсъ *m* question; interrogation, enquiry; questionable or uncertain thing; **важенъ** —, an important question; **Източниятъ** —, the Eastern Question; **задавамъ** —, to ask, propose a question; **това** *е* —, that is a question, is questionable; — **сѣнѣ** *a* in question, of question; — **ниятъ** *прѣдметъ*, the matter in question; — **сѣтеленъ** *a* question (mark), interrogatory, interrogative (sentence), of interrogaton; — **сѣтелно** *ad* interrogatively.

вѣрба *f* willow-tree, osier; — **къ** *m* willow-grove; — **бѣна** *f* vervain (*bot*); osier-switch; — **бѣца** *f* *dim* young willow; a nice little willow; — **ница** *f* Palm-

Sunday; —бóвникъ *m* willow-herb (*bot*); —бóвъ *a* willow, of willow, osier (basket), withy; palm (twig or branch).
 върва *f* string (of fish, etc); —ви *pl* strings; shreds; —чица *f* dim string.
 вървѣжъ *m* going, gait, pace; motion; —на работа, the course of an affair; бавенъ —, slow gait or pace; силенъ —, forced march.

върволица *f* long row, line, file; flight (of birds).

вървь *v* връвъ.

вървѣвамъ *cond v* вървя.

вървя *vn* to go, walk; to move; to proceed; to get along, fare; —пешъ, to walk on foot; —бърже, to go, walk or move fast; —напрѣдъ-назадъ, to walk to and fro, go up and down; работата му —ви добръ, his business goes well; той се готви да —ви за Солунъ, he is getting ready to leave or start for Salonica; машината —ви добръ, the engine or machine runs well; —вещъ *pres p*; —вѣлъ *ppp*.

върва *f* knob, cone, strobile (*bot*); bump, wen; дървото е само —гя, the wood is full of knots, is knotted all over.

върголецъ *m* pimple, boil.

вързвамъ (—зя) *va* to tie, bind; to do up, pack; to fasten; —снопове, to bind, make up in sheaves; —пакетъ, to tie up, do up a package; —за рж-цетъ, to tie by the hands; —яко, to tie or bind tight; —се *vpr* to be tied, bound; to tie or bind oneself; to make oneself dependant upon (a person); —не *n* tying, binding; doing up (a package); —чъ *n* binder, tier; —зѣлка *f* band, bandage; stripe, tie; —занъ *ppp* tied, bound; in chains (*of a prisoner*); —зель *m v* възель; —зеница *f* string, bundle, bunch; —зѣя *f* binding, binding work.

вързбъ *m* bundle; hank; parcel; —че *n* dim, small bundle, parcel.

върколакъ *m* were-wolf, man-wolf.

върлѣйна *f* plank; clothes-bar.

върлѣвамъ *vn* to rage, ravage, be raging (*of an epidemic*), infest; разбой-ници —тъ по онѣзи страни, robbers infest or harass those countries; холерата —ва въ Русия, the plague is raging in Russia; —не *n* raging; ravaging, infesting, harassing.

върль *a* cruel (winter), fierce, dire (enemy).

върна *v* връщамъ; —наль *app*; —наль *ppp*.

въртѣжъ *m* turning round, rotation; twirl; whirl, gyration; водо—, whirlpool.

въртене *n*, —тещъ *pres p*; *v* въртя.

въртеница *f* turning round.

въртѣно *n v* въртѣно.

въртелѣжка *f* (spin) top.

въртешкомъ, —ката *ad* turning, whirling, by turning round, in a rotatory manner.

върти-кѣща *f* good economist, good housekeeper.

въртипопъ *m* samomile (*bot*).

въртливъ *v* врътливъ.

въртна *v* въртя.

въртня *m* въртня.

въртоглавъ *a* hardheaded, stiffnecked, self-willed; —вие *n* —ness, self-will; dizziness, vertigo; —ство *n* hardheadedness, stubbornness.

въртоглавѣчина *f* turn-worm (*zool*).

въртокажщникъ *m* saver, economist.

въртолия *m* gang, heapful, crowd (of children, etc).

въртѣвамъ *cond v* въртя.

въртѣлъ *app v* въртя.

въртѣжка *f* top, peg-top (on a door); roller, turn-wheel; top; bobbin.

въртя *va* to turn, turn about, turn around; to revolve; to while, twirl; to gyrate; to twist; —кѣща, to run a house; to be a good economist; той —тъ баща му по волята си, he runs his father according to his will; той —тъ добра търговия, he does a good business; —се *vpr* to turn, turn about, turn round; to revolve; to twirl, whirl; to be turned; to roll; to twist around, be twisted; земята се —тъ, the earth turns round (the sun), is revolving; —тъ му се свѣтъ, he is giddy (from turning round); не се —ти лесно домъ, it is not an easy thing to run a house or a home; що се —тите около ми, what are you crowding round me for? всичко се —тъ около парата, all things depend on money; много се —тъхъ до като Ви намѣря, I went many roundabout ways before finding you; —тене *n* turning, round; rotating; rotation; twirl, gyration; —тещъ *pres p*; —тѣлъ *app*.

върхни *v* връхни.

върхнина *f* в върхнина.

върховенъ *a* supreme (power), sovereign (rights); — сждъ, Supreme Court; — ностъ *f* supremacy, sovereignty.

върхомъ *ad* on, on top; to the top; above, upwards.

върху *ad* on, upon; over; at; of, about; above; турямъ — масата, to place on the table; бивамъ заетъ — работата си, to be busy at one's work; пиша — изкуството, to write on art; пиша — плика, to write upon the envelop; тѣ се нахвърлиха — него, they rushed at him; какво ще кажете — това, what are you going to say to that? ние говоримъ — цѣнитѣ на предметитѣ, we are discussing the prices of the articles; корабътъ плува — водата, the ship sails upon the water; хвърлете цвѣтя — него, throw flowers at him; — всичко туй той ще отговаря, he shall be responsible for all of this; той говори — еволюцията, he talks on, about or of the theory of evolution; опирамъ се — масата, to lean on or against the table; турямъ покривка — масата, to put a tablecloth over the table, put a tablecloth on.

върхъ *m* top, summit, peak (of a mountain); point (of a needle), end, nib (of a pen), vortex (*geom*); pinnacle, height, zenith, climax (of glory); the upper part (of anything); *ad* в върху; — че *n*, — чецъ *n* *dim* top; end.

върша *va* to do, perform; нищо не —, I don't do anything, I do nothing; що — шите, what are you doing? той нищо не ми — ши, he is of no use to me; — се *vpr* to be done; нищо не се — ши, nothing is being done; не знаятъ що да се — ши, they don't know what is to be done; — шене *n* doing; — шень *ppp*; — шещъ *pres p*; — шиль *app*.

вършá *va* to thrash, beat (wheat, etc); — се *vpr* to be thrashed; — шáчка *f* thrashing machine; — шене *n* thrashing; — шель *app*; — шень *ppp*; — шещъ *pres p*; — шитба *f* thrashing time.

върша *f* weel, bow-net (for fishing).

върш(а)вамъ *cond* в върша, правя.

върше *n* cut twigs or branches.

вършецъ *m* *dim* top, end; в върхъ.

вършилó *n* thrashing-floor, corn-floor.

вършина *f* cut twigs or branches.

вѣтрѣ в вѣтрѣ.

вѣтъкъ в вѣтъкъ.

вѣторъ в вѣторъ.

въцарявамъ *va* crown, make king, raise to the throne; to restore (peace, etc); — се *vpr* to ascend the throne, be enthroned, crowned, be made king; — не *n* crowning, coronation; ascension to the throne; restoration (of peace, etc); — ренъ *ppp*; — риль *app*.

въчеловѣчавамъ *va* to incarnate; to make a man of (a person); — се *vpr* to become incarnate; to become a man; — не *n* incarnation; — ченъ *a* и *ppp* incarnate; become a (decent) man.

въшка *m* louse; — кавъ, — ливъ *a* lousy, buggy; — кино биле *n* prickwood (*bot*); — ла *f* lousy woman; — лю *m* lousy fellow; — лѣ *n*, — чица *f* *dim* small louse, a tiny little louse; — чище *n* an enormous louse.

въшáсвамъ *va* to grow lousy, become lousy; — не *n* growing lousy; — салъ *ppp*.

въяждамъ *va* to eat in, into; to corrode; to fret (as moths); — се *vpr* to be eaten in, into; to corrode, be corroded; to be fretted; — не *n* eating in into; corroding, corrosion; — денъ *ppp*

въякчавамъ в уякчавамъ.

вѣда *f* water nymph; witch, hag.

вѣдомость *f* list, roll; report.

вѣдомство *n* department, province, administration.

вѣдринá *f* в ведрина.

вѣдѣние *n* science, knowledge; jurisdiction.

вѣене *n*, — ещъ *pres p*; в вѣя.

вѣжда *f* eyebrow; писани — ди, arched brows; набръчквамъ си — дитѣ, to knit one's eyebrows, to frown; — дѣсвамъ *va* to blacken or dye (one's eyebrows).

вѣжливъ *a* polite, civil, affable; — во *ad* — ly; — вость *f* — ness, civility.

вѣйвамъ *cond* в вѣя.

вѣйка *f* twig, branch; palm or osier branch.

вѣйнувамъ (-на) в вѣя.

въковенъ *a* eternal, perpetual, sempiternal; — ность *f* eternal state, sempiternity.

вѣковитѣ *a* вѣковенѣ.

вѣковѣченѣ *v* вѣковенѣ.

вѣкувамъ *vn* to live long, endure for ever; —не *n* living or enduring for ever, living long.

вѣкъ *m* century, age; сегашниятъ —, present century or age; въ —ки вѣковѣ, for ever and ever; отъ —на —, from age to age; славага му нѣма —ка, his glory is eternal.

вѣнѣцъ *m* wreath, garland; chaplet; crown; the gum (of mouth); полагамъ —, to lay a wreath or a garland; —на слава, a crown of glory; —цѣтъ ме болятъ, my gums are sore; —че *n* dim garland, chaplet.

вѣнцеболъ *m* pains in the gums (of the mouth).

вѣнценосенъ *a* crown-bearing, crowned; —сецъ *m* crown-bearer, crowned head вѣнчавамъ *va* to marry, unite in marriage, perform the marriage ceremony; to crown (a king); —се *vpr* to be married; to marry; to be crowned; to crown oneself; —не *n* marrying; crowning; —ние *n* marriage ceremony, marriage; coronation; —ленъ *a* wedding (ring, etc), marriage (ceremony), nuptial; —чило *n* wedding ceremony, nuptial blessing; married life, wedlock; —лъ *app*; —нъ *a* и *ppp* married, wedded; crowned.

вѣра *f* faith; belief, religion; denomination; confidence; credit; православната вѣра, Orthodox faith; чловѣкътъ е наклоненъ да има вѣра въ бждещъ животъ, man is inclined to cherish a belief in a future existence; човѣкъ безъ —, a man with no religion; a man of little faith; на —, on credit; никой му не хваща —, no body believes him or gives him credit; имайте — въ себе си, be of good faith, have confidence in yourselves; той нѣма — въ себе си, he has no confidence in himself; —рица *f* dim dear faith.

вѣрвамъ *va* to believe, have faith in; to trust, give credit to (one); —въ Бога Отца, I believe in God the Father; —Ви, I believe you; не го —йте, don't believe him or trust him, не ме —ва за стотинка, he wouldn't trust me for a centime; —се *vpr* to be be-

lieved, be given credit to; този чловѣкъ не се —ва отъ никого, no body believes (or gives credit to) that man; —лъ *app*; —не *n* believing, trusting, giving credit to; —нъ *ppp*; —щъ *pres p*.

вѣренъ *a* true, faithful, trustworthy, loyal; exact, accurate, correct; —приятель, true friend; —но куче, faithful dog; —другаръ, trustworthy companion; —на смѣтка *f* correct account; —на мѣрка, just measure; —източникъ, good authority; —слуга, faithful or good servant; —поданикъ, loyal, faithful subject; —нитѣ *n* *pl* the faithful; —но *ad* faithfully, truly; accurately, correctly; just, right so; certainly, surely, sure, indeed; не е —но, it is not true; —но, correctly! exactly! certainly! sure! —ность *f* fidelity, faithfulness, loyalty; correctness, exactness, precision; certitude (*math*).

вѣрнопѣданъ, —нически *a* faithful, loyal (feeling); —никъ *m* loyal subject; —ство *n* loyalty, allegiance, fealty.

вѣроизповѣдан(и)е *n* creed, religion, confession of faith; православно —, Orthodox religion or faith; —денъ *a* religious, of religion, of faith; —денъ въпросъ, a question of faith or religion.

вѣроломенъ *a* perfidious, treacherous, false, traitorous; —но *ad* —ly, in a treacherous manner; —ность *f* perfidy, treachery; —менъ *m* perfidious person. вѣроломствувамъ *va* to act perfidiously or treacherously; to play the traitor; —не *n* acting perfidiously.

вѣроотстъпникъ *m*, —ца *f* apostate, renegade; sectarian; —чески *a* apostate, recreant; of an apostate, of a renegade; apostate-like, renegade-like; —чество *n* apostasy.

вѣроподобенъ *a* likely, probable.

вѣротърпимъ *a* tolerant; —мость *f* toleration

вѣроучѣние *n* religious doctrine.

вѣроятенъ *a* probable, likely; —но *ad* probably, likely, probable enough; —ность *f* probability; по всѣка —ность, in all probability.

вѣрувамъ *v* вѣрвамъ.

вѣсене *n*, —сецъ *pres p* вѣся.

вѣси *pl* balance, scales; Balance (*astr*).

вѣсѣло *n* scaffold, gallows; pillory, gibbet.
вѣстникъ *m* journalist, newspaper man;
 gazetteer, news-man; —ски *a* journal-
 ist's, of a journalist; newspaper (story);
 —ство *n* journalism.

вѣстникъ *m* newspaper, paper, journal,
 gazette; —че *n* *dim* small paper; a
 nice little paper; sheet (*derog.*).

вѣстовой *m* orderly (soldier)

вѣсть *f* news, tidings, message; добра
 —, good news or tidings.

вѣстѣвамъ се *vpr* to appear, make one-
 self known; to keep others posted about
 oneself; —вайте се, drop a line from
 time to time.

вѣсъ *m* weight; —си *pl* scales, balance.

вѣся *va* to hang, hang up, suspend; —
 се *vpr* to hang, hang up, hang on; to
 be suspended; —сене *n* hanging, sus-
 pending; suspension; —сещъ *pres p.*

вѣтва *f* twig, branch; —вень *a* twig, of
 twigs, of branches, —вестъ *a* twiggy,
 ramose, branchy.

вѣтрѣя *vn* to be exposed to the wind,
 be aired; to evaporate; —ене *n* airing;
 evaporating; —ещъ *pres p.*

вѣтърничавъ *a* windy, flighty, light-head-
 ed, giddy (person); —во *ad* —ly, —вость
f flightiness, light-headedness, giddiness.

вѣтъръ *m* wind; air, rheumatism; бѣлъ
 —, south wind; противень —, con-
 trary wind; силенъ —, drift wind, чер-
 вень —, wild fire, erysipelas (*med.*);
 говоръ на —ра, to talk nonsense,
 talk at random; всичко е —, all things
 are nonsense; every thing is in vain;
 хвърлямъ на —ра, to throw away,
 waste away; —рень *a* wind (mill),
 windy; volatile; —рѣцъ *m* *dim* breeze,
 light wind; —рѣло *n* fan; sail —ринъ
f coolness, breeziness, freshness; —ро-
 вѣтъ *a* windy (weather); —рушка *f*
 whirlwind.

вѣхна *vn* to wither, fade, fall away (*of*
flowers); to droop, waste away (*from*
disappointment); —нене *n* withering,
 fading, falling away; —нещъ *pres p.*

вѣченъ *a* eternal, everlasting; immortal;
 —животъ, eternal life, life eternal —
 —но движение, perpetual motion; —
 но изгнание, banishment for life; —
 затворъ, imprisonment for life, life
 imprisonment; за —ни врѣмена, for

all times, for ever and ever; —нинъ
f eternity, endlessness of time; —но-
 паметенъ *a* ever memorable; —но *ad*
 eternally, perpetually, for ever; —ность
f eternity.

вѣщѣца, —щѣрица *f* witch, wag

вѣщъ *a* well-posted, well-informed, skilled,
 expert; той е много — по тѣзи
 работи, he is well informed on these
 matters; —щинъ *f* skill, deftness, dex-
 terity; experience; —що *ad* skilfully,
 deftly, dexterously; with skill, with dex-
 terity.

вѣщъ *v* вещь.

вѣя *va* to winnow, separate by fanning;
 to scatter, disperse; *vn* to blow (*of*
wind); to wave, flap over (*of a flag*);
 снѣгъ —е, snow is blowing on or fal-
 ling; it snows; —се *vpr* to be win-
 nowed; to fly, wave up (*in the air*); to
 roam about; to be afloat (*of rumour*); —
 ялица *f* *v* виелица, —ялка *f* winnow-
 er; winnowing machine; —яло *n* win-
 nowing fan; scuttle; —лъ *app*, —ячъ *m*
 —ячка *f* winnower; —ене *n* winnowing;
 blowing (*of snow, wind etc.*); waving;
 scattering about; —ене на вѣтера,
 talking nonsense or at random; —ень
ppp; —ещъ *pres p.*

вѣждамъ *va* to eat in, into; to corrode
 (metal); —се *vpr* to be eaten in, into;
 to eat in, into; to be corroded; —не *n*
 eating in, into; corrosion; —лъ *app* —
 день *ppp*.

вѣжбелъ *m* draw-well, well; *v* кладе-
 нецъ.

вжгарецъ *m* cleg, botfly.

вжглъръ, —ленъръ, —лищъръ *m* char-
 coal-burner, wood-burner; coal-dealer,
 coal-man; —ски coal-man's, of a coal-
 man; —ница *f* charcoal-kiln; colliery;
 —ство *n* charcoal-trade, coal business.

вжглекислень *a* carbonic (acid); —на
 соль *f* carbonate; —лотъ *f* carbonic acid.
вжгленѣвъ *a* carbonic (acid); carbo-
 nated

вжгленъ *m* piece of coal or charcoal;
 carbon, graphite, diamond; живъ —,
 live coal; черень като —, coal-black;
 —ненъ *a* coal, charcoal; carbonic, car-
 bonaceous; —че *n* *dim* a small piece
 of coal or charcoal.

вжглеродъ *m* carbon; —день *a* carbo-
 naceous; —дѣстъ *a* carburetted; —
 дисто съединение *n* carburet.

вжглища *pl* coals, coal, charcoal; embers; **камени** —, coal, anthracite; **дървени** —, charcoal; **обгорени камени** —, coke; **ситни** —, coal dust; slack; **правя на** —, to turn or reduce to charcoal; —**щаръ** *m* *v* **вжгленаръ**.

вждица *f* hook; fish-hook; —**чка** *f* *dim* a small hook, a nice little hook.

вжжаръ *m* rope-maker, roper, cord-maker; —**ница** *f* rope-yard, rope-walk, ropery; —**ски** *a* rope-maker's, of a rope-maker; —**ство** *n* rope-making, ropery trade.

вжже *n* rope; cord, cord-line; **направенъ** *отъ* —, made of rope; **играчъ** *на* —, rope-dancer; —**жѣнце** *n* *dim* small piece of rope, a nice rope.

вжзелъ *m* knot, joint, node (*bot*); knob; tie, tangle; bundle, parcel; **гордиевиятъ** —, the Gordian Knot; **на** —**ли**, knotted, full of knots, full of joints (*of wood*); —**че** *n* *dim* a tiny knot or joint; ganglion (*physiol*).

вжзловатъ *a* knotted, knotty, knaggy, nodose; —**тость** *f* knottiness; nodosity (*med*).

вжкъ *interj*; **ни** — **ни** **гжкъ**, not a word! **вжсене** *n*, —**сещъ** *pres p* *v* **вжся** *ce*. **вжсѣница** *f* caterpillar; palmer-worm; —**чка** *f* *dim* small caterpillar.

вжси *pl* whiskers (of a cat), mustachios; curls, ringlet (of hair); lace, strings.

вжся *va* to knit, wrinkle (one's brows), contract; —**се** *vpr* to frown, scowl, knit one's brows; to look angry, severe or ugly; —**сене** *n* knitting, puckering (the brows); frowning, scowling; frown, scowl; —**сещъ** *pres p*

вжторъ *m* groove, chime (*of a cask*), notch.

вжтръ *ad* in, into, within, inside; in the interior; inwardly, inwards; **влизамъ** —, to go in, get inside; **влезте** —, come in! **баща му си е** —, his father is in, is at home; — **въ два часа**, within two hours; — **въ кжщата**, inside the house; — **въ страната**, in the interior of the country; и **вжтръ**.

вжтрѣшенъ *a* inside (building), inner (apartment), interior (region), internal (trade), intestine (war); intrinsic (value); secret (conviction); **мнистъръ** *на* — **нитѣ работи**, Minister of the Interior, Secretary of the Home Department (in England); —**но лѣкарство**, internal

medicine; —**но** *ad* inwardly, internally; —**ность** *f* inside, interior part, inland; intrinsicness; subjectivity; —**ности** *pl* intestines, insides, viscus (*anat*). **вжхавъ** *a* odorous, odoriferous; —**вость** *f* —ness, aroma, scent.

Г.

габеръ *m* yolk-elm, hornbeam, witch-elm (tree); —**ровъ** *a* yolk-elm (wood), hornbeam (forest), of hornbeam; —**ракъ** *m* hornbeam forest or grove.

гаваз(ин)ъ *m* cavass, gentleman-at-arms. **гаванка** *f* wooden bowl.

гавра *f* play, laughing-stock, mop; mean fellow; —**рене** *n* playing with, trifling with; —**рещъ** *pres p*; —**рило** *n* *v* **гавра**; —**ря** *ce* *vpr* to play with, make a laughing stock of, treat shamefully.

гага *f* *v* **човка**.

гага *f* eider (duck).

гадалище *n* oracle; the abode of a fortune teller.

гадатель *m*, —**ка** *f* diviner; fortune-teller; —**ленъ** *a* divinatory (power); —**ски** *a* diviner's, of a diviner; fortune-teller's; divinatory.

гадая *va* *vn* to divine, tell fortune; —**ене** *n* divining; fortune-telling; —**ещъ** *pres p*.

гаденъ *a* loathsome, disgusting, nauseous; —**но** *ad* —ly; —**ность** *f* —ness, nausea; disgust; и **гадкость**.

гади *ce* *imp v* to excite nausea, make (one) sick; —**ми** *ce*, to have the nausea, be sick of; to be disgusted with, to loathe (a person).

гадкамаъ *vn* to stutter, mutter, roll one's words in talking.

гадулка *v* **гждулка**.

гадъ *m* vermine; nasty fellow —**дына** *f* creeping thing, vermine; —**дынка** *f* *dim* creeping thing; creature, thing.

гадя *va* to scold, reproach; to provoke, tease.

газела *f* gazelle, gazel (*zool*).

газене *n*, —**зещъ** *pres p* *v* **газя**.

газета *f* gazette, newspaper, paper.

газилъ *app* *v* **газя**.

газовиденъ *a* gasiform.

газометръ, —**мъръ** *m* gasometer, gas-meter.

газопроводъ *m* gas-conduit; —денъ *a* gas-conducting (pipe), gas-delivery.

газь *m* gas (*chem*); —зовъ *a* gas (light); gaseous (matter); —зова фабрика, gas works.

газь *m* gauze (stuff).

газь *f* kerosene, petroleum; —зевъ, —зень *a* kerosene (lamp).

газя *va* to step, tread or walk on, upon; to beat, press or trample under foot; to ford (a river), wade; не —зёте тръвата, don't step on the grass, keep off the grass! тѣ —зятъ законитѣ, they transgress the laws; тръбава да —мъ рѣката, we have to ford the river; —се *vpr* to be treaded, walked, stepped on, upon; to be forded; —зене *n* stepping or trampling under foot; fording (a river); —зень *ppp*; —зещъ *pres p*.

гайда *f* bag-pipe; —дица *f dim* a nice little bag-pipe.

гайдаръ *f* bag-piper; и гайдарджия; —дуница *f* pipe-stem, reed.

гайлѣ *nt* *v* грижа.

гайтанъ *mt* black-lace, string; —ненъ *a* trimmed with black-lace: —че *n dim*; —нявамъ *va* to trim with black-lace.

гайтанджия *m* black-lace maker; —ски *a* black-lace maker's; —лъкъ *m*, —йство *n* black-lace trade.

галантерия *f* jewelry, fancy goods; —ень *a* fancy goods (*shop*).

галантонъ *m* gallant; well-dressed man.

гальбн *pl* humouring, overindulgence, fondling; дѣте научено на —, spoilt child.

гальванизъмъ *m* galvanism; —чески *a* galvanic; —зирамъ *va* to galvanise (-ize); —зация *f* galvanisation; —нопластика *f* electrometallurgy.

гальене *n*, —лещъ *pres p* *v* галья.

гальень *a* favourite, pet, dear; spoilt; моето —но дѣте, my favourite child; —но дѣте, spoiled child; —никъ *m*, —ница *f* pet, favourite; —но *n* pet, favourite, dear.

галерия *f* gallery; —ень *a* gallery (tickets), of gallery.

галѣта *f* mill-cake, cake.

галиматия *f* galimathias.

галица *v* гарпа.

галицизмъ *m* gallicism.

галотка *f* cart, dumper.

галопъ *m* gallop; *ad* on gallop, galloping.

галощъ *m* galoshe, overshoe.

галунъ *v* гарванъ.

галья *va* to pet, caress, fondle; to soothe; to affect delicacy in, spoil (a child); баща му го много —ли, his father pets or fondles him too much; —нѣкого по бузата, to caress one on the cheek; —се *vpr* to be petted, fondled, caressed; to play, dally, fawn, caress; to wag his tail (*of dogs*); —лене *n* petting, caressing; —лень *a* и *ppp*; —лещъ *pres p*.

гама *f* gamut, scale (*mus*).

ганглия *f* ganglion; —бонень *a* ganglionic, ganglionic.

гангрѣна *f* gangrene.

гангрѣнясвамъ *vn* to gangrene, become gangrened; —не *n* setting of gangrene; —салъ *ppp*.

гарагашка *v* сврака.

гарантирамъ *va* to guarantee; to warrant; to vouchsafe; —се *vpr* to be guaranteed; to be warranted; to guarantee or protect oneself (against loss); —не *n* guaranteeing, warranting; giving bail; —нѣ *ppp*; —рантъ *m* guarantee; surety, bail, security; ставамъ —рантъ нѣкому, to go bail for, be surety for (one); to warrant, guarantee; —ранция *f* guaranty, warranty; surety, bond, bail; давамъ —ранция, to guarantee, give bail for.

гарванъ *m* raven (bird); черень като —, coal-black; —че *n dim* young raven.

гарга *f* crow, carrion-crow; nippers; —джѣ *n dim* young crow; kid (*pop*).

гарезъ *mt* *v* злоба.

гардеробъ *m* ward-robe, toilet-room, cloak-room.

гармондъ *m* long-primer (*typ*).

гарнизонъ *m* garrison; —ненъ *a* garrison, of garrison.

гарнирамъ *va* to garnish, trim, adorn, dress; —се *vpr* to be garnished; —не *n* garnishing; —нѣ *ppp*; —тѹра *f* trimmings, garnishment, dressing.

гасене *n*, —сещъ *pres p*; *v* гася.

гасень *a* slaked, slacked (lime, etc).

гастрически *a* gastric (juice).

гасна, —нѣя *vn* to go out (*of a candle or fire*); to be extinguished; to die; —нене *n* going out; extinguishment.

гасѣльникъ *m*, —ло *n* extinguisher (rod).

гаситель *m* extinguisher; lamp-extinguisher; one who slakes lime; —лень *a* extinguishing, fit for extinguishing.

гастро́логия *f* gastrology.
 гастронóмъ *m* gastronomist; —мйчески *a* gastronomic; —мйя *f* gastronomy.
 га́ся *va* to put out (a lamp or fire), quench (thirst), slack, slake (lime); to extinguish, blow out (a candle); —се *vpr* to be put out, extinguished, quenched, slacked; to go out; to die away; не се —си туй що не —не, true light cannot be extinguished; truth crushed to earth shall rise again; —сене *n* putting out, extinguishing; quenching (thirst), slacking (lime); blowing out (a lamp); —сецъ *pres p*; —силъ *ppp*.
 гатáнка *f* conundrum; puzzle, riddle, enigma; задавамъ —, to ask or propose a conundrum.
 гáткамъ *va vn* to wallow, roll one's words (in talking), stutter; —не *n* rolling (one's words); stuttering.
 га́че *c* as if, as though; it seems.
 гащи *pl* underdrawers, tights, trousers; Oriental breeches; —щáть *a* dressed in (tight) trousers; feather-footed (birds); —никъ *m* churl, clown, lout.
 гвардеецъ *m* soldier in the guards, guardsman.
 гвар́дия *f* guard, the guards; пѣхотинска —, Foot-Guards; кавалерска —, Horse-Guards; лейбъ —, life-guard; —дѣйски *a* of the guards, in the guards.
 гва́цамъ *va* to squeeze in, into, press in, into; to tread, trample; —нѣкого въ кáлта, to wallow one in the mud.
 гва́ча *v* двáча.
 гвóздей *m* nail; tack, tacket; фабрика за —и, nail-works, nailery; —че *n dim* small nail, tack, tacket.
 гдѣ́ *ad* where, in what place; —сѣмъ азъ, where am I? —то, wherever, no matter where, anywhere; турнете нѣщата —то и да било, put the things in any place; азъ сѣмъ честитъ —то и да е, I am happy no matter where.
 гевгíръ *mt* solid structure, massive structure; —ренъ *a* solid, massive.
 гевéчь *m* earthen bowl or basin (for washing), earthen pan (for baking); bake; —ле *n dim* small earthen bowl.
 геврéкъ *mt* cracknel; *a* crispy, fresh; —чйя *f* cracknel-seller.
 гéра *f* shepherd's crook.
 гемйя́ *ft v* корабъ.
 генеалóгъ *m* genealogist; —гйчески *a* genealogical; —гйя *f* genealogy.

генезíсъ *m* genesis.
 генерáлъ *m* general; —губернаторъ, governor-general; —лейтенантъ, lieutenant-general; —майоръ, major-general; пѣлень —, general-in-chief; —лйсимусъ *m* generalissimo; —литéть *m* corps of general officers; —лень *a* general; —лень консулъ, consul-general; —лень шабъ *n* general staff (of an army); —ски *a* general's, of a general; *ad* like a general; —ство *n* generalship.
 генера́ция *f* generation.
 генетйчески́ *a* genetic.
 гениáлень *a* genial; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* geniality.
 гéний *m* genius; spirit; talent; великъ —, great genius; човѣкъ съ —, a man of genius, a talent.
 геогéния *f* geogeny; —нйчески *a* geogenic, —al.
 геогно́зия *f* geognosy.
 геогрáфъ *m* geographer; —фйчески *a* geographic, —al; *ad* geographically; —фйя *f* geography.
 геодéзия *f* geodesy; —зйстъ *m* geodesist; —зйчески *a* geodesic, —al.
 геолóгъ *m* geologist; —гйчески *a* geological; *ad* —ly; —гйя *f* geology.
 геомéтрия *f* geometry; плоска —, plane geometry; солидна —, solid geometry; дескриптивна —, descriptive geometry; аналитическа —, analytic geometry; —ра́лень *a* geometral; —рйчески *a* geometric, —al; *ad* —cally; —търъ *m* geometrician.
 геоцентри́ченъ, —чески *a* geocentric, —al.
 герáний *m* geranium (*bot*).
 геранли́въ *v* гранивъ.
 герáнь *mt v* кладенецъ.
 гербъ́ *m* coat of arms, arms, escutcheon; stamp; —бовъ́ *a* stamped (paper), stamp (duty).
 гергévденче́ *n* veronica, speedwell (*bot*).
 гергévче́ *n* narcissus (the white).
 геррéвъ́ *m* embroidering-frame; embroidery.
 гергíна *f* dahlia (*bot*).
 Гергíювъ-дeнь́ *m* St. George's Day.
 герда́нь *mt* necklace; chain; —че́ *n dim* (a nice) little necklace.
 геро́й *m* hero; —йня́ *f* heroine; —ски *a* heroic, —al; *ad* heroically; —ство́ *n* heroism; и героизмъ; —йчески *a*

heroic (poem).
 ги *pron* them; дадохъ — на слугата,
 I gave them to the servant; кой —
 нска, who wants them?
 германизъмъ *m* Germanism.
 гибель *m* destruction, ruin, perdition; —
 лень *a* ruinous, destructive, disastrous,
 fatal; —но *a* —ly.
 гибна *v* гина.
 гибонъ *m* gibbon (*zool*).
 гивечъ *m* earthen bowl or basin (for
 washing), baking pan; bake.
 гигантъ *m* giant; —ски *a* gigantic, gi-
 gantean.
 гиди *interj* ah you!
 гидия *mf* a valiant, doughty man.
 гизда *f* a woman given too much to
 her toilet, coquette, flirt, minx; —дѣ *n*
 dude, dandy, beau.
 гиздавъ *a* pretty, good-looking, nice
 looking, beautiful; —вещъ *m* a good-
 looking man or nice looking man; —вина
f pretiness, good looks; —вица *f* nice-
 looking woman, pretty woman, beauty;
 —вичкъ *a* *dim* rather pretty or good-
 looking.
 гиздйло *n* dress, attire, toilet, finery.
 гиздосйя *f* a shining beauty, a rare beauty.
 гиздя *va* to dress, array, bedeck, spruce,
 set off; —се *vpr* to dress, adorn, trim
 oneself; той се много —ди, he is
 given too much to his toilet; —дене *n*
 bedecking, dressing, setting off; —дещъ
pres p.
 гизйя *ft* moire, watered silk; —ень *n*
 tabby, moire (stuff).
 гилза *f* case (of a rocket), empty cart-
 ridge.
 гилотина *f* guillotine.
 гимжйло *n* a swarm (of insects).
 гимназия *f* gymnasium, gymnasia; —
 зйствъ *m* gymnasia student; —алень *a*
 gymnasia (course), of a gymnasia
 гимнастика *f* gymnastics; —тически *a*
 gymnastic (exercises).
 гйна *vn* to perish, die, be undone, lost;
 to be occupied too much with, waste
 one's time on; —нѣжъ *m*, —нене *n*
 loss, perdition, ruin; waste of time, too
 much attention or care; —нещъ *pres p*.
 гинеколѡгъ *m* gynecologist; —гически
a gynecological; —гия *f* gynecology.
 гинѣя *f* guinea (21 shillings).
 гйоль *mf* pool, puddle.
 гйонъ *mf* sole (of a shoe); sole leather.

гипсъ *m* gypsum; —совъ *a* gypsym, of
 gypsum, gypseous, plaster (kiln)
 гирлянда *f* garland
 глабъ *m* groove, grooving, flute, cut.
 глава *m* head; chapter (of a book); head,
 chief, headman; principal (at interest);
 knob, ball, bulb; top (of pins, nails);
 source (of a river); head, piece (of ani-
 mals); държавень —, chief of state;
 бащата е — на съмейството, the
 father is the head of a family; първа
 — на Битие, the first chapter of Gen-
 esis; прѣзъ —, head over heels; де-
 бела —, thick head, dullard; луда —,
 reckless fellow, young blood, madcap;
 човѣкъ съ —, a man of brains or of
 judgment; петъ —ви говеда, five head
 of cattle; отъ пети до —, from head
 to foot, from top to toe; вдигамъ —,
 to rebel, revolt, rise against; —та му
 е въ торбата, his life is at stake;
 върша нѣщо на своя —, to do a
 thing on one's own responsibility; бия
 си —та, to knock one's head; to work
 or toil hard; виря —, to be haughty,
 act haughtily; to be insubordinate; тя
 му е завъртѣла —та, she has got
 her hold upon him; тѣжи ми на —та;
 it weighs on my mind; —вица, —
 —вичка *f* *dim* small head, a nice little
 head; —вище *n* an awfully big head.
 главатаръ *m* chief, leader, captain; ring-
 leader; —ство *n* leadership, captaincy.
 главачъ *m* bull-head, mud-fish.
 главѣжъ *m* betrothal, betrothment,
 espousals.
 главень *a* chief, capital, principal, main,
 primary, prime; head, cephalic (vein);
 —градъ, chief or principal town, —
 станция, central station, main station;
 —на точка, principal point; —учи-
 тель, head master; —редакторъ, ed-
 itor in chief; —докторъ, chief-phys-
 ician; —на буква, capital letter; —
 улица, main street; —принципъ,
 leading or fundamental principle; —на
 битка, pitched, great or decisive bat-
 tle; —на подпора, chief or main
 support; —но *ad* chiefly, principally,
 mainly, especially, particularly, in par-
 ticular.
 главень *ppp* *v* глава.
 главестъ *a* big headed, large headed;
 bulbous (plants), capitate.
 главилка *f* *v* главѣжъ.

главина *f* hub (of a wheel), nave; thick-head (*pop*).
 главѣйница *f* tadpole.
 главница *f* capital (at interest).
 главникъ *m* *v* оглавникъ.
 главнѣй *f* burning log; fire-brand, brand, fire-stick; wheat-rot, blight, mildew; darnel (*bot*); —нѣвъ *a* blighted, smutty (wheat); —нѣца *f* gith, darnel, tare.
 главоболъ *m* headache; —лѣ *n* headache; trouble, bother, nuisance; голъмо —лѣ, *a* great nuisance.
 главовѣртене *n* vertigo, dizziness, giddiness.
 главоломѣнъ *a* head-breaking, reckless.
 главообразѣнъ *a* cephaloid (*bot*).
 главоноги *pl* cephalopods (*mollusc*).
 глаторѣзъ *m* cutthroat.
 главоуъ *m* bull-head; aphua (fish).
 главявамъ *va* to affianse, betrothe, promise in marriage; —се *vpr* to be affianced, betrothed, engaged; —не *n* affiancing, betrothing; espousals, betrothment; —вѣнъ *ppr*.
 главясвамъ *va* to head, form itself into a head (*of cabbage*); to suffer of overgrowth of the head; —не *n* heading; overgrowth of the head; —салъ *ppr*.
 глаголъ *m* verb; —ленъ *a* verbal (noun); —лене *n* talking; —лѣвъ *a* talkative; —лица *f* the old Slavic alphabet.
 глѣдене *n*, —дещъ *pres p v* глѣдя.
 глѣдиаторъ *m* gladiator; —ски *a* gladiatorial; gladiator's, of a gladiator.
 глѣйло *n* whet-stone; scythe-stone; hone (for razors); —дѣчъ *m* polishing stone, rub-stone; hone.
 глѣдилъ *app v* глѣдя.
 глѣдница *f* corn-marigold (*bot*).
 глѣдѣнѣя *vn* to be, feel or get hungry; —ене *n* getting or becoming hungry; —ещъ *pres p*.
 глѣдѣвамъ *va* to hunger, be hungry, starve, bear hunger; to hunger after, yearn for; —за хлѣбъ, to starve for bread; —за истината, to hunger after (yearn for) truth; —не *n* hungering; hunger; starving, starvation; yearning for.
 глѣдъ *m* hunger, famine, starvation; умирамъ отъ —, to die of hunger, to starve, die for bread; голѣмъ —, great famine; —денъ *a* hungry; hungered, famished; yearning, wishing for, looking for; —

денъ за наука, yearning for education; —денъ е за бой, he wants or is looking for a drubbing; —на година, a year of famine; poor year; —никъ *m* a hungry person; tramp; an avaricious man; —ничъкъ *a* *dim* a little hungry; —но *ad* hungry; —но ми е *imp v*, I am hungry, feel hungry; —дотѣя *f* hunger; hungry people; —дорѣя *f* hunger, starvation.
 глѣдъкъ *a* smooth, polished, even, plain; sleek; slippery; —пѣтъ, smooth, even, level road; —ко лице, smooth face; —ко море, smooth, level sea; —кодѣмѣнъ *a* smooth-tongued, fluent; —ко *ad* smoothly; sleekly, sleek; fluently, flowingly; отивамъ —ко, to go or run smoothly; говорѣя —ко, to speak fluently; —кость *f* smoothness; evenness; polish; fluency, easiness.
 глѣдя *va* to smooth, make smooth, polish; to plane, planish; to press, iron (clothes); to glaze; to caress, stroke, soothe; to sharpen, strop (a razor) —се *vpr* to be smoothed, polished; to be planed (*of wood, etc*); to be ironed, pressed; to be stroked, caressed; —дене *n* smoothing, polishing; planing; pressing (clothes); stroking, caressing (a dog, etc); stropping (a razor); —дещъ *pres p*.
 гламавъ *a* stupid, dull; —во *ad* —ly; —вость, —щина *f* stupidity, dullness.
 глѣсене *n*, —сещъ *pres p v* глѣся.
 глѣсенъ *a* vocal, phonetic; vowel (letter); *m* member of a town council; —но *ad* vocally, orally; loudly; —ность *f* publicity.
 гласовитъ *a* sonorous, resonant; musical (voice); —то *ad* —ly; —тость *f* sonorousness; vociferousness.
 гласоподавамъ *vn* to vote; —не *n* voting.
 гласоподавателъ *m* voter; —вателенъ *a* voting (system).
 глѣстѣрецъ *f* sorrel (*bot*).
 гласувамъ *va* to vote, put to the vote; to appropriate; —се *vpr* to be voted, put to the vote; to be appropriated; —за нѣкого, to vote for (give one's vote to) a person; —за едно прѣдложение, to cast one's vote in favour of a bill; този въпросъ трѣбва да се —ва, that question should be put to the vote; —не *n* voting, putting to the vote; vote; —нѣ *ppr*.

гласъ *m* voice; tone, tune; sound; air; vote, poll; дебелъ —, low, deep voice; — народенъ — Божи, the voice of the people is the voice of God; силенъ —, strong, loud voice; съ високъ —, with a loud voice, loudly, aloud; пияното има хубавъ —, the piano possesses a fine tone; сладки —сове, sweet voices, pleasant sounds; давамъ своя — за нѣкого, to vote for, cast one's vote in favour of one; —сѣцъ *m dim* a nice little voice or sound; —сомъ *ad* with a loud voice, aloud, loudly; —совъ *a* voice (culture), of the voice, vocal, phonetic.

гласъ *va* to voice, sound, publish (an opinion), to speak, read (*of a statement*); to prepare, arrange; to tune (an instrument); —сй *ce imp v*, it is being rumoured, reported.

глашатый *m* public crier.

гледамъ *va vn* to look, see; to look at, upon; to behold; to look after, take care of, tend, watch over; to appear; — въ земята, to look at the ground; не мога да — подобни сцени, I can't bear looking at such scenes, —йте въ очитъ му, look in his eyes, look at him, pay attention to him; —йте дѣцата, look after the children; —йте всичко да е въ редъ, see that everything is in good order; азъ — баща си, I take care of my father; дѣтето —да, the child is looking, has his eyes open; —дай *imper* see, vide; *interj* look! look out! — *ce vpr* to be looked, seen, looked at, upon; to be taken care of; to seem, appear; to look, see oneself (in the glass); той *ce* —да уморенъ, he looks tired; —не *n* looking, seeing; looking after; sight; —нъ *ppp*; —датель *m* spectator, onlooker; —дѣчка *f* fortune-teller, witch; —дѣчъ *m* fortune-teller; onlooker, spectator; watch.

гледъ *m* eyesight; appearance; view; —на точка, point of view; на —, in appearance; —дѣцъ *m* pupil, zenith (of the eye); —ка *f* sight, spectacle, scene; —докржъ *m* horizon

глезенъ *m* ankle, ankle bone.

гле́за *va* to spoil (children), play, dally; — *ce vpr* to grin, make faces at, —зене *n* spoiling; grinning; —зень *ppp*; *a* spoilt (child); —зещъ *pres p*. глето *n* chisel.

гледосвамъ *va* to glaze, ice with varnish; — *ce vpr* to be glazed; —не *n* glazing; —санъ *a* и *ppp* glazed; и гледосвамъ.

гледъ *m* glaze, glazing; ice varnish; enamel (of the teeth)

глибъ *m* mire, mud, puddle.

глиганъ *m* wild-boar.

гли́на *f* clay, argil; грънчарска —, potter's clay; —нень *a* clay (pipe), of clay; earthen (pot); argillite; —нестъ *a* clayey, clayish, argillaceous; —нище *n* clay-trough.

гли́ний *m* alumen; —нозѣмъ *m* alum-earth.

глистъ *m* worm, belly-worm; тенията —, tape-worm; —тавъ *a* worm; —тево биле, worm-grass, semen-contra; —тогонень *a* vermifuge, helminthic; —товидень *a* worm-like.

глистясвамъ *vn* to be infested with worms (especially belly-worms); —не *n* getting wormy, getting infested with belly-worms; —саль *ppp*.

глицеринъ *m* glycerine (*chem*); —новъ *a* glycerine.

гло́ба *f* fine, money-penalty, mulct; damage; —бень *a* of fine; —бимъ *a* liable to be fined; punishable.

гло́бусъ *m* globe; sphere; —сень *a* globe, globe's, of the globe.

глобявамъ *va* to fine, impose a fine on, mulct; — *ce vpr* to be fined; to fine oneself; —не *n* fining, mulcting; —бень *ppp*.

глогъ *m* hawthorn, bloody dogwood; —гавъ *a* thorny, knotty; —гйнка *f* hawthorn berry.

гло́ждамъ *va* to gnaw, pick (a bone); to eat in; *vn* to be sticking up, be hard; to bother; дъската —да, the board is too hard to sit on; нѣщо ми —да на сърдцето, I am ill at ease; —не *n* gnawing, picking.

гломо́тъ *m* шумъ.

глу́жъ *m* knot, knag; —ливъ *a* knotty, knaggy, nodose.

глу́ма *f* joke, fun; —мене *n* joking, poking fun at, playing with; —мещъ *pres p*; —мецъ *m* joker; mocker; —ливъ *a* joking, jesting, funny, facetious; —ливо *ad* —ly; —мя *ce vpr* to joke, jest, make fun of; to mock, deride, ridicule.

глу́павъ *a* foolish; stupid, silly; crazy;

не бжди толкова —, don't be so foolish or stupid; —во *ad* —ly, absurdly; —вина, —щина *f* —ness, stupidity, lumpishness.
 глупавичькъ *a dim* a little foolish or stupid; —ко *ad* rather stupidly.
 глупакъ, —пѣцъ *m* fool, stupid fellow, blockhead, numskul, jay; —пачество *n*, в глупавщина; —чо *m* в глупецъ; —пѣшки *a* foolish, like a fool; *ad* foolishly, like a fool.
 глупость *f* folly, foolishness, stupidity, stupidity, nonsense, absurdity; това е цѣла —, that is a real nonsense; то е — да се мисли тъй, it is foolish or absurd to think that way; не говорете —ти, don't be talking foolishness or nonsense; каква —, what a folly! how foolish!
 глупѣя *vn* to grow foolish, stupid or dull; —ене *n* growing stupid or foolish.
 глухаръ *m* black-cock, heath-cock.
 глухъ *a* deaf; mute (letter), dead (sound); blind (alley); desolate, deserted, dismal (place); той се прави на —, he feigns deafness; — ли сте, are you deaf? много —хо е тука, it is very dismal here; —хичькъ *a dim* a little deaf, rather deaf; —хонѣмъ *a* deaf and dumb, deaf-mute; училище за —хонѣми, school for the deaf and dumb; —хость, —хотѣ *f* deafness; dismalness; —хотѣя *f* deafness; dismalness, gloom.
 глухувамъ *vn* to feign deafness, pretend not to hear; to connive at.
 глушѣ *va* to deafen, choke, deaden.
 глушенецъ *m* vetch (*bot*).
 глушѣцъ *m* в плѣхъ.
 глушило *n* dandelion (*bot*).
 глушина *f* thicket, dull place.
 глушко *n* deaf person.
 глушица *f* earwig.
 глѣтвамъ (—на) *va* to swallow; — се *vpr* to be swallowed; —не *n* swallowing; blind (alley); —ка *f* swallow; mouthful, gulp, draught; въ една —ка, at a gulp or a single draught; —натъ *ppp*; —чица *f dim* в глѣтка.
 глѣхна *vn* to grow deaf, dull or dumb; to become dismal, deserted, dreary, gloomy (*of a place*); —нене *n* growing dull or silent; becoming dreary.
 глѣчь *m*, —ка *f* noise, bustle, commo-

tion, tumult, uproar; —ливъ *a* noisy; scolding.
 глѣбокъ *v* дълбокъ.
 гмѣчкамъ *v* мачкамъ.
 гмурямъ се *vpr* to dive, plunge (into the water); —не *n* diving, plunging; plunge, dive.
 гнетъ *m* oppression; —гѣ *va* to oppress; —тене *n* pressing, compressing; oppression; —тещъ *pres p*.
 гнѣда *f* nit; —давъ *a* nitty, lousy.
 гнѣла *v* глина.
 гниль *a* rotten (apple); decayed, putrid, carious; —лакъ *m* rotten trunk; —лостъ *f* rottenness; putridity, cariosity; —лѣша *f* soft or rotten fruit.
 гниѣ *vn* to rot, grow putrid; to decay; —ене *n* rotting; putrescence, putrefaction; —ещъ *pres p*.
 гной *m* pus, putrid matter; manure; —ене *n* gathering up pus, suppurating; suppuration, purulence; manuring (a field); —еница *f* abscess, ulcer, boil; —енъ *a* pus, putrid (matter), purulent (wound); —етѣченъ *a* suppurating, running, bleary, purulent; —ещъ *pres p*; —йще *n* dunghill; —ливъ *a* purulent, running, bleary, suppurating; —ѣ *vn* to run, gather up pus or matter, suppurate; to form itself to a head (*of a boil*); *va* to manure (a field).
 гнойсвамъ *vn* to suppurate, become purulent or suppurated; —не *n* suppuration, purulence; —саль *a* purulent, running, suppurating.
 гнусень *v* гнѣсень.
 гнѣвень *a* angry, hot, hasty (words), wrathful, incensed, irritated; —но *ad* angrily.
 гнѣвливъ *a* easily angered, irritable, irascible; —во *a* irritably, angrily, wrathfully; —лостъ *f* irascibility, irascibility.
 гнѣвъ *m* anger, ire, rage, passion, wrath; изливамъ си —гѣ, to vent one's anger, to pour out the vials of one's wrath (upon a person); прѣдизвиквамъ —, to enrage or exasperate (one); — ме е *imp v* I am angry, feel angry; I am displeased with.
 гнѣвъ *va* to anger, make angry, vex, irritate, incense; to enrage; —се *vpr* to be angry, grow or become angry, fall into a rage; to get irritated, pro-

voked; —вене *n* getting or making angry; angering, provoking; —вещь *pres p*.

гнѣздо *n* nest; covey, nestling, eyry, aery (of an eagle); —дене *n* nestling, huddling; —дѣнце, —цѣ, —дице *n dim* a nice little nest; —дя *va* to nestle; —дя се *vn* to nestle; to be nestled.

гнѣсенъ *a* abominable, loathsome, disgusting, sickening; filthy; base; profane (language); dirty (towel, etc); —но *ad* abominably; filthy; —ность *f* abominableness, abomination; aversion; nausea; —сортъ, —сортія *f* abominableness, abomination; abominable fellow, wretch.

гнѣсѹвамъ се *v* гнѣся се.

гнѣсь *f* abomination; abominable or despicable fellow, mean, dirty fellow; —ме *e imp v* to abominate, abhor, hold in abomination, loathe; to have the nausea, be made sick; —ме е да го гледамъ, I abhor him, he makes me sick to look at him; —ме е да пия съ неговата чаша, it gives me the nausea to drink with his glass; —ливъ *a* dirty, unclean (person); nauseous; squeamish; —лю *m* a dirty person; a squeamish or fastidious person; —никъ *m* a dirty fellow; an abominable person; stinker.

гнѣся *va* to dirty, befoul; —се *vpr* to abominate, abhor, loathe; to be disgusted with, have aversion, detest (a person); to have the nausea, be sick of; —се отъ това, I loathe it, it disgusts me, it makes me sick; —се отъ тази храна, this food gives me the nausea; —сене *n* dirtying, befouling, spoiling; —сещъ *pres p*.

го *pron* him; доведете го тука, bring him here; не го смущавайте, don't disturb him.

говедарѹвамъ *vn* to be herdsman; —не *n* cattle-grazing, herdsman occupation.

говедаръ *m* neat-herd, drover, herdsman, cow-herd, cattle-driver; simpleton, block-head (*fig*) —рина *f* herdsman's fee; —никъ *m* cow-house, cattle-run; —ски *a* cattle-driver's, herdsman, cow-boy's; of a herdsman; boorish, uncouth, rough (manners; *ad* like a herdsman; roughly, boorishly; —ство *n* cattle-grazing, cattle-feeding; —че *n dim* a young herdsman, cow-boy.

говѣдо *n* cattle; beast, animal, neat; —да

за клане, slaughter animals; рогати —да, horned cattle; не ставай —до, don't be a fool! —це *n dim* a nice animal, beastie; —вѣждъ *a* cattle, of cattle, for cattle; —вѣжди пазаръ, cattle-fair.

говорливъ *a* talkative, loquacious, chatty; —вость *f* —ness, loquacity.

говоримъ *a* spoken (language), vernacular; speaking (terms); на —езикъ, in the language spoken; in plain language.

говоръ *m* speech, language, dialect, idiom, jargon; accent; македонски —, Macedonian dialect; кокнейски —, Cockney dialect or jargon; свободенъ —, fluent speech, good accent; —рень *a* dialect, language, of language or dialect; spoken (language).

говоря *va vn* to speak; to talk, say, tell; to converse; —високо, to speak loud; какво —азъ, what am I speaking, talking or saying? —много езици, to speak or know many languages; —на посоки, to speak at random; —рѣте истината, speak the truth; тѣ си —тъ, they are talking to each other, are conversing with each other; —много, to talk too much, be loquacious; —се *vpr* to be spoken, said, told; той не желае да му се —ри, he doesn't like to be talked to; —ри се *imp v* they say, people say, it is rumoured; —ри се за война, they are talking of war; това се не —ри, one should'nt say this; —рене *n* speaking, talking, saying; elocution; —нѣ *a* spoken, oral, vernacular (language); —рещъ *pres p*; *n* the person speaking or talking.

говѣя *vn* to fast, prepare for the sacrament; —ене *n* fasting, preparation for the sacrament; —ещъ *pres p*; —въль *ppr*.

годѣжъ *m* betrothal, betrothment, engagement; —женъ *a* engagement (ring), of betrothal or betrothment; —никъ *m*, —ница *f* match-maker, sponsor.

годеникъ *m* betrothed, fiancé; —ца *f* betrothed, fiancée; —нишки *a* of betrothed, of betrothment; engagement (ring); —честство *n* life of the betrothed, betrothment.

годень *a* betrothed, affianced, engaged.

годень *a* fit, suitable, appropriate; той е —за тази работа, he is fit for

that business; за нищо не е —, he is good for nothing; вѣмето е —но за разходка, the weather is good for a walk; —ностъ *f* fitness, suitability. година *f* year; високосна —, leap year; гладна —, year of famine; нова —, New Year; честита Ви Нова Година, Happy New Year to you! за —, a year, per annum; еднажъ въ —та, once a year; идешата —, next year, the coming year; съмъ на двадесетъ —ни, I am twenty years old; на стари —ни, in one's old age; въ цвѣтущи —ни, in the prime of life; —накъ *m*, —наче *n* *dim* yearling, one year old.

годинувамъ *vn* to spend the year; to live long; —не *n* spending the year; living long.

годинявамъ *vn* to finish one's first year, become a year old.

годишенъ *a* yearly, annual (revenue), year, of a year; —никъ *n* yearbook, annual; —нина *f* anniversary; annual issue or edition; annual revenue; —но *ad* yearly, annually, per year or annum.

годѣ *ad*; що или какво —, whatever; що — е далъ Господъ, whatever God has given; каква — кжшица, any little house, no matter what a little house it is; какъвъ — човѣкъ, any man.

годявамъ *va* to betroth, affianc, engage; — се *vpr* to be engaged, affianced, betrothed; —не *n* betrothing, affiancing; betrothal, engagement, betrothment; —ка *f* engagement, betrothment; —дѣнь *ppr* *v* годець.

гоене *n*, —ещъ *pres p* *v* гоя.

гоень *a* fatted, fattened; fat.

гозба *v* гостба.

голакъ *m* *v* голтакъ.

голдунъ *m* ring-dove (*zool*).

голина *f* barren land; ridge, cliff.

голичъкъ *a* *dim* *v* голъ.

голишарче *n* unfledged bird, young one (of birds).

голия *f* sauce-alone (*bot*).

гло *ad* nakedly, naked, nudely; only, but.

гологанъ *m* a penny (coin), two cents.

гологлавъ *a* bare-headed.

гологрждъ *a* bare-chested, bare-breasted.

голословенъ *a* verbal, founded on mere words; blustering, swaggering, boast-

ful; —но *ad* verbally; superficially; blusteringly; —ностъ *f* verbalism, superficiality, blustering; —вещъ *m* a mere talker, blusterer, braggart.

голосѣмен(ен)ъ *a* gymnospermous; —ни растения *pl* gymnospermous plants. голотá *f* nakedness, nudity (of body); barrenness; poverty, destitution; и голотія.

голошátъ *a* unfeathered, plumeless, unfledged (bird); —шáрче *n* *dim* *v* голишарче.

голошійа *m* bare-neck, long-necked person.

голтакъ *m* a very poor fellow, beggar; poor devil, tramp.

голѹхче *n* *dim* fledgeling, young bird, pout.

голѹшь *m* *v* главачъ.

голь *a* bare, naked, nude; undressed; poor, destitute; —човѣкъ, nude person; poor or destitute person; —ло тѣло, naked body; —ла глава, bare head; bald-head; —ла истина, naked truth; —ла сабя, naked sword, unsheathed sword; —ли крака, bare feet; съ —ли крака, bare-footed.

голѣманъ *m* presumptuous person; —мáнство *n* megalomania, presumption.

голѣмѣць *m* magnate, grandee, great lord; —кíна *f* a woman of quality, big lady; —ски *a* lord's, grandee's, of a magnate; aristocratic.

голѣмйль *m* *v* януари.

голѣминá *f* bigness, size; magnitude; quantity (*math*); bulk, bulkiness; caliber, bore; обикновенна —, ordinary size.

голѣмство *n* magnateship, lordship; aristocracy; superiority; haughtiness.

голѣмщина *f* presumption, arrogance, haughtiness

голѣмъ *a* large, big, large-sized, big-sized; great; old, mature, grown up (person); too big or too large; —човѣкъ, a big or large man (*of* body); great man; този сандъкъ е —за тази стая, this box is too large for this room; момчето е вече —мо, the boy has grown up; —смѣхъ, great laughter; —ма буква, capital letter; —мо и малко, everybody, great and small; съ —трудъ, with great difficulty, with great efforts; —ма работа, big business, large transaction;

interj it is too bad! *обущата* ми сж —ми, my shoes are too big or large for me; —мийтъ му синь, his older or elder son; —мо внимание, great attention; —ма мѣсечина, full moon; държа се на —мо, to act presumptuously, assume airs, grow or get proud.

голѣмъ-сѣчко *m* в януари.

голѣмѣя *va* to magnify, extol; —се *upr* to grow or get proud, give oneself airs, pride oneself upon; to boast; —ене *n* vaunting, vaunt, boasting.

гобя *v* оголвамъ.

гондола *f* gondola; —лиеръ *m* gondolier.

гонъ *m* в гонене.

гобя *va* to chase, pursue, run after, follow after; to drive on; to persecute; —велика цѣль, to have a great aim in view; —нѣкого съ всичка сила, to pursue one with all one's might; —вѣтъра, to chase the wind, waste one's time or efforts; зла сждба ме —ни, evil fate is pursuing me; —се *upr* to be chased, pursued; to be persecuted; to persecute each other; to run (*of animals*); —нене *n* chasing, pursuing; persecuting; chase, pursuit; persecution; —нето на еврейтъ, the persecution of the Jews; —неница *f* tag (game); —нешъ *pres p*; —ненъ *ppr*; —нѣлъ *ppr*; —нѣмъ *a*; —нимата цѣль, the aim in view; —нѣтель *m* pursuer, persecutor.

горá *f* forest, woods; —рѣстъ *a* woody, abounding in forests, mountainous; —рѣца, —рѣчка *f* *dim* grove, a nice little forest; —ски *a* forest, wood, mountain; —ски стражаръ, forester, ranger.

горделивецъ *m* a proud or haughty man; и горделивко.

горделивичкъ *a* *dim* rather proud or vain.

горделивъ *a* proud, haughty; arrogant, overbearing, presumptuous; всички мразятъ —витъ, everybody hates proud or haughty people; —во *ad* proudly, proud, arrogantly, haughtily; —востъ *f* pride, haughtiness, arrogance, presumption.

гордиевъ *a* gordian (knot).

гордъ *a* proud; manly, dignified; stately; superb, splendid; presumptuous, haughty; —до *ad* proudly, in a dignified manner; haughtily; —достъ *f* pride;

dignity; haughtiness; той е нашата —достъ, he is our pride; —достъта е порокъ, pride is a vice.

гордѣя се *vn* to be proud, take pride in, pride oneself in, to vaunt, boast; —съ отечеството си, I am proud of my country; —ене *n* pride; haughtiness; —ещъ се *pres p*.

горене *n*, —рѣнь *ppr*, —рещъ *pres p* в горя.

горенъ *a* upper, high, higher; superior; top; —етажъ, upper story; —на цѣна, high price; —на дреха, upper coat, overcoat; —на часть, upper part.

горець *m* forester; mountaineer.

горець *m* hop, hops (*bot*).

горещъ, —рящъ *pres p* в горя.

горещъ *a* hot, warm, sultry; burning, glowing, parching; ardent, fervent; torrid (zone) —ща вода, hot water; —що врѣме, hot weather; —ща кръвь, warm blood, heated blood; много ми е —що, I feel very hot; —що сърдце, warm heart; —що желание, ardent wish, burning desire; кафето е много —що, the coffee is very hot, is too hot; —привързаникъ, a fervent adherent; —що е, it is hot; it is too hot; —щинá *f* heat, sultriness; —нѣкъ *m* month of July; —нѣци *pl* 15th—20th of July.

горещъ *va* to heat, heat up; —се *upr* to heat, grow hot; to grow warm (with rage), grow angry, fly into a passion.

гориво *n* fuel, fire-wood.

горѣе *n* woods, forests; forestry.

горѣла *f* gorilla.

горѣлище *n* burning-pile, stake.

горѣстъ *a* woody, mountainous (region).

горѣтеленъ *a* fuel, used for fuel; inflammable, combustible; —материалъ, fuel.

горѣца *n* *dim* в гора.

горки *a* poor, unhappy; —ятъ човѣкъ, poor man! —азъ, ah poor me! woe is me! —кана *m* a poor man or woman; —ко *ad* bitterly; *interj* alas! woe! —ко му, woe is him! poor fellow!

горливъ *a* inflammable, combustible.

горни *a* upper, superior; former; above said, above mentioned; —Нѣлъ, Upper Nile; езеро Горне, Lake Superior; —ятъ параграфъ, the above said paragraph; *v* горенъ.

горникъ *m* boot-leg.

горнило *n* furnace, kiln, forge; —лень *a* smelting-furnace, of furnace.

горнина *f* ridge, hill, elevation; *v* връх-нина.

горница *f* upper room, top room.

горнище *f* upper part, upper end (of a waggon); *v* горникъ.

горностаѣй *m* ermine (*zool.*)

горнякъ *m* north wind; *v* оак.

горнянецъ *v* горець.

горовъ *a* forest, mountain.

горовѣдство *v* лѣсовѣдство.

городомникъ *m* bad subject, rascal.

городомъ *m* wind-fallen wood.

гороцвѣте *n* cowslip (*bot.*)

гороцвѣтъ *m* lychnis (*bot.*)

горски *a* wood, forest; of woods or forests; mountain; —стражаръ, forester, wood-ward; —ско ступанство, forestry; —ска страна, mountainous country, woody place.

гортанъ *m* larynx, throat, gullet; —ненъ *a* of larynx, laryngeal, guttural (letter).

горупъ *m* *v* джбъ.

горѹха *f* garden-cress (*bot.*)

горчѣ *vn* to taste bitter, have a bitter taste; —чещъ *pres p*; —чи *imp v* it tastes bitter, it has a bitter taste.

горчѣвъ *a* bitter; —лѣкъ, bitter medicine; —корень, gentian (*bot.*); —во въз-поминание, bitter or painful remembrance; —ва истина, sad truth, hard truth; —ва ябълка, colocynth (*bot.*); —чевина, —чивина *f* bitterness, bitter taste, acrimony; —ка *f* bitterwort (*bot.*); bitters; —во *ad* bitterly; —вость *f* bitterness; affliction (*fig.*); —ло *n* bitterness, bitter stuff; sad experience, trial; —ца *f* mustard

горѣкъ *a* poor, unfortunate, unhappy.

горѣ *ad* up; above, on high, aloft; on the top, at the top; previously; —тамъ, up there, up yonder; —на небето, up in heaven, in heavens above; на —, up wards; —долу, somewhere between, about; отъ —, from on high; —спомѣ-натиятъ, the above mentioned; —рѣчениятъ, the above said.

горѣ *va* to burn; to brand; *vn* to burn; to smart; —се *vpr* to be burned; ние —римъ камени вжглища, we burn or use coal; сърдцето ми —ри отъ любовъ, my heart burns or is burning with love; —да ви видя, I long to

see you; кжщата —ри, the house is on fire; очитѣ ми —тъ, my eyes smart or are smarting; —рене *n* burning; —рещъ *pres p*; —рѣлъ *ppp.*

господарѹвамъ *vn* to be a master, manage a household; to dominate, rule over, reign; to live at ease; —не *n* dominating, ruling over; easy life.

господаръ *m* master (of a house), host, proprietor; lord, sovereign; —на гос-подаритѣ, Lord of Lords; —рю мой, my lord; —ка *f* mistress, lady (of the house); —ски *a* master's, of the master; sovereign's, of a sovereign; lordly, aristocratic; *ad* lord-like, aristocratically; —ство *n* dominion, state, realm; rule, power, weal.

господинъ *m* mister (*Mr.*); sir; gentleman; —Иванъ Ивановъ, Mr. Ivan Ivanoff; що искате —не, what do you wish Mr.? what do you want sir? не —не, no sir; драги —не, dear sir, —; —да и г-жи, ladies and gentlemen! —пѣжа *f* Mistress (*Mrs.*); lady, madam; —жа Иванова, Mrs. Ivanova; драга —жо, dear Madam! тя дѣйствива като —жа, she acts like a lady; —пѣжица *f* Miss; Madam.

госпѣдство *n* dominion, rule, sway, weal, power; predominance, ascendancy, prevalence; Honour (*title*).

госпѣдствувамъ *vn* to dominate, rule, lord, reign over; to dominate over; to predominate; to prevail; to be prevalent, be in vogue; —не *n* dominating, ruling; domineering; predominating.

Гѣспѣдъ *m* God, Lord; —ди Боже мой, O Lord my God; —девъ, —денъ *a* God's, Lord's (day), of God, of the Lord; —ната молитва, Lord's Prayer; —ски *a* God's, Lord's (day); lordly; *ad* properly, decently.

гѣстба *f* mess, dish, food.

гѣстелѹбець *m* a hospitable person; —бие *n* hospitality; —ка *f* a hospitable woman.

гѣстелѹбивъ *a* hospitable, entertaining; —во *ad* hospitably.

гѣстене *n* *v* гѣшаване.

гѣстенинъ *m* guest, host, visitor; —ка *f* lady-guest, lady-visitor; *v* ростъ.

гѣстенъ *ppp*; *a* guest (room).

гѣстилница *f* restaurant, eating-house; coffee-room; —ченъ *a* restaurant, of a restaurant; *n* гѣстинница.

гостѣль *app* *v* гощавамъ.

гостиличаръ *m* restaurant-keeper; inn-keeper; —ски *a* restaurant-keeper's, inn-keeper's; restaurant (furniture); —ство *n* restaurant business.

гостолѣбѣвъ *v* гостелѣбѣвъ.

гостоприѣменъ *a* reception; hospitable; —на (стая), reception-room, drawing-room; —мець *m* hotel-keeper, inn-keeper, landlord; receiver of guests; a hospitable person; —ка *f* landlady; a hospitable woman; —ливъ *a* hospitable; —ство *n* hospitality.

гостѣвамъ *vn* to be a guest, stay with, be on a visit; —не *n* visiting, staying on a visit.

гостѣ *m* guest, host, visitor; —ти, —те *pl* guests; company; отивамъ на —те, to go visiting; съмъ на —те, to be on a visit, stay on a visit; имамъ —те, to have company; —те на чай, tea-party; приемамъ —те, to receive visitors or company; не си отиваме на —те, we don't visit each other; we are not on good terms; —на стая, reception-room, guest's room, drawing room.

гостѣвамъ *v* гощавамъ.

готварь, —вачъ *m* cook; —ка *f* woman cook, lady-cook; —ница *f* kitchen, cook-room; —варски *a* cook's, of a cook; cook (book), cooking (utensils); —варство *n* cooking, culinary art, cookery.

готѣвъ *va* to prepare, make ready, get ready; to cook, prepare, get (a meal) ready; —сина си за училище, I am preparing my son for school; —обѣдъ, to cook or prepare a dinner, get dinner ready; —се *vpr* to be prepared, gotten or made ready; to be cooked; to prepare oneself, get ready (for an examination); лошо му се —ви, something disagreeable or bad is in store for him; —вене *n* preparing, making ready; cooking (a meal); getting ready (for a journey); preparation; cooking; food; —венъ *a* и *ppp* cooked; boiled; ready; —вещъ *pres p*, —вилъ *app*.

готѣчески *a* Gothic; —шрифтъ, black-letter; —ка архитектура, pointed architecture.

готѣвъ *a* ready, finished, done; ready-made; ready, willing; дрехитъ сж —ви, the clothes are ready, finished; —ви дрехи, ready-made clothes; азъ

съмъ —, I am ready, am willing, am prepared for (an emergency); —ванъ *m* ready-reckoner, sluggard, drone, parasite; —во *ad* readily, ready; all-right; *interf* ready! all right! —ность *n* readiness, preparedness; willingness.

гощавамъ *va* to treat, entertain, feast; —се *vpr* to be treated, entertained; to treat oneself, have a good treat; —не *n* treating, entertaining, entertainment; feast; и гощавка *f*, гощение *n*; —вачъ *m* treater, entertainer, host; гостень *ppp*.

гѣвъ *va* to fatten, stall (of animal, etc); —се *vpr* to be fattened (of pigs, etc); to get or grow fat, become corpulent, fat or stout; to fatten; —ене *n* fattening; —ень *ppp* fattened; a fat; —ещъ *pres p*; —иль *app*.

граба *v* гребло.

грабамъ *v* грабя; —бачъ *m* grabber, snatcher; abductor.

грабѣжъ *m* pillage, loot, plunder, rapine, robbery, spoil; —женъ *a* of pillage, of loot, of rapine; —ката, —комъ *ad* by grabbing, snatching; predatorily.

грабѣтель *m* grabber, robber, pillager, plunderer; abductor (of a person), kidnapper; —ленъ *a* predatory, predaceous; —но *a* predatorily; —ски *a* like a robber; predatory (instinct); extortionary (methods); *ad* predatorily; —ство *n* pillage, rapine, plunder; extortion; —ствывамъ *vn* to live by plunder; to rob, pillage, plunder.

грабѣвъ *a* rapacious, ravenous, predatory; —ва птица, a bird of prey; —во животно, a beast of prey; carnivorous animal; —во племе, predatory tribe; —во *a* rapaciously, ravenously; predatorily; —вость *a* rapacity, ravenousness, predacious habit or instinct.

граб(ну)вамъ (-на) *va* grab, snatch at once, wrestle from, pull away quick; to abduct, kidnap (a person), —се *vpr* to be grabbed, snatched; to be carried away; to be abducted, kidnapped; разбойници го —нали, robbers have abducted him; —нахъ си шапката и си отидохъ, I grabbed my hat and went my way; —нахъ се да бѣгамъ, I took to my heels; —не *n* grabbing, snatching; abducting, abduction (of a person); —наль *app*; —натъ *ppp*.

грабя *va* to rob, sack, pillage, plunder

- (a city); to rifle, ransack (a house); to grab, snatch; to prey on; to prowl; to extort; — *се vpr* to be robbed, sacked, plundered; to be rifled, ransacked; to be grabbed; — *бене n* robbing; grabbing; — *бещъ pres p*; — *биль app.*
- гравирамъ** *va* to engrave, sink, carve out; — *се vpr* to be engraved; — *не n* engraving; — *вйоръ m* engraver; — *вйора f* engraving, plate; — *нъ ppp* и *a* engraved.
- гравитація** *f* gravitation.
- градация** *f* gradation.
- градѣжъ** *m* fence, railing; enclosure; partition; building, make, construction.
- градене** *n*, — *дещъ pres p* *v* градя.
- градецъ** *m dim* small town; a nice little town.
- градиво** *n* building materials; construction.
- градиль** *app* *v* градя.
- градина** *f* garden, orchard; park; — *ка f*, — *че n dim* a small garden, a little garden; **градска** —, city park; — *ски a* garden, of a garden.
- градинарь** *m* gardener; — *ски a* gardener's, of a gardener; — *ство n* gardening; horticulture.
- градобитнина** *f* damage caused by hail.
- градоначалникъ** *m* city magistrate, sheriff, police-prefect, chief of police; — *чески a* police-prefect's, of chief of police; — *ство n* the office of a sheriff or a chief of police; police-prefecture; city-court.
- градусъ** *m* degree (of a thermometer); — *сень a* of a degree.
- градъ** *m* city, town; municipality; **главѣнъ** —, capital, principal or chief town; **провинциалѣнъ** —, country town; — *дѣцъ m*, — *чѣ n dim* a small town; a nice little town; a paltry town; — *ски a* city (population), town (hall), of a city or town; municipal (government).
- градъ** *m* hail; — *душка f* hail, hail-storm; **вали** —, it hails, is hailing.
- градя** *va* to build, erect, construct; to fence; — *си кжца*, to build oneself a house; — *кули на въздуха*, to build castles in the air; — *своитъ заключенія*, to form or draw one's conclusions; — *се vpr* to be built, erected; to be building, be in the process of construction; — *дене n* building, erecting; erection, construction; — *день ppp*, — *дещъ pres p*.
- гражданинъ** *m* citizen, inhabitant of a city or town; freeman; — *ски a* citizen's, of a citizen; civil (court), civic (virtue); — *ски дрехи*, citizen's clothes; *ad* like a citizen, as a citizen should (do); — *че n dim* city boy.
- гражданство** *n* citizenship, municipality; citizens; **цѣлото** —, the entire body of citizens, all citizens; — **дѣнственъ** *a* civil, civic; — **дѣнственность** *f* civic virtue, civil state.
- граждъ** *m* sty, stall, cow-house.
- грай** *m* melody, air.
- гракамъ** (-на) *v* грача.
- грамада** *f* pile, heap; row; stone-hedge; — **камѣни**, a heap of stones; **заграденъ съ** —, surrounded with a stone-hedge; **турямъ на** —, to pile up in a row; — **дѣнъ** *a* colossal, enormous, immense (success); — **дичка** *f dim* small pile, heap or row; — **ность** *f* colossality, enormousness, immenseness, immensity.
- граматика** *f* grammar; — **тѣкъ** *m* grammarian; — **тически** *a* grammatic, — *al*; *ad* grammatically; — **тически разборъ**, parsing.
- грамота** *f* edict, decree, charter; diploma, patent (of nobility).
- грамотенъ** *a* literate, one that can read and write; — **но** *a* well written; — **ность** *f* literacy.
- грамѣда** *f* lump (of sugar), cake, chunk.
- грамъ** *m* gramme, gram.
- граната** *f* bomb, grenade, shell; — **тѣнъ** *a* bomb (explosion), of a bomb or shell.
- гранатъ** *m* garnet (min).
- грандиозенъ** *a* grand; — **но** *ad* — *ly*, grand; — **ность** *f* grandiosity; grandeur.
- гранійвъ** *a* rancid, fetid, putrid, spoilt.
- гранійвъ** *a* orange (colour).
- гранитъ** *m* granite, granit; — **тѣнъ** *a* granite, of granite, granitic.
- граница** *f* frontier, border, boundary; limit; **отивамъ задъ** —, to go abroad; **минавамъ** — *та*, to pass the frontier (line); to go to extremes; **пращамъ задъ** —, to send (a criminal) out of state; **излизамъ изъ** — *та* на **благоръприличието**, to pass the limits of propriety; — **цитъ на България**, the boundaries of Bulgaria; — **чѣнъ** *a* frontier, boundary (line), border (soldier), bordering; of frontier, of boundary.
- граница** *f* *v* джбъ.

граница *vn* to border on; to limit; to be bounded by; —чене *n* bordering, touching; demarcation; —чешъ *pres p*.

гранка *f* branch, bough, twig; *v* клонъ;

—че *n* *dim*, a small branch, twig.

грань *m*, —ка *f* roll, packet; skein.

граня *vn* to taste or smell rancid or putrid.

гранясамъ *vn* to grow or become rancid; —не *n* growing or becoming rancid; —салъ *ppr* и *a* rancid, putrid.

грапа *f* pock-hole, pock-mark; rash;

—въ *a* rough (surface), rugged, uneven,

pricky; coarse (voice); —во *a* —ly;

—вина, —востъ *f* roughness, coarseness, prickiness, ruggedness.

графа *f* column (of a register); —Фенъ *a* divided in columns.

графитъ *m* graphite; —тенъ *a* graphite, of graphite.

графически *a* graphic, —al; *ad* graphically.

графъ *m* count, earl; —финя *f* countess; —ски *a* of a count, of an earl; —ство *n* earldom; county; —че *n* *dim* young count.

графя *va* to draw lines, to rule.

грахоль *m* vetch (*bot*); и грахоръ.

грахъ *m* pea, peas; зърно —, а pea; ямъ

—, to eat peas; —ховиденъ *a* pisiform;

—ховина *f* pea stalk; —ховъ *a* pea

(soup), made of peas

грациозенъ *a* graceful; —но *a* —ly;

—ность *f* —ness, grace; и грация.

грацмълъ *m* *v* гръцмълъ.

грача *vn* to croak, saw, crow; —чене *n*

croaking (of a frog), cawing (of crows),

croaking, croak, saw, crow; —чешъ.

грашецъ *m* *dim* a pea; a little peas.

греба *va* to scrape (a dish), rake (hay);

to dip up (water); to paddle, row (a boat);

—пари, to scrape, rake, take in money;

коньтъ —бе, the horse is running fast

gallop; —се *vpr* to be scraped, raked;

to be dipped; —не *n* scraping, raking;

rowing, paddling, oaring, pulling (a

boat); dipping (water); —лка, —чка *f*

scraper, —лъ *app*; —чъ *m* scraper;

raker; rower, oarsman, paddler; dipper,

ladle (spoon); —вамъ *cond* *v* греба;

—бецъ *m* rower oarsman, —бещъ

pres p; —ло *n* rake; oar, paddle.

гребенаръ *m* comb-maker; —ски *a*

comb-maker's; —ство *n* comb-making,

comb-cutting.

гребен(ецъ) *m* comb; comb (of a cock), crest (of a roof), crest or summit (of a mountain); heckle, hemp-comb, card (for carding wool, etc); —несть *a* having a big crest, crested; comblike; pectinated; —новиденъ *a* crestlike, pectinate, pectinal; —че *n* *dim* small comb; a nice little comb.

гребна *v* греба.

гредъ *f* beam, rafter, girder, joist, balk;

corbel; bar; турямъ —дитъ на едно

здание, to set up the wood-work of a

building; прѣката —(на корабъ), cross-

beam; желѣзна —, iron girder; —дй-

ца, —дйчка *f* *dim* small beam or bar;

chevron.

грезѣй *m* bung, stop-cock, tap, crane,

spigot.

гренадиръ *m* grenadier; —ски *a* gren-

adier's, of a grenadier; of the grenadiers.

грибъ *m* casting-net, fishing-net.

грйва *f* mane (of a horse); —вестъ *a*

having a mane, with mane, long-maned;

—вица *f* *dim* small mane; a nice little

mane.

грйвна *f* bracelet (ornament); ring, collar;

rim, fellow (of wheels); —ничка *f* *dim*

small bracelet or ring; a nice little

bracelet.

гривъ *a* gray-blue, grayish; diapered,

spotted; —воокъ *a* gray-eyed.

гривякъ *m* ring-dove

грйжа *f* care, anxiety; responsibility;

trouble, worry; вземамъ —, to take

care, attend to, bestow care upon; to

take steps, be prepared for; малко ме

е —, I don't care, I don't mind, that

gives me but little concern; нѣмамъ

никаква —, I have no care whatever;

—се *vpr* to care, be anxious, solicitous,

feel anxious over; to take care, look

after, watch over; to trouble oneself; to

attend; to provide for; —се за себе си,

to take care of oneself, shift for oneself;

—се за родителитъ си, to take

care of one's parents; не дѣйте се —

жи, don't you care, don't worry about;

той да се —жи за това, that is his

look out; не —жете се за това, don't

worry about that; don't trouble yourself

about that; —жете се добръ за не-

го, take good care of him; —жене *n*

caring, caring for; worrying; worry,

care, solicitude, anxiety; —женъ *a*

anxious, worried, sad; —жещъ *se pres p*; —жиль *se a и ppp*.
 грижливъ *a* careful, painstaking, attentive; anxious, solicitous; officious; thoughtful; —во *ad* —ly; —вость *f* —ness, solicitude, care, attention, conscientiousness.

грижовенъ *a* anxious, downcast, worried, care-worn, sad; —но *ad* anxiously, sadly; —ность *f* care, anxiety, worry, worry; sadness

грижъ *m* a sleeveless woman's garment.
 гризѣ *va vn* to gnaw, nibble, bite, pick; to champ; to corrode; to sting, rankle, torment; —кокълъ, to gnaw or pick a bone; —зѣби нѣкому, to look threateningly at one, bear ill-will, have a grudge against one; съвѣстьта *ro* —зѣ, his conscience torments him; коньтъ —зѣ уздата, the horse is champing the bit; —се *vpr* to be gnawed, nibbled, picked; to bite each other; —вамъ *cond v* гриза; —зачъ *m* gnawer; rodent; wood-beetle (insect); —зачи *pl* rodents (*zool*); —на *v* гриза, —зене *n* gnawing, nibbling, biting, picking (a bone); tormenting; —зене на съвѣстьта, remorse; —зещъ *pres p*.

grimáca *f* grimace.

грѣнда *f* log, joist; —ди *pl* timber.

грипъ *m* gripe, influenza.

гришка *f* long robe (worn by peasant girls).

гробаръ *m* grave-digger; sexton; —ки *a* grave-digger's; —ство *n* grave-digging.

гробъ *m* grave; tomb, sepulchre; Божи —, Holy Sepulchre, Jerusalem; коная нѣкому —, to prepare a trap for one; вѣренъ до —, ever true, true till death; близо до —ба, near the grave, at death's door; —бенъ *a* grave, of grave; sepulchral; —на тишина, deadly silence; —бище *n*, —биша *pl* graveyard, cemetery; —ница *f* sepulchre, tomb, shrine; sarcophagus; —бо-копачъ *m* grave-digger; —бо-крадецъ *m* grave-robber.

гроза *f* disgust, nausea; —ми иде, I feel sick, have the nausea.

гроздаръ *m* seller or pedlar of grapes; —ка *a* woman-pedlar of grapes; —ски *a* of pedlar of grapes; —ство *n* pedling or selling of grapes, grape-growing.

грозде *n* grapes; бѣло —, white grapes;

сухо —, raisins; —мускатъ, muscatel; сѣме отъ —, grape-stone; отчово —, gooseberry; кучешко —, blackmorel (*bot*); кукувичино —, harmel (*bot*); —ница *f* preserved grapes; —добѣръ *m* vintage; —довица *f* grape-brandy.

гроздъ *m* bunch (of grapes), cluster; —дѣче, —дѣнце *n dim* a small bunch (of grapes); —довъ *a* grape (brandy), of grapes.

грозенъ *a* ugly, ugly-looking, homely; deformed; dreadful (look); —човѣкъ, ugly or homely man; mean person; това е —, that is terrible! —ница *f v* охтика; —ничъкъ *a dim* quite homely, rather homely; —зотѣ *f* ugliness, homeliness; —тия *f* ugliness; terrible sight.

грознѣя *vn* to grow or become ugly or homely; —ене *n* growing ugly or homely; —ещъ *pres p*.

грозѣ *va* to make ugly or homely; to disfigure, mar, spoil (the effect); *vn* to look bad on, look unbecoming; —се *vpr* to be made ugly or homely; to be disfigured or spoiled; —зене *n* making ugly or homely; disfiguring, spoiling; —зещъ *pres p*.

громъ *v* грѣмъ; —къ *a* thundering, roaring, loud; high-sounding, bombastic; —къ гласъ, thundering, sonorous voice; —ка рѣчь, high-sounding speech; —ко *ad* loud, loudly, sonorously; with a loud voice; like a thunder; —кость *f* loudness, sonorousness; roar.

гробхамъ (—на) *vn* to break down, become decrepit, weak or very old; —не *n* becoming decrepit; decrepitude; —налъ *a* decrepit, very old, failing.

грошъ *m* piaster; —чѣ *n dim* piaster (coin); —ша, —шове *pl*.

грубѣкъ *v* грубийанъ.

грубийанъ *m* ruffian, ribald; —ски *a* like a ruffian; rough, rude; *ad* roughly, rudely, churlishly; —ство *n* churlishness, roughness, impertinence.

грубъ *a* rough (surface), rude, harsh, coarse, churlish, uncivil (person); rough, coarse (cloth), gross (manners), uncouth (appearance); —бо *ad* —ly; говорѣ —бо, to speak harshly or rudely (to one), —бость *f* roughness; unmannerliness, impoliteness.

грубѣя *vn* to grow rough, coarse, rude

—ене *n* growing rough, coarse.
 грубя *va* to treat harshly or roughly; to offend, affront; —бене *n* ill-treatment.
 груда, —ка *f* *dim* *v* буца.
 грудливъ *a* cloddy, lumpy.
 грукамъ (-на) *vn* to grunt; —не *n* grunting; grunt; —наль *ppp* grunted; grunting.
 група *f* group; crowd; period (*math*); —хора, a crowd of people; на —ни, in groups, in crowds; избрана —, select group.
 группирамъ *va* to group; to amass; —се *vpr* to be grouped; —не *n* grouping; assorting; —нъ *ppp*; —ровка *f* grouping; assortment.
 грухамъ *va* to pound, thrash (wheat, etc); —се *vpr* to be pounded, thrashed; —не *n* thrashing, pounding.
 грухнувамъ *v* грухвамъ.
 грухтя *vn* to grunt (*of* pigs); —тене *n* grunting, grunt.
 грухъ *m* grain (*of* salt).
 гручка *f* chunk, piece, lump.
 грѣблю *m*, —ла *f* crook-back, hump-back (*in derision*).
 грѣбнякъ *m* spine, back-bone (*anat*); courage (*fig*); —че *n* *dim* a small spine; —ченъ *a* spine, of spine; dorsal; vertebral (column), vertebrated (animal); —чни животни, vertebrated animals, vertebrae; —ченъ мозъкъ, spinal marrow; —ченъ кокълъ, spine, back-bone.
 грѣбъ *m* back, back-bone, spine; back, back-side (*of* a thing); якъ —, strong or powerful back; нося на —, to carry on one's back or shoulders; отъ къмъ —ба, from or towards the back; обръщамъ —, to turn one's back; to affront or slight (a person).
 грѣздавъ *a* scraggy, rough, coarse; —во *ad* —ly; —вина *f* —ness, scragginess.
 грѣклянъ *m* larynx, throat, gullet.
 грѣмвамъ (-на) *va* *vn* *v* гърмя; —натъ *ppp* thunder-struck
 грѣмливъ *a* thundering, sonorous (voice), ringing; resounding, thunderous; loud, noisy; —во *ad* —ly, in a loud voice; —вость *f* sonorousness; loudness, vociferousness
 грѣмнувамъ (-на) *va* to thunder, thunder out; to fire, discharge, shoot (a gun); *vn* to thunder, thunder out (*of* a cannon); —се *vpr* to be thundered; to be fired, discharged; —не *n* thundering;

firing, discharging; thunder; discharge, shot (*of* a gun); —натъ *ppp*; като —натъ, as if thunder-struck or stunned
 грѣмовѣржець *m* thunderer, god of thunder.
 грѣмогласенъ *a* thunderous, thundering, roaring, sonorous (voice), loud, loud-voiced; —но *ad* thunderously, sonorously; with a loud voice; —сие *n* thunder, sonorousness; loudness.
 грѣмодѣль *m* trumpet-tongued person, thunderer.
 грѣмонѣсенъ *a* thunder-bearing, thunderous.
 грѣмоотводъ *m* lightning conductor or rod.
 грѣмотѣвица *f* thunder and lightning; —ударенъ отъ —, thunder-struck; —ченъ *a* thunder (clap); thunderous (voice).
 грѣмотрѣнь *m* rest-harrow (*bot*).
 грѣмъ *m* thunder; roar, din, peal; clap; ударенъ отъ —, thunder-struck; —отъ пушка, rifle-shot; —отъ аплодисменти, a thunder of applause; —отъ тжпани, peal of drums; —мѣтъ *m* clang, din, peal (*of* thunder).
 грѣнци *pl* pots, vases; earthen-ware; *v* гърнета.
 грѣнчаръ *m* potter; —ница *f* pottery; —ски *a* potter's, of a potter; pottery (oven); ceramic (*art*); —ство *n* pottery, trade of a potter; ceramic art; —че *n* *dim* a young potter.
 грѣстница *f* tow (*of* hemp)
 грѣсть *m* *v* грѣщъ.
 грѣстя *va* to strip (hemp); —се *vpr* to be stripped; —тене *n* stripping
 грѣцмѣлъ *v* грѣклянъ.
 грѣчь *v* гърчь.
 грѣщъ *m* handful; maniple.
 грѣщамъ *v* прѣгрѣщамъ.
 грѣене *n*, —ещъ *pres p* *v* грѣя.
 грѣздѣй *m* pigot, crane; faucet.
 грѣйка *f* soothing heat, pleasant temperature.
 грѣй(ну)вамъ (-на) *vn* to shine on, upon (*of* the sun); мѣсечината бѣше —нала, the moon was shining.
 грѣховенъ, —вѣтъ *a* sinful (world); —ность *f* sinfulness, peccability.
 грѣхомъ *ad* by mistake, erroneously.
 грѣхопадение *n* falling into sin, sinning, sin.

грѣхота *f* sin, wrong; — **е** отъ Бога, it is a sin before God; — **е** да вършите това, it is wrong (it is a shame) to do this thing.

грѣхъ *m* sin; trespass, transgression; wrong, injustice; **непростимъ** —, unpardonable sin; — **е** да говорите тъй, it is a sin to talk thus; **той нѣма ни** — **ни** срамъ, he fears neither God nor man; **правя** —, to sin, commit a sin.

грѣша *vn* to sin, commit a sin, trespass, transgress; to err, be mistaken, commit a fault; — **противъ** Бога, to sin against God; — **противъ** Божиитѣ закони, to transgress the laws of God; **вие** — **шите** тука, you are mistaken here, you err here; — **шене** *n* sinning, trespassing, transgressing; erring; transgression; — **шещъ** *pres p*; — **шилъ** *ppp*.

грѣшенъ *a* sinful; iniquitous, wicked; guilty; — **свѣтъ**, sinful world; — **на дума**, sinful or wicked word; **всички сж** — **ни**, all are sinful, or guilty of sin; — **но** *ad* sinfully; — **но** *e imp v* it is a sin, is sinful or wicked.

грѣшка *f* mistake, fault, error, oversight; печатна —, printer's mistake, typographical error; **правя** —, to make a mistake, to err; **вие имате** —, you are mistaken, are in the wrong; **безъ** — **ки**, without any mistakes or errors; — **чица** *f dim* small error, a tiny little mistake.

грѣшникъ *m*, — **ца** *f* sinner, transgressor, trespasser; damned soul; — **че** *n dim* a little sinner; — **чески** *a* sinner's, of a sinner; *ad* like a sinner.

грѣя *va* to heat, warm, make warm, make hot; to chafe; to bask (in the sun); *vn* to shine on, upon (of the sun); — **вода**, to heat up water; **слънцето** — **е**, the sun shines or is shining; — **се** *vpr* to be heated, warmed; to warm oneself; to bask oneself (in the sun); — **йчъ** *m* heater; — **ене** *n* heating; warming; basking; shining (of the moon); — **ень** *ppp*; — **ещъ** *pres p*; **грѣлъ** *ppp*.

грѣдещъ — **душъ** *a* coming (generation), future.

грѣдь *f* breast; bosom; — **день** *a* breast (collar), pectoral, thoracic (vein), chest (disease), of the chest; — **день кошъ**, the chest; — **дестъ** *a* big-chested, large-breasted, broad-chested; — **ди** *pl* breasts;

chest, bosom; neck and shoulders; **съ широки** — **ди**, broad-chested or big-chested, broad-shouldered; **отбивамъ** отъ — **ди**, to wean (a child); **притискамъ** до — **дитѣ** си, to press to one's breast; **тая въ** — **дитѣ** си, to cherish in one's bosom.

губа *f* leaf of dough; rind, crust.

губене *n*, — **бещъ** *pres p v* губя.

гуано *n* guano.

губѣрка *f* pack-needle, large needle.

губернаторъ *m* governor; — **ски** *a* governor's, of a governor; gubernatorial; — **ство** *n* governorship.

губѣрния *f* province, district.

губеръ *m v* килимъ.

губи-день *m* wasting of time, time-wasted.

губидѣльникъ *m* idler, lazy fellow.

губилище *m* scaffold.

губитель *m* destroyer; waster (of time), loser (of a game); — **ленъ** *a* wasting, wastful, pernicious.

губя *va* to lose (a thing), waste (one's time); — **си ума**, to lose one's mind or wits; — **си врѣмето**, to waste one's time away; **той много** — **би** съ това, he loses a great deal by this; — **се** *vpr* to be lost, be wasted; to lose oneself (in a crowd), get lost; — **севъ мисли**, to get lost in one's thoughts; — **бене** *n* losing; wasting; — **бещъ** *pres p*; — **билъ** *app*.

гурла *f* fur-hat; capoch, capouch, cowl; — **лица** *f dim* small fur hat or capouch.

гувернантка *f* governess.

гурѹкамъ *vn* to coo; — **не** *n* cooing; coo.

гурѹтка *f* turtle-dove.

гѹждамъ *v* турямъ.

гузень *a* guilty, suspicious; — **но** *ad* guiltily, suspiciously; — **ность** *f* guiltiness, suspiciousness.

гѹкамъ (-на) *v* гурѹкамъ.

гулашъ *m* bull head (fish).

гѹлешъ *m* tadpole (zoof).

гуджѹкъ *m* short tail; chunky fellow, dwarf.

гуляя *f v* голия.

гуляя *vn* to carouse, revel, feast, enjoy oneself; — **ене** *n* revelling, feasting, debauchment; — **ещъ** *pres p*; — **ляй** *m* revelry, carouse; debauchment.

гѹма *f* rubber; eraser — **мень** *a* rubber (gloves), of rubber, of caoutchouc.

гумилáкъ *m* gum-lac, gum-lacca.
 гумилáстика *f* gum elastic, caoutchouc.
 гúмно *n* thrashing-floor; и гúмнище.
 гурбѣтъ *mt* *v* странство.
 гургулика́мъ *vn* to coo (*of pigeons*), chirp; —не *n* cooling; chirping; —ца, ви́ца, —ри́ца *f* turtle-dove; —чка *f* *dim* young turtle dove, a nice little turtle-dove.
 гургу́тка *f* *v* гургулица; —чи́ца *f* *dim* *v* гургуличка.
 гуре́ль *m* rheum, gum, dried mucus.
 гурели́въ *a* blear-eyed, blear, gummy; —ко *m* blear-eyed person.
 гуреля́свамъ *vn* to become blear or blear-eyed; to be covered with hardened mucus; —не *n* becoming blear; blearedness; —салъ *ppr* и *a* blear, blear-eyed.
 гурка́мъ (-на) *va* to dip, plunge in, into (water); —се *vpr* to dip, plunge, sink; —не *n* plunging, dipping; —натъ *ppr*.
 гу́сла *f* dulcimer; —ла́ръ *m* dulcimer player; fiddler.
 гу́цамъ *vn* to coo (*of pigeons*); to grunt (*of pigs*); —не *n* cooing; grunting; grunt.
 гу́ша *f* gullet, crop (*of birds*); wen, goiter; double-chin; neck; хубава гу́ша, a fine neck; съ пълка —, with full throat, gullet or with large crop (*of birds*); хващамъ за —, to seize by the throat; спускамъ нѣщо въ —, to put something in one's throat, take a bite; човѣкъ съ —ши, a goitrous or wenny person; —вестъ, —въ *a* wenny, goitrous, wenny; —вещъ *m* goitrous person; heron (bird); —ка, —шица *f* small throat, a fine little neck (*of women*); twining-reed; skein; —лю *m* *v* гушавецъ; —шесть *a* having a double-chin; и гушавъ.
 гу́ша (-на) *va* to huddle, nestle; —се *vpr* to huddle, nestle, lie snug (*of birds*); —шене *n* huddling, nestling, lying snug; —натъ *ppr*; *a* snug.
 гу́шеръ *m* lizard; inflammation of the tongue (*in cattle*); —че *n* *dim* small lizard; a pretty little lizard.
 гѣ́вкавъ *a* pliant, elastic, flexible, supple; virgate (*bot*); tractable; —во *ad* pliantly, elastically, flexibly; —востъ *f* pliancy, flexibility, suppleness.
 гѣ́делъ *v* гѣдель.
 гѣ́лтамъ *va* to swallow, swallow down; to devour, —се *vpr* to be swallowed;

—не *n* swallowing; swallow; —тъкъ *m* *v* глѣтка; —натъ *v* глѣтнатъ.
 гѣ́лча *va* to scold, reprimand, lecture (a person); *vn* to talk, make noise; to mutter; —се *vpr* to be scolded, to be muttered; —чи́ се *imp* *v* it is talked about, it is rumoured, there is a rumour. —чене *n* scolding, reprimanding; talking, making noise; —чещъ *pres p*;
 гѣ́ль-гѣ́ль *interj* bubble-bubble!
 гѣ́лжба́ръ *m* pigeon-fancier; —ни́къ *m* dove-cote, dove-house, pigeon house; —ски *a* pigeon-fancier's.
 гѣ́лжбъ *m* pigeon, dove; дивъ —, wood-pigeon; —мой, my dove! —би́ца *f* female pigeon, hen pigeon; dove, darling; —бовъ *a* pigeon, of pigeon; dove's; —че *n* *dim* young pigeon; darling.
 гѣ́мжá *vn* to swarm, teem with; ули́цитъ —тъ съ хора, the streets are thronged with people; —жене *n* teeming, swarming; —жещъ *pres p*; —жи́ло *n* swarm (*of bees*), throng (*of people*).
 гѣ́на *va* to fold (paper), double up, gather up; to wrinkle; —се *vpr* to be folded; to fold oneself; —нене *n* folding; —нещъ *pres p*; —ка *f* fold, crease (*in a garment*); gather, wrinkle (*of the brow*).
 гѣ́рбавъ *a* bowed down, bent down (*with age*), stooping; stoop-shoulder'd, crook-backed, hump-backed, hunch-backed; —вичѣ́къ *ad* *dim* a little bowed down, stooping; —во *ad* bowed down, bent down, stoopingly; —востъ *f* gibbosity, gibbousness.
 гѣ́рба́тъ *a* humped, hump-backed, hunch-backed (person); едно —та камила, one-humped camel
 гѣ́рбестъ *a* *v* гѣ́рбавъ.
 гѣ́рбъ *m* back; *v* грѣбъ; —ба́чь *m* whip, lash; —бе́лко *m* hump-back, crook-back, hunchback; —бе́, —бе́нце *n*, —бе́цъ *m* *dim* a nice little back, dear little back; —беши́комъ *ad* backwards, with the back first, with the back; —би́ца *f* hump, hunch; protuberance.
 гѣ́рбя се *vn* bend, bow, stoop, hunch; to bend oneself down; —бене *n* bending down, stooping; cringing.
 гѣ́рго́лица *f* *v* гургу́тка.
 гѣ́ргоря́ *vn* to gurgle, bubble, cluck (*of the stomach*); —рене *n* gurgling, bubbling; gurgle; cluck; —рещъ *pres p*.
 гѣ́рдестъ *a* big-chested, broad-breasted.

гъркланъ *m* larynx, throat; gullet.

гърлице *n* caster-giant (*bof*).

гърлица *f* *v* гургутка.

гърло *n* throat, gullet; neck (of a bottle); дихателно —, throat pipe; боли ме —, I have a sore throat; голѣмо —, big-eater; силно —, a powerful voice; — лень *a* throat (disease), of the throat; guttural (letter), jugular, laryngean; — лестъ *a* having a big throat; strong-voiced, sonorous; bawling (person); — лица *f* croup (in pigs).

гърмѣжъ *m* thunder, thundering; gun-shot; clap; топовень —, cannon shot. гърмѣвица *f* thunder, volley, rain of shots.

гърмѣе *imp* *v* it thunders, it is thundering; some one is firing a gun.

гърмливъ *v* гърмливъ.

гърмогласень *a* thundering, thunderous, sonorous (voice); гърмогласень; — но *ad* thunderously, with a thunder.

гърмѣе *va* to fire, discharge (a gun); *vn* to thunder, roar, bellow; to shout, make noise; гѣ — мѣха постоянно срещу неприятеля, they kept on firing against the enemy; стига сте — мѣли, stop making noise; славата му — ми на всѣкъждѣ, his glory is ringing everywhere; — се *vpr* to thunder; — мене *n* thundering (of cannons), firing (of guns); shouting, shout; roar; bellowing; — мѣшь *pres* *p*; — мѣлъ *app*.

гърне *n* earthen-pot, jar, mug; pipkin; той е въ всѣко — и меродия, he is poking his nose everywhere; — нѣнце *n* *dim* small pot; vase; a pretty little pot.

гърчавъ *a* lean, lank, scraggy, skinny, — вина, — востъ *f* leanness, lankness; emaciation.

гърчавѣя *vn* to grow thin, lank; to emaciate, pine away; — ене *n* growing thin or lank; emaciating; emaciation; — ещъ *pres* *p*.

гърчъ *m* twitch, twitching, contraction; spasm; — ча *va* to shrivel, contract (the nerves); to coil; — ча се *vpr* to shrivel, shrink (from fear); to twitch, contract, have the spasms; to be contracted; — чене *n* shrivelling; twitching; spasms; — чещъ *pres* *p*.

гьоль *mt* *v* блато.

гьонъ *mt* *v* sole; sole-leather, thick leather.

гьобре *mt* *v* торъ.

гювезиень *a* dark-red (colour).

гювендия *ft* *a* Hindoo gypsy woman; a street walker.

гюль *mt* *v* роза, трендафилъ; — ловица *f* rose-brandy; — лово масло, attar or otto of roses.

гюмрукъ *mt* *v* мито.

гюмъ *mt* copper pitcher.

гюнделикъ *mt* *v* надница.

гюрултѣя *ft* *v* шумъ, врѣва

гяволия *v* дяволия.

гяуринъ *mt* giaour.

гѣба *f* mushroom, fungus; sponge, sponge;

утровна —, toad-stool; брѣзова —, tinder, touch-wood; покрить съ — би, filthy; — бавъ *a* fungous; filthy; — бенъ, — бовъ *a* mushroom (salad), of mushrooms; spungy, spongy (matter); — бестъ *a* spongy, spongy, spongyform;

бица, бичка *f* *dim* a small mushroom; small sponge; — бовидень *a* spongyform.

гѣбѣсамъ *vn* to be or get covered with fungus, grow mouldy; to grow filthy; — не *n* moulding; mould; growing filthy; — салъ *a* и *ppp* covered with fungus, grown mouldy; (grown) filthy.

гѣглива *v* гѣгна.

гѣглище *n* *v* гѣмжило.

гѣгна *vn* to stutter, stammer; — нене *n* stuttering, stammering; stutter; — нещъ *pres* *p*; — лю *m* stutterer, stammerer.

гѣгливъ *a* stuttering, stammering; — во *ad* — ly; — востъ *f* stutter, stuttering.

гѣгря *va* *vn* to prattle, tattle, chatter, prate; — рене *n* prattling, babbling; prattle, babble; — рещъ *pres* *p*; — рѣца *f*, — рець *m* chatterer, prattler.

гѣделичкамъ *va* to tickle, titillate; — неговото щеславие, to tickle his vanity; — се *vpr* to be tickled; — не *n* tickling, titillating; tickle, titillation.

гѣдель *m* tickle, tickling, titillation; много ме е —, I feel very ticklish.

гѣдѣлка *f* fiddle; — ларъ *m* fiddler.

гѣжва *f* till-tug, rope-ring, band (made of rope or withes).

гѣзеръ *m* butt-end, dull-end; bottom.

гѣзъ *m* anus (*anat*) rump, buttocks; behind, ass (*pop.*, — зѣнце *n* *dim*; — зешкомъ *ad* backwards; — нѣкъ *m* rectum.

гѣжъ *interj* hush! not a word!

гѣрда *f* breast; — дѣ *pl* breasts, breast; bosom; *v* грѣди.

гжсѣница *f* palmer-worm; caterpillar; — чѣнь *a* palmer, caterpillar.

гжска *f* goose, female goose; — сѣкъ, — сѣкъ *m* gander, male goose; — сѣрь *n* goose-tender, goose-herd; — сѣ, — чѣ *n* dim gosling; — ши *a* goose (skin), of a goose; — чица *f* dim a nice little goose.

гжстѣ *a* thick, dense (forest); bushy; — въздухъ, dense air; — то млѣко, thick or rich milk; — та коса, thick hair; — ти вежди, bushy eyebrows; — тѣкъ, — тѣлъкъ *m* thicket, jungle, bushes; — тина *f* thickness; — тичъкъ *n* dim rather thick, somewhat thick; — тичко *ad* dim a little thick; — то рѣстѣщъ, growing thickly or closely; — то *ad* thickly, thick; densely, closely; — тотѣ *f* thickness, density (of air), denseness.

гжстѣя *vn* to grow thick or dense; — еше *n* growing thick or dense, thickening; — ещъ *pres p*.

гжстѣ *va* to thicken, make thick; to condense; — тене *n* thickening; — тещъ *pres p*.

гжтамъ *va* to turn over, overturn, upset (a waggon); — се *opr* to be turned over, upset, overturned; to turn over, overturn; — не *n* turning over, overturning, upsetting; — натъ *ppp*.

гжши *a* goose (flesh), of a goose.

Д.

да *ad* yes; —, разбира се, yes, of course; — или не, yes or no; — г-не, yes sir; — г-жо, yes madam.

да *conj* if, that; whether; lest; — съмъ добръ, бихъ дошелъ, if I were well, I would come; — ли — не, whether or no; — не би, lest; — не ти е лошо, are you sick? — дойде що ще, come what may; — му се не нагледашъ, so pretty as not to be able to keep one's eyes off from him (or it); — или нека дойде, let him come.

да *prep* to (with infinitives and subjunctives); кажете му — дойде, tell him to come; — живѣя или — не живѣя, to live or not to live; по-добръ — не дождамъ, I'd better not come; — живѣе кралятъ, long live the king? по-добръ бѣше — не съмъ живъ,

it would have been better for me to be dead.

даваджия *mt* в истецъ.

давамъ *va* to give; to bestow, present, grant, confer; to yield, produce; to set; — уроци, to give lessons; — смѣтка, to give an account; — да разбере, to make (one) understand; — заповѣдъ, to order; — си важность, to give oneself airs; — право нѣкому, to give one credit; to approve; — благодарения, to return thanks; — си трудъ, to take trouble, trouble oneself, take pains, make efforts; — позволение, to give or grant a permission; — подаръкъ, to make a present; — на вѣра, to give on credit; — примѣръ, to set an example; азъ ще — отговоръ, I shall be responsible for, shall give an answer for; — степенъ, to confer a degree (on a person); какво ви — ва къщата, what does the house bring you? — клетва, to take an oath, be sworn; не — да ми се възражава, I don't allow one to answer me back; I don't wish to be interrupted in debate; — ходъ на работа, to set an affair going; — си живота за отечеството, to give or stake one's life for one's country; — за чиракъ, to apprentice; Богъ да — де всѣкому споредъ желанието, God grant (to) each one according to his wishes; — сина си въ училище, to place one's son in school; — честна дума, to give one's word, pledge one's word; — пълномощно, to empower (*law*); — на заемъ, to lend (money); — внимание, to pay attention, give heed; дайте ми чаша вода, give me a glass of water; — се *opr* to be given; to give oneself; to give in, surrender; to suffer or allow oneself; — се подъ наемъ, to be let (*of a house*), be for rent; дайте си куражъ, take courage; — ва се подъ наемъ стая, room to let; не се — ва лесно, he is not easily caught or to be taken in; — ва му се възможность, he is given or offered an opportunity; никакъ не му се — ва, he does not feel like giving, he is too stingy; — не *n* giving; offering, granting; зиване — не, business; нѣмамъ никакво зимане — не съ него, I have nothing to do with him; — не подъ наемъ, letting, renting; —

ния *f* taxes, tribute, taxes; —вѣщъ *m* giver; —нина *f* tax, taxation, tribute.
даване *n*, —вещъ *pres p*, —вилъ *app* в дава.

давия *ft* suit, action, law-process.

давнашенъ *a* old, ancient, of old, remote (times).

давлѣние *n* pressure, strong influence.

давно *ad* long ago, long since; —ность *f* remoteness, antiquity; limitation; prescription (*jur*).

давя *va* to strangle, choke; to drown; —се *upr* to be strangled, choked; to be drowned; to strangle, choke or drown oneself; to play rough-house (of children); —вене *n* strangling (with a rope), choking or stifling (with smoke), drowning (in water); —вещъ *pres p*.

даденъ *a* и *ppp* given; въ —ния случай, in the given case, in the present instance; —но му е да е робъ, it is his lot to be a slave.

дадна *dim* в давамъ.

даждие *n* tax, impost, taxes; taxation; tallage, tillage; в данъкъ.

дагеротипъ *m* daguerotype (*phys*).

даже *ad* even; —ако, even if, even though.

дазиметръ *m* dasymeter (*phys*).

дай, —те *pl imper* в давамъ.

дактилъ *m* dactyl; —лически *a* dactylic.

далакъ *m* spleen, milt; —чавъ, —чивъ *a* spleenish, affected with spleen; —ченъ *a* spleen, of the spleen; splenetic, hypochondriac.

далѣко *ad* far, far off, far away, distantly; much, by far; too far; той е —отъ мене, he is far from me; дръжте се —, keep at a distance; отъ —, from afar, at a distance; колко —, how far? не много —, not very far; куршумътъ отиде —, the bullet went far or too far; той е —по-достоенъ отъ брата си, he is by far a better man than his brother.

далекогледенъ *a* far-sighted, perspicacious; —но *a* —ly; —ность *f* —ness, perspicacity; presbytia; —гледъ *m* opera-glass.

далѣкъ, —че *ad* в далеко.

далѣченъ *a* far-distant, far, remote, distant; —роднина, a distant relation; —пътъ, long journey; —нина, —

ность *f* farness, remoteness; distance; antiquity.

далѣчѣкъ *a* *dim* far-distant, remote; в далеченъ.

дали *conj* whether, if; —или не, whether or no; съмнявамъ се —ще сполуча, I doubt if I succeed; —да дойда, shall I come; —те ударя, shall I strike you? дали? shall I?

далъ *app* в давамъ.

дама *f* lady, dame; —ски *a* lady's, woman's.

дамаджанъ *mt* large bottle; jug.

дамазлъкъ *mt* home-breed.

дамалугъ *m* native plough.

дамаскина *f*; сабя —, damask sword, damaskin.

дамга *ft* в бѣлѣтъ.

дамла *ft* в припадѣкъ.

дамъ в давамъ.

дангалакъ *m* a clumsy fellow, a doltish person, blockhead.

данна *f* datum; —ни *pl* data.

данѡ *conj* o that, would that; —да бѣхъ умрѣлъ, would that I were dead; само —посмѣе, I wish you did only venture (to do it); —да стана ангелъ, I wish I were an angel; —да се срещнемъ пакъ, I hope we may meet again!

дантѣстъ *m* dentist.

данъкъ *m* tax, taxes, duty, rate, impost; поземленъ —, land tax, ground tax; косвенъ —, excise; —върху занятие, poll-tax, income-tax; облагамъ съ —, to tax, impose a tax on; —коплатецъ *m* tax-payer; —ченъ *a* taxation (system), of taxation; rate (book).

данъ *f* в данъкъ.

дара *f* tare (*com*); —и заруба, tare and tret.

даракъ *mt* carding comb, curry-comb, carding machine; —чий *m* carder; —чийство *n* carding; —ча *va* to card, comb (wool), curry.

дарба *f* gift, talent; голѣма —, great talent or gift; човѣкъ безъ —, a person with no talent, ungifted man; в даръ; —бица, —бичка *f* *dim* a little talent; a particle of talent.

дарѣние *n* donation; endowment; present, gift.

даритель *m* donor, giver.

дармонъ *m* large sieve.

даровитъ *a* gifted, talented, endowed

with talent; —тость *f* talent, capability, endowment.

дароносица *f* ciborium.

дарувамъ *va* to give, present with, make a present of; to donate, endow; to grant, confer; — нѣкому живота, to pardon one's life; ако Богъ ми —ва животъ, if God grants me life; — се *vpr* to be presented with, be given a present, be granted, bestowed; to make oneself a present of; —не *n* giving, making a present of; donating, endowing; —ваніе *n* donation, gift; talent, ability, genius; —нѣ *ppp*.

дарчинъ *m* в канела.

даръ *m* gift, present; gift, talent, capability, genius; — слово, gift of speech; Божи —, God's gift, divine gift; —рѣвень *a* intended as a gift; —ромъ *ad* freely, gratis, gratuitously; for nothing; —ственъ *a* given, gratuitous; donation, of a donation; —че *n* *dim* a little gift; a nice little gift.

дарѣвамъ *вѣ* в дарувамъ.

даскаль *mt* в учитель; —лѣвамъ в учителствувамъ; —че *n* *dim* в учителче.

дата *f* date (time).

дателень *a* dative (case)

датирамъ *va* to date; — се *vpr* to be dated; —не *n* dating; —нѣ *ppp* и *a* dated (letter), having a date.

дафйна *f* laurel, bay-tree; —новъ *a* laurel (branch), of laurel.

дафня (лъжовна) *f* mezereum, spurge laurel (*bot*).

даіііе *n* giving, gift; donation

два *num* *m* two; — човѣка, two men; вдвѣ; — по —, two by two, in twos; всѣки — дена, every two days; въ — дни, within two days

двадесетогодишенъ *a* twenty-year, of twenty years; —нина *f* twentieth anniversary.

двадесетомѣжне *n* icosandria (*bot*).

двадесетостѣненъ *a* icosahedral; —никъ *m* icosahedron.

двадесетомѣжленъ *a* icosagonal.

двадесеть *num* twenty; — лева, twenty francs; —ти *a* twentieth; —тиіа, —тиіа, twenty, about twenty persons; Августъ —ти, August the twentieth.

дваждѣ *ad* twice, two times; — по —, two times two.

двама, —иіа *num* two, two persons;

и —та, both of them.

дванадесетіа *num* about twelve persons

дванадесѣтникъ *m* duodenum (*anat*).

дванадесетогодишенъ *a* twelve-year, of twelve years, twelve years (old).

дванадесетомѣжне *n* dodecandria (*bot*).

дванадесетостѣникъ *m* dodecahedron.

дванадесетомѣжленъ *m* dodecagon (*geom*).

дванадесеть *num* twelve; —ти *a* twelfth;

януари —ти, January the twelfth (12th);

—ти по редѣ, twelfth in order; —та часть, twelfth part, one twelfth.

дверъ *m* в врата; —ри *pl*.

двигатель *m* mover, propeller, impeller, motor; promoter; incentive (power); двоенъ винтовъ —, twin-screw propeller; главень —, prime-mover (in an undertaking); —ленъ *a* motive (power), moving, propelling

движа *va* to move, put or set in motion; to keep on moving or in motion; to stir, agitate, arouse; не дѣйте го —жи, don't move it, don't stir it; —жете го постоянно, keep it moving; — се *vpr* to move, stir, be in motion; to be moved, stirred; машината се —жи бавно, the engine moves slowly; —се между високата класа, to move in high society; той не се —жи лесно, he is hard to move, he moves with difficulty; кучето си —жи опашката, the dog is moving or wagging its tail; той се едвамъ —жи въ леглото, he can hardly move or stir in his bed; —жене *n* moving; stirring; motion; —жень *ppp*; —жещѣ *pres* *p*; —жилъ *app*

движеніе *n* motion, movement, moving; move, stir; agitation; rotation, rotatory motion; gesture; exercise; traffic; на родно —, national movement; обратно —, retrograde motion; —на кръвьта, circulation; равномерно —, uniform motion; ускорително —, acceleratory motion; правя голѣмо —, to make a great stir; турямъ въ —, to set in motion, set agoing; той не направи никакво —, he made no move or stir whatever, he did not move at all; той говори съ —я, he speaks with gestures.

движимъ *a* movable; —мо имущество, movable estate, chattels; —мость *f*

movableness, mobility; movables, movable property.
 движуць *v* движець.
 двоебраченъ *a* bigamous; —чье *n* bigamy.
 двоеглавъ *a* двуглавъ.
 двоєгнѣздень *a* bilocular, two-celled.
 двоєдѣлень *a* declinuous.
 двоєзичень *a* double-tongued; —чье *n* duplicity (*fig*).
 двоелікъ, —чень *a* double-faced; deceitful; —чье *n* —ness, duplicity; —лично *ad* in a double-dealing manner, deceitfully.
 двоєне *n*, —ещъ *pres p* *v* двоя.
 двѣнь *a* double, doubled, two-fold, duple, duplicate; twin; geminous (*bot*); binary (number); —йна цѣвъ, double-barrel (*gun*); —йна врата, folding-door; —йни прозорци, double-windows; —винтовъ двигатель, twin screw propeller; —йна личность, double ego or personality; —йно *ad* doubly; double; twice as much.
 двоерогъ *a* two-horned, double-horned.
 двоерѣкъ *a* two-handed, bimanous.
 двоесложень, —сричень *a* dissyllable.
 двоетѣчье *n* colon (*gram*).
 двой *a* *v* двоень.
 двойца *num* two persons, two.
 двѣйка *f* couple, match; deuce (in cards); two; тѣ сж прѣкрасна —, they are a fine couple; имамъ — по географіи, I have two in geography.
 двѣйни *a* *v* двоень.
 двѣйственъ *a* double, dual; —ность *f* duality, doubleness; duplicity (of character).
 дворѣць *m* court, palace; *dim* a small yard; —цовъ *a* court (official), palace, of court, of palace, palatial (manners).
 дворъ *m* yard, courtyard, court, кжщата има хубавъ —, the house has a beautiful yard; царски —, king's court or palace; —рѣнь, —ровъ *a* yard, of yard, —рище *n* a big yard; courtyard; —но мѣсто, yard room; —ски *a* court, palace, palatial, of court, of palace.
 дворянинъ *m* nobleman, gentleman, noble, —ка *f* noblewoman, lady; —ски *a* noble's, of a noble; noble (extraction), of nobility; *ad* like a noble; —ство *n* nobility, aristocracy.
 двоумя *ce* *vpr* to hesitate, be undecided,

waver, oscillate; to scruple, make scruple; to flinch back; не дѣйте се —ми толкова, don't hesitate so much; you have been wavering long enough; —мене, —мѣние, —мие *n* hesitation, wavering, indecision; —мешъ *pres p*.
 двоутрѣбень *a* marsupial; —ни животни, marsupials, Marsupialia.
 двоя *va* to double; to divide in two, make in two; —се *vpr* to double, be doubled; to divide, be divided in two; to hesitate, waver; —ене *n* doubling; dividing in two; —ещъ *pres p*.
 двойкъ *a* double, twofold, duplicate, two-ply (collars); ambiguous (meaning); —ко *ad* doubly, twofold, two-ply; —кость *f* doubleness; duplicity.
 двубѣй *m* duel.
 двубратство *n* diadelphia (*bot*).
 двубраченъ *a* bigamous, twice-married; —чье *n* bigamy.
 двуглавъ *a* double-headed, two-headed.
 двугнѣздень *a* *v* двоєгнѣздень.
 двудневень *a* of two days, two days old.
 двуетажень *a* two-storied, of two stories.
 двужѣнство *n* bigamy; dygamy (*bot*).
 двозѣбъ *n*, —бень *a* double-toothed, having two teeth; —бець *a* diodon (fish).
 двукопитень *a* cloven-footed; bisulcous.
 двукрѣкъ *a* two-legged, bipedal.
 двукратень *a* two-fold, double; repeated, reiterated; —но *a* twice; doubly.
 двукрылень *a* two-winged, dipterous.
 двуликъ *a* *v* двоеликъ.
 двумѣсечень *a* two months old, of two months; two month.
 двулиственъ *a* two-leaved, diphyllous, dipetalous.
 двумѣжжје *n* diandria (*bot*).
 двунѣгъ *a* *v* двукрѣкъ.
 двусмыслень *a* ambiguous, uncertain; —но *ad* ambiguously, with a double meaning; —лие *n*, —ность *f* ambiguousness, double meaning, equivocalness.
 двусричень *v* двоесричень.
 двустѣлпень *a* double-pillared, in two columns.
 дебелѣкъ *m* boor, ruffian, rude person; —шки *a* boorish, rough, uncivil, —щина *f* rudeness, ruffianism.
 дебеліна *f* thickness; corpulency; fat, fatness.

дебеланъ *m*, —на *f* fatty.
 двусмѣдлѣнь *a* dicotyledinous (*bot*).
 двучи́йниковъ *a* diandrian (*bot*).

двуцвѣтенъ *a* two-coloured.

двучеру́пень *a* two shelled, double-shelled, bicarpous.

двучлѣненъ *a* binomial (*math*), biarticulate (*zool*).

двѣ *num f* и *n* two; — жени, two women; — дѣца, two boys; *v* два; — по —, two by two, in twos; всѣки — седмици, every two weeks; изберете си едно отъ —тѣ, choose one of the two; и —тѣ, both of them; — годи́шенъ *a* two year old, of two years, two year.

двѣстѣ, —та *num* two hundred.

де *interj* хайде —, come on! стига —, that is enough; —де, come on! try to dare!

дебѣло *ad* thick; too thick, big or large; направихъ го —, I made it too big, too thick; много е —, it is too thick or big.

дебелогла́въ *a* hard-headed, dull-headed; —вещъ *m* blockhead, dullard, thick-headed person

дебелокѣжъ *a* thick-skinned, pachydermatous; —жи животни *pl* pachydermata.

дебелокѣръ *a* pachycarpous, thick-shelled.

дебѣлъ *a* thick, big, wide; stout, corpulent, fat; — пластъ, thick layer; — човѣкъ, corpulent or stout man; —ло месо, fat meat; —ла лѣжа, a gross lie; —ла стѣна, thick wall — гласъ *a* low, bass voice; —лото черво, great gut.

дебѣлѣя *vn* to get or grow fat or corpulent, put on flesh, become stout; —ене *n* getting or growing fat, stout or corpulent; —ещъ *pres p*; —лякъ *m* fatty; boor, rustic, ruffian.

дѣб(н)я *va vn* to watch, be on the watch, waylay, spy, espy, lie in wait for, lie in ambush; —се *vpr* to be watched, waylaid, spied, followed, —нене *n* waylaying, lying in ambush, lying in wait; ambush; —нешкѣмъ, —нешкѣта *ad* stealthily, slyly; by stealth, lying in wait; unexpectedly; —нешъ *pres p*

девалюа́ция *f* reduction of value.

девесильт golden saxifrage, scabwort (*bot*).
 деветдесѣтъ *num* ninety; —ти *a* ninetyeth.
 деветна́десетъ *num* nineteen; —ти *a* nineteenth.

дѣветстотинъ *num* nine hundred; —ни *a* nine hundredth.

деветъ *num* nine; — по —, nine times nine; той е на — години, he is nine years old; —тѣкъ *m* a babe born in his ninth month; nine year old boy; —ти *a* ninth; —ти априлъ, ninth (9th) of April; —ти по редъ, ninth in order; —тѣна *f* ninth part; *pl* nine persons; ninth day's obit (after death); —тица *f* nine (cipher); nine (in cards); —ми́на *num v* деветина.

дѣверъ *m* brother-in-law, husband's brother)
 девизъ *m* motto.

дегенерация *f* degeneration.

деградация *f* degradation.

дедуктивенъ *a* deductive; —но *ad* —ly; —дѣкция *f* deduction.

дежѹренъ *a* on or upon duty, attending, waiting; азъ съмъ —, I am on duty; —ря *vn* to be on duty; —ство *n* attendance of the day; being on duty.

дезертирамъ *va vn* to desert, forsake, abandon; —не *n* desertion

дезертьѣръ *m* deserter; —ски *a* deserter's; *ad* like a deserter: —ство *n* desertion.

дезинфекцирамъ *va* to disinfect; —не *n* disinfecting; —не *n*, —фѣкция *f* disinfection; —нѣ *ppp*.

дизорганизирамъ *va* to disorganise; —се *vpr* to be or become disorganised; —не *n* disorganising; —за́ция *f* disorganisation; —нѣ *ppp*.

дейзъмъ *m* deism.

действъ *m* deist; —тически *a* deistic, —ал.

дѣка *v* гдѣ, кждѣ.

декаграмъ *m* decagram (me).

дека́да *f* decade.

декадѣнтъ *m* decadent.

дека́нъ *m* dean; —ски *a* dean's (office); —ство *n* deanship.

декѣмври *m* December; —ййски *a* December, of December; пѣрви —, december the first (1st).

декламáторъ *m* declaimer; —ски *a* declaimer's, declamatory; —ство *n* declamatory art or skill.

декламíрамъ *va vn* to declaim; —се *vpr* to be declaimed; —не *n* declaiming; —нѣ *ppp*, —мация *f* declamation.

декларация *f* declaration.
 деколѣ *ad* in a low dress.
 декораторъ *m* decorator; —ски *a* decorator's.
 декоративенъ *a* decorative.
 декорация *f* decoration.
 декорирамъ *va* to decorate; —се *vpr* to be decorated; —не *n* decorating, decoration; —нѣ *ppp*
 декрѣтъ *m* decree.
 декстринъ *m* dextrine (*chem*).
 декъ *m* deck.
 дѣла *f* big earthen jar or pot.
 делегатъ *m* delegate; —ция *f* delegation.
 делегирамъ *va* to delegate; —се *vpr* to be delegated; —не *n* delegating; —нѣ *ppp*.
 деликатенъ *a* delicate; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* delicacy, delicateness.
 дѣля *mt* valiant, hero.
 дѣлта *f* delta (of a river); —товиденъ *a* in the form of a delta.
 дѣлфинъ *m* dolphin (fish).
 дѣлянка *f* valerian (*bot*).
 дѣмагогъ *m* demagogue; гѣчески *a* demagogic, —al; *ad* like a demagogue, demagogically; —гия *f* demagoguery.
 демаркация *f* demarcation.
 демаскирамъ *va* to unmask (*mil*); —не *n* unmasking.
 демобилизирамъ *va* to demobilise (-ize); —се *vpr* to be demobilised; —не *n*, —зация *f* demobilising, demobilisation, —нѣ *ppp*
 демократъ *m* democrat; —тиченъ, —тически *a* democratic, —al; —тически *ad* democratically, —ция *f* democracy.
 демонстративенъ *a* demonstrative; —но *ad* —ly; —страция *f* demonstration.
 демонстрирамъ *va* to demonstrate; —не *n* demonstrating; demonstration.
 дѣмонъ *m* demon; —ски, —нически *a* demon-like, demoniac, —al; *ad* demoniacally, demon-like
 деморализувамъ *va* to demoralise (-ize); —се *vpr* to be demoralised; —не *n* demoralising; —не *n*, —зация *f* demoralisation; —нѣ *ppp* и *a* demoralised
 денгуба *f*, —бене, —бие *n*, —бица *f* time wasted, waste of time, loss of time; —бецъ *m* idler, an indolent fellow.
 дендрология *f* dendrology.
 дендролитъ *m* dendrolite.

денѣмъ *ad* in day time, during the day; on day light; —немъ и ношемъ, day and night.
 дѣненъ *a* day, of day.
 дѣнка *ft* bale, counterpoise, counterweight (of a horse's load); правя на —ки, to bale, pack into bales.
 дѣнница *f* morning-star.
 дѣнонѣщие *n* a day and night together, the 24 hours of the day; въ —, in twenty-four hours; —щѣнъ *a* of 24 hours; diurnal; —но *ad* every 24 hours; diurnally (*astr*).
 денщикъ *m* orderly, officer's servant.
 день *m* day; хубавъ —, a fine day; работенъ —, work-day; праздниченъ —, holiday; присѣтственъ —, work-day, law-day; страшни —, judgement day; отъ — на —, from day to day; на бѣлъ —, on broad day light; прѣзъ цѣлъ —, the whole day long, плащамъ на —, to pay by the day; ясно като —, clear as day; рожденъ —, birthday; получавамъ петъ лева на —, to receive five francs a day, or per day; Петровъ —, St. Peter's day.
 денѣ, —нѣ *v* денѣмъ.
 департаментъ *m* department.
 дѣпѣша *f* despatch.
 депѣ *n* depot, store-house; station.
 депозирамъ *va* to deposit; —се *vpr* to be deposited; —пане *n* depositing, deposition; —нѣ *ppp*.
 депозитъ *m* deposit; —торъ *m* depositor.
 деполяризация *f* depolarisation (-ization).
 депрѣсия *f* depression (*meteor*).
 депутатъ *m* deputy, delegate, representative; —ски *a* deputy's, of a deputy; for deputies or representatives; —ция *f* deputation, delegation.
 дѣра *va* to tear, rend (one's garments), rip (a seam), wear (one's shoes), tear, lacerate, scratch (*of cats*), flay, skin (an animal); to beat, cudgel (*fig*); to fleece (a person); —си гърлото за нищо, to talk so much for nothing; —се *vpr* to be torn, rent, ripped; to tear, rip, wear (*of shoes*); to be flayed, skinned; to come off (*of skin*), to struggle, work hard, —рѣчь *m* tearer, ripper, flayer, skinner; —рѣне *n* tearing, rending, ripping; flaying, skinning (an animal); —рѣшъ *pres p*; дралъ *app*; драмъ *ppp*

дервентъ *mt* delile.

дерé *mt* gorge, canyon, ravine.

деря-гъзица *f* jay (bird).

дертъ *mt* в грижа.

дѣсенъ *v* дѣсенъ.

десетакъ *m* ten paras (coin).

десѣти *a* tenth; августъ —, August the tenth (10th); —та часть, tenth part; на — того, on the tenth inst(ant).

десетина *num* about ten people or pieces

десетѣца *f* ten (cipher); ten (in cards);

—ченъ *a* decimal (fraction); —чна система, decimal system.

десѣтка *f* ten (of cards); one tenth (part).

десѣтникъ *m* corporal (in an army); tithing-man.

десѣто *ad* in the tenth place.

десетодневенъ *a* ten days old, of ten days duration.

десеторенъ *a* ten-fold.

десеторка *f* в десетѣца.

десетоструненъ *a* of ten strings.

десетоугленъ *a* decagonal, decangular; —никъ *m* decagon.

десѣтъкъ *m* tenth, tithe, tenth part.

десѣтъ *num* ten; — по —, ten times ten; въ — дена, within ten days.

десныйца *f* right-hand, right-arm; —чаръ *m* right-handed person.

деспотъ *m* despot; —тизмъ *m* despotism, —тиченъ, —тически *a* despotic, —al; —тически *ad* despotically.

дѣтель *m* wood-pecker (*orn*).

дѣтелиа *f* clover, trefoil (*bot*).

дефективенъ *a* defective.

дефилé *n* defile, gorge.

дефилйрамъ *va* to defile, arrange, file off (troops).

дефиниция *f* definition.

дефицитъ *m* deficit.

децемвйръ *m* decemvir.

децилитръ *m* decillitre.

дециметръ *m* decimeter.

дѣжаба *adt* to boot, gratis, free.

джавкамъ *va* *vn* to yelp; —не *n* yelping; yelp.

джалатинъ *m* hangman, executioner.

джамъ *mt* glass, pane.

джандаръ *mt* в стражаръ.

джасвамъ *va* to pull, snatch; —се *vpr* to pull oneself back, to get away; to be snatched, pulled off, grabbed; —не *n* pulling, snatching; —нать *ppp*; a cracked, excentric

джебъ *m* pocket; —бенъ *a* pocket (dic-

tionary).

джѣзве *nt* small coffee pot.

джелѣпъ *mt* dealer in sheep.

джйбри *f* *pl* *t* skins (of pressed grapes).

джуджѣ *nt* в пигмей.

джўка *f*, —на *f* в устна, бърна.

джўркамъ *va*, —се *vpr* to start, set in motion; to jolt, to stir, beat; —не *n* starting, setting in motion; jolting; —нать *ppp*.

ди, дий *interj* gee! go! get up!

диагноза *f* diagnosis.

диагональ *m* diagonal; —ленъ *a* diagonal.

диадѣма *f* diadem.

диалѣктъ *m* dialect, —тика *f* dialectics; —тиченъ, —тически *a* dialectic —al; —тически *ad* —ally; —тикъ *m* dialectician.

диалогъ *m* dialogue; —гйченъ *a* dialogistic, —al; —гйчески *ad* dialogistically.

диамантъ *m* diamond; —тенъ *a* diamond; diamantine.

диаметръ *m* diameter; —ровъ *a* diametral, —metrical; —рйчески *a* diametral, diametrical; *ad* diametrically, diametrically.

диапазонъ *m* diapason; pitch.

диария *f* diarrhea.

диафрагма *f* diaphragm, midriff.

дйва-бой *f* black-alder; bird-cherry tree; —-кокошка *f* в фазанъ; —-коприва *f* galeopsis galeobdolon (red); lamium purpureum (*bot*); —-краставица *f* horse cucumber (*bot*); —-метла *f* broom, heath (*bot*); —-тиква *f* white bryony (*bot*); —-ягода *f* wild tansy.

дивакъ *m* savage, bushman, —нѣ *m* blockhead, fool; —шки *a* savage, ferocious; rough, rude; *ad* —ly.

дивенъ *a* strange, astonishing, mysterious; —но *ad* —ly.

диверсия *f* diversion (*mil*).

дивечь *f* game; wild animals.

дйвина *f* в дивечь.

дйвичькъ *a* dim rather wild, hot-headed.

дивотйя *f* wildness; stupidity, foolhardiness

дивизионъ *m* division (of cavalry); —вйзия *f* division (of an army); —ненъ *a* division, of division.

дивидентъ *m* dividend.

дйвчо *m* simpleton, blockhead, fool.

дивъ *a* wild, savage; untamed; —во животно, wild animal, untamed animal; човѣкъ, wildman, savage, bushman; —во *ad* wildly savagely; stupidly; —-гюль *m* dog-rose (*bot*); —-макъ *m* corn-poppy; —-пелинъ *m* wormwood (*bot*); —-петель *m* в глухаръ.

дивѣя *vn* to grow savage, wild; to be furious; to grow stupid.

дивя се *vpr* to wonder at, be astonished, amazed.

дигама *va* в вдигамаъ,

дидактика *f* didactics; —тѣчески *a* didactic, —al; *ad* didactically.

диѣта *f* diet; —тѣченъ *a* dietary, dietetic, —al.

диктаторъ *m* dictator; —ски *a* dictator's, dictatorial, dictatory; *ad* like a dictator, dictatorially; —тѣра *f*, —ство *n* dictatorship.

диктувамаъ *va* to dictate; —се to be dictated; —не *n* dictating, dictation; —тѣвка *f* dictation; —нъ *ppr*.

дилѣма *f* dilemma

делѣтантъ *m* amateur, dilettante; —тѣзмъ *m*, —ство *n* dilettantism.

димитровче *n* China aster (*bot*).

димъ *m* smoke; fume; soot; —менъ *a* smoke; smoky, smoked; —ливъ *a* smoking, smoky, fuming, fumiferous.

димѣ *vn* to smoke; to fume; to reek; —мѣ, it is smoking; —мене *n* smoking, fuming, reeking; —мещъ *pres p*.

динамика *f* dynamics; —мѣченъ, —чески *a* dynamic, —al, —мѣчески *ad* dynamically; —мѣя *f* dynam, unit of work; —момѣтъръ *m* dynamometer.

динаръ *m* denarius (coin).

династія *f* dynasty; —тѣчески *a* dynastic

дѣня *f* watermelon; и любеница.

диорама *f* diorama

дѣпломъ *f* diploma; —тѣченъ, —чески *a* diplomatic, —al; —тѣчески *ad* diplomatically; —мѣтъ *m* diplomat; —мѣция *f* diplomacy.

дѣпля *va* to fold, to double; —се *vpr* to fold; to be folded; —лене *n* folding; —лещъ *pres p*, —ло *n* fold; plait, wrinkle, crease, gather.

дѣпъ *adt* very, quite.

дирѣкторъ *m* director; principal; manager; —рѣтъ *m* directorship; —рѣя *f* directory; —ство *n* directorship; —ски *a* director's, of a director; —ция *f* di-

rection, administration.

дирѣкъ *mt* prop, stay support; pillar; joist.

дѣренъ *a* back, hind; —ница *f*, —никъ *m* back, behind

дѣренъ *ppr* в дѣря.

дирижѣръ *m* conductor (*mus*).

дѣрѣтель *m* seeker, claimer.

дѣря *f* track, trace, step trail; foot-step, foot-print; sign, mark, vestige; по —та, in the foot-steps; по —та му, in his foot-steps; ходя по —та, to track, trace, follow the track of, scent out; нѣма никакви —ри, there are no traces whatever of, not the least sign of; отклонявамъ отъ —та, to throw off the track or scent, to mislead.

дѣря *va* to seek, look for, look out, look out for, look after, look around for, search; to ask (for one); to go in quest; —брѣта си, I am looking for my brother, seeking my brother; кой го —ри, who is wanting him; —ри причина да ми напакости, he seeks to injure me, is trying to find cause for injuring me; що —те, what are you looking for? той си —ри правѣта, he claims, wants his rights; ние —римъ единъ слугѣ, we want a servant; —се *vpr* to be sought, looked for, out, after or around; to be wanted; слугѣ се —ри, a servant is wanted; —рѣне *n* seeking, looking for, searching; wanting; search, quest; —рѣнъ *ppr*; —рѣщъ *pres p*; —рилъ *app*.

дисѣгъ *m* saddle-bag; —ги *pl*.

дисѣнѣрія *f* dysentery.

дисѣртѣция *f* dissertation.

дисѣкантъ *m* soprano, first-treble; —товъ soprano (voice), treble.

дисѣонтъ *m* discount.

дѣскокъ *m* tray, paten; offering; —за бѣднитѣ, offering for the poor.

дисѣкредѣтирамаъ *va* to discredit; —се *vpr* to be discredited; to discredit, compromise oneself; —не *n* discrediting; —нъ *a* и *ppr* discredited.

дисѣкъ *m* disk, face-plate.

дисѣлокація *f* dislocation.

дисѣонансъ *m* dissonance (*mus*).

дисѣпѣсия *f* dyspepsia, dyspeption.

дисѣпозѣция *f* disposition (*mil*).

дисѣтанція *f* distance.

дистѣлирамаъ *va* to distil; to brew (beer); —се *vpr* to be distilled; to be brewed;

—не *п* distilling; distillation; —нѣ *а* и *ppp*; —латоръ *т* distiller; —лация *ф* distillation, distillery.

дисциплина *ф* discipline; —ренъ *а* disciplinary, disciplinarian.

дисциплинирамъ *ва* to discipline; —се *впр* to be disciplined; to discipline oneself; —не *п* disciplining; —нѣ *а* и *ppp* disciplined.

дитирамбъ *т* dithyramb; —бически *а* dithyrambic (poem).

диха *ф* в дихание.

дихамъ *в* дишамъ.

дихало *п*, —це *п* *dim* air-tube, air-vessel, blow-hole.

дихание *п* creature, being, living thing, soul; нѣмаше никакво —, there was not a living being; всѣко —, every living creature.

дихателенъ *а* respiratory (organs), breathing (tube), wind (pipe).

дихна *в* дишамъ.

дишамъ *ва* to breathe, inhale (pure air); *вп* to breathe, inhale, take or draw breath, to respire; —бърже, to breathe fast; —трудно, to breathe hard, with difficulty; to gasp (of a dying person); прѣставамъ да —, to cease breathing, stop breathing; —йте свободно, breathe freely, with ease; трѣбва да се —ша съ носа, one should breathe through his nose; —не *п* breathing, inhaling; respiration; —нѣ *ppp*.

длабъ *в* длъбъ.

дланъ *ф* palm (of hand); —несть *а* having a big palm, broad-handed; —новиденъ *а* palmate, palmated, digitate (*bot*); —ноноги *pl* web-footed birds; —чйца *ф* *dim* a small palm, a nice little palm.

длъбня *ф* mallet, chaising-hammer (for beating down of roads).

длъбъ *т* groove, hole, cavity; mortise; —бѣй *т* cullis, mortise, groove; swallow-tail (in carpentry); —чйнка *ф* *dim* small hole, cavity; dimple (of the cheek).

длъгъ *а* long; *в* дългъ; —несть *а* longish, elongated, oblong; —жинá *ф* *в* дължина.

длъгъ *т* *в* дългъ.

длъженъ *а* duty-bound, under obligation, owing, due, indebted, obliged; всѣкой е — да помага другиму, every one should or ought to help others, не съмъ

— никому, I don't owe anything to anybody; всѣки му е —, he owes everybody; —е до гуша, he is heavily in debts; не съмъ — да му отговоря, I am not obliged to answer him; вие сте —ни да сторите туй, you ought to do this; you shall do this!

длъжникъ *т*, —ца *ф* debtor; indebted person.

длъжностъ *ф* duty, obligation; position, office, charge; function, work; морална —, moral duty or obligation; —му се налага, he is duty-bound, is under obligation; висока —, high office, important position; изпълнявамъ —та си, to fulfill one's duty, do one's duty, do one's work; встъпямъ въ —, to enter upon an office; попълвамъ —, to fill a situation or occupy a position; каква — изпълнява то, what is its function? —тенъ *а* official (person), functional, of a function, ministerial

длъжниѣ *вп* to go into debts, be involved in debt, incur debts, run into debts; —ене *п* running into debts, getting involved in debts.

длъжъ *т* length; на —, length-wise; на —и на ширъ, far and wide.

днѣвень *а* day, daily; diurnal; —трудъ, day labour; —вѣстникъ, daily paper; —никъ *т* journal, diary, day-book; —но *ad* daily, every day.

днесъ *ad* to-day, this day; now-a-days, now; до —, up until to-day; отъ —нататъкъ, from this day on; и днеска; —шенъ *а* of to-day, to-day's (work); present, modern (times).

до *prep* to, up to, till, until, so far, as far as; near, close by, by; —сега, up to now, till to day; —тука, to here, up to here, as far as here; —старостъ, up to an old age; седнете —мене, sit by me, near me, close to me; до колѣ, how far? —колко, about how much (of quantity), about how many (of units); вѣренъ —край, faithful or true to the end; —животъ, for life; —колкото се може, as far as possible.

до *в* дождаждаль; —ще врѣме, a time will come.

добавъкъ *т*, —ка *ф* addition; supplement, complement; и добавление.

добавъченъ *а* additional; supplementary,

complementary; —но *a* additionally, in addition; to boot.
добавямъ *va* to add, supplement, complete, make up, put to; — **още една дума**, to add or say one word more; — **се** *vpr* to be added, completed; to be made up; to be filled up; — **не** *n* adding, completing, addition; making up (of a sum), — **вентъ** *ppp*; *a* added, additional; — **вилъ** *app*.
добивамъ *va* to obtain, get, receive, acquire, gain, procure, earn; to beget, be delivered (of a child); — **голяма полза**, to get, receive a great benefit, be greatly benefited; — **знание**, to acquire, gain knowledge; — **славно име**, to earn, win a glorious name; — **масло отъ мляко**, to obtain, extract butter from milk; жена му — **ла мжжко**, his wife has been delivered of a boy; — **се** *vpr* to be obtained, gotten, gained, acquired; to be procured; to be extracted; to be born; **хлябътъ се мжжко** — **ва**, bread is hard to earn; — **не** *n* obtaining getting, earning, gaining, acquiring; begetting, giving birth to; acquirement, acquisition, extraction (of essences, etc); — **вачъ** *m* obtainer; gainer, winner; — **бивка** *f*, — **бивъ** *m* gain, advantage, profit, benefit; — **биень**, — **бйть** *ppp*; — **бийль** *app*.
добирамъ *va* to finish gathering or collecting, to gather or collect all; — **се** *vpr* to be collected or gathered; to reach, get at, come at, attain; — **се до касата**, to reach, get at the treasury or money-safe; — **се до фактитъ**, to get at the facts; — **не** *n* finishing gathering (a crop); getting at, reaching; — **биръ** *m* collecting, gathering, culling; **гроздето** — **биръ** *n*ма, the grape-crop is too rich or plentiful; — **браль** *app*; — **бранъ** *ppp*.
добитъкъ *m* cattle, neat; beast; **рогатъ** —, horned cattle; **едъръ** —, black cattle, — **за клане**, slaughter-animals; — **бйче** *n* *dim* a small animal, a nice little animal; — **ченъ** *a* cattle, of cattle, for cattle.
доблестъ *f* valo(u)r, bravery, courage, virtue; — **тенъ** *a* valiant, valorous, stalwart, brave; — **но** *ad* —ly
доближавамъ *va* to approach, draw or bring near, to approximate; *vn* to approach, near, come near (a person); —

се *vpr* to approach, come near, draw near; to be approached, neared; — **се до истината**, to approach, come near the truth; **не дййте се** — **ва до мене**, don't come near me; — **не** *n* approaching, drawing or coming near; — **женье** *n* approximation; — **жёнъ** *ppp*; — **жилъ** *app*.
доблизвамъ *va* to finish licking.
добозавамъ *va* to finish sucking, suck-all (of calves).
доболъвамъ *imp v* to stop hurting, aching or paining.
добоядисвамъ *va* to finish painting (a door), colo(u)ring; to give the last touches; — **се** *vpr* to be painted; — **ен** painting.
добрина *f* goodness, kindness, favo(u)r; **имайте** — **та**, have the goodness, be so good; **правя** —, to do a kindness, do good (to some one); to do a favour; **благодаря Ви за** — **та**, I thank you for your kindness or goodness.
добриче *n* winter-cherry (*bot*).
добричкъ *a* *dim* pretty nice or good; — **ко** *ad* pretty nicely, pretty well.
добро *n* good; weal; interest, profit, benefit; **общо** —, common good, public weal; **правя** —, to do good (to a person); **това не е на** —, that does not augur good; — **за зло**, good for evil; — **то и злото**, good and evil; **съ** —, amicably, in a friendly manner; — **то се скоро забравя**, the good men do is soon forgotten; *ad* good, well; *interj* good! line!
доброволень *a* voluntary, spontaneous, willing, free (gifts), — **но** *a* voluntarily, willingly, of one's own accord; — **ность** *f* voluntariness, willingness, spontaneity.
доброволецъ *m* volunteer, voluntary; — **чески** *a* volunteer (regiment), of the volunteers.
добродушенъ *a* good-natured, kind-hearted, naive; — **но** *ad* —ly; — **шие** *n* —ness, good nature, largeness of soul.
добродѣтель *m* virtue; — **ленъ** *m* virtuous, chaste (woman); beneficent, charitable; — **но** *ad* —ly; — **ность** *f* virtuousness, chastity; charity, beneficence.
доброжелатель *m* well-wisher, sympathiser (—thizer), friend; — **ленъ** *a* well-wishing, benevolent, sympathising; — **но** *ad* benevolently; — **ность** *f*, — **ство** *n* good wish, sympathy, benevolence.

доброкачественъ *a* of good quality, fine, pure; —ность *f* good or fine quality, purity.

добронравенъ *a* good-tempered, good-natured; good-mannered.

доброплоденъ *a* bearing good fruit, fruitful, productive.

добросовѣстенъ *a* conscientious, scrupulous, faithful, honest; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* —ness, scruples.

добросърдеченъ *a* kind-hearted, good-natured, cordial, hearty; —но *a* kindly, cordially; —ние *n* —ness, cordiality, warmth of heart

доброта *f* goodness, kindness, good-nature; quality; worth; —та му нѣма край, his kindness has no bounds; злоупотрѣбювамъ съ — му, to abuse his kindness; —та на тази машина, the advantages, value or worth of this machine.

добро-утро *interj* Good Morning! —г-не, Good Morning Sir! —г-жо, Good Morning Madam!

доброчѣстенъ *a* fortunate, lucky, prosperous; —тина *f*, —тие *n* good fortune, good-luck, happiness.

доброявамъ *va* to finish counting, get through counting; —се *vpr* to be through with being counted; —не *n* finishing counting.

добрѹвамъ *vn* to thrive, be prosperous, enjoy life, live happy; —не *n* thriving, prospering, living happy; prosperity.

добрѣсвамъ *va* to finish shaving, get through with shaving (a person); —се *vpr* to finish shaving (oneself).

добрѣ *ad* good, well; fine; —съмъ, I am well; —е да сме тука, it is good to be here; отива на —, it goes well; играя —, to play well; *interj* well, very well! all right! съ —мъ, amicably, in a friendly manner.

добрѣ-дошѣлъ *sing*, —ли *pl* welcome! вие сте —ли между насъ, you are welcome here among us

добъръ *a* good, kind; fine; —човѣкъ, a good man; —ро вътѣме, good or fine weather; —ро дѣло, good deed, —ро сърдце, good or kind heart; —случай, good or fine opportunity; много —, very good (in one's studies); въ —ро вътѣме, in good time or season, opportunely; ние сме въ —ри отношения, we are on good terms; —день,

Good Morning! на — часъ, good luck to you! това е —ро, that is good, is all right; —ро *ad* good, well; *v* добро.

добѣлвамъ *va* to finish paring (potatoes, etc), peeling, stripping off (the bark), husking; —се *vpr* to peel, strip off entirely; to be pared, peeled, husked; —не *n* peeling, paring, stripping off (the bark or skin) entirely.

добѣлямъ *va* to finish whitening or bleaching

довѣксвамъ *v* наваксвамъ.

довѣлсвамъ *va* to finish dyeing, get through dyeing; —се *vpr* to be dyed.

довѣлямъ *va* to roll up, roll up to; —се *vpr* to be rolled up to; to roll up to; —не *n* rolling up to.

довѣрямъ *va* to boil up enough, boil well, finish boiling or brewing; —се *vpr* to be boiled well; —не *n* boiling up, getting through boiling.

довѣденикъ *m* step-son; —ца *f* step-daughter; —че *n* *dim* step-son or daughter, step-child.

довѣденъ *a* brought over, adopted; —братъ, step-brother; —на сестра, step-sister; —ни дѣца, step-children.

довѣждамъ *va* to lead, lead up to, bring to, bring in; to turn out; to reduce; —дохъ го съ мене, I brought him with me; —до гроба, to bring (one) down to the grave; —до отчаяние, to drive (one) to distraction; той го е —вѣлъ до това положение, he has brought him to that pass or condition; —до сиромашия, to reduce to poverty; —се *vpr* to be lead, lead up to, be brought; —не *n* leading up to, bringing up; —день *ppp*; —вѣлъ *app*.

довѣзвамъ *va* to finish embroidering; —не *n* finishing embroidering

довѣчера *ad* to-night, this evening.

довѣчѣрямъ *vn* to finish one's supper, get through with one's supper; оставете го да си —ря, let him finish his supper.

довѣждамъ *vn* to see clear, get sight of.

довѣрамъ *vn* to boil, get boiled or cooked enough, *va* to boil well or enough; нѣма —вира, hard to cook, too tough to cook; —не *n* boiling, cooking.

довлачамъ, —влѣчамъ *va* to drag or trail up to, draw up to (the spot), —се *vpr* to be dragged or trailed up to; to

drag oneself up to; —не *n* dragging, trailing; —влѣкъль *app*; —влѣченъ *ppp*.

довождамъ *v* довеждамъ.

дóвoдъ *m* proof, argument, evidence.

довóленъ *a* content, contented, pleased with, satisfied; азъ съмъ — отъ него, I am satisfied with him; азъ съмъ — отъ резултата, I am satisfied or pleased with the result; защо не сте —, why am't you content or satisfied? той е — съ малко, he is content with little; отъ нищо не е —, nothing can please him; —но *ad* enough, sufficiently, plenty, will do; това му е —но, that is enough for him, това е —но, that is enough, sufficient, plenty; that will do; —но сте ми говорили, you have talked to me long enough; храната е —но хранителна, the food is sufficiently nourishing; —ствие, —ство *n* ease, contentment; abundance.

довóлствувамъ *va* to content, satisfy, please; — се *vpr* to be pleased, please oneself, enjoy oneself.

довѣрѣ *v* довирамъ; —врѣль *ppp*.

довѣрзвамъ *va* to finish tying, binding or doing up; — се *vpr* to be tied, bound, done up (in packages); —не *n* finishing tying, binding.

довчѣра *ad* up to yesterday, until yesterday; —шенъ *a* of yesterday.

довѣршвамъ *va* to finish, get through with, complete, accomplish, end; to do way with; — наукитѣ си, to finish one's course of study; виното ще го —ши, the wine will finish or kill him; още не е —шенъ, it is not finished yet; — се *vpr* to be finished, be gotten through, completed; to be out (of books); to be done way with, killed; портрета се —ва, the picture is on the way of being finished; книгитѣ се сж —шили, the books are all out, or out of print; —не *n* finishing, completing; finish, completion; —шенъ *ppp*; —шилъ *app*.

довѣвамъ *va* to finish winnowing; to bring around (*fig*); — се *vpr* to be winnowed; to come around, show up; —не *n* finishing winnowing.

довѣка *ad* for ever, eternally.

довѣренъ *a* confidential, trusted, trusty, confided; —но лице, a confidential or

trusty person; —рѣние *n* trust, faith, confidence; —ность *f* confidence, reliance; —рие *n* trust, faith, credit, reliance; нѣмамъ —рие въ него, I can't trust him, can't rely on him, have no faith in him; имамъ —, to trust, have faith (in one); на —рие, on credit; слѣпо —рие, implicit faith; изгубвамъ —рие, to lose one's confidence (in one). довѣрителъ *m* confider, truster; war-ranter; constituent; —ленъ *a* confidential; —но *ad* —ly, with confidence.

довѣрчивъ *a* credulous, easily lead to believe, trusting, —во *a* credulously; —вость *f* credulousness, credulity; trusting or confiding character.

довѣрѣвамъ *va* to trust, confide; — нѣкому тайнитѣ си, to confide one's secrets to one; — се *vpr* to confide, trust in or to, rely on, repose one's trust in; той не се лесно —ва, he does not easily commit himself; не мога да му се —ря, I can't trust him; —не *n* trusting, confiding, relying; trust, reliance, confidence; —ренъ *ppp*; —рилъ *app*.

догаждамъ *vn* to conjecture, surmise, guess, make out, smell (a rat); —не *n* conjecturing, guessing; —день *ppp*.

догадченъ *a* conjectural; —но *ad* —ly.

догадка *f* conjecture, guess, supposition. догадливъ *a* sagacious, perspicacious, penetrative; —во *ad* —ly; —вость *f* —ness, perspicacity, sagacity.

доганъ *m* falcon, hawk

догарямъ *va* to burn to the end; *vn* to burn to the end, be at the point of burning out, be going out; свѣщъта —ря, the candle is burning out; —не *n* burning out, going out.

догасямъ *va* to extinguish completely; turn (a lamp) down entirely; to slake the rest (of lime).

догдѣ *ad* while, as long as, whilst, as far as, how far? — съмъ живъ, while I live, as long as I live, all my life; —почакате, while waiting; —то можете да стигнете, as far as you can reach; —отивате, how far do you go?

догдѣ *conj* till, until, before, unless; не правете нищо — не се върна, don't do anything before or until I come back; —не е късно, before it is too late; —залъзе слънцето, till the sun sets or comes down.

доглождамъ *va* to finish gnawing or picking (a bone).

догълтвамъ *va* to swallow up at another try.

догма *f* dogma, tenet, doctrine; —тизъмъ *m* dogmatism; —матика *f* dogmatics; —тикъ *m* dogmatist; —тически *a* dogmatic, —al; *ad* dogmatically.

догнивамъ *vn* to rot completely or thoroughly; to become mellow (*of fruit*); —не *n* rotting thoroughly.

догнусява *imp v*; —ме, it makes me sick, I feel like vomiting, it gives me the nausea

догнѣява *imp v*; —ме, it makes me angry, I feel angry, it irritates me, I get provoked.

договарямъ *va* to negotiate, talk over, treat; to stipulate; —върху една работа съ нѣкого, to talk over, confer or negotiate over a matter with a person; —за миръ, to negotiate for peace; —не *n* negotiating, treating, stipulating; negotiation, —ворень *ppp*.

договоръ *m* treaty; convention; contract, pact, compact, agreement; Берлински —, Berlin Treaty; писменъ —, written or verbal agreement; устенъ —, oral agreement; свадбенъ —, marriage-contract; търговски —, commercial treaty or agreement; съобразно съ —ра, in conformity with the agreement; сключвамъ —, to conclude a treaty, enter into a contract; нарушавамъ —, to violate a treaty or agreement; —рень *a* treaty (rights), of a treaty, of an agreement; contracting (parties), agreed; stipulated (conditions); —ни условия, terms of an agreement or treaty.

договѣвамъ *vn* to finish one's fasting or fast; to keep the fast throughout

догодина *ad* next year, a year from now.

догорѣ *ad* to the top, to the brim; up, напълвамъ —, to fill to the top, to the brim (*of a bottle*)

догорявамъ *v* догарямъ.

дограбямъ *va* seize, catch, clutch, grasp, take hold of; —едно дърво, to seize a piece of wood or cudgel; —бихъ го за ржката, I caught, seized or got hold of his hand; той —би всичко, he has grabbed up all, he has got it

all; —се *vpr* to be seized, caught, clutched, grasped, grabbed; —не *n* grabbing, grasping, seizing, taking hold of; —бень *ppp*; —биль *app*.

дограждамъ *va* to finish fencing; to finish building (a house); —не *n* finishing building or fencing.

догрѣбямъ, —грѣбамъ *va* to rake all, rake up clean; to finish up raking or scraping; to row up, paddle up to (*with a boat*); —се *vpr* to be raked or scraped; to reach, get hold of.

дограмаджия *mt v* столаръ.

догръзвамъ *va* to finish gnawing or picking (a bone).

догрозѣва *imp v*; —ми, I feel sick, feel like fainting; —ми живота, I am sick of my life, tired of living, нѣщо ми —нѣ, I felt like fainting, felt sick.

догъвамъ *va* to finish folding, fold all; —се *vpr* to be folded; —не *n* folding all, finishing folding; —натъ *ppp* all folded

додѣ *v* дойда.

додѣвамъ *va* to add, make up, pay up; ще —дамъ още два лева, I shall give or add two francs more; —се *vpr* to be added, made up; —не *n* adding, making up; —день *ppp* given in addition, made up; —ка *f* addition, additional sum, after-paying, balance

додирамъ *va* to finish tearing, ripping, rending; to wear out (shoes or clothes); —се *vpr* to be torn, rent, ripped; to wear out, be worn out; —не *n* tearing; wearing; обувката —не или додиръ нѣматъ, the shoes will last forever; —дранъ *ppp*.

доднѣсь *ad* up to to-day, till to-day, until to-day, to this day.

додовѣчера *ad* up to this evening, till to-night

додрѣмва се *imp v*; —ми се, I am sleepy, feel sleepy, getting drowsy, feeling drowsy; той си хубаво —ма, he had a fine nap.

додѣвкамъ *va* to finish chewing, chew all; —не *n* finishing, chewing; —канъ *ppp* all chewed.

додѣ *v* догдѣ.

додѣка *v* догдѣ.

додѣвамъ *vn* to bother, hinder, impede, trouble, tire, bore; той ми много —

ва въ работа ми, he is a great hindrance to my work, he hinders me a great deal in my work; — нѣкому, to be a bother, a hindrance or trouble to one; to annoy a person; — ва се, it is wearisome or tiresome; — я ми се вече да го слушамъ, I am tired or sick of hearing him or listening to him; — не *n* hindering, troubling; tiring; — ка *f* a bore, nuisance, a tiresome person.

доделвамъ *va* to finish hewing.

доделямъ *va* to finish dividing, divide completely.

до дѣто *ad* while, as long as, as far as; *conj* till, until, before, unless; *v* до дѣ. добене *n*, —ещъ *pres p* в доя.

доѣць, —якъ *m* teat, nip, rap; —ячь *m* milker.

дожалѣва *impr v*; — се *vpr*, — ми, — ми се, I feel homesick; — ми за него, I feel sorry for him; много ми е —лѣло за приятеля си, I miss my friend very much.

доживѣвамъ *vn* to live long enough, live to see, live till; — хме да видимъ царството, we lived to see the kingdom; не ще —емъ до онова врѣме, we shall not live (long enough) to see those times; кой знае дали ще —емъ до утрѣ, no one can tell whether we may live till to-morrow.

дожинамъ, —жѣнамъ *va* to finish reaping, get through reaping; — се *vpr* to be reaped; — не *n* finishing reaping; — жѣнать *ppr*.

дозволявамъ *va* to allow, permit, grant; to authorise (-ize); to admit; кои ви —ли да вършите тѣзи работи, who gave you the permission or who authorised you to do these things? — се *vpr* to be allowed, permitted; това не се —ва отъ закона, the law doesn't allow this, it is against the law; — не *n* permitting, allowing, granting; — лѣние *n* permission, permittance; authorisation; authority; — лѣнь *ppr*; — лѣтеленъ *a* permission, of permission, admission (ticket); permissive.

дозѣмамъ, —зѣмамъ *va* to get, draw the remaining part or the rest (of a sum); още имамъ да —, I have more yet to draw from, there is more of it yet coming to me; — се *vpr* to be

gotten, drawn from; — не *n* getting or drawing from.

дознавамъ *vn* to find out, get into the facts of (an affair), discover, obtain information; — не *n* finding out; — ние *n* inquiry into or about, information, cognizance, knowledge.

дозобвамъ *va* to eat all, finish eating the oats (of a horse).

дозрѣвамъ *vn* to ripen full, get ripe; — не *n* ripening well, getting thoroughly ripe; — лѣ *ppr*; *a* thoroughly ripe, fully ripened.

доигравамъ *va* to finish playing, play out, play to the end; — не *n* playing out, playing to the end.

дойда *v* дождамъ; — дѣ ми на умъ, it came to my mind; — дѣте сега, come now; тази новина ми —де добръ на сърдцето, this was a welcome news to me; най-послѣ той —дѣ на себе си, he came to (recovered) his senses finally; дано не —де, I wish he wouldn't come.

доизброявамъ *va* to finish counting, count all; — се *vpr* to be counted; — не *n* finishing, getting through counting.

доизговарямъ, —говорямъ *va* to speak out fully, pronounce the last word or syllable.

доизграждамъ *v* дограждамъ.

доизгризвамъ *v* догризвамъ.

доизказвамъ *va* to tell or speak out all one has to say (on a question); — се *vpr* to say or tell all out, explain oneself fully; нека се —жа, let me finish speaking or what I have to say; *v* доизговарямъ; — не *n* saying all out; finishing speaking; explaining (oneself) fully; — занъ *ppr*.

доизрѣчамъ *v* доизговарямъ.

доизплащамъ *va* to pay the rest (of a sum), pay all, pay out, pay up.

доизрека *v* доизрѣчамъ.

доизслужвамъ *va* to finish up one's term of service, serve out one's time; to serve to the end (of an apprentice); — не *n* finishing up one's term of service, serving out one's time; — жѣнь *ppr*; — жилъ *ppr*.

дойка, —илка, —ячка *f* nurse, wet-nurse; milk-maid; teat nip.

дойна *a*; — на крава, milch-cow, milky cow, good milker.

доиска́, —ще се *imp v*; — ми се да си отида, I had a wish for going home; — му се да си попѣ, he had a mind or a desire for singing; he felt like singing; що му се —, what did he want?

доисторически *a* prehistoric (times).

доказателство *n* proof, evidence, testimony, argument; demonstration; силно —, strong evidence or proof; невъзможно —, reduction ad absurdum; слабо —, poor evidence; нѣма никакво —, there is no evidence whatever; — за обичъ, a sign, token or testimony of love; давамъ —, to give proof or evidence; to adduce proof, demonstrate; прѣдставямъ —, to tend an averment in law; за — на туй е фактътъ, in support of this is the fact.

доказвамъ *va* to prove, show, give a proof; to demonstrate; to argue; to establish, make good (a claim); — истината, факта, to prove the truth, the fact; — една теорема, to demonstrate a proposition; тѣ трѣбва да — жатъ своята невинность, they have to prove their innocence; — се *vpr* to be proved, to be demonstrated; мжно може да се —же, it is hard to prove; остава да се —же, it remains to be proved; което трѣбваше да се —же, which had to be demonstrated (Q. R. D.) (of a proposition); —не *n* proving; demonstrating; —зание *n* в доказателство; —казанъ *ppp*; —зѹемъ *a* demonstrable.

доказателъ *m* demonstrator; arguer; —ленъ *a* demonstrative, evincive, conclusive (proof); —но *ad* —ly.

докарвамъ *va* to bring, drive up, drive to; to cause, occasion, to make up to; to fit, adjust; — говеда отъ полето, to bring or drive up cattle from the field; — стока, to bring goods; — по вода, to bring by water or by floating; той ме —ра до това състояние, he brought me or reduced me to this state, or to such a pass; —йте го намѣсто, bring it or adjust it aright; —въ окови, to bring chained or in chains; —се *vpr* to be brought; to be driven; to put on airs, look important or wise; to pretend; —не *n* bringing; driving; —ралъ *app*, —нъ *ppp*.

докатѣрвамъ се *vpr* to climb, climb up to the top (of a tree).

докато́, —ка́тъ *ad* while, as long as, so

long as; *conj* until, before, unless, till; нищо не можемъ стори — не дойде той, we can't do anything before he comes; облечете се — ямъ, dress yourself while I finish eating; нѣма да му пиша — не ми отговори, I shan't write to him before I get an answer from him; *v* догдѣ.

дока́ч(в)амъ *va* to reach, touch, get hold of; to offend, hurt, wrong, insult; малко го —чихъ, I touched him slightly, I grazed him; той го е силно докачилъ, he has greatly offended him; —се *vpr* to be reached, touched, gotten hold of; to be offended; to get offended, take offence at, feel hurt, insulted; гродето е много високо за да се —чи, the grapes are too high to be reached; той се лесно —ча, he is easily offended, takes offence easily; he 'is touchy; —не *n* reaching, touching, getting hold (of a thing); offending, insulting; —чение *n* offence, insult; —ченъ *ppp*; *a* offended, wronged, insulted; азъ му съмъ —ченъ, I am angry with him, I feel offended by him; —ка *f* *v* доказание.

дока́чителенъ *a* offensive, insult'ing, abusive (language); —но *ad* —ly, in an abusive manner.

дока́чливъ *a* easily offended, sensitive, touchy, irritable, peevish; —во *ad* touchily, peevishly; —вость *f* susceptibility, touchiness, irritableness, irritability; peevishness.

докла́дъ *m* report; account, statement, presentment; давамъ —, to report, make a report; —чикъ *m* presenter of a report; secretary.

докла́двамъ *va* to report, present, make a report; to announce; —се *vpr* to be reported; to be announced; —не *n* reporting, presenting a report; presentation of a report; announce; —нъ *ppp*.

доклѣ́ *ad* *v* догдѣ́, докато́.

докова́вамъ *va* to finish forging (metals); to finish hammering, shoeing (a horse).

докога́ *ad* how long? until when? —то *ad* as long as, so long as, until, till; не си отивайте —то не дойде той, don't go away before he comes; —то той е при мене, азъ нѣма да го оставя гладенъ, as long as he stays with me he shall not want; *v* догдѣ́то.

докѡлвамъ *va* to kill well, finish killing (an animal).

докѡлко *ad* how much, how many, about how much; how far, to what extent; само азъ зная — е заслужилъ той, I only know how deserving he is; —то *ad* as far as, as much as; —то ми позволяватъ силитѣ, as much as I can, the best I can, my utmost; —то зная, той е бѣденъ, as far as I know he is a poor fellow.

докѡлѣнникъ *m* small, leg (of a stocking).

докопѡвамъ *va* to finish digging.

докопѡвамъ *va* to seize, clutch, get hold of; само да го —памъ, if I could only seize or clutch him! —се *vpr* to seize, get hold of; to cling, clasp, grab hold of; —не *n* seizing, grabbing, clutching; clutch, hold; —панъ *ppp*.

докѡс(ну)вамъ *va* to touch (a person); to affect (one's interests); —се *vpr* to be touched; to concern, affect; не се —ва до Васъ, it doesn't concern you; —наль *app*; —натъ *ppp*.

докосявамъ *va* to finish mowing, get through mowing; —се *vpr* to be mowed; —не *n* finishing mowing; —сень *ppp* all mowed.

докрай, —я *ad* to the end, till the end, to the finish; throughout; thoroughly, wholly, fully; открай —, from end to end, from beginning to end; вѣренъ —, faithful or true to the end; изслушайте ме —, hear me out, to the end; пѣтъ е гладкъ —, the road is smooth throughout.

докривѣва *imp v*; —ми, I feel vexed, provoked, offended, много му е —лъ живота, life has become a great burden to him, he is tired of living.

докройвамъ, —йвамъ *va* to finish cutting (cloth for garments); to finish shaping; to finish one's plan

докторувамъ *vn* to be a doctor, practise medicine; —не *f* practising medicine.

докторъ *m* doctor; physician; —по медицината, doctor of medicine, physician, medical doctor, —по правото, doctor of law; —по философията, doctor of philosophy (*Ph. D.*); —по ветеринарството, veterinary doctor; —пѡлень *a* doctoral (degree); —ски *a*

doctor's (degree), of a doctor, doctoral; —ство *n* doctorship, doctorate (degree).

доктрина *f* doctrine; —нѣрство *n* doctrinarianism; —нѣръ *m* doctrinaire.

документъ *m* document; deed, tittle-deed; —тѡлень *a* documental.

докупѡвамъ *va* to buy more, buy in addition.

докъ *m* dock (for ships).

докждѣ *ad* to where, where to, to what place; how far; to what extent; —отивате, how far do you go? —то *ad* as far as; —то желаете, as far as you like; —то и да било, no matter how far.

докѡсвамъ *ѡa* to finish tearing (a paper), wearing (a coat), plucking (a flower), breaking (a string); —се *vpr* to be torn, worn out, plucked, broken completely; —не *f* finishing tearing, wearing, breaking, plucking; —санъ *ppp*; —сана дрѣха, a worn-out garment.

долѡвамъ *va* to seize, catch, get hold of; to catch all, fish all; —диритѣ на нѣкого, to get on the track of some one; —звука, to catch the sound; —се *vpr* to seize, catch, grasp, clutch, get hold of; само де мора да се —лѡвя до паритѣ му, only that I could get hold of his money! —не *n* seizing, catching, getting hold of; —лѡвень *ppp*.

долѡгамъ *va* to report, make a report, lay before; to expound; —се *vpr* to be reported, laid before; —не *n* reporting, laying before; —лѡженъ *ppp* reported.

долѡзвамъ *vn* to crawl up to, creep up to; to sneak into; —не *n* crawling or creeping up to.

долѡни *ad* up to last year, until last year

долѡпъ *mt* wardrobe, cloth-press, cupboard; closet, larder; coal-pan (for roasting coffee).

дѡлень *a* low, under, lower; inferior, cheap; mean; —пластъ, under-layer; —етажъ, lower floor, ground-floor; —на дрѣха, under-garment; —но-нѣмски диалектъ, low German dialect; —ната камара, the Lower House (of Commons); —ната класа, the low class (of people); —ната часть, the lower part, —на инстанция, first instance (*law*), —но качество, inferior quality; —но

произхождение, low birth; — човѣкъ, mean, base person.

доливамъ *va* to add more by pouring, pour a little more, pour full, fill up; — *ce vpr* to be filled up (to the top); — не *n* filling up, pouring full; и доливка.

долина *f* valley, vale, dale; — лець *m dim* в долъ; — нень *a* valley, of a valley, bottom (land), — несть *a* full of valleys; — ка *f dim* small valley; a nice little valley.

долитамъ *vn* to fly up to, reach by flying, arrive by flying, come flying; — не reaching, arriving or coming by flying, coming flying; coming with a dash; — летѣль *ppp* come flying.

долни *a* low, lower; south, southern; в долень; — на *f* low place, lowness, low situation, declivity; — ще *n* low land, low country; в долина; — нѣкъ *m* southwind; Southerner; — чѣкъ *a dim* rather inferior, cheap, pretty mean.

долошава *imp v*; — ми, I am feeling sick, I am not feeling well, I am sick; нѣщо му — вѣ, he felt sick.

долу *ad* down below; down-stairs; цѣнитѣ *сж* —, the prices are low; слезте —, come down, come down stairs; — лѣжсцитѣ, down with the Ljars! изложенъ *a* explained or stated below; — подписанъ *a* under signed; — подписанитѣ, we the under-signed; — приведенъ *a* cited or inserted below; — рѣченъ, — споменатъ *a* mentioned below, spoken of below; — цѣ *ad dim* a little below; — лѣ в долу.

долъ *m* ravine; defile, hollow-way; — чѣ *n dim* small ravine; glen, defile.

долѣграмъ *v* облѣгалъ.

долютява *imp v*; — ми, it tastes peppery, it burns.

домѣ *ad* at home, home; in, within, inside, in the house; нѣма *ro* —, he is not at home or in; у —, at home; — ли си е той, is he(at) home? бждете като у — си, be at home, feel as if at home.

домѣзвамъ *vn* to finish greasing, buttering (bread), rubbing with, painting (a door), white-washing (a wall); — *ce vpr* to be greased; to be white-washed; — не *n* greasing, rubbing with; white-washing; — занъ *ppp*.

домакинъ *m* master of the house, land-

lord, host, proprietor, owner; house-keeper, manager; husband; — тѣ ни прие радушно, the host received us very cordially; той е добъръ —, he is a good husband or housekeeper; ка, — ня *f* lady of the house, mistress, of the house, hostess; house-wife, house-keeper; добра — ня *a* good house wife, or housekeeper; — ски *a* household, of a household; economical; *ad* economically, thriftily; — ство *n* household; housekeeping domestic economy, management.

домѣта *f* tomato; супа отъ — ти, tomato soup; сосъ отъ — ти, catchup.

домѣшенъ *a* home, of home, house, domestic (animal), home made (articles), native; local (trade); household, family (physician), private (education); — ни работи, home, domestic or family affairs; — хлѣбъ, home-made bread; — но платно, home-spun, home-made cloth; — ни *pl* home folks, inmates, family; — шѣръ *m* stayer at home, a lover of the home, a family man; — ность *f* domesticity.

домѣвамъ *va* to finish washing (dishes), scrubbing (the floor), cleaning; — *ce vpr* to get through washing oneself, finish washing oneself; — ва *ce*, washing is being finished; — не *n* finishing or getting through washing; — енъ, — тѣ *ppp* all washed.

домѣламъ *va* to finish grinding; — *ce vpr* to be ground; — не *n* finishing grinding; — млѣнъ *ppp* all ground.

домѣлѣвамъ *vn* to be missed; много ми — те, I miss you very much; — ва ми за дома, I get homesick; често ми ва за него, I miss him, think of him very often; — не *n* missing; — лѣлъ *ppp*. домино *n* domino (game of cards).

домѣтамъ *va* to finish sweeping, get through sweeping; — *ce vpr* to be all swept; — не *n* finishing sweeping; — метенъ *ppp* all swept.

домѣвѣнъ *a* home, of the home, household (gods), house (devil); domiciliary (spirit); economical; — вѣтъ *a* thrifty, economical; having a home; — вина *f* native home, native country; — нѣкъ *m* housekeeper, econom, economist; — ность *f* domesticity, family spirit.

домовладика *m* head or master of the house.

домовладѣлецъ *m* proprietor, owner, landlord.

домогвамъ *ce vpr* to struggle, scramble for, make attempt at; само да мога да се — на до касата, only that I could reach or clutch the money-sack!

домостроитель *a* house-builder, architect; house-manager, house-steward; —ство *n* house-building; good management, domestic economy.

домотавамъ *va* to finish reeling, winding; — *ce vpr* to be all reeled, wound; —не *n* finishing reeling or winding; —танъ *ppp* all reeled or wound.

домочадиe *n* household, family.

домушвамъ *va* to finish sticking or thrusting in.

домувамъ *vn* to keep house, run a house, be house-keeping; to live; —не *n* keeping or running a house; house-keeping; living, dwelling.

домъ *m* home; household, family, domicile; човѣкъ безъ —, a homeless person, a man without any home; спасителенъ —, a house of refuge; чeстьта на единъ —, family hono(u)r; царски —, royal family or house; съ цѣлия си —, with one's whole family; —, миль —, home, home, sweet home! —мѧ *ad* home, at home; *v* дома.

домѣк(ну)вамъ (-на) *va* to drag up to, trail or draw up to; защо го —нахте тука, why did you drag or bring him here? — *ce vpr* to drag oneself up to; to be dragged up to; to steal up to, to draw near; бърже се —нахъ до него, I quickly dragged myself (or stole) up to him; —не *n* dragging, trailing; stealing, drawing near; —натъ *ppp*.

домѣрвамъ *va* to finish measuring; —не *n* finishing measuring.

домѣсямъ *va* to finish kneading (bread), mixing; — *ce vpr* to be well kneaded or all kneaded, —не *n* finishing kneading; —сень *ppp*.

домжняява *impv*; —ми I am tired of, sick of; I miss, feel homesick; —ми за него, I miss him; —му за дома, he is homesick; —нѣло ми e вече да работа, I am tired or sick of working any longer; не трѣбва да му —кoгaтo му се капaтъ, he shouldn't feel offended when scolded.

донабирамъ (-бepa) *va* to gather, pick,

collect a little or a few.

донѧдба *f* globe-flower.

донѧсямъ (-неса) *va* to bring, fetch; to inform against, report; —несѣте ми чаша вода, bring me a glass of water; немога да —неса желѣзото, the iron bar is too heavy for me to carry; що да му —неса за обѣдъ, what shall I bring him for dinner? той e който —ся тия работи, he is the man that tells on of these affairs; — *ce vpr* to be brought; to be carried; to be reported; —не *n* bringing, fetching; carrying, informing, information.

дондурмѧ *ft* ледено.

донедѣля *ad* by this week, by the end of this week, before next week; палтото ви ще бѣде готово —врѣме, your coat will be ready by next week. донеса *v* донасямъ; —несѣние *n* information, report; accusation, slander; —несеникъ *v* доведеникъ, —несень *ppp*; —несено му било, it has been reported to him.

донизвамъ *va* to finish stringing.

донисвамъ *v* донасямъ.

доносъ *m* information; accusation; —чикъ *m* informer; slanderer.

доносямъ *va* to wear out, wear out completely (*of clothes, etc.*); to finish, have done using, be through wearing; —една дреха до край, to completely wear out a garment, to use a garment till it is worn out; — *ce vpr* to be worn out, get worn out; тази шапка не може да се —си, this hat has no wearing out, will last for good, —не *n* wearing out (completely), finishing using; —сень *ppp*; —ситель *m* informer, slanderer; —шѣние *v* донесение.

донѣгдѣ *ad* to a certain distance or place to a certain degree or extent; a little; походете —, walk a little, to a certain distance; —той e правъ, he is right to a certain degree; и донѣйдѣ.

донѣкога *ad* for a certain time, for a time or while

дообирамъ *v* добирамъ.

дообрѣсвамъ *v* добрѣсвамъ.

доодѣвъ *ad* up to a little while ago.

дооравамъ *va* to finish or get through ploughing, be through with ploughing; — *ce vpr* to be ploughed entirely; —не finishing ploughing; —нъ *ppp*.

допадамъ (-на) *vn* to come, come about, arrive, light upon, meet with, hit; какъ —нахте тука, how did you happen to come here? — до добри хора, to come across, meet with good people; само да ми се —не еднѣжъ; only that it come to my way once! only to get hold of it once! той —на въ рж-цѣтъ на неприятелнѣ му, he fell into the hands of his enemy; —не *n* coming across, meeting with, chancing to meet, lighting upon; —налъ *ppp*; —нало му, it has come his way, he has been lucky.

допечатвамъ *va* to finish printing, print all; —се *vpr* to be all printed, —не *n* finishing printing, printing all, —танъ *ppp*.

допѣвамъ *va* to finish up, drink up, drink out one's glass; едвамъ си бѣхъ —пѣлъ виното, I had scarcely finished up my glass of wine.

допилѣвамъ (-лѣя) *va* to scatter, squander all (of one's money).

допѣлямъ *va* to finish filing.

допип(в)амъ *va* to touch, reach, seize, take hold of; —пахъ го най-послѣ, I got hold of him at last; —се *vpr* to be reached, touched, gotten hold of; не може да се —пипа, it can't be reached, or gotten hold of; —не *n* reaching, touching, getting hold of; —панъ *ppp*.

допирамъ *va* to touch; to rest on, upon; *vn* to adjoin, border; не се —райте до мене; don't touch me, don't come near me; той си —прѣ главата до стѣната, he let his head rest on the wall; —се *vpr* to be touched; to touch oneself; азъ се само —прѣхъ до него, I just touched him; —не *n* touching, resting; bordering, adjoining; touch; съ едно —не, with one touch; —прѣнъ *ppp* touched, touching, leaning against, on or upon.

допирамъ *va* to finish washing (clothes); —се *vpr* to be washed; —не *n* finishing washing; —пранъ *ppp*.

допирателенъ *a* contiguous, touching; —на линия, tangent.

дописвамъ *va* to finish writing, to get through writing; —се *vpr* to be written; —не *n* finishing writing; —санъ *ppp*.

дописка *f* article, letter, correspondence; —никъ *m* correspondent.

допитвамъ се *vpr* to ask one's advice,

go for advice, consult (a doctor); to refer oneself to; — до нѣкой адвокатъ, to ask, consult or see a lawyer; —не *n* consulting, asking for an advice; reference.

допѣчамъ *va* to bake well, bake enough; to bake the rest, the remainder; to let it bake well or sufficiently; —се *vpr* to be baked well; —не *n* baking well, sufficiently; —печенъ *ppp* well baked, baked enough.

доплѣвамъ *vn* to sail up to (of a ship), swim up to (of a man), reach by sailing or swimming; —не *n* sailing or swimming up to; той скоро —лъ до брѣга, he soon swam up to the shore.

доплѣднѣ *ad* up till noon, till noon; by noon.

доплѣкнувамъ *va* to finish rinsing, rinse out.

доплѣква *imp v*; —ми се, I feel like crying.

доплѣщамъ (-тя) *va* to pay up, pay the rest or remainder (of a sum), pay up all; —се *vpr* to be paid all; грѣбва да му се —ти още толкова, he must be paid as much more; —не *n* paying up, paying up all; —та *f* difference, balance; —тенъ *ppp*; —тилъ *app*.

доплѣтамъ *va* to finish knitting (a stocking), braiding or plaiting (the hair, etc), weaving; —се *vpr* to be knitted, braided; —не *n* finishing knitting, braiding; —плѣтенъ *ppp*.

доплѣвамъ *v* доплавамъ.

доплѣвимъ *va* to finish weeding; —се *vpr* to get entirely weeded; —не *n* finishing weeding; —венъ *ppp* entirely weeded.

допѣслѣ *ad* until a latter time.

допра *v* допирамъ.

допрѣвамъ *va* to finish building, build up; to finish repairing, fixing, straightening; to put to, add, join; —се *vpr* to be entirely built up, constructed; to be added to; —не *n* finishing building, constructing; repairing, adding to, fixing; —венъ *ppp*.

допрѣщамъ (-тя) *va* to send; —се *vpr* to be sent; —не *n* sending; —тенъ *ppp*.

допрѣдамъ *va* to finish spinning; —се *vpr* to be spun; —не *n* finishing spinning; —прѣденъ *ppp*.

допрѣск(в)амъ *va* to finish sprinkling, watering.

допрѣди *ad* heretofore, up till now, ere now.

допѹскамъ *va* to admit, allow, grant; to permit, let; — въ театъра, to admit into the theater; не му — да прави туй, I do not allow him to do this; да — на че сте правъ, suppose I admit or grant that you are right; тѣ не — тѣ никого въ кжщата си, they let nobody into their house; — *ce vpr* to be admitted, allowed, granted, permitted; to be let; — не *n* admitting, letting in, into; allowing; granting; admission, access; — натъ *ppp*; — тѣмъ *a* admissible, allowable; possible; и допущамъ.

допѹлзѣвамъ *vn* to creep or crawl up to; — не *n* creeping or crawling up to; — лъ *ppp*.

допѹлнение *n* complement, supplement; object (*gram*); addition; въ — на писмото си, referring to my letter, in addition to what I have already said in my letter.

допѹлнителенъ *a* additional, supplementary, complementary; extra; — ни избори, by-elections.

допѹлнямъ *va* to complete, make up, fill up; to balance; to supply; — не те шишето до върха, fill the bottle to the brim; — *ce vpr* to be filled up, made up, completed; — не *n* filling up, completing; — нень *ppp*.

допѹржвамъ *va* to fry the last, finish frying, fry up all; — *ce vpr* to get fried, be fried; — не *n* finishing frying; — жень *ppp*.

допѹвамъ *va* to finish the song, the music, sing to the end, — си *vpr* to finish one's song; — не *n* finishing singing, singing to the end.

допжти *ad* next time, at other time.

дорамаджия *mt* в столаръ; — джийство *n* в столарство.

дораствамъ *vn* to grow up, grow full, to mature; — не *n* growing up, growing full, maturing.

дордѣ *ad* while; till, until, before, unless; чукай желѣзото — е горещо, strike the iron while red hot, нѣма да си отида — ми не обѣщаете тази книга, I will not go away before you promise to give me this book.

дорѣда *ad* в допжти.

дорѣ *ad* even; — до, even to, up to, as

far as; — ако, even though, even if. дорендѹсвамъ *va* to finish planing (a board), get through planing; — *ce vpr* to be planed; — не *n* finishing planing.

дорѣестъ *a* fallow-bay, bay (horse). дорисѹвамъ *va* to finish drawing or painting (a picture); — *ce vpr* to be finished (painting), be painted or drawn; — не *n* finishing drawing or painting.

дорѣчески *a* Doric.

дорѣзвамъ *va* to finish cutting; — *ce vpr* to be all cut; — не *n* finishing cutting, cutting all.

досада *f* vexation, bother, annoyance, trouble, bore, nuisance; — денъ, — дѣтеленъ *a* vexing, vexatious, annoying, tedious, troublous, boring; — но, — дѣтелно *ad* tiresomely.

досаждамъ *va* to vex, annoy, weary, provoke, bore, plague; той ми много — да, he bores me a great deal; не дѣйте му — да, don't annoy him; — да ми живота, I am weary of my life, am sick of living; — не *n* annoying, vexing, boring; annoyance, vexation; bore.

досамѹ *ad* right to, right by, immediately to; и досамой.

досвѣжда *ce vpr*; — дѣ ми се да му дамъ коня си, I regretted giving him my horse; никакъ не ми се — дѣ, I didn't not regret it at all.

досѣга *a* heretofore, hitherto, till now, until now, ere now, up till now, before now, up to this time; — шень *a* former, past.

досекѹ в досичамъ.

досѣпвамъ *va* to add, pour more, fill up, make up by pouring; — не те още малко, pour a little more; — *ce vpr* to be added by pouring, filled up; — не *n* adding by pouring, pouring more, filling up by pouring; — нъ *ppp*.

досѣтость *ad* to over-fill, to one's heart's content, to satiety, to one's fill.

досѣчамъ *va* to finish cutting

доскачамъ *vn* to come, reach, arrive by galloping or jumping, to reach by making another jump; to come to pass.

доскорѹ *ad* a while ago, until recently, this minute; той — бѣше съ насъ, he was with us not a long time ago; — шень *a* of recent date, recent (arrival).

доскубвамъ *va* to finish plucking, pulling or picking.

дослужвамъ *va* to finish one's term of service, serve one's time; *търбва да се —жи*, one must finish one's term of service; —не *n* serving out (one's time); —женъ *ppp*; —жено време, time served.

досмадва *imp v*; раната ми —, my wound is beginning to smart.

досмуквамъ *va* to suck out all, or the rest, to finish sucking; —се *vpr* to be finished by sucking, be all sucked; —не *n* sucking out all.

доснощи *ad up* till last night, till last evening.

досолямъ, —лявамъ *va* to finish salting; to put enough salt in; —се *vpr* to be salted; —не *n* finishing salting; putting enough salt in; —ленъ *ppp*.

доспавамъ, —спивамъ *va* to finish one's sleep, sleep to the end, sleep out; не могахъ да си —пя, I couldn't finish my sleep; —не *n* finishing one's sleep, sleeping to the end; той не си е —палъ, he didn't get his full sleep.

досрамѣва, —срамва *imp v*; —ме да му искамъ повече пари, I am ashamed to ask him for more money; —ме отъ него, I am ashamed of him; никакъ го не —, he has no shame whatever.

досрѣтвамъ *va* to pull down, demolish completely or entirely; —се *vpr* to come down completely, fall into utter ruin; —не *n* pulling down or demolishing completely; —тенъ *ppp* all pulled down, entirely demolished

досрѣдъ *ad* to the middle, up to the centre

доста *ad* enough, sufficiently, adequately; considerably; това е —, that is enough, that is plenty; —сме стояли тука, we have stayed here long enough.

доставямъ *va* to supply, furnish; to get, obtain, procure; to afford, give, present; —въ кому пари; to furnish, supply or provide one with money; —стока, to supply (one) with goods; това му —вя голѣмо удоволствие, that gives him a great pleasure, affords him a great amusement; —се *vpr* to be supplied, furnished, provided; to be procured, obtained; to supply or

furnish oneself with; възстаницитѣ си —вили много оружје, the revolutionists have supplied themselves with a large quantity of arms; той си е —вилъ доволно дърва, he has supplied or provided himself with plenty of wood; —не *n* supplying, furnishing, providing; giving, affording; delivery; supply; —вень *ppp*; —ка *f* supply; shipment (of goods); delivery; —чикъ *m* supplier; furnisher.

достатѣкъ *m* abundance, sufficiency.

достатѣченъ *a* abundant, sufficient; —но *ad* —ly, enough, considerably; това е —но, that is sufficient, plenty, enough; that will do; —ность *f* sufficiency, abundance.

достигамъ (-на) *va* to reach, get to, touch, overtake; to attain, realise (-ize); to obtain, get, acquire; лисицата не могла да —не гроздето, the fox couldn't reach the grapes; —съ ржката си, to reach, touch with one's hand; —дружината си, to reach or overtake one's company; —стара възраст, to reach, attain, arrive at an old age; —си петитѣ, to reach one's heels; —цѣльта си, to realise one's aim or purpose; цѣната на мѣсото —на до максимума, the price of meat reached its maximum; заради него братъ му —на до това състояние, it was on his account that his brother came to this pass; до гдѣ —нахте, how far have you reached or gone up? —се *vpr* to be reached, touched; to be attained, realised; to come or get to; тавана не може да се —не, the ceiling can't be reached, is too high to be reached; —не *n* reaching, arriving (at a place), getting to, coming up to; overtaking (a person); attaining; —натъ *ppp*; —жимъ *a* attainable, obtainable, within reach.

достовѣренъ *a* authentic, undoubted, creditable; —ность *f* authenticity, creditability.

достозабѣлжителенъ *a* remarkable; memorable (event), worthy of notice.

достоень *a* worthy, deserving, qualified; —за похвала, worthy of praise; —за царъ, worthy to be a king; —йно *ad* worthily, deservedly; —инство *n* merit, worthiness, worth, desert, hon-

our, dignity; съ —инство, worthily, with dignity, deservedly; човѣкъ безъ никакво —инство, a man of no worth or dignity whatever.

достоѣпенъ *a* respectable, estimable; dignified; magnificent; —но *ad* in a respectable or dignified manner, with dignity, with propriety.

достопа́метенъ *a* memorable; —но *ad* —bly; —ность *f* —ness

достопо́чтенъ *a* respectable, honourable, estimable; — човѣкъ, an honourable man; —ни г-не, respectable sir! —но *ad* respectably; good-mannerly.

достохва́ленъ *a* praiseworthy; —но *ad* praiseworthy.

досто́йвамъ *vn* to stay through, remain to the end; to stand to the end; to keep (one's promise); трѣ́бваше да —имъ до края на съ́бранието, we ought to have remained until the meeting was over; той рѣ́дко си —ва на думата, he seldom keeps his word

досто́йние *n* possession, property, fortune, right, privilege; inheritance; общо —, common possession or privilege; universal inheritance.

достра́шавъ *imp v*; —ме, I am rather afraid or scared, I dare not; —шá го да дойде, he was afraid to come, dared not to come, did not dare to come.

достри́гвамъ (-жа) *va* to finish cutting, finish trimming (one's hair); to finish shearing or fleecing (sheep, etc).

достру́гвамъ *va* to finish turning (on a lathe), get through turning; —се *vpr* to get turned; —не *n* finishing turning; —ганъ *ppp*.

достѣ́пъ *m* access, admission, approach; той нѣ́ма — въ дворе́ца, he has no access to the court; —пенъ *a* easy of access, accessible, open, approachable; —ность *f* accessibility, accessibleness.

досу́квамъ *va* to finish twisting; —се *vpr* to be or get all twisted; —не *n* finishing twisting; —канъ *ppp*.

досу́трѣ *ad* until to-morrow, till morning.

досу́шавамъ *va* to finish drying, dry thoroughly or completely, dry well; —се *vpr* to dry well, thoroughly, —не *n* drying well, thoroughly; finishing drying.

досу́шка *ad* every bit, to the last particle.

досу́щъ *ad* wholly, entirely, altogether.

досѣ́барямъ *v* досру́твамъ.

досѣ́дирамъ *v* доди́рамъ.

досѣ́рбамъ *va* to finish sipping, sip all, the rest; —се *vpr* to be all sipped; —не *n* sipping all; —нѣ́ *ppp*.

досѣ́рбява *imp v*; —ме дланѣ́та, I have an itching in my palm, the palm of my hand, itches.

досѣ́хвамъ (-на) *vn* to dry well, completely, thoroughly; to get dry; —не *n* drying well, getting well dried.

досѣ́вамъ *va* to finish sowing or winnowing; —се *vpr* to be all sowed (of a field); —не *n* finishing sowing; —е́нъ, —тѣ́ *ppp*

досѣ́дѣ́вамъ *vn* to stay out, stay till the end; to serve one's time; —до ве́черьта, to remain till the evening; —у нѣ́кой господа́рь, to finish one's time in the employment of a master; —ва се *imp v* to be tiresome; —не *n* staying to the end.

досѣ́чка *v* досича́мъ.

досѣ́тливъ *a* perspicacious, quick to see, sagacious, discerning; —во *ad* sagaciously; —вость *f* sagacity, perspicacity, sagaciousness, perspicaciousness, discernment.

досѣ́щамъ се *vpr* to perceive, surmise, see or get into a thing, to guess, make out; to recollect; to be thoughtful, do the right thing; той нико́ра не ме се —ти, he will never think of it; he will never get into it or make it out; кжсно се —ти, he thought of it too late; —не *n* guessing, surmising; discernment, thoughtfulness.

досѣ́гамъ *v* досѣ́гамъ.

досѣ́дѣ́ *ad* till now, hitherto, up to here.

дота́камъ *vu* to finish tapping, pouring out (wine), to rack off the remainder.

дота́мъ *ad* so far, to such a degree or extent; up to that place, there; отъ тукъ до —, from here to there; a stone's throw; —вече́ наха́ленъ, he is so bold! и дота́мъ

доте́глямъ *va* to drag, trail or draw up to (a place); to finish weighing, weigh all; —се *vpr* to be dragged, drawn up to; to be all weighed, —не *n* dragging up to, pulling up to; weighing; —ленъ *ppp*, и доте́глювамъ (-ля).

дотег(ну)вамъ (-на) *vn* to weigh heavily, feel heavy; to weary, tire, make sick, to bore; to be weary, tired, sick; — **ва му на рамото**, it feels heavy on his shoulder; **тѣ му много —тъ съ своигѣ дѣца**, their children are a great bother to him; много му —**ва живота**, he is weary or tired of his life; —**на ми вече да го слушамъ**, I am tired, weary or sick of listening to him; —**ва се на човѣка да яде все сѣщо**, what man gets tired of eating the same thing all the time; —**не п** weighing heavily; wearying, tiring; vexation; **той ми е много —наль**, I am tired of him; he bores me a great deal.

дотичамъ *va*, —**се vpr** to come running, run up to, to hasten; —**се на помощъ**, to hasten to one's help, run to the assistance (of a person); **той —ча до доктора**, he ran up to the doctor, went for the doctor; —**не п** running up to, hastening; —**лъ ppp**.

доткавамъ *v* **дотъкавамъ**.

дотласквамъ *va* to push or shove up to the end; —**се vpr** to be pushed up to the end; —**не п** pushing up to the end; finish pushing; —**канъ ppp**.

доторава *ad* till then, until then, during that time; **какво да правя —**, what shall I do till then, till that time? — **никогда да не ходите**, you shouldn't go anywhere during that time; —**шенъ а** of that time or period.

дотоѣкова *ad* so much, to such a degree, to such an extent; — **далечъ**, so far, as far.

дотоплювамъ (-ля) *va* to warm up well, heat sufficiently.

дотопявамъ *va* to melt all, finish melting; to thaw all; —**се vpr** to be all melted; to be all thawed (*of snow, etc*); —**не п** melting all, finishing melting or thawing; —**пенъ ppp**.

доточвамъ (-ча) *va* to finish sharpening (a knife), honing (a razor); to tap all (wine); —**се vpr** to be sharpened or honed sufficiently; to be all tapped; —**не п** finishing turning, sharpening, honing, tapping; —**ченъ ppp**.

дотраивамъ *vn* to endure, stand to the end; to last out, hold out, bear up to the last; to wear out (*of shoes, etc*); —**те до утрѣ**, hold out until to-morrow, be patient till to-morrow; **не**

бихме могли да —еме безъ вода, we couldn't possibly hold out or stand without water; **едвамъ се —яль да не говори**, he barely restrained himself from talking.

дотрѣпамъ *va* to kill or destroy thoroughly.

дотрйвамъ *va* to finish rubbing or massaging (a person); to finish sawing (wood); —**се vpr** to be rubbed, be finished rubbing; to be all sawed; —**не п** finishing rubbing; finishing sawing; **енъ**, —**тъ ppp**.

дотрошвамъ *va* to finish breaking, break entirely; —**се vpr** to be entirely broken; to break entirely; —**не п** breaking entirely, finishing breaking; —**шенъ ppp** completely broken.

дотрѣбвамъ *vn* to be needed; **визъ ще ми —те**, I shall have need of you; —**ва ли ми нѣщо**, whenever I need anything; in case I need or want anything; —**ваѣло му**, what need has he of it!

дотрѣбямъ *va* to finish picking (rice, etc).

дотъкавамъ *va* to finish weaving; —**се vpr** to be all woven; —**не п** finishing weaving; —**ченъ ppp**.

дотъкмйвамъ *va* to make up, even up, make right; to replace; to settle; —**се vpr** to be made up, made right; —**една сума**, to even up a sum; **ние се —михмъ съ него**, we settled up our account with him; —**не п** making up (for a deficiency), evening up, settling up (of an account); replacing; —**менъ ppp** made up, evened up (*of a sum*).

дотъмнява *imp v*; — **ми**, my eyes get dim, I get dizzy.

дотѣпквамъ *va* to finish trampling upon; to finish beating (a road) down; to stuff up well (*of a pillow*); —**се vpr** to be trampled upon or down; to be beaten down; to be stuffed up to the top; —**не п** trampling upon; finishing beating down; stuffing up; —**канъ ppp**.

дотърпѣвамъ *v* **дотрайванъ**.

дотѣтрувамъ *v* **довлачамъ**.

дотърчавамъ (-ча) *v* **дотичамъ**.

дотждѣва *ad* up to here, as far as here.

доутрѣ *ad* till morning, till to-morrow.

доучвамъ (-ча) *va* to finish teaching (a person); *vn* to finish learning (a les-

son); —не *п* finishing teaching or learning; mastering (a trade).
 довтасвамъ *в* довършвамъ.
 дохаждамъ *в* дохождамъ.
 дохърчвамъ *ва* to spend all; to sell all; —се *впр* to be all spent; to be all sold; —не *п* spending all; —чень *ppp* all spent.
 дохващамъ (-на) *ва* to reach, grasp, touch.
 доходъ *т* income, revenue; receipts, takings; rent; return; чистъ —, net profit; годишенъ —, yearly income; държавни —ди, state revenues; доживотенъ —, life-rent; живѣя на —да си, to live on one's income; —день *а* profitable, productive, lucrative, paying; —дещъ *т* *dim* a little income or rent; —ность *ф* profitableness, productivity.
 дохождамъ *ва* to come; to come to, come at; to get at, get to, to arrive; to reach, attain; to arise, proceed from; to come about, fall out, happen; —на себе си, to come to oneself, recover; той —да рано на работа, he comes to his work early; —да ми на умъ, it comes to my mind or memory, I recollect; —пешъ, to come on foot; не —дайтеблизо до мене, don't come near me, keep away from me; работата —да другоаче, things come out differently; —да ми до пояса, it reaches up to my waist; само нека дойде тука, just let him show his face here! защо сте дошли тука, why have you come here? what are you doing here? не може да се дойде до нѣкое заключение, they can't come to (or arrive at any) conclusion; —не *п* coming; arriving, arrival; —шэль *ppp*; *в* дойда.
 дохранвамъ *ва* to finish feeding; —се *впр* to finish eating; —не *п* finishing feeding or eating.
 доцкно *в* късно.
 доцвѣтвамъ *он* to come to blossoming or blooming.
 доцѣждамъ (-дя) *ва* to strain or drain the remainder; to rack off all; —се *впр* to be drained to the last drop; —не *п* straining all, the last drop.
 дочаквамъ *ва* to live and see, wait and see; —кахме да видимъ и въздушния корабъ, we lived to see the air-

ship too; що —кахъ да видя, what I have lived to see! what I must witness! що се е —кало, и що има още да се —ка, what one has already seen, and what yet is to be witnessed! —не *п* living out, living till, living to see; —канъ *ppp*.
 дочасъ *ад* a little later on, within a short time from now, after a while.
 дочѣпквамъ *ва* to finish picking (cotton); to seize, get hold of, clutch; —се *впр* to be all picked; to clutch, cling to; —не *п* picking (cotton); clutching, clinging to; —калъ *app*; —канъ *ppp*.
 дочернява *имп в*; —ми, my eyes get dim, I feel dizzy, I am dizzy; I lose patience.
 дочернювамъ *ва* to finish blacking.
 дочертѣвамъ *ва* to finish tracing or sketching.
 дочйствамъ (-тя) *ва* to finish cleaning; не може да се —ти, it is too hard work to clean; —не *п* cleaning; —тень *ppp*.
 дочйтамъ *ва* to finish reading, read through, read to the end; догдѣ —чѣтохмѣ, how far have we gone reading? —се *впр* to be read through, be finished; тази книга не се —та, this book is too long to read; —не *п* finishing reading, reading to the end; —чѣлъ *app*; —чѣтень *ppp*.
 дочувамъ *ва вл* to hear distinctly, make out a sound; той не —ва, he can't hear well; не —чухъ, I did not hear it distinctly, did not catch the sound; —се *впр* to be heard (distinctly); —не *п* hearing, making out (a sound); —чулъ *app*; —тъ *ppp* heard, caught by the ear.
 дочуквамъ *ва* to finish striking (a nail), nail down or up well; to finish threshing (wheat, etc).
 дочупвамъ *ва* to finish breaking, break the rest or remaining part; —се *впр* to break entirely or completely; to be all broken up; —не *п* finishing breaking, breaking the remaining part; —пентъ *ppp*; —пилъ *app*.
 дошървамъ *ва* finish variegating, color-ing or staining.
 дошэль *ppp*; *в* дохаждамъ; добръ —ли *pl* welcome!
 дошивамъ *ва* to finish sewing; —се *впр* to be sewed up; —не *п* sewing up, finishing sewing; —ень, —тъ *ppp*.

дошавямъ *va* to finish pulling, plucking (a fowl), picking; и дошипвамъ.

дошѣ *imp v*; — ли ми се да си поспя, whenever I feel sleepy, in case I get drowsy; — щѣло му се винце, he would like a little wine.

до ше *imp v*; — врѣме, a time will come.

доедѣва *imp v*; — ме, I get angry, feel angry, provoked, get mad.

доѣждамъ, —яждамъ *va* to finish eating, — си залѣга, to finish one's mouthful.

доѣя *va* to nurse, suckle (a baby), milk (a cow); — се *upr* to be milked, get milked; —ене *n* milking (a cow), nursing, suckling (an infant); —енъ *ppp*; —ячка *f* wet-nurse, nurse.

драги *a* dear; — приятелю, dear friend! драгичъкъ *a dim* very dear, very precious, darling; —ко *n* dear; рѣчи —ко, guess and you can have it!

драго *ad* glad; — ми е да ви видя, I am glad to see you; — му е съ мене, he is very happy with me; — ми е да го гледамъ, I can't look at him enough or too much, I love to look at him; — ми е да Ви кажа, I am pleased or happy to tell you

драговѣленъ *a* willing, ready, spontaneous; —но *a* with one's own accord; willingly, readily, gladly.

драгомѣнъ *m* dragoman, interpreter, guide.

драгость *f* joy, pleasure, happiness.

драгоцѣн(енъ) *a* precious (stone), dear (friend); —ность *f* preciousness; jewelry, jewels.

драгувамъ *vn* to live in amity (with a person).

драгунъ *m* dragoon (*mil*).

драгъ *a* dear (friend); —ги г-не, dear sir! —ги мой, my dear; —ги родители, my dear parents!

дражестъ *f* pleasure, joy, gladness.

дразня *va* to vex, tease, provoke, plague, irritate, tantalise (-ize); —се *upr* to be vexed, teased, tantalised, provoked; to get provoked, angry; to worry, feel worried, worry oneself, vex oneself; не го —неѣте, don't tease or provoke him; не дѣйте се —ни, don't worry, don't worry yourself, don't mind; —нене *n* teasing, vexing, worrying, tantalising; vexation, irritation, annoyance, tantalisation; —нешъ *pres p*.

дразнителенъ *a* vexatious, teasing, provoking; —но *ad* —ly, in a provoking manner.

драка *f* Christ's thorn (*bot*).

драконъ *m* dragon; draco (*zool*); —новъ *a* dragon's, dragon (tree); draconian (*law*).

драма *f* drama, play.

драматиченъ, —ски *a* dramatic. —al; —но, —тически, *ad* dramatically.

драматургъ *m* dramatist, dramaturgist; —гия *f* dramaturgy.

драмъ *mt* a four-hundredth part of a Turkish oke.

дралъ *ppp v* дера.

дранъ *f* tear, rip.

драсвамъ (-на) *v* драскамъ.

драска *f* scratch, scratching, graze; jot, jotting, scribble; etching.

драскамъ *va* to, scratch (*of a cat*), tear, lacerate; to scribble, jot, scrawl (*in writing*); се *upr* to scratch each other; to scratch oneself; to be scratched; to be scribbled; не трѣбва да се —ка по чиноветѣ, one shouldn't scratch the forms or scribble upon the forms; —не *n* scratching, clawing; scribbling, scrawling; —ница *f* scratching; scribbling; scribble; —качъ *m* scribbler, scrawler; bad writer; —котина *f*, —куль *m* в драска; —чица *f dim* a tiny little scratch.

драсъ *interj* scratch!

драхма *f* drachm.

драчкавъ *a* dusk, dusky; —востъ, —вина *f* duskiness.

драща *v* драскамъ.

дребенъ *a* small, tiny; dwarfish, undeveloped; insignificant; —човѣкъ, little or small man; —ни дѣца, small children; —на търговия, retail trade; —на работа, small or insignificant affair; на —но, on a small scale; at retail, by retail, in retail; —ни пари, small change; —бакъ *m* pygmy, dwarf, small thing; —болія *f* small things, trinkets, odds and ends; —бусѣкъ *m* nick-nack, trinkets; small change; remnants; кълцамъ на —но, to mince (meat), cut into small pieces.

дребнѣвъ *a* rather small; dwarfish; small, fastidious (person); —востъ *f* smallness, littleness; insignificance; —ничъкъ *ad dim* rather small; a tiny little, a bit (of thing).

дребнѣя *vn* to grow small, dwarfish; to

be outshone, outdazzled; —ене *n* growing small; —ещъ *pres p*.
дребъ *m*, combings (of hemp, etc); cow-hair, wadding, trash; residue; —бъвъ *a* made of cheap wool or combings.
древенъ *a* ancient, old, antique; —на история, ancient history; —ность *f* antiquity.
дрезгавъ *a* hoarse (voice); dusk, dusky; —во *a* hoarsely; —вина, —вость *f* hoarseness, dusk, twilight.
дремливъ *a* *v* дрѣмливъ.
дрѣха *f* garment; горна —, upper-garment; долна —, under-garment; —хи *pl* clothes; raiment, habit, vestment, dress, apparel; катъ —хи, a suit of clothes.
дрехаръ *m* clothier, clothes-man; —ница *f* clothiery, clothing-shop; —ски *a* clothier's, of a clothier, clothing (shop); —ство *n* clothing business; clothiery.
дрѣшка, —чица *f* *dim* a small garment, a nice or pretty little garment.
дрипа *f* old garment, ragged dress; rag; облъченъ въ —ни, clad in raggs, ragged; —въ *a* ragged, tattered; —во *ad* raggedly, in rags, in tatters; —вость *f* raggedness; —пѣлъ *m* rag, tatter; clout, —ла *f* a ragged woman; —лю *m* a ragged fellow, ragamuffin.
дрипавичкъ *a* *dim* rather ragged; —ко *ad* rather raggedly.
дрискъ *m*, —кавица *f* diarrhea, looseness of the bowels; кръвенъ —, bloody flux, dysentery; —ливъ *a* suffering from diarrhea; —ща *vn* to have diarrhea, suffer from diarrhea, be loose.
дрѣбене *n* *v* дробя.
дрѣбень *m* slice, piece, morsel; —че *n* *dim* a small slice, a bit.
дрѣбъ *m* lung, черни —, liver, бѣли —, lung, lungs; —бень *a* lung (disease), of the lungs.
дрѣбъ *f* fraction, decimal; десетична —, decimal fraction (*math*); проста —, simple fraction; периодическа —, circular decimal; —бень *a* fractional; —бина, —бинка *f* *dim* a grain of shot, shot.
дрѣбъ *va* to cut into small pieces, render or make into pieces or bits; —попара нѣкому, to put one into a mess; —се *vpr* to be cut into small pieces, to crumble, crumb, —бене *n* cutting into pieces or bits; mincing; —бень

ppp cut into pieces; *a* cut, broken, minced (meat).
дроздъ *m* blackbird, thrush.
дрѣпла *f* bustard (*orn*).
другадѣ *ad* elsewhere, somewhere else, in another place; идете —, go elsewhere; никждѣ —, nowhere else; всѣкъждѣ —, everywhere else.
другарѣвамъ *vn* to associate, keep company with, go with, chum; —не *n* associating, keeping company with, chumming.
другаръ *m* comrade, companion; associate, mate, partner; colleague; accomplice (in crime); весель —, jolly fellow or companion; близкѣ —, bosom or intimate companion; мили —рю, my dear comrade! на оружје —ри, comrades to arms! стари —ри, old chums; —ски *a* comrade-like, friendly, intimate, familiar, *ad* comrade-like, as a comrade, in good fellowship, intimately; —ство *n* comradeship; company, society; friendship.
други *a* *v* другъ.
друговѣмски *a* of other times, of former times.
друговѣрие *n*, —ренъ *a*, —рецъ *m* *v* иновѣрие, etc.
другозѣмень *a*, —мецъ *m*, —ка *f* *v* инозѣмень, etc.
другозначещъ, —чущъ *a* having a different meaning, of a different meaning.
другомъ *ad* at other times, in former times, before, formerly; next time.
другояче *v* иначе.
другъ *a* other, another, else; different; next; —пжтъ, another time, нѣкой —човѣкъ, some other man, another person; единъ слѣдъ —, one after another; има ли нѣкой —, is there another? is there some one else? is there any one else? никой —, no other, nobody else, no one else; поне, всѣкой —день, every other day; любете се единъ —, love one another or each other; нищо —го, nothing else; това е —го, that is another matter; какво —го желаете, what else do you wish? това е съвсѣмъ —га работа, that is a different thing altogether; между —ги работи, among other things; —ги день, the day after tomorrow, на

—ги день, on the next day; прѣзъ —гата седмица, (during) next week. **дружѣ** *vn* to associate, go with, keep company with; to chum (*of boys*); не —жете съ него, don't associate with him, keep away from him; —жене *n* associating, keeping company with; association; —жешъ *pres p*; —жилъ *ppr*. **дружба** *f* comradeship, companionship, friendship; fellowship; society. **друже** *vos v* другаръ; мили —же, dear comrade! —ски *a v* другарски. **дружелюбие** *n* sociability, affability, comradeship; —бйвъ *a* sociable, companionable, affable; —бйво *ad* —bly. **дружество** *n* society, association, company; fellowship, comradeship; етическо —, ethical society; християнско —, Christian association; минно —, mining company or association; акционерно —, stock association; благотворително —, benevolent society; въ —то на нечестивитѣ, in the society of the wicked; —ствень *a* society (rooms), of society, of association or company, society's (influence), company's; companionable (instincts), gregarious (animals). **дружина** *f* company, battalion (*mil*); party, band; вѣрна —, trusted company; loyal comrades, доброволческа —, volunteer battalion or band; въздържательна —, temperance society; —ненъ *a* battalion, of a battalion; —ски *adv* in battalions, in companies. **дружка** *f* female companion, mate, companion, friend; —чица *f* *dim* a small companion, a dear little companion. **думъ** *m* road; —мище *n* highway, public road; —никъ *m* traveller, journey-man. **друсамъ** *va vn* to shake, jolt, jog, rock; to dance; to dandle (a baby); колата много —са, the waggon shakes a great deal; не —сайте, don't shake or jolt; —се *vpr* to be shaken, jolted, jogged; to shake, jolt; to be rocked, dandled (*of a baby*); to dance; зданіе —то се —са, the building shakes, is shaking; главата му се —са, his head shakes, is trembling or shaking; —не *n* shaking, jolting, jogging; shake, jolt, jog; dandle; dance. **друсливъ** *a* shaky, jolting, rickety (wagon); —во *a* shakily, joltingly, in a

rickety manner; —востъ *f* shakiness. **друсна** *v* друсамъ. **друськъ** *m* jolt, jog, jolting, jogging, bumping; и —кавица, —ня *f*. **дръвникъ** *m* wood-shed, wood-yard; block (of wood); blockhead (*fig*). **дръволазъ** *m* creeper (*orn*). **дръвце** *n* *dim* a small piece of wood; —ца *pl* *dim* wood, a few pieces of wood. **дръгливъ** *a* decrepit, worn-out haggard, lean, weak, lanky; и **дръглясалъ**; —ла *f* a haggard woman, a battered jade; —лашъ *m* a haggard fellow, miserable hack, a battered jade; —вина *f* weakness, haggardness, decrepitude. **дрѣгна** *va* to hackle, card (hemp); —се *vpr* to be hackled, carded; —нене *n* hackling; —нешъ *pres p*. **дрѣжка** *f* handle (of a thing); hilt, haft; ear, fret (of guitar); knob (of door); перо —, pen-holder; хванете за —та, take hold of by the handle; —чица *f* *dim* small handle, a pretty little handle. **дрѣз(ну)вамъ** *vn* to dare, venture, make bold; —да ви пиша, I take the liberty of writing to you; не ще да —не вече да дойде тука, he will not dare to come here any more; не —нали, if they only took a mind to it! —не *n* venturing, making bold; venture; presumption. **дрѣзко** *ad* boldly, daringly, audaciously; insolently, impertinently. **дрѣндаръ** *m* breaker of wool, wool-beater; —ница *f* wool-beating mill; —ски *a* wool-beater's, of a wool-breaker. **дрѣнкалка** *f* rattle, round-bell, coral, clapper-rattle; toy, trinket, rattle-box (*fig*); и **дрѣнкало**, **дрѣнкулка**, —це *n*, —чица *f* *dim* a small rattle, a pretty little rattle; a nice trinket; a jingling-bell. **дрѣнкамъ** *va* to ring, beat upon (a metal); to toll; *vn* to ring, jingle, clank, tinkle, rattle; to thrum, play (on a mandolin, etc); to chatter, prattle (*fig*); —звънеца за училище, to ring the bell for school; —камбаната за черква, to ring or toll (the bell) for church; звънецътъ —ка, the bell rings, is ringing; джобовѣтъ му —тъ съ пари, he is full of money; сабитѣ —тъ, the swords are clashing; не —йте, don't be rattling or making noise; don't

talk nonsense! звънчетата на една кола се чува, да —тъ, the jingling-bells of a carriage were heard tingling; —се *vpr* to be rung; нѣщо се —ка, there is a rattling or tingling; —не *n* ringing (of a bell); jingling, tingling (of jingle-bells), clanking, clashing (of swords), rattling (of noise); thrumming (on a guitar); chattering, blabbing; ring, jingle, clank, clash; nonsense.

дрънча *v* дрънкамъ.

дрънъ *ix'erj* tingle! tinklet ding!

дрѣпамъ *v* дърпамъ; —натъ *a* stretched, strung tight, tight; a little off (his mind), cracked (*pop*).

дрѣтя *va* to hackle, card, strip (hemp); to calk; —се *vpr* to be hackled, carded; to be calked; —тене *n* hackling; calking; —тешъ *pres p*; —тенъ *ppp*.
дрѣтъ *a* old, grown up (*pop*); worn-out, —конъ, an old or decrepit horse.

дрѣма *vn* to drowse, slumber, snooze, doze, lie dormant; той —ме, he is snoozing, dosing, is drowsing; нека да —не малко, let him take a little nap, have a short siesta; недѣй —мá, don't sleep, wake up! стига сте —мали, you have slumbered long enough! you have been lying dormant (in ignorance) long enough; той —ме надъ работата си, he is nodding over his work; не е време да се —ме, this is not a time to be slumbering or lying dormant; —ме ми се, I feel sleepy, drowsy, I am sleepy, drowsy; —мене *n* slumbering, drowsing, snoozing, dozing; lying dormant; slumber, snooze; dose; —ница *f* slumbering, slumber, drowsiness, doziness, sleepiness; —ка *f* short sleep, nap, slumber, siesta; —ла *f* a sleepy woman; —лю *m* a sleepy fellow.

дрѣмливъ *a* sleepy, drowsy, somnolent; —ва атмосфера, drowsy or dull atmosphere; —но *a* sleepily, drowsily; востъ *f* sleepiness, drowsiness, doziness, somnolence.

дрѣнъ *m* cornel-tree, dog-wood; —накъ *m* cornel-grove; —ка *f* cornel-cherry; —йовица *f* a cornel or dog-wood stick or cudgel; —новъ *a* cornel, cornel-tree, dog-wood; —че *n* *dim* a young cornel-tree; —чица *f* *dim* cornel-cherry.

дрѣха, etc *v* дреха, etc.

држъ *m* slick, pole, perch.

дувакъ *m* veil (worn by newly married

peasant women).

дуваръ *mt* *v* стѣна.

дуганъ *m* vulture.

дудулецъ *m* *v* мамуль.

дуэль *m* duel.

дуелирамъ *va* to duel, fight (one) in a single combat; —се *vpr* to duel; —не *n* duelling.

дѹеть *m* duet.

дузйна *f* dozen; продавамъ на —, to sell by the dozen.

дукатъ *m* ducat.

дукянъ *mt* shop, store, magazine.

дулапъ *mt* *v* долапъ.

дѹма *f* word; честна —, word of hono(u)r; блага —, a kind word; съ една —, in a word, in short, briefly; изпускамъ —, to drop, let fall a word; нито —повече, not a word more! искамъ —та, to get permission to speak (*parl*); отказвамъ —, to refuse one permission to speak; прѣвеждамъ —по —, to translate word for word or literally; въ истинска смисълъ на —та, in the true sense or meaning of the word; не устоявамъ си на —та, to break one's word; честна ми —, upon my word of hono(u)r! човѣкъ на —та си, a man of his word; това сж само —ми, that is mere words! —митѣ Божии, the words of God; уповавамъ се на —та Ви, I rely on your word; не слуша отъ —, he will listen to no reason; —мица, —мичка *f* *dim*, a little word; a single word.

дѹмамъ *vn vn* to speak, say, talk; що —ма той, what does he say? кой —ма, who is talking or speaking? who is making noise? азъ му —, I am telling him; не —йте, don't be talking; you don't say! —ма се, it is being talked, it is rumo(u)red; —не *n* speaking, talking; той не слуша отъ —не, he does not listen to reason or advice; тѣ му добръ —ли, обаче той не ги послушалъ, they did their part in counselling him, but he showed them a deaf ear.

дѹмкамъ *va* to beat, drum, produce a dull or deep sound; *vn* to give out a dull or deep sound; —не *n* beating or drumming; thrumming; thrum.

дѹпка *f* hole; opening, cavity, gap, breach; pore (in bread); den, lurking place; пълно съ —ки, full of holes; коная

—ка, to dig a hole; **имамъ** — въ ж-ба си, I have a hole or cavity in my-tooth; **запушвамъ** —, to stop a hole or a gap; to pay a debt; —**честь** *a* full of holes; perforated; porous; —**чица** *f* *dim* a small hole, a tiny little hole.

дѣпча *va* to perforate, bore, make a hole in; — **се** *vpr* to be perforated, bored; —**не** *n* perforating, boring; perforation; —**ченъ** *ppp*; —**чещъ** *pres p*.

дуплика́тъ *m* duplicate, copy.

дѣрля *ce* *vpr* to make a long face, look sour.

духа́ло *n* bellows; mouthpiece (of a bag-pipe); —**це** *n* *dim* little bellows

ду́хамъ *vn* to blow; **вѣ́трѣтъ** —**ха** *си́лно*, there is a strong wind, the wind blows, is blowing hard; *va* to blow (glass); —**ха** *imp v* it blows, is blowing; — **се** *vpr* to be blown; —**не** *n* blowing.

ду́хнувамъ (*на*) *v* духамъ.

ду́ховенство *n* clergy; priesthood; **бѣ́ло** —, secular clergy; **че́рно** —, regular clergy.

ду́ховенъ *a* spiritual, religious, ecclesiastical; clerical; pious, devout; — **миръ**, spiritual world; —**на** семина́рия, theological seminary; —**но** звание, holy orders; — **човѣ́къ**, religious or pious person; —**на** истори́я, ecclesiastical history; —**но** *ad* spiritually; piously; mentally; —**ность**, *f* spirituality; piety, religious spirit.

духови́тъ *a* witty, humo(u)rous; —**то** *ad* wittily; —**тость** *f* wittiness, wit, wit-ticism; humo(u)r.

ду́ховникъ *m* confessor; —**чески** *a* con-fessor's, of a confessor.

ду́ховъ *a* ghost, spirit(world), of a ghost or spirit; spiritual; — **де́нь**, Whitmonday.

ду́хометѣ́ръ *m* wind-gage.

ду́хослѣ́вие *n* *v* душеслови́е.

ду́хъ *m* spirit, ghost; genius; temper; до-бѣ́ръ —, good spirit; зѣ́лъ —, evil spirit; Св. —, Holy Ghost or Spirit; —**тъ** на Мойсе́я, the spirit or ghost of Moses; **човѣ́къ съ добѣ́ръ** —, a man of good disposition; **не** му обича́мъ —**ха**, I don't like his disposition; **прѣ-давамъ** Богу —, to give up the ghost; спо́койствие на —**ха**, tranquility of the mind, народе́нь —, national spirit; —**хѣ́тъ** на вѣ́ка, the spirit of the age; —**хомъ** отпадна́лъ, depressed, dis-

couraged, downcast; —**хомъ** бодѣ́ръ, in high spirits, bouyant; —**ховерѣ́** на ге-рои́тъ, the spirits of the heroes.

ду́ша *va* to smell, scent (*of a dog*); to choke, stifle, suffocate; — **се** *vpr* to be choked, suffocated, stifled; to choke or suffocate oneself; —**шене** *n* smel-ling, scenting; choking, stifling, suf-focating; oppressing (*fig*); —**шень** *a* close (air); potted (beef, etc); —**шещъ** *pres p*; —**шѣ́лъ** *ppp*.

душа́ *f* soul; breadth; heart, spirit, mind; **благоро́дна** —, a noble soul; —**та** ми о́жида за тебе, my soul yearns, is yearning for you; **съ** вси́чката си —, with all my heart, **миръ** на —**та** му, may his soul rest in peace! **човѣ́къ съ мерэ́ка** —, a man of mean disposition; **бе́ра** —, to be dying, suffer death's agonies; **нѣ́маше** жи́ва —, there wasn't a single living creature there; **пе́тъ** —**ши**, live souls or people; —**шитѣ́** на умѣ́литѣ́, the souls or the spirits of the dead; —**ше́** моя, o my soul! soul of mine! —**ко**, —**шѣ́це**, my heart! my soul! sweetheart! darling!

душе́вень *a* soul (struggle), of the soul; mental (agonies); spiritual (food); psychic (phenomenon); bosom, intimate (friend); sincere, cordial (reception); —**но** бо-ле́нь, heart-sick, melancholy; —**на** бо-ле́сть, heart sickness; —**ни** излия́ния, outpourings of the soul.

душе́рубе́ць *m* soul-destroyer, homicide; —**бие** *n* homicide, blood-guiltiness.

душе́слѣ́вие *v* психоло́гия.

душе́ръ *m* mattress.

душе́спаси́тель *m* saviour of the soul, redeemer; —**ле́нь** *a* soul-saving; —**се́-ние** *n* soul-saving, salvation.

душеуби́е́ць, —**йца** *m* *v* душе́рубе́ць.

души́ца, —**шѣ́чка** *f* *dim* a little soul; **ми́ла** —, a dear little soul; **ни́ска** —, a mean little soul; —**це**, my heart! darling! sweetheart!

ду́шене *n* *v* ду́ша.

ду́шень, —**ли́въ** *a* close, stifling, suf-focating (atmosphere); **мно́го** е —**но** ту́ка, it is very close here

ду́шма́нинъ *mt* *v* непри́ятель.

ду́шникъ *m* crater, ventilator.

ду́шни́ца *v* заду́шни́ца.

дѣ́вка *f* chewing gum, mastic; mouthful; —**чи́ца** *f* *dim* a little chewing gum, a little bit.

дѣвкамъ (-ча) *va vn* to chew, to masticate; — *ce vpr* to be chewed; — *не*, — *чене n* chewing; — *кѣтеленъ a* masticatory; — *чещъ pres p*.

дѣдра *v* дѣрдоря.

дѣжделивъ, — *довѣтъ a* rainy, wet.

дѣждовень *a* rain (water), of rain, rainy (weather), pluvial, pluvius.

дѣждовникъ *m* salamander; — *че n dim* a little, salamander

дѣждомѣръ *m* rain-gauge, pluviometer.

дѣждъ *m* rain; — *изъ* облакъ, shower;

проливень —, torrent, a violent shower

of rain; — *отъ* куршуми, a shower

of bullets; тихъ росень —, drizzling

rain; — *иде изъ рѣкѣ*, it rains in

torrents, it pours down hard; слѣдъ —

качулка, there are many ways after it

is too late; мокръ *отъ* — *се не бои*,

the drenched has no fear of getting

wet; he is no novice in it; — *на благо-*

словение, shower of blessing; вали

—, it rains, is raining; — *дѣцъ m dim*

a little rain; a nice little rain; — *дѣ imp*

v it rains, is raining.

дѣждѣвъ *a v* дѣжделивъ.

дѣлбамъ *v* дѣлбая.

дѣлбая *va* to chisel, hollow, mortise; to

carve; to engrave; to dig out; — *се*

vpr to be chiselled, hollowed, mortised;

— *ене n* chiselling, hollowing, mortis-

ing; — *ещъ pres p*; — *бѣло n* chisel, pled-

get; — *бѣчъ m* chisel, borer; mallet, chas-

ing-hammer, — *бѣѣ m* mortise, groove,

joint, seam, rabbit; suture (*anat*); —

бѣцъ m narrow chisel.

дѣлбинѣ *f* depth, deep, bottom; profund-

ity; *v* дѣлбочина, — *бинкѣ f dim* a

small hole, cavity; dimple

дѣлбѣкомисленъ *a* profound, of profound

thought; — *нось f* profound think-

ing, profundity of thought

дѣлбѣкъ *a* deep; profound; — *кладе-*

нецъ, deep well; — *мислигелъ*, deep

thinker, profound thinker; — *ка ста-*

рость, extreme old age; — *ка въздиш-*

ка, deep heaved sigh, heavy sigh; — *ка*

рана, deep wound; — *ко ad* deeply,

deep; profoundly; — *ко трогнатъ*,

deeply touched or affected; *дишамъ* —

ко, to breathe deep, to breathe heavily.

дѣлбочинѣ *f* depth; deep; abyss; gorge;

bottom; lowness, profundity; penetra-

tion; — *та на морето*, the depth of the

sea; sea bottom; *отъ* — *та на сърдце*

то си, from the depth or bottom of one's heart; *измѣрвамъ* — *та*, to measure the depth, take soundings (of the sea); *петъ метра* —, five meters in depth.

дѣлгичкъ *a*, — *ко ad dim* rather long, a little too long.

дѣлго *ad* long; too long; — *мислѣхъ*

за васъ, I thought of you long, for a

long time; — *прѣди*, long before; *туй*

е —, that is long, too long; *гази дре-*

ка ще трае —, this garment will wear

or last long; *живѣя* —, to live long;

говоря на —, to talk or speak at

length, lengthily, in detail.

дѣлгобрѣдъ *a* long-bearded

дѣлговѣтъ *a*, — *то ad* rather long, long-

ish, oblong, elongated.

дѣлговрѣме(не)нъ *a* of long duration,

long-continued, of long time; — *но ad*

long, long time; — *нось f* long dura-

tion, permanence.

дѣлговѣченъ *a* long-lived, longevous; —

но a long, of long-duration.

дѣлгогрѣвъ *a* long-maned.

дѣлгодѣнственъ *a* long-lived; — *ствие n*

long life; longevity; — *ствувамъ vn*

to live long

дѣлгококсъ *a* long-haired.

дѣлгокракъ *a* long-legged.

дѣлголикъ *a* having a long face, of

elongated face.

дѣлголѣтенъ *a* longeval, longevous.

дѣлгонѣсъ *a* long-nosed.

дѣлгопѣръ *a* long-feathered.

дѣлгорѣкъ *a* long-handed, long-armed.

дѣлгосрѣченъ *a* for a long term.

дѣлготѣрпѣливъ *a* long-suffering; — *во*

a with great forbearance, with great

patience.

дѣлготѣрпѣние *n* long suffering, for-

bearance

дѣлгоухъ *a* long-eared.

дѣлгошій *m* long-neck, long-necked per-

son

дѣл(ъ)гъ *a* long; lengthy, protracted; *два*

метра —, two meters long; *за* — *пе-*

риодъ, for a long period; for a long

term, at a long date (*of a bill*); — *га*

сесия, long or protracted session; —

го мълчание, long silence, — *го съ-*

чинение, long or lengthy essay.

дѣлгъ *m* debt; duty, obligation; *държа-*

венъ —, national debt, state debt, *све-*

щенъ —, sacred duty; *мораленъ* —,

moral duty or obligation; **потъналъ въ —гове**, deep in debt; — **ми се налага**, I am duty-bound, am under obligation to; **права —**, to contract a debt, go into debt; **простни ни —ветъ**, forgive us our debts; **изпълнихъ си —га**, I have done my duty, I did my duty; **погашаване на държавенъ —**, liquidation or sinking of national debt.

дължа́ ва *vn* to owe; to be in debt; to be indebted, be under obligation; **той ми —жи́ двѣ хиляди лева**, he owes me two thousands levs; **той —жи всѣкому**, he owes every body; — **Ви едно писмо**, I owe you a letter; — **да Ви отговоря**, I beg to answer you; **много Ви — за добрината**, I am greatly indebted or obliged to you for your kindness or favo(u)r; **нищо ми не —жите**, you don't owe me anything, you owe me nothing; — **се *vpr* to be owed**; to be due; **това се —жи на Васъ**, that is due to you; — **жалъ *app* —жене** *n* owing; — **женъ *a* в дълженъ**; — **жещъ *pres p***.

дължинá *f* length; longitude (*astr*); **двадесетъ метра въ —**, twenty meters in length (or long); **на —**, lengthwise; **цѣлата —**, the whole length.

дължинѣя *v* дължи́ѣя.

дѣнеръ *m* trunk, stump, caudex (of a tree).

дѣно *n* bottom; **безъ —**, without a bottom, bottomless; **съ двойно —**, double-bottomed; — **на буре**, heading (of a cask); **морско —**, sea-bottom; **потъвамъ на —то**, to sink to the bottom, founder (*of a ship*); **отъ —то на сърдцето си**, from the bottom of my heart; **изпивамъ до —то**, to drink all up, drink to the dregs; **въ дѣнъ земя да отиде**, пакъ ще го намѣря, I shall find him no matter if he went to the other side of the globe; — **ня *va* to put a bottom on** (a barrel, etc).

дърва́ *pl* wood, firewood; **в дърво**; **една кола —**, a waggon-load of wood; **сека —**, to cut or gather wood.

дърва́ръ *m* wood-cutter, woodman; woodmonger, wood-seller; **и дърва́ринъ**; — **ски *a* wood-cutter's**, woodman's; **of a wood-cutter**; — **ски складъ**, wood-yard, wood-hole; — **ство *n* wood-business**, wood-cutting.

дѣрвеніца *f* bed-bug; **пѣленъ съ —ци**, buggy, full of bugs.

дѣрвень *a* wooden, of wood, made of wood; — **матеріалъ**, timber; — **складъ**, wood-yard, wood-hole; timber-yard; — **кюмюръ**, charcoal; — **господъ**, beating, thrashing (*pop*); — **на работа**, wood-work; — **но масло**, olive oil.

дѣрвеса́ *pl* trees; **в дърво**; **пѣлно съ —**, full of trees, covered with trees.

дѣрвесина́ *f* pith, core, heart (of wood). **дѣрвествъ** *a* woody, ligneous.

дѣрво *n* wood (fuel), tree; **сухо —**, a dry piece of wood; **черѣшово —**, cherry-tree; **чамово —**, pine wood (fuel), pine-tree; **направенъ отъ —**, made of wood; **честно —**, the Cross; — **то за познаване на доброто и злото**, the tree of the knowledge of good and evil; **издѣлия отъ —**, wood-work; **гравюра на —**, wood-cut; — **виденъ** *a* ligniform, dendroid; — **вѣдство** *n* arboriculture; — **губка** *f* wood-worm; — **лакъ** *m* odds and ends of wood, pile of wood or timber; — **то́чець** *m* borer; wood-worm; — **ѣдець** *m* lignivorous creature.

дѣрводѣлецъ *m* carpenter, joiner, cabinet-maker; — **ски *a* carpenter's** (shop), joiner's (trade), cabinet-maker's; **carpentry**, of carpentry; — **лие**, — **ство** *n* carpentry, cabinet-making business; wood-work, timber-work.

дѣрворѣзецъ *m* wood-carver; — **ски *a* wood-carver's**, wood-carving (tools); — **ство** *n* wood-carving.

дѣрдоря́ *va* to babble, chatter, speak (nonsense); **vn** to babble, prattle, prate, chatter, speak nonsense; — **се *vpr* to be babbled**, prattled; — **рене** *n* babbling, prattling, chattering; **babble-talk**; — **рещъ *pres p***; — **дѣрко** *m* prattler, babbler.

държа́ *va* to hold; to keep, retain; to support, maintain; to detain, keep back, constrain; to contain, include; to keep, run (an establishment); — **въ ржа**, to hold in one's hand; — **отговоренъ**, to hold responsible for; — **думата си**, to keep one's word or promise; — **гостилница**, to keep or run a restaurant; — **изпитъ**, to take one's examinations, pass one's examinations; — **кокошки**, to keep or rear poultry; — **лекция**, to

deliver a lecture; — събрание, to hold a meeting, have a meeting; — за себе си, to keep, reserve for oneself; — неговата страна, to side with him, be on his side; — въ тайна, to keep secret; това не —жи, that doesn't hold; — редъ, to maintain order; — въ редъ, to keep in order; защо ме —жите, what are you holding me for? why do you detain me? — си главата високо, to carry one's head high; дръжте го, hold him! неприятелът не би могъл да —жи дълго, the enemy could not hold out longer; не —жи повече отъ петъ оки, it doesn't hold more than five okes; — се *vpr* to be held, to be retained; to be kept; to hold, hold oneself, maintain or keep oneself; to hold out, stand firm; to bear (*of ice*); to keep on (one's feet); to be kept, reared; to behave, conduct oneself; — се чисто, to keep oneself clean; — се на краката си, to keep on one's feet; тѣ се —тъ за ржцѣтъ, they hold each other by their hands; за това ще му се —жи смѣтка, he shall give an account for this, he shall be held responsible for this; той се —жи добръ, he behaves well; —жете се прави, keep erect, stand upright; не си плаща да се —тъ крави, it doesn't pay to keep cows; — се готовъ, to hold oneself in readiness; — се на лѣво, to keep to the left; паритъ се —тъ въ касата, the money is kept in the safe; не —жете се за мене, don't lean on me; — се високо, to be dignified; to be proud, —жаль *app*; —жанъ *ppp*; —жене *n* holding, keeping; deportment, carriage; delivery (*of speeches, etc*); —жещъ *pres p*.

държава *f* state, country; конституционна —, constitutional state, свободна —, free state or country, съединени —ви, united states; —венъ *a* state, of state; national; —венъ глава, chief of state; —венъ мжжъ, statesman; на —ни разноси, at the expense of the state; —венъ дългъ, national debt; —никъ *m* statesman, public man; —нически *a* statesman-like (qualities), of a statesman; *ad* like a statesman.

дързко *ad* *v* дръзко.

държанка *f* mistress, concubine, kept

mistress.

държливъ *v* издържливъ.

държало *n* handle (*of an axe, etc*); —ка *f* handle, haft.

дързая *vn* to dare, be courageous, be up and doing, keep on; —йте, be of good courage! —ене *n* daring; working fearlessly, keeping on doing; —ещъ *pres p*; и дързамъ.

дързновенъ *a* daring, courageous, fearless; —но *ad* —ly; —ние *n* courage, fearlessness, daring.

дързнувамъ (-на) *v* дръзнувамъ.

дързость *f* daring, courage, boldness, audacity; insolence, impertinence; имамъ —та, I have the courage, make bold, take the liberty; голѣма —, great courage, great audacity; той нѣма —та, he has not the courage; —тенъ *a* courageous, daring, venturesome, fearless; audacious, bold; insolent; —тенъ морякъ, daring, courageous sailor; —но поведение, bold conduct; — езикъ, bold or insolent language; —но *ad* daringly, courageously; boldly

дързкъ *a* bold, audacious, temerarious; —ко *ad* —ly; —кость *f* —ness, temerity, insolence, impertinence.

дърля *va* hackle (hemp); —се *vpr* to be hackled; to quarrel, wrangle, brawl; —лене *n* hackling (hemp); wrangling, quarrelling; wrangle

дърмонъ *m* sieve (*for grain*).

дърпамъ *va* to pull, pluck; to tug; to administer (a blow), swallow (a glass, *pop*); той му —на косата, he is pulling him by the hair; —наха го назадъ, they pulled him back; —нахъ го изъ ржката му, I pulled it off or snatched it away from his hand; дръпнѣте само еднѣжъ, pull just once, give just one pull; дръпнахме си помалко, we had a little drink; —се *vpr* to be pulled; to pull oneself; to start, give a start (*from fear*); to scratch, be scratching oneself; дръпна се назадъ, he pulled himself back; he gave a start; —не *n* pulling; plucking, scratching (oneself).

дърт(ав)ъ *a* old, decrepit, worn-out; —тѣкъ, —лѣкъ, —тѣлъ *m* old fellow, old duffer; —тешки *a* old man's, of an old man, senile; —тица *f* old woman, hag

дъртѣя *vn* to grow old, decrepit, weak;

—ене *n* growing old or decrepit; —ещъ *pres p.*

дѣска *f* board, plank; черна —, black-board; на —китѣ, on the floor (of a room); едната — му клапа, he is a little off (*pop*); —ченъ *a* made of boards, deal, wooden (house), of wood; —чица *f* a piece of board; shingle; покритъ съ —чици, wainscotted.

дѣхамъ *va* to breathe; to give a whiff; —нете му въ устата, breathe into his mouth, give him a whiff; —не *n* breathing; breath; *v* дишамъ; —хало *n* в дихало.

дѣхъ *m* breath; flavo(u)r, smell; breeze; поемамъ —ха си, to take, gather or recover one's breath; има хубавъ —, it has a fine flavo(u)r; има —на вино, it smells of wine; безъ —, odo(u)rless.

дѣщеря *f* daughter; доведена —, step-daughter; —щеркинъ *a* daughter's, of a daughter; —рински *a* daughter-like; *ad* like a daughter; —ща *f* *v* дѣщеря; —ще *voc* my daughter!

дѣ *ad* *v* гдѣ, кждѣ.

дѣва *f* virgin; Virgo (*astr*); Прѣсвета — Марія, the Holy Virgin.

дѣвамъ *va* to put, place, lay (*pop*); *vn* to go, to do; кждѣ се —те, where have you been? кждѣ да се —на, where shall I go! what shall I do?

дѣверъ *m* brides-man; —ровъ, —ски *a* brides-man's, of a brides-man; —рувамъ *vn* to be a brides-man.

дѣвица *f* virgin, maiden, girl; Прѣсвета —, Holy Virgin; училище за —ци, school for girls, girl's school; —чески *a* virgin (days), girl's, for girls, maiden (face); —чески пансионъ, girl's boarding-school.

дѣвѣйка *f* maiden, lass, girl, wench; орлеанската —, the Maid of Orleans; —кинъ *a* maiden, of a maiden, maiden's; —че *n*, —чица *f* *dim* a little maiden; a pretty little maiden.

дѣвство *n* maidenhood, girlhood, virginity; въ своето —, in her maidenhood or girlhood (days); —ственъ *a* virgin; —ствена гора, virgin forest, primival forest; —ность *f* virginity, virgin-state; girlhood, maidenhood (*of women*); —ствувамъ *vn* to live as virgin.

дѣдо *n* old man; grandfather; —Божикъ, Santa-Claus; —Господъ, dear Lord; той ми е —, he is my grandfather; той е вече —, he has become an old man; —поне, holy father (*of a priest*); —Томъ, Old Mr. Thomas; —дѣ *m* grandfather; прѣ —да, great-grandfather; forefather, ancestor; —дейко, —денце *n* *dim* dear grandfather; —ди *pl* forefathers, ancestors; —дѣвина *f* inheritance from a grandfather; —во винце *n* lamium purpureum (*bot*); —въ *a* grandfather's, of a grandfather; —въ зжбъ *m* fox-glove (*bot*)

дѣепричастіе *n* gerund, verbal noun (*gram*).

дѣеспособенъ *a* able, capable, competent; —ность *f* competence.

дѣецъ *m* doer, agent, autho(u)r, worker; народенъ —, a worker for the people; national pioneer; главниятъ —, the principal promoter or actor.

дѣй *v* дѣя; гдѣ; не —, don't; —родътъ ми, where is my fatherland?

дѣйность *f* activity; energy, expedition.

дѣйствие *n* action, act; effect; operation; турямъ въ —, to put in motion, set agoing (*of a machine*); to enforce (laws), apply in practice; първото —, first act of a drama; обратно —, retro-active effect; военни —я, military operations; —ствененъ *a* *v* дѣйствителенъ.

дѣйствителенъ *a* actual, active, efficacious, effective, real; valid; in force; —шефъ, actual leader (*of a party*); —членъ, active or effective member (*of a society*); —залогъ, active voice (*gram*); —на служба, actual service; —на войска, standing army; —на причина, real cause; този законъ е —, that law is valid, in force or binding; —но *a* really, actually, in deed, in fact, in reality; really! indeed! —ность *f* reality; validity; authenticity; въ —ность, in reality; in force (*of laws, etc*).

дѣйствувамъ *vn* to act; to work, run, operate; to effect; to influence; to work on; —благоразумно, to act wisely; лѣкаството —ва добрѣ, the medicine acts well (*on a person*); той не —ва добрѣ, he doesn't do well; —прѣдъ властта, to make efforts be-

fore the authorities; лошо —ва върху младежитѣ, it has a bad effect upon the youth; сега е време да се —ва, now is the time to act or be at work; —не *n* acting, working; doing; making efforts; action; —щѣ *a* acting (secretary), active (army), valid, in force (of laws); —щи лица, *dramatis personae*, actors; —щи закони, the laws in force.

дѣка *v* гдѣ; —шенѣ *v* гдѣшенѣ.

дѣламъ *va* to hew or cut (stone, etc); —се *vpr* to be cut or hewn; to be easy to cut; —не *n* cutting, hewing, rough-hewing (stones); —нѣ *a* cut, hewn, square (blocks of stone); —лѣчѣ *m* cutter, hewer; камено —лѣчѣ, stone-cutter.

дѣлба *f* division (of property), dividing, parting; apportionment; sharing; dismemberment; и дѣлѣжѣ.

дѣлва *v* делва.

дѣлене *n* dividing, division, parting; allotting; division (math); и дѣленіе; —дѣлещъ *pres p* *v* дѣля.

дѣлимъ *a* divisible; —мо *n* dividend (math); —мость *f* divisibleness, divisibility.

дѣлитель *m* divisor (math); —ленѣ *a* dividing, for dividing.

дѣлкамъ *va vn* to whittle, play with a knife; —не *n* whittling; —котина *f* shaving, chip.

дѣлмо *n* cut, slice; cotyledon (bot).

дѣлна *v* дѣлкамъ; —натѣ *a* a little off, half-cracked (*pop*).

дѣлникъ *m* week-day, work-day, working-day; —празникъ нѣма за него, both week-days and holidays are the same to him; —ченѣ *a*; въ —чни дни, on week-days.

дѣло *n* act, deed; affair, business, transaction; action, process, suit (law); cause; благородно —, noble act or deed; добро, лошо —, good, evil deed; велико —, a glorious deed or exploit; glorious cause; това е негово —, that is his work, his doing; на —, by deed, in practice; въ самото —, in the very act; гражданско —, civil suit; уголовно —, criminal suit; завеждамъ —, to bring a suit, bring an action against a person); общо —, common cause;

Македонско —, Macedonian Cause; любовно —, love affair; добри —ла, good deeds, good works; министерство на външнитѣ —ла, Ministry for (or of) Foreign Affairs; искаме —ла а не думи, we want deeds and not words.

дѣлопроизводителъ *m* secretary; —водство *n* expedition of affairs.

дѣль *m* share, portion, part, lot; piece; section; cotyledon (bot); dividend; моя —, my share, part, portion; равенѣ —, equal share, part; той нѣма — тука, he does not come in for a share here; he has no hand in this (affair); правя на —лове, to make into lots, divide into parts; продавамъ на —лове, to sell in lots.

дѣля *va* to divide; to part; to distribute; to portion off; —на двѣ, to divide in two, make into two; —разликата, to divide (or split) the difference; —една имперія, to divide or dismember an empire; —храна, to dish out food; —се *vpr* to be divided; to be separated; to part; десетѣ се —ли на двѣ, ten is divisible by two; България се —ли на дванадесетѣ окръга, Bulgaria is divided into twelve districts; не дѣйте се —ли отъ насѣ, don't go away from us; не трѣбва да се —лимъ единъ отъ другъ, we should not part from each other; —лене *n* dividing; separating; division (math); и дѣленіе; —ленѣ *ppp*; —лещъ *pres p*; —лѣлъ *app*.

дѣсенѣ *a* right, right-hand (side); —на рѣка, right hand, right arm; —ница *f* right hand (of God); на —но *ad* on the right, to the right, on the right hand, towards the right; —ничарѣ *m* right-handed person.

дѣтѣ *n* child, infant; мъжко —, male child, boy; женско —, female child, girl; законно, незаконно —, legitimate, illegitimate or natural child; —тѣнце *n* *dim* a little child; a nice little child; —тински *a* childish (play), child-like (faith); —тинство *n* childhood, infancy; отъ —тинство, from childhood or infancy; въ моето —тинство, in or during my childhood (days); и дѣтство; —тинѣ се *vpr* to be (or act) as a child; не дѣйте се —тинѣ, don't be a child, don't act childishly or like a child; —

тѣще *m* a great big child, an overgrown child; —ски *a* child's (play), children's (room); childish, infantine; nursery (tales); of a child, of children; —ска стая, nursery; —ца *pl* children; boys; —чѣца *pl dim* little children; dear little children; —чурлига *pl* a crowd of children or boys.

дѣтелина *f* clover (*bof*).

дѣто *v* гдѣто.

дѣтороденъ *a* genital, generative; —членъ, genital organ; —ни части, privy parts.

дѣторождѣние *n* child-birth.

дѣтоубиецъ, —бийца *m* infanticide, child-murderer; —бийство *n* child-murder, infanticide.

дѣя *vn* to do, act; не дѣй, не дѣйте, do not (don't); не дѣйте ходи днесъ, don't go to-day; —ене *n* doing, acting; —ѣние *n* act, action, deed; —ѣния *pl* acts (of the Apostles).

дѣятель *m* worker, promoter, pioneer; —лень *a* active, energetic; busy; diligent; —но *ad* —ly, busily; —ность *f* activity; energy, expedition.

дюкѣнъ *mf* shop; wine-shop; —джія *m* shop-keeper; —че *n dim* a small shop. дюлѣр(ин)ъ *m* carpenter, mason; —ски *a* carpenter's, mason's, of a carpenter; carpentry (work); —лѣкъ *m*, —ство *n* carpentry, masonry; —рувамъ *vn* to be carpenter or mason, work as carpenter; —че *n* a young carpenter, a little carpenter.

дюлюмъ *mf* surface measure (of 919 sq. meters).

дюля *f* quince; quince-tree; сладко отъ —ли, quince-jam.

дюшѣкъ *m* mattress, сламень —, pal-lasse, straw-mattress; —че *n dim* small mattress.

дюшѣмѣ *nt v* подѣ.

дѣволѣтъ *a* devilish, cunning, full of the devil; foxy; —то *ad* cunningly, slyly; —тость *f* devilishness, cunning, slyness.

дѣволѣвамъ *vn* to play the devil, play the knave, cheat, practise foul play (in games); —не *n* playing the devil, the knave, cheating; foul play, tricks.

дѣволъ *m* devil; Demon, Satan; a foxy fellow; воплощенъ —, devil incarnate; —човѣкъ, a cunning fellow, a trickster; пращамъ по —ла, to send to the

devil; —лица *f* a cunning woman; small cormorant (*orn*); —лїя, —шина *f* devilry, diabolicalness, cunning; foul play, trick; —ски *a* devil's, of a devil; diabolical, satanical (power), devilish (tricks), cunning; *ad* like a devil, cunningly; —че *n* small or little devil, devilkin.

дѣконъ *m* deacon; —ница *f* deaconess; —ски *a* deacon's, of a deacon, diaconical (office); —ство *n* deaconship, deaconry.

дѣбъ *m* oak, oak-tree; камененъ —, live oak; твѣрдъ като —, firm or hard as an oak; —бѣкъ *m* oak-grove, oak-forest; —бецъ *m*, —че *n dim* young oak-tree, small oak, oakling; —бовъ *a* oak (grove), oaken (bucket); of oak, made of oak; —бвица *f* oak-wood; a stick, a cudgel (for drubbing); —рѣва *f* oak-grove, oak-woods; woods, thicket.

дѣгъ *f* arc, arch, bow; bend, curve; bind, tie (*mus*); stave (of a barrel); rainbow; эллипчна —, elliptical arch; въ видѣ на —, arch-wise, in a bow, in a curve; —на крѣгъ, an arc of a circle; небесната —, the rainbow; описвамъ —, to describe a circle; свивамъ въ —, to bend in a bow.

дѣговиденъ, —образенъ *a* arched, fornicated, bow-shaped; —но *ad* in a bow, arch-wise, bow-shaped.

дѣхъ *v* дѣхъ.

Е.

e conj and, now, but; —що отъ туй, and what of that? but what of that?

e interj there, how, here; eh; —послѣ, what then? now then! що има отъ това, e, what of that, eh?

e auxil v third pers is; кой —тамъ, who is there? това —тѣй, that is so. евангелие *n* evangel, gospel, —отъ Лука, the Gospel of Luke, St. Luke's Gospel; —лїстъ *m* evangelist; —ски *a* evangelical (church); *ad* evangelically.

евангелизирамъ *va* to evangelise (-ize); —се *prp* to be evangelised; —не *n* evangelising, evangelisation; —нѣ *prp* евриомѣтъръ *m* eudiometer.

евнѣхъ *m* eunuch; —ски *a* eunuch's, of a eunuch.

эволюта *f* evolute (*geom*).

эволюция *f* evolution; —бненъ *a* evolu-

tional, evolutionary.
евреинъ *m* Hebrew, Jew, Israelite; —йка *f* Jewess, Hebrew woman; —ски *a* Hebrew, Jewish; —щинѣ *f* Jewish ways or spirit; Judaism; the Jews.
евтинъ *a* cheap; —но *ad* cheaply, cheap, reasonably, at a reasonable price; много —но, very cheap; продавамъ —но, to sell cheap or at low prices; —нѣя *f* cheapness; low prices; —нѣя *vn* to become cheap, come down in price, sell at low price.
евхаристія *f* Eucharist, Lord's Supper; —гически *a* eucharistic, —al.
егѣда *f* aegis.
егѣра *f* Hegira.
егойзмъ *m* egoism, egotism; —йсть *m* egoist, egotist, selfish person; —истически *a* egotistic, —al; *ad* egotistically.
егрѣкъ *m* sheep-fold, sheep-cot, pen.
егуля *f* eel (*zoöl*).
едѣчь *m* eater, big eater, gulper.
едва́(мъ) *ad* scarcely, hardly, with difficulty; — ли *e* възможно, it is hardly possible, I don't think; — мога да ходя, I am scarcely able to walk; — се спасихъ отъ удавяне, I barely saved myself from drowning, had a narrow escape from drowning; — се отървахъ отъ този човѣкъ, I got rid of this man with great difficulty; — продума и падна мъртъвъ, he no sooner uttered a word than he fell down dead; — се стърпя да не вика, he could scarcely keep from calling out; — ли, hardly!
Едѣмъ *m* Eden, paradise; —ски *a* of Eden, paradise, paradisean; —ска градина, the garden of Eden.
ѣдене *n* eating, meal; food; хубаво —, good meal; good food; добро за —, good for eating or food; въ врѣме на —, during meal times; прѣди —, before meals.
ѣдещъ *pres p* в ямъ.
едѣ *ad*; — кой си, such and such a person, a certain person; — кждѣ-си, in such and such place, in some place; — какъ-си, in such and such a manner; — колко-си, so much or so many.
едиктъ *m* edict, decree.
единадесетъ *num* eleven; —ти *a* eleventh (part); —ти Мартъ, March eleventh (11th), eleventh of March.
единиченъ *a* one, only, single (instance),

sole; по —но *ad* one by one, singly; —ность *f* singleness, unicity.
единица *f* unit, one; —ци и десетици, units and tens; имамъ — по география, I have a unit or one in Geography.
единѣкъ *m*, —че *n* *dim* one, only one; the only son or daughter.
единѣние *n* union, unification; consolidation, amalgamation.
единодушенъ *a* unanimous; —но *ad* —ly; —шие *n* unanimity.
единороденъ *a* only, only-begotten (son).
единственъ *a* only, single, sole, singular; — случай, an only or single instance; — синъ, only son; — по рода си, unique in its kind; —но число, singular number (*gram*); —но *ad* solely, only, uniquely; —ность *f* oneness unicity, soleness, uniqueness.
едѣнъ *m*, —на *f*, —но *n* *num* one, a, an; only; —отъ двамата, one of the two men; видѣхъ — човѣкъ, жена, дѣте, I saw a man, a woman, a boy; — по —, one by one; — синъ на родителитѣ си, the only son of his parents; — Богъ, one God; любете — другиго, love one another or each other; ни —, not one; none; съ — ударъ, with one blow; ту —ното ту другото, now the one, now the other; въ — мигъ, in an instant, in a trice; още —на дума, one word more; —но на друго, one with another, on the average, on an average; еднѣжъ по —но врѣме, once upon a time; все ми е —но, it is all the same to me.
ѣдки *a* biting, corrosive, caustic; —кость *f* causticity, corrosiveness, mordacity.
една *f* *num* в единъ.
еднажъ в еднѣжъ.
еднакъвъ *a* the same, like, similar, identical; —во *a* the same, alike; identically; —винѣ, —вость *f* sameness, identity.
еднѣчкъ *a* *dim* в единственъ.
едно *n* *num* в единъ.
еднобожие *n* monotheism; —никъ *m* monotheist.
едноборецъ *m* duellist, monomachist; —ство *n* duel, monomachy.
еднобратство *n* monadelphia.
еднобраченъ *a* monogamous; monogamian (plants); —чие *n* monogamy.
едноврѣмен(ен)ъ *a* simultaneous, con-

temporaneous; monochronic, synchronic; —но *a* simultaneously, all at once, together, at the same time; —шенъ, —ски *a* old-time, of former times, old, of the past, ancient, antique.

едновѣренъ *a* of the same belief or religion; —ць *m* co-religionist, fellow-believer; —рие *n* identity of belief or religion.

едноглавъ *a* one-headed.

едногласенъ *a* unisonous, unisonant; unanimous; —но *ad* —ly, with one voice, with one accord; —сие *n* unison; unanimity.

едногодишенъ *a* one-year old, of one year.

едногѣрба камила *f* dromedary.

еднодневенъ *a* of one day, one day, ephemereal.

еднодомство *n* monoechia (*bot*).

едно-друго *ad* this and that; odds and ends.

еднодушенъ *v* единодушенъ.

едноетаженъ *a* one-storied (building), of one story, monocotyle (*bot*).

едноженство *n* monogamy; —нецъ *m* monogamist.

еднозвученъ *a* unisonant, unisonous; —чие *n* unison, harmony.

едноземецъ *m* compatriot.

еднозначещъ *a* synonymous; и едно-значенъ.

еднозѣбъ *a* monodon.

едноимен(ен)ъ *a* univocal, homonymous.

еднокопитенъ *a* soliped, solipedous; single-footed.

еднокракъ *a* single-footed, one-legged, one-footed; monodactylous.

еднокраѣтенъ *a* one-time; solitary (action), single; —но *a* once, all at once, all together.

еднокѣрвенъ *a* consanguineous; —вие *n* consanguinity.

еднолистенъ *a* monophyllous.

едноличенъ *a* unipersonal.

еднолѣтенъ *v* едногодишенъ.

едномыслие *n* agreement, concord, harmony, unison.

едномѣсеченъ *a* a month's (notice), of one month; for one month.

едномѣженъ *a* monandrian (*bot*); —жие *n* monandria.

еднообразенъ *a* uniform, monotonous; —но *ad* —ly; —зие *n*, —ность *f* uni-

formity, monotony.

еднооѣкъ *a* one-eyed (one), monoculous, monocular.

едноплѣмен(ен)ъ *a* of the same race, kindred.

еднорогъ *a* monocerous, unicorn (*bot*).

еднороденъ *a* homogeneous, homogeneal;

—ность *f* homogeneity, unigeniture.

еднорѣкъ *a* one-handed, single-handed, one-armed

едносѣлецъ *m* co-villager.

еднослѣженъ, —срѣченъ *a* monosyllabic, —al.

едноствѣленъ *a* one-stemmed, monopetalous, gompetalous.

едноствѣненъ *a* unilateral, one-sided.

едноствѣнчивъ *a* one-sided, peculiar, exclusive; —во *ad* one-sidedly; —вость *f* one-sidedness.

еднострунѣнъ *a* one-stringed (instrument), monochord.

едноствѣмен(ен)ъ *a* monospermous; —но-дѣленъ *a* monocotyledonous.

едноствѣщ(ен)ъ *a* consubstantial; —ность *f* consubstantiality.

едноустѣнъ *a* monostomatous.

едноутробѣнъ *a* uterine, of the same mother.

едноухъ *a* one-eared.

едноцвѣтенъ *a* uniflorous (*bot*); monochromatic.

едночѣрупенъ *a* one-shelled, of one shell.

едночлѣненъ *a* uniarticulate, of one member (*of periods*), monomial (*alg*).

едножѣленъ *a* one-angled

еднѣжъ *ad* once, one time; — едно врѣме, once upon a time; само —, only once, just once.

едрѣя *vi* to grow big, become bigger, grow up big; —ене *n* growing up big.

ѣдѣрь *a* large-sized, big, full-grown, —добитѣкъ, neat, black-cattle; —човѣкъ, big or large man; —пѣсъкъ, coarse sand, gravel; —по *ad* in large pieces, large, big; рѣжа —по, to cut large or big, in large pieces; на —по, at wholesale (*com*); —ринѣ, —ростъ *f* bigness, largeness, large size.

ѣжа се *vpr* to bristle up, raise one's bristles (*of porcupine*); to wrinkle or pucker one's brow, look severe or stern; to strut about in anger or defiance; —жене *n* bristling up; looking severe.

ежева-главичка *f* yellow-edge (*bof*).

ежевина *f* hedgehog's hide.

ежеврѣмененъ *a* continual; —но *ad* —ly, all the time.

ежегоденъ, —дишенъ *a* yearly, annual; —но *a* yearly, every year, annually.

ежедневенъ *a* daily, every day; diurnal, quotidian; —вѣстникъ, daily paper; —но *a* daily, every day; diurnally.

ежеминутенъ *a* every minute, every minute's (delay); —но *ad* every minute.

ежемѣсеченъ *a* monthly; —но *a* monthly, every month.

еженедѣленъ *a* weekly; —но *ad* weekly, every week.

ежене *n* в ежа се.

ежечасенъ *a* hourly; —но *ad* hourly, every hour.

ежъ *m* hedgehog, porcupine; морски —, echinus; косата му стърчи като на ежъ, his hair is bristling up hedgehog fashion.

ѣздя *va* to drive, ride (a horse); *vn* to ride, go on horseback; —се *upr* to be ridden; този конъ се —ди, that horse is broken for riding, is good for riding; —дачъ *m* rider, horseman, trooper; и ездѣць; —дене *n* riding; ride; horsemanship; —дешкомъ *ad* riding, on horseback, mounted; —дещъ *pres p* riding; mounted.

ѣзеро *n* lake; pond; —ренъ *a* lake, pond (illy); —це *n* dim small lake.

езиковѣдецъ *m* linguist, philologist; —дѣние, —знаніе *n* philology, linguistics.

ѣзыкъ *m* tongue, language; clapper, hammer (of a bell); spring-bolt; idiom, dialect; speech; diction, style; английски —, English language or tongue; хубавъ —, good diction or style, fine language; зълъ —, evil tongue; той говори френски —, he speaks or knows French; той не говори —ка добръ, he speaks the language brokenly; живъ —, living language; мъртавъ —, dead language; модерни —ци, modern languages; що му е на сърдцето, това му е и на —ка, his heart speaks through his mouth; боли ме —ка, my tongue hurts me or pains me; —ковъ *a* language, of a language, lingual; —че *n* dim small

tongue; languet (*org*), mouth-piece (of wind instruments), tab; epiglottis (*anat*); —ченъ *a* of tongue, lingual (letters); —честь *a* big-tongued, having a big tongue.

ѣзичникъ *m* gentile, heathen, pagan; —чески *a* heathen, pagan (gods); —чество *n* heathenism, paganism.

ѣзотерически *a* esoteric, —al.

ѣй *interj* hey! say! holla! nay; —тамъ, hey there! say! —повече отъ туй, nay, more than that; —човѣче, my dear fellow! —Боже, O God! My God!

ѣй *ad* here; ever; just; —го тука, here he is, there he is; —сега, this very minute; —напрѣдъ, ever forward! —тъй, just this way.

ѣйцѣ *v* яйце.

ѣквамъ *v* еча.

ѣкваторъ *m* equator; —риаленъ *a* equatorial; equinoctial; —ски *a* equator's, equatorial.

ѣкзалтація *f* exaltation; —тиранъ *a* exalted.

ѣкзаменъ *m* examination, examen; —наторъ *m* examiner, examiner; —новамъ *va* to examine.

ѣкзархъ *m* exarch; —хийски *a* exarch's, of an exarch; of exarchate; —архия *f* exarchate.

ѣкзергѣтика *f* exegesis; —тически *a* exegetical.

ѣкзекуція *f* execution.

ѣкзѣма *f* eszema (*med*).

ѣкземпляръ *m* copy, duplicate; specimen.

ѣкзотерически *a* exoteric, —al.

ѣкзотически *a* exotic.

ѣкипажъ *m* personel, crew, company (of a ship); equipment, acoutrement; gear.

ѣклѣктикъ *m* eclectic; —тически *a* eclectic.

ѣклога *f* eclogue.

ѣкна *v* еча.

ѣкономѣсамъ *va* to economise (-mize), save, spare; —се *upr* to be economised; to be saved; —не *n* economising; saving, sparing; —санъ *ppr* и *a* economised.

ѣкономъ *m* steward; —мѣстъ *m* economist; economical person; —мѣчески *a* economic (question), economical, frugal, saving; *ad* economically; —номія *f* economy; thrift, saving; политическа —номія, Political Economy.

экоть *m* echo, reverberation; roar, bellowing, noise, bustle.

экспансивность *f* expansiveness.

экспедирамъ *va* to send, ship, expedite; — *се vpr* to be sent; — *не n* sending, shipping; — *торъ m* sender; — *торски a* sender's, shipper's, expeditor's, of an expeditor; — *ция f* expedition.

экспериментъ *m* experiment, test, experimentation; — *тáлень a* experimental (Psychology); positive; — *тално ad* experimentally

экспертиза *f* valuation, examination (*law*).

экспертъ *m* expert.

эксплоатирамъ *va* to exploit, work out (a mine, etc); to sweat, swindle (a person); — *се vpr* to be exploited, worked out; — *не n* exploiting, working, cultivating (lands, etc); exploitation; sweating, defrauding; — *тáторъ m* exploiter; speculator; sweater, sharper; — *тáторски a* exploiter's, of an exploiter; sweating (system), exorbitant (prices); *ad* like an exploiter; — *тáция f* exploitation; fraud.

экспонентъ *m* exponent (*math*).

экспортъ *m* export; exportation; — *тень a* export (duty).

экстазь *m* ecstasy.

экстрактъ *m* extract, essence (of roses).

эксцентрикъ *m* an eccentric person; — *тричень, —чески a* eccentric, odd, queer; — *чески a* eccentrically; — *тричность f* eccentricity.

экъ *m* echo, reverberation; roar, bellow.

елá *imper* come, come in, enter; — *да ме видите, come to see me; — те всички, come all (of you); —, —те, come in!*

елá *f* fir-tree, spruce, red-fir.

эластичень *a* elastic, — *al*, pliant, flexible; — *но ad* — *ly*; — *ность f* elasticity.

элда *f* buck-wheat.

олеандъръ *m* oleander (*bot*).

эле *conj* *v* само; *ad* *v* едвамъ.

елеваторъ *m* elevator, lift.

элегантень *a* elegant; — *но ad* — *ly*; — *ность f* elegance.

елэгия *f* elegy; — *гически a* elegiac, — *al*. елэй *m* holy oil, ointment, chrism, unction; помазвамъ съ —, to appoint;

— *опомазание n* chrism, unction; — *освещение n* extreme or last unction.

электризувамъ *va* to electrify, electrize

(-trize); — *се vpr* to be electrified, electrised; — *не n* electrifying; electrification, electrification; — *зáторъ m* electrifier; — *зáция f* electrification, electrification.

электричество *n* electricity; — *ски a* electric, — *al*; — *ски токъ, electric current*; — *ски ударъ, electric shock*; — *ски ламби, electric lamps*.

электро-двигáтель *m* electro-motor; — *-динамикъ f* electro-dynamics; — *-метръ m* electrometer; — *-отрицателень, —положителень a* electro-negative, — *positive*; — *-скопъ m* electro-scope; — *-статика f* electro-statics; — *-терапия f* electro-therapeutics; — *-типъ m* electro-type; — *-химия f* electro-chemistry.

электрôдъ *m* electrode.

электролизъ *m* electrolysis; — *тически n* electrolytic.

электромагнетизъмъ *m* electromagnetism; — *магнитенъ a* electromagnetic.

электротехникъ *m* electric engineer; — *ка f* electro-technics.

елéкъ *m*, — *че n* *dim* vest, waist-coat; jacket.

элементаранъ *a* elementary; — *ность f* elementariness, elementarity.

элементъ *m* element; — *тень a* elemental.

елéнь *m* deer; hart, stag; *мжжкы —, buck*; *женскы —, doe*; *съверень —, reindeer*; *американскы —, moose*; — *новъ a* deer (flesh), buck (skin), hart's (horn), cervine; — *че n* young deer.

елéшка *f* minnow (*zool*).

еликсиръ *m* elixir.

эллинизмъ *m* Hellenism; — *линскы a* Hellenic, Hellenian; — *нисть m* Hellenist.

эллипса *m* ellipse, ellipsis (*geom*); — *сойдъ m* ellipsoid; — *тически a* elliptic, — *al*; *ad* elliptically.

елмáзъ *m* diamond; jewel; — *зень a* diamond (watch), of diamond; — *зи pl* diamonds; jewels (of a watch).

елôвъ *a* fir, fir-tree, spruce, of spruce.

елхá *f* alder, alder-tree; — *хáкъ m* alder grove, alder forest; — *хôвъ a* alder, alder, of alder.

емáйлъ *m* enamel; — *лйрамъ va* to enamel.

эманципация *f* emancipation.

эмблéма *f* emblem, symbol; — *тически a* emblematic, — *al*.

эмбриологiя *f* embryology; — *гически a*

embryologic, —al; —бонъ *m* embryo, embryo.
 емигрирамъ *vn* to emigrate; —не *n* emigrating; emigration.
 емигрантъ *m* emigrant; —ски *a* emigrant's, of an emigrant; emigrant (ship); —ция *f* emigration.
 емлякъ *mi* real-estate; real-estate tax.
 эмоция *f* emotion.
 емпирикъ *m* empiric; —ризъмъ *m* empiricism; —рически *a* empiric, —al; *ad* empirically.
 емча се *vpr* to vouch, guarantee, answer for (a person).
 ендемически *a* endemic, —al.
 енергия *f* energy; —гиченъ, —чески *a* energetic, —al; —гично, —чески *ad* energetically, actively.
 еничаръ *m* Janissary; —ски *a* Janissary's.
 енория *f* parish; —рийски *a* parish (church), parochial; —йшъ *m* parish priest, vicar.
 ентомологъ *m* entomologist; —гически *a* entomological; *ad* entomologically; —гия *f* entomology.
 ентузиазъмъ *m* enthusiasm; —тически *a* enthusiastic, —al; *ad* enthusiastically; —асть *m* enthusiast.
 енфиё *ni* *v* емфие.
 енциклопедия *f* encyclopedia; —дистъ *m* encyclopedist; —дически *a* encyclopedic (dictionary), encyclopedical.
 ёнувче *n* bed-straw (*bot*).
 епархия *f* diocese, bishopric; —аленъ *a* diocesan.
 епиграма *f* epigram; —менъ *a* of epigram, epigram; —тически *a* epigrammatic, —al.
 епиграфия *f* epigraphy.
 епидемия *f* epidemic, epidemic disease; —мически *a* epidemic (disease), epidemical.
 епидерма *f* epidermis, scarfskin; —мически *a* epidemic, —al, epidermal.
 епизодъ *m* episod; —денъ, —дически *a* episodic, —al.
 епизобтия *f* epizooty.
 епикуреецъ *m* epicure; —рейски *a* epicurean; —ризъмъ *m* epicurism.
 епикъ *m* epic poet; —пически *a* epic (poem).
 епилептикъ *m* an epileptic; —сия *f* epilepsy; —тически *a* epileptic (fit), epileptical.

епилогъ *m* epilogue.
 епископъ *m* bishop; лондонски —, Bishop of London; —пия *f* bishopric, episcopate; —ски *a* episcopal; episcopalian (church); —ство *n* episcopacy.
 епитафъ *m* epitaph.
 епителний *m* epithelium (*anat*).
 епитетъ *m* epithet; surname.
 епитимия *f* penance.
 епитрахиль *m* stole (of a priest).
 епѣтропъ *m* church-warden; sexton; —ски *a* church-warden's; —ство *n* church-wardenship.
 епиченъ, —ски *a* epic (poem, etc).
 еполетъ *m* epaulet.
 епопея *f* еропее, epic poem, epos.
 епоха *f* epoch, era, period; —халенъ *a* epoch-making (event).
 ера *f* era, epoch, period.
 ергенъ *m* bachelor; —дѣдо, old bachelor; и ергенинъ; —ски *a* bachelor's, of a bachelor; —нѣвамъ *vn* to remain or stay bachelor; —ство *n* bachelorship, bachelorhood; —че *n* *dim* young bachelor; little bachelor.
 ёре *n* kid; *v* яре.
 ёребица *m* partridge; —ченъ *a* partridge, of a partridge; —че *n* *dim* young partridge.
 ёресъ *m* heresy; —тикъ *m* heretic; —тически *a* heretical; —тичество *n* heresy, inclination to heresy.
 ёрина *v* ярина.
 ёрица *v* ярица.
 еротически *a* erotic; *ad* erotically.
 ерпетология *f* erpetology.
 ерудѣция *f* erudition.
 ерцхерцогъ *m* archduke; —гина *f* archduchess; —ски *a* archduch's, of an archduke; —ство *n* archdukedom.
 ёрча се *vpr* to strut about, puff up, look important.
 еръ-голѣмъ *m* the letter (ъ) of the Bulgarian alphabet; —малѣкъ *m* the letter (ь) of same.
 ёсенъ *f* autumn, fall; на —, in the autumn, towards autumn; —ненъ, —сенски *a* autumnal; —нѣсъ *ad* last autumn; —сеница *f* late pear; —нѣвамъ *vn* to pass or spend the autumn.
 есенция *f* essence, extract, otto (of roses).
 ескадра *f* squadron (*nauf*); —ронъ *m* squadron (*mil*); —роненъ *a* squadron, of a squadron.

ескимос(еи)ъ *m* Eskimo.

ескортъ *m* escort, train, retinue.

еснафъ *m* craft, guild; trade-corporation; guildry; —ски *a* guild (association), of a guild; trade (union); —ство *n* guildry.

естелѣвъ, —лѣтъ *a* of good appetite; —човѣкъ, a man of good appetite, big eater.

естѣственъ *a* natural, of nature, innate; physical (science); crude; unaffected, free; —ключъ, key of C Major; —на история, natural history; това е —но, that is natural; —никъ *m* naturalist, natural philosopher; —но *ad* naturally, of course; unaffectedly; говорѣ —но, to speak naturally or unaffectedly; —но, naturally of course! —ность *f* naturalness, naturality; artlessness.

естество *n* nature; disposition, temperament; по —, by nature, naturally; въ —то на нѣщата, in the nature of things; второ —, second nature; такъво ми е —то, such is my nature, temperament or disposition; —вѣдѣние, —знѣние *n* natural science, natural philosophy; —вѣдецъ, —изпитателъ *m* в естественикъ.

естѣтъкъ *m* esthete; —ка *f* esthetics; —тъчески *a* esthetic, —al; *ad* esthetically.

ѣстие *n* food, meal, cooking; dish, course; богато —, fine food, excellent dish; обѣда се състоеше отъ три —та, the dinner consisted of three courses; постно —, vegetable food, vegetable diet (in fasting).

етажерка *f* stand, what-not, dresser.

етажъ *m* story, flat, floor, flight; първи —, first story, first floor; долниятъ —, bottom or ground floor; три —но здание, three-storied building.

етѣпъ *m* stage, station, stopping place.

етѣръ *m* ether; —ръчески *a* ethereal; —ризация *f* etherification.

ѣтика *f* ethics; morals; —тъченъ, —тъчески *a* ethical, moral; *ad* ethically.

етикѣтъ *m* tag, label; ticket.

етикѣтъ *m*, —ция *f* etiquette(te), good manners; споредъ —цията, according to etiquette; —тенъ *a* of etiquette; ceremonious, a lover of etiquette.

етимологъ *m* etymologist; —гически *a* etymologic, —al; *ad* etymologically; —

гия *f* etymology.

етиология *f* etiology.

етиръ *v* етеръ.

етнографъ *m* ethnographer; —фически *a* ethnographic, —al; *ad* ethnographically; —фия *f* ethnography.

етнологъ *m* ethnologist; —гически *a* ethnologic, —al; *ad* ethnologically; —гия *f* ethnology.

ѣто *ad* here! there! behold! —го, here he is! there he is! behold he is coming! —ни, here we are! —ние какъ правимъ, that is the way we do; —деньтъ, now is the day, behold the day!

етѣрва *f* sister-in-law (wife of the husband's brother); —винъ *m* brother-in-law; a sister-in-law's.

етюдъ *m* study; sketch.

ефектъвъ *m* effective, real; въ —, in specie (banking).

ефектъвенъ *a* effective, efficacious, telling (results), effectual; —но *a* —ly; —ность *a* effectiveness, efficacy.

ефектъ *m* effect; голѣмиъ —, great effect, grand effect; безъ —, without any effect, effectless; произвеждамиъ слабъ —, to produce a poor effect or impression; —тенъ *a* of effect, producing effect.

ефемерентъ *a* ephemeral.

ефемериди *pl* ephemerides (astr).

ефиръ *v* етеръ.

ефоръ *m* ephor; —рия *f* corporation (of a university).

ефрѣиторъ *m* corporal; —ски *a* corporal's; —ство *n* corporalship.

ехидна *f* viper, adder; —ленъ *a* viperous, viperine; malicious, spiteful (person); —ность *f* malice, spitefulness, spite.

ѣко *n* echo; —тъ *m* echo, reverberation; roar, bellow; bustle, noise.

екъ *v* еко.

ехтъ *vi* to echo, resound, re-echo; to ring, peal, din, quake, bellow; славата му —тъ по цѣлия свѣтъ, his renown rings throughout the whole world; гората —тъ, the forest is rumbling; —тене *n* echoing, sounding, ringing, pealing (of drums), rumbling, bellowing; —тѣжъ *m* rumbling, peal, din, quake, bellow; —тѣжъ *pres p*; и еча.

еко *v* еко.

ехъ *interj* ah! oh! alas! heigh-ho! —братя мили, O brothers of mine! —да

се не види, confound it!
 ечемикъ *m* barley; —че *n dim sty* (in the eye); —ченъ *a* barley (bread), of barley; и ечимъ, ечмѣнь.
 ешафотъ *m* scaffold; gallows.

Ж.

жаба *f* frog; angina, ranula, quinsy (*med*), lampas (*vet*); черна —, toad; костена —, tortoise, turtle; —бъръ *m* frog-catcher; —бенъ *a* frog's (legs), of a frog; quinsy; —бешки, —бешката, —бешкомъ *ad* like a frog; squatting; —бина *f* frog-spawn; —бинекъ *f* cotton-weed (*bot*); —бинъ *a v* жабенъ; —бичка, —бица *f*, —лѣ, —чѣ *n dim* a little frog; tadpole; —бѣше *n* an awfully big frog or toad; —ка *f v* мида; —бунекъ *v* жабинекъ.

жабри *pl v* хрилъ.

жавкамъ *v* джавкамъ.

жаденъ *v* жеденъ.

жадѣя *v* жедѣя.

жадувамъ *v* жедувамъ.

жажда *f* thirst; thirstiness; yearning, desire; — за слава, thirst for renown or glory; — пари, thirst, greediness, cupidity after money; чувствувамъ —, to be thirsty, get thirsty; угасямъ —, to quench one's thirst.

жалба *f* request, complaint, grievance; petition; grief, lamentation; pity; compassion; отправямъ —, to make a request; прѣдставямъ —, to prefer or lodge a complaint (against a person); —та му е голѣма, his grief or sorrow is past endurance; нѣма никаква — у него за другитѣ, he has no pity for others.

жалвамъ се *vn* to complain, make a complaint, lodge a complaint (against a person); —не *n* complaining, complaint.

жалене *n* mourning, lamenting; lamentation; pity; —лѣйки, —лещъ *pres p v* жалея.

жаленъ *a* sad, sorrowful, plaintive, mournful, doleful; pitiful, piteous; —викъ, doleful cry; —на пѣсень, plaintive song; —ни думи, sad words; mournful numbers; —но *ad* sadly, sad, пѣя —но, to sing sadly, plaintively; гледамъ —но, to look sad, melancholy;

—но е *imp v* it is sad, it is too bad; —но ми е, I am sorry; —но ми е за дома, I am home-sick; —но му е за приятеля си, he is sorry for his friend; he pities his friend; he misses his friend; да не ти е —но послѣ, you shouldn't feel sorry for it afterwards! —но *interj* it is too bad! it is a pity!

жалникъ *m* wretched fellow, poor guy. жаловенъ *a* sad, anxious; yearning for, desirous of; —но *ad* sadly, dolefully.

жаловитъ *a* sad, plaintive; *v* жалостенъ; —то *ad* —ly, sad.

жалость *f* pity, compassion, mercy; за —, unhappily, unfortunately; отъ —, through pity; —тенъ *a* sad, piteous, pitiful (cries), woeful, rueful, lamentable; compassionate, touching; wretched (state); —тивъ *a* compassionate, tender-hearted; —но *ad* —ly; sad.

жалъкъ *a* sad, piteous; poor, wretched; —спомень, sad recollection; —ко състояние, piteous or wretched condition (of affairs); —ки останки, poor remnants; —ко е *imp v* it is too bad, it is a pity.

жалъ *f* pity, compassion; —ми е за него, I pity him, am sorry for him; —ми е за дома, I am home-sick; много му е —за другаря си, he misses his companion very much.

жалѣя *vn* to mourn, lament, grieve; to wear black; него —тъ звѣрь и приroda, both nature and beast mourn for him; —за приятеля си, to mourn, wear black for one's friend; —ене *n* mourning, lamenting, wearing black; —ещъ *pres p*; —йка *f* mourning, black-cloth, mourning-dress.

жаля *va* to pity, have mercy on; to spare; не го —, I don't pity him; не си —ли живота, he thinks little of his life, he will do all for others; —лене *n* pitying, having mercy on; —лещъ *pres p*.

жамбонъ *m* ham.

жандармъ *m* gendarme; —мерийски *a* gendarme, of the gendarmery; —мерия *f* gendarmery; *v* стражаръ.

жарава *f* ambers, live-coals; coal-pan, broiler; —вя *va* to broil (meat, etc.); —вене *n* broiling; toasting.

жаръ *m* embers, live-coals, burning coals; heat, glow; ardo(u)r, passion; burning fit;

spell; **вадя** — изъ печка, to take the embers out of a stove; **пека на** —, to roast on live-coals or live embers; **въ —ра на любовта**, in the great passion of love; **въ —ра на треската**, in the burning fit or height of fever; — **ръкъ** *a* burning (fire), hot, sultry (weather), ardent (patriot); — **ко** *ad* hotly; ardently.

жѣтва *v* **жетва**.

ждръбѣ *n* colt, foal; — **бѣнце** *n* *dum* *a* little colt; *a* nice little colt; — **бѣць** *m* stallion, — **бѣца** *f* filly.

ждръбѣ *vn*, — **се** *vpr* to foal; — **бене** *n* foaling; — **бещъ** *pres p*.

жѣра *f* heat, hotness; sultry weather, hot weather; **голѣма** —, terrible heat; **лѣтна** —, summer heat; **въ тази —га**, in this hot or sultry weather; **слънчева** —, burning heat of the sun.

жѣра *va* to burn; to scold; to brand; to cauterise (-ize) (a wound); — **съ горещо желѣзо**, to apply a red-hot piece of iron (to one), burn with red-hot metal; **водата —жѣ**, the water is hot-bolling, is too hot; **слънцето —жѣ**, the sun is burning hot; **vn** to smart, sting; **раната ме —жѣ**, my wound is smarting; — **се** *vpr* to be burned; to burn oneself; — **жене** *n* burning; cauterising, searing; cauterisation (of a wound); — **жещъ** *pres p*.

жѣгла *f* yoke-stick, side-stick (of a yoke), rod

жѣгло *n* *v* **жѣга**.

жѣгнувамъ (-на) *va* to burn, stick or poke (with a hot piece of metal. *etc*); **той го —на по ржката**, he scorched his hand; **тази дума го —на дълбоко**, that word stung him deeply; — **се** *vpr* to burn oneself; to be scorched; — **не** *n* scorching, burning, pricking, sticking; — **натъ** *ppp*.

жѣгъ *m* *v* **жѣга**.

жѣденъ *a* thirsty; thirsting, — **съмъ**, I am thirsty; I am dry; — **за знание**, thirsting for or after knowledge; — **но** *ad* thirstily; — **но ми е**, I am thirsty, feel thirsty; — **нось** *f* thirstiness; avidity (for riches), greediness; и **жаденъ**.

жѣдувамъ *vn* to thirst for, thirst after; to yearn, burn for, be burning with a desire for; — **за правдата**, to thirst after righteousness; — **учение**, to thirst

after, yearn for, education; — **не** *n* thirsting; yearning.

жѣднѣя *vn* to be thirsty, get thirsty (for water); to thirst after (learning, *etc*), yearn for (a thing); — **ене** *n* thirsting, getting thirsty; yearning, longing for; — **ещъ** *pres p*.

жежѣ *va* *v* **жѣга**.

жежница *v* **варница**.

жежчина *f* *v* **жега**.

жежкъ *a* hot, red-hot, burning, sultry (weather); *v* **горещъ**.

жѣзълъ *m* staff, scepter; mace; wand (of a conjurer); **златенъ** —, golden scepter or rod; — **логаданье** *n* rhabdomancy; — **лонѣсецъ** *m* scepter-bearer, crosier-bearer, mace-bearer.

желѣемъ *a* desirable, desired, to be desired; **това е —мо**, that is to be desired; — **мость** *f* desirability, desirable-ness

желѣене *n*, — **ещъ** *pres p* *v* **желая**.

желѣние *n* wish, desire; will, ambition; **какво Ви е —то**, what is your wish? what do you wish? **Богъ да Ви даде споредъ —то Ви**, God grant you what you desire; **споредъ —то му**, according to his wish or will; the way he desires or wants it; **той има —да стане инженеръ**, he wishes to become (has the ambition of becoming) engineer.

желѣнъ *a* desired, desirable, welcome, expected, wished for; **споредъ —планъ**, according to the plan desired; **не съмъ —тамъ**, I am not welcome there, am not wanted there.

желѣтель *m* wisher; **добро—**, well-wisher; **зло—**, evil-wisher; — **ленъ** *a* desirable, desired; welcome; to be desired; optative (mood); **тѣзи нѣща не сж —ни**, these things are not desirable; — **но е** *imp v* it is desirable, it is to be desired; **не е —но**, it is not desirable; — **нось** *f* desirability, desirable-ness.

желѣтинъ *m* gelatine; — **ненъ** *a* gelatine, of gelatine, gelatinous.

желая *va* *vn* to wish; to desire, long, yearn for, — **му доброто**, I wish him good; — **Ви успѣхъ**, I wish you success; **що —те**, what do you wish? what is your wish? **това —**, that is what I wish, that is my wish; **бихъ —лъ** да

зная, I should like to know; нищо не —е, he does not wish anything, he wants nothing; не ги — при менъ, I don't want them near me; — да видя брата си, I wish to see my brother; I long to see my brother (in his absence); не —те ли малко супа, won't you care for a little soup? —се *vpr* to be wished; to be desired; to be desirable; to be expected; това не се —е, that is not to be desired, is not desirable; —ене *n* wishing, desiring; wish, desire; —ещъ *pres p*; —лалъ *app*; —нъ *ppr*.
желва, —ка *f* в костенурка.
желтáкъ *m* cistus (*bot*).
желтеница *f* jaundice, icterus; horse-saffron, bastard-saffron (*bot*); —чавъ *a* having the jaundice, icteric, —al.
желтичъкъ *a* *dim* somewhat yellow, rather yellow; rather pale, pallid
желтило *n*, —тинá *f* yellowness; yellowness, yellow matter or stuff; yellow colo(u)r. —накъ *m* yellow matter; yellowness;
желтеникъвъ *a* yellowish, rather yellow, sallow; —во *ad* yellowish; —вость *f* yellowishness.
желтица *f* gold piece, gold coin; Turkish lira.
желто *ad* yellow; *n* yellowness.
желтоватъ *v* желтеникъвъ.
желтýга *f* yellow-weed, rag-wort (*bot*).
желтýрка *f* yellow-hammer (*orn*).
желтъ *a* yellow (colo(u)r); pale (face), pallid; sallow; — цвѣтъ, yellow colour, yellow tint; —то лице, pale face; той се вижда много —, he looks very pale.
желтъкъ *m* yolk (of egg), yelk
желтѣн *vn* to grow, turn or become yellow; to grow or become pale (of people); — се *vpr* to look or appear yellow (at a distance); нѣщо ми се —е хей тамъ, I see something yellow way yonder; —ене *n* growing or turning yellow or pale; looking or appearing yellow.
желтъ *va* to dye, colo(u)r, paint yellow; —се *vpr* to be dyed, coloured or painted yellow.
желтзър *m* ironmonger; hardware man; iron-worker, mechanic, —рия *f* *pl* old iron; hardware; —ница *f* forgehammer, foundry, iron works; hardware shop; —ски *a* ironmonger's; steel (ware),

iron (works), hardware (shop); —ски стоки, hardware goods; —ство *n* iron trade, hardware business; mechanics.
желѣзень *a* iron, of iron; steel; —пжтъ, railway, railroad; — инструментъ, iron or steel instrument or tool; —на руда, iron-ore, iron-dust, bog-earth; —мостъ, iron bridge; —на ржка, —сърдце, a hand or heart of steel; —на търговия, iron-trade, steel-business, —ни опилки, iron filings; —ни издѣлия, iron-work, steel-work.
желѣзнице *n* vervain, peristerion (*bot*).
желѣзница *f* railroad, railway; български —ци, Bulgarian railways; пжтувамъ съ —, to travel by rail.
желѣзничаръ *m* railway-man, railroad employee; mechanic; —ски *a* railway-man's, railroad employee's, of railway-men; —ство *n* railway employment, railroad service.
желѣзо *n* iron; iron instrument or tool; отъ —, of iron, of steel; iron, steel; сураво —, pig-iron; бито —, hammered iron; старо —, old iron, scrap-iron; —на плочи, plate-iron; —на прѣте, bar-iron; —и кръвъ, blood and iron; меко —, soft iron; здраве отъ —, iron constitution; —зестъ *a* containing iron, ferruginous, irony; —це *n* *dim* a small piece of iron.
желѣз(н)опжтенъ *a* railroad, railway, of railway, of railroad; —разписъ, railroad time-table; —влакъ, railroad train; —на линия, railroad track or line; —на мрѣжа, railway-net; —на компания, railway company; —на дирекция, railroad office, railway directory.
желѣждъкъ *m* в stomachъ.
желѣвъ *a* thin, lanky, scraggy.
желѣждъ *m* accorn.
жена *va* в жѣна.
жена *va* to marry (one's son); —се *vpr* to marry, be married to; —ни се догдѣ си младъ, marry while young; синъ му се —ни, his son is being married; той не ще се —ни, he will not marry; —нене *n* marrying; marriage; —нень, —неть *a* married (man or woman).
женá *f* wife, spouse; woman; хубава —, a fine wife or spouse; a beautiful woman; зимамъ за —, to take for a

wife, marry; давамъ за —, to give in marriage; женена —, married woman; — му го води за носа, his wife has got the best of him; —нинъ *a* wife's, of the wife; —нѣнце *n*, —нѣца, —нѣчка *f* *dim* a little wife; a nice little wife; a little woman, a small woman; a nice little woman; —нѣще *n* an awfully big woman; —но *vos* woman! my wife! —норѣя *pl* a crowd of women. женидба *f* marriage, matrimony, married life; wedlock; —бенъ *a* marriage, of marriage, matrimonial; wedding; и женилка.

женкаръ *m* given to women, lewd person; —ство *n* love for women, lewdness.

женоликъ *a* having a woman's or lady's face, effeminate (face).

женолюбецъ *m* a lover of women; —бийъ *a* a lover of women, given to women; —бие *n* love for women.

женомѣжие *n* gynandria (*bot*).

женоподобѣнъ *a* woman-like, womanly, womanish, effeminate (face).

женски *a* woman's, of a woman, women's, lady's; feminine, female; womanly, womanish, effeminate; —трудъ, woman's labour; —гласъ, woman's or lady's voice, female voice (soprano); —родъ, feminine gender (*gram*); female sex; —ка болѣсть, female disease, venereal disease; —ко дружество, woman's or women's society; —ко лице, woman's face; effeminate face (*of men*); —ко движение, woman's movement, women's cause; —ки добродѣтели, womanly virtues; —кото *n* the female (of animals or birds).

женственъ *a* womanly (characteristics), womanish, effeminate (person); —ность *f* womanliness, femininity; womanishness, effeminacy.

женя *v* жена.

жерѣва *v* жарава.

жерѣвъ *m* crane.

жерка *m* wind-mill (*not common*).

жертва *f* sacrifice, offering; victim, prey; голѣма —, a great sacrifice; очистителна —, sin-offering; омилоствителна —, peace offering; propitiatory victim; изкупителна —, victim of expiation; падамъ —, to fall a victim or a prey; принасямъ —, to sacrifice, offer as a sacrifice; — за доброто на

народа, a martyr for the good of the people; неприятельтъ даде много —ви, the enemy suffered a great loss; —никъ *m* altar (of offering), small altar; —венъ *a* of sacrifice, of offering; of victim; sacrificial.

жертвоприношение *n* offering, sacrifice; oblation; —сѣтель *m* offerer (of sacrifice); sacrificer.

жертвувамъ *va* to sacrifice, offer as a sacrifice; to offer up, give; —сина си, to sacrifice one's son; —себе си за отечеството, to sacrifice or give one's life for one's country; —свонѣ интереси, to give up one's interests; баща му —ва всичко за него, his father gives up every thing for him, does his utmost for him; —се *vpr* to sacrifice oneself, offer up oneself as a sacrifice; to immolate oneself; to be sacrificed, offered as a sacrifice; to be given; готовъ съмъ да се —за отечеството си, I am ready to give my life for my country; много малко се —ва за бѣднитѣ, very little is being given for the poor; —не *n* sacrificing; —нѣ *ppp*; —вѣтель *m* sacrificer, offerer, giver.

жестокосърдеченъ *a* cruel, hard-hearted, pitiless; —но *a* —ly; —чие *n* cruelty, hard-heartedness.

жестокохарактеренъ *a* of cruel character, severe, harsh; —ность *f* cruel disposition, harshness, severity.

жестокъ *a* cruel, severe, hard-hearted, stern, austere, merciless, pitiless; —царъ, cruel king; —гласъ, harsh voice; —неприятель, cruel, merciless foe; —ка сждба, cruel or hard fate; —ка необходимостъ, dire necessity; —ко лице, stern, austere or brazen face; —ко *ad* —ly; наказвамъ —ко, to punish severely, cruelly; докачамъ —ко, to insult grievously; духамъ —ко, to blow violently *of wind, etc*; —кость *f* cruelty, severity, harshness, hardness, roughness, austerity.

жестъ *m* gesture; action, move, stroke (*of diplomacy*).

жетва *f* harvest, crop, reaping; богата —, rich harvest; въ врѣме на —, in harvest-times, during harvest-time; —венъ *a* harvest, of harvest, reaping.

жетваръ *m* reaper, harvester; —ка *f* harvest-woman; reaping-machine; —ски

a harvester's, reaper's; harvest, reaping (machine); —ство *n* harvesting, reaping. **живакъ** *m* mercury, quicksilver; —чень *a* mercury, of quicksilver.

жива-трѣва *f* geranium, stork's bill (*bof*). **живеница** *f* scrofula; —чень *a* scrofulous. **живина** *f* creature, being, living thing; vivacity, liveliness; нѣмаше жива —, there wasn't a single living being; ниска —, mean creature; съ голѣма —, very lively, with great liveliness or alertness; —винка *f* *dim* a little being, little living thing.

живичкъ *a* *dim* pretty lively, vivacious; —ко *ad* livelily, vivaciously.

живо *ad* lively, livelily, vivaciously, briskly, quick; *n* living thing, living being; **липайте** —, be lively, be quick about it; **всячко** е — здраво, every thing is well; нѣмаше нищо —, there wasn't a single living thing there.

жововлѣкъ *m* ripple-grass, plantain (*bof*)

живопѣсь *m* painting; fine arts; водна —, water-color painting; **блажна** —, painting in oil; **пейзажна** —, landscape painting; —сень *a* picturesque (scenery), pictorial, vivid; —сець *m* painter (in oil), picture-drawer; —но *ad* picturesquely, pictorially, vividly; —ность *f* picturesqueness, vivid description; —ство *n* painting, fine arts.

живорѣдѣнь *a* viviparous.

живость *f* vivacity, liveliness, spiritfulness, sprightfulness, animation, activity; —тень *a* lively, vivacious, spirited, full of life.

животворѣнь *a* life-giving, vivifying, life-restoring, animating

животина *f* animal, cattle; creature, living thing; —ка *f* *dim* a little animal; *animacule*, little creature, a living thing; —ски *a* animal; bestial, beastly, *ad* bestially, beastly; —ство *n* bestialness, bestiality.

животно *n* animal, brute, beast; living creature; **домашно** —, domestic animal; **двуного** —, biped; **четвероного** —, quadruped; **свирѣпо** —, fierce animal, brute, wild-beast; нѣмо —, dumb beast, —растение *n* zoophyte; —ность *f* animality.

животодавѣнь *a* life-giving, life-restoring, vivific; —вець *m* life-giver, life-restorer.

животолѣбие *n* love of life, fondness of life.

животописатѣль *m* biographer; —ленъ *a* biographical; —ние *n* biography. **животопѣсь** *m* biography; —сень *a* biographic, —а; —сець *m* biographer.

живототрепетѣчь *a* alive, living; palpitant.

животъ *m* life; **славенъ** —, glorious life; **бждещъ** —, future life; **до** —, for life, eternally; **осжденъ до** —, sentenced for life; **начинъ на** —, way of life; —или смъртъ, life or death; **взетъ изъ** —та, taken from life; **вземамъ си** —та, to take one's life, commit suicide; —вѣченъ, eternal life, life everlasting; **никога въ или прѣзъ** —та, never in one's life or existence; **прѣзъ цѣлиятъ ми** —, in all my life, in my life-time; **скѣпъ** —, precious life (of a person); expensive living; **давамъ** —, to give life, restore to life; —тень *a* life, of life; animal (kingdom); friendly, sociable; —тець *m* dear life, sweet little life

живѣвамъ *vp* to live friendly or amicably together; **ние си** —ме, we are friends, live on friendly terms; —щъ *a* living, residing, resident of; —щъ въ София, a resident of Sofia, residing in Sofia.

живѣ *a* live, living, alive; lively, vivacious; —вжгленъ, live coal; —езикъ, living tongue or language, modern language; —ва душа, living soul; **баща му е още** —, his father is still living; —ли е братъ **Вн**, is your brother still living? **пилето е още** —во, the bird is alive yet; —плетъ, quickset-hedge, quick-fence; —ва вода, running water; —вата вода, the water of life, the living water; —или мъртавъ, alive or dead; —во дихание, living being, living thing; —во месо, live flesh, the quick; —е той —е тамъ на Балкана, he lives yet, he lives yet, up yonder in the Balkan (mountains); —вигъ и мъртвигъ, the quick and the dead, —умрѣлъ, half-dead; —и здравъ, well and safe; —во дѣте, lively, vivacious child; —работникъ, active, energetic worker, **при** —въ, in life, while yet living.

живѣне *n* living; **начинъ на** —, way of life, mode of living; —ещъ *pres p* в живѣя.

живѣлище *v* жилище.

живѣльникъ *m* nursery pond.

живѣя *vn* to live, exist; to be alive; to continue one's existence, to subsist; to dwell, inhabit, abide; — само на хлѣбъ, to live on bread alone; — отъ ржка въ уста, to live from hand to mouth, from day to day; — съ вѣра, to live in hope of; — чрѣзъ вѣра, to live by hope; той —е самъ, he lives, is living alone, by himself; още ли —е майка му, is his mother still living? гдѣ —ете, where do you live (lodge, room)? ние —еме заедно, we live together; we room together; той —е въ провинцията, he lives in the country; до като —, while I live, am living; as long as I live; да —е царътъ, long live the king! —ене *n* living, existing; dwelling; life; —ещъ *pres p*; a living, a resident of.

жигосвамъ *va* to mark, brand, stigmatise (-tize) (a criminal); — се *vpr* to be branded; —не branding; brand; —нъ *ppp*.

жидкость *f* fluid, liquid; *v* течность.

жидъ *m* giant, colossus.

жижъ *interj* it burns! it's hot!

жизнедавецъ *v* животодавецъ.

жизненъ *a* vital; —ность *f* vitality.

жизнеописатель *m* biographer; —ленъ

a biographic, —al; —ние *n* biography.

жизнерадость *f* animation, buoyance, spiritedness; —стенъ *a* joyous, buoyant, spirited; —но *ad* —ly.

жизнеспособенъ *a* viable, capable of living, full of vitality; —ность *f* viability, vital energy.

жила *f* vein; nerve (*bot*); seam, vein (*geol*); fibre; streak, grain (in wood); sinew, tendon.

жилавецъ *m* *v* живовлякъ.

жилавъ *a* tough, sinewy, elastic, muscular; stringy, fibrous; veiny, venous; tenacious, viscous, sticky (matter); —човѣкъ, tough, sinewy person; —вина, —вость *f* toughness, stringiness; elasticity; muscularity; tenacity —ленъ *a* vein, of vein, venal; —лестъ *a* veiny, venous, fibrous; tough, elastic.

жилѣтка *f* vest, waist-coat; цвѣтна —, fancy vest or waist-coat; —чица *f* *dim* a little vest.

жилище *n* abode, dwelling, residence, lodging, domicile, home.

жилка *f* fibre, string; vein, nerve; —чица *f* a tiny fibre, pendicle.

жило *n* sting; —лене *n* stinging; sting; —лень *a* of sting; —лещъ *pres p*; —ля *va vn* to sting, prick, bite.

жиловлякъ, —влѣкъ *m* plantain (*bot*);

—влачни растения *pl* plantain plants.

жирафъ *m* giraffe (*zool*).

жиръ *m* fat, suet; —ренъ *a* fat, greasy, of fat.

житаръ *m* wheat-dealer, dealer in wheat, corn-merchant, grain-merchant, corn-chandler; —ски *a* wheat-dealer's, corn-chandler's, of a corn-merchant, —ство *n* wheat business, corn-trade.

житѣйски *a* life's (vicissitudes), of life, earthly (cares), worldly (vanity), human (experience).

житель *m*, —ка *f* inhabitant; resident, citizen; Софийски —, a resident of Sofia, a Sofia man or woman; горски —, a highlander; София има надъ сто хиляди —ли, Sofia has more than one hundred thousands inhabitants; г-да Софийски —ли, citizens of Sofia! —ство *n* residence, abode, habitation, home, place of residence.

житне *n* life, biography.

жито *n* barley, wheat; bread corn, corn grain; търговецъ на —, dealer in wheat, corn-merchant; търговия съ —, wheat business, corn-trade; —тенъ *a* barley (bread), wheat (biscuit), of barley or wheat, corn (trade); —никъ *m*, —ница *f*, —хранилище *n* granary, corn-house, corn-loft, bin, barn; —продавецъ *m* grain or corn-merchant, corn-chandler, dealer in wheat; —производителъ *m* wheat or corn-grower; —ѣдецъ *m* corn-worm (*zool*).

жица *f* wire; chord, string; ligament (*anat*); thread (silk); телеграфна —, telegraph wire; безъ —, with no wire, wireless; —на пияно, piano wire; —ценъ *a* wire; безъ —ценъ, wireless (telegraphy).

жлънатка *f* *v* жлътурка.

жльчъ *m* bile, gall; ranco(u)r, choler, spite (*fig*); —ка *f* gall, bile (*anat*); ще му се пукне —ката отъ злоба, his heart will burst of spite; изливамъ —ката си, to vent one's spleen; —ченъ *a* gall (duct), of gall, of bile, gall (sickness), biliary, bilious (disease); spiteful (person), bitter, scathing (criticism); —но *a* biliously; venomously, spitefully; —ность *f* gallness, biliousness; spitefulness.

жлѣбъ *m* wine-press, wine-vault, trough; flute, gule (of a column), cavity, channel; spout, water-shoot, gutter (of candles); —бина *f* cavity, socket (of a tooth); cell (of a honey-comb); —банка *f* a small cavity or hole; dimple.

жлѣза *f* gland; простатическата —, the prostatic gland; —зена *a* glandular; —зистъ *a* full of glands, glandulous.

жмя *vn* to half close the eyes; to blink. жнйво *n* harvest, crop.

жна *v* жъна.

жребѣ *v* ждребе.

жребие *n* lot; хвърлямъ —, to draw lots, cast lots; —то *e* хвърлено, the die is cast; рѣшавамъ чрѣзъ —, to decide by lot.

жрецъ *m* pagan priest, sacrificer, sacrificator; —чески *a* priestly, of a sacrificator; —чество *n* priesthood.

жрия *f* priestess.

жубуркамъ *va* to gargle, rinse one's mouth by gargle; *vn* to bubble, spout (of a spring), gush; —се *vpr* to be gargled; —не *n* gargling; bubbling; gargle, bubble.

жу(г)ланъ *m* shin-bone (*anat*).

жука *v* устна.

жулвамъ, —на *v* жия.

жуля *va* to rub; to scour, scrub (the floor); to grate, rasp; —се *vpr* to be rubbed; to rub oneself (against); куршума го само —наль, the bullet had just grazed him; —не *n* rubbing, scouring; grazing.

жумѣрки *v* прѣжки.

жумя *vn* to half close one's eyes; to blink; to twinkle; —мене *n* blinking, winking; twinkling; —мишката, —мишкѣмъ *ad* blinking; blindly.

жуна *f* *v* устна, —несть *a* big-lipped, with big lips

жупель *m* sulphur, brimstone; огънь и —, fire and brimstone.

журналистъ *m* journalist; —тически *a* journalistic; —зъмъ *m* journalism

журналъ *m* journal; day-book; —ленъ *a* journal, of journal.

журулъ *m* narcissus (*bot*).

журча *vn* to chirp (of crickets); to purr, buzz; —чене *n* chirping; purring, buzzing; —чещъ *pres p*

жълтъ *v* желтъ.

жълтъкъ *v* желтъкъ.

жъна *va* to reap, harvest, get in the

harvest; to gather in, crop, cut down; как-вото постѣ човѣкъ това и ще да —не, whatsoever a man soweth, the same he shall also reap; —се *vpr* to be reaped, harvested; to be easy to reap; —нене *n* reaping, harvesting; —нещъ *pres p*.

3.

за *prep* for, about, of, concerning, in regards to; as, in order that; by, at; after; to; —винаги, for ever; —добро то на всички, for the good of all; зжбъ —зжбъ, tooth for tooth; за обѣдъ, for dinner; —сега, for the present; —жалостъ, нещастие, unhappily, unfortunately; —проданъ, for sale; говоримъ —него, we are talking of, about or concerning him; —Бора, for God's sake, in the name of God! служба —примѣръ, to serve as an example (to others); —да се не повтаря втори пътъ, in order that it may not happen again; иска мжка —сполука, hard work precedes success; хващамъ —ржка, to take (one) by the hand; пия —ваше здраве, I drink to your health! here is to your health! —къдѣ отивате, where are you going (to)? ржка —ржка. hand to hand; той се ожени —братовчедка си, he was married to his cousin, married his cousin; —смѣхъ, for fun; ставамъ за —, to become a laughing-stock; поканвамъ —обѣдъ, to invite to dinner; —и противъ, for and against, pro and con; —какво е всичко туй, what is all this about? тѣ сж всички —него, they are for him, they all stand by him.

заѣхкамъ *vn* to begin groaning, burst forth groaning.

забава *f* amusement, entertainment, diversion.

забавачъ *m* entertainer, amuser, an entertaining person; —ница *f* kindergarten.

забавень *ppp* *v* забавямъ.

забавителенъ *a* entertaining, interesting; —но *ad* —ly.

забавление *v* забава.

забавлявамъ *va* to entertain, amuse, divert; —се *vpr* to be amused, enter-

tained, diverted; to amuse, divert oneself; to busy oneself with, pass the time with; —не *n* entertaining, amusing, diverting; *v* забава; —никъ *m* entertainer; amuser, joker.

забавямъ *va* to delay, prolong, retard; to detain, keep back, stop, hold over; много —вихте отговора си, you didn't answer me in due time, you delayed my answer too long; —се *vpr* to delay, stay too long, linger, tarry; to be delayed, retarded; нѣма да се —вя много, I shall not be (away) long, shall not be long in coming; стоката ще се —ви цялъ мѣсецъ, the goods will be delayed a whole month; —не *n* delaying; delay; —вень *ppr*.

забѣждамъ *v* забѣждамъ.

забѣтачавамъ *v* задѣлбавамъ.

забѣненъ *v* забравяне

забивамъ *va* to beat in, into, drive in, into, drive down, hammer in, into; to nail; to thrust, stick (a knife) in, into; —колци, to drive in stakes; той —бѣ камата си въ сърдцето му, he stuck his dagger into his heart; —се *vpr* to be driven in, down, hammered in, into; to be stuck; to stick, get stuck, fixed; куршумътъ за —бѣ въ стѣната, the bullet got stuck into the wall; —не *n* beating or driving in, into; sticking; —енъ, —битъ *ppr*.

забикалка *f* round-about way of talking, circumlocution, shifts; безъ —ки, plainly, in blunt language, point blank; съ —ки, with circumlocution, in a round-about way.

забикалямъ *va* to get around, go or come round; take a turn; speak in a round-about way, evade (a question), overlook, pass by; —се *vpr* to be gotten around, get surrounded; —не *n* going or coming round, getting around; evasion (of the law); round-about way of talking, circumlocution; —колѣнъ *ppr*; —колка *f* visit, round, tour (around the world); *v* заобикалямъ.

забирамъ *va* to drive on, forward (of cattle, etc), drive all or together; to rake, scour, take all; *vn* to gather, be clogged (of a machine); to gather pus, suppurate (of wound); разбойниците —брали всичките говеда къмъ гората, the highway-men drove all the cattle to the mountain; —се *vpr*

to be driven on, forward; —не *n* driving on, forward; clogging; suppuration; —бранъ *ppr*.

заблаговрѣмьенъ *a* timely, opportune.

заблестѣвамъ, —щя *vn* to begin to shine or glitter.

заблуждавамъ *va* to lead astray, mislead, deceive, delude; to mix; —се *vpr* to err, stray, go astray, run astray; to make a mistake, be deluded; —те се, you deceive yourself, you labo(u)r under a delusion, you are mistaken; —не *n* leading astray, deluding; erring; —дѣние *n* error, mistake, delusion; —дѣнъ *a* mistaken, labo(u)r under a delusion, mislead, confounded (fool); stray, lost (sheep); —дѣтель *m* misleader, deceiver, leader astray.

заблѣвамъ *va vn* to begin or commence vomiting or throwing up.

забогатѣвамъ *vn* to get or be getting rich; to enrich oneself; той бърже —ва, he is getting rich fast; —не *n* getting rich; enrichment; незаконно —не, unlawful enrichment or augmentation of wealth; —тълъ *a* grown rich, become rich; flourishing, prosperous (merchant).

забѣждамъ *va* to stick in, drive in, shove in; to spit, put on the spit; —съ карфица, to fix or fasten (a thing) with a pin; турците —ха дѣцата на своите байонети, the Turks used to stick children on their bayonets; —дѣте го на стѣната, stick it or fasten it on the wall; —се *vpr* to be stuck; to stick, get stuck; to cling, cleave; to sink; —се на ржѣнъ, to be put on the spit; —не *n* sticking in, into or on, —денъ *ppr* stuck, fastened; —болъ *ppr*.

забозѣвамъ *vn* to begin or commence to suck; *v* зацицвамъ.

заболѣвамъ *vn* to fall sick, get sick, fall ill, be taken ill; —отъ пневмония, to be taken ill with pneumonia; —не *n* falling sick, getting sick; sickness, illness; —лълъ *ppr* fallen ill, taken ill (of fever, etc).

заборѣвамъ *v* забравямъ.

заборѣвамъ *v* задѣлнявамъ.

забрана *f* oblivion; neglect.

забравенъ *a* forgotten, neglected, forgotten; —ность *f* forgetfulness, oblivion

забравливъ *f* forgetful; —во *ad* —ly; —востъ *f* forgetfulness.

забравямъ *va* *vn* to forget; to omit, neglect, leave out; —вихъ да Ви кажа, I forgot to tell you; що —вихте, what did you forget? —вихте ли нѣщо, did you forget anything? той лесно —вя, he forgets easily; не —йте, don't forget; —се *vpr* to be forgotten; to forget oneself; —не *n* forgetting; forgetfulness, oblivion; —вень *ppp*.

забраждамъ, —браждамъ *va* to cover (one's head or face) over or up; to tie, fillet, band, wrap (a handkerchief round the neck); —се *vpr* to be covered over or up; to cover up one's head or face (of Turkish women); to cover one's head (with a handkerchief, etc); —не *n* covering up, wrapping up, banding; —дѣнь *ppp* with one's face or head covered up or wrapped up; —брадка *f* head-piece, head-band, fillet (of peasant women); bandage, tie; и забрадница *f*, забрадникъ *m*.

забраждамъ *va* to begin furrowing.

забранявамъ *va* to interdict, prohibit, forbid; to debar, exclude; to defend; —Ви да говорите повече, I forbid you to talk any more; —тъ му да ходи пешъ, he is not allowed to walk; кой може да ми —ни да правя туй, who can stop me from doing this? —се *vpr* to be prohibited, forbidden, interdicted; —ва му се да пие вода, he is forbidden to drink water; —му се да практикува адвокатство, he is interdicted or enjoined from practising law; —ва се вноса на едъръ добитъкъ, the importation of neat is forbidden; —ва се да се пуши, smoking is forbidden, or not allowed; no smoking! —не *n* prohibiting, forbidding, interdicting; prohibition, interdiction; hinderance; и забрана, забранѣние; —ненъ *a* forbidden (fruit), prohibited, interdicted; —но *e imp v* it is prohibited, forbidden, interdicted; it is not allowed or permitted; —нителъ, prohibiter, forbider; —нителенъ *a* prohibitive, forbidding, interdictory.

забрѣнчвамъ *va* to tie together, band, bind, tie into a knot.

забрѣнчвамъ *vn* to begin or commence buzzing or humming.

забѣлямъ *va* to veil, cover (one's face) up or over —се *vpr* to veil oneself; to be veiled; —не *n* veiling, covering up; —лень *ppp* и *a* veiled; съ —лено лице, veiled.

забѣнъ *m* peasant under-garment; —че *n dim* jacket.

забѣтанъ *a* complicated, entangled (affair); lonely, isolated (street); slow, dull, stupid (person).

забучавамъ *vn* to begin or commence to bellow, roar, resound; топоверъ —чѣха, the cannons commenced roaring; —не *n* roaring, bellowing.

забучвамъ *va* to stick or drive in into; to thrust in, cut in, set in; to strand; —колци, to drive in stakes; —въ калъта, to stick, knock in the mud; —се *vpr* to get stuck, be stuck; to strand, be stranded (of a ship); иглата се е —чила въ прѣста ми, the needle has got stuck in my finger; —не *n* sticking; —чень *ppp* stuck; fastened; stranded (of a ship).

забѣблямъ *vn* to commence babbling, begin prattling, start chattering, open up one's mouth, какво сте —брили такава, don't make so much noise!

забѣрквамъ *va* to mix, mix up; to stir up, round; to implicate; to confuse; —каша, to make a mess, stir in flour and water (for chickens); to make a mess of an affair; той —ва и мене въ тазъ работѣ, he mixes me too in that affair; —си пѣтя, to lose one's way; —се *vpr* to be mixed, mixed or stirred up; to be implicated; to be entangled, complicated; —не *n* mixing, stirring; implicating; implication; complication, entanglement; —нъ *a* и *ppp*, mixed up; implicated; complicated, made a mess of; entangled.

забѣгвамъ *vn* to run away, run off, take flight, flee away, abscond; тя е —нала съ него, she has eloped with him; —не *n* running or fleeing away, getting away; eloping, elopement (of lovers); —наль *ppp*; a stray (animal).

забѣлвамъ *va* to commence bleaching (cloth), skin (fruit, etc); to season (food); —се *vpr* to be seasoned; —не *n* bleaching; skinning; seasoning; —ла *f* fat (in food); seasoning, condiment; —лень *a* seasoned, rich (food).

забѣлѣжвамъ, —лѣжвамъ *va* to mark, note, mark down, note down; to notice, observe, see, perceive; to remark, make a remark, point out, suggest, to admonish, reprove; — въ книгата, to note down in the book; **той не ме —за**, he did not notice me; —**жете**, take due note, mark you, notice, take notice, see, observe; **той му —жи**, he called his attention, pointed out to him; he admonished him; — **се *vpr*** to be marked, noted, noted down; to be noticed, seen, observed; to be remarked; **не се —ва**, it is not noticeable, it is not seen; —**не *n*** noting, marking; noting down (in a book); noticing, observing; pointing out, remarking; notice; remark; warning, admonition; —**женъ**, —**занъ** *ppp* noted, noted down; noticed, seen; pointed out; —**залъ *app***.

забѣлѣжимъ *a* noticeable, perceivable, observable, perceptible; —**мо *ad*** —bly.

забѣлѣжителенъ *a* remarkable, noteworthy, famous, noted, renowned, celebrated; — **градъ**, famous, celebrated city; — **фактъ**, remarkable, noteworthy fact; —**на бързина**, remarkable, striking celerity; —**но *ad*** remarkably, strikingly, in a remarkable manner, singularly; —**ность *f*** remarkableness, celebrity (*of a person*); famous place, site, object.

забѣлѣжка *f* remark; note, notice; annotation; hint, suggestion; admonition, warning; **втора —**, second note; second notice; second warning; **правя — нѣкому**, to call one's attention; **правя —**, to remark, make a remark.

забѣгнувамъ (-на) *v* забѣгвамъ.

завалява *imp v* it is beginning to rain, it commences to rain.

завалямъ *va* to roll up, roll over; wallow up (in the mud); to throw down, knock down (in wrestling); to make (a fire); — **се *vpr*** to roll up, wallow up; to be thrown down; —**не *n*** rolling up or over; throwing down; —**лень *ppp***.

заварвамъ *va* *v* заварямъ.

завардамъ *va* to guard, protect, defend; to preserve; to keep or maintain in one's possession; — **едно пристанище**, to fortify or protect a port; **той не можѣ да —ди имота на баща си**, he could not keep long his father's

property; — **се *vpr*** to be guarded, protected, defended; to guard or protect oneself, to shelter oneself, find shelter; to be preserved; —**не *n*** guarding, defending, protecting; preserving; defence, protection (*of a city*); —**день *ppp*** *a* guarded protected, provided with defence, fortified; sheltered (*against winds, etc*).

заваренъ *ppp* soldered (*of utensils, etc*).

заваренъ *a* found; open, flagrant (*offence*); — **братъ**, step-brother; — **синъ**, step-son; — **на сестра**, step-sister; — **никъ *m***, —**ница *f*** step-child.

заварявамъ *va* to solder, weld, fasten by forging; — **се *vpr*** to be soldered; —**не *n*** soldering; —**ренъ *ppp*** soldered.

заварямъ *va* to find, nab, surprise, take unawares; to discover; —**рихъ ги на обѣдъ**, I found them eating their dinner; —**рили ги въ самото дѣло**, they were caught in the very act; — **се *vpr*** to be found; to be nabbed, surprised; —**не *n*** finding, surprising, nabbing; —**ренъ *ppp*** found, nabbed, surprised (*in the act*).

заведѣние *n* institution, establishment; usage; **благотворително —**, charitable institution; **богословско —**, theological seminary; — **за глухо-нѣми**, school for the deaf and dumb.

заведнѣжъ *ad* once for all times.

заведрява се *vpr* it is clearing up, it is brightening up (*of the weather*).

завѣждамъ *va* to lead, conduct, take or bring to; to escort; to carry, convey; to keep (books); to manage, run, direct; to bring an action against one; to begin, take the lead; to found, establish; to take to a bull (*of cows*); — **приятель у дома**, to take or bring a friend home; **невѣстата биде —дена въ черква**, the bride was conducted to church; **той —да книгитѣ на фирмата**, he is the one who keeps the books of the firm; **той —веде дѣло противъ компанията**, he brought an action against the company; **той —веде хорото**, he led the dance, took the lead of the dance; — **се *vpr*** to be lead, conducted, escorted, brought; to be kept; —**не *n*** leading, conducting; bringing; keeping; administering, managing; management; — **день *ppp*** lead; escorted; brought; *a* established (custom).

завезвамъ *va* to commence embroidering; to knit in or on.

завземамъ, —взимамъ *va* to occupy, take up (room); to take possession of, lay hold of, seize; to engage (a place); пияното —ма много мѣсто, the piano occupies, takes up too much space or room; неприятеля —зѣ града, the enemy took possession of the town, became master of the city; —се *vpr* to be occupied; to be seized, taken possession of; —не *n* occupying, taking up; seizing, taking possession of; occupation, seizure (of a town); —зѣтъ *ppp* occupied, taken; occupied, busy, too much occupied (with work).

завивамъ *va* to wrap up, do up (a package), cover up, veil (one's face), roll up (a cigar); to wind up, turn around, twist, bend; to twine; to gather up; to curl; *vn* to turn, bend one's way; —дѣте, to wrap up, swathe or swaddle a child; —йте ми този прѣдметъ, wrap up, do up this thing for me; не дѣйте ми —ва ржката, don't twist my hand; той —ви къмъ другата улица, he turned or bent his way towards the other street; —си края на нѣкъдѣ, to abscond; —се *vpr* to be wrapped up; to be covered; to wrap or cover oneself up; to roll up, turn up, to turn around, bend around; to twine, coil, twist, gather up, frizz; to head (of cabbage, etc), to turn into cocoons (of the silk worm); —ва му се свѣтъ, he is getting dizzy; —не *n* wrapping, covering up; turning up, winding up, twisting; heading (of cabbages, etc); envelopment (of the silk worm); —ень, —тъ *ppp*.

завивка *f* bed-cover, blanket, quilt; cover, covering, wrapper; case; envelop; —ки *pl* bed-clothes.

завиденъ *a* enviable (position), well to do (man).

завидливъ *a* envious, jealous, begrudging; —во *ad* —ly, with envy, spitefully; —вость *f* enviousness, jealousy.

завидѣлѣва се *imp v* it is growing light, it dawns, it is day light, the day begins to break.

завиждамъ *va* to envy; to be jealous of, grudge, begrudge; —Ви на успѣхитѣ, I envy your successes; —Ви на

силата, I envy your strength; тѣ Ви —тъ, they envy you, are envious of you; не дѣйте ми —да, don't envy me; не грѣбва да се —да на другитѣ, one shouldn't envy others, people shouldn't be jealous of others; —не *n* envying; envy, jealousy, grudge.

завиквамъ *vn* to begin calling (somebody), commence crying (for help), start yelling.

завинаги *ad* for ever, for all times, for good; еднѣжъ —, once for all times.

завирамъ (—вря) *va* to shove or thrust in, into, get in, into, force in, into, squeeze in, into; —нѣкого въ тѣсно, to get one into a hole; —се *vpr* to shove oneself in, into, squeeze oneself in, into; —не *n* shoving or thrusting in, into, squeezing in, into; —врѣнъ *ppp* shoved or squeezed in, into (a hole, etc); —ври кѹка, *f* a meddlesome fellow.

завирамъ *vn* to begin to boil, commence boiling; to commence fermenting; —не *n* boiling; fermenting; —врѣлъ *ppp* aboiling, boiling.

зависимъ *a* dependent; subordinate; —vassal (province); не желая да бжда —, I don't wish to depend on anybody; —мостъ *f* dependency, subordinacy, subordination.

завистливъ *a* envious, jealous of, begrudging, spiteful; —во *ad* —ly, with envy; —вость *f* —ness, envy, grudge; —вистникъ *m* envious person, envier, gruder.

завистъ *f* envy; jealousy, grudge, spite; ще се пукне отъ —, he will burst with envy or jealousy; гледамъ съ —, to look with envy, enviously, grudgingly.

зависъ *vn* to depend on, upon, be dependent; to owe allegiance to; to be subject to; —тъ отъ него за прѣхраната си, they depend on him for their livelihood; —си отъ обстоятелствата, it depends on the circumstances; това —си отъ Васъ, that depends on you, it is for you to decide this, this lies in your hands; —сене *n* depending; dependence; —сещъ *pres p* depending, dependent on, subject to (circumstances, etc); *a* subordinate (person).

завитлювамъ *va* to screw on, screw up, screw fast; —се *vpr* to be screwed up; —не *n* screwing up; —лень *ppp* screwed up.

завладичвамъ *va* to ordain or consecrate bishop, invest with the dignity of a bishop; — *се vpr* to be ordained bishop; — *не п* ordination, consecration (of a bishop).

завладѣвамъ *va* to occupy, take possession of (a city, *etc*), seize, lay hold of; to capture, conquer; to captivate (one's heart); неприятелитѣ — *ха* страната, the enemies occupied or captured the country; той скоро — *дѣлъ* сърдцата на всички, he soon captivated or fascinated the hearts of all; — *се vpr* to be taken possession of, occupied; to be captured; to be captivated; — *не п* occupying, taking possession of; conquering, capturing; occupation, capture, conquest; — *дѣтель м* seizer, occupier; capturer, conquerer; — *влѣданъ ppp*.

завлѣчамъ, — *влѣчамъ* (— *влѣка*) *va* to drag or draw along, carry away, draw, trail or bear away, draw in; to entice away; to harrow (a field); разбойниците го — *коха* съ себе си, the robbers dragged or carried him away with them; той — *влѣча* думитѣ си, he draws his words; — *се vpr* to drag oneself along; to be dragged, borne or carried away or along; to be drawn in, into (a river, *etc*); to be harrowed; — *не п* dragging, trailing away or along; bearing or carrying away; harrowing; — *влѣченъ ppp* dragged along, away; carried away; drown in, into; harrowed.

завоевавамъ *va* to conquer, subdue, subjugate; — *се vpr* to be conquered; — *не п* conquering; conquest; — *ванъ ppp* conquered.

завоевателъ *м* conqueror; Вилхелмъ — *тъ*, William the Conqueror; — *ленъ а* of occupation, of conquest; — *на армия*, army of occupation.

завождамъ *в* завеждамъ.

завозвамъ *va* to begin carting, trucking, conveying.

завойъ *м* turn, bend, curve, corner (of a street); loop.

завонѣвамъ *vn* to begin to stink or smell bad or putrid.

завоювамъ *vn* to commence carrying on war.

заврага *ad* in vain, to no purpose; *interj* the deuce! the devil!

завракулка *ф* circumlocution, round-about way; quib (of laws); knick-knacks. завръзвамъ *в* завързвамъ.

завръзка *ф* tie, string; file; bunch, bundle; ovary (*bot*).

завръщамъ *va* to turn round, around; to turn back or on the other side; — *се vpr* to return, come back, come back again; to turn up, turn round, about; to turn back; to be turned up, round, about, back; войниците *се* — *тъ* отъ боя, the soldiers are returning home from war; той *се* — *наль* отъ странство, he has come back from abroad; — *не п* turning; returning; return, coming back; — *върнатъ ppp*.

заврътвамъ *в* завъртамъ.

завря *в* завирамъ, вмѣквамъ.

завсегдѣ, — *всѣкога ad* for ever, for all times.

завѣчамъ *се в* притичамъ *се*.

завчѣсъ *ad* right away, directly, immediately, at once.

завчера *ad* the day before (yesterday), the other day; — *шенъ ad* of the day before, the other day's (affair).

завѣждамъ *va* to commence breeding, rearing; to breed, rear (animals), raise (chickens), cultivate (plants); to propagate; — *буби*, to start rearing silk-worms; — *се vpr* to be reared, bred, raised, propagated; to be cultivated; to infest; мишки *сж се* — *дили въ* къщата, mice have infested the house; — *не п* rearing, breeding, propagating; cultivating; propagation; — *да ф* breed, race, stock, increase (of cattle, *etc*); brood, hatch (of fowls); — *денъ ppp* bred, reared, propagated.

завървявамъ *vn* to begin to go along, move along in numbers; *цѣлъ свѣтъ е* — *вѣлъ да го чуе*, every body is going along to hear him.

завързвамъ *va* to tie, bind, do up, knot, knit; to fasten; to bear (fruit), begin (a battle, engage (into conversation); — *въ* топка, to make or tie into a ball or bundle; — *захме дълъгъ разговоръ*, we entered or engaged into a lengthy conversation; — *се vpr* to be tied, bound, knotted, knitted; to be linked; to be set fast, fastened; to cling; to be entangled; той *се е* — *заль о него*, he has tied himself to him, has become

dependent on him; —не *n* tying, knotting, knitting; bearing (fruit); engaging (in conversation); —закъ *m* dwarfish plant; knot, knob, joint; —занъ *ppp* tied, fastened tight; knotted, made into a knot; съ —занъ езикъ, tongue-tied, stuttering.

завърналъ *ppp* *v* завръщамъ.

завъртамъ *va* to turn up, turn round, around, about; to twist round; to turn away or round, veer (a ship); to screw up; —кола, to turn a wag(g)on around, put a wag(g)on about; —тѣте крака, turn the crank round; —нѣкому ума, to change one's mind, exert an influence upon one; —се *vpr* to be turned round, around; to turn round, around, about; to veer (of a ship); —се на петитѣ си, to turn about on one's heels; —ва му се свѣтъ, he gets dizzy (from turning around); —не *n* turning round, around, about; turn; при всѣко —не, at every revolution; —тень *ppp* turned around; —тѣлъ *app*.

завърш(в)амъ *va* to finish, complete, bring to an end, terminate, close; to top off; още малко време му трѣбва да —ши своето прѣдприятие, he needs a little more time before bringing his undertaking to a completion; —образованието си, to complete one's education; —работата си, to finish one's work; —се *vpr* to be finished, completed, brought to an end; to be terminated; to be rounded up (of a machine); to be topped off (of a hay-stack); —не *n* finishing up, completing, terminating; rounding up; finish, completion, termination; close, issue; topping off; —шенъ *ppp* и *a* finished, completed; rounded up; topped off, —шилъ *app*.

завѣвамъ *va* to blow up, cover up (with snow, etc); *vn* to begin or commence blowing; —се *vpr* to be blown up, covered up; to lag behind, be heedless, pay no attention (to one's work); —не *n* blowing up, covering up; inattention, heedlessness; —енъ *ppp* blown up; *a* a little off, half-cracked (*pop*).

завѣивамъ *va* to begin blowing (of wind, snow, etc).

завѣивамъ *v* завѣхвамъ.

завѣрявамъ *va* to attest, legalise (-lize) (*a*)

diploma, etc), countersign, validate; to accredit; to credit (*com*); to verify; —се *vpr* to be legalised; to be verified, attested, validated; to be countersigned; to be credited; —не *n* attesting, legalising; countersigning; validating; accrediting; attestation, legalisation; verification, countersign; —ренъ *ppp* verified, attested, legalised; countersigned; credited; verified; —ка *f* countersign, counter-signature; legalisation; attestation; —ритель *m* certifier legaliser; notary.

завѣса *f* curtain, large curtain; theater curtain; screen; veil.

завѣтъ *m* shelter, cover (from the wind); на —, under shelter.

завѣтъ *m* covenant, testament; нови —, New Testament; Стари —, Old Testament; —тень *a* of testament; sacred, secret (*object*).

завѣхвамъ *vn* to begin to wither, fade; —не *n* withering, fading; цвѣтето е —нало, the flower is withering, is fading away.

завѣщавамъ *va* to bequeath (a thing to a person), make a bequest of, leave by will; to make one's will; —се *vpr* to be bequeathed; —не *n* bequeathing; —ние *n* testament, will; bequest; order. завѣщатель *m* bequeather, testator; —ленъ *a* testamentary, testamental; —ка *f* testatrix.

завѣянъ *a* и *ppp* *v* завѣвамъ.

загадва се *imp v*; —ми се, it makes me sick, it gives me the nausea.

загадка *f* hint, suggestion; riddle, enigma.

загадъченъ *a* enigmatic, —al, mysterious; problematic; —но *a* enigmatically.

загазвамъ *vn* to step in, into, stick (in the mire), stall; to go deep into (an affair), get stuck into; той е злѣ —зилъ въ тази работа, he has gone too far in that affair; —не *n* stepping in, into, sticking in, into, falling upon.

загалямъ *va* to uncover (one's clothes), bare, strip or lay bare; —се *vpr* to bare or uncover oneself, expose (one's legs, etc); —не *n* uncovering, stripping bare, exposing; —голенъ *ppp* uncovered, bare, half-nude.

загария *f* hard wheat.

загарямъ *vn* to burn, be burnt up (of

food in cooking); —не *n* burning; —*рълъ* *ppp* burnt up (food), scorched; мерише на —*ръло*, it smells of burning.

загасвамъ (-на) *va* to smother (a fire); to turn (a lamp) down or off a little; to slake, quench (one's thirst); —*сѣте* ламбата, turn the lamp down a little; огъньтъ е —*наль*, the fire is nearly gone out; —*се* *vpr* to be smothered, be let burning slowly; to be turned down or off a little; —не *n* turning (a lamp), down or off, extinguishing (a fire), quenching (one's thirst); —*сень* *ppp* turned down, extinguished, put out; quenched.

загатвамъ (-на) *va* to hint, suggest mention (a fact), allude to; само му —*нахъ* за тази работа, I only gave him a hint about this business; —*нѣте* му и това, hint that also to him; —на ми за това, но забравихъ да Ви кажа, he mentioned this to me but I forgot to tell you of it; —*се* *vpr* to be hinted, suggested, mentioned, intimated; —не *n* hinting, suggesting; mention, hint, suggestion, allusion; —*нать* *ppp* hinted, suggested; mentioned, alluded to.

загащвамъ *va* to corner, hem in, surround.

загвѣздямъ *va* to nail up, spike; —*се* *vpr* to be nailed up, spiked; —не *n* nailing up; —*день* *ppp* nailed up, nailed down, spiked.

загдѣ, *ad* where to? whither?

загелпвамъ *va* to entangle, mix up; to clog; —*се* *vpr* to be entangled, mixed up; to get clogged; —не *n* entangling, mixing up (*of twine, etc*); —*пень* *ppp*.

загнивамъ *vn* to perish, die, be done for; той —на при шипченската битка, he perished at the battle of Shipka; —на младъ-зелень, he died in his prime; помощъ —*нахъ*, help, I am done for! —не *n* perishing; perdition, destruction; —*наль* *ppp* perished, lost, undone, ruined.

заглавие *a* riveted, clinched, spiked. заглавие *n* title (of a book); heading, head-line (of an article), head; subject, title-page; —*вень* *a* title (page), head (piece), of title, of heading.

заглаждамъ *va* to smooth, smooth up, over, make smooth; to level, make level; to rivet, clench, spike; —*дѣте* го мал-

ко, smooth it over a little; —*дихме* работата, we smoothed over, settled, adjusted the affair; —*се* *vpr* to be smoothed, smoothed up or over; to be clenched, spiked (*of a bolt*); —не *n* smoothing up or over; adjusting, evening up, settling up (*of a question*); —*день* *ppp*.

загледвамъ —гледувамъ *va* to fix one's eyes on (an object), look steadily at a thing, stare at; to see distinctly, make out, catch sight of; —*се* *vpr* to look steadily on or upon; to stare at, gape; той *се* е —далъ въ картина-та, he has fallen into contemplating the picture; стига *се* *се* —вали, don't be staring (at things) any more! you have been gazing long enough! don't be gaping! —не *n* looking steadily on, upon; staring; catching sight of (a thing).

заглушавамъ *va* to deafen, deaden, drown (a sound); to stifle (one's conscience); —*се* *vpr* to be deafened, deadened, drowned; гласътъ му *се* —ши отъ топовнитѣ гърмежи, his voice was deafened or drowned by the roar of the cannons; —не *n* deafening; —*шень* *ppp* deafened, drowned; stupefied; —*шителенъ* *a* deafening (shout, noise, *etc*), deadening; stilling.

заглѣх(ну)вамъ *vn* to be choked, deafened, stifled (*of a sound*); to cease, become still; to wither (*of flowers, etc*); to become desolate, dismal; къщата имъ е —нала, their house is desolate or deserted; —*наль* *ppp* deafened, choked; stifled; *a* isolated, dismal, deserted.

загна *v* затичамъ; —*нѣте* *се*, run! make a run (after)!

загнивамъ *vn* to rot, begin rotting, become rotten, putrid; to become mellow (*of pears, etc*) —не *n* rotting, getting rotten; —*нѣль* *ppp* commenced to rot; rotten; become mellow (*of fruit*).

загнойвамъ, —явамъ, —ясамъ *vn* to suppurate, gather pus, fester; to form into a head (*of a boil*); —не *n* suppurating, festering, suppuration; gangrene; —*ень* *ppp* suppurated; gangrened.

загнѣздямъ *va* to enchase, set, lodge, stick in, into; —*се* *vpr* to be enchased, lodged, set in; to nestle; to settle (in a place); куршумътъ *се* —дилъ въ кокъла, the bullet had lodged itself in

- the bone; —не *n* enchasing, lodging, setting; —денъ *ppp* enchased, lodged in, set, nestled.
- заговарямъ *va* to plot, conspire, be plotting against (a person); —се *vpr* to plot, conspire, league together (against); —не *n* plotting, conspiring; conspiracy; —воренъ *ppp*.
- заговоръ *m* plot, conspiracy; правя —, to plot, conspire against; —никъ *m* conspirator, plotter, conspirer.
- заговорямъ *va* *vn* to commence talking or speaking; истината рано или късно ще —ри, truth will ever come to light; само нека той —ри по тоя въпросъ, only let him open his mouth on that question! дѣтето —рило, the boy has commenced to talk, has recovered his speech.
- заговѣвамъ *vn* to eat flesh, feast (on the eve of fasting); —не *n* feasting (before fasting); —възни —вънки *pl* last days before feasting; —вълъ *ppp* commenced fasting.
- заголвамъ *va* to uncover, bare, lay naked, expose (one's legs, etc); —се *vpr* to uncover, bare, lay bare or expose one's body; —не *n* uncovering, baring, laying bare, exposing; —ленъ *ppp* uncovered, with one's body laid bare or exposed; half-naked or exposed.
- заголѣвамъ *vn* to grow or become bigger or larger; to become proud.
- загонвамъ *va* to start up running, urge forward, rush forward, drive on; to pursue; —не *n* starting up running, driving up, on or forward; pursuing; —ненъ *ppp*.
- загорвамъ *v* загарямъ.
- загорѣвамъ се *v* възгорѣвамъ се. загорие *n* highland; —рецъ *m* highlander, mountaineer; —ски *a* highland, of highland.
- загорчavamъ *vn* to taste bitter; —ми *imp* *v* it tastes bitter to me.
- загорѣвамъ *vn* to burn, be burnt (of food); to be scorched; —не *n* burning; scorching; —рѣлъ *ppp* burnt (food); scorched; *a* blear (eyes).
- заграбвамъ *va* to grab, seize, take by force, take away; to appropriate, usurp; to rob, plunder; той го —би за ржката, he grabbed or seized him by the

- hand; —билъ *m* евсичкия имотъ, he has robbed him of his entire property; —се *vpr* to be grabbed, taken away; to be robbed; to be usurped; —не *n* grabbing; taking away; robbing, plundering; plunder, usurpation; —бенъ *ppp* grabbed; taken away; appropriated, usurped.
- заграбчavamъ *v* вграбчavamъ.
- заграда *f* enclosure, fence; boarded partition.
- заградень *ppp* fenced, surrounded with a fence; surrounded, encircled, hemmed in, cornered; мѣстото е —но съ стѣни, the place or lot is walled or surrounded with walls, enclosed with walls; неприятельтъ биде —отъ всѣкъдѣ, the enemy was surrounded or cornered on all sides.
- заграждамъ *va* to enclose, fence, enclose or surround with a fence or wall; to bar, barricade, shut in, shut up, corner (an enemy); to stop up, block up (one's entrance or way); —нивата си, to fence, or enclose one's field with a fence; тѣ —диха неприятеля, they shut up, cornered, surrounded the enemy; той ми —ди пътя, he blocked my way; —се *vpr* to be fenced, enclosed with a fence; to be surrounded, shut up, cornered; to be blocked up; to fence, block or barricade oneself (against an attack); —не *n* fencing, enclosing with a fence or a wall; surrounding, cornering, hemming in; blocking up, barricading; —денъ *ppp*; —дилъ *app*.
- заграниченъ *a* beyond the frontiers or borders, foreign (travel).
- заграчвамъ *va* to begin to croak, caw; to commence croaking, cawing; гарвани тѣ сж —чели, the ravens have commenced cawing, are cawing.
- загрѣвамъ, —грѣbamъ *va* to scoop up, lade, scoop out; to ladle, dip, draw (water); to rake up, rake together; to begin paddling (with oars); to seize, snatch; —бѣте ми малко вода, draw me a little water; —се *vpr* to be scooped up, ladled, drawn; —не *n* scooping, ladling (soup, etc), dipping, drawing (water); —грѣбанъ *ppp*.
- загрижвамъ *va* to cause anxiety, fill with apprehension; —се *vpr* to be anxious, be filled with anxiety or apprehension; to worry or fret over; to

take care of, be mindful of, attend to; той ме —ва, he fills me with anxiety (about his future, etc); защо сте се толкова —жили за него, what are you worrying about him so much for? той е много —женъ, he is worried a great deal, he thinks a good deal (about a thing); he is filled with a great anxiety or apprehension; —не *п* care, solicitude, anxiety; worry; apprehension.

загриженъ *а* anxious, solicitous, uneasy, worried, troubled; sad, melancholy; вие изглеждайте много —, you look very sad or worried; много съмъ — за бъдещето си, I am a great deal worried about my future; —но *п* anxiously, solicitously; sadly, sad; —ностъ *ф* anxiety, care, solicitude, worry, uneasiness; sadness.

загръзвамъ *ва* to nibble, begin biting; to nip or bite off; to make a hole by biting; —занъ *ppp* nibbled.

загрозявамъ *ва* to make ugly or uglier, to mar, spoil, make look worse; —се *впр* to be made uglier, be made to look worse; —не *п* making uglier, marring, spoiling, making worse.

загрубявамъ *ви* to harden, become rough, coarse; to become churlish, boorish; —не *п* hardening, growing rough, coarse; —тъ *л* *ppp* *и а* hardened, grown rough, coarse; coarse, blunted (senses), rough (minded), rude (person).

загрухтявамъ *ви* to begin to grunt, commence grunting (*of pigs*).

загръщамъ (-гърна) *ва* to wrap up, muffle, cover (oneself) up; to shut (a book) up; to clasp, flap (a coat) over; —се *впр* to be wrapped, muffled, covered up; —нете се, wrap or muffle yourself up; —не *п* wrapping, muffling, shutting up (a book); —гърнать *ppp* muffled, wrapped, covered up; shut up.

загрявамъ *ва* to heat, warm up (food, etc); —се *впр* to warm, warm oneself, be warmed, get warm; to be warmed, heated; —не *п* warming, heating; —енъ, —тъ *ppp* warmed up, heated up.

загърждамъ *ва* to cover up (one's chest), wrap or muffle up; —се *впр* to cover one's chest, wrap oneself up.

загуба *ф* loss; съ —, at a loss; with loss or under pain of; продавамъ съ —, to sell at a loss; —на време, loss of time; понисамъ —, to suffer loss,

meet with a loss; печалби и загуби, gains (or profits) and losses.

загубявамъ *ва* to lose (money, etc); to mislay (a thing); —си пътя, to lose one's way, go astray, err; —бихъ си очилата, I lost my eyeglasses; —се *впр* to lose oneself, be lost; книгата ми се е —била, I have lost my book. I have mislaid my book; не дъйте се —бва отъ насъ, don't go away from us; —не *п* losing; —бенъ *ppp* lost; mislaid; undone; *а* lost (sheep), stray (animal).

загъквамъ *ви* to commence cooling, begin to cool; гължбитъ сж —кали, the pigeons are cooling.

загънвамъ *ва* to turn up, turn over or down; to wrap (oneself) up; to press on, corner (an enemy); —се *впр* to be turned up or over; to wrap or cover oneself; to be pressed; —не *п* turning (a nail) up or over, bending; wrapping; —натъ *ppp* turned or twisted up or round; rolled up, wrapped up; hard pressed.

загъдчавамъ *ви* to commence talking, gossiping, murmuring; тѣ сж се —чели, they are busily engaged chatting.

загърмявамъ *ви* to commence thundering; to begin or start firing (guns); топоветъ —мѣха, the cannons began thundering or roaring; —мѣ се, it thundered, it is thundering; тѣ —мѣха срещу неприятеля, they commenced firing at the enemy; що сте —мѣли такива, what are you making all this noise for?

загърщамъ *в* загръщамъ; —нете се, wrap up, muffle yourself up, cover yourself up.

загъквамъ *в* заплитамъ, заеквамъ.

за да *conj* in order that, that; —не, lest.

задавамъ *ва* to give; —въпросъ, to propose, advance a question, state a question; —работа, to give work, set one a task; —ядове, to worry, vex, irritate, give trouble; —се *впр* to be given; to show up, appear (at a distance); тъменъ облакъ се —ва, a dark cloud is showing itself; —не *п* giving (a lesson), setting (a task), proposing (a question); —денъ *ppp* given, set, proposed, advanced; —ка *ф* problem.

задавамъ *ва* to choke, smother, stifle, suffocate; кашлицата ме —вя, my cough is choking me; —се *впр* to be

choked, suffocated, stifled; още малко щѣхъ да се —вя съ единъ кокъль, I came pretty nearly choking myself with a bone; —не *n* choking, suffocating, smothering, stifling; suffocation; —вень *ppp* choked, suffocated; choking.

задалъ *app v* задавамъ.

задача *f* problem (*math*); task; purpose, aim; моятъ — е, my aim is, my purpose is.

задатъкъ *m* earnest, earnest-money, God's penny.

задробенъ *a* after the grave, after death, future; — животъ, life beyond the grave; — свѣтъ, the world to come.

задебѣлявамъ *vn* to grow fat, put on flesh, become stout, fleshy; to harden, become callous (*of the skin etc*); —не *n* fatness; callousness.

задень *a* back, hind, rear; — кракъ, hind leg; —на стая, backroom; — флангъ, rear (*of an army*); —на мисль, secret thought, bad intention; —но число, post-date, back-date.

заджавквамъ *vn* to begin yelping; кучето —ка, the dog commenced to yelp or yelping.

задѣгамъ *va* to take or carry away, bear off, away; —наха му всичко що имаше, they took away everything he had; —се *vpr* to be taken, carried or borne away, off, along; —не *n* taking, carrying away, off; —натъ *ppp* taken or carried away or off; abducted.

задимявамъ *va* to besmoke, to cover with smoke, fill with smoke; —милъ е цѣлата кѣща, he has filled the whole house with smoke; —се *vpr* to be besmoked, covered or filled with smoke, be besmoked; to give forth smoke, to puff; —милъ се е, it is full of smoke; —не *n* besmoking, filling with smoke; —димень *ppp* filled with smoke, smoky; smoking; full of smoke.

задирамъ *va* to commence tearing, rending, ripping; to commence scratching; to tease, fret, provoke (*a person*); не дѣйте го —ра, don't bother him, don't provoke or tease him; —се *vpr* to be torn, rent; to tease, provoke, pick a quarrel with; той се много —ра he is a very quarrelsome fellow; —не *n* provoking, teasing, fretting; provocation, aggression.

задирливъ *a* provoking, quarrelsome; —востъ *f* quarrelsome spirit, aggressiveness.

задирямъ *va* to commence looking for (*a thing*), searching; to begin chasing, pursuing.

задишвамъ *va* to commence breathing, begin to breathe; —се *vpr* to breathe quick, be out of breath, be short of breath, lose one's breath; to pant.

задулисенъ *a* secret, hidden; —на интрига, green-room intrigue.

задлъжѣвамъ *v* задължавамъ.

задлъжнявамъ *vn* to get into debt, run into debt, contract or incur debts; той е —нѣлъ до гуша, he is heavily in debt, he has gone deeply into debt; —не *n* getting or running into debt; indebtedness.

задминавамъ *va* to outstrip, leave behind, outgo; to surpass, outdo, excel, outshine; послѣдниятъ конъ —на другитъ, the last horse outstripped the rest; той —ва всички въ класа си, he is the head-boy of his class, he excels all of his classmen; —въ тичане, to outrun; —въ ездене, to outride; —въ красота, to outshine in beauty, excel in beauty; —се *vpr* to be outstripped, left behind, outdone; to be excelled, surpassed; —не *n* outstripping, leaving behind, outdoing; surpassing, excelling; —тъ *ppp* outstripped, outdone; excelled, surpassed; beaten (*in a race, in beauty, etc*).

задморски *a* transmarine.

задникъ *m* bottom, rump; behind; —ца *f* back-part, stern, breech; rear.

заднишкѣтъ, —ката *ad* backwards, with the back first.

задобрувамъ *vn* to prosper, enjoy prosperity, live happy.

задобрявамъ *v* одобрявамъ.

задоволенъ *a* content, contented, satisfied, pleased, well-pleased; —човѣкъ, contented man; —отъ кѣщата си, pleased with his house; —отъ себе си, satisfied with himself; —ниятъ винаги има изобилие, the contented man has always enough; има причина да бжде —, he has cause to be satisfied; —ствие, —ство *n* contentment, contentedness, satisfaction.

задоволителенъ *a* satisfactory, sufficient; —но *a* satisfactorily, good enough:

това е —но, that is satisfactory; that will do.

задоволявамъ *va* to satisfy, gratify, appease, allay, satiate; to please; нищо не може да го —ли, nothing pleases him, he is not satisfied with anything, he is hard to please; —страститѣ си, to gratify one's passions; —жаждата си, to allay, satiate one's thirst; той се —ва съ туй, he is contented with this; he is pleased with this; това не ме —ва, that doesn't please or satisfy me; —се *vpr* to be satisfied, gratified, appeased, allayed; to be pleased; to be content, contented; to satisfy oneself; to please oneself; —ва се съ малко, he is content, satisfied or pleased with little; —не *n* satisfying, pleasing; gratifying, appeasing; satiating; satisfaction, gratification; satiety.

задомъвамъ *va* to marry; —се *vpr* to be married, get married, start a home; той се е —домилъ, he has got married; —не *n* marrying; marriage; —домень *a* married.

задочень *a*, —но *ad* by default (*law*); —но рѣшение, judgment by default.

задойвамъ *va* to begin milking (a cow, etc); to glve to suck; —не *n* giving (a calf, etc) to suck.

задрасквамъ *va* to scratch off, cross; to cancel, erase, blot out; —се *vpr* to be scratched off, crossed off, blot out; —не *n* scratching off; —нъ *ppp* scratched; covered with scratches; marred.

зэдруга *f* working-gang, mess, company.

задружень *a* united, joint, combined, mutual; harmonious (singing); gregarious; compact; —трудъ, joint labo(u)r; mutual effort; —но *a* jointly, together, in common; in concord, friendly; работимъ —но, we work together in common, jointly; живѣемъ —но, we live together; we live in friendship or concord; —нось *f* united efforts, mutuality; amity, good understanding.

задръсвамъ, —камъ *va vn* to begin to shake, jog, jolt (a waggon, etc); to begin dandling (a child); —се *vpr* to begin to shake, jolt, jog; to shiver, shake all over; to commence, take to dancing; —не *n* shaking, jolting; —санъ *ppp*.

задрѣнквамъ *va vn* to begin to ring (a bell), clink, clank, clash (a sword), clap, clatter; to commence thrumming.

tinkling; какво сте —кали такива, what are you making all this noise for? задрѣстямъ *va* to clog, stop, block up, entangle; —се *vpr* to clog, get clogged (of a machine) —не *n* clogging; —стенъ *ppp* clogged.

задрѣмвамъ *vn* to begin to drowse, slumber, doze, nod over (one's work, etc), той е —малъ, he is slumbering, has fallen asleep; —мало ми се е, I feel sleepy; —не *n* slumbering, falling asleep (on duty); slumber; drowsiness.

задѣивамъ *va* to engage (a person) in conversation, make (one) talk.

задѣхвамъ *va* to commence blowing; —ва по малко, there is a slight wind.

задѣхъ *m* close-air, suffocating heat; short breath, asthma (*med*).

задѣшвамъ *va* to choke, smother, suffocate still; —се *vpr* to be choked, smothered, suffocated; to be oppressed, have an oppressed feeling; to choke, smother, suffocate oneself; астмата ме —ва, the asthma is choking me; дѣтето биде —шено подъ дрѣхитѣ, the child was smothered in his clothes; —не *n* choking, smothering, suffocating; suffocation; —шенъ *ppp*, suffocated; a close (air), hot, suffocating, sultry (weather); potted (beef, etc); musty (room); много е —шено тука, it is very close here; —шѣтеленъ *a* choking, stulting, suffocating (atmosphere).

задушѣвень *a* hearty, cordial.

задушливъ *a* close, suffocating; musty, fusty; —вось *f* closeness, suffocating heat; musty smell, mustiness.

задушница *f* mass for the dead; All Soul's Day

задъ *prep* back, behind, back of; —къщата, back of the house, behind the house; —граница, beyond the frontier; abroad; той се крие — мене, he is hiding behind me.

задѣжда *imp v* it rains, is raining a little, there is a little rain.

задълбавамъ *va* to commence to deepen by hewing; to commence to eat in, gnaw; to deepen, make deeper, to sink, sink deeper, stick into; кучето е цѣль день —ло вратата, the dog has been biting at the door the whole day long; тѣ —ха лодката въ пѣсѣка, they stuck the boat in the sand; —се *vpr* to sink, sink down, get sunk; to stick,

get stuck (in the mud, etc); —ло се е много дълбоко, it has sunk too deep; gone too far in; —не *п* sinking, sticking; —нѣ *ppp* sunk, stuck; *в* задълбочавамъ.

задълбочавамъ *va* to put in deep, sink deep or deeper; to stick deep into; —се *vpr* to go deep or deeper, sink deep, stick, get stuck into; to give oneself up to, bury oneself; —се въ мисли, to bury oneself, be absorbed in thought, give oneself up to meditation; —не *п* sinking deep; going deep; losing (oneself in thought); —чѣнѣ *ppp* sunk deep, stuck deep (*of a ship*), wrapped up, given up to (meditation).

задължавамъ *va* to bind by an obligation or duty, oblige, engage, obligate, put under obligation; to favo(u)r, do a favo(u)r, accommodate; to ask, request; много ме —те, I am greatly indebted to you; много ще ме —жите, you will oblige me very much; той ме —ва да мина изъ София, he asks me to pass via Sofia; —се *vpr* to promise, pledge one's word, put oneself under obligation, bind oneself (by oath); —се да заплатя, I promise to pay; Вие не се —те, you are not obliged, you are under no obligation; той се е —жилъ да стори това, he has promised to do this; —не *п* binding by an obligation or duty, obliging, putting under an obligation; —жѣнѣ *ppp* duty-bound, obliged, under obligation.

задължение *п* obligation, obligation, duty, promise, pledge; favo(u)r; debt; engagement; писмено —, written promise; пазя своитѣ —я, to keep one's engagements; нѣмамъ никакви —я, I am under obligation to no one; I owe nobody; права и —я, rights and duties; изпълнявамъ своитѣ —я, to fulfil one's duties.

задължѣнъ *a* obliged, under obligation, duty-bound; requested, asked; много Ви съмъ —, I am very much obliged to you; —съмъ да Ви явя, I am obliged to tell you, requested to let you know of.

задължителенъ *a* obligatory, compulsory; binding; —записъ, promissory note; —на служба, obligatory service; —но *ad* obligatorily; —ность *f* binding force or power; obligation, compulsion; —но

образование, compulsory education. **задължнявамъ** *в* задължнявамъ.

задѣнвамъ *va* to put a bottom to (a barrel, etc), head (a cask); to stop or calk (a hole); —се *vpr* to be fitted with a bottom; to be stopped, calked; —не *п* putting a bottom; calking, stopping (a hole); —ненѣ *ppp*.

задѣржамъ *va* to retain; to hold up, back, keep back; to detain, keep back from, stop, stay; to hinder, prevent, check; to withhold; to keep close to; to support, maintain; to keep in custody, arrest; —конѣ, to stop, keep a horse in check; —неприятеля, to hold the enemy in check, keep off the enemy; —въ ржката си, to retain in one's hand; —нѣкого у дома си, to detain one home; да не Ви —, am I detaining you? I hope I am not hindering you; —длъжникъ, to secure a debtor; той биде —нѣ, he was detained; he was held in custody; —се *vpr* to be retained; to be held up, back, kept back; to be detained, stopped; to hold up, retain one's hold, keep from falling; to support, maintain oneself; to keep or hold oneself close to; to stick, adhere, cling to; to be arrested, kept in custody; едвамъ се —жахъ да не падна, I came pretty nearly falling down; парата семжно —жа, money is hard to keep; не може да се —жи на едно мѣсто, he can't stay or remain long in one place; —не *п* retaining; holding up or back, keeping back; detaining, stopping, staying; checking, preventing; clinging; keeping in custody; supporting, maintaining; retention; detention; —нѣ *ppp* retained; kept back, held up or back, detained, stopped; held in custody.

задѣхвамъ *се vpr* to be out of breath, feel short of breath, breathe fast, pant; вижте го какъ се е —халъ, look at him panting; —не *п* panting, shortness of breath.

загдѣ *ad* where, where to,? whither? to what place? —отивате, where are you going to? where are you bound for? —то и да е, to any place, no matter where to.

задѣвамъ *va* to tease, provoke, vex, annoy, trouble, pick a quarrel with; не

го —вайте, don't bother him, don't annoy or disturb him; — *ce vpr* to be bothered, troubled, disturbed; много *ce* —ва, he is a troublesome fellow; —не *n* bothering, annoying, disturbing; annoyance, trouble; —ка *f* bother, annoyance, trouble; *v* задѣнувамъ.

задѣнувамъ *va*, — *ce vpr* to strap (a child, etc) on one's back; —не *n* strapping on the back; —натъ *ppp* strapped on the back.

задѣка *v* загдѣ.

задѣто *conj* because, for, for the reason that; наказанъ билъ — закъснѣлъ, he had been punished for being late, because he had come late; — и да било *ad* no matter where to, to any place whatever; any where.

задѣчвамъ *va* to ordain, consecrate deacon; — *ce vpr* to be ordained deacon.

заедно *ad* together, in company; at once; тѣ ходятъ —, they go together, they keep company together.

заеднѣжъ *ad* for once.

заѣжвамъ *ce vpr* to bristle up, raise one's bristles; to look severe, look askance.

заѣк(ну)вамъ *vn* to stutter, stammer, be tongue-tied; —не *n* stuttering, stammering; stutter; —вачъ *m* stutterer, stammerer.

заѣкльивъ *a* stuttering, stammering; —во *a* —ly; —вость *f* impediment of speech, stuttering.

заѣкъ *m* rabbit, hare, lepus; мжжки —, jack-rabbit; женски —, hare; —ешки —йчи *a* hare (foot), hare's, rabbit's, of a hare or rabbit, leporine; —йчѣ *n dim* leveret, parr.

заѣмамъ *va* to take, take up, occupy (a place); to borrow, lend (money, etc); —ехъ *си* мѣстото, I took my seat or place; —ехъ *му* сто лева, I lent him a hundred franks; —ехъ *ги* отъ него, I borrowed them of him; займете *ми*, lend me, loan me; — *ce vpr* to be taken, occupied; to be borrowed; to be lent, loaned; —не *n* taking, occupying (a position); borrowing; lending, loaning; —етъ *ppp* taken, occupied (seat); borrowed (sum), loaned (book); *a* busy (person), engaged, occupied; много съмъ —етъ, I am very busy, very

much occupied.

заемодавецъ *m* creditor; lender, debtee. заѣмствувамъ *va* to borrow; to plagiarise (-rize); —не *n* borrowing; plagiarising; plagiarism.

заемъ *m* loan; advance-money, borrowing; държавенъ —, state-loan; давамъ *на* —, to lend, loan (money, etc); вземамъ *на* —, to borrow; —менъ *a* loan (bank), of loan; borrowed (sum).

заѣтъ *ppp* occupied, taken; *a* busy, engaged; *v* заемамъ.

заехтявамъ *vn* to commence to echo, resound, reverberate; гората е —тъла, the forest is resounding; —не *n* resounding; reverberation.

заѣцвамъ *va* to swing, give a swing; — *ce vpr* to swing, vacillate; to swing one's body (in walking); —не *n* swinging; vacillation.

зажеднявамъ *vn* to get thirsty, be thirsty, feel thirsty; to thirst after, for (water, etc); —нѣлъ е да види брата *си*, he is dying to see his brother; —нѣли сме за наука, we are thirsting for knowledge or education; —не *n* thirsting after or for.

зажѣнвамъ (-на) *va* to commence marrying (one's sons, etc); — *ce vpr* to commence marrying, getting married; хората сж се —нили, people are getting married.

заживѣвамъ *vn* to commence or begin to live (a new life); —вълъ *ppp*.

зажѣлямъ *va* to rub against, bruise; to graze; — *ce vpr* to be rubbed against; to rub oneself against, bruise oneself; to be grazed (by a bullet, etc); —ленъ *ppp* rubbed against; bruised, grazed.

зажумѣвамъ *vn* to commence winking, blinking, twinkling.

зажѣнвамъ *va* to commence harvesting, reaping, cropping; — *ce vpr* to be harvested; —не *n* harvesting, reaping; —натъ *ppp*.

зазвѣчвамъ *vn* to commence sounding; куршумитѣ бѣха —чели, the bullets were whizzing around.

зазвѣнявамъ *vn* to commence ringing; ни *ce imp v* there is a ringing, some one rang the bell(at the door).

зазвѣнтявамъ *vn* to commence to ring, tinkle, clank; сабитѣ —тъха, the swords began to clash.

заздравявамъ *vn* to heal up, close, cicatrise (-trize) (of a wound); **раната е —аъла**, the wound is healed up; —не *n* healing up, closing, skinning over; cicatrization(-zation); —вълъ *ppp* healed up; *v* заздравямъ.

заздравямъ *va* to strengthen, consolidate, make sure; —се *vpr* to be strengthened, consolidated; —не *n* strengthening, consolidating; —вснъ *ppp* strengthened, consolidated; *v* заздравявамъ.

зазеленявамъ *va* to become or turn green; **ливадите сж —нѣли**, the meadows have turned green, are looking green.

заяждамъ (-зида) *va* to immure, wall in; —се *vpr* to be immured; —не *n* immuring; —данъ *ppp* immured.

заямнява *imp v* it is getting winter; it is getting cold; —ми, I am getting cold, I feel cold.

заяирамъ *ce vpr* to stare at, look fixedly at (a thing).

заяорява *ce imp v* it grows light, it dawns, it is daylight, it is morning; —рило *ce e*, it is already broad daylight; —не *n* day-break, break of day, dawn, morning twilight.

заяубрямъ *vn* to commence studying hard, begin grinding (*fig*).

заяѣвамъ, —заяѣвамъ *vn* to commence opening one's mouth, yawning, gaping; **всички бѣха —пали въ него**, all of them were gaping at him or staring at him.

заяѣбвамъ *v* **назаябвамъ**.

заяѣбница *f* lampas, fistula (in the gums of a horse); lock-jaw (*med*).

заягравамъ *vn* to commence playing (a game), begin to dance; —се *vpr* to give oneself to playing, play long; to be dancing.

заяждамъ *vn* to commence coming, begin to come; to go down, set (*of the sun*); **слънцето заядѣ**, the sun went down, is set; **отдавна сж заишли**, но ги нѣма, they are long coming, but are not here yet; *v* **захождамъ**.

займамъ (займа) *va* to lend; to borrow; **займете ми**, lend me; **займѣхъ отъ него за да Ви платж**, I borrowed of him in order to pay you; —се *vpr* to be lent, loaned; to be borrowed; —не *n* lending, loaning (to a person); borrowing (of a person); —мачъ *m*

lender; *v* **заемамъ**.

заянатывамъ *ce vpr* to show stubbornness, self-will or obstinacy, make up one's mind to resist or fight it out; **и двамата сж се —тѣли**, both of them are equally stubborn or obstinate; —тѣли *ce сж* да не дождатъ, they have vowed not to come.

заянтересувамъ *va* to interest; to draw one's attention to; —се *vpr* to interest oneself, take interest (in one); to be interested, have one's curiosity excited; **много сж се —вали за него**, they are taking a great interest in him; **ние сме —вани въ тази работа**, we have an interest in that affair; —не *n* interesting; interest; —нъ *ppp* interested; having an interest in.

зайскамъ *vn* to beg, ask, solicit, manifest a desire (for a thing); —калъ *e* **нови дрехи**, he has been begging for a new suit of clothes.

зайчаръ *m* rabbit-hunter (man or dog). **зайчѣ**, —чѣнце *n* *dim* leveret, parr.

зайчи *a v* **заешки**.

закадявамъ *vn* to commence smoking; *va* to besmoke, blacken with smoke; to besmut; **стаята се е —дила**, the room is filled with smoke.

заказвамъ *va vn* to commence telling (a story, etc).

закалямъ *v* **заколвамъ**.

закалямъ *va* to temper (metals); —се *vpr* to be tempered; to inure oneself, get inured; —не *n* tempering; —ленъ *ppp* tempered; inured, tried, used (to hardships).

заканвамъ *va* to beg, ask, entreat (repeatedly).

заканвамъ *ce vpr* to threaten, menace, intimidate; —ва *му се* **ро убие**, he is threatening to kill him, he vows to kill him or murder him; —не *n*, —кава *f* threat, menace, intimidation.

заканителенъ *a* threatening, menacing (language); —но *ad* —ly, with threats.

закарвамъ *va* to drive in, into, lead, drive (cattle, etc) away, off; to bring, convey, carry, take to; —въ **орпада**, to drive (cattle, etc) into an enclosure; —на **паша**, to take to pasture; **биде —ранъ въ участъка**, he was lead, brought or taken to the police station; —**райте** **стоката въ магазина**, carry the goods to the store; —

се *vpr* to be driven, in, into; to be brought, lead to; to be conveyed; —не *n* driving, in, into; carrying, bringing, conveying; —нѣ *ppp* driven, in, into; carried, brought; taken to

закáравамъ *va* to commence scolding (a person); —се *vpr* to commence scolding; to begin quarrelling (with each other); цѣль день се сж —рали, they have been quarrelling the whole day long.

закáчалка *f* peg, clothes-peg, cloak-pin; hook, clasp; турнете го на —та, hang it up on the peg.

закáчамъ *va* to hang, hang up; to suspend; to hook, hitch, catch, fasten on; to touch, graze; to sound (a person), feel of; to vex, bother, pick a quarrel with (one); —чѣте си палтото, hang up your coat (on the peg); —чи го на пирона, hook it on the nail; много го —ча, he vexes him or bothers him a great deal; не дѣйте го —ча, don't bother him, don't tease him; куршуматъ го само —чилъ, the bullet just grazed him; —се *vpr* to be hung; to be hooked, to hang, suspend oneself; to provoke, irritate, pick a quarrel with (a person); дрехата му се —чи за пирона, his coat caught on a nail; той се много —ча, he is a very quarrelsome fellow; —не *n* hanging; suspending (a lamp); hooking, catching; vexing, provoking; —ченъ *ppp* hung up, suspended; hanging; grazed or touched (slightly).

закáчка *f* hook, crook, peg; tag; hitch, dispute, disagreement; matter; *pl* pegs (of a rack), clothes-pegs; нѣмамъ никаква —, I have nothing in common with (one). I have nothing to do with (one); имамъ малка — съ него, I have a small matter to settle with him.

закáчливъ *a* quarrelsome, provoking, snappish; —во *ad* —ly, saucily; —вость *f* quarrelsomeness, provoking disposition, petulance, sauciness.

закáшлямъ, —лювамъ *vn* to commence coughing, fall into a coughing fit; отдавна е —лѣлъ, he has been coughing for a long time.

закáкамъ *vn* to begin quacking or croaking; кокошкитѣ се бѣха —кали, the hens were cackling.

закáсямъ *va* to leaven (a little); to tint,

affect, touch; *vn* to commence curdling (of milk); —се *vpr* to be leavened; —не *n* leavening, putting a little yeast in; affecting; —сенъ *ppp* leavened (a little); affected (with new ideas, etc).

закикотáвамъ се *vpr* to commence giggling.

закипáвамъ *vn* to commence to boil over, to ferment; —не *n* boiling over; fermenting, fermentation; водата е —пѣла, the water is boiling over.

закíсвамъ *va* to soak for a while, put in soak; *vn* to sour, be leavened (of dough); to remain long in one place (*fig*), конопътъ е отдавна —наль, the hemp has been soaking a long while.

закиселáвамъ *va* to make a little sour, make sourish; —се *vpr* to be made sourish; to become or turn a little sour; —не *n* making or turning sourish; sourish taste; —ленъ *ppp*.

закíсь *m* protoxide (*chem*).

закíтвамъ, —кíчвамъ *va* to stick a flower on one's head, adorn with flowers; —се *vpr* to stick a flower in one's hair or button hole; to adorn oneself with flowers; отдавна се сж —чили, they have now for a long time been decking themselves with flowers; —не *n* sticking a flower, adorning with flowers; —тенъ, —ченъ *ppp*.

заклáвамъ *v* заколвамъ.

заклáнь *ppp* killed, slayed; *a* killed (animals)

заклáнямъ се *vpr* to commence bowing (in worship).

заклáтямъ *va* to commence shaking or tipping (trees, etc); to make move; to rock, swing to and fro; —се *vpr* to commence moving; to move; to swing (in walking); —не *n* shaking, tipping (of a ship), vacillating; —тенъ *ppp*.

заклéвамъ *va* to put under oath, take one's oath, administer an oath to one; to conjure, adjure, exorcise; to entreat; —се *vpr* to be put under oath; to swear, vow, take an oath; —се въ честъта си, upon my hono(u)r; —клéхъ се да не пия, I swore off drinking; той се е —клéлъ да си отмъсти, he has vowed vengeance; —не *n* administering an oath (to a person), putting (soldiers etc) under oath; conjuring; swearing; vowing; —клéтъ *ppp*; *a*

cursed, dire (enemy).
заклейвамъ *va* to glue up, paste up; — *ce vpr* to be glued or pasted up; to get glued up; — *не п* gluing, pasting.
заклещвамъ *va* to lock in, rivet, clench, cramp; — *ce vpr* to clench, rivet; to be clenched, riveted; — *не п* clenching, riveting; locking in; — *щентъ ppp* clenched; locked in.
заклймамъ *vn* to commence nodding (one's head), swing or throw (one's body in walking).
заклйнамъ *v* заклевамъ.
заклинатель *m* conjuror, exorcist; — *лентъ a* conjuring.
заклинвамъ *va* to wedge tight, wedge in, fasten with a wedge; to key, drive up the quoins (*тип*); — *ce vpr* to be wedged tight; to be fastened with a wedge; — *не п* wedging; — *нентъ ppp* wedged, wedged tight.
заклѳвамъ *vn* to commence boiling, bubble up (in boiling).
заклѳпъ *v* наклѳпъ.
заклѳпамъ *va* to shut, close (one's eyes); to cover up or over; *vn* to bubble; — *ce vpr* to be shut, closed; to be covered up.
заключалка *f* latch, snick; slip-bolt.
заклучавамъ *va* to conclude; to contain, comprise, include; to deduce, infer; — *ce vpr* to be deduced, inferred, concluded; to be contained, comprised, included; — *не п* concluding, inferring; containing, comprising, including; conclusion, inference, deduction.
заклѳвамъ *va* to lock (a door, etc), lock up, shut up (a prisoner, etc); to fold, clasp (one's hands, etc); — *чѳте вратата*, lock up the door; — *чиха го въ стаята*, they locked or shut him up in the room; — *ce vpr* to be locked; *вратата не може да се —чи*, the door doesn't lock, can't be locked; — *чилъ се е въ кжщата*, he has locked or shut himself up in his house; — *не п* locking; shutting; — *чентъ ppp* locked, locked up, shut up.
заклучѳние *n* conclusion; deduction, inference; close (of a period); въ —, in conclusion, finally; *вадя —*, to form or draw a conclusion.
заклѳчителенъ *a* final, definitive, conclusive.
закнйжвамъ *va* to paper up, cover up with paper.

заковавамъ *va* to nail, nail (a box) up, nail on (a tag, etc); to knock in, drive in; to spike; to rivet; — *вѳте го на стѳната*, nail it up on the wall; — *ce vpr* to be nailed, nailed up; to rivet itself, get stuck or clenched; — *не п* nailing; riveting; — *нѳтъ ppp* nailed, nailed up; riveted; boxed up.
закѳлвамъ (-ля) *va* to kill, slay; — *ce vpr* to be killed, slayed; to kill oneself; — *не п* killing, slaying, slaughtering; — *кланъ a* и *ppp* killed.
закѳлѳсница *f* linchpin, pin.
закѳлѳ *m* Adam's apple (*анат.*).
закѳненъ *a* lawful, legal, legitimate; — *брактъ*, lawful marriage; — *наслѳдникъ*, right heir; — *но право*, legal right; — *но дѳте*, legitimate child; *на —но основание*, legally, on legal grounds; *това не е —но*, that is not lawful; it is not right or just; — *но ад lawfully*, legally, according to the law; — *ностъ п* legality, lawfulness; legitimacy.
закѳнникъ *v* законовѳдецъ.
законовѳдѳние *n* jurisprudence, science of law, law; — *вѳдецъ m* jurist, lawyer, one versed in the law.
законодатель *m* law-giver, law-maker, legislator; — *лентъ a* legislative (assembly); — *ство п* legislation; legislature.
закононарушителъ *m* law-breaker; — *лентъ a* law-breaking, illegal; — *шѳние п* violation of the law, transgression.
законопрѳстѳпникъ *v* закононарушителъ.
законопрѳектъ *m* bill, draught of a bill.
законоположѳние *n* legislation; legislature.
законоучитель *m* teacher of religion.
закѳнъ *m* law; statute, commandment; act; — *Бѳжи*, divine law; God's commandment; the Bible; *естественъ —*, natural law; nature's law; *граждански —*, civil law; *вещъ по —на*, versed in law; *спорѳдъ —на*, according to the law, legally; *нарушавамъ —на*, to break or violate the law; *отмѳнявамъ —*, to repeal a law; *избѳгвамъ —на*, to elude the law; *противъ —на*, contrary to the law; illegally; — *за емиграцията*, emigration act.
закопавамъ *va* to dig into, inter, bury; to begin digging, commence digging; — *пари въ земята*, to hide money in

the ground; баша му биде —нъ вчера, his father was interred or buried yesterday; — *ce vpr* to be dug into, interred, buried; to bury oneself; to burrow, intrench oneself; to abscond (*fig*) — *не n* digging into, interring, burying; interment, burial; hiding (money, *etc*); — *копанъ ppp* dug into, interred, buried; hid.

закопчавамъ *va* to button (one's coat); to fasten, rivet, clasp; — *ce vpr* to button up oneself; to be buttoned; to be riveted, clasped, clenched; — *чайте си палтото*, button up your coat; *не може да се —чае*, it doesn't button, it can't be buttoned; — *не n* buttoning; fastening, clasping, clenching; — *чанъ ppp* buttoned, buttoned up.

закоравявамъ *va* to harden, stiffen, become hardened, become stiff, callous; to grow obdurate; — *не n* hardening, becoming hardened; obdurateness, obduracy; inveteracy.

закоравѣлъ *a* hardened, obdurate, stiffened, deep-rooted (evil), inveterate (drunkard), callous (neck); — *лостъ f* stiffness, obduracy, callousness; inveterateness (*of habits, etc*).

закоренѣлъ *a* deep-rooted, inveterate (habit); — *лостъ f* inveterateness, inveteracy.

закоренявамъ *vn* to take root, get deep-rooted; to harden, grow inveterate; — *не n* taking root; growing inveterate; inveteracy.

закоркървамъ *vn* to commence rumbling (*of the bowels*).

закосявамъ *va* to commence mowing; — *ce vpr* to have mowing commenced; — *не n* commencing mowing.

закрѣчамъ *vn* to commence striding, stepping, walking with long strides.

закрѣчамъ *vn* to commence to croak (*of frogs*), quack, cluck, cackle, chuckle (*of hens, etc*).

закривамъ *va* to cover, cover up (one's face), shut, shut (the light) out, hide, conceal; to close (a meeting, *etc*); Царьтъ —кри Народното Събрание, the King closed the National Assembly; — *ce vpr* to be covered; to be closed; to be concealed; to hide or conceal oneself; to go down (*of the sun*); to be cancelled, abolished (*of an office*); —

не n covering, hiding, concealing; closing (*of a session*); abolishment; и *закриване n*; — *енъ*, — *тъ ppp* covered, hidden, concealed; closed; abolished (*of an office, etc*); при —ти врата, at or with closed doors.

закривявамъ *va* to bend, curve, turn, bow, crook, distort; *vn* to bend one's way, turn (around a corner); — *ce vpr* to bend up, turn; to be bent, curved, turned; to bend oneself; — *не n* bending (metals, *etc*), turning, curving, bowing; twisting; — *венъ ppp* и *a* bent, curved, turned; twisted.

закрѣла *f* protection, safeguard; aegis; подъ Божя —, under God's protection; — *отъ вѣтровѣтъ*, shelter against the winds.

закрѣльникъ *m* protector, defender, shelterer; patron; — *ца f* protectress; patroness; — *чески a* protective, protecting; — *чество n* protection; patronage.

закрѣлямъ *va* to protect, shelter, guard, defend; to patronise (*-ize*), promote (the arts, *etc*), support; — *ce vpr* to be protected (against danger); to be patronised, promoted; to protect oneself; — *не n* protecting, sheltering; patronising; protection; patronage; — *ленъ ppp* protected, sheltered; patronised.

закрѣпка *f* patch, piece; само —ки, all patched, covered with patches; — *чица f* *dim* a small patch, a tiny little patch.

закрѣпвамъ *va* to fasten, fix, attach, stick, set to; to prop, strengthen, steady; to establish, put (on one's feet); — *ce vpr* to be fastened, attached, stuck, set to; to be steadied, strengthened, balanced; to be consolidated; to get fastened, fasten oneself, stick, cling to; той се е добръ —пилъ въ работата си, he is doing very well in his business; новата партия стана причина да се —ли държавата, the new party was responsible for the consolidation of the state; — *не n* fastening, attaching, fixing, sticking or setting to; propping, strengthening, consolidating; consolidation; — *пенъ ppp* fastened, fixed; steadied, strengthened, propped; consolidated.

закрѣквамъ *va* to commence croaking (*of a frog*), quacking, clucking, chuckling, cackling (*like a hen*); to com-

mence chattering (*fig*); жабитъ *сж* — кади, the frogs are croaking.
закръглямъ *ва* to round, make round; to make up (a sum); — *се* *vpr* to be rounded, be made round, get round; — *не* *n* rounding; — *ленъ* *ppp* rounded, made round.
закъпвамъ *ва* to buy up, buy in, buy all; — *се* *vpr* to be bought up, bought in; — *не* *n* buying up; — *пенъ* *ppp* all bought, bought up; — *ка* *f* purchase, deal; — *никъ* *m* buyer, purchaser.
закъсвамъ *ва* *vn* to breakfast, have or eat one's breakfast; to lunch, take a bite; *що* — *нахте* *тази* *заранъ*, what did you have for breakfast this morning? — *нахте* *ли*, have you breakfasted, did you eat your breakfast? *още* *не* *сме* — *нали*, we haven't breakfasted yet; *трѣбва* *рано* *да* *се* — *ва*, one should breakfast or take his breakfast early; — *не* *n* breakfasting; lunching, taking a bite; — *налъ* *ppp* breakfasted, taken or eaten one's breakfast.
закъска *f* breakfast; lunch, luncheon; bite; mess; *за* —, for breakfast; *на* —, to or for breakfast; during breakfast time; *хубави* — *ки*, fine lunches.
закъцвамъ *вл* to begin to limp; to limp a little.
закълнявамъ *v* **заклевамъ**; — *кълнятъ* *ppp* taken the oath, administered the oath, sworn.
закърмямъ *ва* to feed, give bran (to cattle); to give (calves) to suck.
закърпвамъ *ва* to patch, patch up (a coat, *etc*); to mend (a coat, shoes, *etc*); to do up, dupe (*fig*); *трѣбва* *да* *си* — *ня* *обущата*, I have to have my shoes mended or repaired; — *се* *vpr* to be patched up, pieced; to be mended; to mend one's clothes; — *не* *n* patching up, piecing; mending; darning (stockings); — *пенъ* *ppp* patched up; mended.
закъснѣние *n* delay; retardment, tardiness, lateness; mark for tardiness or for coming late; *голъмо* —, long delay, retardment (of a train); *два* — *я*, two marks for tardiness.
закъснѣвамъ *vn* to come late, be late, be or come too late; *много* *сте* — *нѣ* *ли*, you are too late! *защо* — *нѣхте* *толкова*, why did you come so late? *ще* — *нѣ* *емъ*, we shall be late; *не* *дѣй* *те* — *ва*, don't be or come late; — *не*,

coming late or too late; delay, retardment; — *нѣ* *лъ* *ppp* late, too late, come too late; delayed; due (bill).
зала *f* hall, drawing-room, saloon.
залавамъ *ва* to seize, take hold of, catch; to capture (a prisoner); to take up, engage in; *той* *биде* — *ловенъ* *въ* *самото* *дѣло*, he was caught in the very act; *всички* *били* — *ловени*, all of them have been caught or captured; — *се* *vpr* to be seized, caught, captured; to seize, take hold of, grasp, catch; to hold one self to, cling, stick to; to engage (in business); *той* *се* *е* — *ловилъ* *сернозно* *за* *работа*, he has commenced working (has applied himself) in earnest; — *ловили* *се* *единъ* *за* *другъ*, they had taken hold of each other, holding each other; — *не* *n* seizing, catching; capturing; taking up, engaging; capture, seizure; — *ловенъ* *ppp* seized, caught, captured; — *ловилъ* *app*.
залагамъ *ва* to pledge, pawn (one's watch, *etc*), put in pledge or in pawn, mortgage (one's property); to give as security; to bet, stake; — *се* *vpr* to be pledged, pawned, mortgaged; to be given as security; to bend over, stoop, receive on the back; to pledge oneself; — *не* *n* pledging, pawning, mortgaging; giving as security; staking, betting; — *гачъ* *m* pledger, pawner, mortgager; bettor, staker, wager; — *лбженъ* *ppp* *n* *a* *v* *заложенъ*.
залазямъ *вл* to commence crawling or creeping.
залайвамъ *вл* to commence barking (of a dog); — *не* *n* barking, yelping.
заледявамъ *ва* to ice, freeze; — *се* *vpr* to freeze, turn into ice, congeal, be covered with ice; — *не* *n* icing, freezing, turning into ice; — *дѣнъ* *ppp* iced, covered with ice, frozen, congealed.
залежѣвамъ *vn*, — *се* *vpr* to lie down long; to be sick or lie in bed long, be bedrid or bedridden.
залѣлеквамъ *вл* to commence to groan, say ah or oh.
залетѣвамъ *вл* to fly up, fly away; to commence flying; *има* *цѣлъ* *часъ* *какъ* *е* — *тѣ* *лъ*, he has been flying now for an hour.
залибвамъ *v* **залибвамъ**.
заливамъ *ва* to draw (water); to spill, pour over, upon; to wet, sprinkle (streets);

to flood, inundate, deluge; to draw in (wine, etc); — *ce vpr* to be drawn; to be wetted, watered, sprinkled; to be poured over, upon; to be deluged, inundated, flooded; — *не n* drawing, dipping (water, etc); watering, wetting, pouring over or upon; quenching (fire, etc); — *лѣнь*, — *лѣтъ ppp* drawn; poured over or upon; deluged flooded, inundated (with water, etc).

заливъ *m* gulf, bay.

зализвамъ *vn* to slide, slip, be slippery; to commence licking; — *не n* sliding, slipping; slipperiness; — *занъ a* rubbed off, worn out; defaced (coin).

залинявамъ *vn* to commence shedding or casting one's hair (of cattle, etc), begin moulting; to grow lean.

залисвамъ *va* to make noise, raise noise, shout; to amuse, divert, draw one's attention; — *ce vpr* to be distracted, confused, taken up (with business, etc); to be unable to catch one's breath (of children); to be giddy; — *не n* noising, making noise, shouting; minding, diverting (children, etc); — *санъ ppp* distracted, confused (with affairs); giddy; — *никъ m* noisy person.

залистямъ *ce vpr* to bud, put forth, be covered with foliage.

залихъ *m* noise, racket, confusion, shout.

залиятъ *vn* to fall back, stagger, reel, totter, waver; — *не n* staggering, reeling.

заличамъ, — *чавамъ va* to cross out, scratch out, cancel, strike out, erase, brush off (the blackboard, etc); *vn* to show out, strike the eye (at a distance); — *чете туй*, brush this off, erase this, strike out this (passage of a book, etc); — *ce vpr* to be brushed off, erased, blotted out, scratched out; to scratch one's name off (a list); — *не n* brushing off, erasing, striking out, crossing out (a word, etc); — *ченъ ppp* brushed or rubbed off, erased; blotted out; crossed or scratched out.

заловень *ppp* seized, caught; arrested, captured; *v* залавямъ.

заловя *v* залавямъ.

залогъ *m* pledge, pawn; security; hostage; wager, stake; voice (*gram*); давамъ *въ* —, to pledge, give as security; дѣйствителенъ —, active voice; той биде задържанъ като —, he

was retained as hostage (by an enemy).

заложвамъ, — *жа v* залагамъ.

заложень *ppp* и *a* pledged, pawned watch; mortgaged (property); loan (bank) staked (sum); given as security for.

заложникъ *m* hostage, surety; the person who gives away the bride; pawn-er, mortgager; staker, bettor.

залостямъ *va* to bolt, bar in; to jam.

залопавѣва *imp v*; — *ми*, I feel sick, I am ill, I am getting sick.

залпъ *m* volley, round, discharge; смъртоносенъ —, deadly volley; давамъ —, to discharge a volley.

залудо *ad* in vain, to no purpose, for nothing.

залудѣвамъ *vn* to begin raving; to turn or grow mad, become furious; to grow restless (of a horse); to get gay, become playful; какви сте такива —ли, what are you making all this racket for? don't be so noisy!

залупвамъ *v* захлупвамъ.

залутамъ *vn* to beat about, grope, err, roam, wander about.

залѣгвамъ *va* to amuse, entertain, divert; to entice; *vn* to commence telling lies or fibs; — *жете дѣцата на една страна*, take away the children and amuse them; — *ce vpr* to be amused, entertained; to amuse oneself, trifle one's time away; — *не n* amusing, diverting (children); — *гѣлка f* toy, trinket, bauble; diversion, amusement; — *нъ ppp*.

залѣкъ *m* mouthful, bite; на единъ —, at one bite; — *хлѣбъ*, a piece of bread, a bit of bread; — *че n dim* small mouthful, a bit; — *ци pl*; и *залѣгъ m* (-зи *pl*).

залѣгамъ *vn*, — *ce vpr* to take pains, apply oneself, try hard, exert oneself; — *гайте на работата си*, look after your work, pay attention to your work, be diligent; — *не n* striving, exerting, paying attention; exertion, care, attention.

залѣгамъ *vn* to go to bed, be getting ready to lie down or go to bed.

залѣзвамъ *vn* to go down, set (of the sun); слънцето бѣ —ло, the sun had gone down; — *не n* setting (of the sun), sunset, sundown; — *зълъ ppp*.

залѣзъ *m* sunset, sundown; при — слън-

це, at sunset.

залѣлъ *арр*, —лѣнъ *ppp* в заливамъ.

залѣпвамъ *ва* to glue up, paste up (paper), solder (metal); to stick on, stick on together, put together; —плѣсница, to give a slap; —цѣлувка, to give a kiss; —се *vpr* to be glued or pasted up; to be soldered; to stick, get stuck to; to cling, adhere; to be sticky, clayey; —не *n* gluing, pasting; soldering; sticking, fastening (together); —пенъ *ppp* glued up; soldered; stuck to, fastened together, grown in together.

залѣсѣвамъ *ва* to afforest, plant with trees, turn into forest; —се *vpr* to be afforested, planted with trees, turned into forest; —не *n* afforestation; —сенъ *ppp* afforested.

залѣтъ *ppp* в заливамъ.

залѣтъвамъ в залетявамъ.

залѣя в заливамъ.

залѣбвамъ *ва* to fall in love with, be infatuated with (a person); to grow fond of, take a liking, have a liking for; той гутакси я—билъ, he at once fell in love with her; много сж го —били, they have taken a great liking to him; —се *vpr* to fall in love with; to fall in love with each other; to become dear to (one); отдавна сж се —били, they have been courting each other for a long while; —не *n* falling in love, growing fond of, taking a liking to; —бенъ *ppp* (fallen) in love with, infatuated; very fond of.

залюлявамъ *ва* to begin to rock, swing, lull (a child to sleep), shake (a tree); to give a swing to; —се *vpr* to commence rocking, swinging, tipping (of a ship); to be rocked, swung; to swing oneself; —не *n* rocking, swinging, shaking; —любленъ *ppp* swung, given a swing; shaken.

залютѣвамъ *vn* to be tasting peppery, hot or caustic; много ми —тѣ, it burned me, it tastes very peppery to me; —не *n* peppery taste, pepperiness.

залюшквамъ *ва* to begin to rock, swing; —се *vpr* to commence rocking, swinging; главата ми се —ква, I feel dizzy; —не *n* rocking, swinging; swing.

залюшвамъ *ва*, —се *vpr* to peel back,

turn back or over (of skin or bark); —плесница, to give a slap on the face; —не *n* peeling back, turning over; —щенъ *ppp*.

замазвамъ *ва* to rub over, plaster up (a wall), cement, lute, putty; to besmear, bedaub; to connive, wink at, white-wash (an affair); —се *vpr* to be plastered up; to be besmeared, bedaubed; to be hushed up; —не *n* plastering, closing, stopping (a hole); bedaubing, besmearing, blotting; white-washing; —занъ *ppp* plastered; besmeared; white-washed.

замайвамъ, —ювамъ *ва* to dizzy, make dizzy or giddy; to stupefy, stun (with a blow); to din, flurry; to delay, hinder, retard; —се *vpr* to be dizzied, made dizzy, stupefied, stunned; to delay, loiter, lag behind; —ми се свѣтъ, I feel dizzy, I am dizzy; главата ми се —ва, his head has got the swim, is dizzy; —не *n* dizzying, making dizzy; stunning; stupefaction, dizziness; delay —янъ *ppp* dizzy, stunned, stupefied; delayed.

замахвамъ *ва* to begin to swing (one's arms, etc), flap (one's wings), wave, beckon (with the hand), give signal (with a flag etc); to lift up, raise up (one's hand (as if to strike); —се *vpr* to be swung, flapped, waved; to be lifted up; —не *n* swinging; lifting up (one's hand against); —натъ *ppp*.

замахъ *m* swing, blow, stroke; политически —, a political stroke; съ единъ —, with one blow.

замаянъ *a* dizzy, giddy, stupefied; —но *ad* dizzily; —ность *f* dizziness, giddiness, stupefaction, insensibility.

замбѣкъ *m* lily (bot).

замерджелява се *vpr* to glimmer; to seem, appear; —ми се, I see it glimmering (at a distance) or swimming before my eyes; —лѣ се и изчезне, it will show up and vanish again as soon.

замечтавамъ *vn* to begin to dream, fancy, build castles in the air; to give oneself up to thinking or meditation; to yearn for.

замігамъ *vn* to begin to blink, wink, glimmer (of a lamp).

заминавамъ, —минувамъ *ва* to go, depart, start (for London, etc); to pass, pass through, away; to get over, go over, cross; to pass by; ние ги —нах-

ме, we passed them by; **треньтъ** — на за Цариградъ, the train is bound for Constantinople or starts for Constantinople; — **мйна** му, he recovered, he is well again; — **нѣте** и го земете, call and take him; — **се** *vpr* to be passed, crossed, gotten over or across; — **не** *n* going, departing; departure; going over or across, passing, crossing; passing by; outstripping; — **минатъ** *ppp* passed, crossed; passed by.

замирамъ *vn* to faint, swoon, sink.

замирясвамъ *vn* to begin to smell; to smell, stink; — **на** ми **на** вино, it smells of wine; it has a vinous odor; — **салъ** е **цѣлата** **кѣща**, he has stunk up the whole house; — **не** *n* smelling; stinking.

замисамъ *v* **замисвамъ**.

замисленъ *a* thoughtful, pensive, buried in thought, serious; — **но** *ad* thoughtfully, pensively; — **ность** *f* thoughtfulness, pensiveness; sadness.

замислямъ, — **лювамъ** *va* to design, devise, conceive, plan, purpose, meditate, plot, foment; — **люватъ** да го убиятъ, they are plotting against his life, are designing upon his life; — **лошо** **дѣло**, to meditate a bad action; — **се** *vpr* to grow pensive, become serious or thoughtful; to be devised, conceived, planned; **много** **сте** **се** — **лили**, you look very pensive, you are lost in thought; — **не** *n* devising, conceiving, designing, planning, plotting; design, plot, plan; meditation, thoughtfulness.

замисълъ *m* conception, design, plot; purpose, project; **висока** —, high conception; **има** — **противъ** **живота** **му**, they are plotting against his life.

замытамъ *va* to sweep up (a room), sweep along or away; to brush along; **вт** to blow up, drift; — **се** *vpr* to be swept up, along, away; to be covered or blocked up; to take oneself off; drag oneself along; — **не** *n* sweeping up; sweeping along, away; — **метенъ** *ppp* swept up; swept away (by the waves, etc); blocked up (with snow, etc).

закъ *m* glue.

замлъквамъ (**-на**) *vn* to cease talking or speaking, stop talking; to hush up, be hushed, be silent; to abate, cease (of a storm, etc); — **не** *n* hushing up, ceasing, dying away (of a sound).

замбгвамъ (**-на**) *vn*, — **се** *vpr* to get up

on one's feet again, recover, recuperate, pick up, grow stronger; — **не** *n* picking up, getting stronger; recuperation. **замбженъ** *a* well-to-do, opulent, wealthy, rich; — **ность** *f* opulence, opulency, affluence.

замблвамъ (**-ля**) *va* to ask, beg, entreat, request; to petition; to commence begging, entreating; **Вие** **го** — **лѣте**, you ask him (to do a thing, etc); — **Ви** **г-не**, I ask you, beg of you, dear sir; — **се** *vpr* to be asked, begged, requested, entreated, besought; to commence praying (to God), beseeching, entreating (a person); — **лѣвате** **се** **г-не**, you are requested, dear sir; **като** **се** — **мблн**, **не** **спира**, there is no stopping when he once gets up to pray; — **не** *n* begging, asking, entreating, requesting; request; — **мбленъ** *ppp* asked, begged; requested (to keep silence, etc).

заморявамъ *va* to tire, tire out, fatigue, exhaust, weary; — **се** *vpr* to be tired, get tired; **лесно** **се** — **ва**, he gets easily tired out; — **не** *n* tiring; exhaustion; — **моренъ** *ppp* tired, exhausted, fatigued.

замотавамъ *va* to wind up, twine (thread, etc); to entangle, complicate, mix up; **той** **езлѣ** — **танъ** **въ** **тази** **работа**, he is badly entangled in that affair; — **се** *vpr* to be wound up, twined; to be entangled, entangle oneself; — **не** *n* winding up, twining; entangling; entanglement; — **мбтанъ** *ppp* wound up; entangled; complicated (affair).

замръ *v* **замирамъ**.

замразивамъ *va* to freeze, ice, congeal; to chill, estrange (friends); — **не** *n* freezing; chilling, estrangement (of friends).

замръзямъ *va* to commence hating (a person).

замрачавамъ *va* to darken, obscure, cloud; — **се** *vpr* to be darkened, obscured; — **ва** **се** *imp v* it is getting dark, it is getting dusk; — **не** *n* darkening, obscuring; — **ченъ** *ppp* darkened, obscured; cloudy (weather).

замръзвамъ (**-на**) *vn* to freeze, freeze up or over, turn into ice, be frozen, congeal; **Дунавъ** **е** — **налъ**, the Danube is frozen; — **налъ** **съмъ** **отъ** **студъ**, I am dead cold, I am freezing with cold; — **не** *n* freezing; congelation; **точка** **на** — **не**, freezing-point; — **налъ** *ppp* frozen; con-

gealed, benumbed (with cold), stiff.
замръзявамъ *v* замразявамъ.

замръквамъ *vn* to be overtaken by darkness, surprised by nightfall; to come late in the evening, —нахме въ полето, night overtook us in the plain or outdoors; много сте —нали, you are coming very late; —не *n* being overtaken with darkness or nightfall; coming late in the evening; —наль *ppp* overtaken with nightfall, come late in the evening, benighted.

замръчквамъ *va* to blot out, smear, besmear, deface; —се *vpr* to be blotted out; —не *n* blotting out; —канъ *ppp* blotted out; illegible (writing).

замръждамъ *va* to cover with a net; to blot out, deface, brush off; —се *vpr* to be covered with a net; to be blotted out; —тъ ми се очитѣ, my eyes get dull or dim —не *n* blotting; —жень *ppp* covered with a net; blotted out, defaced; dull (eyes).

замучавамъ *vn* to begin to bellow (of cattle).

замъглявамъ *va* to wrap in a fog, to dim, cloud, obscure; —се *vpr* to be obscured by a fog, wrapped up in a fog, be clouded or foggy; —ва се *imp v* it is getting cloudy, dim or foggy; —не *n* covering or wrapping by a fog, obscuring, dimming; —лѣнь *ppp* clouded, obscured; cloudy, foggy, dim, obscure.

замѣквамъ (-на) *va* to drag along, down, away, carry along, away, off, take along, away; to steal; to commence dragging along, carrying along or away; —наха стоката въ гората, they dragged the goods away into the forest; ведень сж —нали дърва, they have been carrying wood all day long; —се *vpr* to be dragged or carried along, away, off; to drag oneself along, draw near; и той се е —наль тамъ, he too has dragged himself there; —не *n* dragging or carrying along, away, off; —наъ *ppp* dragged or carried along, away, off.

замѣкъ *m* castle

замълчавамъ *va* to silence, hush up (an affair); to pass over, overlook; тѣ —чали работата, they had hushed up the affair; защо се стѣ тъй —чали, what are you so quiet for? той си —чалъ, he did not say a word, passed

it over without saying anything; —се *vpr* to be silenced, hushed up; to cease talking, become silent, hush up; —не *n* silencing (a person), hushing up; —чанъ *ppp* silenced; hushed up; convined at.

замѣрдвамъ *vn* to begin moving, stirring, wriggling, twisting.

замѣлвамъ *va* to commence grinding (flour, etc).

замѣна *f* exchange, substitute, equivalent; replacement; въ —, in exchange for, in lieu of, in return for, instead of.

замѣнникъ *v* замѣстникъ.

замѣнявамъ *va* to replace, substitute; азъ го —нихъ, I replaced him, took his place; —се *vpr* to be replaced, substituted; наказанието съзатворъ се —ни съ глоба, the punishment with imprisonment was commuted into a fine; —не *n* replacing, substituting; replacement, substitution; exchange; —ненъ *ppp* replaced, substituted; exchanged.

замѣрвамъ *va* to throw at, hurl at, aim at; to hit, make a target of; to pelt with; to commence measuring; говорительтъ биде —рѣнь съ яйца, the speaker was pelted with eggs; кога ще почнете да замѣрите, when will you begin measuring? —се *vpr* to be thrown at, aimed at, pelted with; to be measured; —не *n* throwing at, —мѣрѣнь *ppp* hit, struck; pelted.

замѣркамъ *vn* to begin to twinkle, glimmer, lurk.

замѣстникъ *m* substitute; proxy, representative; *v* намѣстникъ; —чески *a* of a substitute, substitutive (rights).

замѣстамъ *va* to replace, substitute; to make up, make good; той ме —тя, he takes my place, he replaces me; —се *vpr* to be replaced, substituted, be filled; той мжчно може да се —ти, it will be hard work to fill his place; —не *n* replacing, substituting, filling (a position); replacement, substitution; —тѣнь *ppp* replaced, substituted; —титѣль *v* замѣстникъ.

замѣсъ *m* *v* замѣска.

замѣсвамъ *va* to mix, mingle; to knead in, put in paste (of dough), mould (clay);

to mix up, involve, entangle, implicate; и той е —сень въ тази афера, he too is mixed up in that affair; —се *vpr* to be mixed, mingled; to be kneaded; to be involved; to mix in or up, meddle, interfere; —не *n* mixing; kneading; involving; —сень *ppp* mixed in or up; kneaded (*of bread*); involved, implicated (in a crime, etc); —ка *f* mixture; kneading.

замѣтамъ *va* to latch (a door); to be tongue-tied; to commence tossing up (in the air), throwing up; —нете вратата, latch the door; —се *vpr* to be latched; to commence jumping, dancing; to swing one's body (in walking); —не *n* latching; —нать *ppp* latched.

замѣшамъ *v* замѣсвамъ.

замѣшамъ *v* замѣсямъ.

замѣтвамъ *va* to muddle, muddy (water, etc), make foul; to trouble, disturb; to commence sitting on eggs (*of hens*); не дѣйте —ва водата, don't be muddling or muddying the water; —се *vpr* to be muddled, muddied; to get muddy; to get dizzy (*of the head*); —не *n* muddling, muddying, making foul; mixing, muddling (one's brains); —тень *ppp* muddled, muddy, foul (water), troubled, turbid.

замѣчвамъ *va* to begin to torture, torment, oppress, agonise (-nize); съѣстъ-та го е —чила, he is being stung with remorse; —се *vpr* to make efforts, try hard; to be seized with pains (in childbirth); to suffer the agonies of death; отдавна се е —чилъ върху тази задача, he has been a long time working hard on that problem; —не *n* torturing, tormenting; —ченъ *ppp*.

занапрѣдъ *ad* from now on, from now hence, in the future; hence; бъдете по-внимателни —, be more careful in the future.

занарѣждамъ *va* to begin arranging, lining, putting in a row.

занасамъ *va* to carry, take to, bear away, deliver (a letter, etc); to flatter (a person); —несете му книгата, take his book to him; —соха го въ другата стая, they took him, carried or bore him, into the other room; —се *vpr* to be taken, carried, borne; to be deliv-

ered; to be carried away (in thought), fall agaping, look stupid; —не *n* taking to, carrying, bearing away, conveying; delivery (of goods); —несень *ppp* carried, taken to; delivered; gone deep in thoughts; agaping, stupid.

занаятчия *m* artisan, tradesman, handicraft; —йски *a* trade (union), of trade, industrial (school); —йство *n* artisan's trade or business, handicraft.

занаятъ *mt* trade, occupation, handicraft; profession; по — търговецъ, a merchant by occupation or trade; какъвъ му е —та, what is his occupation or trade? —тъ е богатство, trade is wealth.

занданъ *mt* dungeon.

занемарвамъ *va* to neglect; — косата си, to neglect the care of one's hair, let one's hair grow; —се *vpr* to be neglected; to neglect oneself; —не *n* neglecting, abandoning; neglect; —рень *ppp* neglected, left in disuse; abandoned.

занесъ *v* занисамъ; —несень *ppp*.

занизвамъ *va* to begin stringing (beads, etc).

занимавамъ *va* to occupy, engage, entertain, busy, keep busy, hold the attention of; to occupy, fill (a position); —мийте дѣцата за малко, entertain (attend to) the children for a while; той —ва висока длъжностъ, he fills a high position; —се *vpr* to occupy, employ, busy oneself; той се много —ва, he studies a great deal, he studies too much; не дѣйте се —ва съ него, don't talk about him, don't busy yourself with him; —не *n* studying; study; entertaining, busying, occupying.

занимание *n* occupation; study-hours; въ време на —, during study-hours; то е прѣкрасно —, it is an excellent occupation.

занимателенъ *a* entertaining, interesting, fascinating; study (room); —но *ad* entertainingly; —ность *f* entertaining power, interest.

занисамъ *v* занасамъ.

заничамъ *va* to glance over, give a look at.

зановѣцъ *m* laburnum, gold-rain (*bot*). заносъ *m* pin (for keeping a yoke on the draught-bar).

заносямъ *va* to carry; to begin to car-

ry, to commence wearing or using; to cause to drift, fill up, cover up with sand; to fool, pump out (a person); цѣль день е — силъ дѣтето, he has been carrying the child all day long; — сикъ си обувката, I have commenced wearing my shoes; — се *vpr* to be carried; to be worn, used; to gape, look stupid; — не *n* commencing using or wearing; carrying; drifting; — сень *ppp* worn a little, used a little.

занѣмѣвамъ *vn* to grow dumb, be struck dumb.

занѣтие *n* trade, occupation, business, profession; employment; какво му е — то, what is his business; по — учителъ, a teacher by profession.

занѣтъ *a* occupied, busy, engaged; много съмъ —, I am very busy; много бѣ —, че не можа да Ви отговорѣ, he was too busy to be able to answer your letter.

заобикалка *f* *v* забикалка.

заобикалямъ *va* to go around, come around; to surround, encircle, enclose, envelop, hem in; to talk in a roundabout way; to evade (a question); — лѣте изъ черквата, come around the church; тази пѣтека много — ля, that path winds around a great deal; — лиха неприятеля, they surrounded the enemy; много — ляте, you talk in a roundabout way; много — лятъ кжщата му, they frequent his house a great deal; — се *vpr* to be surrounded, encircled, enclosed; to surround oneself; to be frequented; — се съ приятели, to surround oneself with friends; — не *n* going or coming around; surrounding, encircling; roundabout way; evasion (of the law); — коленъ *ppp* surrounded, encircled; enclosed; — колка *f* round, tour.

заоблачаване *imp v* it is getting cloudy.

заоблачвамъ *va* to commence to dress (a person); — се *vpr* to begin dressing oneself, putting on one's clothes.

заоравамъ *va vn* to commence ploughing; to drive or stick into (the ground, etc).

заострямъ *va* to sharpen, whet a little, make pointed; to make (a pen); — се *vpr* to be sharpened a little, be made pointed; — не *n* sharpening a little; — рень *ppp* sharpened, made pointed; и

заострювамъ.

забхкамъ *vn* to commence groaning, crying, saying oh or ah.

западамъ *vn* to begin to fail, decline, grow poor; to deteriorate, decay, break down; този градъ — да, that city is on the decline; — не *n* failing, declining; decline; decaying, decay; — налъ *ppp* и *a* grown poor, ruined, broken down (merchant), dilapidated (city).

западъ *m* west, occident; sunset; на —, in the west; къмъ —, towards the west, westwards; отъ — къмъ истокъ, from west to east; — денъ *a* west (side), western (hemisphere), westerly (wind).

запазвамъ *va* to preserve, save; to conserve; to reserve; to protect, shield, defend; to hold, keep, retain; — плодове, to preserve fruit; — отъ зло, to protect from evil; — въ ума, to retain, keep in one's memory; да Ви — зи Богъ, God protect or preserve you! — обряди, to observe, follow, keep up customs; — се *vpr* to be preserved, to preserve oneself; to be conserved; to be reserved; to be protected; to be kept, retained; тѣзи вази сж се добръ — зили, these vases have been well preserved; — не *n* preserving; saving, keeping; retaining; protecting; preservation (of health, etc); conservation; maintenance (of order, etc), reservation (of forests, etc); — зень *a* и *ppp* preserved; conserved; reserved (seat), saved; protected; retained, kept (in memory); — зителенъ *a* protecting, protective; preserving; conservative.

запалвамъ (-ля) *va* to fire, set fire to, kindle, light; to enflame, enkindle; — огънь, to make a fire, kindle fire — ламба, to light a lamp; — цигара, to light a cigarette; — кжща, to fire up, set fire to a house, set a house on fire; — се *vpr* to take or catch fire; to be fired up, be set fire to, be set on fire; to kindle, fire, get inflamed; кжщата се е — лила, the house is on fire, is burning; — не *n* firing, setting on fire, setting fire to; kindling, inflaming; lighting; — лень *ppp* fired, set on fire, set fire to; kindled, inflamed, lighted (lamp); — лимъ *a* inflammable, combustible, ignitable; — лителенъ *a* for burning, for lighting (purposes), com-

bustible (materials); kindling, burning; —**литель** *m* kindler, lighter; incendiary, fire-bug; —**палка** *f* match, burning match.

запаметявамъ *va* to fix, impress, imprint upon one's memory; — **се** *vpr* to be fixed, imprinted in one's memory; to fix or imprint itself on one's memory; — **не** *n* fixing or imprinting in one's memory; learning by heart.

запървамъ *va* to soak, steep, steam; to scald; to oversweat; — **се** *vpr* to be soaked, steeped (*of a cask, etc*); to oversweat oneself, be perspiring; — **не** *n* soaking, steeping; oversweating; — **рень** *ppp* soaked, steeped; perspiring.

запартакъ *m* unhatched egg; undeveloped or stunted creature; dwarf.

запасавамъ *va* to gird on or up, girdle, belt, girt (a sabre); to put on, stick (a pistol) into one's belt; — **се** *vpr* to be girded, girt, put on; — **не** *n* girding on, putting on; — **санъ** *ppp* girded on, stuck into one's belt (*of a revolver*).

запасавамъ *vn*, — **се** *vpr* to commence grazing, feeding, pasturing; **отдавна сж** — **ли**, they have been grazing for a long time.

запасъ *m* reserved troops, reserves; provisions, supply, reserve; **въ** —, in store; on the reserve list, in the reserves; — **сенъ** *a* of the reserves, reserve (an army of); relay (horses); dead (pulley).

запахъ *m* ado(u)r, smell.

запекá *v* записамъ.

запекъ *m* constipation, costiveness.

запелтавамъ, — **течвамъ** *vn* to stutter, stammer, speak with a burr.

запéра *va* to commence washing (clothes); *v* записамъ.

запёрвамъ *va* to spread (one's wings), stretch, spread open (one's legs); — **се** *vpr* to bristle up one's feathers; to strut along.

запетая *f* comma (*gram*); точка съ —, semicolon.

запетявамъ *va* to buckle, clasp, hook and eye (a coat).

запетиявамъ *va* to blur, blot, blacken; — **се** *vpr* to be blurred, blotted; — **не** *n* blurring, blotting; — **нень** *ppp* blurred, blotted.

запетъ *a* latched (door), barred; difficult (affair).

запечатвамъ *va* to imprint, impress, fix,

inculcate (in one's memory); to seal up, affix a seal; to box up; to commence printing; — **писмо**, to seal up a letter; to affix a seal to a letter; — **въ ума**, to imprint in one's memory; — **се** *vpr* to be sealed, to be fixed or imprinted (in one's memory); to fix or imprint itself; — **тило му се въ главата**, he has got it into his head; — **не** *n* sealing (a letter), fixing, imprinting; — **ганъ** *ppp* sealed up; imprinted, fixed, engraved.

запéченъ *a* constipated (stomach), coagulated, hardened, clotty, cloddy.

запíвамъ *се* *vpr* to commence drinking, begin to drink, give oneself to drinking; **той се е** — **пилъ**, he has given himself up to drinking.

запíлвамъ *va* to file off a little; — **се** *vpr* to be filed off, rubbed off a little; to be hatched (*of chickens*); — **не** *n* filing out a little; — **ленъ** *ppp* filed off.

запíнамъ *va* to latch (a door), lock, bar; *vn* to catch, hitch, work hard, get stuck; to stutter, stammer; *v* записамъ.

запíрамъ *va* to stop, detain; to hold up, pull in (a horse); to arrest, shut up; to hold back, take out (a sum); *vn* to catch, hitch, work hard, get stuck; **не** *ro* — **райте**, don't stop him, don't detain him; **нѣкъдѣ** — **ра**, it sticks somewhere, there is a hitch somewhere; — **прéте** *ro*, stop him! **той ми** — **ра**

петъ лева, he keeps back five francs out of my account; — **се** *vpr* to be stopped; to stop; to be held up, arrested; **ще се** — **пра въ София**, I shall stop in Sofia; **не се** — **райте**, don't stop; — **не** *n* stopping; stop; — **прѣнь** *ppp* stopped; — **рálка** *f* brake, stopper; — **пíрка** *f* brake, chain-brake, shoe (on wheels); stop.

запíсвамъ *va* to write down, write in, inscribe, to note down; to enter (in a journal); to enrol, register, matriculate (a student); — **шéте** *ro* **на моя смѣтка**, charge it on my account; — **шере** *ro* — **зи фактъ**, write or note down that fact; **всичкитѣ студенти бидоха** — **писани**, all of the students were matriculated; — **се** *vpr* to be written or noted down, inscribed, be put in writing; to enrol or register one's name, matriculate oneself; to be enrolled, matriculated; to be held back; to give one-

self up to writing; —не *n* writing or noting down; enrolling, matriculating; enrolment, matriculation; holding or keeping back (a sum, etc), charging; —вѣчъ *m* registrar, accountant, scribe; —санъ *ppp* written down; enrolled, registered, matriculated; enlisted.
записка *f* note, billet; —ки *pl* memoirs, records; —чица *f dim* a small note, billet.

записникъ *m* note-book, memorandum-book, copy-book.

запись *m* bill or letter of exchange; продавателенъ —, a bill of sale; пощенски —, money-order; —на заповѣдь, promissory note.

запѣтвамъ *va* to ask, question, interrogate; to inquire, put a question to, make an inquiry, interpellate (in parliament); —се *vpr* to be asked, be questioned, interrogated, inquired; to be interpellated; to question oneself; —не *n* questioning, interrogating; interpellating; interpellation; —вѣчъ *m* questioner, inquirer; interpellator; —танъ *ppp* asked, questioned; interpellated.

запѣчамъ *va* to begin to bake (bread, etc); to expose (to the sun, etc); to coagulate, congeal (blood, etc); to constipate (the bowels); to dry up, harden by drying; —се *vpr* to be constipated; to clot, clod (of the blood); to dry up, harden; to bask oneself; —не *n* constipation (of the bowels); coagulation; —пѣкъль *app*; —пѣчень *ppp* constipated; coagulated.

запищявамъ *vn* to begin to cry, scream, shriek; to cry out, burst forth crying; дѣцата бѣха —шѣли, the children were crying.

запѣль *ppp* *v* запивамъ; —се *e*, he has given himself up to drinking.

запѣя *v* запивамъ.

заплавамъ *vn* to commence swimming (of an animal), sailing (of a ship).

запладнявамъ *vn* to rest, cool off (of sheep); to rest, stop working (at noon); —ва *ce imp v* it is getting towards noon; —не *n* resting, cooling off.

заплаквамъ (-ча) *vn* to begin to cry, commence crying or weeping, burst forth crying; като го видѣха —ха, they burst forth crying the moment they saw him; защо сте —кали такава, what is all this crying for?

заплаквамъ (-на) *va* to rinse a little; —се *vpr* to be rinsed; —не *n* rinsing; —натъ *ppp* rinsed.

заплата *f* pay, salary; reward; дневна —, wages, day's pay; годишна —, year's pay, salary; това му е —та за добринитѣ му, that is the reward he gets for his favo(u)rs; —та на грѣхътъ е смъртъ, the wages of sin is death.

заплашвамъ *va* to threaten, intimidate, frighten; —тъ ги съ смъртъ, they threaten to kill them; само ги —шете малко, just scare them a little; —се *vpr* to be threatened, intimidated, scared, frightened; —не *n* threatening, intimidating; frightening; threat, intimidation; —шенъ *ppp* threatened; scared; —шителенъ *a* threatening (letter); impending (doom).

заплащамъ (-тя) *va* to pay, pay up, off, repay, acquit; to recompence, reward; —тихъ му, I paid him up; трѣбва да му —тимъ за труда, we should repay him for his services; —изцѣло, to pay in full; —разноснитѣ, to defray the expenses; —се *vpr* to be paid, repaid, paid off; —не *n* paying; —платѣнь *ppp* paid, paid off; defrayed.

заплѣскамъ *va* to begin to clap (hands), flap (one's wings), slap; to splash; to beat, strike; to throw or stick (in the mud, etc), to bedaub, blot; —каха съ ржѣтъ, they commenced to clap their hands (to applaud); —се *vpr* to be clapped, flapped, slapped; to be thrown or stuck; to be bedaubed, besmeared, blotted; —не *n* clapping, flapping; sticking in, into; bedaubing, blotting; —канъ *ppp* sullied (picture), bedaubed, besmeared; rolled or stuck (in the mud, etc).

заплѣсвамъ *va* to throw aside, lay aside, mislay (a book); —се *vpr* to lounge, roll down; to wallow (in the mud); to be thrown or laid aside; to stare, gape; —натъ *f* thrown in any old way; staring, gaping; foolish, stupid; —плѣсъ *m* gaper, lounging.

заплѣтенъ *ppp* knitted (of a stocking), plaited (of hair); entangled; a difficult, complicated (problem); —ность *f* tangle, entanglement, intricacy, complication (of a question).

заплеть *m* wattling; plaiting, braiding,

plait, tress.

заплѣтамъ *va* to plait, braid, tress, do up (one's hair, etc); to commence knitting (stockings, etc); to interlace, inter-twist; to entangle (yarn); to involve (in a difficulty, etc); — *ce vpr* to be plaited; to be knitted; to be entangled; — *не n* plaiting; knitting; entangling; entanglement, complication.

заплѣтамъ *vn* to stammer, stutter; — *не n* stuttering, stammering.

заплодѣвамъ *va* to commence propagating, to propagate, multiply, raise, increase, start a breed; — *ce vpr* to be propagated, raised, multiplied; — *не n* starting a breed, propagating; propagation; — *дѣнь ppp* propagated.

заплѹвамъ *vn* to begin to swim; to begin to sail (of a ship).

заплѹвамъ *va vn* to commence spitting; to spit at (a person); — *ce vpr* to be spat at; той биде —тъ, he was spat at; — *не n* spitting at.

заплющѣвамъ *va* to crackle (a whip); *vn* to crackle, crack; — *не n* crackling, cracking.

за́нна v за́пинамъ; — *натъ ppp*.

заповѣдамъ *va* to command, order, bid, enjoin; to dictate; вършете как-то Ви —, do as I tell you to; както —дате, as you wish; що —те, what is your wish or pleasure? той ми строго —да, he gave me strict orders; —дайте, help yourself (to a dish, etc); come in! what did you say? —но е, it is ordered, order is given, it is decreed; — *ce vpr* to be commanded, ordered, bidden; to be dictated; to be under the jurisdiction of; —дало му се е да не яде плодове, he is forbidden to eat fruit; — *не n* ordering, dictating, bidding; order, dictation.

заповѣдникъ *m* dictator; —чески *a* dictatorial, domineering (spirit); *ad* dictatorially.

заповѣдъ *f* command, mandate, order, commandment; precept; по царска —, by king's order, by order of the king; височайша —, superior authority, imperial decree; по чия —, by whose orders? строга —, strict command or orders; издавамъ —, to issue an order; десетътъ —ди, the ten commandments, the decalogue; упазетъ мойтъ —, keep

my commandments.

запобѣтъ *ppp* soldered; *v* запойвамъ.

запозна́вамъ *va* to acquaint, make acquainted with; to introduce; да Ви —я съ брата ми, let me introduce you (allow me to introduce you) to my brother; добръ —натъ, well acquainted, well-posted on, familiar (with a question); — *ce vpr* to be acquainted, informed, familiar; to acquaint oneself; to make acquaintance; —на́хъ се съ всички, I got acquainted with every body; — *не n* acquainting, informing; introducing (friends); making or cultivating acquaintance; —на́тъ *ppp* acquainted; introduced; *a* familiar with, posted on (*a subject*).

запозна́нство *n* acquaintance; familiarity, knowledge; влизамъ въ —, to get acquainted with, become familiar with.

запѡйвамъ *va* to solder, weld (metals); — *ce vpr* to be soldered; — *не n* soldering; —енъ *ppp*; —пѡйка *f* soldering, place soldered.

запѡйвамъ *va* to commence watering (cattle, etc).

запѡмнювамъ *va vn* to remember, retain in one's memory, have a strong memory; не мога да —ня това, I can't commit this, fix this in my memory, can't learn this (lesson) by heart; —нихте ли що рѣче той, did you remember what he said? лесно —ва, he remembers things easily; — *ce vpr* to be remembered, retained in one's memory, committed to memory, learned by heart; мжно се —ва, it is hard to remember; it is difficult to commit to memory; — *не n* remembering; committing to memory, learning by heart; —ненъ *ppp* remembered; committed to memory; within the memory.

запѡнвамъ *va* to ordain (priest), ordain to the priesthood; — *ce vpr* to be ordained; — *не n* ordaining, ordination, imposition of hands; —пенъ *ppp* ordained.

запѡрка *f* bar, rail, cross-bar; bolt, clinched end of a bolt; transom (*artil.*).

запѡръ *m* attachment, sequestration, dis-training, arrest (*of property*), interdiction; constipation (of the bowels); dam, sluice, lock; подъ —, interdicted, attached, suspended; налагамъ —, to put

an arrest (on a property); **страдамъ** отъ —, to suffer of constipation.
запостямъ *va* to commence fasting; — **тиль** *ppp* commenced fasting.
запбтвамъ *va* to cause to sweat or perspire; — **се** *vpr* to sweat, perspire; — **не** *n* sweating; perspiration; — **гёнъ** *ppp* sweating, perspiring, dripping with sweat.
запбчвамъ (-на) *va* **вл** to begin, commence, start, set about, set on; — **наха** работата, they commenced to work; отъ кого да —на, with whom shall I begin first? — **нахъ** да чета книгата, I have commenced reading the book; **Вие** —**нётъ**, you begin, start, commence; **едвамъ** бѣхъ —**налъ**, I had barely begun, commenced; — **се** *vpr* to be begun, commenced, started; **скоро** ще се —**не** зданието, the erection of the building will soon commence; — **не** *n* commencing, beginning, starting (a business); inception; undertaking, enterprise; — **натъ** *ppp* commenced, begun.
запоявамъ *v* **запоявамъ**.
запра *v* **запирамъ**.
заправамъ *va* to commence work on some thing, begin making, start doing; — **здание**, to commence building a structure; **отдавна** е —**вентъ**, they have been a long while building it; **цѣль** **день** **сте** **го** —**вили**, you have been doing it (been at it) the whole day long.
запразнямъ *вл* to fill, take (room), occupy (space); — **не** *n* filling, taking, occupying; — **ненъ** *ppp* filled, taken, occupied.
запрашвамъ *va* to powder, besprinkle with powder, cover with dust; to commence hoeing; — **не** *n* powdering, covering with dust; — **шенъ** *ppp* besprinkled with powder or dust; dusty.
запращамъ *va* to begin to send; to send, sling, fling or hurl away; — **се** *vpr* to be flung, slung, sent away (of an arrow); — **не** *n* sending or slinging away; — **тенъ** *ppp* sent or slung away.
запридамъ *va* to begin to spin, commence spinning; to spin into; — **се** *vpr* to be spun; to begin spinning, spin long; — **не** *n* spinning; — **прѣденъ** *ppp* spun into.
заприказвамъ *va* **вн**, — **се** *vpr* to commence talking, engage (one) in conver-

sation, get into talking; **тѣ** **сж** **се** — **зали**, they are busily engaged in conversation.

заприличамъ *вл* to begin looking like; to look like, appear like, resemble; **той** **ми** — **чава** **на** **брата** **ми**, he looks a little like my brother, resembles my brother a little; — **не** *n* looking like, resembling (a little); — **чалъ** **е** **на** **старецъ**, he is looking like an old man.

запримчвамъ (-ча) *va* to catch, ensnare, corner; to nab, trap (an enemy); — **се** *vpr* to be ensnared, trapped; — **не** *n* catching, ensnaring, cornering; — **ченъ** *ppp* caught, ensnared, trapped, hemmed.
заприщамъ *va* to blister, raise blisters; to block, close, shut up; — **се** *vpr* to blister, be blistered; to be blocked up, closed; — **шенъ** *ppp* blistered (hands, etc); blocked, dammed (water).

запрѣтамъ *va* to begin to yoke (oxen), harness (horses), put to; — **не** *n* yoking, harnessing.

запрѣлъ *app*, — **прѣнъ** *ppp* *v* **запирамъ**.

запрѣтвамъ (-на) *va* to turn up or back (of sleeves, etc); to bury, inter, put in; — **се** *vpr* to be turned up or back; to turn up or back; to get ready, start (working); to be buried; — **не** *n* turning up or back; burying; — **танъ** *ppp* turned up or back; buried; with the sleeves turned up.

запрѣтителъ *m* prohibitor; abolitionist; — **ленъ** *a* prohibitive, prohibitory, interdictive, interdictory; — **но** *n* prohibition, interdiction, arrest (of property).

запретявамъ, — **щавамъ** *va* to forbid; to prohibit, interdict, enjoin; — **Ви** **да** **ми** **говорите** **повече**, I forbid you to speak to me any longer; **никой** **не** **може** **ми** — **ти**, no one can stop me (from); — **тѣно** **е**, it is forbidden, interdicted; **пушенето** **е** — **тѣно**, smoking is forbidden, no smoking; — **се** *vpr* to be forbidden, prohibited, interdicted, enjoined; — **ва** **Ви** **се** **подъ** **смъртно** **наказание**, you are forbidden under penalty of death; — **ва** **му** **се** **да** **яде** **плодове**, he is forbidden to eat fruit; — **не** *n* forbidding, prohibiting, interdicting, enjoining (a person from); *v* **запрѣщение**; — **прѣтѣнъ** *ppp* *n* *a* forbidden (tree, etc), prohibited, interdicted, enjoined.

запрѣчвамъ *va* to bar up, stop, block up, obstruct, shut, close up; **не** — **вѣйте** улицата, don't block up the street; — **се** *vpr* to be barred, stopped, obstructed, blocked up; — **не** *n* barring up, blocking up, obstructing; — **ченъ** *ppp* barred, blocked, stopped up, obstructed.

запуштавамъ *vn* to become desolate, barren, deserted; — **не** *n* becoming desolate; depopulation; desolation; — **тъль** *ppp* desolated; *a* desolate, deserted, desert, waste; — **тълость** *f* desolateness, gloominess, gloom.

запушалка *f* stopper; cork, bung; plug, stopple; **шишето** *n*ма —, the bottle is without a stopper or cork.

запушвамъ *va* to stop up, cork, bung, plug up, close up; to stuff up, choke up; to obstruct; to fill (a canal); — **шише**, to cork a bottle; — **нѣкому** *устата*, to close up or shut up one's mouth; — **шѣте** *си* *ушнѣ*, stop up your ears; — **се** *vpr* to be stopped, plugged corked, closed up; to be obstructed; **каналъ** *се* *е* — **шилъ**, the canal is stopped up; — **не** *n* stopping up, shutting up; corking, closing up, choking; obstructing; obstruction; — **шенъ** *ppp* stopped up, corked (of a bottle); obstructed (of a street), filled, closed up (of a ditch).

запушвамъ *va vn* to commence to smoke; to begin smoking or fuming; to light up (a cigar, etc); — **се** *vpr* to smoke, fume, be smoky; — **не** *n* smoking; lighting up (a cigar); — **шенъ** *a* smoky; suffocating; close (room).

запѣ(н)вамъ *va* to hitch, hook, catch, latch (a door), cock 'a gun); *vn* to hitch, catch, work hard, move by jerks; to stutter, falter; **колелото** — **ва**, the wheel catches, doesn't work; **той** — **ва** *когато* *говори*, he stammers; — **се** *vpr* to be caught, latched, barred (of a door); to bar or block oneself (in a room, etc); to stammer, stutter; — **не** *n* catching, barring, latching; hitching, working hard; stuttering; — **натъ** *ppp* latched (of a door); hitched, stuck; — **пѣнка** *f* hitch, catch, pinch.

запъртѣкъ *v* *запартѣкъ*.

запыхтѣвамъ *vn* to get out of breath, become short of breath; to breathe hard, quickly; to pant, puff; — **не** *n* getting out of breath; panting, puffing; — **тъль**

ppp out of breath, short of breath, panting; puffing.

запѣшквамъ *vn* to begin to groan, commence groaning; to grunt.

запѣвамъ *va vn* to begin to sing, commence singing; to burst into singing, strike up a tune; — **пѣйте** *ми* *за* *старитѣ* *герои*, sing to me of the old heroes; — **пѣйте** *ни* *нѣкоя* *пѣсень*, give us a song, sing us a song or a tune; **викна** *и* — **пѣ**, he raised his voice and commenced to sing; — **не** *n* intonation; **той** — **пѣль** *отъ* *радость*, he had burst into singing for joy.

запѣвъ *m* intonation.

запѣнвамъ *va* to froth, spume, lather; — **се** *vpr* to begin to foam, froth; — **не** *n* foaming, frothing; — **ненъ**, — **нилъ** *се*, foaming, frothing, covered with froth or foam, spuming.

запѣтвамъ *се* *vpr* to set about, set out, start for, be bound for; **за** *къдѣ* *сте* *се* — **тили**, whither are you going? where are you bound for? — **тилъ** *се*, set about.

зара *v* *зари*.

заработвамъ *va vn* to commence working, begin work, start working; — **се** *vpr* to give oneself up to work; **има** *мѣсець* *какъ* *е* — **тилъ**, there is a month since he has been working; **сега** *се* *е* *вече* — **тилъ**, now he has begun working in earnest.

заравнивамъ *va* to level, make level or even, level up, fill up (a ditch); — **се** *vpr* to be levelled up, made even; to be filled (of a canal); — **не** *n* leveling; — **ненъ** *ppp* levelled.

заравямъ *v* *заривямъ*.

зарадвамъ *va* to gladden, cheer, delight; **тази** *вѣсть* *ме* — **ва**, this news gladdened me, cheered me up, gave me joy, made me rejoice; — **се** *vpr* to rejoice, be glad, be delighted; **тѣ** *се* — **ваха** *като* *ме* *видѣха*, they were very pleased to see me; — **не** *n* cheering, gladdening; — **ванъ** *ppp* glad, filled with joy, happy, pleased.

зарадѣ, — **ди** *conj* for the sake of, because of, on account of, for; — **него**, on his account, for his sake; — **Христа**, for Christ's sake; — **неговото** *име*, for his name's sake.

зараждамъ *va vn* to begin bearing (fruit,

etc); to be about to give birth; to beget, give birth, bring forth, bear; **когато** —ла, when she was confined (to bed), when she was giving birth (to a child); — **се** *vpr* to be born; to be produced.

зараза *f* contagion, contagious disease, infection, epidemic; pest.

заразителенъ *a* contagious (disease), infectious, pestilential; — **но** *ad* contagiously; — **ностъ** *f* contagiousness, infectiousness; — **тель** *m* infecter, transmitter of disease.

заразказвамъ *va vn* to commence to relate, tell, narrate, recount.

заразявамъ *va* to infect, taint, attack; — **се** *vpr* to be infected, catch (a disease); **всички** *сж* — **зени** *отъ* **блатна треска**, all of them are victims of malaria; — **не** *n* infecting; infection; — **разенъ** *ppp* infected; suffering from, victim of.

заранъ *f* morning; **утръ** —, to-morrow morning; **вчера** —, yesterday morning; **всѣка** —, every morning; **на** —та, in the morning.

зараствамъ (-на) *vn*, — **се** *vpr* to heal, close, be skinned over, cicatrised (-trized) (*of a wound*); **раната** е —нала, the wound has closed up, skinned over; — **не** *n* cicatrization; — **натъ** *ppp* healed up, skinned over.

заревавамъ *vn* to begin to cry (like a child), roar (like a lion), roar, bellow; **дѣцата** бѣха —ли, the children were crying.

зареждамъ *va* to range, put in a row, file; to alternate; — **се** *vpr* to be put in a row, filed, ranged; to take turns, alternate; — **не** *n* filing, ranging; alternating; alternation; — **реда** *f* row, file, line; — **реденъ** *ppp* ranged, filed; alternated.

зарѣквамъ (-ка) *v* **заричамъ**; — **реченъ** *ppp*.

зарѣкъ *m* vow, solemn promise.

зарзавачия *mf* green-grocer; — **йски** *a* green-grocer's, of a green-grocer, vegetable; — **йница** *f* vegetable shop, green-grocer's shop.

зарзавать *v* **зеленчукъ**.

зарзалия *f* apricot.

заривамъ *va* to inter, dig in, bury, to hide (money, *etc*) in the ground; — **се** *vpr* to be dug in, interred, buried; to be hid in the ground; to bury oneself

in, burrow; — **не** *n* interring, digging in, burying; hiding; — **енъ**, — **тъ** *ppp* interred, buried; levelled, filled (*of a ditch*).

заридавамъ *vn* to begin to lament, wail, commence wailing, lamenting; **тъ** бѣха —ли за своитѣ изгубени, they were lamenting their lost ones.

заринвамъ *va* to begin to shovel; to shovel up, dig in, cover up; to overwhelm with; — **се** *vpr* to be shovelled, raked up; to be dug in, bury oneself in, burrow; — **се** съ **работа**, to be overwhelmed with work; — **не** *n* shovelling, raking; burying in; overwhelming; — **натъ** *ppp* dug in, buried; overwhelmed (with business,; filled (*of a canal*)).

заричамъ *се* *vpr* to swear off, vow; to promise, pledge one's word, take a vow, bind oneself by an oath, — **рекохъ** *се* да не пия, I swore off drinking; — **рѣкъ** *лъ* *се* е да го убие, he has vowed to murder him; — **не** *n* swearing off, vowing, taking a vow; — **реченъ** *ppp* sworn off, taken a vow, pledged.

заробвамъ *va* to take prisoner, make captive, capture; to enslave, reduce to bondage; **всички** бѣха —бени, all of them were taken prisoners; — **се** *vpr* to be taken prisoner, be made captive or a slave; to be enslaved; to plod, toil, work like a slave; — **бихъ** *се* за него, I have become a slave on his account; — **не** *n* capturing, enslaving; enslavement, capture, subjection; — **беникъ** *m* captive, slave, prisoner; — **бенъ** *ppp* taken prisoner, made captive; enslaved; oppressed, down-trodden (people).

заробувамъ *vn* to begin working as a slave; to commence working or toiling hard.

заробвамъ *v* **заривамъ**; — **венъ** *ppp*.

зародишъ *m* germ, ovum, embryo, embryo (*anat*), corcul (*bot*).

зародя *v* **зараждамъ**.

заронвамъ *va* to begin to pick (grain, *etc*), crumble; to commence shedding (tears, *etc*); — **се** *vpr* to drop, crumble; to be shed; — **не** *n* picking (grain, *etc*), crumbling; shedding, letting fall.

заросява *imp v* it drizzles, a drizzling rain is falling, it is sprinkling lightly.

зарошававамъ *vn* to grow shaggy.

заруменявамъ *v* зачервявамъ.

зарѣсвамъ *va* to commence sprinkling, begin to sprinkle; — *ва imp v* it is drizzling (*of rain, etc*); — *се vpr* to be besprinkled; — *не п* sprinkling; — *сень ppp* besprinkled.

зарѣзвамъ *va* to begin to cut (*bread, etc*); to cut in, into; to notch; to abandon, forsake, bolt, rat (*a party, etc*); — *се vpr* to be cut; to be cut in, notched; to be abandoned; — *не п* cutting; cutting in, notching; abandoning; — *занъ ppp* cut in, notched; left (*pop.*; — *ка f* notch, cut, scratch.

зарѣшвамъ *va* to commence combing; — *се vpr* to begin to comb oneself; *цѣль часъ се е —шилъ*, he has been combing himself now for an hour.

зарѣ f ray, beam; *слънчева —*, sun-beam; *утренна —*, dawn.

зарѣбвамъ *va* to border, hem (*linen, etc*); to notch, cut in (*wood, etc*); — *се vpr* to be bordered, hemmed; — *не п* bordering, hemming; — *бенъ ppp* with a border, having a hem, hemmed.

зарѣка, —*рѣчка ad* by the hand; *вземамъ —*, to take by the hand; *рѣка —ка*, hand-to-hand.

зарѣчвамъ *va* to bespeak, order; to request, instruct, charge, commission; — *чахъ си катъ дрехи*, I ordered me a suit of clothes; — *ча ми да Ви прѣдамъ това писмо*, he requested or commissioned me to deliver this letter to you; — *се vpr* to be ordered; — *не пордерингъ*, bespeaking; requesting charging; — *чанъ ppp* ordered.

засада *f* ambush, ambuscade, lying-in-wait; *изъ —*, from an ambush, from behind; *бивамъ въ —*, to lie-in-wait for (*a person*).

засажданъ (*-дя*) *va* to plant, set; — *се vpr* to be planted; — *не п* planting (*trees, etc*); — *день ppp* planted.

засвагавамъ *va* to betroth, form a relationship through marriage.

засвидѣтелствувамъ *va* to certify, testify, bear witness, attest; to authenticate (*a signature*); to present (*one's respects*); *ние, дълоподписанигъ, —ме*, we, the undersigned, do testify, certify or bear witness; — *се vpr* to be certified, testified, attested; — *не п* certifying, testifying; certification, authenti-

cation; — *нъ ppp* certified, attested.

засвѣрвамъ *vn* to commence whistling, piping; to begin playing (*on the piano, etc*).

засвѣрквамъ *vn* to whistle (*from time to time*).

засега *ad* for the present, for the time being.

заседавамъ *vn* to sit, be in session, hold sittings; *сега —тъ*, they are in session now; — *не п* sitting, holding session or sittings; — *данне п* session, sitting; *на —ние*, in session.

заседа́тель *m* assessor; *сѣдебенъ —*, jurymen.

засеждавамъ *се vpr* to stay long, remain or stick long in one place; *не може да се —ди на едно мѣсто*, he can never remain in one place long.

засѣлвамъ *va* to people, colonise (*-nize*), settle; — *се vpr* to settle, take abode, be domiciled; *отдавна сж се —лили тука*, it is a long time since they have settled here; — *не п* peopling, colonising, settling; colonisation; — *леность f* populousness; — *лице п* settlement, colony; — *леникъ m* settler, colonist, newcomer; — *ленъ ppp и a* peopled (*city*), inhabited, colonised; settled.

засѣлвамъ *va* to give a start, accelerate, quicken (*the motion of*; to strengthen, promote (*a business, etc*); — *се vpr* to make a start, hasten, rush, make a dash towards; to pick up, recover, grow strong; to be accelerated, quickened (*of motion, etc*); to be promoted; to be reinforced, strengthened (*of an army, etc*); — *лѣте се*, take a long start (*in running*), exert yourself; *нашата армия се бѣ —силила противъ неприятеля*, our army was rushing towards the enemy; — *не п* giving a start, accelerating, quickening; strengthening, encouraging, promoting; promotion (*of commerce, etc*).

засиленъ *ppp и a* quickened, accelerated (*movement*); rushing, running at great speed; strengthened; — *силемо ad* at a great speed, with acceleration, with force; — *ность f* acceleration, impetus, force.

засинявамъ *va* to blue, dye or make blue; — *се vpr* to be blued or dyed blue; to look blue, turn blue (*in a crying fit*).

засипвамъ *va* to strew, besprinkle; to cover over, level, fill up (a canal, etc); to pour out, dip, ladle (soup, etc); to heap up, overwhelm; — *ce vpr* to be strewed; to be lilled up; — *не п* strewing; filling up; — *панъ ppp* strewed; filled up, levelled.

засипъ *m* a filled up place, alluvial deposit; firing-pan (of a cannon).

засирвамъ *va* to curdle, curd; — *ce vpr* to curdle, curd; to be curdled; to clot (of blood); — *не п* curdling; — *ренъ ppp* curdled.

засиромашявамъ *vn* to grow poor; *тѣ сж* много — *шѣли*, they have grown very poor.

заситямъ, — *щамъ va* to satiate; to satisfy; — *ce vpr* to be satiated, sated, glutted; to take one's fill, glut over, glut oneself with; *той не може да се — сити*, he can't eat enough, nothing can appease his hunger; — *тенъ ppp* satiated, sated; satisfied; saturated (chem); — *щанъ п* satiating; satiety; saturating; saturation.

засичамъ *va* to cut in, into, make a cut; to notch; *vn* to stutter; to commence to cut; — *ce vpr* to be cut in, into; to be notched; to hitch, overreach, cut (of horses); — *не п* cutting, in, into; hitching, overreaching (of horses); — *сѣченъ ppp* cut in, into; notched.

заскачамъ *vn* to begin to jump, hop, dance (for joy).

заскѣтамъ *vn* to begin to wander, roam, stroll about; to give oneself to roaming; *цѣла година се е — талъ*, he has been wandering now for a whole year.

заскриптявамъ *v* **заскърцвамъ**.

заскѣпвамъ (-на) *vn* to grow dear, become dear, rise in price.

засладявамъ *va* to sweeten, make sweeter, edulcorate; — *ce vpr* to be sweetened; to delight in, please oneself; — *не п* sweetening; — *дѣнъ ppp* {sweetened; и *заслаждамъ*.

заслѣнямъ *va* to screen, shade, cover up; to shield, protect; — *ce vpr* to be screened, shut, covered up, shaded; to screen, hide oneself, take refuge; — *слѣнихъ се подъ едно дърво*, I took refuge under a tree; — *не п* screening, shading, covering; protecting; protection, refuge; — *слѣненъ ppp* screened; protected.

заслѣнъ *m* screen, shade, cover, shelter; refuge, protection; *подъ — на на топовѣтъ*, under cover of the guns; *у него потърсихъ —*, I sought shelter with him.

заслуга *f* desert, merit; service, favor; *по —*, according to merit; *за —*, for merit or service; *чръвъ —*, by merit, by service; — *спрѣмо отечеството*, service rendered to the country; *това е моята —*, that is my desert or reward, that is what I get by it.

заслугувамъ *vn* to begin to serve, commence to work as a servant, be in the service of; *отдавна съмъ му — валь*, I have been in his service now for a long time.

заслужвамъ, — *жавамъ va* to merit, deserve, be worthy of, earn; *той — ва похвалитъ*, he deserves to be praised, is worthy of the praises; *не — ва това мѣсто*, he is not worthy, does not deserve, that place or position; *не — мѣ това отъ Васъ*, I don't deserve this from you; *не си — ва труда*, it isn't worth while, it isn't worth trying; *той е — жилъ на отечеството си*, he has done service to his country; — *щъ pres p* deserving, meriting; — *жилъ а и ppp* deserved, merited, earned; deserving, meriting, worthy of.

заслуженъ *a* merited (punishment), due (reward), deserved, very worthy; — *но а* deservedly, deservedly, worthily, fitly; — *ность f* desert, merit

заслѣпѣнъ *a* blind; dazzled; deluded, infatuated, fascinated; ignorant; — *но ad* blindly; — *ность f* blindness.

заслѣпйтеленъ *a* blinding, dazzling; — *но ad* dazzlingly; — *ность f* dazzling effect, dazzle

заслѣпявамъ *va* to blind, dazzle; to infatuate; *златото — ва око*, gold dazzles the eye; — *ce vpr* to be blinded, dazzled (by the light); to be infatuated (with love); — *не п* blinding, dazzling; infatuating; infatuation; — *пѣнъ ppp* blinded, dazzled; infatuated; — *пѣнъ отъ щастieto* си, dazzled by his good fortune.

засмивамъ *va* to cause to smile, make (one) smile or laugh, excite laughter, mirth; — *ce vpr* to smile; — *смѣйте му се*, give him a smile; — *се подъ мустакъ*, to laugh in one's sleeve; *сждбата ми*

се —смѣ, fortune smiled on me; — смѣлъ се до уши, all-smiling; —не *п* causing to smile, making one (to) smile; smiling; —ка *f v* усмивка.

засмѣлямъ *ва* to pitch, tarr; — се *vpr* to be pitched, tarred; —не *п* pitching, tarring; —ленъ *ppp* pitched, tarred.

засмѣквамъ *ва вл* to commence sucking, begin to draw in; —не *п* sucking, suction.

засмѣрдявамъ *вл* to begin to smell or stink.

засмѣрквамъ *ва* to commence to draw in through the nose, take in (snuff); *вл* to begin to snort, snore (in sleep).

засмѣвамъ *v* засмивамъ.

засмѣвъ *a* smiling (face), radiant, joyous, pleasant; —но *ad* —ly; —нось *f* smiling face, expression of joy.

засновѣвамъ *ва вл* to begin warping, weaving; to coil (a rope); to move to and fro, roam about.

засолвамъ (-ля) *ва* to salt, salt a little; — се *vpr* to be salted, made salty; to take a little salt; —не *п* salting a little; —ленъ *ppp* salted.

заспѣвамъ, —спѣвамъ *ва* to fall asleep, go to sleep; —не *п* falling asleep, going to sleep; —спаль *ppp* fallen asleep, gone to sleep.

заспѣлъ *a* sleepy, asleep; slow, sluggish; —ло *ad* sleepily; sluggishly, stupidly; —лость *f* sleepiness; sluggishness.

засра́мвамъ *ва* to shame, abash, make ashamed, put to shame; to confuse, confound, humble; той го —ми прѣдъ всички, he put him down in the presence of all; Вие ни —михте съ Вашето поведение, you made us blush, covered us with shame, by your behaviour; — се *vpr* to be ashamed, feel abashed; to get confused; —мѣте се, arn't you ashamed! —не *п* shaming, putting to shame; feeling ashamed, getting abashed, confused; —менъ *ppp* ashamed, abashed, put to shame; confused.

заста́вамъ *вл* to pose, take one's stand, assume a position; to lag behind, halt, linger, straggle; тѣ —наха на колѣни, they stood or fell on their knees; той е много —наль въ уроците си, he is left very much behind his studies; тѣ —наха да го чакатъ, they

lagged or remained behind to wait for him; —не *п* posing; lagging, lingering, remaining behind; —наль *ppp* standing, posing; lagging behind, straggling (soldier, etc), lingering, back (in one's studies).

заста́вамъ *ва* to force, constrain, compel, oblige; —вихъ го да каже истината, I made or compelled him to tell the truth; — се *vpr* to be forced, compelled, constrained, obliged; —не *п* forcing, obliging, compelling, constraining; coercion; —венъ *ppp* compelled, obliged (to do a thing).

заста́рѣвамъ *вл* to get or grow old; to become stale (of bread); —рѣлъ *a* grown or become old; become stale, stale (bread); inveterate.

застега́лка *f* clasp, hook, hasp; brace.

застѣгна *v* застѣгамъ.

застѣвамъ *v* застинвамъ.

застѣгамъ (-на) *ва* to overtake, catch up, reach, come up with, join (a person); —нахме ги по пѣтя, we overtook them on the way; той —на класа си, he caught up with his class; скоро ще Ви —на, I will soon join you; — се *vpr* to be overtaken, caught up, reached; — не *п* overtaking, catching up; —натъ *ppp* overtaken.

застѣламъ *ва* to spread over, strew, lay on, cover; to make a ceiling over; — се *vpr* to be spread over, strewed, laid on, covered; —не *п* spreading, strewing, laying over; —ка *f* bedding (for cattle, etc); covering; flooring; —стланъ *ppp* spread over, laid on.

застѣнвамъ *вл* to cool, congeal; to catch a little cold; нека —не малко, let it cool off a little.

застѣй *m* stand-still, rest, dead-set; stagnation; докарвамъ въ —, to bring to a stand-still; причинявамъ —, to damp-trade (com); социаленъ —, social stagnancy or stagnation.

застоя́вамъ се *vpr* to stop, stay or remain long in one place; to settle in one place; никадѣ не може да се —и, he can never remain in one place long; —ялъ се е въ София, he has settled in Sofia for good; —йна или —яла се вода, stagnant water.

застрастя́вамъ се *вл* to grow fond of, become fascinated by.

запашавамъ *va* to threaten, frighten, intimidate; — *ce vpr* to be threatened; — *не n* threatening; intimidation; — *шенъ ppp* threatened.

запашаителенъ *a* threatening; — *но ad* — *ly*; — *ность f* fear, dread, threat.

застригвамъ (-жа) *va* to begin to cut (one's hair), to shear (sheep, etc.; — *ce vpr* to be cut, trimmed (of hair); to be sheared (quarter).

застроивамъ, —ивамъ *va* to begin building; to build up, erect, construct, raise up (a structure); to settle; — *ce vpr* to be built up, be covered with buildings; — *не n* building up; settling; — *енъ a n ppp* built up; covered with buildings; settled.

застрѣивамъ (-ля) *va* to shoot, execute by shooting; — *ce vpr* to shoot oneself; to be shot (dead); — *не n* shooting; execution by shooting; — *ленъ ppp* shot (dead), shot down, killed with a bullet.

застудивамъ *va* to cool off a little, chill; — *ce vpr* to be cooled, chilled; to cool off; to get or catch cold; — *ва ce imp v* it is getting chilly, it is growing cold; — *денъ ppp* cooled off, chilled.

застѣргвамъ (-жа) *va* to begin to scrape, scour; to begin to plane, make even with a plane, turn (on a lathe); *vn* to grate, work hard (of a wheel).

застѣгамъ *va* to tighten up, tie up or together, bind close, draw close, straiten; to pack up, cord; to lace; to brace; — *винтъ*, to screw up tighter; — *вж-зель*, to tighten up a knot; — *ce vpr* to be tightened up, be drawn together, be tied up; to get in tight, get stuck (in a hole); — *не n* tightening up, drawing close or together, tying up; — *сѣр-натъ ppp* tightened up, drawn up tight; stuck tight; braced up, buckled up (of a beam, etc).

застѣпникъ *m* intercessor, interceder, mediator, protector; — *ничество n* intercession.

застѣпвамъ *va* to lay down, place or lay before, present (a question for settlement, etc); *vn* to begin to stride; — *ce vpr* to intercede in behalf (of a person), take the side of, take one's part, defend; *той ce* — *пи за мене*, he interested himself in my behalf, he

helped me out; — *не n* laying down, presenting; interceding; presentment (of a matter); intercession; — *пенъ ppp* laid down or before; interceded; protected; pleaded for.

засѣквамъ (-ча) *va* to twist, spin, turn up, twirl; to tuck up, turn up or back (one's sleeves); — *ce vpr* to be twisted, spun, twirled; to twist, spin, twirl; to twist oneself; — *не n* twisting (a thread, etc), spinning; twirling (a ball etc); tucking; — *ченъ ppp* twisted; turned up, tucked.

засѣквамъ *vn* to commence sucking (of a babe, etc); *доста врѣме отъ като дѣтето е* — *кало*, the child has been sucking now for quite a while.

засумѣвамъ *vn* to begin to smell, snuff, snuff about, sniff.

засуха *f* dryness, aridity, draught.

засушавамъ *va* to begin to dry, dry up; — *ce vpr* to begin to dry, dry up; to be dried up; — *не n* drying up; — *шенъ a* partly dreid.

заснѣвамъ *va vn* to commencedreaming; *отъ дѣтинство е* — *валъ музика*, he has been dreaming of music since a child.

засѣрбвамъ *va* to begin to sup, sip.

засѣрбява *imp v* it is beginning to itch; — *ме*, I have an itching.

засѣх(ну)вамъ (-на) *vn* to dry up, wither, fade away; to get dry, feel dry, get thirsty (for water, etc); — *не n* drying up; — *наль ppp* drying up, withering; partly dried.

засѣвамъ *va* to begin to sow; to sow, sow up; — *ce vpr* to be sown; — *не n* sowing; — *енъ*, — *тъ ppp* sown.

засѣвъ *m* sowing; sowing-time; — *ка pl* sowing-time; bread-making ceremony (the last evening before a wedding).

засѣгамъ *va* to touch, concern; *това не* — *га Васъ*, that doesn't concern you; — *не n* touching, affecting (one's interest, etc); — *наль app*; — *натъ ppp* touched, concerned.

засѣдавамъ *v* заседавамъ.

засѣд(ну)вамъ (-на) *vn*, — *ce vpr* to stay, stop or remain long in a place; to get stranded, stuck; to founder (of a ship); to go down, set (of the sun); to settle, sink down (of earth, etc); *va* to

sit on, upon or over (a thing); to have a choking feeling in the throat, get choked; **най-послѣ той се —налъ на работа**, he has settled down to work, finally; **корабѣтъ —на близо до Варна**, the ship ran aground near Varna; — **не п** stopping, staying long in a place, settling; getting stranded, running aground; setting (of the sun); —**налъ, —натъ ppp** settled; stranded; sat on, upon; set (of the sun).

засѣквамъ v засичамъ.

засѣнявамъ va to screen, shade, shadow, overshadow; — **се vpr** to be screened, shaded, shadowed; —**не п** shading, screening; —**нѣнь ppp** screened, shaded.

засѣченъ ppp v засичамъ.

засѣчка f cutting in, scissure, crack (in a horse's foot).

засѣквамъ vi to commence hissing.

затѣйвамъ va to hush up, keep in secret, hide, secrete; — **се vpr** to hide or conceal oneself; to be hushed up, hidden, concealed; to lie hid or concealed; —**не п** hushing up (matters), concealing; concealment; —**ѣнь ppp** hushed up.

затѣйвамъ vi to begin to leak.

затварямъ va to shut, shut up, close; —**рѣте вратата**, shut the door; **всичкиѣ магазини бидоха —рени**, all shops were closed or shut up; — **се vpr** to be shut up, closed; to shut oneself up (in a room, etc); **вратата се мжчно —ря**, the door shuts hard; —**не п** shutting, closing; —**твѣренъ ppp** shut, closed; a shut up, solitary (life); low, stupid.

затвѣрникъ m prisoner; recluse, solitary; —**чески a** prisoner's, of a prisoner; prison (life), solitary; —**чество п** prison life; seclusion.

затворъ m prison; jail, gaol; **втѣченъ —**, life-imprisonment; **тъмниченъ —**, close-confinement; **турямъ въ —**, to put in prison, imprison, cast in prison; —**ренъ a** prison, of prison.

затвърдѣлъ a hardened, grown stiff or callous, indurated, scirrhus; —**лостъ f** hardness, stiffness, callousness; induration; scirrhus (med).

затвърдявамъ va to harden, make hard, indurate; to establish, make firm, strengthen (one's position, etc); — **се vpr** to

be hardened, be made hard, indurate; to harden, grow hard; to become obdurate; —**не п** hardening; strengthening; establishment, consolidation (of a state, etc); —**дѣнь ppp**.

затегалка f brace, press; clasp, hasp.

затѣглямъ va to pull, draw; to tow (a boat), drag; to commence to draw, pull, drag; to commence to weigh (things); **воловерѣ —лиха колата**, the oxen pulled the wagon along; — **се vpr** to be pulled, drawn; to be weighed; to weigh oneself.

затѣквамъ vi to commence to flow, run (of water, etc).

затѣквамъ, —тѣчамъ va to run down, corner, hem (an enemy, etc); — **се vpr** to be run down, cornered; —**не п** cornering, blocking; —**тѣченъ ppp** cornered, hemmed, blocked up.

затѣк(ну)вамъ (-на) va to stop up, cork (a bottle); to shove or push into; to clog, choke up; —**нѣте си ушиѣтъ**, stop up your ears; — **се vpr** to be stopped up, corked; **запушалката се —нала въ шишето**, the cork has got stuck in the bottle; —**не п** stopping up, corking; obstructing; —**калка f** stopper, cork, bung; plug; —**натъ ppp** stopped up; stuck.

затѣрямъ va to drive along, away, off.

затѣсквамъ va to press, squeeze into; to jam, nip, pinch (one's finger); — **се vpr** to be pressed or squeezed into (a hole, etc); to be jammed, nipped, pinched; —**не п** pressing or squeezing into; jamming, pinching, nipping; —**натъ ppp** squeezed into, stuck; pinched.

затѣчамъ vi to begin to run, start running, make a run, run for, hasten; **va** to nab; to corner, hem, surround (an enemy, etc); — **се vpr** to begin to run, commence running, make a run; to be cornered, hemmed; **той дойде —чалъ се**, he came running; —**не п** running, run, dash; cornering, nabbing, hemming (an enemy); —**тѣченъ ppp** nabbed, cornered, hemmed.

затка v запушалка.

заткавамъ v затыкавамъ.

затласквамъ va to commence to push, jostle, shove; — **се vpr** to be pushed, jostled; to jostle, storm (of the waves, etc); —**не п** pushing, jostling; drifting.

затлъпявамъ v втлъпявамъ.

затлачвамъ *va* to dam (a river, etc); — *ce vpr* to be dammed; — *не n* damming; — *ченъ ppp* dammed

затлъстявамъ *vn* to grow fat, obese, stout, — *не n* fattening; fatness, obesity; — *тѣль ppp* grown fat, obese.

затлѣвамъ (-я) *vn* to begin to smoulder, glow.

затмѣние *n* eclipse (*astr*).

затова *ad* for this reason, on this account; that is why; — *сме дошли*, that is the reason of our coming, that is why we have come; — *ли е всичко туй*, why, is that the reason for all this?

затоплямъ, —лювамъ *va* to warm up, heat up, make warm or hot; — *ce vpr* to be warmed or heated; to warm oneself, get warm; хубаво *ce* — *лѣте*, warm yourself well; — *не n* warming, heating; — *пленъ ppp* warmed up.

затопявамъ *va* to begin to melt, smelt, found, fuse (metals, etc); to begin to dip, soak (in water, etc); — *пѣте си по-не единъжъ*, try it, just try it (*of food, etc*); — *ce vpr* to melt (*of metals*), thaw (*of snow*); to be dipped; *снѣгътъ ce* — *пилъ*, the snow has begun melting; — *не n* melting; dipping; — *пенъ ppp* commenced melting; dipped.

заточавамъ *va* to banish, exile; — *ce vpr* to be banished, exiled; to banish oneself; — *не n* banishing, exiling; banishment, exile; — *ченъ ppp* banished, exiled.

заточвамъ *va* to sharpen a little, whet, give an edge; — *ce vpr* to be sharpened a little, be given an edge; — *не n* sharpening, whetting, giving an edge to (a knife, etc); — *ченъ ppp* sharpened, honed (*of a razor*).

заточѣние *n* exile, banishment; пращамъ *на* —, to banish, exile.

заточеникъ *m* exile

затраквамъ *va* to begin to strike, beat, clatter (*of rain*), clapper, click (*of a clock*), thrum (with the fingers).

затрепървамъ *vn* to begin to tremble, shake, shiver (with cold, etc); to throb, palpitate (*of the heart*); — *отъ страхъ*, to tremble, shake with fear; — *не n* trembling; — *пѣпенъ*, — *рилъ ppp* shaking, trembling, shivering (with cold, etc).

затрептявамъ *vn* to begin to twinkle (*of stars*), glimmer (*of light*), glitter; to pal-

pitate, throb (*of the heart*); сърцето ми би — *тѣло отъ радостъ*, my heart would have begun to beat with joy

затресвамъ *ce vpr* to shake, quake (*of a building, etc*); to shake, shiver (with cold, etc), to tremble, be trembling (with fear, etc); — *ло го е*, he has got the chills or the fever again; *цѣлата земя ce* бѣ — *ла*, the whole earth was shaking; — *сълъ ce* е отъ смѣхъ, he is shaking all over with laughter.

затрещявамъ *va* to shove, jam into; *vn* to begin to crackle, crack, crash, roar, thunder; to speak loud, cry out aloud; нѣщо — *щѣ*, a crash or crackle was heard.

затрѣвамъ *va* to commence rubbing, begin to rub; to begin to saw (wood, etc); to rub off, brush off, blot out; to do away with, kill; *цѣль часть сж го* — *трили*, they have been rubbing him for a whole hour; *неубожданиятъ му синъ го* — *три*, his unbridled son killed him or sent him to the grave; — *ce vpr* to be rubbed; to be sawed; to be done away with, killed; to destroy oneself; — *енъ*, — *тъ ppp* done away with, killed.

затрѣвамъ *vn* to begin to knock (at a door), rattle, make noise; to commence to dance, hop; — *палъ ppp*

затруднение *n* difficulty, embarrassment, perplexity; hindrance, bother, trouble; финансово —, financial embarrassment or difficulty; турямъ *въ* —, to cause embarrassment, cause trouble (to one); извинявайте за — *то което Ви причинявамъ*, excuse me for the trouble I am causing you.

затруднителенъ *a* difficult, embarrassing (circumstances), perplexing; — *но ad* with difficulty; — *ностъ f* perplexedness, embarrassment, difficulty

затруднявамъ *va* to make or render difficult, embarrass, perplex; to obstruct, hinder, impede; *vn* to become pregnant (*of women*); той — *ва работата още повече*, he makes the work all the more difficult; — *ce vpr* to be embarrassed, perplexed, meet with obstacles; to be hindered; работата *ce* — *ва*, the work grows more complicated; — *не n* making or rendering difficult, perplexing, embarrassing; hindering; *v* затруднение; — *нѣнъ ppp* in difficulties, per-

plexed, embarrassed; impeded (action); *a v* затруднителенъ; —нѣла *ppr* become pregnant (of women).

затру́пвамъ *va* to fill up, cover over, up; to overwhelm; — *съ* работа, to overload with work; — *съ* въпроси, to overwhelm with questions; — *каналъ*, to fill up, cover up a canal; — *се vpr* to be filled or covered up; to be overwhelmed; to cover oneself up; — *не n* filling or covering up; overwhelming; — *панъ ppp* filled or covered up; overwhelmed.

затръ́нвамъ *v* затрънямъ.

затръ́свамъ *va* to begin to shake (a tree), jolt, jog, jostle; — *се vpr* to be shaken, jolted, jostled; to shake, quake (of the earth); — *не n* shaking; shake.

затръ́бвамъ *vn* to be needed, wanted, be necessary; — *ли* му, whenever he may have need of me; — *вадъ съмъ* му, he has no use for me; — *ва* *ли* *Вн нѣщо*, whenever you may need anything, in case you need anything.

загръ́бвамъ *va* to begin to pick (rice, etc).

затръ́бвамъ *va* to begin to blow the trumpet or the horn, commence playing or sounding the trumpet; — *на-всѣкъждъ*, to trumpet everywhere; — *се vpr* to be trumpeted, sounded; — *не n* trumpeting, blowing the trumpet; — *бень ppp* trumpeted.

зату́й *ad* *v* затова.

зату́лямъ *va* to screen, shade, darken, hide, obstruct (the light, etc); to stop up, cork up (a bottle, etc); — *се vpr* to be screened, shaded, hidden; to be stopped up; — *не n* screening, shading, obstructing; — *лень ppp* shaded, screened, hid, concealed; stopped up.

зату́пвамъ *va* to begin to tap (on the back, etc); *vn* to begin to beat, throb (of the heart); *сърцето* му — *на бърже*, his heart began beating fast.

зату́пкамъ *vn* to begin to stamp, paw the earth (of a horse); to begin to thrum (with the fingers), to clatter (of the rain).

затѣ́вамъ *v* затѣнвамъ.

затѣ́кавамъ *va vn* to begin weaving.

затѣ́к(ну)вамъ (*-на*) *va* to stick in, on, or up; to spit; to stop up, cork up (a bottle); — *се vpr* to stick a flower on one's head or coat, adorn oneself with

flowers; to stick oneself on, fall upon, meet with (misfortune, etc); to be stopped up; — *не n* sticking in, on, up; stopping up or clogging (of a pipe, etc); putting on the spit; — *натъ n* stuck, spitted (on a spit); adorned with a flower or with flowers.

затѣ́кнѣ́вамъ *va* to begin to make ready; to begin to reckon, make out (a bill, etc); — *се vpr* to get ready, be getting ready; *отдавна* *се* — *миль* да ходи на ловъ, he has a long time been getting ready to go out hunting.

затѣ́лкѹ́вамъ *va vn* to begin interpreting, explaining, making out.

затѣ́мнѣ́вамъ *va* to darken, obscure, dim; to outshine, eclipse, surpass; — *се vpr* to darken, get dark, grow dark, grow obscure; to be eclipsed, obscured (of the sun, etc); — *не n* darkening, obscuring; *v* затѣмнение; — *ненъ ppp* darkened, obscured; eclipsed.

затѣ́нвамъ *vn* to begin to sink, go down.

затѣ́нтямъ *се vpr* to lose oneself, lose one's way; to isolate oneself; — *тень* *a* dark, obscure, isolated, blind (alley), dull (place).

затѣ́нча́вамъ *va* to thin out, make thin, slimmer, smaller; — *се vpr* to be thinned out, be made thin, thinner; to grow thin, fine, slender; — *не n* thinning out; *ченъ ppp* thinned out; made thinner.

затѣ́пквамъ *va* to trample over, close up (a hole) by treading, beat in (a road); to stop up, choke up, stuff up; — *се vps* to be beaten in, hardened by beating or treading upon; to be stopped up, choked, stuffed up; — *не n* beating in, hardening by beating; stopping up (one's ears), choking; — *канъ ppp* beaten in, hardened; stopped up.

затѣ́трамъ *va* to begin to drag, trail; — *се vpr* to be dragged, trailed; to drag oneself; — *не n* dragging, trailing; — *ренъ ppp* dragged, trailed.

затѣ́брамъ *va* to tighten, draw close; to tie, bind fast; — *нѣте* *винта* малко, tighten up the screw a little, screw it up tighter; — *се vpr* to be tightened; to tighten oneself; to be tied, fastened, drawn closer; — *не n* tightening; — *тѣгнатъ ppp* tightened.

затѣ́жвамъ *се vpr* to grow sad, become homesick, miss (a friend); — *жихъ* *се*

за дома, I felt home-sick; **защо сте тъй — жень**, why are you so sad?
затяпявамъ *va* to blunt, dull, take off the edge; — *се vpr* to grow dull, become dull; to be blunted, made dull; — *не п* blunting, making or growing dull; — *пѣнь ppp* blunted, made dull; grown dull or stupid.
зауздавамъ *va* to bridle, put the bridle on; to check, hold in check; — *се vpr* to be bridled; — *не п* bridling; — *дѣнь ppp* bridled; checked.
заутрѣ *ad* for to-morrow.
заушка, — *ница f* mumps, parotitis (*med*); *vives (vet)*.
захабявамъ *va* to blunt, make dull, wear out; to waste away, spoil; — *се vpr* to be blunted, dulled; to be wasted away, be spoiled; — *не п* blunting, dulling; — *бѣнь ppp* blunted, dulled.
захапвамъ *va* to begin to bite; to bite into; to snap, snatch; — *се vpr* to be bitten into; to bite each other (*of dogs*); — *не п* biting into; — *панъ ppp* bitten into, held up by the mouth.
захапнувамъ *va vn* to take a bite, eat something.
захаръ *f* sugar; — *отъ* цвекло, beet-sugar; — *отъ* тръстика, cane-sugar; *ситень* —, pulverised (-ized) sugar, powdered sugar; — *ренъ a* sugar, of sugar; sugary, sweet; — *ница f* sugar-pot or basin; — *ровъ-рене п* sugar-refining.
захаросвамъ *va* to saccharify; — *се vpr* to be saccharified; — *не п* saccharifying; saccharification; — *санъ ppp* saccharified.
захвалямъ *va* to begin to praise, extol; to excuse; — *Богъ*, to commence praising God; *пакъ* — *ляйте*, and don't judge of us too severely; — *се vpr* to be praised; to begin praising oneself, boasting; to threaten, terrify by threats, to menace; *той му се* — *ля да го убие*, he threatens to kill him; — *не п* praising; threatening; threat.
захващамъ (-на) *va* to take, take up, occupy, fill; to catch, engage; to begin, start, commence, engage in; — *да играя*, to begin to play; *къщата* — *ща много мѣсто*, the house takes up too much room or space; — *нѣте отъ началото*, begin from the beginning; — *наль е вече да яде*, he has now begun to eat; — *ща да вали*, it is commencing to rain; — *наха го въ раз-*

говоръ, they drew him or engaged him in conversation; — *се vpr* to begin, commence; to start, engage in; to catch, take; to take root; to be begun, commenced; to be undertaken; to be caught; *службата се е — наля*, service has begun; *огъцътъ се е — наль*, the fire has begun to burn; *не се — щайте съ таква хора*, don't deal or have anything to do with such people; — *не п* taking up, occupying (room, space); engaging, starting, beginning; commencing; — *натъ ppp* taken up, occupied, engaged; begun, commenced, started.
захвучавамъ *va* to throw aside, hurl; to mislay; *вл* to begin to hiss (*of a goose*), whizz (*of a bullet*); *куршуми — чаха навредъ*, bullets began whizzing on all sides.
захвърлямъ *va* to throw aside, cast away, off, to hurl; to lay aside, mislay (a book, etc); „*на една страна — лилъ пушка*“, „on one side his sabre was hurled“; — *ля си нѣщата дѣто и да било*, he throws his things in any old place; *книгата е нѣкъдѣ — лена*, the book is mislaid somewhere; — *се vpr* to be thrown aside, cast off, away, hurled; to be misplaced; — *не п* throwing aside, casting, hurling; — *ленъ ppp* и *a* thrown aside; cast off (clothing); mislaid; neglected.
захилвамъ *се vpr* to begin to giggle, start giggling; — *лилъ се до уши*, smiling all over.
захитрувамъ *vn* to begin playing tricks (at games, etc), resort to deception.
захитрявамъ *vn* to grow acute, cunning (*of a child*); — *рѣлъ ppp* grown acute, cunning.
захладявамъ *va* to cool off a little; to refresh; — *се vpr* to cool off a little, get cooled; — *ва се imp v* it is getting cool, chilly; — *не п* cooling; coolness; — *дѣнь ppp* cooled; refreshed.
захлас(ну)вамъ *се vpr* to forget oneself in looking, lose oneself in thought, stare, gaze, gape, look stupid; *не се — вай-ре*, don't be agaping! don't dawdle! — *не п* gaping, staring, agaping.
захласнахъ *a* staring, gazing, gaping, stupid; — *то ad* — *ly*, agape; — *тостъ f* forgetfulness, stupor(u)r, stare.
захласъ *m* stupor(u)r, slumber, forget-

fulness, stare.

захленчвамъ *va* to begin to sob, hiccup; и *захлипвамъ*.

захлѣпвамъ *va* to begin to knock, rap, tap; и *ѣкой* — *па*, somebody is knocking (at the door, etc); — *па* *се*, there is a knocking, somebody knocked.

захлупакъ *m* cover, lid, top (of a utensil); jackknife; — *че* *n* *dim* a small jackknife; valvule (*anat.*).

захлѣпвамъ *va* to cover, put the cover, lid or top on; to shut with a clap; — чашата, to turn the cup down; — *се* *vpr* to be covered, be shut, have the cover, lid or top put on; — *не* *n* covering, putting on the lid, cover or top; — *пень* *ppp* covered, shut, with the lid, cover or top on; clapped.

захлѣпка *f* cover, lid, top; — *ци* *pl* a wooden bowl with a lid.

заходъ *m* setting (of the sun), west; water-closet; — *слънце*, sunset, sun-down; — *никъ* *m* water-closet.

захождамъ *vn* to go down, set (of the sun); to pass away; *слънцето* *зайде*, the sun went down, hid itself; *мѣсечината* *е* *зашла*, the moon is set; — *не* *n* going down, setting (of the sun); — *шѣлъ* *ppp* gone down, set.

захоквамъ *va* to begin to scold, find fault with,

захоратявамъ *va* to begin talking, open one's mouth; to engage in conversation.

захранвамъ (-ня) *va* to begin to feed, nourish; to fatten (pigs); to begin breeding, propagating; — *се* *vpr* to be fed, nourished; to feed oneself; to be bred, propagated (of animals); — *нень* *ppp* fed, nourished; boarded.

захрипвамъ, —хрипвамъ *vn* to begin to jump, hop, frolic.

захромявамъ *va* to begin to limp, hobble, walk lame.

захрусквамъ *vn* to crack, crackle, crunch; to grit.

захубавявамъ *vn* to begin to look pretty, grow pretty, become goodlooking; *той* *е* — *вълъ*, he has become goodlooking.

захърквамъ *vn* to begin to snore, start snoring; to have a rattling in the throat, be seized with the death rattle; *всички* *бѣха* — *кали*, all of them were snoring.

зацапвамъ *va* to soil, dirty, besmear, bedaub, slabber; — *пахте* *картината*,

you soiled the picture; — *се* *vpr* to be soiled, dirtied, besmeared, blotted; to soil, dirty or bedaub oneself; *лесно* *се* — *па*, it easily gets soiled or dirty; — *не* *n* soiling, dirtying, besmearing, blotting; — *панъ* *ppp* soiled, dirtied; blotted; a dirty.

зацарѹвамъ *vn* to begin to reign, rule; to comence reigning, ruling; *има* *двадесетъ* *години* *отъ* *какъ* *е* — *лъ*, it is twenty years since he began reigning.

зацвѣлямъ *m* to commence to neigh, begin neighing.

зацѣцвамъ *vn* to begin to suck, comence sucking.

зацѣтѣвамъ *vn* to begin to bloom, blossom, flower.

зацѣрквамъ *vn* to begin to squirt (of water); to begin to chirrup, sing (of birds).

зацѣлѹвамъ *va* to begin to kiss, comence kissing; — *ваха* *се*, they began kissing each other.

зацѣпвамъ *va* to begin to split (wood, etc), cleave, cut open, slit, crack; to stick into, hook, catch; — *се* *vpr* to be split, cut open; to cleave, stick tight; — *не* *n* splitting; cleaving; cleavage; — *пень* *ppp* split; cleft; stuck into.

зачадаѣвамъ *v* *задимявамъ*.

зачало *n* beginning; *v* *начало*; — *лень* *a* *v* *началень*.

завчасъ *ad* at once, right away, quickly, this minute; *направете* *го* —, do it right away; *ще* *го* *направя* —, I shall do it in no time.

зачѣтие *n* conception; beginning; *безсѣмено* —, immaculate conception; *въ самото* — *на* *дѣлото*, at the very beginning of the affair; — *тъкъ* *m* beginning, start, inception.

зачѣвамъ *va* to begin, commence, start, undertake; *вл* to conceive, become pregnant; — *се* *vpr* to be begun; to be conceived; — *не* *n* beginning; conceiving; — *чѣла* *a* *pregnant* (of women); — *натъ* *ppp* begun, commenced; conceived (in sin).

зачѣк(ну)вамъ *va* to begin to chip, break off; to stick into; to touch upon, approach (a subject, etc); — *се* *vpr* to chip, break off; to stick, get stuck; to be touched upon; — *не* *n* chipping; touching; — *натъ* *ppp* stuck into; touched

upon, approached.

заченвамъ *v* зачевамъ.

зачервениявамъ *се vpr* to redden, turn or grow red; to blush; —ни *се отъ срамъ*, he blushed with shame; —не *n* reddening, growing or turning red; —чѣлъ *ppp* reddened, turned red.

зачервя(ва)мъ *ва* to redden, make red; to toast (bread), roast (meat); —*се vpr* to redden, grow or turn red; to blush (with shame); to be made red, dyed red; to be toasted, roasted; —не *n* reddening; toasting, roasting; —вѣнъ *ppp* reddened, turned or made red, flushed; toasted (bread), roasted crisp.

зачѣрнямъ, —нювамъ *ва* to blacken, make black; to dirty, soil; —името *си*, to blacken one's name, bring shame upon one's name; *вя* to pine away, break down; —*се vpr* to be blackened; to blacken oneself; —не *n* blackening; —ненъ *ppp* blackened; disgraced; —нѣлъ *a* pining away, sick.

зачѣрпвамъ *ва* to begin to draw, dip (water, etc); to scoop, lade; to begin to treat (friends); —*се vpr* to be drawn; to be dipped; to be treated, treat each other; —не *n* dipping, drawing; —пенъ *ppp* dipped, drawn.

зачѣртавамъ *ва* to begin to trace, sketch; to draw a line upon, cross out, cancel, scratch, chalk out (on the blackboard); —*се vpr* to be traced, sketched; to be crossed out, scratched; —не *n* drawing, tracing, sketching; crossing out, scratching; —чѣртанъ *ppp* crossed out, scratched, chalked out.

зачѣсвамъ *ва* to begin to comb (one's hair), card (wool, etc); to strike (*pop*); —*се vpr* to be combed, carded; to begin scratching oneself; —не *n* combing, carding; тѣ *сж* —сали, they have commenced combing or carding.

зачѣстѣвамъ *ви* to do (a thing) often or frequently; *ва* to thicken, make thicker (*of liquids*); много *е* —тилъ *y тѣхъ*, he is visiting them quite often; —не *n* doing (a thing) frequently; frequenting.

зачѣтенъ *a* и *ppp* counted, reckoned; commenced to be read (*of a book*).

зачйкабрьзъ *mf* green vitriol.

зачйнамъ *v* зачевамъ.

зачйслямъ *ва* to count or reckon in; to enrol, enlist (in the army); —*се vpr*

to be counted, reckoned; to be enrolled, enlisted; to enlist, enrol oneself; —не *n* reckoning; enrolling, enlisting; enrolment, enlistment —ленъ *ppp* reckoned, counted (*of a sum*); enrolled, enlisted.

зачйтамъ *ва* to begin to read, commence reading (a book); to commence counting, reckoning (numbers, etc); to respect, mind, heed; —чѣрохте ли книгата, have you begun reading the book? много *се е* —чѣлъ, he has given himself too much to reading; никакъ не *го* —та, he doesn't revere him at all; he pays no attention whatever to him; та-зи сума *е* —тена, that sum is reckoned; —*се vpr* to be reckoned, counted; to be commenced (being read); to give oneself to prolonged reading; to be respected, revered, minded, taken into consideration; —чѣлъ *се*, occupied with reading, given to reading; —не *n* counting; respecting (the rights of others), heeding, taking into consideration; —чѣтенъ *ppp* и *a* *v* зачетенъ.

зачия *f* sulphuric acid (*chem*).

зачувамъ *ва ви* to begin to hear; to hear a little; to discern, make out (a sound); —чухъ да *се говори*, I heard somebody talking; —*се vpr* to be heard, made out; —чу *се* страшенъ *ревъ*, a terrible roar was heard; —чулъ *ppp* heard; —чулъ *та* не видѣлъ, he thought he had heard or seen.

зачувамъ *ва* *v* запазямъ.

зачудвамъ (—дя) *ва* to astonish, amaze, surprise; —*се vpr* to be astonished, surprised; to wonder; защо *се* *сте* —дили, what are you wondering at? —не *n* astonishing, suprising; astonishment; —денъ *ppp* astonished, surprised; wondering at; —диль *е* цѣлия *свѣтъ*, he has astonished the whole world.

зачукувамъ *ва* to nail up, knock in, drive in (a nail); to spike, hammer in, beat or jam in, into; —колци, to drive in spikes; —*се vpr* to be nailed up, knocked or driven in, into; —не *n* driving in, into; —канъ *ppp* driven in, nailed up; jammed in, into.

зачукувамъ *ва ви* to begin knocking; —*се vpr* to be knocked; нѣкой —ка, —ка *се*, somebody is knocking (at the door).

зачуруликувамъ *ви* to begin to chirrup, sing (*of birds*), chatter; птицитѣ *бѣ-*

ха —кали, the birds were chirruping or singing.
 зашавамъ *vn* to begin to move, stir; to play (of the sea), be restless; to be gay.
 зашегувамъ *се vpr* to begin joking, playing, jesting (with a person).
 зашелъ *ppr* *v* захождамъ.
 зашемедявамъ *vu* to dizzy, stun, stupefy, stultify; — *се vpr* to be made dizzy, stunned, stupefied; — *не n* dizzying, stunning; dizziness, stupefaction; — *дѣнь ppr* stunned, stupefied; dizzy.
 зашептвамъ *vn* to begin whispering; to whisper, lisp; що *сте* —тали такива, don't be whispering, what is all this whispering for?
 зашйбамъ *va* to begin to lash, whip.
 зашйвамъ *va* to begin to sew; to sew up; — *се vpr* to be sewed; — *не n* sewing; — *енъ* —тъ *ppr* sewed; — *ка f* shoulder-knot (*mil*); stripe; patch.
 зашйлямъ *vv* to cut to a point; — *се vpr* to be cut to a point; — *не n* cutting to a point; — *ленъ ppr* cut to a point.
 зашумявамъ *vn* to rustle, make a rustling noise; нѣщо —мѣ, there was a rustling, I heard a rustling; — *се vpr* to leaf, be covered with leaves, come into leaf (of trees, etc); to rustle.
 зашушювамъ *va* to begin to whisper, speak in secret,
 зашйпвамъ *va* to begin to pinch, nip; to pinch, nip; — *се vpr* to be pinched, nipped; to pinch each other; to cling to, get stuck to; — *не n* pinching, nipping; sticking, fastening to; — *панъ ppr* pinched, nipped; clinging to.
 зашйта *f* protection, defence; shelter, refuge; — *та на града*, the defence of the city; *подъ Божя* —, under God's protection or care; — *и атака*, defensive and offensive; — *та при Шипка*, the defence of Shipka.
 зашитителенъ *a* protective, defensive; apologetic.
 зашйтникъ *m* protector, defender; patron; — *ца f* protectress; patroness.
 зашйтявамъ *vn* to defend, protect, guard, stand by, stand up for or in defence of; to ward off (a blow); to apologise (-gize); to plead (in court); — *градъ*, to defend a city; — *приятелитѣ си*, to defend, stand by one's friends; — *се vpr* to be defended, protected; to defend each other, stand by each other; — *се от-*

чаяно, to defend oneself desperately;
 виновниятъ *се мжно* —*ва*, a gullible person is hard to defend; — *не n* defending, protecting; defence, pleading (*jur*); — *тѣнь ppr* defended, protected, guarded.
 защо *ad* why? what for? for what reason? on what account? — *не*, why not? — *сте дошли*, why have you come? what have you come for? — *то солъ* because, for; — *то Богъ толко възлюби свѣтътъ*, for God so loved the world; — *то азъ го тѣй искахъ*, because I wanted it so.
 заюздавамъ *v* зауздавамъ.
 заюс(ну)вамъ *vn* to fall asleep, sink deep in sleep; to die away; to be lost in thought.
 заявлѣние *n* declaration, statement, testimony; application, deposition; petition, request; публично —, a public declaration or statement; — *за работа*, an application for work or a position; давамъ —, to present a petition; to hand in an application; to file a declaration; и заява.
 заявйтель *m* applicant; deponent; declarer, presenter; notifier.
 заявявамъ *va* to declare, state, testify, depose; to announce, inform; — *на цѣлия свѣтъ*, to declare to all the world; той ни —*ви*, че не може да дойде, he informed us of his inability to come; — *на полицията*, to report to the police authorities; — публично, to declare publicly; — *се vpr* to be declared; to be deposited (*jur*); — *ви му се на врѣме*, he was informed (let known) in due time; — *не n* declaring; depositing; informing; *v* заявление; — *вѣнь ppr* declared, deposited (*jur*); announced; notified; reported; — *вено му било*, he was notified, it was stated to him.
 зайгнувамъ *се vpr* to begin to lamb, yeap.
 зайдамъ, —яждамъ *va* to begin to eat, commence eating; to tease, provoke, pick quarrel with; — *се vpr* to tease, provoke, pick quarrel with; — *не n* teasing, provoking; provocation, irritation.
 заядливъ *и* quarrelsome, snarly, snappish, provoking; — *во ad* in a provoking manner; — *востъ f* quarrelsomeness.

заяк(ну)вамъ *vn* to grow strong, become strong, recover one's strength; to be consolidated; to be established (in the faith); — **не** *n* growing or becoming strong; recovering; consolidating, establishing; consolidation, establishment; — **наль** *ppp* grown strong or firm, recovered; consolidated.

заякчавамъ *va* to strengthen, make firm, strong; to steady, fasten; to consolidate (a state), establish (in the faith); — **се** *vpr* to be strengthened; to grow strong; to be consolidated; — **не** *n* strengthening; consolidating; consolidation; — **чѣнь** *ppp* strengthened, made firm or steady; consolidated; established.

заякъ *v* заякъ.

званіе *n* calling, vocation; state, estate. **звѣнка** *f* mountain finch, brambling (*orn*).

званъ *ppp* called, invited.

звѣтелень *a*; — **падежъ**, vocative case (*gram*).

звонковъ *a*; — **ва** монета, hard cash, cash.

звуконподражаніе *n* onomatopoeia; — **теленъ** *a* onomatopoeitic.

звукъ *m* sound, tone; **сладки** — **ковѣ**, — **ци**, pleasant sounds, sweet music; **слабъ** —, weak sound, dull sound; — **ковъ** *a* of sound; phonetic.

звуча *vn* to sound; — **чи** добръ, it sounds well; — **чи** странно, it sounds (it seems) strange; — **чѣне** *n* sounding; ringing; ring, clank, clang (of bells, etc); — **чѣшь** *pres p*.

звѣченъ *a* sonorous, musical, melodious; soniferous; — **но** *a* — **лы**; — **нось** *f* sonorousness, musicalness, harmony.

звѣнаръ *m* bell-ringer, sexton; bell-maker; — **ница** *f* bellfry; bell-foundry.

звѣнѣцъ *m* bell, hand-bell; училищень —, school bell; — **тъ** *e* звѣнѣль, the bell has rung; — **чѣ**, — **чѣнце** *n* *dim* small bell; jingle-bell, box on the ear, ringlet; — **чѣта** *pl* bells; blue-bell (*bot*).

звѣника *f* tutsan (*bot*).

звѣнливъ *a* ringing, sonorous, resonant, resounding; musical; — **во** *ad* sonorously, loudly, thunderously; — **вость** *f* sonorousness.

звѣнтѣ *vn* to ring, clang, clank, sound, resound; to echo, chime; **чистата** *пара* — **тѣ**, the sound coin rings clear; **името** *му* **ще** — **тѣ**, his name shall ring, shall

be echoed; — **тѣне** *n* ringing (of bells), clanging (of swords), clashing (of arms), clanking (of a can), sounding, resounding; tinkling (of jingle bells); — **тѣжъ** *m* ringing, ring, clang, clango(u)r, clank, tinkle; — **тѣшь** *pres p*.

звѣнь *m* ring, ringing, sounding, peal; **черковень** —, church bell; **погребалень** —, tolling, passing-bell; —, —, **сладки** —, bells, bells, charming bells; **звѣнѣ** *va* to ring (a bell); — **се** *vpr* to be rung; **нѣкой** — **нѣ**, — **нѣ** *se*, somebody rings (the bell); — **нѣне** *n* ringing; — **нѣшь** *pres p*.

звѣздá *f* star; **утрена** —, morning star; **опашата** —, comet; **падаща** —, shooting star; **неподвижна** —, fixed-star; **полярна** —, north-star, pole-star; **рибата** —, star-fish; **щастлива** —, lucky star; — **день** *a* star (worship), starry (heaven), stellar (system); — **дѣсть** *a* starry, starred, starlike, stellated, stellary (*bot*); — **дѣца**, — **дѣчка** *f* *dim* little star; asterisk (*print*).

звѣздобрець *v* астрономъ.

звѣздовиденъ *a* star-like, star-shaped, stelliform.

звѣздовитъ *a* starry, stellated.

звѣздогаданіе *v* астрология.

звѣздоглѣдъ *v* астрологъ.

звѣздообразень *v* звѣздовиденъ.

звѣръ *m* wild beast, ferocious animal, savage beast; brute; — **ровиденъ**, — **роподобень**, resembling a wild beast; savage looking, beastlike, brutal, savage; — **роѣдень** *a* zoophagous; — **роловство** *n* hunting of wild beasts, hunting; — **ски** *a* savage, brutish, brutal, ferocious; *ad* — **лы**, in a savage manner; — **ство** *n* brutality, ferocity; atrocity, cruelty; — **ствувамъ** *vn* to rage, be brutal, act like a wild beast, behave like a ferocious animal; — **щина** *f* brutality, ferociousness, cruelty.

звѣря *se* *v* чюдя *se*.

зданіе *n* building, edifice, structure; **високо** —, high or tall building, scraper; **гевгирено** —, solid structure.

здравѣ, — **вие** *n* health; **народно** —, public health; **вземамъ** *нѣкому* — **то**, to incapacitate a person, render one helpless; **на** —, your health, here is to your health (in drinking, etc); God bless you (to a person sneezing), good luck to you! **какъ** *сте* *съ* — **то**, how is your

health? много — на всички, give my love or regard to all, remember me to all; —то е богатство, health is wealth; —накъ *m* a healthy or robust fellow; a tough fellow; —вендалестъ *a* healthy, robust, tough; —вина, —востъ *f* soundness, robustness; solidity: —вица *v* наздравица; —вичкъ *a* dim pretty well, healthy, sound, solid. здравецъ *m* crane's bill, geranium (*bot*). здравѣсвамъ *va* to shake hands with (a person); —се *vpr* to shake hands with; —сахме се, we shook hands (with each other); —не *n* hand-shaking, shaking of hands; и здравувамъ, —се.

здрѣво *ad* soundly, sound; well, properly, right, strong; safely, safe; мисля —, to think soundly; върша —, to do a thing well; дръжте се —, hold yourself well, fast, securely; придържамъ се —, to keep close to, hold fast to (one's principles); пристигнахме живо —, we arrived safe and well; —живо, how are you?

здравомисленъ *a* well-weighed, deliberate; —но *ad* soundly, soberly; —лие *n*, —ностъ *f* judiciousness, sound sense, good sound sense, saneness; —лещъ *a* of sound judgment or sense, judicious, of good common sense.

здравословенъ *a* salubrious, salutary, healthy (condition), hygienic; —но *ad* salubriously, salutarily; —ностъ *f* salubrity, wholesomeness.

здравувамъ, —се *v* здрависвамъ, —се. здравъ *a* healthy, sound, well; safe; —разумъ, good common sense; judicious mind; —и живъ или читавъ, safe and sound; —ва работа, solid or good work; на —ва основа, on a solid foundation.

здравѣя *vn* to be getting well, be going towards recovery; to heal, close up (*of a wound*); to hail; —вѣйте, hail to you! —ене *n* recovery, convalescence; —ещъ *pres p*.

здрачъ *m* dusk, twilight; —чава се *imp v* it is getting dusk, it grows, is growing dark or dusk; —чѣнъ *a* dusk, dusky.

зѣбра *f* zebra (*zool*).

зебу *m* zebu (*zool*).

зейтинъ *m* olive-oil; —невъ, —ненъ *a* olive-oil, of olive-oil; —неникъ *m* oil-

cup, oil-box; oiler, oiling-can. зѣле *m* cabbage, cole; greens; кисело —, pickled cabbage, sour-kraut.

зелѣнка *f* lesser periwinkle, winter-green (*bot*).

зелѣнкавъ *a* greenish; —востъ *f* greenish-colo(u)r.

зелѣнило *n* green, greenness, green stuff; verdigris.

зеленина *f* greenness, green; verdure; greens.

зелѣно *ad* green.

зеленоногъ *m* black-cock (*zool*).

зеленчукъ *m*, —ци *pl* vegetables, greens.

зелѣнъ *a* green; verdant; raw; fresh, unripe (fruit); —на боя, green colo(u)r; green paint; —на гора, verdant forest; —на ябълка, raw apple; —въ работата, inexperienced, new in the business; умръ младъ —, he died in his prime.

зелѣнѣя се *vpr* to look green, appear green (at a distance); —ене *n* greenness, green colo(u)r; —ещъ се *pres p*.

зелѣнѣсвамъ *vn* to turn green, be covered with verdigris.

зѣлка *f* cabbage, cole.

зѣлна-пеперѹда *f* cabbage-butterfly.

зѣлникъ *m* a kind of pancake or pie prepared with greens.

зель *app v* земамъ.

зѣмамъ *va* to take, receive, get; —мѣрки, to take steps; —участие, to participate, take part in; —силомъ, to take, seize by force; —на заемъ, to borrow (money); —годишно, to get, receive yearly; —подъ внимание, to take into consideration, bear in mind; —кжша подъ наемъ, to hire a house; —въ плѣнъ, to take prisoner, capture; —мѣте тѣзи нѣща отъ тука, take these things away from here; —се *vpr* to be taken, received, gotten; трѣбва да се —ме подъ внимание, one should take into consideration; —не *n* taking, receiving, getting; —не-даване, business, trade; нѣмамъ никакво —не-даване съ него, I have no business with him, have nothing to do with him; зель *app*; —менъ, зель *ppp*.

земевладѣлецъ *m* land-holder, land-owner.

зѣмень *a* earthly, terrestrial, of this world.

зѣмень *ppp v* земамъ.

земледѣлецъ *m* farmer, agriculturist, husbandman, tiller; —лие *n* agriculture, farming, husbandry; —ски, —чески *a* agricultural (school), farm (products); —ство *n* в земледѣлие.

землекопъ *m* digger, labourer.

землемѣръ *m* surveyor, land-measurer; —рие *n* geodesy, land-surveying.

землеописание *n* geography.

землетресѣние *n* earthquake.

земноводенъ *a* amphibious, terraquous.

земъ *f* earth, ground; soil, clay; dust, dirt; land; the earth, the world; нова земя, new land, new world; хубава —, fine soil; fine land or country; падамъ на —та, to fall on the ground; —и небо, earth and sky; вакъфска —, church land; надъ —та, above the earth; above the ground (of a room, etc); събарямъ до —та, to level to the ground; вътрѣшността на —та, the interior of the earth; чужда —, foreign land, strange land; средно разстояние между —та и слънцето, a medium distance of the earth from the sun; —менъ *a* earthly (joy), terrestrial (paradise); —мица *f* *dim* a spot, patch or piece of land; a corner or nook of the earth or world.

зенгѣя *f* stirrup, foot-stall.

зенитъ *m* zenith.

зеолитъ *m* zeolite (*'min*).

зерзалия *f* в кансия.

зѣстра *f* dowry, dower; trousseau; marriage portion; —трица *f* *dim* a little dowry; a nice dowry.

зеть *m* son-in-law, brother-in-law; —тевъ *a* son-in-law's, of brother-in-law.

зеть *ppr* в земамъ.

зефиръ *m* zephyr, breeze, zephyrus; —ренъ *a* breezy, zephyr-like.

зидамъ *va* to build with stone and brick; —се *vpr* to be built; —не *n* building; —нъ *ppr* built; —на работа, mason's work; masonry.

зидаръ *m* mason, builder in stone and brick, stone-mason, brick-layer; —ригъ на една държава, the builders, founders of a state; —ски *a* mason's, stone-mason's, of a mason; —ство *n* mason's work, stone-work, masonry.

зидъ *n* wall; —денъ *a* wall, of a wall.

зима *f* winter; всѣка —, every winter;

прѣзъ —та, during the winter; —иде,

winter is at hand; —мá *imp* *v*; —ми, I am cold, I am feeling cold; —мáсъ, маска *ad* last winter, the winter past; —менъ *a* winter (evening), wintry (weather), hibernal (region), winter's, of winter; —никъ *m* cellar; —ника *f* winter supplies; —ница *f* winter-corn; —мóвище *n* winter-quarters, winter-lodge; lair (of wild beasts, etc); winter supplies; —мѣ *ad* in winter, during winter.

зимамъ *va* to take; to receive, get; *v* земамъ.

зимбиль *m* hyacinth, blue iris (*bot*).

зиморливъ *a* chilly, sensible to cold;

—вецъ *m* chilly person; —вость *f* chilliness, sensibility to cold.

зимувамъ *vn* to winter, pass the winter; —не *n* wintering, passing the winter, hibernation.

зинвамъ *va* to open one's mouth; to yawn, gape; —нѣте, open up your mouth; —не *n* opening of the mouth; yawning; —наль *ppr* with one's mouth open; yawning (grave), gaping, agaping.

зинджифилъ *mt* ginger.

злакъ *m* gramin (*bot*); —кове *pl* g'assy plants.

златаръ *m* goldsmith; gold-digger, gold-finder; —ница *f* jewelry-shop; —ски *a* goldsmith's, of a goldsmith; —ство *n* goldsmith's trade or business, jewelry business.

златене *n* в златя.

златень *a* gold, of gold; golden; —прѣстенъ, gold ring; —вѣкъ, golden age; —но врѣме, precious time; —на рудница, gold mine.

златка *f* marten (*zoof*).

златистъ *a* golden, gilt; gold-like.

злато *n* gold; чисто —, pure gold; все що лъщи не е —, all that glitters is not gold; —врѣхъ *m* martagon-lily (*bot*); *a* gold-edged, gold-capped; —главъ *a* gold-headed, golden-headed; —кованъ *a* wrought in gold; —носень *a* gold-bearing; auriferous; —рунень *a* golden-fleeced; —струнень *a* golden stringed; —тканъ *a* woven with gold, wrought in gold; —устъ *a* golden-mouthed, chrysostom; —цвѣтенъ *a* golden-coloured.

златъ *ad* в златистъ.

златя *va* to gild; —тене *n* gilding.

- злѣченъ *a* grassy, rich with grass, herbiferous.
- злина *f* evil, ill; wickedness; mischief; misfortune; една отъ двѣ —ни, one of two evils; свѣтътъ е пъленъ съ —ни, the world is full of evil or wickedness.
- зло *n* evil, ill; wrong; mischief; misfortune; добро за —, good for evil; добротото и —то, good and evil; не му желая —то, I don't wish him evil or harm, I bear him no rancor or ill-will.
- злѣба *f* spite, malice, animosity, ill-will rancor(u); отъ —, for spite, out of ill-will or malice; —бенъ *a* malicious, rancor(u)ous, evil-minded, sardonic; —но *ad* maliciously, rancor(u)ously, spitefully; —ность *f* maliciousness, malice, malignancy, spiteful spirit.
- зловоненъ *a* bad-smelling, ill-smelling, stinking; —ние *n* bad smell, stench.
- зловрѣденъ *a* pernicious, mischievous, noxious; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* —ness.
- зловѣщъ *a* ominous, ill-foreboding, inauspicious; —що *ad* —ly.
- злѣдѣй *m* evil-doer, malefactor, evil-worker, villain; и злѣдѣецъ; —ски *a* villainous, criminal, wicked; —ство *n* crime; —ствувамъ *vn* to commit villainy or crime; to rage; —яние *n* evil deed, misdeed, maleficance, wrongdoing; crime.
- злѣезиченъ *a* evil-tongued, foul-mouthed, slanderous, calumnious; —чие *n* slander, calumny.
- злѣжелѣтелъ *m*, —ка *f* evil-wisher, spiteful, malicious person; —ленъ *a* malevolent, malicious; —ство *n*, —лѣние, ill-will, malevolence, malignity; —ствувамъ *vn* to bear ill-will, wish evil, bear rancor(u), be malevolent.
- злѣзвученъ *a* dissonant, discordant; —чие *n*, —ность *f* dissonance, disharmony.
- злѣкачественъ *a* inferior, of an inferior quality, bad; —ность *f* inferiority.
- злѣкобенъ *v* зловѣщъ.
- злѣомисленъ *a* ill-minded, ill-intentioned, ill-designing; —никъ *m* evil-wisher, ill-designing person, plotter; —но *ad* with an evil design, underhandedly; —лие *n*, —ность *f* evil-design, bad intention; и злѣнамѣренъ.
- злѣнравенъ *a* ill-tempered, ill-natured, bad-mannered; —но *ad* —ly; —ние *n*, —ность *f* ill-temper, evil disposition.
- злѣполѣка *f* ill-luck, misfortune, bad luck, hard luck; и злѣполѣчие; —ченъ *a* unlucky, unfortunate, ill-fated, disastrous, inauspicious; —лѣчно *ad* unluckily, disastrously, inauspiciously.
- злѣрадѣнъ *a* malevolent, malicious, malignant; —но *ad* —ly; —ство *n* malevolence, malignancy; —ствувамъ *vn* to be malignant, rejoice at the ill-luck of others.
- злѣрѣчѣ *vn* to speak evil of (a person), calumniate, slander; —чивость *f* calumniousness; calumny, slanderousness; —чивъ *a* calumnious, foul-mouthed, slanderous; —рѣчие *n* calumny, slander, calumny, backbiting.
- злѣсѣбѣ *va* to slander, calumniate, speak ill (of a person); —вене *n* slandering, calumniating; slander, calumny, calumny; —вещъ *m* slanderer, calumniator.
- злѣстѣрѣцъ, —никъ *m* evil-doer.
- злѣстѣрдѣченъ *a* hard-hearted, cruel; —но *ad* —ly; —чие *n*, —ность *f* hard-heartedness, cruelty.
- злѣствѣрѣцъ *a* mischievous, noxious, pernicious; —ство *n* maleficence, villainy.
- злѣумѣшленъ *v* злѣомисленъ.
- злѣупотрѣбѣтель *m* misappropriator (of money, etc), abuser; —ленъ *a* founded upon abuse.
- злѣупотрѣбѣвамъ *va* to misuse, misappropriate; to abuse, maltreat; той —ва съ нашето довѣрие, he betrays our confidence; той е —билъ много пари, he has misappropriated a great deal of money; —се *vp* to be misused, misappropriated; to be abused; —не *n* misappropriating; misappropriation; abusing; abuse; и злѣупотрѣбѣние; —бѣнъ *pp* misappropriated; abused.
- злѣчѣст(ен)ъ *a* unfortunate, unlucky, unhappy, ill-fated; —тие *n*, —тина *f* misfortune, adversity.
- злѣчѣненъ *a* ill-mannered, disordered, dissolute; —ние *n* bad manners, disorderliness.
- злѣщѣстенъ *a* unfortunate, ill-fated, unhappy; —но *ad* disastrously; —тие *n* misfortune, adversity, bad-luck.
- злѣчка *v* жлѣчка.
- злѣ *ad* ill; badly, wrong; братъ му е —, his brother is ill or sick; работата

отива —, things go bad, badly or wrong; — настроєнь, ill-disposed; — му е работата, he is in a bad fix; — ще си изпати, he will pay dearly (for it).

змій *f* snake, serpent, viper; утровна —, adder; кроталът —, rattle-snake; хапе като —, it stings as a viper; — ёвецъ *m* serpentine (*min*); — свидень, —еподобенъ *a* serpentiform; —енбсець *m* serpent (*astr*); —йски *a* snake, of a snake, serpent's (*skin*), serpent (locks), snake (weed); snakey, serpentine; —йско грозде *n* serpentaria (*bot*); —йско мляко *n* greenwood (*bot*); —йчѣ *n* *dim* a little snake; —ище *n* an enormously big snake, a giant snake; —орка *f* eel; *v* егуля.

змѣй *m* dragon, winged serpent; —евъ *a* dragon's, of a dragon; serpentine.

знѣль *ppp*, —ене *n*, —ещъ *pres p* *v* зная.

знѣнь *a* known.

знѣно е *imp v* it is known.

знакомъ *m* an acquaintance.

знакъ *m* sign, mark, token, indication; badge; proof; symptom; omen; —ми-нусъ, sign of minus; —на челото, a mark on the brow; въ —на при-ятелство, as a token or proof of friendship; лошъ —, bad sign, bad omen; —на болестъ, symptom of a disease; давамъ —, to nod, beckon (with the head); to give the signal.

зналець *m* connoisseur, expert.

знаме *n* flag, banner, standard, colo(u)rs; народно —, national flag; издигамъ —то на свободата, to raise up the banner of freedom; викамъ резервиститъ подъ —нѣта, to call out the reserves; —носець *m* standard-bearer, ensign, ensign-bearer.

знаменатель *m* denominator; общъ —, common denominator (*math*); —лень *a* denominative; significative.

знамение *n* phenomenon, wonder, sign, omen, token; apparition.

знаменитъ *a* noted, renowned, celebrated, distinguished, famous, illustrious; —писатель, a noted, distinguished, celebrated or eminent writer; —родъ, an illustrious race; —та епоха, celebrated epoch; —та побѣда, famous, signal victory; —тость *f* celebrity.

знаменувамъ *va* to signify, indicate; —

не *n* signifying, indicating; signification, indication.

знамъ *v* зная.

знѣние *n* knowledge, learning, erudition, scholarship; човѣкъ съ —, a man of erudition; —то е сила, knowledge is power; to know is to be able; жажда за —, thirst for knowledge.

знѣт(ен)ъ *a* known, notable, eminent, illustrious; —ность *f* celebrity, notability, eminence.

знѣча *va* *вл* to signify, mean; to indicate; що —чи всичко това, what does all this mean? това —чи че, that means that; малко —чи, that matters little, it doesn't signify much, is of little importance; —чене *n* signifying, meaning; —чель *ppp*; —чещъ *pres p*.

значѣние *n* meaning, signification, sense; significance, importance; —на дума, meaning of a word; за него това нѣма —, that is of no importance to him; човѣкъ безъ —, a person of no importance, of no consequence.

значѣць *m* *dim* indicator, sign; gorget (*mil*)

значѣтеленъ *a* notable, considerable, important, consequential; —на сума, a considerable sum; до —на степенъ, in a great degree; —на побѣда, signal victory; —но *ad* considerably, in a great degree, to a considerable extent; —ность *f* importance, significance, gravity, weightiness.

зная *va* *вл* to know; Богъ —е, God knows; той —е много езици, he knows, speaks many languages; не —що да правя, I don't know what to do; нищо не —е, he knows nothing, he doesn't know anything; тѣ —тъ за тази работа, they know of this affair, are acquainted with this affair; не желая да —нищо за него, I don't want to hear anything about him; —ете ли английски, do you know or speak English? прави се че не —е, he feigns ignorance; —отъ опитъ, I know by experience; —го на прѣститѣ, I have it at my finger's ends; —ете ли какъ, do you know how? —се *upr* to be known; —се *imp v* it is known; нищо не се —е за него, nothing is known about him; —ене *n* knowing; knowledge; skill; —ель *app*; —ень *ppp*; —ещъ *pres p*.

зобамъ *va vn* to eat oats, feed on oats; to crunch; —не *n* feeding, giving oats (to horses); crunching.

зобъ *m* oats, grain, feed, provender; —ница *f* nose-bag, sack for oats.

зобя *va* to feed, give oats (to horses); —бене *n* feeding, giving oats (to horses).

зовъ *m* call, cry, sound; бойни —, war-cry; при —тъ на оръжие, at the call to arms.

зовя *va* to call; —вя се *vpr* to be called; —вене *n* calling, call; —вещъ *pres p*.

зографъ *v* живописецъ.

зодиякъ *m* zodiac (*astr*).

зокумъ *m* oleander (*bot*).

зона *f* zone (*geogr*).

зоолитъ *m* zoolite.

зоологъ *m* zoologist; —гически *a* zoological; *ad* zoologically; —гня *f* zoology.

зоотомия *f* zootomy.

зорá *f* dawn, day-break; въ —та, at dawn, at the break of day, at day-break; въ тъмни —ри, in the gray of the morning; —рйца *f* *dim* a pretty dawn; —ница *f* morning star; —рй се *imp v* it dawns, it is dawning, it grows light.

зорко *a* vigilantly, watchfully; —кость *f* vigilance, watchfulness.

зорле *adt v* силомъ; едва.

зотка *v* опашка.

зракъ *m* ray, beam; image; view; —чецъ *m* pupil (of the eye).

зритель *m* spectator, onlooker, bystander; witness; —лень *a* visual, eye, of the sight.

зрънце *n* *dim* small grain, granule, berry.

зрѣене *n*, —ещъ *pres p* *v* зрѣя.

зрѣлище *n* spectacle, sight, scene, show.

зрѣлость *f* ripeness, maturity; —тень *a* maturity; —тень изпитъ, bachelor's examination; —но свидѣтельство, bachelor's certificate or diploma.

зрѣлъ *a* ripe (fruit), mature (age, etc); —ло *ad* soundly, ably.

зрѣние *n* sight, vision, eyesight; чувството —, the sense of sight; силно —, strong eyesight; съ остро —, keen-eyed; отъ наша точка —, from our point of view.

зрѣя *vn* to ripen, grow ripe; to mature;

—ене *n* ripening; maturation; —ещъ *pres p*.

зубъръ *m* aurochs, ure-ox.

зулѹмъ *mt* *v* насилне.

зѹнка *f* garter, kneeband.

зѹрла *f* snout, muzzle; удрямъ по —та, to give a rap on the snout, give a slap on the mouth.

зѹрлички *pl* snap-dragon (*bot*).

зурна *ft* trumpet; hautboy, pipe.

зѹлва *f* sister-in-law, husband's sister; —винъ *a* sister-in-law's.

зѹль *a* malicious, malignant, cruel, bad, —човѣкъ, bad or cruel man; —езикъ, malignant tongue, foul-mouth; ала зима, fierce winter; зло дѣте, bad or naughty child; зла критика, severe, biting criticism; зло куче, fierce dog, snarly dog.

зѹмбáкъ *m* lily, flower-de-luce.

зѹрколи *pl* spectacles, eyes (*pop*).

зѹрно *n* grain; berry, seed (of fruit); nipple (of breast); granule; ни —, not a grain (of corn, etc); на —на, granular, granulated; —по —, one grain at a time; —ѣдецъ *m* granivorous animal; —нене *n* granulating, granulation; —нень *a* grain (trade), of grain; —несть *a* grainy, granulous, granulated.

зѹрцала *pl* spectacles (*pop*).

зѹвъ *m* gape, gaping, yawn; —вачъ *m* gaper, yawner.

зѹпамъ *vn* to gape; to yawn; to gaze, stare; —нѣте, open up your mouth; всички бѣха —нали въ него, all of them were gaping at him; не —йте, don't be gaping, staring, dawdling; —не *n* gaping, staring; eyeing (a person); —ла *f*, —лю *m* gaper, starrer, yawner; —наль *ppp* gaping, staring at.

зѹплѣкъ *m* lion's mouth (*bot*).

зѹя *vn* to gape, stand open (of a door), open one's mouth; to stare, gaze (at a person); to yaw; устара му винаги —е, his mouth is always open; he talks too much; всички —тъ въ него, all of them are looking at him, have their eyes turned towards him; у него петъ гърла —тъ, he has five throats to fill; —ене *n* gaping, yawning; staring; —ещъ *a* *n* *pres p* gaping, yawning (grave); staring.

зюмбѹлъ *m* hyacinth, blue-iris (*bot*).

зюмрѹдъ *m* emerald (*min*).

зжалець *m* bridle's bit.

зжбяръ *m* dentist; —ски *a* dentist's, of a dentist; dentary, dental (college); —ство *n* dentistry; dentology (science of).

зжбене *n* grinning; giggling.

зжбещъ *se pres p* в зжбя *se*.

зжбоболь *m*, —боліе *n* tooth-ache.

зжбовидень, —образень *a* dentiform, dentoid.

зжболѣкаръ *m* dentist.

зжбъ *m* tooth (of the mouth); cog (of a wheel), dent, notch, dentil; — за —, tooth for tooth; здравъ —, sound tooth; гниль —, decayed tooth; нерва на —, nerve of a tooth; прѣдень —, front tooth, incisor, fore-tooth; кжтникъ —, molar tooth; кучешки —, eye-tooth; мждрецьтъ —, wisdom-tooth; изкуствени —би, false teeth; —бать, —бестъ *a* toothed, toothy, indented, notched; jagged; crenate (*bot*); with big teeth; —бѣ, бѣнце *n* *dim* toothlet, a small tooth; —бень *a* tooth (powder), of a tooth; dental, dentary; —бѣцъ *m* toothlet, denticle; notch, cog; indent; —ла *f*, —лю *m* a person with big teeth; gaper, starrer; —ци *pl* rod (in weaving); —честъ *a* toothed, cogged (wheel), dented, notched.

зжбя *se vpr* to show one's teeth, put out the tongue; to grin, sneer, laugh at; to snarl (*of a dog*); —бене *n* showing one's teeth, snarling; grinning; —бещъ *se pres p*.

И.

и *conj* and; also, too; when; even; при тъкаво — тъкъво мѣсто, at such and such a place; — хлѣбъ и вода, both bread and water; — азъ съмъ съгласень, I too am willing or of the same opinion; — тогава, and then? well? той е не само простъ но — глупавъ, he is not only an ignorant but a foolish person too; едва пристигнахме на гарата — тренътъ дойде, we had barely reached the station when the train arrived; — тъй — тъй, все ми е едно, it is the same to me, either way; макаръ — да съмъ боленъ, even though I am sick: no matter if I am sick; — да бѣше тъй, пакъ губимъ,

even if it were so, we are still the losers; — така вне сте рѣшили да не отивате въ Парижъ, and so you have decided not to go to Paris.

й *pers pron f dat c* her; азъ — казахъ, I told her; що да — правя, what can I do for her? I can't help her; *poss pron* her; книгата —, her book; шапката —, her hat.

йбисъ *m* ibis (*orn*).

ибрийкъ *mt* ewer, water-pot, jug.

ибришймъ *mt* silk thread; silk.

йва *f* withy, osier; —вовъ *a* withy, osier (*branch*).

йвица *f* strip, stripe, fillet, band; streak; — земя, a strip of land; на —ци, striped; striated; —вичка *f* *dim* small strip; bandlet.

игла *f* needle; pin; quill (*of a porcupine*), prickly; brooch; шевна —, sewing needle; златна —, gold pin or brooch; —леникъ *m* needle-case or box; pin-cushion; —лень *a* needle (*work*), of needle; —лестъ *a* prickly, thorny, full of needles or prickles; echinate; needle-shaped, acicular; —лица *f* *dim* a small needle; a pretty needle or pin.

иглика *f* primrose, cowslip (*bot*); —хови растения *pl* primulaceae.

игловатъ *a* pointed, needle-shaped, prickly, thorny; —тость *f* pointedness, needle-formation; prickliness.

игловиденъ, —подобень *a* needle-shaped, acicular; —кожи *pl* echinodermata; —лѣсти *pl* acicular plants.

йго *n* yoke; bondage, thralldom; подъ —то, under the yoke.

игра *f* play; game, sport; fun; trick; playing, acting; лѣтинска —, child's play; —съ топка, ball-game; —та царя, chess; хазартна —, game of chance; —на думи, play upon words; това е подла —, that is a mean trick; Олимпийски —ри, Olympic games; обичамъ —ритъ, I am fond of sport.

игралѣць *m* player; gamester.

игралище *v* игрище.

игралка *f*, —ло *n*, —це *n* *dim*, —чица *f* *dim* p'anything, trinket, toy.

играмъ *va vn*, —не *n*, —нъ *ppp* в играя.

играць *m* player; dancer; комаро —, gambler; —на вжже, rope-dancer, acrobat; —на карти, card-player; —читъ бѣха въ весело настроение, the

dancers were in excellent spirits.

грая *va* *vn* to play; to dance; — **на карти**, to play cards; — **комаръ**, to gamble; — **роля**, to play a part; — **нѣ-кого**, to dupe or fool a person; — **на хоро**, to dance; **тѣ си —тъ съ него**, they are making sport of him; **азъ не си —**, I am not jesting or trifling; **дѣца-та си —тъ на двора**, the children are playing (with each other) out in the yard; **войниците —тъ на поле-то**, the soldiers are being drilled out doors; **морето —е**, the sea is gay or playful; — **се *vpr*** to be played; to be danced; **не трѣбва да се —е въ Недѣ-ля**, one shouldn't play on Sunday; — **е ми се**, I feel like playing or dancing; **този танцъ се —е мжчно**, this dance is hard to perform; — **ене *n*** playing; play; dancing, dance; fooling, jesting; — **ель *app***; — **енъ *ppp***; — **ещъ *pres p***.

игрѣць *v* играчь.

игривъ *a* playful, lively, vivacious, frolicsome; — **во *ad*** playfully, vivaciously; — **вость *f*** —ness, vivacity, liveliness.

игрица *f* *dim* a little play, game, sport.

игрище *n* play-ground, athletic field, coliseum.

игроводъ *v* хороводъ.

игуана *f* iguana (zool).

игуменъ *m* abbot; superior, prior; — **ка *f*** abbess, prioress, lady-superior; — **ски *a*** abbot's, of an abbot; — **ство *n*** abbotship.

йда *vn* to come, go; — **да ви кажа**, I come to tell you; **всичко —де наредъ**, everything comes out all right; — **де ми на умъ за**, that makes me think of; — **де му отржки**, it comes easy to him; — **деше ми да го ударя**, I felt like hitting him; — **де му на смѣтка**, that pays him well; it is in his favo(u)r; — **де ми добръ отъ това**, this makes me feel better; — **ди-дойди *ad*** it doesn't matter so much; — **дете го по-викайте**, go and call him; — **дете си отъ тука**, go or get away from here! **този цвѣтъ му —де добръ**, this colo(u)r is becoming him; **като —дель**, as he was coming; — **дене *n*** coming, going; — **дейки**, — **дещъ *pres p***; — **день**, — **дещъ *a*** coming (generation), next (year, etc); — **шель *ppp***.

идвамъ *vn* come, go; — **ако е хубаво врѣмето**, I should come if the weath-

er is good; **той често —ше у насъ**, he used to visit us often; — **лъ *ppp***; — **не *n*** coming; — **щъ *pres p***; *v* ида.

идеализувамъ *va* to idealise (-lize); — **не *n*** idealising, idealisation; **идеализация**. **идеаль** *m* ideal; — **лизъмъ** *m* idealism; — **листъ** *m* idealist; — **но *a*** ideally; — **ность** *f* ideality.

идентиченъ *a* identic, —al; — **но *ad*** identically.

идеологъ *m* ideologist; — **гически** *a* ideological; — **гия** *f* ideology.

идея *f* idea, notion, conception; cause; **прѣкрасна —**, a fine idea; **славян-ската —**, the Slavic Cause; — **енъ *a*** idea, of an idea; ideal; of a cause.

идилля *f* idyl; — **лически** *a* idyllic.

идиомъ *m* idiom; — **матически** *a* idiomatic, —al; ***ad*** idiomatically.

идиотъ *m* idiot, insane, fool; — **тизмъ** *m* idiocy; — **ски** *a* idiotic, idiotical; ***ad*** like an idiot; — **ство** *n* idlocy, insanity; stupidity.

идолопоклонникъ *m* idolater, worshipper of idols; — **ка** *f* idolatress; — **ски**, — **чески** *a* idolatrous; — **ство** *n* idolatry, idolism.

идолъ *m* idol; — **ски** *a* idol, idol's, of an idol; idolatrous.

иезуитъ *m* Jesuit; — **ски** *a* Jesuitic, —al; ***ad*** Jesuitically, like a Jesuit.

иерархъ *m* hierarchy; — **ски**, — **хиченъ** *a* hierarchal, hierarchical; ***ad*** —ly; — **хия** *f* hierarchy; — **шество** *n* hierarchy, the office of a hierarch; — **шествувамъ** *vn* to be a hierarch, perform the office of a hierarch.

иерей *m* priest; — **ски** *a* priestly, of a priest; — **ство** *n* priesthood.

иероглифъ *m* hieroglyph; — **фически** *a* hieroglyphic, —al.

иеродяконъ *m* regular deacon; — **ство** *n* office of a regular deacon.

иеромонахъ *m* regular priest, monk-priest.

иждивявамъ *va* to spend, expend; to exhaust (one's strength); — **врѣмето си напразно**, to spend one's time to no purpose, in vain; to lose, waste one's time, trifle one's time away; **много пари били —вени**, much money had been expended; — **ва повече отъ колкото зема**, he spends more than he gets; — **се *vpr*** to be spent, expended; to be used up, exhausted; — **не *n*** spend-

ing, expending, laying out; —вѣние *n* expense, expenditure; outlay, cost; —вѣнъ *ppp* spent, expended; used up, exhausted; —вѣль *app*.

изба *f* cellar; mud-hut.

избавя *v* избавление.

избавитель *m* deliverer, saviour, liberator; и избавникъ *m*; —ленъ *a* saving, liberating.

избавямъ *va* to deliver, free, set free from; to save, rescue; —ви насъ отъ лукавѣя, deliver us from evil; той ме —ви отъ явна смъртъ, he saved me from a sure death; —вѣте ме отъ този човѣкъ, free me from that man; —се *vpr* to be delivered, saved, freed, set free; to free, save or deliver oneself; to get rid of; едвამъ се —вихъ отъ ногтитъ на банкерина, I got rid of the clutches of the banker with great difficulty; едвამъ се —вихъ отъ удавяне, I came pretty near drowning myself; —не *n* delivering, saving, freeing; getting rid of; —ненъ *ppp* delivered, freed, set free; saved, rescued; rid of; —влѣние *n* deliverance, liberation; rescue; salvation.

избаждамъ *v* избождамъ.

избаниямъ *va* to give a bath to; to wash; —се *vpr* to take a bath; —ненъ *ppp* given or taken a bath, bathed.

избивамъ *va* to lose, destroy, kill all, slaughter, massacre, exterminate; to pommel, break, smash; to churn out milk; *vn* to form into a head (of a boil); всички войници бидоха —ти, all of the soldiers were killed; —нѣкому зжбитъ, to knock off, break or smash one's teeth; цѣлото население било —то, the whole population was slaughtered, massacred, exterminated; —се *vpr* to be killed, destroyed; to be smashed, broken; to be churned; to form itself into a head (of a boil); —не *n* killing, destroying, exterminating; smashing, breaking off; extermination, annihilation; massacre; —енъ, —тъ *ppp* killed, destroyed, slaughtered; broken off, smashed.

избикалямъ *va* to go around, come around, walk around, turn round, circle round; не *n* going around, walking around; roundabout way, turning round; —коленъ *ppp* gone around, encircled.

избирамъ *va* to choose, elect, select; to

single out; to prefer; —берѣте си когото щере, choose whom you like; той биде —бранъ за прѣдседатель, he was elected president; мене —браха за тази длѣжностъ, I was chosen or selected for this position; —се *vpr* to be chosen, elected, selected; добъръ човѣкъ трѣбва да се —ре, a good man should be chosen; —бра се за въ Парламента, he was returned to Parliament; —раемъ *aeligible*, qualified; —не *n* choosing, selecting (one's friends), electing (for a political office); election; selection; —рачъ *m* chooser, selector; voter, elector; —бралъ *app*; —браникъ *m* choice, candidate; —бранъ *ppp* chosen, elected, selected; *a* chosen, elect, select, choice (society), picked (men).

избирателъ *m* elector, voter; chooser; —ленъ *a* elective, electoral; —ленъ прѣдметъ, elective course or study; —но право, elective right or franchise; —на длѣжностъ, elective office; —но събрание, electoral assembly; —ство *n* body of electors, constituency.

избистрювамъ, —трямъ *va* to clarify, filter (water), clear up, explain (matters); —се *vpr* to be clarified, filtered, cleared up; to clear up (of the sky, etc), get clear, brighten up; —не *n* clarifying, filtering; clearing up; clarification; —трень *ppp* clarified; cleared up, become clear or bright.

избиенъ, —битъ *ppp*, —бѣлъ *app* *v* избивамъ.

избитѣкъ *m* scum; superfluity.

избичвамъ *va* to saw up, saw all, saw in pieces; —се *vpr* to be sawed up, all sawed (of timber); —не *n* sawing up, sawing all; —ченъ *ppp* sawed up, all sawed.

изблѣжвамъ, —блѣжвамъ *va* to lick up, lick out, lick clean; —се *vpr* to be licked, all licked.

изблѣк(ну)вамъ *vn* to gush, spring, well up, burst forth; to issue, flow; —не *n* bursting forth, gushing forth; вода е —нала въ тѣхния зимникъ, water has burst open or gushed forth in their cellar; —блѣкъ *m* outburst (of enthusiasm).

изблѣвамъ *v* избѣлвамъ.

изблѣскамъ *va* to push out, jostle out, drive out; —се *vpr* to be pushed out; —не *n* pushing out; —канъ *ppp* pushed

out, forced out, jostled out.

изблѣднѣвамъ *вл* to grow pale, become pallid; to fade; —не *п* turning pale; fading; —нѣль *ppp* grown pale; faded.

изблѣщамъ *ва* to open (one's eyes) wide; —щень *а* goggled (eyes).

избодвамъ *ва* to prick out (one's eyes); —день *ppp*; —болъ *app*; и избождамъ.

избозавамъ *ва* to suck out dry; to drain; —се *vpr* to be sucked out; —не *п* sucking out; —занъ *а* sucked out, all sucked.

изборъ *т* choice; selection; election; свободень —, free choice; той е нейния —, he is her choice; депутатски —ри, elections for deputies or national representatives; —рень *а* elective (right or franchise), voting (ballot), polling (booth), electoral (manifesto), election (returns), returning (officer), voting (paper); —ность *ф* eligibility, electoral qualification.

избраникъ *т* person elected or chosen, candidate, choice.

избрѣсвамъ *в* избърсвамъ.

избрѣдвамъ *ва* to go over, wander over, stroll over, ramble over; той е —диль цѣлия свѣтъ, he has wandered over the whole world.

избройвамъ *ва* to count up, count down, reckon up; to sum up (facts, etc); —се *vpr* to be counted, reckoned; to be enumerated, summed; —не *п* counting; —ѣнь *ppp* counted up, summed up (facts, etc).

избрулвамъ *ва* to beat, knock or strike off (fruit, etc); —ленъ *ppp* beaten or shaken off, wind-fallen (fruit); и избрусвамъ.

избрѣнѣвамъ *вл* to jingle, clink, clank; —не *п* jingling, clinking, clanking; jingle, clink, clank.

избрѣс(ну)вамъ *ва* to shave, shave off, give a shave; —се *vpr* to shave oneself, give oneself a clean shave; to be shaved; —не *п* shaving; —натъ *ppp* shaved off, clean-shaved.

избукнувамъ *вл* to shoot up, bud, grow rapidly.

избугвамъ *ва* to push, shove, jostle out; to churn (butter); —се *vpr* to be pushed or jostled out (of a place); to be churned; —не *п* pushing out, driving out; —танъ *ppp* pushed out; churned.

избугтавамъ *вл* to rot, grow or become putrid, carious; —не *п* rotting, growing carious; —гѣль *ppp* carious, rotten, putrid, decomposed.

избухвамъ *вл ва* to beat out, clean by beating; to thrash.

избух(ну)вамъ (-на) *вл* to burst out, forth, break out; to light up, take fire; to explode; огънь —на въ къщата, fire broke out in the house; възстанието бѣ вече —нало, the insurrection had broken out already; внезапно мината —на, suddenly the mine exploded; —не *п* bursting out, forth, breaking out; exploding; explosion; outbreak; flash, fit (of anger, etc); —налъ *ppp*.

избучквамъ *ва* to bore through, perforate all; to prick all over.

избѣбрювамъ, —бѣрбрювамъ *ва вл* to blab out, mutter out, ejaculate; —се *vpr* to be blabbed, muttered; —не *п* blabbing; ejaculation; —бѣрень *ppp* blabbed or muttered out.

избѣлвамъ *ва* to vomit, throw up; to disgorge, pour forth (of a volcano); —се *vpr* to be vomited, thrown up; to vomit, throw up; —не *п* vomiting, throwing up; disgorging; disgorgement; —нъ *ppp* vomited, disgorged.

избѣрзвамъ *вл* to hasten up, come before, take the lead.

избѣрнувамъ *ва* to turn, turn up or back; —се *vpr* to be turned; to turn around, up or back; to turn oneself round, look back; *в* обѣрнувамъ.

избѣрсвамъ (-ша) *ва* to wipe out (a glass, etc), rub out, brush out (one's hat, etc, brush off (the black-board); —се *vpr* to wipe oneself; to be wiped, rubbed or brushed out; to be brushed off, cleaned; —не *п* wiping; brushing out; brushing off, cleaning (one's clothes); —салъ *app*; —санъ *ppp* wiped out, brushed off, cleaned.

избѣгвамъ (-на) *ва* to run out, get away from, run off, astray; to flee out of, escape from; to avoid, shun; to get out of the way; затворниците —гаха отъ затвора, the prisoners got away from their prison; той —ва да се срещне съ него, he avoids meeting him; —вайте лоши другари, shun, avoid (or keep away from) bad company; защо —те отговора ми, why

do you evade answering me? двойката —гала, the couple had run away; —гахъ му, I got away from him, I eluded him; —се *vpr* to be avoided, escaped; to be eluded; опасността не може се —не, the danger is unavoidable; трѣбва да се —тъ подобни неприятни работи, one should avoid such unpleasant affairs; —не *n* running away, off, astray; getting away, fleeing out, off, escaping; avoiding, shunning; eluding; escape (from danger); avoidance (of unpleasantness), evasion (of a question); —налъ *app*; —натъ *ppp* avoided; —жимъ *a* avoidable.

избѣлвамъ *va* to whiten, bleach; to whitewash (a house); —се *vpr* to be whitened, bleached (of cloth); to be whitewashed; —не *n* whitening, bleaching; whiting; —ленъ *ppp* whitened, bleached; whitewashed; —лялъ *ppp* grown white; pale, faded.

избѣлвамъ *v* обѣлвамъ.

избѣсвамъ *va* to hang all, exterminate by hanging; всички бидоха —ни, all of them were hung; —се *vpr* to be hung; —не *n* hanging, bringing to the gallows, executing by hanging; execution by hanging; —сень *ppp* executed by hanging, hung.

извѣждамъ *va* to take, take out, off, draw out, forth; to derive, extract; to subtract; —зжбъ, to pull out a tooth; —пари изъ джеба си, to take out money from one's pocket; —отъ служба, to remove from office; —оръжие, to pull out or brandish a weapon; —розово масло, to extract, derive, obtain, attar of roses; —на бѣлъ свѣтъ, to bring to light, to publish; —пари изъ банката, to draw out money from the bank; —една сума, to subtract a sum (from another); —патентъ, to secure a patent; —се *vpr* to be taken, taken out, off, away; to be drawn out; to be derived, extracted, obtained; to be subtracted (*arith*); —се на портретъ, to have one's picture taken, take down one's picture; —не *n* taking out; drawing out; extracting; subtracting; subtraction (*arith*); securing (a patent); extraction; pumping (water, etc); —день *ppp* taken out; drawn out; extracted, pulled (of a tooth);

subtracted (*arith*); brought to light, published; obtained, secured; —дилъ *app*. извѣра *f* curds, cheese-curd, whey-cheese

извѣрдамъ *va* to nab, surprise, inveigle, catch (in the act); to waylay; —се *vpr* to be nabbed, surprised; —не *n* nabbing, surprising; —день *ppp* nabbed, surprised, caught (in the act).

извѣрѣвамъ *va* to extract by boiling, boil out, decoct; —се *vpr* to be boiled out, decocted; —не *n* decocting; decocture.

извѣянъ *a* chiselled, sculptured, cut.

изведа *va* *v* извеждамъ.

изведнажъ, —нѣжъ *m* at once, all at once; at the same time; right away, immediately, suddenly; —стана богаты, he became rich at once; всички —навѣззоха въ двора, all of them entered the yard at the same time or together; —се заоблачи, it turned cloudy at once or immediately.

извѣждамъ *va* to lead out, take to, bring to, out, take out; to raise, breed, hatch (chickens, etc); —на разходка, to take out for a walk; —кокошки, to raise chickens (of ones own); —се *vpr* to be lead or taken out; —се за клане, to be lead to be slaughtered; пилета сѣ се —вѣли, chickens have been hatched out; —не *n* leading or taking out, conducting; raising, hatching (chickens, etc); —день *ppp* taken or lead out, to; conducted; raised, hatched; —вѣлъ *app*.

изведрѣва се *vpr* it is becoming serene, it is clearing up (of the weather); —рѣ се, it has become serene, it has brightened or cleared up.

извѣзвамъ *va* to embroider all, finish embroidering; —се *vpr* to be all embroidered.

извергъ *m* outcast; scum (of society, etc).

извержение *n* excrement; refuse.

извехтявамъ *v* увехтявамъ.

извивамъ *va* to twist, wring, wring out (clothes); to wrench, wrest; to wind up, turn, bend (one's way); to bend; to lift up, raise up (one's hand); —йте го малко, twist or bend it up a little; —ви и го удари по главата, he raised his hand and struck him on the head; този път много —ва, that road winds up a great deal; —се *vpr*

to be twisted, wrung, turned, bent; to twist, wring, turn, bend, coil up; to wind up; to wriggle; —не *n* twisting, wringing, turning, bending, coiling (of a snake); —енъ, —тъ *ppp* twisted, wrung, bent, turned; a twisted, winding (stairs), curved.

извивъ *m* curve, bend, twist, crook; и извивка *f*; —ли́на, —то́сть *f* sinuosity, anfractuosity, winding.

извиждамъ, —дя *va* to invent, devise; чудни работи се —дѣха, wonderful things have been invented; нова мода е —дена, a new mode, fashion or style is introduced.

извиквамъ *va* to call, call out, to cry out, shout to; to call over (names), read the roll-call; to send for, summon; to ask, invite; *vn* to call out, cry out, shout; to yell out; to scream, shriek; —кайте го, call for him, call him out; send for him; —ка високо, he cried aloud, with a loud voice; —ва прѣди да го повредятъ, he cries out before he is hurt; —ка отъ радость, he cried out for joy; —се *vpr* to be called out, sent for, summoned; to cry aloud, shout; —не *n* calling out (by name), sending for (a person), crying out, shouting, yelling; —канъ *ppp* called out; summoned (to court, etc.).

извинение *n* excuse, pardon; apology, excusation (*jur*); безъ —, without excuses; съ ваше —, you will pardon me; прося —, I beg your pardon, I ask your pardon, excuse me.

извиненъ *ppp* excused; freed; *v* извинявамъ.

извинимъ *a* excusable; *v* извинителенъ. извинителенъ *a* excusable, pardonable, venial; by misadventure (*jur*); —но поведение, excusable conduct; —на погрѣшка, excusable, pardonable mistake; —на причина, excusable ground, justifiable cause; —ни обстоятелства, extenuating circumstances; —но писмо, a letter of excuse; —но *ad* with excuses; —ность *f* excusableness.

извинявамъ *va* to excuse, pardon, exculpate; to apologise (-gize) for; to forgive; to free, exempt; —нете г-не, I beg your pardon, sir, excuse me, sir; I ask your pardon, sir; той е —ненъ отъ изпитъ, he is freed from examination; —се *vpr* to excuse or exculpate one-

self, apologise (-gize), make an apology; to throw the blame on others; to beg pardon; to be excused, pardoned; той се постоянно —ва, he is always finding an excuse or making excuses; прати́лъ да се —ни, he sent in his excuse; —ва се съ слугата, he lays the blame on his servant; постѣпката му не може да се —ни, his conduct is unjustifiable; —не *n* excusing, pardoning, exculpating; freeing, exempting (from any service, etc); excuse; exculpation; exemption; —ненъ *ppp* excused, pardoned; freed, exempt.

изви́рамъ *vn* to spring, issue, spout out, gush, bubble up, flow or run out, rise take its rise (of a river); to boil; boil away; Искъръ —ра отъ Рила Планина, Isker takes its rise from the Rilo-Mountains; отъ гдѣ —ра тази рѣка, where does this river take its rise from? водата ще —ври, the water will boil away; —не *n* springing up, issuing forth, spouting out; rising, arising; boiling away; —врѣлъ *ppp* boiled away, all gone by boiling or bubbling; springed up, spouted out, gushed forth.

извить *a* curved, bent, twisted, winding (stairs), sinuous (*path*); —то́сть *f* sinuosity, anfractuosity; bend, curve.

извлакъ *v* pompa.

извла́чамъ *va* to drag up, trail up, fetch, pull up by dragging; to card (wool, etc); *v* извли́чамъ.

извлече́ние *n* extract, abstract (of a book); digest; epitome; extraction; правя —, to make an abstract; to make an abridgement.

извли́чамъ *va* to draw, tow out, off or up, pull up or out, take out; to extract; to derive, obtain, get, gain; —вънъ отъ къщата, to drag out of the house; —полза, to derive a benefit from; —кубически корень, to extract the cubic root; —се *vpr* to be drawn or dragged out; to be extracted; to be derived, obtained; —не *n* drawing or dragging out or up; deriving, obtaining; extracting, extraction (of a square root, etc); —влъ́ченъ *ppp* dragged up, drawn or pulled up; extracted; derived, obtained.

изви́жтрѣ *v* извжтрѣ.

изводъ *m* extract, abstract (of a book). изво́ждамъ *v* извеждамъ.

извозвамъ *va* to truck out, convey by truck; — *ce vpr* to be trucked out; — *не n* trucking out; — *зень ppp* trucked out; — *возъ m* truckage, trucking; exportation.

изволявамъ *va* to grant, allow, permit. *изворъ m* source, spring, fountain, well; well-spring, geyser; планински —, mountain spring; — *на жива вода*, a spring of living water; *горещъ —*, hot spring; — *на рѣка*, source of a river; — *въ паркъ*, fountain; — *на всичко благо*, a source of all blessings; — *речъ a* spring (water), of a spring or a fountain.

извратенъ *a* perverted, depraved; — *ность f* perverseness, perversity, depravity.

извратъ *m* wrongside; *на —*, wrongside out, hind side foremost,

извръщамъ *va* to turn over, up, turn upside down, turn the wrong side out; to throw down (in wrestling); — *ce vpr* to be turned over, up or wrong side out; to be thrown down; — *не n* turning over, up; turning the wrong side out; throwing down; — *тень ppp*.

извращавамъ (*-тя*) *va* to pervert, distort; — *ce vpr* to be perverted, distorted; — *не n* perverting (the meaning of), distorting (the truth), — *вратенъ ppp*. извръщамъ *vn* to cry out, scream, yell out.

изврѣщамъ *v* извращамъ и обръщамъ. изврѣзвамъ *v* извѣрзвамъ.

изврѣхъ *ad* from the top, with the top first, head-first; from above.

изврѣсквамъ *v* изврещивамъ.

извѣждамъ (*-дя*) *va* to breed, rear, raise; *v* развѣждамъ.

извѣнка *ad v* извѣнъ.

извѣнмѣренъ *a* excessive, immoderate, exorbitant; — *но ad* —ly; — *ность f* excess, immoderation, exorbitancy.

извѣнреденъ *a* extraordinary, unusual, excessive, extreme; *нѣма нищо —но въ това*, there is nothing extraordinary or unusual in this; — *но ad* extraordinarily, unusually; — *ность f* extraordinaryness, remarkableness; rarity, oddity.

извѣнъ *ad* from without, externally, on the outside; *prep* outside, beyond, out of, outside of; besides, боядисвамъ —, to paint from without; употребявамъ —, to use externally (of medicine, etc);

той е — себе си, he is besides himself; — портата, outside the gate; — неговитѣ сили, beyond his power, out of his reach; — *пжѣя*, out of the way, improper; — естественъ *a* unnatural, supernatural, extraordinary.

извѣрѣвамъ *va* to go, pass over, traverse, travel through, go through or over, walk through (a distance), cover up; той е — *вѣлъ цѣлъ свѣтъ*, he has traversed (or travelled through) the whole world; — *не n* walking or going through, traversing; — *вѣнъ ppp* walked or gone through, marched through, covered.

извѣрзувамъ *va* to tie up, tie together, chain (prisoners) together; — *ce vpr* to be tied or bound together; to be chained; — *не* tying up or together; chaining up; — *занъ ppp* tied up or together; chained together.

извѣрна *v* изврѣшамъ; — *тъ ppp* turned over; with the inside out, with the wrong side out.

извѣртамъ *va* to bore out, drill out (a hole); to cut (a screw), tap (a cask); to twist, draw out by turning, turn up, turn out of place; to roll (one's eyes); to put out (the eyes); to distort, pervert, put a false construction on; — *си гърба къмъ нѣкого*, to turn one's back to one; — *очи хато плочи*, to roll out one's eyes big, put out the eyes; — *мисълта*, to put a bad construction upon the meaning (of a word, etc); — *истината*, to distort the truth; — *ce vpr* to be bored, drilled (of holes); to be twisted; to be distorted; to turn, turn around, get loose, come off; — *не n* drilling, boring, making holes into; twisting (one's arm, etc), turning up or around; rolling (one's eyes), distorting (a truth); distortion; — *тень ppp* bored or drilled; twisted, turned up; rolled up; put out (of the eyes); distorted

извѣрхъ *v* изврѣхъ.

извѣршвамъ *va* to accomplish, perform, execute, carry into effect, carry out; азъ ще го — *ша*, I will do it; — велики подвижи, to perform great exploits; — чудни фокуси, to do or perform wonderful tricks or feats; — *ce vpr* to be accomplished, performed, executed, carried out; нашитѣ плано-

не трѣба да се —тъ, our plans should be carried out, —не *п* accomplishing, performing (a ceremony), executing, carrying out; accomplishment, execution, realisation (-zation); —шенъ *ppp* accomplished, performed, executed; за —шена работа, for work done.
извѣтрѣ *в* извѣтрѣ.

извѣненъ *ppp* winnowed; *a* half-witted, cracked, crazy; —но *ad* stupidly; —ность *f* stupidity, stupidity.

извѣстенъ *a* known, noted, renowned, famous, celebrated, certain; той е добръ —, he is well known; —човѣкъ, a certain person; въ —ни случаи, in certain cases; on certain occasions; —но *e imp v* It is known, it is a well known fact; —но ли му е, is he aware of, does he know of, is he acquainted with (the fact)? —ность *f* publicity, fame, reputation, repute; човѣкъ съ —ность, a man of note, a noted person.

извѣстие *п* news, tidings; intelligence, information, advice, word; report, intimation; notice, announcement, advertisement; приятно —, pleasant news, message, good tidings; скръбно —, sad news, sad tidings; пратете ми —, send me word, let me hear from you; нѣмамъ никакво — отъ него, I have no news from him; nothing is heard of him; военни —я, military bulletin; army journal.

извѣститель *т* informer, messenger, harbinger.

извѣстѣвамъ *ва* to announce, let know, inform, make known, acquaint with, notify, send word to, communicate, advise; to advertise, publish; — въ вѣстниците, to announce in the papers; —тѣте ми на врѣме, send me word in time, let me know in time; —тихъ на полицията, I notified the police authorities; имахъ честь да Ви —тя, I have the hono(u)r of letting you know, or of informing you of; —се *vpr* to be announced, informed, notified, acquainted with; to be advertised; не му се —ти на врѣме, he was not informed or notified in due time; —ва се на всички граждани, notice is given to all citizens, all citizens are being notified; —не *п* announcing, letting know, informing, notifying; giving or sending

notice; announcement, notification, information; notice, advice, warning; —тѣнъ *ppp* announced; notified, informed, acquainted with, posted on, aware of.
извѣтрѣвамъ *ва* to air, ventilate (a room); *vn* to evaporate; to become vapid (of wine, etc); to abscond; —се *vpr* to be aired, ventilated; —не *п* airing, ventilating; evaporation, exhalation, vapidity; —вѣтрень *ppp* aired, ventilated; —вѣтрѣлъ *ppp* evaporated, exhaled; vapid (wine), flat, mawkish.

извѣх(ну)вамъ *vn* to wither, fade, droop; to be blighted; —не *п* withering, fading away, drooping; —наль *a* withered, faded; drooping.

извѣянъ *в* извѣненъ.

извѣтрѣ *ad* from within, internally; *prep* inside of; заключвамъ —, to lock from within; вземамъ лѣкъ —, to take a medicine internally.

изгѣз(у)вамъ *ва* to tread over, down, upon, trample down or over, press with the feet, —се *vpr* to be trampled, trodden over, crushed, pressed; —не *п* trampling, treading down, crushing; —гѣзень *ppp* trampled, trodden over, crushed (of grass, etc).

изгѣлѣтамъ *ва* to polish, refine; to spoil (a child); —се *vpr* to become polished, refined; to be spoiled; —не *п* polishing, refining, spoiling; —тѣнъ *ppp* polished, refined; spoilt (child).

изгѣрямъ *ва* to burn, burn down, consume by fire; to cauterise (-ize) (a wound); to parch, scorch; to blast, swelter; to brand (with iron); to ruin; *vn* to burn, burn down; —село до земята, to burn a village to the ground; ламбата —ря, the lamp is burning out; той —горѣ човѣка, he ruined the man; —се *vpr* to be burned, burnt; to burn oneself; —не *п* burning; cauterising, cauterisation (of a wound); cremation (of a body).

изгѣсчувамъ (-на) *vn* to go out, be extinguished; огньтъ е —наль, the fire is out; —не *п* going out; extinguishment; extinction; —наль *a* и *ppp* gone out, out, blown out (of a lamp); extinguished; extinct.

изгѣсвамъ *ва* to blow out, extinguish, put out; —сѣте огъня, blow out, put out the fire (lamp, etc); лесно —сиха

пожара, the fire or conflagration was easily put out; —не *n* blowing out, putting out, extinguishing; extinguishment; —сѣнь *ppp* blown out, put out, out, extinguished.

изгивамъ *vn* to perish, die, be lost; —нахме, we are lost! —не *n* destruction, death; всички бѣха —нали въ морето, all of them had perished in the sea

изгладвамъ *va* to smooth up, over, plane, level, polish; to iron (linen), press (one's pants, etc); to even up, settle up (a difficulty), —дѣе го малко, smooth it over a little; —се *vpr* to be smoothed, polished; to be ironed; to be made up, evened up, settled; —не *n* smoothing; pressing, ironing; settling (a misunderstanding); —вѣчъ *m* polisher, rubber; presser, laundryman; —дѣнь *ppp* smoothed up, over; polished (wood); pressed (pair of pants); evened up, settled; и изглаждамъ.

изгладнявамъ *vn* to get hungry, grow hungry, feel hungry; дѣцата често —тъ, children get hungry often or quickly; много съмъ —нѣлъ, I feel, am feeling very hungry; —не *n* getting or growing hungry; —нѣлъ *ppp* grown hungry, hungry; hungry-looking (person).

изгледвамъ, —глѣждамъ *va* to look at, eye, watch, follow with the eyes, ogle; to gaze at; to size up; to look around, wonder at; to bring up, educate; много лошо ме —глѣда, he gave me an awful look; —глѣдахъ го съ съжаление, I looked at him with compassion or with a pitiful eye; —глѣдаха ни съ прѣзрение, they eyed us, looked down upon us contemptuously or with contempt; азъ го —глѣдахъ отъ дѣте, I brought him up from a child; —глѣжда *imp v* it looks, it seems, it appears; —се *vpr* to be brought, educated; тъй —глѣжда, it seems or appears so; *imp v* it seems, appears, looks; —не *n* looking at, eyeing, following with the eyes, ogling; looking around, wondering at, scrutinising (-izing); bringing up, education; —глѣданъ *ppp* looked at, eyed, stared at, ogled, brought up, educated, bred.

изгледъ *m* view; look, aspect, appearance; prospect; благороденъ —, a noble look, appearance; отъвратителенъ —, forbidding look, repulsive ap-

pearance; на —, in appearance; Витоса има хубавъ —, Vitosha has a fine view; —тъ на работитѣ не е добъръ, the outlook, prospect of things is not good; —тъ му е внушителенъ, his look or outside appearance is impressive.

изглобждамъ *va* to gnaw off, begnaw, benibble; —не *n* gnawing off, cleaning (a bone); —данъ *ppp* gnawed, off, cleaned.

изгнание *n* exile, banishment; волно —, self-exile; живѣя въ —, to live in exile; пращамъ на —, to banish.

изгнаникъ *m* exile; proscrip; —чески *a* exile, of exile, exile's; proscriptive; —чество *n* exile, life of an exile, banishment.

изгнивамъ *vn* to rot, become rotten moulder, putrefy, decay; to dry-rot, become mellow, ripen (*of pears*); —не *n* rotting, putrefying; putrefaction; —гниль *a* rotten, (apple), decayed (tooth), putrefied, dry-rot (pear).

изговарямъ *va* to pronounce, speak out, articulate; не —ря думитѣ си ясно, he does not pronounce his words distinctly; —се *vpr* to be pronounced, spoken out, articulated; едни букви не се —тъ, some letters are mute; —не *n* pronouncing, uttering, speaking out; pronunciation (*of words, etc*); articulation; —вобренъ *ppp* pronounced, uttered, articulated.

изговоръ *m* pronunciation, utterance, articulation; —ка *f* adage, saying, by-word.

изгода *f* advantage, benefit, interest, profit; дойде му на —, it came his way; каква — има въ туй, what benefit is there in this? никакви —ди, no benefits, no advantages; —денъ *a* advantageous, profitable; beneficial.

изгонвамъ *va* to drive out, away, off; to turn out, expel; to banish; —добитъкъ, to drive out, off, cattle; —изъ кжщата си, to turn out, drive out, eject from one's house; —се *vpr* to be driven out, away, off; to be turned out, forth; —не *n* driving out, turning out; expulsion (*of an enemy*); banishment; —ненъ *ppp* driven out, turned out; expelled; banished.

изгоръ *m* wreck caused by fire; —гобра *f* heart-destroyer; a charming maiden,

—никъ *m* heart-destroyer; ruiner.

изгорѣль *a* и *ppp* burnt; tarnished; scorched; мерише на —ло, it smells of burning; всички били —ли живи, all of them had been burned alive.

изгорѣвамъ *v* изгарямъ.

изгостѣвамъ *v* нагостявамъ.

изготвямъ *v* наготвямъ.

изгойвамъ *v* огоявамъ.

изграждамъ (—дя) *va* to build out, erect, raise or set up (a building); to fence up, enclose with a fence or a wall, wall up; —се *vpr* to be built; to be fenced; —не *n* building up; fencing up; —дѣнь *ppp* built up; fenced up; walled up.

изгрѣвамъ, —грѣбамъ *va* to rake out, scrape out, in or off; to bale out (water, etc); —се *vpr* to be raked out (of leaves, etc), scraped out (of earth, etc); to be baled out; —не *n* raking out; scraping out; baling out; —банъ *ppp* raked out; scraped out (of food, etc); baled out (of liquids).

изгрѣвамъ *va* to gnaw out, off, clean out (a bone); —се *vpr* to be gnawed out; —не *n* gnawing out; —заяъ *ppp* gnawed out, all gnawed.

изгрѣвамъ *vn* to rise, shine up, forth (of the sun, moon, etc); „слънцето —ва гор' на планина“, the sun is showing forth up in the mountain; мѣсечината е —ла, the moon is risen; —не *n* rising, rise, shining forth (of the sun, etc); sunrise; —грѣлъ *ppp* risen; shone forth, up.

изгрѣвъ *m* rise, sunrise, rising (of the sun); east (*fig*); —слънце, sunrise.

изгуба *f* loss.

изгубвамъ *va* to lose; —си здравето, to lose one's health; —книга, to lose or mislay a book; —би хубавия случай, he lost a splendid opportunity; така си —бихъ врѣменцето, I lost my precious time to no purpose; —би си и ума и дума, he lost his wits entirely; —си пжтя, to lose one's way; —се *vpr* to be lost; to get lost; to lose oneself; —бихме се между тълпата, we lost our way in the crowd; —било се е едно куче, a dog is lost; —би се и този човѣкъ, that man too went to ruin; слънцето се —би, the sun disappeared; —не *n* losing; —бень

ppp lost; gone, all over with; a lost, stray; —бень съмъ, I am lost, gone, undone; за —бено врѣме, for time lost; —бено животно, stray animal; —бена овца, lost sheep

изгущвамъ *va* to gut, disembowel (a fowl).

изгълтвамъ *va* to swallow up all, swallow down; —се *vpr* to be swallowed up, down; —не *n* swallowing up, down; —танъ *ppp* swallowed up, down; all swallowed.

изгънвамъ *va* to fold up, fold all (news-papers, etc); —се *vpr* to be folded; —не *n* folding; —натъ *ppp* folded up; all folded.

изгърбямъ *ce vpr* to bow down, grow humpy, grow hump-backed; —бень *ppp* bowed down, bent over; a humpy, hump-backed.

изгърмявамъ *vn* to fire out, discharge (a gun); to thunder out; to cry out with a thundering voice; топоветѣ —мѣха, the cannons thundered out or roared; —мѣ страшно, it thundered out terribly; —не *n* thundering; thunder; —мѣлъ *ppp*.

издавамъ *va* to publish (a book), edit (a paper), get out; to give out, sound, produce a sound; to give out, betray (a person), disclose (a secret); to shove out, thrust out, poke out; give out all, give away all; тѣ ми —тъ списанието, they publish my periodical, they are the publishers of my magazine; цигулката —ва остъръ звукъ, the violin gives out, produces, a sharp sound; —законъ, to promulgate a law; —постановление, to issue an ordinance; това —ва лошъ джхъ, that gives out a bad smell or odor; приятельтъ му го —де, his own friend betrayed him; —йте си главата изъ прозореца, show out, thrust your head out, of the window; всичко си —де по хопата, he gave everything he had to others; —се *vpr* to be published, edited; to be given out; to give oneself out, betray oneself; to project, jut; to show out, appear; вѣстникътъ се —ва отъ тѣхъ, they publish the paper, the paper is edited, is being edited by them; самъ се —ва, he betrays himself; —не *n* publishing (a book); publication; editing (a paper), getting out; giving out, producing (a sound), emission (of

a sound); betraying, betrayal; thrusting out, pulling out; jutting, projecting; projection; —**вѣчь** *m* **издаѣвикъ**; —**денъ** *ppp* published, issued, put forth; promulgated; edited; given out; betrayed; poked out, projecting, jutting (*of a promontory*); a relief (work).

издаѣвамъ *va* to drown, drown all; to strangle, devour (sheep); — **се** *vpr* to be drowned; to drown oneself; to be strangled, devoured; **всички** **се** —**ви-ха**, all were drowned; —**не** *n* **дrown-ing**; strangling, devouring; —**венъ** *n* **дrowned**; strangled, devoured (*of sheep, etc.*).

издаѣникъ, —**даѣникъ** *m* **betrayor**, traitor, informer; —**чески** *a* **treacherous**, traitorous, perfidious, treasonable; —**ly**, treasonably; —**чство** *n* **treason**, treachery, perfidy.

издалѣко, —**къ**, —**че** *ad* from far, from afar, at a distance; **слѣдвамъ** **нѣко-го** —, to follow a person at a distance; **дохождамъ** —, to come from afar, from a long journey; **запитвамъ** —, to question in a roundabout way.

изда́мъ *v* **издавамъ**.

изда́ние *n* **edition**; publication; **ориги-нално** —, original edition; **първо** —, first edition, **старо** —, old edition.

изда́тель *m* **publisher** (*of a book*), editor (*of a paper*); *v* **издаѣникъ**; —**ски** *a* **publishing** (firm or company), publisher's (price), *of a publisher*; —**ство** *n* **publishing business**.

изде́б(ну)вамъ *va* to surprise, nab, catch (*in the act*), waylay, spy, espy; —**нахне** **неприятеля**, we surprised the enemy; — **се** *vpr* to be surprised, nabbed, caught (*in the act*); —**не** *n* **surprising**, nabbing, waylaying; surprise; ambush; —**натъ** *ppp* surprised, nabbed, waylaid; caught *in the act*; —**бомъ** *ad* **unawares**, furtively, in a sly manner, stealthily.

издѣгамъ *va* to raise, raise up, lift, lift up, take; to up, set up, elevate; to raise up, erect (a building); — **памятникъ**, to raise up, rear a monument; — **гла-са** **си**, to raise one's voice; — **пер-де**, to raise a curtain up; — **ржката** **си**, to lift up one's hand or arm; — **знаме**, to hoist up a flag; — **главата** **си**, to carry one's head high, put on airs; — **рамената** **си**, to shrug one's should-

ers; — **до най** **високъ** **чинъ**, to raise up, elevate to the highest rank or position; — **се** *vpr* to be raised, lifted, elevated; to raise, lift or elevate oneself; to rise, go up, get up; to be erected, set up, built; to overhang, threaten (*of clouds, etc.*); **балонътъ** **се** **е** —**наль** **високо**, the balloon has gone high up; **той** **се** —**на** **съ** **собствения** **си** **трудъ**, he rose, raised himself through his own efforts; **слънцето** **се** —**га**, the sun is rising, is ascending; **знаме-то** **се** —**на**, the flag was hoisted or run up; —**не** *n* **raising**, lifting, elevat-ing; rising; erecting; erection; hoisting, running up; —**наль** *app*.

издѣгнать *a* *n* *ppp* lifted up, elevated; erected; —**тость** *f* **elevation**, eminence.

издѣрамъ *va* to tear (all over), rend, lacerate; to wear out (shoes, etc); — **се** *vpr* to be torn, rent, lacerated (all over); to be worn out; —**здрѣнь** *ppp* all torn up, rent, lacerated; worn out.

издѣрвамъ *va* to investigate, search into, find out, trace out, inquire into, look into; to explore; to be fastidious; —**рихъ** **му** **тайнитъ**, I found out his secrets; **не** **могахъ** **да** **го** —**ря**, I could not find him; —**рихъ** **си** **кучето**, I found my dog; **много** —**ва**, he is very fastidious; — **се** *vpr* to be investigated, searched into, found out; **тази** **работа** **трѣбва** **да** **се** —**ри**, this thing should be investigated, looked into, inquired into; —**не** *n* **investigating**, tracing out, inquiring into; investigation, inquiry; discovery (*of a truth*); —**вѣчь** *m* **investigator**, inquirer, searcher; a fastidious person; —**рѣнь** *ppp* found out, discovered; traced out.

издѣшамъ *vn* to breathe, respire, breathe out, expire; to leak (*of a jug, etc.*), es-cape (*of air*); **болниятъ** —**ша** **тешко**, the sick breathes heavily; —**не** *n* **breath-ing**, respiring; respiration; expiration.

издѣ́бавамъ *v* **издѣлбавамъ**.

издѣл́жамъ *v* **издѣлжавамъ**.

издо́явамъ *va* to milk out, finish milking; — **се** *vpr* to be milked out; —**не** *n* **milking**; —**ѣнь** *ppp* milked.

издрас́квамъ *va* to scratch all over, cover with scratches; — **се** *vpr* to be scratched all over, be covered with scratches; to scratch oneself all over; —**не** *n* **scratching**; —**канъ** *ppp* scratched all

over, covered with scratches; scrawled over, scribbled.

издрѣбвамъ *va* to cut into small pieces, cut up, mince.

издрѣжка *f* expenditure, outlay, cost, expenses; support; парична —, financial support; военни —ки, war expenditure; за неговата — въ странство, for his support abroad; за —та на войната, for carrying on the war.

издрѣквамъ *vn* to ring out; to tinkle, jingle; звънеца —ка, the bell rang out; пайтонътъ —ка, the carriage came around jingling; —не *n* ringing; tinkling, clashing (of arms), jingling.

издрѣдвамъ *va* to card out (wool, etc).

издрѣстамъ *va* to beat out, scutch.

издѣвамъ *va* to inflate, puff up, swell, blow out; to bloat; — *ce vpr* to be inflated, swollen, blowed out; to swell, puff up, grow turgid; to rise; heave; — *не n* inflating, swelling; rising, heaving; inflation, tumefaction.

издѣвамъ *va* to speak out, speak freely; have one's say out; to finish speaking; to give a piece of one's mind (*pop*); — *ce vpr* to be spoken.

издѣпчвамъ *va* to bore, perforate, finish boring or perforating; to cover with holes; to pierce, cut, stick all over; — *ce vpr* to be bored, perforated; to be covered with holes; — *не n* boring, perforating, covering all over with holes; — *чень ppp* bored, perforated; covered with holes; all holes.

издѣтъ *u* inflated, swelled up, puffed up, turgid; — *тость f* swelling. Inflation; protuberance; tumor(u)r.

издѣхвамъ *va* to blow off, out, away, carry away, off, empty by blowing; — *носа си*, to blow one's nose; — *ce vpr* to be blown, blown off, out, away; — *не n* blowing out, off, away; — *ханъ ppp* blown; blown off, out, away.

издѣшвамъ *va* *v* задушвамъ.

издѣквамъ (—ча) *va* to chew out, masticate.

издѣдрямъ *v* издѣрдорвамъ.

издѣлѣвамъ *va* to hollow, make hollow; to hew out, dig out, delve; to chisel, mortise; to carve, to engrave; — *ce vpr* to be hollowed; to be hewed out, dug out, cut out; to be mortised; to be engraved, to deepen, become hollow; — *не n* hollowing, digging out, delving,

hewing out; mortising; deepening; — *бѣнь ppp* hollowed out, dug out, hewed out; hewn, carved, mortised; engraved, relief (work).

издѣлбоко *ad* deeply; deep down, a long way under; in a roundabout way; много —, very deep; too deep, too far down.

издѣлѣвамъ *va* to pay out, up, off; to settle (a debt); to make up; — *ce vpr* to be paid up, off, out; to pay up, off, out; to get even with; — *не n* paying up, off, out; — *жѣнь ppp* paid up, off, acquitted, settled, liquidated.

издѣнвамъ *va* to knock out or off the bottom (of a cask, etc); — *ce vpr* to have the bottom taken or knocked off; to give way at the bottom; — *не n* knocking out the bottom; — *ненъ ppp* having its bottom knocked off.

издѣнка *f* sprout, shoot, sucker.

издѣрдѣвамъ *va* to mutter out, blab out, blurt, grunt.

издѣржамъ *va* to hold up, hold out, bear; to stand (a test), sustain (a siege), withstand (an attack), weather (a storm), pass, go through (an examination); to support, maintain; — *славна побѣда*, to win a glorious victory; — *семеиството си*, to support one's family; *не може да —жи ижкитѣ*, he can't stand out, endure, bear the torture; *той —жа блѣскавъ изпитиѣ*, he passed his examinations successfully, he did splendidly in his examinations; — *ce vpr* to be supported, maintained; to be kept up; to keep up, hold out, subsist; to support oneself; — *ce на свои разноски*, to pay one's own expenses; — *не n* supporting, maintaining, sustaining, keeping up; holding out, enduring, bearing; passing (an examination); support, maintenance, sustenance; — *нѣ ppp* held out, sustained, maintained, supported, passed (of an examination), won (of a victory); — *ка v* издрѣжка.

издѣх(ну)вамъ *vn* to breathe, take a breath; to gasp; to sigh; to expire, breathe one's last, give up the ghost, die — *на дълбоко*, he took a deep breath, breathed deep, sighed deep; *не можемъ да си —немъ отъ работа*, we can't breathe from working hard; *приятельтъ ни —на*, our friend breathed his last, gave up the ghost; —

не *п* breathing, breathing out; sighing; —наль *ppp* breathed, sighed, taken one's breath; breathed his last, given up the ghost, expired, dead.

издѣйствувамъ *va* to work out, obtain, procure, effect, bring about; азъ му —хъ тази служба, I got him that position; —се *vpr* to be obtained, procured; трѣбва да му се —ва пенсия, a pension should be procured for him; —не *п* procuring, obtaining; —нъ *ppp* procured, obtained.

издѣлвамъ *va* to cut out, smooth over by hewing, whittle out or off, rough-hew, scapple; —се *vpr* to be cut out, smoothed over by cutting or hewing, be rough-hewed, scapped; —не *п* cutting out, hewing, scappling, squaring (stones); whittling; —ланъ *ppp* cut out, hewn, scapped, squared (stones), rough-hewn; whittled.

издѣлие *п* work, piece of work, workmanship, handiwork; fabrication, make; Божие —, God's work or handiwork; домашно —, home-made article; home or local fabrication; прѣкрасно —, a fine piece of work.

издѣлквамъ *va* to whittle off or out.

изжа́лвамъ *v* прѣжалвамъ.

изѣтъ *тѣ* *v* трудъ, мжка.

изѣдникъ *т* blood-sucker, extortioner, grabber.

изедно́ *ad* together, at once.

изеднѣжъ *v* изведнѣжъ.

изѣждамъ (-да) *va* to eat, eat up, eat out; to devour; to gnaw; to corrode; всичко —ѣдоха, they ate up all; дивечъ го —де, wild beasts devoured him; —зѣлъ си е хлѣба, is no good any more; —ѣдоха му главата, they ruined him; коремъ го —ѣде, stomach trouble killed him; —се *vpr* to be eaten; to be devoured; to corrode; обувката сж се —ѣли, the shoes are completely worn out; желязото се лесно —ѣжда, iron corrodes easily; —не *п* eating, eating up, out; devouring; corrosion; —ѣденъ *ppp* eaten up, out; devoured; worn out (shoes); moth-eaten (coat).

изжеднявамъ *vn* to get or grow thirsty; —нѣлъ съмъ за вода, I am dying for water; —не *п* getting or growing

thirsty; —нѣлъ *ppp* grown thirsty, thirsting, thirsty.

изжѣнвамъ *va* to marry all (of one's sons, etc); —се *vpr* to be married, be all married; всичкитѣ сж се —нили, all of them have got married; —не *п* marrying; —ненъ *ppp* married.

изживѣвамъ *vn* to live, survive, go through; to live out one's time, be out of time; дѣтето на-да-ли ще —е, it is doubtful whether the child can live, pull out, survive; —вѣлъ си е вече живота, he has reached the limit of his life, has run out his course; —вѣлъ си е вѣка, he is behind times, is out of time.

изжѣжамъ *va* to burn, burn out, brand. изжнѣ *v* изжѣнвамъ; —натъ *ppp*.

изжѣлвамъ *va* to rub out, off, away, wash by rubbing or scouring; to strike, hit (*pop*); —се *vpr* to be rubbed; —не *п* rubbing, scouring; —ленъ *ppp* rubbed, scoured, washed bright by rubbing; hit, struck.

изжѣнвамъ *va* to reap, reap out; —се *vpr* to be reaped; —натъ *ppp* reaped, all reaped.

иззатвара́мъ *va* to shut all up; —се *vpr* to be all shut; —не *п* shutting all up; —во́ренъ *ppp* shut, all shut; imprisoned.

иззидвамъ, —зидвамъ *va* to wall up, build up, line up with stones or bricks; —се *vpr* to be built up with masonry; —не *п* building up, walling up; —данъ *ppp* built up, walled up; erected. иззимѣвамъ *vn* to pass the winter.

иззоббвамъ *va* to eat up, finish eating the oats (*of a horse*); —се *vpr* to be eaten up, finished (*of oats, etc*).

изигр́авамъ *va* to play out, play to the end, finish playing; to deceive, cheat, fool, dupe (a person); да си —емъ играта, let us finish our game; лошо сж го —ли, he has been badly duped or tricked by them; —не *п* blaying out; deceiving, fooling, duping, tricking; —нъ *ppp* outplayed; duped, fooled, tricked, imposed upon.

изйдамъ *v* изеждамъ.

изйск(у)вамъ *va* to require, demand; to exact; to request; това —ва голѣмъ капиталъ, that requires a big capital; много —ва, he demands or wants

too much; he is too fastidious; —**кайте** го отъ него, ask him for it; етикетията го —, etiquette requires it; ще трѣбва да си —**ме правата**, we must claim or make a claim for, our rights; — **се vpr** to be required, demanded; to be needed, wanted; **много нѣща се —тъ** отъ мене, many things are required or demanded of me; **не се —тъ голѣми способности**, no great talent is required or needed; —**не п** requiring, demanding; requesting; needing, wanting; requirement; requisite; demand; claim (of rights, etc); —**канъ ppp** required, demanded; needed, wanted; called for.

изказвамъ va to speak out, say out, say entirely, express, state; to disclose, reveal, betray; — **своитѣ мисли**, to speak out, express one's thoughts; — **своитѣ съболезнования**, to condole (with one), express one's sympathy; **тѣ сж го —зали на полицията**, they have reported or made him known to the police; — **се vpr** to say out, speak out, express; to express oneself; to speak out one's mind; to be expressed, uttered, stated; **не ме оставиха да се —жа**, they didn't let me finish what I had to say; **не може да се —же съ думи**, words cannot express it; —**не п** expressing, speaking out, uttering (a syllable); disclosing; —**занъ ppp** uttered, spoken out, expressed, stated; disclosed, revealed, betrayed.

изказъ m end (to a tale, etc), description, expression; **нѣма —**, there is no end to it; words cannot express it.

изкалайсвамъ va to tin, tin all.

изкалвамъ va to dirty, soil, soil all over, make dirty or muddy; — **се vpr** to get dirty or muddy; to be dirtied, muddied, be made dirty or muddy; to dirty or soil oneself; —**не п** dirtying, muddying, soiling (one's shoes, etc); — **лень ppp** dirtied, soiled; dirty, muddy; covered with mud

изкалѣпвамъ va to model, form, shape; to mould; to concoct, invent (a story); — **се vpr** to be modelled, moulded, formed, shaped; —**не п** modelling, forming; —**санъ ppp** modelled, fashioned, formed; concocted (of a lie).

изкапвамъ va to soil, dirty (by dropping something on a garment, etc); **vn** to

fall off, away; **v** **укапвамъ**.

изкапвамъ va to take out, pull out (a knife, etc); to drive out, take to pasture (of cattle); to bud, shoot forth, put forth; to earn, make (money, etc); — **райте го вънъ**, take him out! turn him out! **лесно си —ва прѣхраната**, he earns his living with ease; —**рахъ му хубавъ сънъ**, I had a fine sleep; —**ва го на вънъ**, he suffers from diarrhea; **ще го —рамъ изъ носа Ви**, I shall make you pay dearly for it; — **се vpr** to be taken out, pulled out, fetched out; to be driven out; to be earned, made; **мжчно се —тъ паритѣ**, money is hard to get or earn; — **не п** taking out, pulling out, fetching out; driving out; earning (one's bread); diarrhea; —**ранъ ppp** taken out, pulled or fetched out; earned.

изкастрямъ va to prune, lop off, trim, dress (trees, etc); to call down, reprimand; — **се vpr** to be pruned, trimmed, dressed; —**не п** pruning, trimming; — **трень ppp** pruned, trimmed; called down, given a lecture.

изкатервамъ се vpr to clamber up, climb up.

изкачвамъ va to mount, carry up, raise up, lift up, take up, bring up, cause to go up; — **се vpr** to go up, climb up, mount, ascend; to come up; to rise, get up; to be raised, mounted, carried up, taken up; —**чихме се на планината**, we ascended the mountain; —**не п** raising up (of goods), carrying up; mounting, climbing, ascending; rising; —**ченъ ppp** raised up, carried up, lifted up; climbed, ascended

изкачвамъ va to dislocate (one's arm); to unyoke, unharness; — **се vpr** to be dislocated; to be unyoked, unharnessed; unyoking; —**не п** dislocating; dislocation; —**ченъ ppp** dislocated; unyoked, unharnessed.

изкашлювамъ, —**лямъ va** to cough out; — **се vpr** to cough, give out a cough; —**не п** coughing; cough; —**лень app** coughed out, thrown out.

изквасвамъ va to wet, moisten; **v** **измокрямъ**.

изкикотвамъ се vpr to giggle, titter, laugh out, start giggling.

изкилямъ va to cause a rupture or hernia; — **се vpr** to rupture oneself,

become ruptured, get the hernia; —не *n* causing a rupture; getting ruptured; —ленъ *ppp* ruptured, suffering of hernia; —лено *n* rupture, hernia, burst.

изкнивамъ *v* изжсвамъ.

изкипявамъ *вл* to boil over, run over; —не *n* boiling over; —пелъ *ppp* boiled over; fermented.

изкисвамъ *va* to soak, steep; to sweeten by soaking in water; —се *vpr* to be soaked; to be sweetened by soaking (of salted fish, etc); —не *n* soaking; —натъ *ppp* soaked.

изкисквамъ *се vpr* to laugh out, break into laughter, laugh aloud.

изкитвамъ *va* to adorn, trim, set off; —се *vpr* to adorn, deck or trim oneself, to set off; —не *n* decking, setting off; —тенъ *ppp* decked, trimmed, set off, adorned, embellished.

изкланъ *ppp v* изколвамъ.

изкласявамъ *вл* to ear, be eared (of wheat, etc); —не *n* earing, shooting into ears; —силь *ppp* eared.

изклéпвамъ *va* to beat out (metal); —се *vpr* to be beaten out, thinned, sharpened (of a hoe, etc); —не *n* beating out; —панъ *ppp* beaten out, thinned, sharpened.

изклинвамъ *va* to knock out, beat out, stave out (a wedge, etc); to out a peg with a peg.

изклинчвамъ *va* to get out of, sneak away, dodge (*pop*); *v* изклинвамъ.

изключвамъ *va* to exclude (a name from a list), strike off the list; to expel (from school); to debar (from practice); като —чимъ Васъ, yourself excepted; като —чимъ всъка случайность, barring all accidents; —се *vpr* to be excluded, left out, kept out; to be expelled; to be excepted; —не *n* excluding; exclusion; expelling; expulsion; excommunication (from church); —ченъ *ppp* expelled (from school), excluded, barred; excommunicated (from church); excepted.

изключéние *n* exception: съ —, with the exception of, excepting, except; съ —на Васъ, yourself excepted; това е —, that is an exception.

изключйтеленъ *a* exceptional (circumstances), exclusive (right), exceptive; —но право, patent-right, exclusive privilege; —но *ad* exceptionally; spec-

ially, especially; —ность *f* exclusiveness.

изковавамъ *va* to forge, hammer out (metals); to nail up all, finish nailing; to concoct, invent (a story); —се *vpr* to be forged, hammered out; to be nailed; to be concocted, invented; —не *n* forging; nailing; inventing (a lie); —ванъ *ppp* forged, wrought, beaten; nailed; invented.

изкóлвамъ *va* to kill all; цълото население било —клáно, the entire population was massacred; —клáха всичкитъ кокошки, they killed all the hens; —се *vpr* to be killed; to be massacred; —не *n* killing; massacring, massacre; —клáнь *ppp* killed; slaughtered (of animals); massacred, murdered.

изкомáтияъ *va* to crum, crumble.

изкоминявамъ *va* to set the teeth on edge; *вл* to have one's teeth set on edge.

изкóпвамъ *va* to dig up or out, unearth, excavate; to hollow; —дърво, to uproot, dig out a tree; —дупка, to dig a hole; —мъртво тѣло, to exhume a dead body; —се *vpr* to be dug up or out, unearthed, excavated; to be covered with holes; —не *n* digging up or out; excavating, excavation; —пáемо *n* fossil, mineral; —кóпанъ *ppp* dug up, unearthed, disintered, exhumed; excavated.

изкóпка *f* excavation.

изкопнйвамъ *вл* to waste, wither away, pine away.

изкóпчвамъ *va* to wrench, pull off; —се *vpr* to tear oneself away, slip off or away (*pop*).

изкóпъ *m* ditch, trench, rampart; excavation.

изкоренявамъ *va* to root up, out, unroot, uproot, eradicate, deracinate; to extirpate, exterminate; —зло, to eradicate an evil; —всѣка билка, to exterminate every herb; —се *vpr* to be rooted up, out, uprooted, unrooted, eradicated; to be extirpated, exterminated; —не *n* rooting up, uprooting; eradication (of vices, etc), extirpation, extermination (of a race, etc); и изкоренёние; —нёнъ *ppp* rooted up, uprooted; eradicated; exterminated.

изкоренитель *m* weeder; extirpator, exterminator; —ленъ *a* exterminating, extirpating.

изкормѣвамъ *va* to eviscerate, draw, disembowel; —се *vpr* to be disembowelled; —не *n* disembowelling; evisceration; —шенъ *ppp* disembowelled.

изкорѣвамъ *va* to bend, warp; —се *vpr* to bend, warp, be bent, warped (*of boards*); —не *n* warping; —бенъ *ppp* warped; *v* изкормушвамъ.

изкобсамъ *v* окобсамъ.

изкрадамъ *va* to steal all; —се *vpr* to be all stolen; всичко му —доха отъ кѣщата, they stole every thing he had in his house; —не *n* stealing.

изкривамъ (-я) *va* to conceal or hide all, put away everything; —ли се бѣха по кѣшитѣ, they had hid themselves in the houses, took refuge in the houses.

изкриво *ad* asquint, askew; athwart; wrong; гледамъ нѣкого —, to look black at one; всичко хваща —, he does every thing awkwardly

изкривѣвамъ *va* to slant, slope, bevel, tip on one side; to bend, crook, curve; to put on wrong; to set (one's eyes) asquint; to distort (a truth); —се *vpr* to slant, slope, tip on one side; to bend; to be slanted, bent; to warp (*of boards*); to grow crooked; to be put on wrong; дѣскитѣ сж се —кривили отъ топлината, the boards have warped from the heat; товарътъ се е —вилъ на една страна, the load is tipping on one side; истината се мжно —вѣва. it is a hard thing to controvert the truth; —не *n* slanting, bending, tipping; distorting; setting asquint (*of the eyes*); putting on wrong; distortion, perversion (*of facts*); —венъ *ppp* и *a* slanting, sloping, tipping; bent, curved, distorted (*face*), perverted (*truth*).

изкрѣвамъ (-я) *va* to cut, cut out (a pattern); —не *n* cutting out

изкрѣвѣвамъ *v* изкрѣвѣвамъ.

изкрѣпвамъ *v* изкрѣпямъ.

изкрѣстѣвамъ *va* to cross, cross out; to traverse, walk through, travel through (the whole world)

изкрѣтвамъ *v* изкрѣтвамъ.

изкрѣщавамъ (-стя) *va* to baptise (-tize) all, every body.

изкрѣквамъ *vn* to cackle out, make a

cackling noise; to quack (*of ducks*); to laugh out; —не *n* cackling, cackle, quack.

изкрѣщѣвамъ *vn* to cry out, cry aloud, thunder out; to shriek, scream (*of children, etc*), utter a shriek; той —щѣ страшно, he cried out or thundered out terribly; женитѣ —щѣха, the women shrieked or screamed; —не *n* crying out, aloud, shrieking, screaming; cry, scream, shriek; —щѣлъ *ppp*; и изкрѣс-квамъ.

изкупвамъ *va* to buy off, buy back, redeem (a pledge, *etc*); to buy out, acquire by purchase; to pay for, explate, atone; той —пи бащиния си имотъ, he bought out his father's property; Христосъ —пи цѣлия свѣтъ, Christ redeemed (atoned for) the whole world; —се *vpr* to be bought off, back, out; to be redeemed; to be atoned, expiated (by repentance); to buy oneself, redeem oneself; to be made up for; —не *n* buying off, back, redeeming (a pledge); atoning (for one's sins); buying out (a property); repurchase, recovery; redemption, ransom; expiation; *v* изкупление; —пенъ *ppp* bought off, out, back, repurchased, redeemed; atoned for, ex-
piated.

изкупитель *m* redeemer, ransomer; Redeemer, Saviour; —ленъ *a* redeeming (power), expiatory; —на жертва, sin-offering

изкупление *m* redemption, ransom, expiation; за —на грѣховетѣ си, as an atonement for his sins; за —то на цѣ-
лия свѣтъ, for the redemption of the whole world

изкупомъ *ad* together, conjointly.

изкуценъ *a* skillful, ingenious clever, cunning, artful, dexterous, expert, masterly (stroke); —докторъ, skillful physician; —играчъ, skillful, clever player; —синъ, artful dodger; по единъ —начинъ, by an ingenious way; —но *ad* skillfully, ingeniously, dexterously, with art, with skill; cleverly, craftily, slyly; —ность *f* skillfulness, ingenuity, dexterity, skill, art.

изкуситель *m* tempter; seducer; —ка *f* temptress; —ленъ *a* tempting, seductive, fascinating; alluring; —но *ad* tempt-
ingly.

изкуственъ *a* artificial, unnatural, false;

—на птица, artificial bird; —ни аж-би, artificial or false teeth; —стиль, unnatural, affected style; —но *ad* artificially; unnaturally, affectedly; —ность *f* artificiality, artificialness.

изкусявамъ, —шавамъ *va* to tempt; to try; to lead astray; дяволътъ ме —ва, the devil is tempting me; той ме само —ва, he is only trying me; he is only teasing me; —се *vpr* to be tempted; to be tried; to try oneself; той се лесно —ва, he easily succumbs to temptation; —не *n* tempting; trying, teasing; *v* искушение.

искушение *n* temptation; "не въведи насъ въ —", lead us not into temptation; той устоя на —та, he resisted all temptations.

изкуфѣвамъ *vn* to become hollow, empty; to lose one's wits (*por*); —фѣлъ *ppp* grown hollow, empty; grown foolish, stupid.

искъ *m* claim, suit, action, proceedings; граждански —, civil-suit; прѣдъя-вамъ —, to institute proceedings, enter an action (against a person); —ковъ *a* suing (party), prosecuting; of a plaintiff.

изкълѣвамъ *va* to pick up (grain); to pick out; —се *vpr* to be picked up; to be picked out; —не *n* picking up; picking out (the eyes, etc); —вѣнъ *ppp* picked up, all picked (*of grain*); picked out.

изкълчвамъ *va* to dislocate, sprain, put out of joint; —се *vpr* to be put out of joint; —чи си ногата, he dislocated his leg; —не *n* dislocating, putting out of joint; dislocation; —ченъ *ppp* dislocated.

изкърпвамъ *va* to mend up, patch up, patch all over; —се *vpr* to be mended, patched up; —не *n* mending, patching up; —пенъ *ppp* mended, patched; all patched up, covered with patches

изкъпвамъ *va* to bathe, give a bath; to wash (horses, etc); to welter, drench; дѣцата бидоха —ни, the children were given a bath, were washed; дж-дѣтъ ни хубаво —па, the rain drenched us nicely; —се *vpr* to bathe, bathe oneself, have a bath, take a bath; to be bathed, be given a bath; to be drenched; всички се —пахме, all of us took a bath; —не *n* bathing, giving

or taking a bath; drenching; —панъ *ppp* bathed, given a bath; drenched.

изкъжсвамъ *va* to tear up, tear in pieces, rend to pieces; to wear out (clothes, etc); —се *vpr* to tear up, tear in pieces, rend to pieces; to be torn up, rent to pieces; to wear out; to kill oneself (with worry, fretting, rage); —не *n* tearing up, rending; wearing out; —санъ *ppp* torn, rent; worn out, ragged (clothes).

излѣвамъ *v* изловявамъ.

излагамъ *va* to expose; —стока, to expose, exhibit, show out goods; —на лице, to expose to view; —живота си, to expose, endanger, risk one's life; —една система, to unfold a system; —писмено, to put on paper; —въ подробности, to set forth in detail; —се *vpr* to expose oneself; to be exposed; to put oneself out; to be set forth, expounded; —ложихъ се на всѣ-ка опасностъ, I braved all dangers; работата трѣбва да се —жи ясно, the matter should be set out or stated plainly; —не *n* exposing, exhibiting, showing (goods, etc); setting forth, unfolding, stating; —ложень *ppp* exposed, exhibited, displayed; expounded, set forth; —ложилъ *app*.

излѣзамъ *va vn* to go out, go forth, proceed, come out, get out, issue; to come off; to turn out, prove; to exit, make one's exit; —изъ стаята, to go out of the room; боята —зя, the color comes off; —лѣзохъ изъ нетърпѣние, I lost all patience; нѣкъдѣ е —лѣ-зълъ, he has gone out somewhere; работата —лѣзе другояче, the affair turned out differently; недѣйте —зя отъ прѣдмета, don't wander away from your subject; книгата е —лѣзла, the book is out; врѣмето му —зя, his time is expiring; —по нужда, to go to the water-closet; какъ ще —лѣзе тази работа, не зная, I can't tell how this thing will come out or end; —въ оставка, to resign; —не *n* coming out, going out, getting out; coming off; is- suing; leaving, quitting, departure; —лѣзълъ *ppp* gone out (*of the house*); come out, come off; come to an end, expired, и излизамъ, излѣзамъ.

излазъ *m* passage out, exit; outlet.

излайвамъ *vn* to bark, start barking; to bark at; —не *n* barking, bark.

излѣпвамъ *va* to swallow down, devour; — *ce vpr* to be swallowed down, devoured; — *не п* eating up, devouring; — *панъ ppp* eaten up, devoured.

излежавамъ *vn* to finish one's term (of imprisonment); — *ce vpr* to lie long in one place, lounge, idle away one's time; — *не п* finishing one's time (in prison); lounging, idling; — *жѣлъ ppp*.

излека, — *ко*, — *комъ ad* gently, lightly, softly, easy, easily.

излетъ *m* flight; excursion, outing.

излетъ *v* излитамъ.

изливамъ *va* to pour, pour out; to shed; to spill; to vent (one's rage); to cast (metals); — *сърдцето си*, to open one's heart freely; — *лѣхаму виното*, they spilt his wine; — *лѣйте тази вода*, pour out this water; — *ce vpr* to pour, pour out, discharge, empty itself (of rivers); to overturn, upset (of a glass); to be poured; to be spilled; to be cast (of metals); *рѣки отъ сълезъ се — лѣха*, tears flowed in torrents; *тази рѣка се — ва въ езеро*, that river empties itself into a lake; — *не п* pouring; shedding (tears); emptying, discharging; spilling, overturning (a glass, etc); casting; — *ѣние п* outpouring, overflowing, effusion; libation; descent (of the Holy Ghost); — *лѣенъ*. — *лѣтъ ppp* poured, shed; spilled, upset; cast (iron, etc).

излизамъ *v* излизамъ.

излизвамъ (— *жа*) *va* to lick up, out, lick clean; — *ce vpr* to be licked up, out; — *не п* licking; — *занъ ppp* licked up.

излизвамъ *v* изплъзгвамъ.

излинявамъ *vn* to moult, cast hair; — *не п* moulting, casting hair; — *нѣлъ ppp* moulted; depulmed; faded.

излисквамъ *va* to throw out, empty, bale out (water, etc)

излиствамъ *vt* *v* разлнствамъ се.

излитамъ *vn* to fly out; to come out flying, fly up; — *не п* flying up, flying out; — *летѣлъ ppp* flown.

изличавамъ *va* to erase, blot out, brush out, off; to efface, obliterate; — *черната дѣска*, to brush off the blackboard; — *отъ земята*, to blot out from the earth; — *ce vpr* to be blotted out, brushed off, erased; to be obliterated; — *не п* brushing off, out, effacing, blot-

ting out; obliteration, effacement; — *чѣнъ ppp* brushed off, erased, blotted out; obliterated.

излишекъ *m* surplus, excess, overplus; — *шенъ a* superfluous, excessive, profuse; unnecessary, needless, useless; too much, too many; — *нѣ трудъ*, useless effort; *не говорете — ни работи*, don't talk nonsense; — *но количество*, excessive quantity; — *но е да говоря повече*, it is of no use for me to say more; — *но ad* superfluously, excessively, too much, in excess; — *шество п* superfluity, excess; — *ность f* superfluity; uselessness, unnecessariness.

излияние *n* outpouring, overflowing, effusion; *отъ — на сърдцето*, from an overflowing of the heart.

изловѣвамъ *va* to catch out, catch all (game, fish, etc), draw out (a pond), kill all, exterminate; — *ce vpr* to be all caught; — *не п* catching all, drawing (a pond); — *венъ ppp* all caught; fished out, away; drawn.

изложба *f* exhibition; display; show; художествена —, art exhibition.

изложѣние *n* exposition, exhibition; exposure; statement, account, declaration; *Парижското —*, Paris Exposition; *вѣрно — на фактитѣ*, a true account of the facts.

изложѣнъ *ppp*; — *жилъ app* *v* излагамъ.

изложитель *m* exhibitor; expounder, expositor.

излѣквамъ *va* to lap, lick out, suck out (of pigs, etc); to swallow down.

излѣцвамъ *va* to hatch out; — *ce vpr* to be hatched out; — *не п* hatching; — *пенъ ppp* hatched out.

излѣспвамъ *va* to scale (fish, etc), shell out, hull.

излѣщвамъ *va* to shell, husk, unhusk, cull strip, peel, pull back (the skin, bark, rind, etc); — *ce vpr* to be shelled, unhusked, pulled up or back; to peel off, come off, out; — *не п* husking, unhusking, peeling, pulling back; — *щенъ ppp* unhusked, peeled off, come off.

излѣгвамъ (— *жа*) *va* to tell a lie to, deceive by lying; to cheat, defraud; to dupe, impose upon (a person); to fool; *той ме — га*, he told me a lie; he deceived me; *не може ако не — же*, he can't do without lying; — *ce vpr* to be

deceived, cheated, taken in, imposed on; to deceive oneself; to be mistaken; to slip, make a slip or break; —**гахме се съ тази къща**, we paid too dear for that house, we are disappointed with that house; **много се сте —гали ако мислите тъй**, you are greatly mistaken if you think so; —**га се че си каза истината**, he made a break and told the truth; —**не л** deceiving, cheating, swindling, duping, fooling; imposition; —**ганъ ppp** told a lie, deceived; imposed upon, cheated; mistaken; **много сте —ганъ**, you are greatly mistaken.

излѣсквамъ va to polish up, shine up, brighten, burnish; —**кайте ми обувката**, polish up my shoes: —**се vpr** to polish, be polished, shined up; to deck oneself, set off, look trimmed; —**не л** polishing, shining up; —**канъ ppp** polished, shined; decked.

излѣстъвамъ va to seduce; —**се vpr** to be seduced; —**не л** seducing; seduction; —**тень ppp** seduced; —**никъ m** seducer, enticer.

излѣвамъ, —**лѣгвамъ**, —**лѣзвамъ (-за)** **v** излизамъ.

излѣгамъ (се) vpr to lie down, lounge; to idle away; —**лѣгнать ppp** lying down; leaning on, against.

излѣзъ m way out, outlet, ingress, egress; ascent (of a mountain); end (of the month).

излѣзълъ ppp **v** излизамъ.

излѣкувамъ va to cure, heal; **нашъ докторъ го —ва**, our doctor cured him; —**се vpr** to cure oneself; to be cured; —**не л** curing; cure; —**нъ ppp** cured.

излѣ(е)нъ, —**лѣтъ ppp**; —**лѣлъ app**; **v** изливамъ.

излѣпвамъ va to glue up, paste up, stick up, glue up all; —**се vpr** to be glued up, pasted up; to be all pasted or glued; —**не л** glueing, pasting up; —**пенъ ppp** glued up, pasted up; all glued or pasted up.

излѣчавамъ va; —**чѣнъ ppp**; —**чѣлъ app** **v** излѣкувамъ.

измѣзвамъ va to plaster, plaster up (a wall), do over, lay over, coat, lay on a coat (of paint); to putty, cement; to use up (paint, etc); **цѣлата къща е —за-**

на, the entire house is plastered, done over with plaster; —**се vpr** to be plastered; to be done over; to be painted; —**не л** plastering, doing over with plaster; whitewashing; cementing; —**занъ ppp** plastered, done over; white-washed.

измайсторвамъ va to do, make, manufacture; to dupe, defraud, swindle; —**се vpr** to be made, elaborated; to be devised, invented, manufactured; to be fooled; —**не л** making, manufacturing; devising; fooling, duping; —**пенъ ppp** made, elaborated; invented; fooled.

измѣма f deceit, deception, cheating, fraud, imposition, swindle, double-dealing; dupery; illusion, delusion; **чръзъ —**, fraudulently, surreptitiously; **нагла —**, mean trick; **оптически —**, optical illusion; **живѣя чръзъ —**, to live by swindling.

измѣмамъ va to deceive, cheat, defraud, swindle, impose on, upon, pass on, upon; to delude; to dupe; to seduce; to fool; **защо ме —михте**, why did you deceive me? **много сте —мени**, you are badly mistaken; **само него не можете да —мите**, you can't impose upon him, him you can't cheat; —**менъ съмъ въ надеждитѣ си**, I am disappointed in my hopes; —**се vpr** to be deceived, cheated, defrauded; to be deluded; to be seduced; to deceive oneself, cheat oneself; to make a slip or break; —**мами се и каза една остра дума**, he made a slip and uttered an angry word; **много се —михъ като го вървахъ**, I was greatly deceived or mistaken in believing in him; —**не л** deceiving, cheating, defrauding; seducing (a woman); deceit, deception, fraud, imposture; seduction; disappointment; —**менъ ppp** deceived, cheated, defrauded, swindled (out of money, etc), duped, made a dupe; seduced; disappointed (in a person).

измамвачъ m **v** измамникъ.

измамителенъ a deceitful, fraudulent; deceptive, illusive; —**но ad** —ly; —**ность f** —ness, fraudulence, deception.

измамливъ a deceitful, deceptive, fraudulent, false; illusive, illusory, delusive; easily deceived, duped, deluded; credulous; —**во ad** —ly, surreptitiously, by fraud, in a double-dealing manner;

falsely; —востъ *f* deception, deceit, fraudulence; illusiveness, delusiveness, delusion; fallaciousness; credulousness. **измамникъ** *m* deceiver, cheat, cheater, impostor, swindler, fraud; duper; —чески *a* fraudulent, double-dealing, impostor's, of an impostor or a swindler; —чество *n* fraud, imposture, swindle. **изма́х(ну)вамъ** *va* to raise, lift up (one's hand), aim at (with a club, etc); —на съ ржката и го удари по главата, he lifted up his hand and struck him on the head; —се *vpr* to be raised, lifted up; —не *n* raising, lifting up (as if to strike); aiming at; —наль сабя, with his sword lifted up.

изма́цвамъ *v* изцапвамъ.

изма́чквамъ *va* to crush (a hat), rumple (a dress), crumple, tumble; to tread on, upon, trample upon (grass, etc); to dirty, soil; to mix, knead, work (clay, etc); —се *vpr* to be crushed, crumpled, rumpled; to be pressed, trodden, trampled upon; to be mixed, kneaded; —не *n* crushing, rumpling, crumpling; pressing; trampling; —канъ *ppp* crushed, crumpled; soiled; mixed.

измеждѹ *ad* from among, between, among, amongst; **избирамъ** —тѣхъ, to choose from among them; **изгуби се** —тѣхъ, he was lost amongst them.

измѣлвамъ *v* измиламъ.

изме́тъ *m* refuse, rubbish, thrash, waste; scum (of society).

изи́е́тъ *mf* service.

измивамъ *va* to wash, wash up, out, off, away; to clean up; to scrub (the floor); to absolve; to scoop out, excavate, corrode; —йте си ржцетѣ, wash up your hands; ржката —мй пѣсъка по брѣга си, the river washed away the sand from its bank; —се *vpr* to wash, wash oneself; to be washed; —мйхте ли се, did you wash yourself? —не *n* washing; —мйенъ, —мйтъ *ppp* washed up, cleaned up; washed away, off, out; cleared (of a crime, etc).

измйла́мъ *va* to grind, grind out, grind a l, finish grinding; —се *vpr* to be ground; —не *n* grinding; draining (by a mill); —мла́нь *ppp* ground, all ground; drained.

измина́вамъ *va* to pass, pass over, through, by, go by, traverse, cover up (a distance), travel over, get over; —мй-

наха ни по пжтя, they passed us by on the road; —мйнахме кжщата, we passed the house; само петъ километра сме —мйна́ли, we have gone over, traversed, covered up, five kilometers only; —се *vpr* to be passed, gone over, traversed; to pass, pass away; родината се —мйна неусетно, the year passed by unnoticed; —не *n* passing, traversing, going over or through; —на́тъ *ppp* passed, passed by, gone over, traversed, walked through, covered.

изми́рамъ *vn* to die, die out, perish, become extinct or exterminated; —мрѣха му всичкитѣ дѣца, his children have all died out; всички наши приятели сж вече —мрѣ́ли, all of our friends are now dead; —не *n* dying, dying out, becoming extinct; —мрѣ́ль *ppp*. **изми́ръсвамъ** *va* to deodorise (-ize), disinfect; to smell all; —се *vpr* to be deodorised, disinfected; —не *n* deodorising; deodorisation; —санъ *ppp* deodorised.

изми́рна *f* myrrh.

измисли́тель *m* inventor, deviser, contriver.

изми́слица *f* fiction, story, fib, invention, concoction; това е цѣла —, that is a real lie; това е негова —, that is his invention or concoction.

изми́слювамъ (-ля) *va* to think out, invent, contrive, devise; to fabricate, concoct (*pop*); **Едисонъ** —ли грамофона, Edison invented the gramophone; не дѣ́йте —ва подобни невѣрни работя, don't invent, fabricate or concoct such things (that are not true); —ле́те нѣ́коя дума, think of a word; —се *vpr* to be thought out, invented devised; —не *n* thinking out, inventing, devising, invention, devise, contrivance, concoction; —ва́чь *m* contriver, deviser, inventor; —ми́слень *ppp* thought out, invented, devised, contrived; fabricated, imagined.

изми́тамъ *va* to sweep, sweep up, out; —се *vpr* to be swept, swept up, out; —не *n* sweeping out, brushing off; —ме́тень *ppp* swept up, swept out; brushed off.

изми́тъ *ppp* *v* измивамъ.

изми́ченъ *a* stately, well-formed.

измла́къ *m* drawer (of a table, etc).

измла́нь *ppp* *v* измиламъ.

измокрямъ *va* to wet, wet through, completely; to drench; — *ce vpr* to get wet, be completely wetted, be drenched; **лошо се —рихме**, we got badly drenched; **—рихте ли се**, did you get wet? **не п** wetting, drenching; **—рѣнь ppp** wet, wet through, drenched; **цѣль —рѣнь**, wet all over, soaking wet, thoroughly drenched.

измолвамъ *va* to obtain by prayer, procure by entreaty or begging; **—ляхъ прощение за брата си**, I obtained pardon for my brother, I got my brother pardoned; — *ce vpr* to be obtained, procured, gotten by prayer, entreaty or begging; **—не п** obtaining, procuring or getting through begging, entreaty or prayer; **—лѣнь ppp** obtained or secured by prayer, begging or entreaty

изморявамъ *va* to tire, tire out, wear out, fatigue; to weary, make tired or sick; to starve, famish, cause to die of hunger; **—рихме конетъ**, we tired our horses out; **—риха ги отъ гладъ**, they starved them to death; — *ce vpr* to get tired, fatigued; **съвсѣмъ се —рихме**, we are all used up, completely tired out, exhausted; **—риха се отъ смѣхъ**, they died laughing; **—не п** tiring, tiring out, fatiguing, exhausting; fatigue, exhaustion; **—рѣнь ppp** tired out, fatigued, used up, exhausted, worn out; weary of, sick of.

измотавамъ *va* to wind up, out; to twine; to finish winding; — *ce vpr* to be wound up, out, twined, reeled; **—не п** winding, twining, reeling; **—нъ ppp** wound up, out, all wound, twined.

измръ *v* **измирамъ**.

измразявамъ *va* to freeze, freeze out, kill by cold or frost, nip by frost; **—не п** killing or nipping by frost; **—зѣнь ppp** frost-bitten.

измръз(ну)вамъ *vn* to freeze, freeze out, be frozen, become benumbed with cold; to be frost-bitten or winter-killed; **—наха ми ржцѣтъ**, my hands got frozen; **цвѣття —наха**, the flowers were frost-bitten or winter-killed, **—не п** freezing, freezing out; **—налъ ppp** frozen out, killed or nipped by frost, frost-bitten.

измушвамъ *va* to pull out, off, away; to perforate, bore, cover with holes,

stick all over; — *ce vpr* to get away, slip off, come off; to slip away, abscond; to be covered with holes, stuck all over; **—не п** pulling off, snatching; slipping off, away; absconding; perforating; **—натъ ppp** pulled off, out, away; slipped off, away, come off, loose; **—шенъ ppp** perforated, covered with holes, all holes; plucked (*of fowls*).

измѣк(ну)вамъ *va* to pull out, draw out, drag out; **той бърже —на сабята си**, he quickly drew out his sword; — *ce vpr* to be pulled or drawn out, to pull oneself, drag oneself; to skip out, away, steal away, abscond; **едвамъ се —нахъ изъ тази дупка**, it was with great difficulty that I got out of this hole; **—не п** pulling out, drawing out, dragging out; **—натъ ppp** pulled out, pulled up dragged out, drawn (*sword*).

измѣлмолвамъ *v* **измърморвамъ**.

измѣмрювамъ, **—рямъ** *va* to scold, reprimand, lecture, call down; to mutter out.

измърморвамъ *va* to mutter out, murmur; to stammer out, blab out; **нѣщо —ри на себе си**, he muttered out something to himself; **—не п** muttering out, murmuring; **—рѣнь ppp** muttered out, stammered out.

измѣрсвамъ *va* to soil, stain, dirty; — *ce vpr* to get soiled, dirtied, to dirty or soil oneself; to be soiled, made dirty; **—не п** soiling, dirtying; **—сѣнь ppp** soiled, stained, made dirty.

измършавявамъ *vn* to grow thin, poor, lank; to lose flesh, emaciate; **—не п** growing poor, thin, losing flesh; emaciation; **—вѣлъ ppp** grown thin, poor, lank; emaciated.

измѣна *f* treason; perfidy, treachery; — **противъ отечество**, high treason; **брачна —**, conjugal unfaithfulness.

измѣненіе *n* change, alteration, variation, modification; amendment; inflection; — **на обичан**, change of customs; — **въ добра смисълъ**, change for the better; — **на вѣтъра**, shift of the wind; **съ малко —**, with a small alteration or modification; — **на конституцията**, amendment of the constitution.

измѣнимъ *a* changeable, alterable; variable; **—мостъ** *f* —ness, changeability, variability.

измѣнливъ, —чивъ *a* changeable, subject to change, fickle, unsteady, changing, inconstant, unstable, unsettled; —во *ad* —ly; —вость *f* changeableness, changeability, mutability, fickleness, inconstancy.

измѣнникъ *m* traitor, betrayer; —ца *f* traitoress; —чески *a* traitorous, treacherous perfidious; *ad* —ly; —чество *n* treachery, treason, perfidy.

измѣня(ва)мъ *va* to change, alter, modify, vary, amend (a bill, etc); *vn* to prove unfaithful (to a person), betray, be false to; —нилъ *си* *e* гласа, his voice has changed; —ниха *си* вѣрата, they changed their religion for another; този законъ трѣбаа да се —ни, that law should be amended; —нилъ *e* на жена си, he has proved unfaithful to his wife; —се *vpr* to change, alter, vary; to be changed, altered, varied, amended; to change oneself; много се *e* —нилъ, he has changed a great deal; вѣмето се често —ва, the weather is very changeable; арѣмената сж се —нили, the times have changed, are different; той се лесно —ва, he is very changeable, unsteady, fickle; —не *n* changing, altering, varying, modifying, amending; change, alteration, variation, inflection (of the voice), modification (of a phrase); amendment (of a law); unfaithfulness; —ненъ *ppp* changed; altered, modified, amended.

измѣрвамъ *va* to measure, measure out, to take the dimensions of; to survey; to fathom; to gauge; —съ *metro*, to measure out with a meter; —земя, to survey; —морска дълбочина, to fathom; —се *vpr* to be measured; fathomed, surveyed; to measure oneself; не може да се —ри, it can't be measured, is unmeasurable, is beyond all measure; —не *n* measuring out; fathoming; surveying; mensuration, measurement, survey; gauging; meterage; **измѣрѣние**; —вачъ *m* measurer, surveyor; —ренъ *ppp* measured; fathomed, surveyed.

измѣримъ *a* measurable, mensurable; fathomable; —мость *f* mensurableness, mensurability.

измѣритель *m* measurer; surveyor; meter; —ленъ *a* measuring, surveying,

for surveying, of mensuration.

измѣсвамъ *va* to mix up, in, together; to mingle; to knead thoroughly; to shuffle up (cards, etc); тестото *e* —сено, the dough is kneaded; —сѣте малко цементъ, mix up a little cement; картитѣ сж —сени, the cards are shuffled up; —се *vpr* to be mixed; to be kneaded; to be shuffled; to mix oneself in, into; —не *n* mixing up; kneading; shuffling; —сень *ppp* mixed; kneaded (of dough); mixed up, implicated (in an affair).

измѣствамъ *va* to displace, dislocate, dislodge; to take the place of; бирата —ва водата, beer displaces or is displacing water; неприятельтъ биде —тень, the enemy was dislodged (out of his position); —се *vpr* to be displaced, dislodged, dislocated; to change one's place, be moved, removed; to come off; този камъкъ мжно ще се —ти, it will be a hard work to remove this stone; гредата се *e* —тила, the beam has come off its position; —не *n* displacing, dislocating, dislodging; displacement (of water, etc), dislodgment, dislocation; —тень *ppp* displaced, dislocated, dislodged; squeezed out, pressed out, thrust away; come off, fallen.

измѣстимъ *a* removable, changeable, that can be displaced; —мость *f* displacement.

измѣтамъ *va* to throw out, cast out (of a ship, etc); —се *vpr* to be thrown or cast out; to throw oneself out, jump in, into (water, etc); to turn up, change into (its former state), degenerate; to warp; —не *n* throwing or casting (all out); reverting, reversion; degeneration.

измѣтнувамъ (—на) *ce vpr* to revert, turn or change (into one's former state); to degenerate, debase; to warp (of a door), дѣцата сж се —нали на баща имъ, the children have taken after their father; породата се *e* —нала, the breed has degenerated; —не *n* reverting, reversion; degeneration; warping; —натъ *ppp* reverted; degenerated; warped; cambering.

измѣшамъ *va* to mix, mix up, in, together; to compound; to mingle; to

blend; to shuffle (cards, etc); to jumble; всичко е —шано, everything is mixed up, is in a mix, in a jumble, in discord; не дѣйте ги —ша, don't mix them up or together; —се *vpr* to be mixed; to mix oneself; —не *n* mixing, compounding (of chemicals); mixture; —сень, —шанъ *ppp* mixed; compounded; shuffled (of cards); in a mix, in a jumble; *v* измѣсвамъ.

измѣщамъ *v* измѣстямъ.

измѣдрувамъ *va* to think out, invent, concoct; —се *vpr* to be thought out, concocted, devised; to look wise, assume an important pose; —не *n* thinking out, inventing, concocting; concoction, fabrication; —рень *ppp* concocted; looking wise.

измѣтвамъ *va* to hatch out (of chickens; to muddy, make foul (of water), muddle; to churn (milk); —се *vpr* to be hatched out; to be muddled, muddled, made foul; to be churned; —не *n* hatching out; muddying, muddling; churning; —тень *ppp* hatched out; muddled, muddled; muddy; churned.

измѣчвамъ *va* to tire out, weary out, down; to kill (with work, etc); to rack, harass, plague (a person); —чиха човѣка, they have tired the man all out, are killing him with work; съвѣстѣта го —ва, remorse is tormenting him; това е което го —ва, that is what vexes or torments him; —се *vpr* to be tired out, wearied out, down, tormented, killed by inches; to tire oneself out, work hard, toil hard; —чихъ се съ тази задача, I nearly killed myself working on this problem; вижте го какъ се —ва отъ свонѣ болки, see him writhing with pains; стига сте ни —вали съ вашитѣ въпроси, cease plaguing, vexing or tormenting us with your questionings; —не *n* tiring out, wearying out, down; tormenting, tantalising, plaguing; torment, torture; —не на съвѣстѣта, remorse; —ченъ *ppp* wearied down, worn out; tormented, tortured; weary of, tired out, sick of (the world).

изнабивамъ *v* набивамъ.

изнадарявамъ *v* надарявамъ.

изнайда *v* изнамирамъ.

изнакупвамъ *v* накупвамъ.

изнамазвамъ *v* намазвамъ.

изнамирамъ, —мѣрвамъ *va* to find out; to discover, invent; to contrive, devise; Колумбъ —мѣри Америка, Columbus discovered America; —намерѣте нѣкое средство за продължаване на живота, find out a means for prolonging life; Гутенбергъ —мѣри печатарството, Guttenberg invented printing; —се *vpr* to be found out, discovered, invented; to be devised, contrived; —мѣри се алатна мина, a gold mine has been discovered; тайната се —мѣри, the secret was found out, discovered; —не *n* finding out, discovering (a new land, etc), inventing (a means of escape); discovery, invention; —мѣрвачъ *m* discoverer, inventor; contriver; —мѣрень *ppp* found out, discovered, invented; devised, contrived; —ритель *m* discoverer, inventor.

изнамерливъ *a* inventive; —вость *f* —ness, inventive faculty.

изнанизвамъ *va* to string up all; *v* нанизвамъ.

изнапрѣдъ *ad* before hand, before, in advance; formerly.

изнапрѣскамъ *va* to sprinkle (all); *v* напрескамъ.

изнасилвамъ *va* to violate, ravish; to take with force; —се *vpr* to be violated, ravished; —не *n* violating, ravishing; violation; —ленъ *ppp* violated, ravished; compelled.

изнася *imp v*; не ми —, it does not pay me, I can't afford it.

изнасямъ *va* to take out, move out, carry or bring out, fetch out; to convey out, away; to export; to bear, undergo, to bring forward, divulge (facts, etc); —не соха го на слънцето, they took him out in the sun; всичко —не сох-ме вънъ, we brought everything out (doors); —не ете тия нѣща отъ тук-а, take these things away from here; що да Ви —неса за едене, what shall I bring you to eat? България —ся повечето сурова стока, Bulgaria exports mostly raw goods; —не соха му непранитѣ ризи, they got his dirty linen out; —се *vpr* to be taken, moved, carried, brought, fetched out, conveyed; to be exported; to be borne; to be brought forward, divulged; to move.

move out, remove; —ме се въ друга къща, we move to another house; дѣлото трѣбва да се —несе до край, the cause should be carried out to the end; —не *п* taking out, fetching out, moving out, conveying out; bringing forward, divulging; exporting; exportation; —нѣсенъ *ppp* taken, carried, brought, fetched, borne, conveyed out; brought forward; exported; —нѣсъль *app*.

изнаучвамъ *в* научвамъ.

изнацѣпвамъ *в* нацѣпвамъ.

изневѣривамъ *ва* to prove false, unfaithful, be false to, betray; —рѣй на жена си, he proved unfaithful to his wife; —рѣйха на отечеството си, they played the traitor to their country; сѣдбата го —рѣй, fortune played false to him, forsook him; —се *впр* to be betrayed by; —не *п* proving false, unfaithful, playing the traitor, betraying; breach of trust; —вѣренъ *ppp* betrayed; —вѣрникъ *т* betrayer, traitor.

изнемоощивамъ *он* to be spent with fatigue, break down with fatigue, faint away, become exhausted, succumb; той е съвсѣмъ —щѣлъ, he is completely broken down, exhausted; —не *п* exhaustion; —щѣлъ *ppp* exhausted, broken down, spent with fatigue.

изненада *ф* surprise, surprisal; disappointment; това бѣ голѣма — за насъ, that was a great surprise to us; неприятна —, unpleasant surprisal, a disappointment.

изненадвамъ *ва* to surprise; to take unawares; —се *впр* to be surprised, —не *п* surprising; surprise, surprisal; —данъ *ppp* surprised.

изненадѣйно *ад* unexpectedly, unawares, suddenly.

изнеса *в* изнасямъ; —нѣсенъ *ppp*.

изнизвамъ *ва* to string up (beads), embroider with beads; —се *впр* to be strung; —не *п* stringing; —занъ *ppp* strung.

изник(ну)вамъ *он* to shoot, sprout, germinate, vegetate (*of plants*), grow, come up (*of hair*), cut (*of teeth*); to show up, appear of a sudden (*pop*); трѣвата е вече —нала, the grass has already grown up; лоши послѣдствия ще —натъ отъ това, bad consequences will result

from this; зѣби му —тъ на дѣтето, the child is cutting its teeth; —не *п* shooting, sprouting, germinating, growing; vegetation; teething; —наль *ppp* grown up, shot up, sprouted, budded; cut (*of teeth*).

изнисамъ *в* изнасамъ.

изнищвамъ *ва* to unthread, pick asunder; ravel, fray out, unravel; —се *впр* to be picked asunder; to ravel, unravel, be unravelled, fray out, come unravelled; —не *п* unthreading, fraying out, ravelling; —щенъ *ppp* unthreaded, unravelled, unravelled.

изново *ад* anew, over again, afresh, once more; почвамъ —, to begin over again, from the beginning, anew.

изнобѣнъ *а* paying, favo(u)rable, advantageous, profitable; —ни условия, fair terms; не му е —но, it does not pay him, it is against his interests.

изнобѣнъ *а* export, of export; —но мито, export duty.

изнобѣвамъ *ва* to wear out, use up, wear away; обушата сѣ съвсѣмъ —сени, the shoes are completely worn out, are unfit for use; —се *впр* to be worn out, away, used up, —не *п* wearing out; —сѣнъ *ppp* worn out, used up; *а* old, second hand (clothes, etc); *в* изнасямъ, —се.

изнобѣ *т* export, export goods; —сѣнъ *а* export (duty), of export.

изнобѣ *т* wear, wearing out; тѣзи дрѣхѣ нѣматъ —, this suit of clothes will never wear out, will last for ever.

изнурѣние *т* exhaustion, extenuation, fatigue.

изнурѣнъ *а* tired out, exhausted, done up, worn out, spent; —отъ работа, fatigue-spent, weary; —отъ гладъ, faint with hunger; гладни и —ни, hungry and weary; —ность *ф* exhaustion, weariness, wearisomeness, lassitude, languor.

изнурѣтеленъ *а* wearying, wearisome, tiresome, exhausting, extenuating, enervating, overpowering; —на работа, tiring work; —но *ад* wearisomely, tiresomely; —ность *ф* weariness, wearisomeness, exhaustion, faintness.

изнурявамъ *ва* to tire out, exhaust, use up, fatigue, weary out; много —тъ конѣтъ, they work the horses too hard; —се *впр* to exhaust oneself, be

exhausted, wear out, wear oneself out; всички сж —рени отъ работа, all of them are exhausted from work, wearied out from work; —не *п* exhausting; exhaustion; —рѣнь *ppp* exhausted, wearied, tired, sick (of the world, etc).

изнѣжвамъ *ва* to effeminate, spoil by overtenderness, make delicate; —се *vpr* to become effeminate, soft, delicate; to spoil, get spoiled; —не *п* effeminating, enervating; enervation.

изнѣженъ *а* effeminate, womanish, soft, delicate; enervated; —нъ животъ, effeminate life; —но дѣте, effeminate, delicate child, spoilt child; ностъ *f* effeminacy, effeminateness.

изнѣжтрѣ *в* изнѣжтрѣ.

изобилвамъ *вл* to abound in, with; to be abundant in, with, be full of, rich in; to overflow, teem, тази гора —ва съ дивечъ, this forest abounds in game; рѣката —ва съ злато, the river is rich with gold deposit; —не *п* abounding, abundancy; и изобилствувамъ.

изобилень *а* abounding in, with, plentiful, abundant, ample, exuberant; copious; —но *ад* abundantly; —ностъ *f* plentifulness, copiousness

изобилие *п* abundance, plenty; affluence, opulence, copiousness; въ голѣмо —, in great abundance; abundantly; живѣя въ —, to live in plenty, in opulence; рогъ на —, the horn of plenty, cornucopia.

изобиходя *в* обхождамъ.

изоблекъ *в* обличамъ.

изобличавамъ *ва* to censure, blame, upbraid, reprove; той биде —чѣнь въ лжжа, he was given the lie; —чѣха го въ прѣстѣпление, he was convicted of a crime, тѣ бидоха публично —чени, they were publicly censured; нека вашиятъ разумъ ме —чѣ, censure me in your wisdom; —се *vpr* to be censured; to censure, condemn, reprove, upbraid oneself, to be convicted; често се —мъ, I often upbraid myself; —не *п* censuring, reproving, reprimanding, condemning; —чѣние *п* censure, reproof, blame, reprimand, reprehension; conviction (of a crime); condemnation; —чѣнь *ppp* censured, reprov'd, condemned; convicted (of a crime); belied, given the lie.

изобличитель *т* reprover, condemner, —ленъ *а* reprehensive, reprehensory, convictive, condemnatory, reproving; —но *ад* reprovingly, reprehensibly, in a condemnatory manner.

изображавамъ *ва* to represent, portray, depict, paint, delineate, describe, express; той ни ясно —ва ужасната сцена, he portrays the terrible scene to us very distinctly; думи не могатъ —зи, words cannot describe; ликътъ му е живо —зѣнь, his face is vividly painted; —се *vpr* to be represented, depicted, portrayed, painted, described, expressed; to portray, describe, depict or paint oneself; тука се —ва Христосъ разпнатъ, here is represented Christ crucified; гузностъ се —ше по самитъ имъ лица, one could read guilty conscience on their very faces; —не *п* painting, portraying, depicting, representing; —жѣние *п* representation, portrayal; image, figure, picture; —зѣнь *ppp* painted, represented, portrayed, depicted.

изобразитель *т* portrayer, painter, delineator, describer; —ленъ *а* vivid, expressive, full of expression, vivifying; —но *ад* vividly, with expression, with animation; —ностъ *f* expressiveness, expression, power of expression; intensity.

изобретателъ *т* inventor; —ленъ *а* inventive (genius); —ностъ *f* inventiveness, inventive faculty; ingenuity.

изобретявамъ *ва* to invent (a machine); to concoct (a story); —се *vpr* to be invented; —не *п* inventing; —тѣние *п* invention; contrivance, device; —тѣнь *ppp* invented; devised, contrived

изобувамъ *ва* to take off, pull off (one's shoes); to provide with shoes; —се *vpr* to take or pull off one's shoes; to be provided with shoes; —не *п* taking or pulling off (one's shoes); —бѣень, —бѣтъ *ppp* taken or pulled off; provided with shoes; with their shoes or stockings on.

изобщо *ад* in general, generally, on the whole, taken together; —казано, generally speaking; —книгата е добра, on the whole the book is a good one; говоря за народа —, и за васъ частно, I am speaking of the people in general, and of you in particular.

ИЗОДОНАДЪ *v* ИЗОТВЪДЪ.

избѣколо *ad* around, round, about, round-about; all around; **заграждамъ** —, to fence or provide with a fence all around; to surround (an enemy) on all sides; — **кжщата**, all around the house; — **лень** *a* roundabout (way), circuitous. **изопачавамъ** *va* to distort (a truth), pervert, put a wrong meaning to (a word), misrepresent; **той** — **ва думитѣ** ми, he puts a wrong meaning to my words; — **се** *vpr* to be distorted, perverted, be put wrong meaning to; — **не** *n* distorting, perverting (the meaning of); — **чѣние** *n* distortion, perversion; misrepresentation.

изопачѣнъ *a* и *ppp* distorted, perverted, misrepresented; — **но** *ad* wrongly, falsely; perversely; — **ность** *f* perverseness, perversity, distortion.

изопвамъ *v* **изопѣвамъ**.

изопѣра *v* **изопирамъ**.

изопивамъ *va* to make (all) drunk; — **се** *vpr* to get drunk; — **не** *n* making or getting drunk; **всички бѣха** *se* хубаво — **пили**, all of them were soundly drunk.

изопинамъ *v* **изопѣвамъ**; — **опнати** *ppp*.

изоравамъ *va* to plough up, finish ploughing; — **се** *vpr* to be ploughed; — **не** *n* ploughing; — **нѣ** *ppp* ploughed.

изоставамъ *vn* to remain behind, linger, tarry, lag behind, straggle; to be left over or behind; to be kept in; to be in arrears; **всички бѣха** — **вени по пята**, all of them were left behind on the way; **той е** — **наль въ уроцитѣ си**, he is behind in his studies; — **не** *n* remaining behind, lagging behind, straggling; — **наль** *ppp* left behind, lagging, straggling; in arrears (*of a payment*); и **изоставамъ**.

изоставамъ *va* to leave behind, relinquish, abandon, desert, quit; to omit, leave, leave over, off; to give away, up, surrender; **дѣтето било** — **вено на своята сждба**, the child had been left to his fate; **не можемъ да** — **вимъ нашия права**, we can't give up our rights; **той биде** — **вѣнъ по пята**, he was left behind on the way; **не дѣйте го** — **вя**, don't forsake him or abandon him; — **вихме този урокъ**, we omitted this lesson; — **се** *vpr* to be left behind, abandoned, forsaken; to be omitted; to abandon oneself; to give

oneself, give way to, bow to; — **вилъ се е на произвола**, he has abandoned himself to fate; **само нему нѣма да се** — **вя**, I shall never give in to him or let him have the better of me; — **не** *n* leaving behind; abandoning, forsaking; giving up; omitting; abandonment; — **вѣнъ** *ppp* left behind; abandoned, forsaken; given up; left off, omitted.

изостаивамъ *v* **изоставамъ**.

изостренъ *ppp* sharpened; pointed (end); *a* sharp; — **но** *ad* sharp, pointed, tapering; — **ность** *f* sharpness, pointedness.

изострювамъ *va* to sharpen, whet, give or set an edge to (a knife, *etc*); to bring to a point; — **рѣте си сабитѣ**, sharpen up your sabres; — **рѣте си зѣбитѣ**, get your teeth ready! — **се** *vpr* to be sharpened; to get (one's mind, *etc*) sharpened.

изотвѣнъ, — **ка** *v* **извѣнъ**.

изотвѣтрѣ *v* **извѣтрѣ**.

изотгѣрѣ *ad* from above, from the top; from on high.

изотдалѣчъ *ad* from far, from afar, at a distance.

изотдирѣ *ad* from behind, from the rear (of an army), from the back.

изотдолу *ad* from below, from underneath; from the bottom.

изотдѣ *ad* from which side? from which place? how? whence, from whence?

изотзѣдъ, — **ди** *v* **изотдирѣ**.

изотивамъ *si* *vn* to go away, go one's way, depart, go home; — **дохме си у дома**, we went home; **всички сж си** — **тишли**, all of them have gone their away.

изотпрѣдъ, — **ди** *ad* from the front, with the front, towards the front, in front, in the fore part; **армията била нападната** —, the army had been attacked from the front.

изотсѣмъ *ad* from this side, on this side.

изотсрѣща *ad* from the opposite side, opposite, against.

изоттѣмъ *ad* from that side, on that side.

изоттѣка *ad* from this side, on this side, this way.

изохквамъ *vn* to groan out, forth, give out a groan; — **ка отъ болки**, he groaned with pain; — **не** *n* groaning, sighing; groan, cry.

изпадамъ *vi* to fall, fall out, off, to drop out, off, to slip off, come off; to fail, go to ruin, grow poor; to lose flesh; to fall upon, come in, hit on, light upon; — **на ми единъ зъбъ**, one of my teeth came off; — **наль е въ голъма бѣднотия**, he has grown very poor; — **наль въ изкушение**, fallen into temptation; — **наль духомъ**, out of heart, dispirited; **всички —ха на колени**, all of them fell down on their knees; **отъ дъ —нахте**, where do you come from? — **нала му е чивията**, he is off, he is cracked (*pop*); — **не п falling off, out, away, dropping off, out; coming off; declining, failing, growing poor; falling upon, hitting; —наль ppp fallen off, out, down, away; dropped off, out; come off, slipped off; fallen upon, come in, lighted upon; a failed, bankrupt; poor, weak, lean.**

изпарявамъ *va* to vaporise (-rize); to steam, wash or clean by steaming or scalding; — **се vpr** to evaporate, be vaporised, fume away, pass off in vapo(u)r; — **не п vaporising, vaporisation; evaporising, evaporation; exhalation, exhalament; и изпарение; —рѣнь ppp vaporised, evaporated; steamed, washed by steaming; scalded (of linen, etc); —рѣмъ a evaporable.**

изпасавамъ *va* to graze out all, depasture; — **се vpr** to be all grazed (*of grass*); — **не п grazing all, depasturing; —сѣнь ppp all grazed, depastured.**

изпатамъ, — **шамъ vi** to suffer, go through, pass through, endure, undergo; **лошо си е —тиль**, he has fared badly, suffered badly; — **не п suffering, enduring, going through; —тиль ppp gone through, suffered.**

изпекъ в изпичамъ.

изпѣрвамъ *va* to stretch out (one's wings, etc), outstretch, outspread; — **се vpr** to stretch out, be stretched out; — **не п stretching out, outstretching; съ —рени крила**, with its wings outstretched or spread out.

изпелѣвамъ **се vpr** to slip away, steal away, abscond (*pop*)

изпердѣшвамъ *va* to plaster up, stucco, parquet (a wall); to strike, hit, administer a blow (*pop*).

изпердѣшвамъ *va* to pluck out; to pluck, strike (*pop*).

изпеченъ a baked, roasted, roast; inured, hardened; **добръ —**, well baked, well done (steak); — **въ работата**, used to the work, inured to the work, broken into the business

изпийвамъ *va* to drink up, out, off, empty (a glass); — **до капка**, to drink out to the last drop; **Сократъ —пѣль отровата**, Socrates drank up the poison; — **йте си чая**, drink up your tea; — **се vpr** to be drunk; — **не п drinking up, off, out, emptying; —пѣнь, —пѣтъ ppp drunk up, off, out; a thin, poor, meager, sunken (eyes).**

изпѣлвамъ *va* to hatch out (chickens); — **се vpr** to hatch out, be hatched out; — **не п hatching out; —ленъ ppp hatched out.**

изпѣлвамъ *va* to file out, rub off; — **се vpr** to be filed out, rubbed off; — **не п filing out; —ленъ ppp filed out.**

изпийрамъ *va* to wash out (linen); — **се vpr** to wash out, be washed; — **не п washing out, finishing washing; —прѣнь ppp washed, clean (linen).**

изписвамъ *va* to write out (all); to fill with writing, cover with writing; to draw out, paint; to write for, order; — **сахъ цѣлата тетрадка**, I filled up the whole note-book; **той си —са автомобилъ отъ Англия**, he ordered an automobile in England; **вѣжди —ва очи вади**, he makes things worse by trying to fix them; — **се vpr** to be written out; to be filled with writing; to be ordered; — **не п writing out; writing for, ordering; —санъ ppp written out, filled out (with writing); ordered, written for.**

изписквамъ в изпищивамъ.

изпитание п trial, test, experiment, probation; affliction, temptation; **страшно —**, a terrible trial; **подлагамъ на —**, to try, put (a person) to the test; **подлагамъ се на —**, to go through a trial, undergo a trial.

изпитателенъ a scrutinising, questioning, inquisitive, searching (look), investigating; of investigation, of examination; — **но ad** scrutinisingly, searchingly, inquisitively, in a scrutinising manner; — **ность f** inquisitiveness, scrutiny.

изпитателъ m investigator, searcher; **естество—**, natural philosopher.

изпѣтвамъ *va* to examine, search, inquire

into, investigate; to try, put to the test; to essay (metals, *etc*); студентитѣ бидоха —тани, the students were examined; —тайте гдѣ живѣять. inquire, find out, where they live; всичко —йте, search into all things; —тахме го и го намѣрихме честенъ, we tried him and found him (to be) an honest man; той е —талъ всичко въ живота, he has seen all kinds of life; тука тѣ —таха голѣми мжнотии, here they met with great difficulties; —се *vpr* to be examined; to be tried, tested, proved, investigated; to examine oneself, search into oneself; свидѣлитѣ се —таха, the witnesses were examined; тази работа трѣбва да се —та, that matter should be inquired into, investigated; —не *n* examining; examination; inquiring, investigating; inquiry, investigation; testing; test; experiencing, undergoing; trial; *v* изпитание; —вачъ *m* examiner; inquirer, investigator, searcher; —танъ *ppp* examined; investigated, inquired into; tested, tried; experienced, felt; *a* tried (servant), faithful (friend); experienced, inured; —ня *v* изпитание.

изпитъ *m* examination; trial, probation, temptation; университетски —, university examination; писменъ —, written examination; устенъ —, oral examination; полагамъ —, to take one's examination; издържамъ —, to pass one's examination; готвя се за —, to prepare, get ready, for an examination; турямъ на —, to put to the test; —тенъ *a* examining (board), examination, of examination

изпйтъ *a* haggard, weak, sunken, (eyes); *v* изпивамъ.

изпйчамъ *va* to bake, bake well, enough (of bread, *etc*); to roast, broil (meat); to inure, harden, temper; пържолата да е добръ —чена, let the steak be well done; —чете хлѣба хубаво, see that the bread is well baked or thoroughly baked; —пѣкли сж го въ работата, they have inured him in the business, have broken him in the business; —се *vpr* to be baked; to be or get roasted; to be inured, hardened; to bake (oneself, itself); to inure oneself, —не *n* baking (bread), roasting (meat), inuring, hardening, tempering; —печень *ppp* baked, roasted; inured; *a* well-

baked, well done (steak), broken in, inured, used to.

изпищивамъ *va* to cry out, scream, shriek; to blow (of a whistle); дѣтето — силно, the child cried out aloud, screamed; пискунътъ е отдавна —щѣлъ, the whistle (of a factory) has blown a long while ago; —не *n* crying, uttering a cry, screaming; scream; blowing, blow (of a whistle).

изплáвамъ *va* to swim out, swim over, across; to come out on the surface; —вахъ до брега, I swam out to the shore; —не *n* swimming out, over, across (a river, *etc*); coming to the surface (of water); —валъ *ppp* swam out, over, across; come floating on the surface.

изплáвямъ *va* to wash, cleanse by water, rinse, lave; to buddle (ore); —се *vpr* to wash, lave; to be washed, rinsed, cleansed by water; to be buddled; —не *n* rinsing, washing off; laving; —вень *ppp* rinsed, washed off, laved; buddled (of ore).

изплáквамъ *va* to rinse out; to clean out (of one's money, *etc*) —се *vpr* to be rinsed; to be cleaned out; —не *n* rinsing; laving, —натъ *ppp* rinsed out; cleaned out.

изпламт́вамъ *vn* to flame up, take or catch fire, blaze up.

изплáта *f* payment, settlement, reimbursement.

изплáщвамъ *va* to frighten, startle, scare, alarm, terrify; много ни —шихте, you frightened us very much; болестъта му —шила родителитѣ му, his malady alarmed his parents; —се *vpr* to be or get frightened, scared, be alarmed, terrified; to take fright, alarm; неприятельтъ се —ши, the enemy took fright; лесно се —ва, he gets easily scared; —не *n* frightening, scaring, alarming; fright, scare, alarm; —шенъ *ppp* frightened, scared, alarmed; terrified

изплáщамъ (—тя) *va* to pay up, off, out, away; to pay back, repay, requite; to discharge by degrees; всичкия дългъ му —тихъ I paid him up all I owed him; —ти му зло за добро, he returned him evil for good; —тѣте на личностъ, pay up in like coin; stump

up; скъпо ще —тите за това, you shall pay dear for this; — се *vpr* to be paid up, off, out, away; to get paid, reimbursed, repaid; to pay up, repay, discharge one's debts; всичко му се —ти, he was paid off entirely, he got all of the money due to him; не мога да Ви се —тя за добрината, I can't repay you for your kindness; паритъ ще му се —тятъ слѣдъ три мѣсеца, he shall be paid three months from date; —не *n* paying up, paying out, discharging, acquitting, reimbursing; repayment, reimbursement, acquittal; —тѣнь *ppp* paid up, off, out; paid back, discharged, repaid, reimbursed, settled (*of a debt*).

изплѣзвамъ *va* to pull or put out (one's tongue); to grin; — се *vpr* to be pulled out (*of the tongue*); —не *n* pulling or putting out; —зень *ppp* pulled out.

изплѣсквамъ *va* to clap, clap out (with one's hands); to flap; —маха му, they applauded him, he was applauded; — се *vpr* to be clapped; —не *n* clapping; clap; flapping; —канъ *ppp* clapped.

изплѣтвамъ *v* изплитамаъ.

изплѣвамъ *v* изплавамъ.

изплѣсквамъ *va* to bale, empty out (water *etc*) with a pail; to ladle out, scoop out; to throw out, spill; — се *vpr* to be baled out; —не *n* baling; throwing out, spilling; —канъ *ppp* baled out; thrown out, spilt.

изплѣтамъ *va* to plait, braid, form into tresses, to plat; to interweave, interlace; to finish plaiting or braiding; — косата си, to plait, braid or do up one's hair; — се *vpr* to be plaited, braided, platted, tressed; to be interweaved; —не *n* plaiting, braiding; —плѣтенъ *ppp* plaited, braided, done up (*of the hair*); platted, interweaved; —плѣлъ *app*.

изплѣвамъ *v* изплавамъ.

изплѣзвамъ *va* to slip, slip in, drop off, let go; —нахъ го изъ ржцѣтъ ми, he got away from my hands, slipped off my hands; — се *vpr* to slip off; slip away, slide away, drop off; to get away from, escape; —не *n* slipping off, away; —натъ *ppp* slipped off, away; slid away; dropped off.

изплѣвамъ *va* to weed, weed out; — се *vpr* to be weeded, —не *n* weed-

ing; —вень *ppp* weeded.

изплѣсквамъ *v* изплесквамъ.

изплѣбвамъ *va* to spit out, throw out, expectorate; —йте го, spit it out; не дѣйте —ва лѣкарството, don't spit out the medicine; — се *vpr* to be spit out, thrown out, expectorated; —не *n* spitting out, throwing out, expectorating; —енъ, —тъ *ppp* spit or spitten out.

изпобѣвамъ *va* to nail up; to drive in (stakes); to beat, do up; —бѣхме се да Ви търсимъ, we killed ourselves in looking for you; трѣпки го —бѣха, he shuddered, was seized with the chills.

изпоболѣвамъ се *vpr* to fall sick, get sick, be attacked (with a disease); всички китѣ ученици сж се —лѣли, all of the schoolboys have fallen or become sick; —не *n* falling, becoming or getting sick; sickness; —лѣлъ *ppp* fallen sick, become or gotten all sick.

изповѣзвамъ to bind, tie down, bandage, dress with a bandage; видѣхме ги —зани, we saw them bandaged or in bandages; — се *vpr* to be bandaged, dressed in bandages; to be bound, tied; —не *n* bandaging (a wounded), dressing in bandages; tying, binding; —занъ *ppp* bandaged, in bandages; tied, bound.

изповѣдание *n* confession, avowal; profession, religion, faith, denomination; по — православенъ, Orthodox by religion.

изповѣдвамъ *va* to confess, shrieve; to acknowledge, avow, admit; to profess; —ва грѣховеѣ си, he confesses his sins; —ме вината си, we admit our fault; —дѣ че го е сторилъ, he confessed having done it; българитѣ —тъ грѣцката православна вѣра, the Bulgarians profess the Greek Orthodox faith; ще —дамъ всичко, I will confess or tell everything; — се *vpr* to confess (one's sins, *etc*); to admit, avow; to be confessed; to be admitted, avowed, acknowledged; to go to confession; —дахме се прѣдъ Бога, we confessed before God, —не *n* confessing (a person, one's sins, *etc*), admitting (one's fault); acknowledging; confession; admission, acknowledgment, avowal, —вачъ *m* confessor; —данъ *ppp*

confessed; avowed, admitted, acknowledged.

изповѣдникъ *m* confessor (of faith), father-confessor, shriver; penitent; Едуардъ —тъ, Edward the Confessor; —чески *a* confessor's, of a confessor; —чество *f* office of a confessor.

изповѣдъ *f* confession (to a priest); avowal, admission; правя — за грѣховеѣ си, to confess one's sins; —та му е искрена, his confession is sincere; публична —, public confession or admission; —денъ *a* confession, confessionary, of a confession, confessor's (fee), confession (chair).

изпогазвамъ *v* изгазвамъ.

изпогарямъ *v* изгарямъ.

изпогивнамъ *v* погивнамъ.

изпогорявамъ *v* изгарямъ.

изпогубвамъ *v* погубвамъ.

изподавамъ *v* издавамъ.

изподирамъ *v* издирамъ.

изподъ *prep* from under.

изпождамъ *v* изеждамъ.

изпокривамъ *v* покривамъ.

изпокрѣшвамъ *v* изкрѣшвамъ.

изпокрѣсвамъ *va* to tear up, tear in pieces, wear out; to break up into pieces; —сахме си дрѣхитѣ, we tore our clothes all up; —се *vpr* to tear up, tear all up, tear in pieces; to wear out; to be torn up, torn to pieces; to be worn out; to fret to death, kill oneself (with work); —са се отъ ядѣ, he killed himself with rage; —сахъ се отъ работа, I killed myself with work; —не *л* tearing up, tearing to pieces, rending; —санъ *ppp* torn up, torn to pieces; broken up; *a* ragged, tattered, in tatters, all in rags.

изполица *f* half of; давамъ на —, to lease (a farm) for half of the produce; наемамъ на —, to rent for half of the produce.

изполу *ad* half, by half, at half; *v* изполица.

изпомеждѣ *v* измежду.

изпомрѣзвамъ *vn* to freeze up entirely, completely, perish with cold; —нахме отъ студѣ, we nearly froze up, we are perishing with cold; —не *л* freezing up; —налъ *ppp* frozen up, all frozen up.

изпомѣчамъ *v* измѣчвамъ.

изпопадамъ *vn* to fall out, off, away,

come off, drop, fall down, break down; to fall out of the ear (*of corn, etc*); войницитѣ —даха отъ куршумитѣ, the soldiers dropped on the ground from wounds inflicted by the bullets; —дахме отъ смѣхъ, we dropped down laughing; —не *л* dropping down, falling down, out, off.

изпопървамъ *v* попарвамъ.

изпоплашвамъ *v* изплашвамъ.

изпопрѣскамъ *va* to sprinkle all, bespatter, wet with a squirt; —се *vpr* to be all sprinkled up, bespattered; —не *л* sprinkling, bespattering; —канъ *ppp* besprinkled, bespattered.

изпопърѣди *ad* from before; formerly, previously.

изпопѣквамъ *v* напуквамъ, изпуквамъ.

изпопѣлнямъ *va* to fill up, fill out (on a large scale); *v* изпѣлнямъ.

изпоразкѣсвамъ *v* разкѣсвамъ.

изпорецъ *m* an unborn animal (cut from the womb of its mother).

изпослѣ *ad* afterwards, later on, subsequently; *v* послѣ.

изпостявамъ *va* to exhaust with fasting; to wash and scour thoroughly (*of utensils before a fast*); —се *vpr* to live on a vegetable diet too long, weaken with fasting; to be scoured, cleaned (*of utensils*); —не *л* weakening with fasting; scouring (dishes, *etc*); —тѣнь *ppp* weakened with fasting; scoured clean.

изпосѣвамъ *v* посѣвамъ.

изпотѣнь *a* covered with sweat, sweaty, perspiring; —тѣтеленъ *a* sudorific (medicine), sweating (bath), perspiratory, diaphoretic.

изпотрѣшвамъ *v* изтросвамъ.

изпотѣрчвамъ *v* потурчвамъ.

изпотѣвамъ *va* to cause to sweat, perspire; този камѣкъ ни —ти, that rock made us sweat; —се *vpr* to sweat, perspire; много се —ва, he sweats a great deal; —тихмѣ се отъ тичане, we are all sweat from running; —не *л* sweating, perspiring; perspiration, sudation, exudation; —тѣнь *ppp* covered with sweat, sweaty; —тилъ *app*.

изпохабявамъ *va* to waste away, spoil, expend wantonly or unnecessarily; to throw away, ruin; —хабихте толкова платъ, you wasted away or ruined so

much of cloth; —хабихме силитѣ си, we exhausted our strength; we threw our efforts away; —се *vpr* to waste oneself away, be wasted away, spoiled, ruined; —не *n* wasting away, spoiling, ruining; waste, ruin; —бѣнь *ppp* wasted away, used to no purpose, ruined, spoiled. изпочупвамъ *v* изчупвамъ.

изпощвамъ *va* to rid of lice; —се *vpr* to rid oneself of lice.

изпоѣждамъ *va* to eat up, eat or devour all; *v* изеждамъ.

изправенъ *a* erect, standing, straight up; accurate, exact, correct; чловѣкъ ходи —, man walks erect; —на смѣтка, correct account; въ —но състояние, in good condition, in good order; —ностъ *f* accuracy, good order; въ —ностъ, accurate, in good order.

изправямъ *va* to set or put up straight, stand upright, make to stand up; to set right, straighten up, to even, fix; to level; to stretch out; to settle up; to discipline, correct, reform (a person); to put to rights, set to rights; to redress (a wrong); —вѣте го на заднитѣ му нозе, let him stand or stand him up on his hind legs; —вѣте си главата, raise your head up, hold or keep your head straight; аъ армията ще го —вятъ, the army will discipline him; мъчно ще —вимъ тази работа, it will be a hard thing for us to straighten up that affair or to set that affair to rights; —се *vpr* to stand up, get up, rise, stand erect or straight; to be set up, raised up, put up straight, fixed; to be set right, set to rights, put to rights; to get straight again, become straight again; to be corrected, reformed; to be redressed; току що съмъ се —вилъ на краката си, I have barely gotten up on my legs; —вѣте се, sit up straight, stand up, stand erect; и това недоразумение ще се —ви, that misunderstanding will also be settled up or cleared up; мечката се бѣ —вила на заднитѣ си крака, the bear was standing on her hind legs; смѣтката се —ви, the account was corrected, put to rights; —не *n* setting up, putting up straight, putting upright, raising up, standing up, making to stand up, rising up, straightening up, making straight, fixing up, setting or putting

right, to rights; settling, evening up; reforming; redress (of grievances); —вѣнь *ppp* set up, put up straight, raised up; standing (on one's feet), erect; straightened up, put right, fixed up, put to rights; evened up, settled up; corrected; disciplined; reformed; *v* изправенъ *a*.

изпразнямъ *va* to empty, vacate, evacuate; to empty out, drink out (a glass); to draw, pluck (poultry); —нѣте този сандѣкъ, empty out that box; казахъ имъ да —тъ къщата, I told them to vacate the house; —нихъ пушката въ мечката, I discharged my gun at the bear; —се *vpr* to be emptied, vacated, evacuated; to empty oneself; to go to stool; —не *n* emptying, vacating, evacuating; evacuation (of a place); —ненъ *ppp* emptied out (of a glass); vacated, evacuated (of a room); discharged (of a gun).

изпразнителъ *m* evacuator; separator; лень *a* evacuation, of evacuation, evacuant; excretive.

изпратеникъ *m* envoy, ambassador.

изпратѣкъ *m* tip, present.

изпрашамъ *va* to cover with dust, make dusty; to hoe up, finish hoeing (a garden, etc); —се *vpr* to get dusty, become dusty; to be hoed up; —не *n* making dusty, covering with dust; hoeing up; —шенъ *ppp* made dusty, covered with dust; dusty; hoed up.

изпращамъ (-тя) *va* to send, forward, despatch, transmit; to ship (goods); to send off, away, escort, accompany, see off, away, out; to wait on, upon; to commission; тукъ приключенъ Ви —единъ чекъ, enclosed I am sending you a check; —тѣте ми книгата по възможности по-скоро, send me the book as soon as possible; —тѣте нѣкого за доктора, send for the doctor; —щамъ Ви по пощата, I am sending you by mail; —тихмѣ го до станцията, we escorted or accompanied him to the station; тѣ —щаха приятелитѣ си, they were sending or seeing their friends off, —щатъ Ви много здраве, they are sending you their love, regards or best wishes; той ми —ти своятѣ поздравления по случая, he sent me his congratulations (or paid me his compliments) for the occasion; —се

vpr to be sent, forwarded, despatched, transmitted (*of a letter*); to be sent off, away, seen away, off, escorted, accompanied; —ти Ви се по пощата, it was sent to you by post; —не *n* sending, forwarding, despatching, transmitting; sending off, seeing off (*of friends, etc*), sending away; —щачъ *m* sender, forwarder, transmitter; shipper (*of goods*); —тенъ *ppp* sent; sent off, away; —тиль *app*.

изпращавамъ *vn* to crash, crackle, fall with a crash; —не *n* crashing, crash, crackle.

изпрѣдамъ *va* to spin out, finish spinning; —се *vpr* to be spun out; —не *n* spinning out; —прѣденъ *ppp* spun out, all spun; —прѣлъ *app*.

изприказвамъ *va vn* to say out all, say out all one has to say.

изпришвамъ *va* to blister (one's hands, etc), cover with blisters, cause to blister; —се *vpr* to blister, be blistered, get blistered; to be covered with pimples, become pimpled, pimplly (*of the face*); —не *n* blistering, covering with blisters or pimples; getting pimpled or pimplly; —щенъ *ppp* и *a* blistered (hand), pimpled, pimplly (face).

изпровождамъ *va* to send, send off, away, out, escort, accompany; to forward, transmit, despatch; —дете ми книгата за Коледа, send me the book in time for Christmas; —дихме го до София, we escorted him up to Sofia; ходихме да —вѣдимъ баща ни, we went to send or see our father off; —се *vpr* to be sent, sent off, away, out; to be escorted, accompanied; to be transmitted; —не *n* sending, sending off, away, out, seeing off; escorting; —дачъ *m* sender; —вѣденъ *ppp* sent, sent off, away, out, escorted; transmitted; —дилъ *app*; *v* изпращамъ.

изпродавамъ *va* to sell out, sell off, sell all out; —де си всичко, he sold out all he had; книгата е —дена, the book is out of print; —се *vpr* to sell out, off, be sold out, off, be all sold; —не *n* selling off, out; —денъ *ppp* sold off, out, all sold, out of print (*of a book*).

изпропѣвамъ *va* to dissipate, squander, waste in drinking; той е —пѣлъ всичкото богатство на баща си, he has squandered his father's entire property

in drinking; —се *vpr* to begin drinking, start drinking, give oneself up to drinking; —не *n* squandering by drinking; dissipating, dissipation; —пѣенъ, пѣть *ppp*.

изпрѣсвамъ *va* to obtain by begging, prayer or entreaty, to solicit, beg, request, ask for; —сили му сж пенсия, they have gotten him a pension; —сенъ отъ Бога, obtained from God (through prayer); —се *vpr* to be obtained or gotten by begging, prayer or entreaty; to be begged, asked for; —не *n* obtaining by begging, prayer or entreaty; begging, asking for; —сенъ *ppp* obtained or gotten by begging or through prayer, begged for; —силъ *app*.

изпружвамъ *va* to stretch out; to rack; —се *vpr* to be stretched out; racked; —не *n* stretching out; racking; —женъ *ppp* stretched out; racked.

изпрухтявамъ *vn* to snort, sneeze; —не *n* snorting; snort

изпрѣхнувамъ *vn* to become dry, grow or get stale (*of bread*); to dry-rot; —не *n* drying, growing or getting stale, dry-rotting; —наль *ppp* become dry, grown or gotten stale; *a* stale, dry-rot.

изпрѣвѣрвамъ *va* to go, get or come before, get ahead of, outstrip, overtake, take the lead, get the start of, leave behind; други ме —риха, others got ahead of me, were before me, forstalled me, were beforehand with me; —рих-ме ги по пѣтя, we overtook and left them behind on the way; —ри всичките си съкласници, he got ahead of all his classmates; —се *vpr* to be outstripped, left behind, passed by, forestalled; to scramble for, strive, struggle for (a thing); —не *n* coming before, overtaking, outstripping, taking the lead of, getting the start of; scrambling for; —ренъ *ppp* outstripped, gotten ahead of, outdone, left behind; outrun; prevented (from doing a thing), anticipated.

изпрѣг(нув)амъ *va* to unharness, unyoke, take out, unhitch; —се *vpr* to be unyoked, unharnessed (*of horses*); —не *n* unyoking, unharnessing, taking off; —натъ *ppp* unyoked, unharnessed.

изпрѣди *ad* before, formerly, previously.

изпрѣди *ad* before, in front, first

изпрѣдъ *prep* before, in front of.

изпрѣнасямъ *va* to carry over all, convey, transport all; to finish carrying; —не сохмѣ си всичко въ новата къща, we moved all of our things into our new house; —се *vpr* to move, remove, be moved, carried over, transported; мебелитѣ се —не соха отъ къщата, the furniture was brought over from the house; —не *п* carrying, bringing over, moving, removing; transporting; transportation (of an army); —не сень *ppp* carried or brought over, moved, removed; transported —не съль *app*.

изпрѣтрѣсвамъ *v* прѣтрѣсвамъ.

изпрѣчвамъ *va* to place before or opposite, set against or opposite; —се *vpr* to be placed or set before, against or opposite; to come up, appear, show up; to loom up; to stand up; голѣми мъжчнотии ни се —чиха, great difficulties or obstacles were facing us; прѣдъ насъ се —чи единъ великанъ, there loomed up before us a giant; —не *п* placing or setting before, against, opposite; coming up, appearing, looming; —ченъ *ppp* placed before, against, set against; standing up big, looming up; —чиль *app*.

изповѣсвамъ *vn* to die, perish (*pop*).

изпсѣвамъ *va* to scold, abuse, swear at (a person).

изпѣквамъ *va* to crack all over, fissure; —се *vpr* to crack, be cracked, get cracked; to burst; to die (of hunger); —кахмѣ се отъ смѣхъ, we burst out laughing, split our sides with laughing; —не *п* cracking, fissuring; —канъ *ppp* cracked all over, all cracked; fissured.

изпѣлямъ *va* to pull, open wide (one's eyes); —се *vpr* to be pulled out, opened wide; to open wide (of the eyes), make big eyes; —не *п* pulling out, opening wide; —лень *ppp* pulled out, opened wide; a big (eyes).

изпѣскамъ *va* to let out, let off, let go; to drop, let fall, let drop, let slip; to set free, let loose, set at liberty; to emit; to omit (a lesson); *vn* to come off (of colo(u)r); —наха птичката, they let the bird out, let the bird escape, set the bird free; —ня си часовника, he let his watch drop (on the ground);

—неге първия урокъ, omit, leave out, the first lesson; —нахмѣ хубавия случай, we let slip a fine opportunity; тази дреха —ка, the colo(u)r of this garment comes off; черква —на, church is over, is out; —се *vpr* to be let out, off, go, drop, fall, slip, free; to be dropped; to be set free, set at liberty; to slip, make a slip, a break, let oneself out, commit oneself; to be omitted, —на се и каза една лъжа, he made a slip and told a lie; —не *п* letting out, off, go, fall, drop, slip; dropping; setting free, at liberty; emitting; omitting (a lesson); —натъ *ppp* let go, let fly, let escape (of a bird, etc), let loose, set free (of a prisoner); dropped (on the floor); omitted, left out; —наль *app*.

изпусталявамъ *vn* to grow, get or become weak, old or decrepit

изпѣхвамъ *va* to beat out, beat the dust out of, clean by beating; to thrash, drub, give a drubbing (*pop*); —се *vpr* to be beaten out (of clothes); —не *п* beating out; —ханъ *ppp* beaten, out, cleaned.

изпѣшвамъ *va* to smoke up, finish up (a cigar); to smoke-dry (of pork, etc); to smoke out, consume by smoking; —се *vpr* to be smoked up, smoked out; —не *п* smoking up or out; —шенъ *ppp* smoked, smoked up or out

изпѣшвамъ *va* to stop up, fill up (a hole); —се *vpr* to be stopped, filled up; —не *п* stopping up (a gap), filling up; —шенъ *ppp* stopped or filled up; all stopped up.

изпѣщамъ *v* изпускамъ.

изпѣ(н)вамъ *va* to stretch out, draw out, pull out; —кожа, to stretch out leather; —се *vpr* to stretch out; to be stretched out, drawn out, pulled out; to stretch oneself, lie down; —не *п* stretching out; —натъ *ppp* stretched out, full-spread.

изпѣлвамъ, —нямъ, —нювамъ *va* to fill, fill up, out; to occupy, take up; to fulfil, carry out, execute, perform, accomplish, realise (-ize); to answer; канальтъ е билъ —ненъ съ прѣстъ, the canal has been filled with dirt; —ненъ съ яростъ, full of rage; —ненъ съ Духа Светаго, filled with the Holy Ghost; той —ни обѣщанието си, he ful-

filled his promise, kept his promise; —
 нихме поржкитъ, we filled out the
 orders; не —ниха нашата молба,
 they did not comply with our request;
 —нихъ длъжността си, I did my
 duty, discharged my duty; —ня мно-
 го мѣсто, it takes up too much room;
 смъртната присъда биде —нена,
 the sentence of death was executed; —
 неће волята му, do his will; —се
vpr to be filled, filled up, fill out; to
 be fulfilled, realised, executed; to fill
 oneself; to fill; to become full; про-
 чеството се —ни, the prophecy was
 fulfilled; —ниха се съ Духа Све-
 таго, they were filled with the Holy
 Spirit; дупкитъ се —ниха, the holes
 were filled up, stopped up; заповѣдъ-
 та му се —ни, his order or command
 was fulfilled, carried out or executed;
 —ни ми се волята, my will was done;
 залата се —ни съ народъ, the hall
 was filled with people; сърцето му
 се —ни съ радостъ, his heart was
 filled with joy; —не *n* filling, filling up,
 out; fulfilling, realising; performing (an
 act), executing (a decree); —нѣние *n*
 fulfilment (of a promise), execution (of
 a will), realisation (of one's wish), per-
 formance (of a play); турямъ въ —не-
 ние, to execute, put into execution; —
 нень *ppp* filled (with joy), filled up,
 out; fulfilled, realised; executed, per-
 formed; full of (joy, etc); —нѣмъ *a*
 realisable, feasible, executable, practi-
 cable.

изпълзѣвамъ *vn* to crawl out, creep out,
 come out crawling; —не *n* crawling
 out; crawl; —зѣлъ *ppp* crawled out.

изпълнителъ *m* fulfiller (of a promise),
 executor (of a will), performer, player;
 executioner, hangman; —лень *a* exe-
 cutive (power), executory; of execution;
 —лень листъ, a writ of execution.

изпълнявамъ *va* to fill, fill out, occupy
 (a position); to perform, do (one's will),
 execute (a decree); —се *vpr* to be
 filled out, performed, executed, done;
 —не *n* filling out, performing, execut-
 ing, fulfilling, doing; *v* изпълнение;
 —нень *ppp* filled, filled out, perform-
 ed, executed; *v* изпълвамъ.

изпънѣвамъ *v* изпънѣвамъ.

изпънѣямъ, —лювамъ *vn* to crawl out,
 creep out, come crawling out.

изпърво, —мъ, —вѣнъ *ad* at first, at
 the start, at the beginning.

изпържвамъ *va* to fry up (eggs, etc);
 to singe, burn up; —се *vpr* to be
 fried up; to be singed, burned; —не *n*
 frying up; —женъ *ppp* fried up, all
 fried; sun-burnt, scorched (by the sun).
 изпърлямъ *va* to singe, clean by singe-
 ing or burning, sweat (swine); —се
vpr to be swealed, singed; —не *n* sweal-
 ing, singening; —лень *ppp* swealed,
 singed.

изпѣстрямъ, —рювамъ *va* to streak,
 variegate, speckle, checker, make fancy;
 —се *vpr* to be streaked, variegated,
 speckled, checkered, gay-colo(u)red; —
 не *n* variegating; variegation; —рень
ppp variegated, spotted, speckled, motly,
 gay-colo(u)red.

изпѣшквамъ *vn* to groan out, give out
 a groan, to sigh; —ка тежко, he groaned
 out heavily; —не *n* groaning out, giv-
 ing out a groan; groan.

изпѣвамъ (-я) *va* to sing, sing out (a
 song); to render (a solo); to strike (a
 tune); —йте ни една пѣсень, sing us
 a song, give us a song; —се *vpr* to
 be sung; много пѣсни се —ха, many
 songs were sung; —не *n* singing, sing-
 ing out, rendering; —ень, —тъ *ppp*
 sung, rendered; —пѣлъ *app*.

изпѣждѣ-овчѣръ *m* field-poppy (*bof*).

изпѣждамъ (-дя) *va* to drive out, drive
 away, off, put out, turn out, turn forth;
 to expel, eject (out of the house); to
 dislodge (an enemy); to banish, exile; —
 ди сина си, he turned out his son;
 —дѣте ги отъ тука, drive them out
 of here, turn them out of here; —дили
 сж го отъ училището, he has been ex-
 pelled from school; —се *vpr* to be
 driven out, off, away; to be turned out;
 to be expelled; —не *n* driving out, off,
 away, turning out; expelling; expulsion;
 —день *ppp* driven out, off, away;
 turned out; expelled; —деникъ *m* a
 person turned out or expelled.

изпѣжк(ну)вамъ *vn* to stand out, jut out,
 forth; to project, stick out (*of the eyes*),
 protrude; to be conspicuous, shine forth,
 become prominent (in society, etc); то-
 зи фактъ —ва релефно, that fact
 presents itself in a conspicuous way;
 той скоро —на въ нашия полити-

чески животъ, he soon became a conspicuous or prominent factor in our political life; **очитъ** му бѣха —нали отъ яростъ, his eyes were bulging out with rage; —не *n* standing out, projecting; coming out into prominence, becoming prominent; conspicuousness, prominence.

изпжкналъ *a* standing out, jutting out, forth (of a rock), projecting; prominent, conspicuous (in society); arched, square (brow), convex; —лостъ *f* projection, convexity.

изпжчвамъ *va* to throw out (one's chest), raise up (one's shoulders); —се *vpr* to throw out one's chest; to bulge (of the belly); to face up (a person); —не *n* throwing out (of one's chest); bulging out; —ченъ *ppp* with one's chest thrown out; bulging out; barrelled; jutting out, projecting.

изработвамъ *va* to work, make, fabricate, manufacture; to work off, out; elaborate, finish; to cultivate, improve (land, etc); to procure, obtain; to earn; дѣца —тъ тѣзи столове, children make or work these chairs; —тихъ два чифта обуша, I finished two pairs of shoes; —тилъ си е пенсията, he has earned his pension, is worthy of his pension; —се *vpr* to be worked, made, manufactured; to be cultivated; to be earned; to be procured; тукъ се —тъ играчки, they manufacture toys here; —не *n* working, making, manufacturing; working out, elaborating, finishing; cultivating; obtaining, procuring; fabrication, manufacture; elaboration; —вачъ *m* maker, worker, manufacturer; —тенъ *a* и *ppp* worked, made, wrought; elaborated, finished; cultivated; procured; earned; —бѣтка *f* work, make, finish.

изравнювамъ, —нявамъ *va* to level, level up, make even, smooth, to even up; to line up straight, set in a line, draw up in a line; to equalise (—ize); to make up (for a loss), compensate; to settle (a dispute); to balance (accounts, etc); —пжтъ, to level a road; —нихме нашитъ недоразумения, we settled up our disputes; —нихме си сметките, we settled or squared our accounts; —се *vpr* to be levelled, made even; to get or become level; to get into line; to be settled up, fixed; to be balanced;

to be equalised; —нѣте се, line up, draw up in a line (of soldiers); —не *n* levelling, making level, smooth; evening up; equalising; equalisation; drawing up in a line; settling; settlement, adjustment (of disputes, etc), arrangement; balancing, balance (of accounts); —нѣнъ *ppp* levelled, made level, smooth, even; evened, evened up; made up, fixed, settled, adjusted, balanced.

изравямъ *v* изроввамъ.

израждамъ се *vpr* to degenerate; to deteriorate, debase; to revert to its original state; бѣлата раса се —да, the white race degenerates, is degenerating; царевицата при втората година се —да, after the second year of its planting the maize reverts to its former state; —не *n* degenerating; degeneration; deterioration; —родѣнъ *ppp*; *a* *v* изроденъ.

изражавамъ *v* изразявамъ.

изражение *n* expression; phrase, term; form; mode; —на очитъ, expression of the eyes; —на радостъ, expression of joy; техническо —, technical term; нѣма никакво —, there is no expression whatever; благородно —, a noble look or appearance; несвойствено —, improper term.

изразитель *m* expresser; conveyor, indicator, testifier; —ленъ *a* expressive; —но *ad* expressively, with expression; —ность *f* expressiveness, expression, force of expression.

изразявамъ *va* to express; to utter, give utterance to; to describe; желая да —зя своята благодарностъ, I wish to express my gratitude; —се *vpr* to be expressed; to express oneself; съ думи не може да се —зи, words cannot describe it; —зѣте се ясно, express yourself clearly; радостъ се —ше по лицето му, his face betrayed an expression of joy; —не *n* expressing; expression; —зѣнъ *ppp* expressed; uttered, worded; —зилъ *app*.

израствамъ *vn* to grow up, out, advance in growth; to spring up, sprout, shoot, vegetate (of plants); той е —налъ между благородни хора, he was brought up among noble people; мустаци мусж —нали, his mustaches have grown up; сѣмето е —нало, the seed has shot up, sprouted; —

не *п* growing up; springing up, sprouting (*of plants*); —наль *ppp* grown up, brought up, bred (*of persons*); sprouted; —тъкъ *m* growth, excrescence foreign-body; carbuncle; spunk, knag (in trees).

изреивамъ *vn* to roar out (*of a lion*); to low, bellow, utter a low (*of cattle*); to cry out, utter a cry (*of children*); to thunder out, yell out; топътъ —ва, the cannon roared out or thundered; грубиянътъ —ва страшно, the ruffian yelled out terribly; —валъ *ppp*.

изреденъ *a* dressed, set off, trimmed.

изредявамъ, —редямъ *va* to alternate, do by turns; to serve all alike; —се *vpr* to take one's turn; to be served in turns; всички се —дихме, we all took our turns; —не *п* alternating; alternation; —реденъ *ppp* served in turn; manipulated in turn or alternation.

изрека *v* изричамъ.

изрендѳвамъ *va* to plane, plane all, finish planing; —се *vpr* to be planed; —не *п* planing; —санъ *ppp* planed; all planed.

изрѳвамъ *vn* to grow a catkin or cat's-tail (*of corn, etc*); —не *п* growing a catkin; —сйль *ppp* having a catkin or cat's-tail.

изречѳние *n* sentence (*gram*); phrase; saying, maxim; apothegm; кжсо —, short sentence or proposition; —по —, sentence by sentence; мждро —, wise saying or maxim.

изреченъ *ppp* uttered, spoken out, pronounced.

изрйвамъ *va* to dig out, dig up, unroot; to exhume (a dead body); —се *vpr* to be dug out, up; —не *п* digging out, up; —енъ *ppp* dug out; exhumed; —рйль *app*.

изригвамъ, —нувамъ *va vn* to vomit, throw up, vomit forth, belch forth, cast up; to eruct, eructate; Везувий —ва лава, Vesuvius is throwing up or belching forth lava; —ва хули, he pours forth blasphemies; —се *vpr* to belch forth, throw up, retch (*of the stomach*); —не *п* vomiting, throwing up or belching forth, eructating; eructation (*of volcanoes*); —натъ *ppp* vomited, eructated, thrown up.

изрйивамъ *va* to shovel off, out (*of snow, etc*); to rake or clean out with

a shovel; to cast out, throw out, eject (*fig*); —се *vpr* to be shovelled out, off; —не *п* shovelling out, off; —натъ *ppp* shovelled out, off; cast out.

изрисувамъ *va* to draw out, paint out; to describe, portray, depict; желая да ме —те, I want to have my picture drawn by you; картината биде —на съ блажни бои, the portrait was painted or done in oil; поетътъ ни е живо —лъ единъ мизеренъ животъ, the poet has vividly described to us a life of misery; —не *п* drawing, painting; —нйъ *ppp* drawn, painted, done (in oil); portrayed.

изричамъ *va* to pronounce, utter, speak out, say out, articulate, express; той не може да —ча буквата (p), he can't pronounce the letter (r); —речѳте го ясно, pronounce it distinctly; —се *vpr* to be pronounced, uttered, spoken out; —не *п* pronouncing, uttering; pronunciation, articulation; —речѳенъ *ppp* *v* изречѳенъ.

изриченъ *a* express, definite distinct, plain, direct, particular (purpose); —но *ad* —ly; —но му е казано, he has been plainly told; —но за него, expressly for him.

изрѳвамъ *va* to dig out, dig up, grub out; to disinter, exhume; to dig all over, cover with holes; гърне съ стари монети биде —вено, a pot filled with old coins was dug out; —се *vpr* to be dug out, dug up, unearthed, disinterred; to be dug all over, be covered with holes; to crumble; —не *п* digging out, up, grubbing out, disintering, exhuming; excavation; —венъ *ppp* dug out, grubbed out, unearthed; crumbling, dilapidated (wall, house, etc)

йзродѳ *m* hybrid, mongrel; degenerate; scum (*of society*).

изродѳенъ *a* degenerate, debased, deteriorated; —ность *f* degeneracy, degenerateness.

изродявамъ *v* израждамъ.

изрѳивамъ *va* to shell, pick (*grain, etc*); to cause to crumble; to shed (tears); —се *vpr* to be shelled, picked; to shell, fall; to crumble (*of wall, etc*); —не *п* shelling, picking; crumbling; —ненъ *ppp* shelled, picked (*of grain*); crumbled, crumbling.

изроявамъ *се vpr* to swarm; —не *п*

swarming; swarm; —*ёнъ* *ppp* swarmed.
изручвамъ *v* изеждамъ.

изръждавамъ *vn* to get rusty, be covered with rust; —*не п* rusting; —*саль* *ppp* covered with rust, all rusty.

изръзвамъ (-жа) *va* to cut, cut out, cut off; to cut up; to carve, carve out; to prune, trim; to thin out; to engrave; — *чуждо тѣло*, to cut out or remove the foreign-body (*med*); *стълповѣтъ сж* — *зани отъ гранитъ*, the columns are cut out of granite; — *жѣте краищата*, cut out the corners (of a table, etc); — *жѣте си ноготѣтъ*, trim your finger-nails; — *се vpr* to be cut out, off, carved out; to be hewn out; to be engraved; —*не п* cutting out, hewing out, carving out; engraving; — *вачъ m* cutter, cutter out; trimmer; carver; — *занъ ppp* cut out, hewn out, carved out; engraved; trimmed.

изръсвамъ (-ша) *va* to comb; — *се vpr* to comb oneself; to be combed; —*не п* combing; —*санъ ppp* combed.

изрядень *a* excellent (wine), fine (man), exquisite, splendid (opportunity); —*но ad* —ly; това е —но, that is excellent, fine!

изрѣбвамъ *va* to seam, border, hem (napkins, etc); finish seaming, hemming, bordering; to cut out, trim.

изсаждамъ *va* to plant, plant all, finish planting.

изсвирвамъ *va* to play, render, execute; to blow (a whistle); *vn* to pipe, whistle, to hiss, whiz (of a bullet), blow out, send forth a shrill sound; to strike, administer (a blow); той —ри маршѣтъ прѣкрасно, he played, rendered or executed the march splendidly; —ри ли пискунѣтъ, has the whistle-blown? куршумѣтъ —ри надъ насъ, the bullet passed whizzing over us; — *се vpr* to be played, rendered, executed; to be whistled, piped; —ри се отъ нѣкъждѣ, a whistling was heard; —*не п* playing, rendering; execution; whistling, piping, blowing (of a whistle); whizzing, whiz (of a bullet); —*пенъ ppp* played, rendered, piped, whistled, blown.

изсѣквамъ, —нувамъ (-на) *va* to blow (the nose), snuff (a candle); — *се vpr* to blow one's nose; to be blown, snuffed;

—*не п* blowing, snuffing; —*натъ ppp* blown, snuffed.

изсѣлвамъ *va* to transplant, cause to emigrate, move; — *се vpr* to emigrate, settle in another place; to be transplanted, taken to another country; —*не п* transplanting; emigrating; emigration; —*ленъ ppp* transplanted, taken to another country; depopulated.

изсипанъ *a* ruptured, having a hernia (*med*); —*ностъ f* hernia, rupture.

изсипвамъ *va* to pour out, strew out; to spill out; to empty; —*пѣте супата*, pour out the soup; —*паха всичкото вино на земята*, they spilled all the wine on the ground; — *се vpr* to be poured out; to be spilt; to be or get ruptured, get a hernia (*med*); —*не п* pouring out; spilling; rupturing; rupture, hernia (*med*); —*панъ ppp* poured out; spilled; ruptured; *v* изсипанъ.

изсичамъ *va* to cut out; to cut off, up; to cut down, fell (trees); to lop; to hew out, carve out, pink (wood), engrave; — *клоноветѣ*, to cut off the blanches; — *гора*, to cut down a forest; — *отъ дърво*, to cut out of wood; — *се vpr* to be cut down, out, off; to be hewn out, carved out; —*не п* cutting down (a tree), cutting off, lopping (of branches), cutting out, carving, pinking (figures on wood, etc); —*сѣкълъ app*; —*сѣчень ppp* cut down, off, out; hewn out, carved out.

изскачамъ *vn* to spring up, forth, jump off, out, fly off, leap out; to be derailed; to sprain (one's ankle); to come off, fall off; *треньтъ* —*скочи отъ релситѣ*, the train jumped off the rails, ran off the rails; *чивията на колелото* —*скочи*, the pin of the wheel came off, flew off; *чивията му е* —*скочила*, one of his wheels is off (*pop*); —*не п* springing up, forth, jumping off, out, flying off, running off; derailment (of a train); spraining, dislocation (of a limb); —*скачень a* dislocated (limb); —*скочилъ app* jumped off, flew off, come off, run off, derailed (of a train).

изскубвамъ (-на) *va* to pluck, pluck out, off; to pull out, up, off, away; to snatch up, cut, away, from, force from; to grub up (weeds), tear out, down; to wrest from; to strike hard; —*бѣте всичкитѣ бурени*, pull or grub all weeds out; —*ха му ко-*

сата, they tore his hair all up; —ха му всичкитѣ пари, they fleeced him out of all his money; —се *vpr* to be or get plucked (*of fowls, etc*), to be plucked off, out, pulled out, torn out, away, from; to be extorted (*of money, etc*); to get away from, pull away from, tear oneself away from; —не *n* plucking off, out (*of grass, etc*), pulling out, off, away from, tearing up, out, away from; —банъ *ppp* plucked (*of a fowl*), plucked out, off; torn out, pulled out or away from.

изслужвамъ *va* to serve out, end, finish (a term of service); —жилъ си е въ-мето за пенсия, he has served out, filled up his time for pension; —се *vpr* to be served out; —не *n* serving out, finishing, completing (one's time of service); —женъ *ppp* served out, finished, completed; за —жени години, for years of service, for time served; —жилъ *app*; a superannuated, emeritus (professor).

изслушвамъ *va* to hear, hear out, listen to the end; —шайте ме до край, hear me out, hear me to the end; —се *vpr* to be heard, heard out, to the end, be given a hearing; рѣчта му се —ша съ голѣмо внимание, his speech was listened to with great attention; —не *n* hearing, listening to, giving a hearing; —шанъ *ppp* heard, listened to, given a hearing.

изследвамъ *va* to investigate, search into, inquire into, look into, examine; to explore; to probe, prove, verify; to question; тази работа ще бжде —на, that affair will be investigated, inquired into, examined; новитѣ страни сж —ни, the new regions have been explored; —ха и втория свидѣтель, the second witness was also examined; —се *vpr* to be investigated, searched into, inquired into, examined; всичкитѣ факти се —ха, all of the facts were investigated or examined; —не, —ние *n* investigating; investigation; examination; inquiry; research; exploration; search (after truth), quest, inquisition; —ванъ *ppp* investigated, inquired into, examined; explored; —довѣтель *m* investigator, inquirer, searcher, examiner; explorer.

изсмѣрквамъ *va* to snuff up, empty, drain off (through the nostrils); —се *vpr* to be snuffed up; —не *n* snuffing up; —канъ *ppp* snuffed up.

изсмѣквамъ *va* to suck out; to drain, exhaust; —кайте всичкия сокъ, suck all of the juice out; —се *vpr* to be sucked up, out; to be drained (out of one's money, *etc*); —не *n* sucking out, up; draining; suction; —вѣчъ *m* sucker; —канъ *ppp* sucked up, out, drained by suction; —кателенъ *a* sucking, suction (tube).

изсмѣвамъ се *vpr* to laugh out, burst into laughter, burst laughing; всички му се —ха, they all laughed at him, scoffed or jeered him; —хъ му се на ума, I laughed at his idea, he made me laugh at him; —ха се високо, they burst into a loud laughter.

изсрѣдъ *ad* among, from among, amidst, from amidst.

изстинвамъ *vn* to grow cold, become cold; to cool off; to catch cold; оставете го вънка да —не, leave it out to cool off; всички сме —нали, all of us have caught cold; чаятъ е —налъ, the tea has grown cold; —не *n* growing, getting or becoming cold; cooling; catching cold; —налъ *ppp* grown cold, become cold; cooled off; caught cold, suffering with or from cold, —тинка *f* cold; *v* настинка.

изстисквамъ *va* to squeeze out, press out; to extract, mulctate; —гжба, to squeeze out a sponge; —се *vpr* to be squeezed out, pressed out; сокътъ се —ка, the juice was all squeezed out, extracted; —не *n* squeezing out, pressing out; —канъ *ppp* squeezed out, pressed out, extracted, mulctated.

изстойвамъ *vn* to stay out, stay or stand out to the end; to serve out (one's term); —стойте си до край, stay out to the end; не мога да —тъ на студътъ, they could not stand or endure the cold; —не *n* staying out; standing; completing (one's time of service, *etc*); —ѣлъ *ppp* stayed out, remained to the end; endured.

изстригвамъ *va* to cut, cut out (the hair of all), clip, shear all; to finish cutting (the hair) or shearing; главитѣ имъ бѣха —гани до кожа, the hair

of their heads was cut down to the very scalp; — *ce vpr* to be cut (*of hair*), sheared (*of sheep*); to have one's hair cut; — *не п* cutting; shearing; — *ганъ ppp* cut, all cut; sheared, all sheared.

изстрѣлвамъ *va* to fire out, fire off, use all up (*of cartridges, etc*); **всичкитѣ** **фишеци** **били** — **ляни**, all cartridges had been fired out; — *ce vpr* to be fired out, shot off; — *не п* firing off, shooting off; — *лянь ppp* fired off, shot off; all used up.

изстудѣвамъ *va* to chill, cool, cool off; to expose to the cold; to estrange, alienate; — *ce vpr* to cool, grow cold, grow cool, become cold; to catch cold; **лошо се** — **дѣхмѣ**, we have caught a bad cold; — **дѣха ни се сѣрдцата къмъ него**, our hearts grew cold towards him, were estranged from him; — *не п* cooling, chilling; chilliness; exposure to the cold; estrangement, alienation (*of affection*); — **дѣнь ppp** cooled, cooled off, chilled, exposed to the cold; estranged.

изстрѣвамъ *va* to plane, plane out, turn (on a lathe); to scour, scrape off; to polish, smooth up or over; — *ce vpr* to be planed, turned; to be scoured, scraped; — *не п* planing, turning (on a lathe), polishing; scraping, scouring (utensils); — **ганъ ppp** planed, polished; scraped, scoured.

изсѣквамъ *va* to twist, twine, twist a certain quantity, finish twisting; to throw (silk); to untwist; — *ce vpr* to be twisted, twined; to be untwisted; to twist; to come off, come untwisted; — *не п* twisting; throwing (silk); untwisting; — **канъ, — чень ppp** twisted; untwisted, come off.

изсѣквамъ *va* to suck out; — *ce vpr* to be sucked out; — *не п* sucking out; — **канъ ppp** sucked out.

изсушѣвамъ *va* to dry, dry up, desiccate; to drain (a marsh); to season (timber); — *ce vpr* to be dried; to be desiccated, drained, seasoned; to dry, get dry; to be consumed; to dry oneself (at the fire); — *не п* drying; draining, drainage; seasoning; exsiccation; — **шѣнь ppp** и **адриед** (leaves), drained (land), seasoned (timber), parched, fire-fanged; dry (clothes).

изсѣичамъ *v* **сѣичамъ**; — **сѣичень ppp**.

изсѣх(ну)вамъ *vn* to dry, dry up, become dry, get dry; to wither, wither away, fade away (*of flowers*); to be palsied; to become emaciated; **езикътъ ми е — наль за вода**, my tongue is parched for water; **цвѣтенцето е — нало**, the little flower has withered away; — **на като цвѣтъ**, he faded away like a flower; — *не п* drying up, exsiccation; withering or fading away; emaciation (*of the body*); — **наль ppp** dried up, become dry; dry (clothes); withered, faded; emaciated, consumed.

изсѣдѣвамъ *va vn* to stay out, stay to the end, remain to the end (*of one's service*); — *не п* staying out, staying or remaining to the end; — **дѣль ppp** stayed out, stayed or remained to the end.

изсѣквамъ *v* **изсичамъ**; — **каль apr**; — **чень ppp**.

изсѣбрамъ (**— берѣ**) *va* to collect, gather, pick all.

изсѣбуждамъ *va* to wake up, rouse all.

изсѣдлимъ, — **лювамъ** *va* to saddle, get ready (a horse).

изтадѣсь *ad* from this place; thither.

изтѣйвамъ *va* to hush up, make (a person keep silence); — *ce vpr* to hush up, be hushed up, remain silent; — *не п* hushing up; — **енъ ppp** hushed up, silent, quiet

изтѣкамъ *va* to draw out (fluids), tap (a barrel); to wire draw (gold, *etc*); to untwist, untwine; — *ce vpr* to be drawn out, tapped; to be wire-drawn; to be untwisted, come off, come untwisted (*of a thread*); — *не п* drawing out, tapping; untwisting; — **тѣчень ppp** drawn out, tapped; wire-drawn; untwisted.

изтѣювамъ *v* **изтѣйвамъ**.

изтегарвамъ *va* to stagger (on the ground); — *ce vpr* to stagger, fall down; to lie down.

изтѣглямъ, — **лювамъ** *va* to draw up, out, pull up, out, stretch up, out; to drag out; to pull or box (one's ears); *vn* to suffer, go through a terrible experience; — **лиха ги живи изъ водата**, they dragged or pulled them alive out of the water; — **лѣте другия край малко**, pull out the other end a little; — **лѣте си езика**, put out your tongue; — **тѣгли си тънката сабя**, he pulled out, drew

out, his slender sword; —лиха имъ ушитѣ на всички, they all had their ears boxed or pulled; лошо си —лихме, we fared very badly, we had a terrible experience; — *ce vpr* to be pulled, drawn, stretched, dragged out; to pull out, draw out; —не *л* pulling, drawing out; dragging out; stretching out; enduring, going through; sad experience; —ленъ *ppp* pulled, drawn or drawn out; stretched out.

изтѣгнати *v* изтѣгати.

изтѣзвамъ *va* to torture, rack, put on or to the rack; много —тъ слугата си, they work their servant very hard; — *ce vpr* to be tortured, racked, worked hard; —ме *ce* като роби, we work as hard as slaves; —не *л* torturing, racking, working hard; torture, rack, torment; и изтѣзание; —ванъ *ppp* tortured, racked, tormented; worked hard. изтѣзателъ *m* torturer, racker, tormentor; —ленъ *a* torturing, of torture; racking (pains).

изтѣкълъ *ppp* run out, flown out; *a* past (year); за —лото време, for the time gone, passed or elapsed; прѣзъ —лата година, in the past year.

изтѣлва *ce vpr* to calve.

изтѣпвамъ *va* to full, mill, finish fulling (cloth); to belabour, kill (*pop*); — *ce vpr* to be full.

изтѣсвамъ *va* to hew out, cut out, square (stones, etc); — *ce vpr* to be hewn or cut out.

изтѣквамъ *va* to push, shove, thrust, force, jostle out; to squeeze out; to displace, dislocate, dislodge (an enemy); —каха колата изъ калѣта, they pushed the waggon out of the mud; —кахме го вънъ, we thrust him out, pushed him out; — *ce vpr* to be pushed or shoved out; to be dislodged; —не *л* pushing or shoving out; squeezing; —канъ *ppp* pushed or shoved out; squeezed out.

изтигарвамъ *v* изчиствамъ.

изтигвамъ *va* to drive out, turn out; — *ce vpr* to be driven or turn out; —не *л* driving or turning out; —ранъ *ppp* driven or turned out.

изтичамъ *vn* to run out; —ха на улицата, they ran out in the street.

изтичамъ *vn* flow out, flow from, run out, issue from, rise from; to discharge

itself (*of a river*); to leak out; to elapse, expire; отъ гдѣ —ча тази рѣка, where does this river take its rise from? —тѣче му кръвта и умрѣ, he bled to death and died; времето бърже —тѣче, time flew away fast; срокътъ е —къль, the date is overdue; — *ce vpr* to flow out, run out, fly away, elapse; Дунавъ *ce* —ча въ Черно Море, Danube flows into (or discharges itself into) the Black Sea; тази вода *ce* —тича, that is a running water; —не *л* flowing out, running out, flowing from, issuing, discharging itself (*of a river*); issue; effluxion; elapse (*of time*), expiration (*of a date*); —тѣкълъ *pp* flown or run out; elapsed, expired, overdue (*of a bill*); *a* past, last (year).

изтласквамъ *va* to push, shove, thrust out, eject by force; — *ce vpr* to be pushed, shoved or thrust out, be forced out; to drift; —не *л* pushing, shoving or jostling out; drifting; —канъ *ppp* pushed, shoved or thrust out, jostled out.

изтлѣвамъ *vn* to smoulder away, burn to ashes; to be consumed; to waste away; —не *л* smouldering (*of fire*); wasting away; —тлѣлъ *ppp* smouldered or consumed away.

изтоварвамъ *va* to unload.

изтокъ *m* East, Orient; на —, towards east eastward, easterly; отъ —, from the east; къмъ —, to the east, eastward; далечни —, Far-East; близки —, Near East; отъ — къмъ западъ, from east to west.

изтѣпвамъ *va* to wet, wet through, soak, drench; to steep; to macerate (hemp); to melt out, melt down; —пи ме вода отъ тичане, running made me perspire or sweat; —тихъ си краката, I wet my feet; — *ce vpr* to be wet or wetted, soaked, steeped; to wet oneself; to be melted down; to melt out, melt down (*of snow, etc*); —не wetting, soaking, steeping; macerating (hemp); maceration; melting; —пенъ *ppp* wet, wetted, soaked, steeped; macerated; *a* malted.

изтѣплювамъ *v* стоплювамъ.

изтѣчвамъ *va* to grind, turn (on a lathe), sharpen by grinding (*of tools*); to draw out, tap (liquors); to wire-draw (gold,

etc); to throw (silk); to untwist (a thread); —чиха си сабитъ за бой, they sharpened their swords for battle; бравата не е добръ —чена, the axe is not well ground or sharpened; всичкото вино е —чено, all of the wine has been drawn out or tapped; —се *vpr* to be ground, sharpened; to be drawn, tapped; to be thrown; to be wire-drawn; to untwist, come off, come untwisted; —не *n* grinding, sharpening; drawing, tapping; throwing (silk), wire-drawing (gold, *etc*); untwisting; —ченъ *ppp* ground; drawn, drawn out; tapped; untwisted; *v* изтакамъ.

източенъ *a* east, eastern, oriental; easterly (direction); —вѣтъръ, east or easterly wind; —ната империя, the Eastern Empire; —ниятъ въпросъ, the Eastern Question; —на България, Eastern Bulgaria; —на Индия, East-Indies; —ната Черква, the Eastern Church; —нитъ езици, the oriental languages.

източникъ *m* source, spring, well; well-head, fountain-head; authority; —на всичко благо, a source of all blessing; отъ добъръ —, upon a good authority; —ци на знание, sources of knowledge.

изтравниче *n*, —вецъ *m* heath, sweet-heather (*bot*).

изтравямъ *v* изтравямъ.

изтравямъ, —ювамъ *va* to endure, hold out, bear, last out; to check or contain oneself; болниятъ не ще —е до края на мѣсеца, the patient will not hold out till the end of this month; тѣ не ще могатъ да —ятъ студа, they will not be able to endure or bear the cold; —се *vpr* to hold out, check or contain oneself; едвамъ се —яхме да се не засмѣемъ, we barely contained ourselves from laughing; —не *n* enduring, bearing, holding out; containing (oneself); —ялъ *app*.

изтраквамъ *va* to knock, rap, give a rap; to begin to knock or rap; нѣкой —ка на вратата, some one knocked on the door, a rapping was heard on the door; дъждътъ —ка по покрива, the rain began to rap upon the roof; —не *n* rapping, knocking; knock, rap, clatter.

изтрамбушвамъ *va* to disembowel.

изтрашвамъ *va* to beat, thrash, shake off, clean by beating; —се *vpr* to be beaten, thrashed, shaken; to shake oneself (from dust, *etc*); —не *n* shaking off, beating.

изтрезнявамъ *vn* to sober up, become sober, get sober again, come to one's senses; —не *n* sobering up; —нѣлъ *ppp* sobered up, become sober, gotten sober; sober.

изтрещявамъ *vn* to crash, crackle, give a crash; to shout, cry aloud; —щѣ се, there came a crash; —не *n* crashing, crackling; crash, crackle; —щель *ppp* crashed, crackled.

изтрѣпвамъ *va* to kill, beat to death; to work to death; to exterminate; —паха ги отъ бой, they beat them to death; —се *vpr* to be beaten to death, killed, exterminated; to kill oneself (with work, *etc*); —пахме се да ви търсимъ, we killed ourselves looking for you; —не *n* killing, beating to death; exterminating; extermination; —панъ *ppp* killed, destroyed, exterminated; fatigue-spent, completely exhausted.

изтривамъ *va* to rub, rub up, out, off, wipe dry; to brush off (the blackboard); to scratch out, erase; to wear off, away (by using); to tear, fray, spoil (by rubbing); to rub, massage (*med*); to polish, shine (knives, *etc*); to grind (by rubbing); to saw up, finish sawing (wood, *etc*); —йте си нозете, brush off, rub off your feet; писаното е —то, some one has erased what has been written; —ха го съ суха кърпа, they rubbed him up with a dry towel; —хъ си сълзитъ, I wiped off my tears, dried up my tears; боята е —та, the paint has come off, is worn out; лъжицитъ да —ете съ прахъ, you should polish the spoons with dust; —се *vpr* to be rubbed, rubbed up, out, off, away; to be wiped up, away, wiped dry; to be polished; to be massaged; to be ground; to rub off, out, away; to wipe oneself, dry oneself, —хъ се съ камфора, I rubbed myself up with camphor; тебеширътъ се много —ва, the chalk rubs off or comes off easily; —не *n* rubbing, rubbing off, out, away; wiping off, out, wiping dry; polishing; brushing, brushing off; erasing; grind-

ing; wearing out; —енъ, —тъ *ppp* rubbed, rubbed out, off, away; wiped off, out; worn out (floor); polished; ground; massaged, given a massage (*med*).

изт́рѡввамъ *va* to poison up, poison all; to damage by letting cattle browse; —се *vpr* to be poisoned; to poison oneself; to be damaged by browsing cattle; —не я poisoning; damaging by letting cattle browse; —венъ *ppp* poisoned, all poisoned; damaged by browsing cattle.

изт́рѡивамъ *vn* to knock, rap, give a knock or a tap; to stamp; to appear, make one's appearance; всички —ха съ краката, all of them stamped their feet upon the ground; —на се на вратата, some one knocked or rapped on the door, a knocking or rapping was heard on the door; войници —ха на улицата, a tramping of soldier's feet was heard in the street; —не я knocking, rapping; stamping (of feet, etc); tramping; knock, rap; —наль *pp*.

изт́рѡшвамъ *va* to break, break up, break in pieces, smash, dash to pieces; to batter; —шиха всички́ прозорци, they broke all the windows; —се *vpr* to be broken, broken up in small pieces; to break in little pieces; —не я breaking, breaking all up, breaking in small pieces; smashing (a door, etc); —шенъ *ppp* broken up, all broken, smashed, battered.

изт́рѣ(ну)вамъ *va* to pluck, tear out, down, pull away, out, off; to force from, away from, out of; to snatch from; to wrest, grub up; to uproot, uproot (a tree); to wring (tears), extort (money); —се *vpr* to be plucked, torn out, down, pulled out, snatched or wrested from; to be wrung from; to tear away, break forth, burst from, away, out, get away; едвамъ се —нахъ изъ ржцетъ имъ, I barely got away from them; ни дума не се —на отъ него, not a word could be squeezed out of him; —не я pulling away, off, plucking, tearing out, away, off; wresting, wringing; extorting; extortion (of money, etc); —натъ *ppp* pulled, plucked (of hair, etc); wrested, snatched, torn away, off; extorted.

изт́рѣ(ну)вамъ *vn* to grow numb, torpid; to be or grow, benumbed; to shudder, get

the cold fit; to go to sleep (*of the leg*); ногата ми —на, my leg has become stiff, benumbed, has gone to sleep; —на отъ страхъ, he shuddered with fear, was startled with fear; —не я numbness, torpo(u)r, torpidity, torpitude; stupo(u)r; —наль *pp* grown numb, benumbed, torpid, stiff (*of the leg, etc*).

изт́рѣсвамъ *v* изт́рѣсвамъ.

изт́рѣшквамъ *va* to throw down, hurl on the ground; —се *vpr* to be thrown down, hurled on the ground; to lie down (*of cattle*); to lounge; —не я throwing down.

изт́рѣивамъ *va* to pick (rice, etc), clean out; to do away with, kill, destroy, exterminate; to eat up, gulp up (*pop*); машината тоже —ва ориза, the machine does the picking of the rice also; вълкътъ е —бенъ въ Англия, the wolf has been exterminated in England; —се *vpr* to be picked, cleaned; to be exterminated; —не я picking; exterminating; extermination, —бенъ *ppp* picked; exterminated; —бителенъ а exterminating, destructive, of extermination; —бителъ *m* exterminator; destroyer; —ление *n* extermination.

изт́рѣщивамъ *v* изт́рѣщивамъ.

изт́урвамъ *v* изсипвамъ.

изт́урчвамъ *va* to convert to Mohammedanism.

изт́кavamъ *va* to weave; to fabricate; —се *vpr* to be woven; —не я weaving; —тъченъ *ppp* woven.

изт́кмивамъ *va* to even up, make even, settle (an account); to adjust, make up for (a loss); to prepare, get ready; —михме си сметките́, we settled up our accounts; —се *vpr* to be evened up, settled up; to be adjusted, made up for; —не я evening up, settling up; adjusting, making up for; adjustment, settlement, equalisation(-zation); —менъ *ppp* evened up, settled up; adjusted.

изт́квамъ *va* to point, point out, allude to, bring attention to; говорителътъ —на факта че, the speaker pointed out the fact that; —се *vpr* to be pointed out; трѣбва да се —не ясно, it should be clearly pointed out; —не я pointing out, drawing attention to; —натъ *ppp* pointed out, drawn attention to.

изтълкувамъ *va* to interpret; to expound, explain; to make out; **нашиятъ думи сж криво —ни**, our words are misconstrued; — *ce vpr* to be interpreted; — **не п** interpreting; — **нъ ppp** interpreted; expounded, explained; — **вѣтель т** interpretator, commentator, expounder.

изтънявамъ *va* to thin out, make thin, thinner or fine; to attenuate; to effeminate; *vn* to grow or become thin; **много сте го —чили**, you have made it too thin or slender; **станалъ е много —ченъ**, he has become very polished — **чехъ** отъ много учене, excessive studying made me thin; — *ce vpr* to be thinned out, made thin, sharp or slender; to become polished, effeminate; — **не п** thinning out, making thin or thinner; polishing, effeminating.

изтънченъ *a* polished, refined; effeminate; **човѣкъ съ —чени маниери**, a man of refined manners; — **ноστή** *f* polish, refinement; effeminacy.

изтънявамъ *vn* to grow thin or thinner; to grow fine, slender; — **не п** growing thin, fine, slender; diminishing; — **нѣлъ ppp** grown thin or thinner.

изтъпквамъ *va* to tread out (grapes), tread down or walk upon, trample under foot, to press, crush; to rub down (with the feet); to beat down (a road); **трѣвата е много —на**, the grass is badly crushed; — **каха гроздето**, the grapes is all pressed; **конете шѣха да ни —катъ**, the horses were going to trample us under their feet; — *ce vpr* to be treaded out, down, walked upon, trampled upon, to be pressed; — **не п** treading; beating down (a road), — **канъ ppp** trodden down, trampled upon; pressed; beaten down; *a* beaten (road).

изтърбушвамъ *va* to draw out, disembowel, eviscerate; — *ce vpr* to be disembowelled, — **не п** disembowelling; evisceration; — **шенъ ppp** eviscerated, disembowelled.

изтърѣвамъ *va* to drop, let fall, let drop, let go; to let slip; — **вѣхъ си рж-кавицата на земята**, I dropped my glove on the ground; — **вѣхме хубавия случай**, we let a fine opportunity slip away from us; — *ce vpr* to be dropped, let fall, let slip; затворникътъ се —ва изъ ржцѣтъ имъ, the

prisoner got away from their hands; — **не п** dropping, letting fall; letting slip; losing (an opportunity); — **вѣнъ ppp** dropped (on the floor), let fall; slipped, lost (chance); *a* stray (animal).

изтърѣкълвамъ *va* to roll over, roll out, turn over; to wallow (in mud); to throw over (in wrestling); — *ce vpr* to roll over, turn over; to wallow; to be rolled over; — **не п** rolling over (a stone), turning over; — **кѣленъ ppp** rolled over, turned over; — **кѣлилъ app**.

изтърквамъ *va* to rub, rub down; to rub off, polish, shine; to smooth over or up; to wear by friction; — **съ сапунъ**, to rub down with soap; — **лжжици**, to polish spoons; — *ce vpr* to be rubbed down, off; to be polished, shined; to wear off, be worn out; **боята се —ва**, the paint comes off; — **кахъ се съ чиста кърпа**, I dry-rubbed myself with a clean towel; **жельзото се бърже —ва**, the iron is easily rubbed off (by friction); — **не п** rubbing, rubbing down, rubbing off; polishing; friction; — **канъ ppp** rubbed, rubbed down, rubbed off; polished; used up (*of soap*), blotted out; *a* worn out (garment).

изтърпявамъ *va* to endure, bear, stand; to suffer; to undergo, go through; **не може —ни болкитъ отъ операцията**, he can't bear or endure the pains caused by the operation; **не могатъ да —пятъ зимата**, they can't survive through the winter; — *ce vpr* to be endured, borne; **мѣчно ще се —пи студътъ**, the cold will be hard to bear; — **не п** bearing, enduring, standing; — **пѣлъ app** endured, borne, stood against.

изтърсвамъ *va* to shake, shake out, shake off; to let fall by shaking; to beat, clean by shaking; to drop, let slip (*a word*); — **сѣте палтото си**, shake your coat; **конътъ го —си**, the horse hurled him on the ground; — *ce vpr* to be shaken, shaken off, out; to be ruptured, get hernia (*med*); to appear suddenly; to be dropped; to fall off, crumble (*of a wall, etc*); to be let slip; — **не п** shaking off, out; — **сенъ ppp** shaken off, out; ruptured (*med*).

изтътрувамъ *va* to drag up, out, off; to pull up, off, out; *v* изтъглювамъ.

изтъгвамъ *va* to stretch out; — **шия**,

to pull out one's neck; — *ce vpr* to stretch out, stretch oneself out; to be stretched out; to lounge, be idle; *само се —га*, he does nothing but lounge or dawdle; — *не п* stretching, out; pulling out; dawdling; idleness, indolence; — *тегнать ppp* stretched out; prostrate.

изтждѣва *ad* here, in this part of the country; thither.

изувамъ *va* to take off, pull off (one's shoes, etc); — *йте си чорапитѣ*, take off your stockings; — *ce vpr* to take or pull off one's shoes, etc, to be taken or pulled off; to come off; *лесно се —тъ*, they come off easily (*of shoes*); — *не п* taking or pulling off; — *енъ*, — *тъ ppp* taken off, pulled off; with one's shoes or stockings off; barefooted.

изумирамъ *v* измирамъ.

изумителенъ *a* astounding, amazing, stupendous; — *но ad* astoundingly, marvelously; — *ность f* amazedness.

изумявамъ *va* to astonish, amaze, stun, surprise, (-prize), strike with amazement, fill with astonishment; *това —ва всѣко-го*, that astonishes or amazes every one; — *ce vpr* to be astonished, amazed; to wonder; — *не п* astonishing, amazing, bewildering; astonishment, amazement, wonder; stupefaction; *и изумление*; — *мѣнъ a* astonished, bewildered, stupefied, stunned; — *милъ app*.

изусть *ad* by heart; *научавамъ —*, to learn by heart, commit to memory; — *тенъ a* oral, verbal.

изучвамъ, — *чавамъ va* to study, learn, master, acquire by study; to learn thoroughly; to educate, teach, tutor (a person); to investigate, inquire into (a matter); *сега —ме уравненията*, now we are studying the equations; — *чихте ли си урока*, have you learned your lesson? *той го е —чилъ на това*, he has taught him to do this; *хубаво е —чилъ занаята*, he has mastered the trade well, *ще —чимъ въпроса*, we shall investigate the question; — *ce vpr* to be studied, acquired by study; to be mastered; to be educated; *тука се —тъ езицитѣ съ успѣхъ*, here the languages may be acquired with success; *всичкитѣ му дѣца се —чиха*, all of his children had their education; — *не п*

studying, acquiring, mastering, learning; study (*of the sciences etc*); acquirement, mastery, acquisition; education; — *ченъ ppp* learned, mastered, acquired; educated, given an education; taught.

изуя *v* **изувамъ**.

изфирявамъ *vn* to evaporate; to disappear, abscond (*pop*).

изхабвамъ *va* to spoil, waste (cloth, etc); to dull, blunt (a knife etc); — *бихъ си здравето*, I ruined my health; — *бихте толкова хартия*, you spoiled so much paper! — *ce vpr* to be spoiled, wasted; to be dulled, blunted; to spoil; to get dull, blunted; *ножътъ се —би*, the knife has become dull; — *не п* spoiling, wasting; ruining, — *бенъ ppp* wasted, spoiled, ruined; grown dull, blunted, dull (knife); used up, worn out (person).

изхайлявамъ *ce vpr* to grow or become lazy.

изхапвамъ *va* to bite all over; to sting all over; — *панъ отъ пчелитѣ*, stung all over by the bees.

изхаризвамъ *va* to give away (all).

изхарчвамъ *va* to spend up; to use up all, run short of; — *чихме си паритѣ*, we spent all of our money; *всичкитѣ книги сж —чени*, all of the books are out or sold; — *ce vpr* to be spent; to be used up; to be sold; — *не п* spending; using up; selling out; — *ченъ ppp* spent; sold; used up; out of print (*of a book*).

изхващамъ *va* to catch, seize, capture (all); — *ce vpr* to be caught, captured, seized; — *не п* catching, capturing; capture.

изхвърк(ну)вамъ *vn* to fly up, out, off, away; to escape; *искри —тъ изъ устата му*, sparks are flying up from his mouth, he is belching fire; *птичката е —нала*, the bird has flown out (*of its cage*); — *нала му е чивията*, one of his wheels is off (*pop*); — *не п* flying up, off, out, away; escaping; flight; — *наль pp* flown up, off, out, away; escaped.

изхвърлямъ *va* to throw out, off, away, cast out, off, away; to eject; to shove off, away; to vomit; to reject, leave out (one's name, etc); — *лиха го изъ вратата*, they threw or ejected him out of the door; — *ленъ билъ на*

бръга, he had been cast ashore; — лиха го отъ кораба, they threw him overboard; Везувий — ля лава, Vesuvius is shooting forth lava; змнитъ си — тѣ кожата, the snakes cast off their skins; — се *vpr* to be thrown out, off, away, cast out, off, away; to be rejected, left out; — не *n* throwing, casting; ejecting; ejection; rejecting; rejection; — лени *ppp* thrown or cast out, off, away; ejected; abandoned; rejected; — лени дрехи, cast away clothing.

изхлѣскамъ *v* изтласкамъ.

изхлѣзвамъ *va* to slip, drop, let drop, let slip; — се *vpr* to slip; to slide; — на се изъ рѣцѣтъ ми, it slipped out of my hands; — не *n* slipping; escape; — нати *ppp* slipped, dropped.

изходатайствувамъ *va* to obtain, procure, work out; — ха му прошка, they obtained him pardon; — се *vpr* to be obtained, procured; — ва му се стипендия, a scholarship was obtained for him; — не *n* obtaining, procuring; obtainment; — нъ *ppp*

изходвамъ *va* to go over, traverse, walk, travel over, cover (a distance); — дилъ е цѣлия свѣтъ, he has been all over the world; — се *vpr* to be gone over, traversed; to be covered; — ва се въ петь минути, it can be gone over, traversed or covered, in five minutes; — не *n* traversing, going over, covering, walking; — денъ *ppp* traversed; — дешъ *pres p* starting, issuing from; a outgoing, forth-going (papers).

изходъ *m* outlet, passage out, exit; way out, egress; outgoing, issue; result, end, outcome; Exodus (Bible); кжщата има нѣколко — да, the building has several passages out; при този — на работитѣ, at this turn of affairs; — денъ a starting (point), of departure.

изхождамъ *vn* to go out, come out; to rise (of the sun); to arise; отъ дѣ — да това подозрение, where lies the cause of this suspicion? той — да отъ друга точка зрение, he looks at the matter from another point of view; — не *n* going out, rising (of the sun); issue.

изхѣквамъ *va* to scold, reprimand, call down.

изхрѣквамъ (-ча) *va* to spit out, hawk up; — се *vpr* to be spit out.

изхрѣнвамъ *va* to bring up, rear, educate; to feed, fatten (a pig, etc); to use up; feed through, keep alive by feeding; — или го отъ дѣте, they had brought him up from a child; — се *vpr* to be reared, brought up; to be fed, through; to be fed, fattened; — не *n* rearing, bringing up; feeding through; fattening; — нени *ppp* reared, brought up, bred; fed through, fattened; well-fed.

изцапвамъ *va* to soil, dirty, stain, daub, besmear; — пахъ си рѣцѣтъ, I dirtied my hands; — пахте картината, you soiled or blotted out the picture; — се *vpr* to be soiled, dirtied, stained, daubed; to dirty or soil oneself; to get soiled, dirty; — не *n* soiling, dirtying; blotting out; — пани *ppp* soiled, dirtied, stained; bedaubed, besmeared; dirty.

изцѣлвамъ *vn* to neigh, begin to neigh.

изцѣпвамъ *va* to suck out, draw in; — се *vpr* to be sucked out; — не *n* sucking out; — цанъ *ppp* sucked out, all sucked.

изцѣквамъ *va* to drink up, drain (a glass, pop).

изцѣрквамъ *va* to squirt out; to squeeze out; — се *vpr* to be squirted out; — не *n* squirting out; — нъ *ppp* squirted out, all ejected by squirting.

изцѣдвамъ, — цѣждамъ *va* to drain out, squeeze out (a lemon, etc); to filter out; to press out; to wring (clothes); — се *vpr* to be drained, squeezed out; to filter, be filtered; — не *n* pressing or squeezing out; filtering; — денъ *ppp* squeezed out, all squeezed; filtered; wrung; drunk to the last drop (pop); — дѣкъ *m* dregs, grounds, sediment, last drops.

изцѣло *ad* wholly, all in gross, by the gross, by wholesale; вземамъ —, to take or consider on the whole; продавамъ —, to sell by the whole,

изцѣлѹвамъ *va* to kiss to one's fill, cover with kisses.

изцѣлявамъ, — рѣвамъ *va* to cure, heal; — се *vpr* to be cured, healed; to cure oneself; to recover (from an illness); съвършено се е — рилъ отъ ревматизма, he has completely cured himself of rheumatism; — не *n* curing, healing; cure; — лѣние *n* cure, recovery; — лѣнъ, — цѣренъ *ppp* cured,

healed; —рѣмъ *a* curable.

изчѣдие *n* offspring, progeny (*jest*).

изчѣвѣрквамъ *va* to pick out, get out by picking; to put out (one's eyes).

изчѣз(ну)вамъ *va* to vanish, disappear, vanish away, out of sight; to pass away; to get out of the way; —на великанътъ, the giant has vanished, is no more; братъ му е —наль внезапно, his brother has suddenly disappeared; —не *n* disappearance, vanishing, passing away; —наль *ppp* vanished away, disappeared; absconded (*por*).

изчѣрвямъ *va* to redden, make red; to roast, make crisp; —вихме едно агне, we roasted a lamb; —се *vpr* to redden, get red, become red; to blush; —ви се отъ срамъ, he blushed with shame; —не *n* reddening; blushing; redness; —вѣнь *ppp* reddened, red; flushed, blushing (with shame, *etc*).

изчѣрнямъ *va* to black, blacken, make black; —се *vpr* to grow or turn black, get black; to blacken oneself, soil or dirty oneself; to be blackened; —ниха ни се ржцетъ отъ боята, our hands became blackened with the paint; —не *n* blacking, blackening; soiling; —ненъ *ppp* blackened; soiled, tarnished.

изчѣрпвамъ *va* to bale out, scoop, ladle, lade out; to drain off, empty; to exhaust; —нѣте всичката вода, bale out all the water; прѣдмета биде —панъ, the subject was exhausted; книгата е —пана, the book is all sold or out of print; —се *vpr* to be baled out, drawn; to be exhausted; —паха ни се средствата, our resources were all exhausted; —не *n* baling out, drawing; draining (one's strength, *etc*), exhausting; exhaustion; —панъ *ppp* baled out, drawn; drained, exhausted; all sold, out of print (*of a book*).

изчѣртавамъ *va* to draw, sketch, make a plan; to finish drawing.

изчѣсвамъ *va* to comb up, finish combing; to card (wool); to hit, give a blow (*por*); —сайте си косата, comb up your hair; —се *vpr* to be combed; to be carded; to comb oneself; всичката вълна се —са, all of the wool is combed or carded; —не *n* combing; carding, hackling; —санъ *ppp* combed; carded; hit (*por*).

изчисление *n* calculation, computation,

reckoning, supputation, estimate; enumeration; calculus; вѣрно —, exact calculation; средно —, rough estimate or calculation; плоско —, dead reckoning; диференциално —, differential calculus; споредъ негово —, according to his calculation or reckoning.

изчислявамъ *va* to calculate, reckon, compute, suppute, cast up (an account); to estimate; to enumerate; —приближително, to calculate approximately; —лихмѣ разносикътъ, we reckoned up the expenses; паритъ му не могатъ да се —тъ, his money has no count; загубитъ не могатъ да се —тъ, the losses cannot be calculated; —не *n* calculating, reckoning, computating; calculation, computation; estimate; *v* изчисление; —лѣнь *ppp* calculated, computed, estimated, reckoned.

изчиствамъ *va* to clean, clean out, cleanse; to empty (one's bowels); —палто, to clean a coat; —стая, to clean or do a room; —каналъ, to dredge a canal; —зжитъ си, to clean or pick one's teeth; —риба, to scale a fish; —тихмѣ дълговетъ си, we settled up all our debts; —се *vpr* to be cleaned; to be cleansed; to be put in order; to clean oneself; to have one's bowels move; to get away from, move from (*por*); обушата ни трѣбва да се —татъ, our shoes should be cleaned; —не *n* cleaning, cleaning out; cleansing (water, *etc*); doing (a room); —тенъ *ppp* cleaned; cleansed; brushed (*of a coat*).

изчитамъ *va* to read through or to the end, finish reading (a book); —четоха ли книгата ми, have they read (finished reading) my book? всичко е —чѣль, he has read everything; —се *vpr* to be read, read through; —не *n* reading, reading through, finishing reading; —четенъ *ppp* read, all read, finished (*of a book, etc*), read through.

изчѣплямъ *va* to pick, pick out; —се *vpr* to be picked; —не *n* picking.

изчувамъ *v* изгледвамъ.

изчукувамъ *va* to beat out; to hammer out; to knock out; to shake off; to thrash; —гвоздей, to knock a nail out; —килимъ, to beat a carpet; —чукаха му зжитъ, they knocked his teeth out; нѣкой —ка на вратата,

some body knocked at the door; — *ce vpr* to be beaten, knocked; to be shaken; to be thrashed (*of wheat, etc*); — *не п* beating, knocking out; shaking (the dust of); thrashing; — *канъ ppp* beaten out, knocked out; shaken; smashed (*of teeth*).

изчупвамъ *va* to break, break to pieces, shatter, shiver, crush; knock out (one's teeth); всичко — *пиха*, they broke everything (to pieces); — *ce vpr* to be broken; to break; to hatch out (*of chickens*); *стъклата се — пиха*, the panes (of the windows) were all broken; *пилетата се — пиха*, the chickens were hatched out; — *не п* breaking, smashing; hatching; — *пень ppp* broken (to pieces), all broken, smashed (*of teeth*), hatched (*of eggs*).

изшарвамъ *va* to variegate, make party-colored, diaper; to finish variegating.

изшйбвамъ *va* to whip up, strike, administer a blow.

изшйвамъ *va* to sew up, finish sewing; to stitch, quilt; to embroider, adorn with needle work; — *ce vpr* to be sewed up; to be embroidered.

изшйлвамъ *va* to sharpen up, make pointed, cut to a point; — *ce vpr* to be cut to a point, made sharp or pointed; — *не п* cutting to a point, making pointed; — *ленъ ppp* cut to a point, sharpened, made pointed.

изшйпвамъ *va* to pinch, pinch off; to pluck (a fowl, etc).

изшйкнувамъ *vn* to get away, disappear (from one's memory); to abscond.

изъ *prep* out, out of, from, from out, from off; (*in composition with verbs*) thoroughly, entirely, all; — *прозореца*, out of the window; — *подъ насъ*, from under us; — *ржката*, from the hand; *иде — Цариградъ*, he comes from Constantinople; *ида — дома*, I come (am coming) from home; *помагатъ — него*, they take his side; — *коя страна*, from which side? — *ржка въ ржка*, from hand to hand; — *разходвамъ va* to spend all; *в изразходвамъ*.

изъдникъ *v* изедникъ.

изяждамъ *v* изеждамъ.

изявителенъ *a* indicative; — *но накло- нение*, indicative mood.

изявитель *m* declarer, revealer, testifier.

изявявамъ *va* to manifest, show, give out, express; to declare, announce; to reveal; to testify, indicate; — *вѣте вашата способностъ*, show your capability; *той — ви своето съгласие*, he gave his consent; — *ви хъ своята признателностъ*, I expressed my gratitude; — *види го на властитъ*, they had given him out (or reported) to the authorities; *ясно — ви хъ шо за хора сж*, they clearly showed what kind of people they are; — *ce vpr* to be shown, manifested, given out, expressed; to be declared; to be indicated, testified; — *ви се желание*, it was desired or wished, a wish was expressed; — *ви му се сж- шинскиятъ характеръ*, his real character became apparent; *скърбъ се — ше по лицата имъ*, sorrow was read in their faces; — *не п* showing, manifesting, revealing, expressing; indicating; — *лѣние п* manifestation, expression (of joy, etc), testimony, token (of friendship); revelation; declaration; explanation; manifesto; — *вѣнь ppp* revealed, shown, manifested; expressed, declared; reported, given out, betrayed.

изямъ *v* изеждамъ.

изяснение *n* explanation, explication, interpretation, elucidation, enunciation; declaration; illustration; clearing up, brightening up (of the weather); *съ — я*, with explanations; *споредъ неговото —*, according to his explanation or interpretation; *този въпросъ има нужда отъ —*, that question needs to be elucidated; *това ни даде за —*, he presented this to us as an illustration or explanation; — *на врѣмето*, clearing up of the weather.

изяснимъ *a* explicable, explainable, accountable.

изяснителъ *m* explainer, explicator, expounder, elucidator; — *ленъ a* explanatory, explicative, elucidative; — *но ad* explanatorily, with explanation.

изяснявамъ *va* to explain, make plain, explicate, elucidate; to illustrate; to expound; to account for; — *нѣте му работата*, explain the matter to him; *какъ — тъ това явление*, how do they account for (or explain) that phenomenon? — *догма*, to expound a doctrine; — *ce vpr* to be explained, ex-

plicated; to explain oneself; to brighten up, clear up (*of the weather*); —нѣте се, explain yourself; врѣмето се —нѣ, the weather cleared up; трѣбваше да се —нимъ, we had to come to an explanation; —не *n* explaining, explicating, elucidating, expounding; *v* изяснение; —нѣнь *ppp* explained; cleared up (*of the sky, etc.*).

изящень *a* fine, exquisite, elegant, splendid; —стиль, elegant style; —на работа, splendid work; —на музика, exquisite music; —нитъ изкуства, fine arts; това е —но, that is fine! —но *ad* splendidly, fine; —ность *f* exquisite-ness, elegance.

икона *f* icon, image; —ка *f* *dim* a little icon.

иконоборецъ *m* iconoclast, image-breaker; —ство *n* iconoclasm; —ствувамъ *va* to reject the worship of icons or images.

иконописане *n* iconography; —сецъ *m* image-painter; —ство *n* *v* иконописане.

иконопродавецъ *m* dealer in icons.

иконостась *m* iconostasis.

економъ, *etc v* икономъ, *etc.*

икосаѣдъръ *m* icosahedron (*geom.*).

или *s* or; да —не, yes or no; живъ —умрѣлъ, dead or alive; —тъй —тъй, either one or the other way; it doesn't matter how; да живѣя —не, туй е въпроса; to be or not to be, that is the question.

иллюминация *f* illumination.

иллюминѳвка *f* colo(u)ring.

иллюстрирамъ *va* to illustrate; —се *vpr* to be illustrated; —не *n* illustrating; —страция *f* illustration.

йловина, —ца *f* clay, argil, potter's clay; loam.

иллюзия *f* illusion.

илѣчь *mt v* лѣкарство.

имамъ *va* to have; to possess; to hold; —честь да Ви съобща, I have the hono(u)r to let you know; —ите добрината, be so good, be so kind; той —ма голѣмо богатство, he has or possesses a great wealth; —те право, you are right, are in the right; какво —ма да ми кажете, what do you wish to tell me? —ма голѣма разлика между двѣтъ, there is a great difference between the two; —ма Богъ,

there is a God, God exists; що —ма, what is it? what is the matter? —да Ви връщамъ едно писмо, I owe you a letter; —ма много да се черви, he will do a great deal of blushing; —ше много хора, there were many people there; еднѣжъ —ше единъ царъ, there was a king, there used to be a king; —ма-нѣма петъ часа, about five hours or thereabout; —ма ли или нѣма, is there or not? —лъ *pp*; —не *n* having, possessing; —мание *n* possession, property; wealth, fortune; —щъ *pres p* having.

име *n* name; noun, substantive (*gram.*); —прилагателно, adjective; —сжществително, noun; собствено —, proper name; събирателно —, collective noun; нѣкой си по —Иванъ, one John by name; какъ Ви е —то, what is your name? въ —то на Бога, на правдата, in the name of God, of justice; пишете го на мое —, write it down in my name; честито Ви —, my congratulations on occasion of your name's day! —нѣнь *a* name, of names, name's (day); nominal (price), —никъ *m* list of names, roll; nomenclature; —менце *n* *dim* a dear little name.

ймелъ *m* mistletoe (*bot.*); —лови растения *pl* loranth.

именителень *a* nominative; —падежъ, nominative case.

именить *a* celebrated, noted, eminent; —тость *f* celebrity, eminence.

имено *ad* namely; precisely, even so, that is just it; а —, namely, to wit, that is; —, precisely, precisely; за това —говорихме, that is just what we talked about; —тъй, just so, exactly so.

именувамъ *va* to call, name; to style, term; —се *vpr* to be called, named; to be styled; to call, name; to style oneself; —не *n* calling, naming; styling; —вание *n* appellation, name; denomination; —ванъ *ppp* named, called, styled.

имовить *v* имотень.

имовѣренъ *a* credible, probable, authentic; —рие *n* credence, credibility, probability.

имоть *m* property, estate; недвижимъ —, real-estate; частень —, private property; държавень —, state pro-

perty; domain of the crown; ипотеки-
 ранъ —, mortgaged estate; башинъ
 —, father's property, patrimony; на-
 слѣдственъ —, hereditary estate; —
 тенъ *a* opulent, wealthy; —никъ *m*
 landowner; wealthy or opulent person.
 императоръ *m* emperor; руски —, the
 Emperor of Russia; —рица *f* empress;
 —ски *a* emperor's, of emperor; imper-
 rial; *ad* like an emperor, imperially.
 имперія *f* empire; —ски *a* empire's, of
 an empire; Imperial (domains, etc).
 имѹщество *n* в имотъ.
 имъ *pron dat pl* them, to them; казах-
 ме —, we told them; дадохме —
 писмата, we gave them the letters;
 хлѣба не — стига, they are short of
 bread, they haven't enough of bread.
 иначе, —че *ad* otherwise, the other way,
 differently; else, or else, otherwise, if not;
 така или —, so or otherwise, no
 matter how, some way or other; слу-
 шайте, — ще бждете наказани, be
 obedient or else you shall be punished;
 турнете го —, put it the other way;
 —къвъ *a* such, other, another, differ-
 ent
 инатъ *mt* stubbornness, obstinacy; —ливъ
a stubborn, obstinate; —чій *m* an ob-
 stinate fellow; —тя се *vpr* to act stub-
 bornly, be stubborn, obstinate.
 инвалидъ *m* invalid; —денъ *a* invalid
 (soldier), of invalids, for invalids.
 инвентаръ *m* inventory.
 индивидъ, —дуумъ *m* individual; —дуа-
 лизувамъ *va* to individualise (-ize); —
 дуализъмъ *m* individualism; —дуал-
 ность *f* individuality, individualism.
 индиферентенъ *a* indifferent; —но *ad*
 —ly; —ность *f* indifference.
 индуктивенъ *a* inductive; —но *ad* —ly.
 индустриаленъ *a* industrial; —но *n* —ly.
 индустрия *f* industry; копринена —,
 sericulture; брашнена —, flour-trade,
 flour industry.
 инженеръ *m* engineer; цивиленъ —,
 civil engineer; миненъ —, mining en-
 gineer; —ренъ *a* engineering (work), of
 engineering; —ски *a* engineer's, of an
 engineer; engineering; —ство *n* engin-
 eering.
 инъекция *f* injection.
 иней *m* white-frost, rime, hoar-frost.
 инерция *f* inertia, inert-force (*phys*).
 инициатива *f* initiative; —аторъ *m* ini-

tiator.
 инквизиторъ *m* inquisitor; —ски *a* in-
 quisitor's, of an inquisitor; inquisitorial,
 inquisitorial.
 инквизиция *f* Inquisition.
 инкогнито *m* incognito.
 иновѣренъ *a* of a different religion or
 faith, heterodox; —ць *m* a person of a
 different faith or religion; —рие *n* het-
 erodoxy.
 иноземець *m* foreigner; —мень *a* for-
 eign
 инокуляция *f* inoculation.
 инокъ *m* monk, friar; —киня *f* nun; —
 чески *n* monachal; —чество *n* мона-
 chism.
 иноплеменикъ *m* foreigner; —ненъ *a*
 foreign.
 иносказателенъ *a* allegoric, —al; —но
ad allegorically; —зание *n* allegory.
 иностранецъ *m* foreigner, stranger; —
 ненъ *a* foreign.
 инсинуация *f* insinuation.
 инспекторъ *m* inspector, supervisor;
 главенъ —, inspector-general; —ски *a*
 inspector's, of an inspector; inspection,
 of inspection; —ство *n* inspectorship.
 инстанция *f* instance, instancy (*jur*);
 виша —, superior court; последна —,
 last resort.
 инстинктъ *m* instinct; —тѣвенъ *a* in-
 stinctive; —тѣвно *ad* —ly.
 институтъ *m* institute, institution, es-
 tablishment; order.
 инструкторъ *m* instructor (*mil*); —ски
a instructor's.
 инструкция *f* instruction.
 инструментъ *m* instrument; tool; —та-
 ленъ *a* instrumental (music); —тенъ,
 —товъ *a* tool (chest), instrument, of
 instruments; —товка *f* instrumentation
 (*mus*).
 интервалъ *m* integral (*math*); —раленъ
a integral (calculus); —грация *f* in-
 tegration.
 интеллигентенъ *a* intelligent, cultured;
 —ность *f* intelligence; culture, —ция
f cultured class, high society.
 интендантъ *m* intendant, commissary
 (*mil*); —ски *a* intendant's, of an in-
 tendant, of a steward; —ство *n* in-
 tendantry, commissariat.
 интервалъ *m* interval; въ —ли, at in-
 tervals.

интересенъ *a* interesting (book), winsome, fascinating; —но *ad* interestingly; —но *e* да се знае, it is interesting to know.

интересъ *m* interest, concern; benefit, profit, gain; за свой —, for one's own interest, end or profit; обществен — си, public concern or ends; то *e* въ мой — да го направя, it is for my interest (to do it); то *e* въ неговъ —, it is to his advantage; показвамъ —, to take an interest in; тѣ иматъ — въ това, they have an interest in this, are interested in this.

интересувамъ *va* to interest; това не ме —сува, that doesn't interest or concern me, I don't care for that; —се *vpr* to be interested, have an interest in, take an interest in, be concerned; to interest oneself; —се отъ всичко, I am interested in everything; —не *n* interesting; taking an interest in.

интернационаленъ *a* international.

интерполация *f* interpolation.

интерференция *f* interference.

интименъ *a* intimate, bosom (friend); private (affair); —но *ad* intimately; privately; —нось *f* intimacy.

интонация *f* intonation.

интрига *f* intrigue; —гантъ *m* intriguer, trimmer; —гүвамъ *va* to intrigue, plot, form plots; —гүване *n* intriguing; intrigue; —трижка *f* a nice intrigue, a petty intrigue.

интродукция *f* introduction.

интуитивенъ *a* intuitive; —но *ad* —ly; —йция *f* intuition.

инфантерія *f* infantry.

инфекция *f* infection.

инфлексия *f* inflection.

инфлуенца *f* influenza.

инфузория *f* infusoria.

иподяконъ *m* subdeacon; —ски *a* subdeacon's; —ство *n* subdeaconry, subdeaconship.

ипотеза *f* hypothesis.

ипотека *f* hipoteca, mortgage; давамъ подъ —, to mortgage, give as mortgage; плащамъ —, to pay off a mortgage; —теченъ *a* mortgage, of mortgage, on mortgage; —теченъ заемъ, a loan by mortgage; —течно *ad* by mortgage.

ипотекирамъ *va* to mortgage, hypothecate, give as a mortgage; —се *vpr* to be mortgaged; —не *n* mortgaging (a

house), hypothecating; mortgage; hypothecation (of a ship); —нъ *ppp* и *a* mortgaged (farm, etc).

ипохондрикъ *m* hypochondriac; —рийчески *a* hypochondriac, —al; splenetic (person); —я *f* hypochondria, hypochondriasis.

и прочее; *v* прочее.

ирационаленъ *a* irrational, surd (quantity).

ирония *f* irony; —зйрамъ *va* to treat ironically; —ниченъ, —чески *a* ironic, —al; —ничво, —чески *ad* ironically.

ирригация *f* irrigation.

йскамъ *va* to wish, want, desire; to will; to demand (one's rights); що —те, what do you wish, want or desire? what is your wish? не —ка да чуе за него, he doesn't wish to hear anything about him; не знае що —ка, he doesn't know what he wants, doesn't know his own mind; правете каквото —те, do as you please; какво —те отъ насъ, what do you want us to do? момичето го —ка, the girl likes him, is willing to marry him; —тъ си паритѣ, they want, demand their money; не го —ме, we don't want him; не —тъ да знаятъ, they don't care to know; —Ви доброто, I wish you well, am your well-wisher; що —кате да кажете съ това, what do you mean by this? Царьтъ го тый —ка, the king so wills it; —се *vpr* to be wished, wanted, desired; to wish, have a mind to; to be demanded; тый се —ка, it is so desired, that is the way it is wanted; слугина се —ка, a servant-girl is wanted; —ка да се работи, one must work; не знае що му се —ка, he doesn't know what he wants; —ка му се да дойде съ насъ, he wishes or would be pleased to come with us; —ка му се да си полегне, he would like to take a nap; —не *n* wishing, wanting, desiring, demanding; wish, desire; demand, claim; —нъ *ppp* wanted, desired; demanded; asked for.

йскра *f* spark; sparkle (in wine); —крица *f* dim a little spark.

йскре(не)нь *a* sincere, true, true-hearted, frank, open-hearted; —приятель, sincere friend; Вашъ —, —но Вашъ, yours sincerely, sincerely yours; —но *ad* sincerely, truly; frankly; да Ви ка-

жа —но, to tell you frankly; —ность *f* sincerity, open-heartedness; frankness.
искусень *v* изкусень.

искусителень *v* изкусителень.

искуственъ *v* изкуственъ.

искушавамъ *v* изкушавамъ.

искъ *m* claim, suit, action, petition; гражд-
дански —, civil suit; углавенъ —, criminal prosecution; — за побой, an action for assault and battery; прѣдъя-
вявамъ —, to bring an action (against a person); отказвамъ се отъ —, to nonsuit; —ковъ *a* of suit, of claim, of action; plaintiff's (petition).

ислѣмъ *m* Islam; —ство *n* Islamism.

истерика *f* hysterics; —риченъ *a* hys-
teric, —al; —рически *ad* hysterically.

истецъ *m* plaintiff; applicant.

истина *f* truth; verity, reality; —, —, ви казвамъ, verily, verily, I say unto you; очевидна —, obvious truth or fact; —

е, it is true, it is a fact; говорете — та, speak the truth; — ли е, is it true?

истиненъ *a* true (friend), genuine, real, authentic; —ность *f* veracity, verity, authenticity; truthfulness; —ски *a* true (friend), real (story), genuine (diamond), serious (intentions); *ad* seriously, in earnest.

истинивамъ *v* изстинивамъ.

истинка *v* изстинка.

исти *a* same, veritable; —то *ad* also, likewise, the same.

истокъ *v* изтокъ.

история *f* history; стара —, ancient history; средна —, medieval history; нова —, modern history; церковна —, church history; свѣтска —, profane history.

историкъ *m* historian; —ченъ, —чески *a* history (book), historic, historical (narrative), (science) of history; —рически *ad* historically.

историографъ *m* historiograph; —фия *f* historiography.

истуканъ *m* idol.

истъ *v* исти.

и. т. н. and so forth, etc.

ихневмонъ *m* ichneumon (zoof).

ихнография *f* ichnography; —фически *a* ichnographic, —al.

ихтиология *m* ichthyology; —логъ *m* ichthyologue.

ихъ *interj* oh! ah! bother! for heaven's sake! — леле, o dear! — да се не види, confound it! — оставете ме,

leave me alone, for Gods sake!

йща *v* искамъ.

ищецъ *v* истецъ.

К.

кабадистика *f* cabal, cabalistic art; —
тически *a* cabalistic, —al.

кабаница *f* heavy cloak, mantle.

кабель *m* cable.

кабинетъ *m* cabinet; cabinet-council; work-room, studio; —тенъ *a* cabinet, cabinet's, of cabinet.

кабриолетъ *m* cabriolet, cab.

кавакъ *mt* *v* тополя.

кавалерия *f* cavalry, horse-soldiers; —
рийски *a* cavalry (regiment), (school) of cavalry; кавалер'я (head-quarters); —
ристъ *m* cavalier, horseman, rider, trooper.

кавалеръ *m* cavalier, knight; partner (in dancing); той е —, he is a gentleman; като —, cavalierly; —ски *a* cavalier's, of a cavalier; knight (errantry), of knight; knight's (errand); (order) of knight-hood; chivalrous, knightly; like a cavalier, cavalierly; —ство *n* knighthood, chivalry, knight-errantry; gentlemanliness, civility.

кавалъ *m* pipe, reed-pipe; свиря на —, to play the pipe.

кавга *fl* *v* крамола.

кавичка *f* inverted commas, quotation-mark; —ки *pl* quotation-marks; въ —
ки, in quotation-marks, quoted.

кадайфъ *mt* shredded wheat.

кадастръ *m* cadastre, land-register, terrier; —стрѣленъ *a* cadastre, of cadastre.

кадешъ *pres p* *v* кадя.

кадетъ *m* cadet; —ския *a* cadet's (uniform), (corps) of cadets; —ство *n* cadetship.

кадѣжъ *m* smoke; smut; smell of burning.

кадѣне *n* smoking; censuring, incensing.

кадыло *n* incense; smoke; censer; thurible; —ница *f* censer.

кадмий *m* cadmium (*chem*).

кадия *mt* *v* сядия.

кадифѣ *nt* velvet; —фѣнъ *a* velvet col-
o(u)r, velvety, velveting.

кадриль *m* quadrill (dance).

кадро *n* portrait, photo, picture (*pop*).

кадына *v* була.

кадынка *f* goldfinch (bird); field poppy (*bot*).

кадъръ *m* cadre (*mil*); list of officers, reserve.

кадя *va* incense, burn incense; to smoke, smoke-dry; *vn* to smoke, smut, give out smoke; свещеникътъ — деша, the priest was incensing (in church); ламбата — ди, the lamp is smoking; — *се vpr* to be incensed; to be smoked; жамбонътъ *се* — ди, the ham is prepared by being smoked-dry; — дене *n* incensing, censuring; — децъ *pres p*.

каене *n*, —ещъ *се pres p* в кая *се*.

кажа *v* казвамъ.

казакъ *m* Cossack; —зашки *a* Cossack, Cossack's, of the Cossacks.

казанъ *mt* cauldron, boiler (of an engine), big kettle; —джия *m* в мѣдникарь; —занче *n* small cauldron or boiler; kettle.

казарма *m* barracks, casern; armory; —мень *a* of the barracks, military (life).

казартма *f* potted dish.

казвамъ *va* to say, tell, speak; to recite; to relate; —захъ *му*, I told him; що —захте, what did you say? —жете що има, speak out what you have to say; —жете го ясно, speak it out (or pronounce it) clearly; нѣма нужда да Ви —повече, there is no need of my telling you any more; да Ви —жа право, to tell you frankly; —захме имъ една приказка, we told them, related them, a story; кой Ви —за, who told you? не смѣя да му —жа, I don't dare (to) tell him; —за си истината, he told the truth; —зано му било, he had been told; —заносторено, said and done; —тъ че загиналъ въ боя, they say he perished in the battle; какъ Ви —тъ, how do they call you? what is your name? не ми —й съ жални думи, tell me not in mournful numbers; —жете си урока, recite your lesson; — *се vpr* to be said, told, spoken, related, recited; to be called, named; to call oneself; какъ *се* —те, what is your name? това не трѣбва да *се* —ва, that should not be spoken; то *се* —ва, че Ви надвихме, you may say we beat you; тъй *се* не —ва, one shouldn't speak thus; —ва *се* че има гладъ, famine is at hand, they say; —не *n* telling, saying, speaking; relating, reciting; —лъ *app*; —нъ *ppp* said, told, spoken; related, recited

казино *n* casino.

казма *ft* pickaxe.

казмъръ *m* serge (*stuff*).

казуаръ *m* cassowary (*orn*).

казувамъ *v* казвамъ.

казуйстъ *m* casuist; —стика *f* casuistry; —тически *a* casuistic, —al.

кайкъ *mt* в лодка.

каймакъ *mt* в смѣтана, ледено.

кайсия *f* apricot.

кайшъ *mt* strap; strop (for sharpening a razor with); belt; опасвамъ *се* съ —, to put on a belt; —че *n* small strap; thong.

кака *f* sister, elder sister (endearing term); —и азъ, sister and I; —ко, ела и ти, you come too, sister; —кинъ *a* sister's.

какавица *f* chrysalis, pupa, nymph.

какаду *n* cockatoo (bird).

какалѣшка *f* ear (of corn); cod, pod; stump; cuttle-fish; пълна —, well-filled ear.

какао *n* cocoa, cacao; —овъ *a* cocoa (nut), cacao (bin).

какви́на *f* в качество.

какво́ *interrog pron* what? — правите, what are you doing? how are you! — е тъй, what is this? — казахте, what did you say? — тогава, what then? — Ви е, what ails you? what is the matter with you? — не е грижа за Васъ, what do I care for you?

какво́ *c* that; вѣстниците́ пишатъ —, the papers say that; явно е — това не тъй, it is evident that this is not so. какво́то *rel pron* whatever, what; — и да правите, no matter what you do; — и да е, whatever it may be; — Ви давамъ е добро, whatever I give you is good; всичко — казва е лъжа, everything he says is a lie.

какво́-годѣ́ *indef pron* any little thing, any old thing, no matter what; — нѣщичко, any little thing whatever; — палтенце, anything of a coat; — може да *се* направи, whatever can be done.

ка́кинъ *a* sister's (of an older one only). ка́кица *f* *dim* dear little sister (of an older one).

ка́ко *voc* sister.

ка́кто *ad* as, like, such as; as well as; in as much as; — и да е, any how, any way; — никога, as never; — же-

лаете, обичате, as you like, as you please; — се вижда на Васъ, as it seems to you; и азъ съмъ — Васъ, I too am as one of you; правете — желаете да Ви правятъ, do as you wish to be done by you; — се види, as it seems; — намѣрите най-добръ, as you think best; — и да е, това е фактъ, any way, that is a fact; турнете го — и да е, set it on any way you please, no matter how; — не сте го сторили мене, in as much as you have not done it to me.

кактусъ *m* cactus; — совъ *a* cactaceous.

какуле *n* cardamon (*bot*).

какъ *ad* how; in what manner or fashion; — сте, how are you! — Ви е името, how do they call you, what is your name? — тъй, how so? — не Ви е срамъ, aren't you ashamed! — смѣете, how dare you? еро — е работата, see how the case stands; — и — да го направите, you must do it no matter how.

какѣто *rel pron* whoever, whichever, whatever, no matter who, which or what; such as; — никадѣ нѣма, such as is to be found nowhere else; — и да е, whoever he be, no matter who he be; such as he is; — то бащата, такъвъ и синътъ, as is the father, so is the son; — вѣто работа и да е, any kind of work, no matter what kind of work; има всичко — вѣто искате, there is everything you want; дайте ми — вѣто да е, give me anything whatever, no matter what; — вѣто и да сме, such as we are.

какѣвъ *a pron* what, what kind; such, such as; — цвѣтъ, what colo(u)r? — човѣкъ бѣше той, what kind of a man was he? — срамъ, what a shame! — вѣ Ви е името, what is your name? — вѣ сте хора, you are queer people! — вѣ е тази работа, what kind of a business is this? дайте му — вѣ било, give him whatever there is, anything whatever.

какѣвъ-годѣ *indef pron* any kind; — конь, any horse whatever; — приятель, any friend whatever; — вѣ-годѣ кжища, any little house whatever, anything of a house.

калабалѣкъ *mt* *v* навалица.

калай *mt* *v* олово.

калайджия *f* tinner, tinman; tinker; —

йство *n*, — лѣкъ *m* tinning; — йски *a* tinner's, of a tinner.

калайдисвамъ *va* to tin, blanch (pins, etc); — се *vpr* to be tinned, blanchied; — не *n* tinning, blanching; — санъ *ppp* tinned, blanchied.

каламѣръ *m* cuttle-fish (*zool*); ear (of maize), stump.

каламбуръ *m* calembourg, pun.

калафатъ *m* calk, calking; — таръ *m* calker; — фатенъ *n* calking; — фатя *va* to calk, repair (a ship).

калдарѣмъ *mt* stone pavement.

калѣ *nt* *v* крѣпость.

калѣвра *v* обувка.

калейдоскопъ *m* kaleidoscope.

калѣко *m* uncle (aunt's husband).

калѣмъ *mt* slate pencil, lead pencil; Turkish pen.

календаръ *m* calendar, almanac; — че *n* *dim* a small calendar or almanac; a nice little almanac.

калене *n*, — лещъ *pres p* *v* калявамъ.

каленикъ *m* tench (*zool*).

каленица *f* earthen-bowl.

каленъ *a* muddy (shoes), dirty; miry; clay, earthen (ware); clayey, clayish; — на улица, muddy street, nasty street; — но врѣме, sloppy weather.

каленъ *a* tempered (of iron); inured, used to, hardened.

калѣсамъ *va* to invite, ask, bid (to a wedding); — се *vpr* to be invited; — не *n* inviting; invitation; — санъ *ppp* invited; — саръ, — лѣсникъ *m* inviter; — лѣска *f* invitation; — лѣсница *f* woman-inviter; wine-flask.

калѣць *m* gaiter, legging; small leg (of a stocking); — ци *pl*.

калѣшъ *m* avens (*bot*).

калѣбъръ *m* calibre, caliber; въ —, in calibre.

калиграфъ *m* calligrapher, calligraphist; — фически *a* calligraphic, — ал; — фия *f* calligraphy.

калий *m* cali, potassium (*chem*).

калимѣвка *f* calotte, priest's cap, black-cap.

калимѣна *fg* *v* кума.

калѣна *f* pomegranate.

калѣна *f* husband's sister.

калѣнка *f* pomegranate; balaustine; lady-bird (*zool*).

калѣще *n* mire, puddle, marshy place.

калканъ *m* flounder (fish).

калливъ *a* muddy, dirty; sloppy (weather); —востъ *f* muddiness, miriness.

каломелъ *m* calomel (*pharm*).

калориметръ *m* calorimeter (*phys*).

калоферъ *m* costmary (*bot*).

калпавъ *at v* лошъ.

калпазанъ *mt* a lazy fellow, idler.

калпакъ *m* cap, fur-cap.

калугеръ *m* monk, friar; —ка, —рица

f nun; —ричка *f* a little nun; lap-

wing, peewit (*zool*); —ски *a* monk's,

friar's, of a monk or a friar; cloister,

monastic (life), monkish (face); *ad* like

a monk; —ство *n* monkship, monkhood;

manastic state; monks; seclusion; —че

n dim a young monk; petty monk; —

гѣря *va* to ordain monk.

калфа *m* helper, assistant (to a master or foreman).

калци *pl v* калець.

калций *m* calcium (*chem*).

калцунъ *m* full legging, open-worked stocking; gaiter.

каль *m or f* mud; mire, dirt, filth, dust;

wax (of the ear); gutter, misery (*fig*);

обуцата му се само —, his shoes

are covered with mud; Богъ направи

човѣка отъ —, God made man of dust;

изваждамъ изъ —та, to raise out of

the gutter; ваятъ се въ —та, they

wallow in the mud or mire.

калѣпъ *mt* mould, model; form; boot-

tree; boot-stretcher; blockhead.

калѣфъ *m* pillow-case; case, sheath.

камъ *f* dagger; wedge; промушвамъ съ

—, to stab with a dagger.

камара *f* pile, heap, rick; — дърва, a

pile of wood; трупамъ на —, to pile,

pile into a heap, to heap up.

камара *f* chamber, house, parliament;

горната —, the Upper Chamber; the

House of Lords (in England).

камбала *f* fluke (fish).

камбана *f* bell (of a church); —та бие,

the bell is tolling; —нария *f* bellfry;

steeple.

камбио *n* ago, exchange (*com*).

камбуръ *mt* hunch-back.

камелопардъ *m* camelopard, giraffe (*zool*).

камелія *f* camellia (*bot*).

каменаръ *m* quarry-man, quarrier, stone-

cutter, stone-mason; —ница *f* quarry;

ston-pit; —ски *a* quarry-man's, stone-

cutter's, of a stone-cutter; quarry.

камененъ *a* stone, of stone; stony; —

въкъ, stone-age; —на плоча, stone

slab; —на соль, rock-salt; —на стѣ-

на, stone wall; —на работа, stone-

work, masonry; —ни вжглища, coal;

—но сърдце, a heart or stone (*fig*).

каменистъ *a* stony, full of stones, cov-

ered with stones, rocky; —то дѣно,

stony bottom; —та рѣка, rocky river;

и каменитъ, каменливъ.

каменовжлененъ *a* carboniferous.

каменодѣлане *n* stone-cutting; —лецъ

m stone-cutter, stone-mason.

каменообразецъ *a* stone-shaped.

каменорастѣние *n* lithophyte (*nat hist*).

каменоточень *m* mussel (*zool*).

камень *m* stone; rock; gem; скжпо-

цѣнь —, precious stone, gem; воде-

ниченъ —, mill-stone; пробень —,

touch-stone; крайжгленъ —, corner-

stone; —въ мехура, stone in the blad-

der (*med*); —на прѣпъване, stumbling-

block; —че *n dim* pebble, gravel;

marble (in playing); —някъ *m* stony

or rocky soil; и камикъ, камѣкъ.

каміла *f* camel; едногърба —, one

humped camel, dromedary; —ларъ *m*

camel-driver; —милски *a* camel, camel's

(hair), of a camel; —че *n dim* young

camel.

камілка *f* praying mantis (*zool*).

камилякъ *m* mallow (*bot*).

камо *ad* much less; не желая да го

видя, а — ли да говоря съ него,

I don't want to see him, much less to

speak with him; голѣмъ човѣкъ не

може го направи — ли едно дѣте, а

grown person can't do it much less a

child; *v* гдѣ.

кампанія *f* campaign (*mil*),

кампешово дърво *n* red or copper beach,

campeachy wood, blood-wood (*bot*).

камфора *f* camphor; —ренъ *a* cam-

phor (tree), camphoraceous; camphorate

(spirit).

камѣкъ *v* камень; —че *n dim v* ка-

менче.

камѣшъ *m* cane, reed, calamus, rush.

кана *f* tankard, can; —че *n dim* small

tankard; tin-cup.

канавъ *f* canvass (for painting on).

канализирамъ *va* to canalise (-ize), inter-

sect with canals; —се *vpr* to be canal-

ised; —не *n* canalising; canalisation;

—нъ *ppp* canalised.

каналъ *m* canal; channel, sluice; duct; strait; ditch; waterway, water-course; Панамски —, Panama Canal; Английски —, English Channel; гърлениятъ —, thoracic-duct; копая —, to dig a canal.

канapé *n* sofa, couch.

канáпъ, —на́тъ *m* string, cord (hempen); вързвамъ съ —, to tie, do up with a string; —пенъ *a* string, cord, made of rope or cord.

канара́ *f* rock, cliff; —ри́сть *a* rocky (bottom), cliffy, full of rocks.

канáрче *n* *dim* canary, canary-bird.

ка́нджа *ft* hook, gaff.

кандида́тъ *m* candidate; —ство *n* candid-ateship; —ту́ра *f* candidature; —ски *a* candidate's, of a candidate; for candidates.

канди́камъ *va* to rock, move to and fro; to cause to vacillate; —се *vpr* to rock, move to and fro, waver, vacillate; —не *n* rocking; wavering; vacillation.

канди́лка *f* blue-bell (*bof*).

канди́ло *n* image-lamp; light, lamp; —ница *f* censer; —це *n* *dim* a little image-lamp; a tiny light.

кане́къ *m* в дъждовникъ.

кане́ла *f* cinnamon; —ленъ *a* cinnamon (tree).

кане́не *n*, —не́щъ *pres p* в каня.

кане́рвамъ *va* to read a canticle (in church); —не *n* reading (to a church singer); —ва́чь *a* reader.

кани́тель *m* inviter; bidder.

канона́да *f* cannonade.

каноне́ръ *m* cannoneer, gunner.

канонизи́рамъ *va* to saint, beatify; —се *vpr* to be canonised (-ized); —не *n* canonising; canonisation; —нъ *ppp* canonised, beatified

кано́нъ *m* canon (*eccles*); —никъ *m* canon, prebendary; —ни́сть *m* canonist; —нически *a* canon (law), canon-ical.

кано́свамъ *va* to tan or paint (one's fingers); —се *vpr* to be tanned; —не *n* tanning; —нъ *ppp* tanned, painted.

канта́ръ *mt* steelyard.

канта́та *f* cantata (*mus*).

канто́нъ *m* canton

канто́ра *f* office, bureau.

канцеля́рия *f* office, bureau; cabinet; —ри́сть *m* state clerk, clerk; —ски *a* office (furniture), official (paper); offi-

cious (manners); —ски потре́би, stationary.

канцле́ръ *m* chancellor; —ски *a* chan-cellor's, of a chancellor; —ство *a* chan-celloship.

ка́ня *va* to invite, ask; to beg; to urge; to offer; —тъ ни на обѣдъ, they in-vite or ask us to dinner; не съмъ —не́нъ, I have not been invited; безъ да е —не́нъ, without being invited, asked, bid; не дѣ́йте го —ни да еде, don't urge him to eat; —се *vpr* to be invited, asked, bid; to be urged; to urge each other; to plan, intend; to threaten; гладенъ се не —ни, a hungry man needs not be urged to eat; —не́те се, help yourself (your-selves, *pl*); —нимъ се да Ви посѣ-тимъ, we are planning to pay you a visit; —ня́тъ се да го убия́тъ, they threaten to kill him; —не́не *n* inviting, asking, bidding; urging; invitation; —не́нъ *a* и *ppp* invited (guest), bid, asked; offered (a position); —не́щъ *pres p*.

каоли́нъ *m* porcelain clay, kaolin.

ка́па *f* cap, cowl, capuchin; —ничка *f* a small cap.

капа́къ *mt* cover, top, lid (of a box), scuttle-door; shutter (of a window); flood-gate; —че *n* *dim* coverlet, lid, top; —ли́я *f* musket.

капа́нъ *mt* в хлопка.

капа́ръ *m* earnest money; money in ad-vance.

ка́пвамъ *va* to drop, let fall (a drop), to drip; —не́те само една капка, pour out just a drop; *vn* to drop, fall, faint away, get exhausted, be dying (for a thing); тѣ —тъ отъ умора, they faint away, break down, drop down, with fatigue; —на́лъ е за съ́нь, he is dying for sleep; —се *vpr* to be dropped, poured in drops; —не *n* dropping, pour-ing in drops; dropping down, breaking down; exhaustion; —на́лъ *a* и *ppp* dropped down, fallen (fruit, etc); dying (for a thing); —на́тъ *ppp* dropped, poured (*of a drop*).

капе́ла *f* hat; —ка *f* *dim* a small hat, a nice little hat.

капелма́йстеръ *m* conductor, band-master.

ка́пене *n*, —пе́щъ *pres p* в каня.

капита́лъ *m* capital; principal (at in-

terest); stock; fund; — и трудъ, capital and labo(u)r (*com*); — и лихви, principal and interest; основенъ —, capital stock; прѣвращамъ въ —, to convert into capital; —ленъ *a* capital, principal, main, momentous (importance); —листъ *m* capitalist, stockholder, moneyed man.

капитанъ *m* captain; пѣхотенъ —, captain of the infantry; морски —, sea-captain; кавалерийски —, captain of the horse; — лейтенантъ, second captain (*nauf*); —ски *a* captain's, of a captain; —ство *n* captaincy, captainry.

капителъ *m* capital (*arch*).

капитулация *f* capitulation.

капюца, —чка *f* dim cap, hood, capuchin

капишонъ *m* capouch, hood, cowl, capuchin.

капище *f* heathen shrine, idol-temple; pagoda.

капня *ft* *v* врата.

капка *f* drop; drip; bit; — по —, drop by drop; ни —, not a drop; not a bit; послѣдна — кръвъ, last drop of blood; не му даде ни —, he didn't give him a drop.

капландисвамъ *vat* to put a new sheet on; to line, put a lining on.

капливъ *a* liquid (bodies), fluid, watery; —востъ *f* fluidity, liquidness.

капнувамъ *va* to drop, pour by drops; *vn* to drop, fall; to drop down, faint; —се *vpr* to be dropped; —не *n* dropping; *v* капвамъ.

капонъ *f* scale; —ни *pl* scales, balance.

капризъ *m* caprice, whim, fancy; само за —, for a mere whim; —зенъ *a* capricious; —но *ad* —ly; —ностъ *f* —ness, self-will; —нича *vn* to be capricious, act capriciously.

капсулъ *m* capsule; percussion cap (*mil*).

каптивсамъ *va* to catch, seize; to purloin, get hold of (*pop*).

капушъ *m* castor-plant (*bot*).

капчица *f* dim a little drop, a small drop; ни —, not a drop.

капчугъ *m* drip, eaves, gutter (of a roof), spout (for rain-water).

капя *vn* to drop, drip, fall in drops, to trickle, dribble, ooze (*of liquids*); to fall (*of fruit*); to rain; съळा му —на на ржката, a tear dropped down or fell on his hand; —патъ му коситѣ,

his hair is} falling off, he is getting bald-headed; —не дъждъ, it rains, is raining; кръвъ ми —не като го гледамъ, I can't bear looking at him, he makes me sick; —пене *n* dropping, falling in drops, trickling, dribbling; fall (*of rain*); —пещъ *pres p* dropping, falling; drizzling (*rain*); —палъ *pp* dropped, fallen

карабина *f* carabine.

каравана *f* caravan.

караджейка *f* prune (*plum*).

каракашка *v* сврака.

каракачанъ *m* Roumanian pomad.

каракобъ *v* карауль.

каракобиджо *m* hobgoblin; scare-crow (*fig*).

каранбоъ *m* carron (in billiards).

карамелъ *m* caramel.

караманъ *m* shepherd's dog, sheep-dog.

каракуда *f* crucian (*icht*).

карамъ *va* to drive, urge on, push on; to cart (goods); to scold (a person); *vn* to do, get along, fare; гдѣ —те тѣзи коне, where are you driving these horses to? що —тъ въ колата, what are they carrying in the wag(g)on? не дѣйте ме —ра да грѣша, don't make me sin; тѣ ги —тъ да вършатъ това, it is they that make them, urge them or incite them to do this; —тъ добръ, they do or are doing well, get along nicely; —се *vpr* to be driven, urged on; to scold, reprimand; to quarrel, quarrel with each other; не дѣйте му се —ра, don't scold him; много се —тъ, they quarrel a great deal; —не *n* driving (cattle), carting (wood), urging on, inciting, making (one do a thing); faring, getting along, doing; scolding; —ница *f* quarrel, brawl, wrangle; —нъ *ppp* driven.

карандашъ *m* pencil, graphite.

карантина *f* quarantine; —ненъ *a* quarantine, of quarantine.

каранфилъ *m* pink; carnation; полски —, orchis; —ленъ *a* pink (*colo(u)r*), caryophylleous (*bot*); —лови растения, caryophyllae.

карачь *m* driver.

каратъ *m* carat; 18 —та чисто, eighteen carats pure (*of gold*).

карауль *mt* sentry, watch, guard; sentinel; —ленъ *a* sentry (box), guard (house), of the sentry or the guard; —ленъ о-

фицеръ, officer on guard; почетенъ —, a guard of hono(u)r; отивамъ —, to go on sentry; смѣнявамъ —, to relieve guard.
 карашисвамъ *v* разбърквамъ.
 каргуй *m* в ястребъ.
 кардиналъ *m* cardinal; —ски *a* cardinal's, of a cardinal; —ство *n* cardinalship.
 каркоря *vn* to grumble (of the stomach), gurgle; —рене *n* grumbling, gurgling; grumble; —рещъ *pres p* grumbling.
 карета *f* carriage, chaise.
 кариера *f* career, calling; quarry; политическа —, political career; камена —, stone-quarry; —рениъ *a* of a career or calling; quarry, of a quarry.
 карикатура *f* caricature; —рениъ *a* caricature, of caricature; satirical, burlesque; —ристъ *m* caricaturist.
 карнабитъ *m* cauliflower (bot).
 карнавалъ *m* carnival; —ленъ *a* carnival (week).
 карнизъ *m* cornice.
 карпа *f* rock, cliff.
 карпузъ *mt* в диня.
 карта *f* card; географическа —, map; chart, пощенска, postal card; игрални —ти, playing cards —тичка *f* dim a small card; label; визитна —тичка, visiting card.
 карталъ *mt* vulture
 картелъ *m* cartel (mil).
 картечъ *m* canister-shot, case-shot (mil).
 картина *f* picture, painting; illustration (in a book); image; scene; жива —, living picture, life-picture; съ —ни, with illustrations, illustrated (book); —ненъ *a* picture (gallery, book, etc), of picture, (exhibition) of pictures, illustrated (magazine); —ка *f* dim a small picture, a nice little picture.
 картография *f* cartography, chartography.
 картонъ *m* cardboard, pasteboard; —ненъ *a* cardboard or pasteboard, of cardboard.
 картофъ *m* potato; —фениъ *a* potato, of potatoes.
 каруца *f* wag(g)on, cart; express-waggon, —царъ *m* wag(g)on-driver, expressman; coachman, driver.
 карфийца *f* pin; —чка *f* dim little pin, small pin.
 касателенъ *a* tangent (geom); —но *ad*

concerning, in regard to, touching, about, relative to; —но този въпросъ, in regard to this question, touching or concerning this matter.
 касатюра *f* bayonet (sabre).
 каса *f* safe, money-chest; pay-office, ticket-office; treasury; case, box; спестовна —, savings bank; земледѣлческа —, agricultural bank; печатарска —, letter-case; —совъ *a* safe (deposits), treasury (notes), cash (account).
 касаетъ се *imp v* it concerns; това не се — до Васъ, that doesn't concern you колкото се — до това, as far as this matter is concerned, as to this (matter), concerning that.
 каса(п(ин)ъ *mt* butcher; —ница *f* butchershop; slaughter-house; —ски *a* butcher's (trade), butcher (shop), of a butcher; —ство *n* butcher's trade.
 касация *f* cassation; annulment, appeal; —бненъ *a* of cassation; —онениъ *сждъ* Court of Cassation; подавамъ —онна жалба, to sue for a writ of error.
 касая се *v* касаетъ се.
 касиеръ *m* cashier, cash-keeper; treasurer; —ски *a* cashier's, treasurer's (account), of a cashier, of a treasurer; —ство *n* treasurership.
 касирамъ *va* to reverse (a judgment), annul; to appeal to a court of cassation; —не *n* reversing; appealing to a court of cassation.
 касия *f* cassia-tree (bot).
 каста *f* caste.
 касторъ *m* castor, beaver; —ровъ *a* castor (oil), beaver (hat).
 кастря *va* to prune, cut off, lop, trim; to scold, lecture (a person); —се *vpr* to be pruned, lopped; дърветата се —пролетъ, trees are pruned during spring time; —режъ *m*, —рене *n* pruning, lopping off, cutting off (of branches); scolding, reprimanding; —рениъ *ppp* pruned, trimmed.
 кѣта *pron* every; —дениъ, every day; —дневенъ *a* daily (paper); —дневно *ad* daily, every day.
 катавасия *f* canticles (church).
 катакомба *f* catacomb.
 каталепсия *f* catalepsy, catalepsis; —тиченъ *a* cataleptic, of catalepsy; *m* cataleptic.
 каталогъ *m* catalog(ue).
 катанецъ *m* lock, padlock; турамъ —,

to padlock (a door); —ци *pl* padlock; —че *n dim* small padlock.
катаплазма *f* cataplasma.
ката́ра *f* catarrh, cold.
катапу́лтъ *m* catapult.
катастро́фа *f* catastrophe.
катафа́лкъ *m* catafalque.
катара́ктъ *m* cataract (in the eye); *v* праме́нь.
кате́гория *f* category; —ри́ченъ, —ри́чески *a* categorical; —ри́чно, —ри́чески *ad* categorically.
кате́дра *f* cathedra; chair, professorship; —ра́ленъ *a* cathedral (church).
ка́терица *f* squirrel (black); —че́нь *a* squirrel, squirrel's (nest), of a squirrel.
ка́те́ря се *vpr* to climb, clamber, scramble; —ре́не *n* climbing, clambering up (a tree); —ре́щъ се *pres p*.
ка́те́тъ *m* cathetus (*geom*).
кати́хизисъ *m* catechism; —зи́ченъ, —зи́чески *a* catechistic, —al.
ка́тица *f* shelled walnut.
ка́то *ad* as; like, similar; as soon as; on, when, while; as if, as though; —шо́ трѣ́ба, as is proper, as one should; кра́сивъ —а́нгелъ, beautiful as an angel; —шо́ ми́е ка́зано, the way I have been told; —чу́лъ това́, си́ оти́шелъ, on hear- ing (when hearing, as he heard) this, he went away; —да́ бѣ́хъ на Ва́ше мѣ́сто, were I in your place; —на́ ко́го при́лича, whom does he look like? —ка́къ, на́примѣ́ръ, how for ex- ample? —уда́ри осе́мъ ча́са, as soon as it strikes eight o'clock; —че́ ли е́ глу́хъ, as if he were deaf; —че́ ли ни́що не́ знае́, as though he doesn't know anything; —че́ ли е́ зла́то, gold, as it wére.
католи́къ *m* Catholic; —ка́ня *f* a Cath- olic woman; —че́ски *a* Catholic (church); —че́ство *n* Catholicism.
като́птрика *f* catoptrics; —ри́чески *a* ca- toptrical.
ка́тра́нъ *m* tar; —не́въ, —ни́въ *a* tar (soap), of tar; —ни́ка *f* southern-wood, abrotanum (*bot*); —ни́къ *m* tar-oiler; —но́свамъ *va* to tar, rub with tar.
ка́ту́нъ *m* nomadic gypsy; gypsy tent; —ни́ще *n* gypsy camp.
ка́ту́рвамъ *va* to tip over, turn over, upset, overturn, capsize (-size a ship); to throw down (in wrestling); —на́хте ча́- шата́, you knocked the glass over; —се́

vpr to be tipped over, upset, turned over, capsised; to be thrown down; to tip over, upset; to capsize; to throw oneself back, fall back, trip, tumble down; ма́сата се́ —на́, the table was turned over, upset; —не́ *n* tipping over, turning over, upsetting; throwing down (in wrestling), capsising (*of a ship*); —на́тъ *ppp* tipped over, upset, overturn; capsised; spilt (*of a glass*).
ка́тъ *m* floor, story, flight (of stairs); suit (of clothes); до́лни —, down floor; пѣ́рви —, first floor, story or flight (of stairs); ху́бавъ —дре́хи, a fine suit of clothes; *v* ка́то.
ка́тъкъ *m* viands, victuals.
ка́те́ръ *m* he-mule, mule; —ри́ца *f* she- mule.
кау́къ *mt* cap, hood, bauble.
кау́нъ *m* musk-melon; —че́ *n dim* small musk-melon.
кау́ринъ *v* гяу́ринъ.
каучу́къ *m* gum-elastic, caoutchouk, rubber; —ко́въ *a* rubber, of rubber, gum-elastic.
кафе́ *n* coffee; —д́жия́ *mt* coffee-man, coffee-server or maker; —фе́йникъ́ *m* coffee-pot; —фе́йнь *m* caffeine (*chem*); —не́ *n* coffee house, cafe; —фе́нце́ *n* a little coffee, a cup of coffee; —фа́въ *a* coffee-colo(u)r; —фа́нь *a* coffee (tree), coffee-colo(u)r.
кафта́нъ *mt* caftan (texture).
кафе́зь *mt* *v* клетка́.
ка́хѣръ *mt* *v* гри́жа; —ря́ се́ *vpr* *v* гри́жа се́.
ка́ца *m* tub, vat, barrel; ту́рямъ въ́ —ци́, to barrel (cheese, etc); —че́ *n dim* cask, small barrel, keg.
каца́ръ *m* cooper; —ни́ца *f* cooper's shop; —ски́ *a* cooper's (trade), of a cooper; —ство́ *n* cooper's trade, cooper- ing, cooperage.
ка́цвамъ *vn* to perch, alight on (a tree), perch oneself (*of birds*); пти́чката́ —на́ на́ ра́мото́ му, the bird alighted on his shoulder; —не́ *n* lighting, alight- ing, perching; —на́лъ *ppp* perched.
качама́къ *m* *v* мамали́га.
ка́чвамъ *va* to mount, carry up, raise up, lift up, bring up, take up; to ascend (a throne); to cock up (a gun); —чи́ха го́ на́ най-го́рния́ е́тажъ, they took him up to the highest story; —че́те́ дѣ́рвата́, bring up the wood; —чи́хмѣ́

знамето, we hoisted up the flag; синъ му — чиха на прѣстола, his son was raised to the throne; пушката е — чена, the rifle is cocked; — се *upr* to climb, mount, go up, ascend; to rise, come up; to amount (*of a sum*); to be lifted, raised, brought, taken, up; to be cocked; to be hoisted, run up (*of a flag*); всички се — чихме на върха, all of us climbed to the top (*of the mountain*); — чи се на конъ, he mounted a horse; — чи се на прѣстола, he ascended the throne; термометрътъ се е — чилъ, the thermometer has gone up, has risen; цѣнитѣ сж се — чили, the prices have risen, have gone up; — чѣте се горѣ, go or come up stairs; — не *n* lifting, mounting, raising, bringing or taking up, carrying up; climbing, ascending; hoisting, running up; cocking; rise (*of prices*), elevation, ascension; — ченъ *ppp* lifted, raised, mounted, taken up; cocked (*of a gun*)
качѣ *n*, — чѣнѣ *n dim v* кача.
качество *n* quality; qualification; parts; първо —, highest quality; долно —, inferior quality; въ — то на, in the capacity of; човѣкъ съ — ства, a man of parts; — ственъ *a* qualificative (*gram*), (*adverbs*) of quality; modificative
качулъ *m* cowl, hood; coif; crest, comb (*of birds*); cowl, hood (*bof*); — латъ *a* crested, tufted; — ка *f* cowl, hood; crest; слѣдъ дѣждъ — ка, there are many ways after it is too late; — че *n dim* small cowl; small crest; pappus (*bof*).
каша *f* gruel, pap; stew, mess; hash, hodge-podge (*fig*); оризова —, rice gruel; правя на —, to make into gruel or pap (*for babies*); to make a mess (*of an affair, fig*); — вѣрь *m* army cook; — въ *a* pappy, pulpy, soft; — шница *f dim* water-gruel, gruel-porridge, pap.
кашалотъ *m* cashalot (*zool*).
кашкавалъ *m* kashkaval, yellow cheese.
кашкамъ *va* to stir, poke, play with, make a mess of.
кашливъ *a* having a cough.
кашлямъ *va* to cough up; *vn* to cough, have a cough; не дѣйте се — ля, don't be coughing! много — ля, he coughs a great deal; — лене *n* coughing, cough.
кашлица *f* cough; марарешката —, hooping-cough; сухата —, dry cough.
кашмѣря се *v* подигравамъ се.

кашмѣръ *m* cashmere; — ровъ *a* cashmere (shawl), of cashmere.
каѣ се *upr* to regret, be sorry for, repent, rue; to confess one's sins; ше се — ете, you will regret it, will be sorry for it; — е се за грѣховеѣ си, he repents, confesses his sins; — ене *n* regretting, ruing, repenting; regret, repentance; penitence, compunction, contrition; remorse; — ещъ се *pres p* repenting, repentant, penitent (sinner).
квадрантъ *m* quadrant (*astron*).
квадратъ *m* square; quadrat (*typ*); — тенъ *a* quadratic (equation), square (root); — тѣра *f* quadrature, squaring (*of the circle*); — че *n din* quadrat; small square.
квадриллионъ *m* quadrillion (*math*).
квѣкамъ *vn* to croak (*of frogs*), quack, cluck (*of hens*); — чене *n* croaking, quacking, clucking; croak; — чещъ *pres p* croaking; clucking.
квѣкеръ *m* Quaker.
кварталь *m* quarter, ward, section (*of a city*).
квартантъ *m* quarto (*typ*).
квѣртеръ-декъ *m* quarter-deck (*naut*).
квѣртѣтъ *m* quartet; — тенъ *a* quartet (*singing*), of quartet.
квѣртира *f* lodging, room, house-room; room (*naut*), lodgement (*mil*); гдѣ е на —, where does he stop? where does he room? съ главна —, with headquarters; — рантъ *m* lodger, roomer, inmate; — ренъ *a* lodging (facilities), of lodging, of quarters; quarter (master).
квѣртирувамъ *vn* to lodge; to quarter (*mil*); — не *n* lodging; quartering, cantonment, lodgement (*mil*).
кварцъ *m* quartz (*min*); — цовъ *a* quartz, of quartz; quartzzy.
квѣря *va* to spoil, corrupt, deprave.
квасъ *m* leaven, yeast; barm, lees; пиво —, kvas (drink); безъ —, unleavened (bread); турымъ —, to put leaven or yeast (in the paste); — сѣцъ *m dim* a little leaven or yeast.
квѣся *va* to sour (milk) artificially; — се *upr* to be soured, get sour; to sour; — сене *n* souring, — сенъ *a* sour (milk); — сещъ *pres p*; — нѣкъ *m* round of bread, loaf of bread.
квѣча *vn* to cluck (*of hens*), to croak (*of frogs*); — чене *n* clucking; croaking; — чещъ *pres p*.

квачка *f* clucking hen, brood-hen, brooder; Pleiads, the Seven Stars (*astr*).

квѣсторъ *m* questor; treasurer; —ски *a* questor's, of a questor; —тура *f* questorship.

квинтѣтъ *m* quintet.

квитанція *f* receipt, quittance.

квить *m* quit; тѣ сж —, they are quits.

кви *interj* quee (*of a pig*)!

квичѣ *vn* to squeal (*of a pig*), whine (*of a dog*); —чене *n* squealing, squeaking; squeal; —чещъ *pres p*.

кебапъ *mt* patted sausage.

кедъръ *m* cedar (tree); —ровъ *a* cedar, cedarn, of cedar.

кезапъ *mt* carbolic acid.

кей *m* quay.

кекавъ *a* feeble, weak, infirm; awkward; —во *ad* —ly; —вость *f* feebleness; awkwardness.

келепиръ *mt* great bargain; anything of value.

кекерица *f*; жаба —, frog (*pop*).

келѣръ *m* cellar, store-room.

кѣлнеръ *m* waiter; —рица *f* waitress.

кель *m* scab, scurf, scabs, mange; —лавецъ *m* scabby person, scab; —лавость, —лащина *f* scabbiness, scurfiness; —ка *f* scurf, scab, scabs; —чо *m* scab, scabby man; —лясвамъ *vn* to grow scabby.

келія *f* cell; —йка *f* *dim* a little cell, cell, cellule.

кеменѣ *nt* fiddle, violin (*pop*).

кемеръ *m* money-belt.

кенгуру *n* kangaroo (*zool*).

кеневиръ *m* sacking, canvas; —ренъ *a* sacking, canvas, of sacking or canvas.

керамида *f* tile; —мидень *a* tile (roof), of tile; —даръ *m* tiler, tile-maker; —чійница *f* tile-kiln.

карамика *f* ceramics.

керванъ *m* caravan

кервизъ *m* celery (*bot*).

керестѣ *nt* timber.

кѣрино-око *n* devil's claw (*bot*).

керкезѣзъ *mt* в ястребъ.

керпичъ *mt* unbaked brick.

кѣсаръ *m* Caesar.

кесія *ft* purse, pocket-book; —йка *f* *dim* small purse, a nice little pocket-book.

кѣстенъ *m* chestnut; —накъ *m* chestnut grove; —нево дърво *m* chestnut-tree; —невъ *a* chestnut (*colo*(ur)).

кефаль *m* bullhead (*zool*).

кефѣль *mt* в поржчитель.

кефъ *mt* keff, good spirits, pleasure; will; безъ —, ill-disposed, in bad spirits; работи съ —, he works cheerfully, his work is a pleasure to him; такъвъ му —тъ, such is his whim or will; —лия *a* in good humo(ur) or spirits, well-disposed.

кехлибаръ *mt* в янтарь.

кибрѣтъ *m* matches; —тенъ *a* match (box).

кивотъ *m* ark; —тъ Божи, the ark of the Lord.

кикотъ *m* giggle, giggling, laugh; —тене *n* giggling, laughing; —тя се *vpr* to giggle.

кила, —вина, —вость *f* rupture, hernia; —лавъ *a* ruptured, having hernia.

килѣръ *m* cellar, store-room.

килимъ *m* carpet; —мапство *m* tapestry.

килифаръ *m* tadorna, shelldrake (*zool*).

килія *v* келия.

килкамъ *va* to tip, rock, wave, move to and fro; —се *vpr* to rock; to be rocked, tossed, tipped; —не *n* rocking, rolling, tipping.

кило *nt* forty oaks or fifty kilograms (*of wheat*).

килограмъ *m* kilogram(me); litre (*of liquids*).

километръ *m* kilometer; —рически *a* kilometric.

кимвамъ *vn* to nod, beckon with the head; to wink; to aim, take aim (with a gun); —на му, he winked at him, beckoned to him with a nod; —не *n* beckoning; winking; aliming, taking aim; wink; —наль *pp*.

кимйонъ *m* coriander, cumin, caraway seed.

кина *f* quinquina (*bot*), Peruvian bark.

кинина *f* quinine; —новъ *a* quinine (pills).

киноваръ *m* vermilion, cinnabar.

кипарѣсъ *m* cypress; —совъ *a* cypress (tree).

кип(ну)вамъ *vn* to boil over, run over, rise in bubbles; лесно —ва, he gets easily enraged, easily bursts with anger; —не *n* boiling over; —наль *pp* boiled over; boiling (with rage), highly excited.

кипѣ *vn* to boil, boil over, froth, effer-

vesce; to run over, fush out, bubble, rise in bubbles; **кафето** — **пй**, the coffee is boiling over; — **пй му кръвта**, his blood is boiling; — **пй отъ яростъ**, he is boiling or bursting with rage; — **пене п** boiling over, effervescing (of beer), frothing; bubbling; — **пещъ pres p** boiling over boiling, seething; a boiling (water), boiling hot, scalding.

кираджия mt driver; carrier; tenant (of a house), dweller, lodger.

киречъ mt v варъ.

кирйлица f Cyrillic Alphabet.

кирйя ft rent; fare, hire; freightage; **скжпа** —, high rent (for a house); **давамъ кжща подъ** —, to let a house.

кирпйчъ v керпичъ.

киръ mt filth, filthiness, dirt (on clothes); — **ливъ a** dirty (clothes), filthy; soiled, unwashed; — **ливъ va** to dirty, soil.

киселецъ m sorrel (bot).

киселина f acidity, sourness, acidness, tartness; acid; — **та на лимона**, the acidity of the lemon; **сърна** —, sulphuric acid; **азотна** —, vitric acid; **карболова** —, carbolic acid; **лимонова** —, citric acid; **борова** —, boracic acid; **вжглена** —, carbonic acid; **оцетна** —, acetic acid.

киселица f sour-apple.

киселичъкъ a dim a little sour; — **ко ad** a little sour or sourish.

киселокъ m wood-sorrel (bot).

кисель a sour; acid, acetous; — **вкусъ**, sour taste; — **ло зеле**, sour-kraut; — **ло млъко**, sour milk (artificially prepared); — **ла краставичка**, pickled cucumber; — **погледъ**, sour look, long face.

киселйя vn to grow sour, turn sour; to taste sourish; — **не п** growing or turning sour, tasting sour; — **ещъ pres p**.

киселявъ a sourish, rather sour, somewhat sour; — **востъ f** acidity, sourness, sour taste.

киселякъ m sour fruit, soured stuff.

кисйя v кесия.

кискамаъ ce vpr to te-hee, titter, giggle; **само се** — **тъ**, they do nothing but giggle; — **не п** te-heeing, giggling, tittering; te-hee.

кисловатъ a sourish, tartish; — **тость f** sourness, sourish taste.

кислородъ m oxygen; — **день a** oxygen gas), of oxygen.

кислота f acid (chem), acidity, sourness; **v** киселина.

кйсна va to soak, steep (in water), soften (by steeping), ret (hemp); **vn** {to be leavened; to sour, turn sour, rise, be raised (of bread); to remain too long in a place, lounge; — **нене п** soaking, steeping; leavening, rising (of bread); — **наль ppp** soaked, steeped; leavened, raised; — **нещъ pres p**.

кйтара f guitar; **свира на** —, to play on a guitar.

китйло n toilette, attire, dress, finery.

кйтка f bouquet, nosegay; wrist, forewrist (anat); tuft, bunch; paint-brush; — **цвѣте**, bouquet of flowers; — **майданосъ**, a bunch of parsley; **около** — **та на ржката му**, around his wrist; — **чица f dim** a small bouquet, a pretty little nosegay.

кйтель m white uniform (mil).

кйтра f cedrat (tree).

китъ m whale; — **товидень a** cetaceous; — **товъ a** whale (bone), cetaceous, cetic (acid); — **толовень a** whale (boat); — **толовецъ m** whale-man, whale-fisher; — **толовство п** whaling, whale-fishing, whale-fishery.

кйтя va to deck, bedeck, trim, set off, dress, adorn; — **се vpr** to be decked, bedecked, dressed; to deck, adorn oneself; **много се** — **ти**, he is very fond of his toilette; — **тене п** decking, bedecking, adorning; toilette; — **тещъ pres p**.

кйфла f roll (of bread).

кйх(ну)вамъ vn to sneeze; — **не п** sneezing; sneeze; — **наль pp**; — **хавица f** sneezing, sneezing fit, sternutation; — **хателень a** sneezing, for sneezing, sternutative, sternutatory (powder).

кйча v кия; — **честь a** branchy, ramous, twiggy, shady (tree).

кйчоръ m tuft, bunch, cluster; — **че п dim** a small bunch or cluster.

кйша f sloppy weather, rainy weather; — **въ**, — **шовень a** rainy, sloppy (weather); — **востъ f** raininess, sloppiness.

кйшинишъ m coriander (bot).

кйбравъ at v слѣпъ.

кйбпавъ at infirm, awkward.

кйосѣ nt a beardless person.

кйошѣ nt жгълъ.

кйошкѣ *mt* kiosk; Илдизъ —, Yildiz-Kiosk.

клубоданъ *mt* golden or silver thread, illigraue.

клавнишъ *m* key, stop (of a piano, etc); —атѹра *f* key-frame, claviary, keys, finger-board.

клада *va* to make, kindle, light or build a fire; —се *vpr* to be made, built (of fire); мжчно се —дѣ огнь съ тѣзи дѣрва, it is hard work to build fire with such kind of wood; —не *n* making or building a fire; —дещъ *pres p*.

клада *f* log, trunk (of a tree); stocks, shackles; турнаха имъ нозетѣ въ —ди, their feet were put in stocks; —дица *f* *dim* a small log.

кладвамъ *v* турямъ.

кладенецъ *m* well, draw-well; fountain; артезиански —, artesian well; —чевъ *a* well, spring (water).

кладиво *n* fire-wood, fire-brand, kindling-wood.

кладница *f* morel (mushroom).

кладня *f* hay-stack, rick, hay-rick.

кладъ *app v* коля.

кланѣ *n* slaughter, killing, massacre; —на животни, slaughter of animals; Баташкото —, the Batack Massacre; —ница *f* slaughter; animals for slaughter.

кланъ *ppp v* коля.

кланянь се *vpr* to bow, make a bow, bend low (in worship); to worship; to salute, greet; грѣбва да се —ме прѣдъ Бога, we must bow before God, worship God; —ме му се за този му подвигъ, we bow before him for this exploit of his; —не *n* bowing, making a bow, kneeling (in church), adoring (God); —нешъ се *pres p* bowing, making a bow; worshipping.

клапа *f* valve (mech); key (of a flute); прѣдпазителна —, safety-valve; —пица, —пичка *f* *dim* a small valve.

клапамъ *va* to shake, rattle (a box); *vn* to rattle; to shake, be loose; to cluck (of hens); машината много —па, the machine rattles a great deal; —па му чивията, one of his wheels is off (pop); не му —нува въ ума, he can't think of it; —се *vpr* to be shaken, rattled; —не *n* rattling, shaking; rattles; —тър-никъ *m* tin-bell; rattler,

клапка *f* clap-bell; jingle-bell.

кларнѣтъ *m* clarinet; —гистъ *m* clarinet player.

класикъ *m* classic; classic writer; —ци-зъмъ *m* classicism; —чень, —чески *a* classic, —al.

класифицирамъ *va* to classify; —се *vpr* to be classified; —не *n* classifying; classification; и класификация; —нѣ *ppp* classified.

класъ *m* class, form (in school); rank; division; въ —, in class, in the class-room; ученикъ отъ 1-й —, a pupil of the first form; —сень *a* class, gymnasia (teacher), of class; —совъ *a* class (distinction).

класъ *m* ear (of corn, etc), spike, sprig; class, glean, bunch; —сестъ *a* full-eared, eared; —сене *n* earring; —сещъ *pres p v* клася; —сица *f* comfrey (bot), floss (of the maize); —совиденъ *a* spicate; —совъ *a* of ear, of spike, of spicula; —ся *vn* to ear, spike, form into ears, shoot into ears.

клѣта *va* to shake, rock; —глава, to chake one's head; не —тѣте, don't shake; —се *vpr* to shake, rock, swing (in walking), swing oneself about; to waggle, jog on; to be shaken, jolted; дървото се —ти, the tree is shaking; зжбъ ми се —ти, one of my teeth is loose; —тене *n* shaking, jolting, rocking, tipping (of a ship); oscillation; —тешкомъ, —тешката *ad* и —тещъ се *pres p* waggling, jogging, swinging; —тѣ кѣпа *m* saunterer; —тѣ шанко *m* lawner; —ливъ *a* shaky, rocky, unsteady; —тѹкамъ се *vpr* to waggle, jog on, swing oneself about; to linger, lag behind.

клѣуза *f* clause.

клашникъ *m* a long coarse woolen gabardine.

клеветѣ *f* slander, calumny, libel; defamation; мръсна —, downright lie; завеждамъ дѣло за —, to bring an action for defamation of character; —ливъ *a* slanderous.

клеветникъ *m*, —ница *f* slanderer, calumniator; —чески *a* slanderous, calumnious, libellous; of libel; *ad* calumniously, slanderously; —чество *n* calumny, slander, calumny, defamation.

клеветя *va* to slander, calumniate, traduce, defame, black-bite, blacken, accuse, belie; to inform, report, tell on;

—се *vpr* to be slandered, calumniated, defamed; to slander each other; —тене *n* slandering, calumniating; defamations, libel, calumny; —тень *ppp* slandered, calumniated.
 клей *m* glue paste, size; gluten, gelatine; lime; намазвамъ съ —, to glue, rub with glue; —евъ *a* glue (water), gluing (cramp), of glue; —естъ *a* gluey, gluish; sticky, resinous, viscous; —ковина *f* gluten, lime-stuff, gum; —кость *f* glueyness, viscosity, viscousness, glutinosity; —никъ *m* glue-pot; astragal (*bot*).
 клѣйка *f* в хвойна.
 клеймо *m* brand, stigma, stamp, mark; —ма *va* to brand, stigmatise(-tize); —ма се *vpr* to be branded, stigmatised; to brand or stigmatise each other; —мене *n* branding, stigmatising.
 клѣка *f* leg disease (among the geese).
 клѣкавиче *n* deadly night-shade, belladonna (*bot*).
 клѣкавъ *a* feeble, weak, decrepit; awkward; —вещъ *m* weakling; —вина, —востъ *f* feebleness, weakness, decrepitude; awkwardness.
 клѣкнувамъ *vn* to squat, sit down upon the hams or heels; —не *n* squatting; —наль *ppp* squatted (in dancing); squatting.
 клень *m* maple-tree; захарни —, sugar-maple; —новъ *a* maple (sugar), of maple, aceric.
 кленало *n* sounding-board, board bell; clatter-box, chatterer (*fig*); —то бие за черква, the bell is tolling for church (in the villages); —пачка *f*, —пачъ *m* an idle tattler, slanderer.
 клепачъ *m* eyelid; —че *n* *dim* a little eyelid; —чень *a* eyelid, of eyelid.
 клѣн(ну)вамъ (-на) *vn* to wink; to droop, hang down; око му не —на, he didn't even wink; съ —нали уши, with his ears hanging down or drooping; —не *n* winking; drooping; —наль *ppp* winked; a drooping (ears).
 клѣпка *f* eyelash; eyelid; съ отворени —ки, with one's eyes open
 клепоухъ *a* flap-eared, with hanging ears; *m* a flap-eared pig, etc; a sloth (*fig*).
 клѣпя *va* to beat upon a sounding board, toll (for church); to beat down, to thin, sharpen (a hammer, etc), *vn* to walk in the mud; to clatter, chatter (*fig*); —

се *vpr* to be thinned, beaten thin or down; нека си —не, let him go on chattering; —не thinning, beating down (the edge of a hoe, etc); chattering; chatter; —пещъ *pres p*.
 клѣтва *f* oath; vow; curse, malediction; лъжлива —, false oath, церковна —, anathema; подъ —, under oath; съ —, by oath; давамъ —, to be sworn, take an oath; to vow (vengeance); нарушавамъ —та си, to break one's oath; отричамъ се отъ —, to forswear; —витъ му се изпълниха, his curses were realised (-ized); —вень *a* oath (breaking), sworn (statement), attested, affirmed by an oath or upon oath.
 клетвопрѣстъпнѣнь *a* foresworn, perjurious, perjured; —но *ad* falsely; —лѣние *n* perjury, oath-breaking, forswearing.
 клетвопрѣстъпникъ *m* в клетвонарушителъ.
 клетвопрѣстъпничество *n* в клетвонарушение.
 клѣтка *f* cage (of a bird), cell (*anat*); —тъчень *a* cell, cellular, cellulose.
 клѣтникъ *m* unfortunate, poor fellow; —ница *f* poor woman, wretched woman; —нишки *a* wretched, miserable (existence).
 клетъ *a* cursed, miserable, unhappy, unfortunate; poor, wretched, —ти човѣкъ, poor fellow! —та му душа проклета, thrice cursed is he.
 клечать *m* dittany (*bot*); —габъръ *m* witch-elm (*bot*).
 клѣчка *m* piece of wood, splinter, chip, cleave; peg; pin; shiver, shive; —кибритъ, a match; —за зжби, toothpick; —за забиване, peg, pin; —ки *pl* chips, splinters; shoe-pegs; —чица *f* *dim* a piece of wood, chip, splinter; peg.
 клещакъ *m* claw (of crabs, etc); double-fruits, congemination.
 клиентъ *m* client; patient (*med*); —ски *a* client's, patient's, of clients; —тѣла *f* clientship, chentele.
 клякамъ *v* викамъ.
 кликъ *m* cry, call, shout.
 клямвамъ *vn* to tip on one side, tip over; to nod (in sleep), doze, to beckon, wink; to droop; товарътъ —мва, the load tips on one side, is tipping over, —мна съ глава, he beckoned with his head, nodded; съ —нала глава, with

drooping head; —не *n* tipping on one side, tipping over; nodding, beckoning; drooping (of one's head); —наль *ppp* tipping on oneside; drooping; —мало *n* beam, lift (for a well-bucket); paving-beetle.

климатъ *m* climate; —тически *a* climatic, —ал.

климатизувамъ *va* to acclimate, acclimatise (-tize); —се *vpr* to be acclimated; —не *n* acclimatisation.

клинья *f* linchpin, peg, pin.

клинавиче *f* salep (bot).

клинецъ *m* wedge; horse-nail; —ци *pl* horse-nails.

клиника *f* clinic; —нически *a* clinic, —ал.

клинкамъ *vn* to trot; —не trotting; —качь *m* trot.

клинчало *n* slut, sloven, sluggard.

клинъ *m* wedge (mech); spike, prow, gusset, pen, pig; quoin (typ); —несть *a* wedge-shaped; —новиденъ *a* cunei form (characters), cuneate, sphenoidal; —че *n* *dim* small wedge, peg, pin.

клипавъ *v* слабъ.

клия *f* clay; —въ *a* clayey, clayish, doughy, half-baked (bread); weak, feeble (person).

клицаръ *md* sexton, sacristan, beadle; —ски *a* sexton's, of a sexton; —ство *n* sextonship.

клише *n* woodcut, engraving on wood.

клиторъ *m* clitoris (anat)

клистърка *f* scraper (agr).

клистъръ *m* lavement, clyster (med).

клицура *fg* delile, gorge, pass.

клокамъ, —котя *vn* to bubble, boil, rise in bubbles; —не, —коте *n* bubbling, boiling fast, gushing; и клокобъ; —котець *pres p*.

клонъ *m* branch; line, department, agency; сухъ —, dry twig; банковъ —, branch of a bank; по този —, in that line, department; —натъ, —несть, —честь *a* branchy, twiggy, ramose, shady (tree); —че *n* *dim* small branch, twig, bough; маслино —че, olive branch.

клоня *vn* to incline, tend, lean, bend, be disposed, inclined; той —ни къмъ насъ, he is disposed to take our side; държавата —ни къмъ пропадане, the state is going to ruin; —нене *n* inclining, leaning, tending; inclination, disposition; —нещъ *pres p*.

клопамъ *vn* to boil, bubble, boil in bubbles; to rattle; to cluck (of hens); to chatter, babble (fig); —не *n* bubbling; rattling; clucking; chattering, chatter.

клопка *f* trap; ловя съ —, to trap.

клоча *vn* to gurgle (of liquids), bubble; —чене *n* gurgling; gurgle; —чешъ *pres p*.

клочка *f* в квачка.

клубъ *m* club; —бовъ *a* club (house), club's (premises), of a club.

клупъ *m* noose, slip-knot.

кльвна *va*, —наль *app*, —натъ *ppp* в кълвя.

клькамъ *vn* to squat, stoop low (in dancing); —не *n* squatting, stooping; —ница *f* squatting; —наль *ppp* squatting, sitting on his hams or heels.

кльнъ *v* клень.

кльтка *v* клетка.

кльчка *v* клечка.

кльча *ce* *vpr* to stare; —чене *n* staring; stare; —чещъ *ce* *pres p* staring, gazing; —чо *m* starrer, gaper.

кльщи *pl* pincers, pinchers; tongs; ко-вачески —, smith-tongs; докторски —, forceps.

клюва *v* кълва.

клюба *f* gossip; slander, calumny; intrigue, scandal, piece of gossip.

клюдаръ *m* gossip, tell-tale, slanderer, defamer; —ски *a* gossiping, babbling (disposition), (piece) of gossip; —ство *n* gossip, babble, tattle, blackbiting, calumny; intrigues; —ствувамъ *vn* to gossip, babble, tattle, slander.

клюдмамъ *v* климвамъ.

клюнь *m* bill, beak, neb (of a bird); —че *n* *dim* a small bill or beak; a pretty beak or bill.

клюдса *f* noose; knot; на —, in the form of a noose; in a knot.

клюдсаница *f* trot; на —, trotting, in a trot.

клюдсё *n* unbroken colt.

клюдчалка *f* latch, door-latch, latch-lock; —чалница *f* *dim* a small latch; a pretty latch.

клюдчаръ *m* door-keeper, house-keeper, butler; sacristan, beadle; warden (of a prison); key-maker, lock-smith; —ски *a* locksmith's, of a locksmith; —ство *n* sacristanship; locksmith's trade.

ключъ *m* key; clef (mus); bubble; вър-

зопъ —чове, a bunch of keys; вра на —, to boll in bubbles; турямъ —, to lock (a door); —чица *f* collar-bone, clavicle (*алат*); —ле *n dim* a small key, a little key.
 кљбце *n dim* clew, ball; knob; —конци, a ball of thread, skein; *v* кљбо.
 кметъ *m* mayor; —тица *f* mayoress; mayor's wife; —ски *a* mayor's, of a mayor; —ство *n* mayoralty; city-hall, town-hall; —түвамъ *vn* to be a mayor, hold the office of mayor
 кийга *f* book; paper; volume; letter; study; златна —, golden book; gilded paper; свещени —ги, sacred books; игрални —ги, playing-cards; —гитъ доставлявать знание, books or studies help towards the acquirement of knowledge.
 книговѣдене *n* book-keeping; —дѣтель *m* book-keeper,
 книговѣзецъ *m* book-binder; —ница *f* bindery; —ство *n* bindery; binding.
 книгоиздатель *m* publisher; —ски *a* publisher's, of a publisher; publishing (business); —ство *n* publishing company or firm; publishing business or trade.
 книгопечатане *n* typography, printing; —теиъ *a* printing, typographical.
 книгопродавецъ *m* book-seller; —ница *f* book-shop, book seller's shop, book-store.
 книжаръ *m* book-seller; —ски *a* book-seller's, of a book-seller; book-store (necessities); —ство *n* book selling, book-seller's business.
 книжѣвенъ *v* книжовенъ.
 кнйженъ *a* paper (factory), of paper; book (trade), stationary (shop); lettered, learned.
 кнйжица, —ка *f dim* a piece of paper; pamphlet, booklet; sheet, film; third stomach (*of ruminates*).
 кнйжнникъ *m* learned man; book-man.
 кнйжнина *f* literature.
 книжѣвенъ *a* learned, literary (society); —никъ *a* literary man, learned man, man of letters or erudition; —ность *f* learning, erudition; literature.
 князь *m* prince; —гйна *f* princess; —жески *f* prince's (crown), of a prince; princely, princelike (character); *ad* like a prince; —жество *n* principality, principedom; —зүвамъ *vn* to reign as prince; be a prince; —чѣ *n dim* little prince,

young prince.
 коалиция *f* coalition.
 кобалтъ *m* cobalt (*мин*).
 кобийла *f* mare; —ка *f dim* filly.
 кобийлица *f* cowstaff, crooked bar (*for carrying water, etc*).
 кобуръ *mt* pistol-case.
 кова *va* to forge, hammer; to nail; to shoe (horses); to pick (a mill-stone); to fabricate, concoct (stories); —ви желѣзото догдѣ е горещо, strike the iron while red-hot; тѣ —ватъ тѣзи новини, this news is of their own invention; —се *vpr* to be forged, hammered; to be nailed; to be shoed; to be picked; to be malleable; желѣзото се —вѣ, the iron is malleable; —не *n* forging (metals), hammering, nailing, shoeing (a horse), picking (a mill-stone); —валня *f* forge, smithy; —ваина *f* sweepings, first flour (*after picking a mill-stone*); —ванъ *ppp* forged; shoed; picked; *a* wrought, hammered (iron, etc); —вань *f* forge, malleation; retract (*of horses*); —вещъ *pres p*
 ковавамъ *cond v* кова.
 коваренъ *a* wily, crafty, insidious, treacherous; —но *ad* willily, craftily, insidiously, treacherously; —ность *f* —ство *n* cunning, craft, insidiousness, treachery; —ствувамъ *vn* to be cunning, use craft, play the insidious or treacherous man.
 коварски *v* коваренъ.
 ковачъ *m* blacksmith, forger, smith, farrier; shoer (*of horses*); —чески *a* blacksmith's (shop), of a blacksmith, smith (craft), forge (bellows), wrought (iron); —чество *n* smithcraft, blacksmith's trade; —ница *f* blacksmith's shop, smithy, forge; iron-works.
 ковилъ *m* feather-grass; —лестъ *a* covered with feather-grass.
 ковлѣдъ *v* клевѣтъ.
 кога *ad* when; —ше дойдете? when will you come? —бѣше това, when was that?
 ковѣкъ *a* malleable; —кость *f* ness, malleability.
 ковчѣгъ *m* casket, box, chest-box; ark; Ноевиятъ —, Noah's ark; —гътъ Господенъ, the ark of the Lord; турямъ въ —зи, to box, put in boxes.
 ковчѣжникъ *m* treasurer, cash-keeper, cashier; —чески *a* treasurer's, cashier's;

treasury; —чество *n* treasurership; treasury, exchequer.

когато *c* when, whenever; as, while; if; — желаете, whenever you wish; — ми се извѣсти, when I shall be informed; — бѣхъ овчаринъ, when I was a shepherd; — идеше, as he was coming, while he was coming; нѣма да Ви говоря — ме не разбирате, I will not talk to you if you don't understand me; — царуваше, in the reign of.

когащъ *a* how old, since when, of what time; — е този хлѣбъ, how old is this bread?

кого *acc pron* whom; — наказаха, whom did they punish? — ще изберахъ, whom will they choose? избере — то било, choose whomever you like, anybody you please, no matter whom; — то Богъ обича наказва, whom God loves he chastens.

когуаръ *m* cougar, American panther. кобъшъ *m* match-maker; procurer.

кода *f* coda (*mus*).

кодексъ *m* code; digest.

кодификация *f* codification.

коѣ-дѣ *ad* where, any place, anywhere; знаетели — е, do you know where the things are? — било, in any place.

коѣ-какъ *ad* how, no matter how; Вие знаете — е, you know how the matter stands; — било, no matter how.

коэффициентъ *m* coefficient (*math*).

кожа *f* skin, hide, pelt, leather; peel (of fruit), derma (*anat*); сурова —, hide; изработена —, leather; лакъ —, patent leather; видело —, dressing leather; желта —, tanned leather; свинска —, sward; — и кости, skin and bones; вардя си —та, to take care of oneself (*pop*); —женъ *a* leather (market), leathern (bag), of leather, skin (disease), cutaneous (secretion), pelt (monger); —жесть *a* skinny, leathery, thick-skinned; —жица, —жичка *f dim* pellicle, cuticle, scarfskin; филм; skin (of fruits).

кожаръ *m* tanner; currier; —ница *f* tan-yard, tannery; —ски *a* tanner's, of a tanner; —ство *n* tannery, the business of a tanner.

кожурецъ *m* chrysalis; cocoon, kell.

кожухаръ *m* furrier, fur-dresser, leather dresser; —ница *f* furriery, furrier's shop;

fur-dressing; —ски *a* furrier's, of a furrier; fur (trade); —ство *n* furriery, fur-dressing, fur-business.

кожухъ *m* pelisse, fur, pelt; furred-coat; —че *n dim* a small furred-coat; a nice furred-coat; отъ —, fur, furred, lined with fur.

коза *f* goat, she-goat; —зърко *m* goat-herd (*pop*); —зъръ *m* goatherd; —зачъ *m* red-star (*ornith*); —зевъ *a* goat, of a goat; —зекракъ *a* goat-footed; —зекъ *m* coarse-carpet (made of goat's hair); —зель *m* he-goat, billy-goat, buck-goat; —зерогъ *m* capricorn (*astr*); —зешки, —зи *a* goat's (skin), of a goat, goat (footed); —зи дяволъ *m* carbuncle; —зи циики *pl* wall flower (*bot*); —зина *f* goat's hair; animal-hair; —зинева *a* of goat's hair, goat's hair; —зйца *f dim* a little goat; —лѣ, —ленце *n dim* a little kid, kid, cheveril. козметика *f* cosmetic; —гически *a* cosmetic.

козмогония *f* cosmogony.

козмография *f* cosmography; —фиченъ —фически *a* cosmographic, —al.

козмология *f* cosmology; —гиченъ, —гически *a* cosmologic, —al.

козмополитъ *m* cosmopolite, cosmopolitan; —тански *a* cosmopolitan (world).

козмосъ *m* cosmos.

козунакъ *m* bun.

козй-брада *f* goat's beard; goat's rue (*bot*).

козя се *vpr* to kid; —зене *n* kidding; —зещъ се *pres p*.

кой (—я, —ѣ; —й *pl*) interrog pron who (of persons), which (of animals and things); — е той, who is he? —ѣ куче, which dog; —я шапка прѣдпочитате, which hat do you prefer? —я е оная жена тамъ, what woman is that one over there? —й сж тѣзи хора, who are those people, what people are those?

който (—ято, —ѣто; —йто *pl*) rel pron whoever, whichever, whatever, no matter who, which or what; who, which, what; whom; който желае, whoever wishes; "тозъ който падне въ бой за свобода", he who falls fighting for liberty; която да е отъ тѣзи жени, any one of these women; всѣкой който мисли тѣй, every one who thinks thus; сжщия прѣдметъ за който Ви го-

ворихъ, the same question I spoke to you about; което е ниско отбъгвайте, whatever is base, that you should avoid; който и да е той, whoever he may be, no matter who he is; което да е отъ тяхъ, any one of them, no matter which.

кока́зъ *m* whortleberry, red-bilberry (*bot*).

кока́ль *mg* bone; —ленъ *a* bone, of bone; stony (heart); —лестъ *a* bony, osseous, full of bones; —че *n* *dim* small bone, small piece of bone; *v* кость.

кокаля́въ *a* bony, osseous; —вость *f* bonliness; stiffness.

кокаля́свамъ *вл* to turn into bone, ossify; to benumb, be benumbed; —не *n* ossifying; ossification; —салъ *ppp* ossified; benumbed (with cold, etc).

кока́рда *f* cockade.

коке́тка *f* coquet, flirt; —ля́въ *a* coquettish; —нича́ *вл* to flirt, play the coquet; —ство *n* coquetry, flirtation.

коке́тъ *m* milkwort (*bot*).

коки́ли *pl* stilts.

коки́че *n* snow-drop (*bot*).

коки́чка *f* stone (in fruits); плодове съ —ки, stone-fruit.

ко́ко *n* egg (*pop*).

коколѣ́за *f* ear-wig (*zool*).

коко́на *f* lady, madam (*pop*); —ка *f* *dim* little lady, pretty lady.

коко́рко *m* dandy, beau, dude; braggart; —ка *f* dudish woman, a proud woman; —ря се *vpr* to put on airs, flaunt, show off, strut (*of a cock*; —рене *n* flaunting, putting on airs; bragging; и кокорешъ; —рещъ се *pres p* flaunting, showing off.

кокору́жа *f* wild-poppy (*bot*).

коко́рче *n* *v* темену́га.

коко́съ *m* cocoa; —совъ *a* cocoa (nut).

кокоша́ръ *m* poultry-man, poulterer; —никъ *m* hen-coop, chicken-coop, hen-house; —ски *a* poulterer's, of a poulterer; poultry; —ство *n* poultry business.

коко́шия *a* hen, hen's, of a hen, poultry (lice); —мерудия́ *f* field parsley (*bot*); —слѣпотѣ́ *f* hemeralopy; —грѣва́ *f* bistort (*bot*); —ши торъ́ *m* poultry-manure; —ши трѣнь *m* corn, wart.

коко́шка *f* hen; fowl, bird; Pleiades, the Seven Stars (*astr*); a chicken-hearted fellow; milk-sop (*fig*); водна —, moor-hen,

индийска —, Turkey-hen; плимут-ро́къ —, Plymouth Rock hen; орпинг-то́нъ —, Orpington hen; —шѣйки *pl* poultry-lice; —че *n*, —чица́ *f* pullet, little hen; goody good fellow (*fig*).

кокошка́ръ *m* chicken-thief; *v* кокоша́ръ.

коксъ́ *m* coke.

коку́диче *n* cockscomb (*bot*).

ко́къль *v* кока́ль.

кола́ *f* wag(g)on, vehicle; car; cart; селска —, a farm-waggon; прѣвозни —, truck, lorry (goods van); трамвайни —, tramway car; една — дърва, a cart load of wood; пѣтувамъ съ кола, to travel on a carriage.

ко́ла *f* starch (for linen), starching.

ко́ла *f* form; sheet, folio (*typ*); на —, by the sheet.

кола́й *mt* *v* леснота.

кола́къ *m* loaf (of bread); —че *n* *dim* roll, cake.

кола́въ *mt* *v* поясъ; —че *n* *dim*.

кола́ръ *m* wag(g)oner, wag(g)on-driver; cartwright; —ница́ *f* cartwright's shop; —ски *a* waggoner's, wheel-wright's, cartwright's; waggon, carriage (road); —ство *n* cartwright's trade.

кола́стра *fl* colostrum (first milk after delivery).

ко́лба *v* гривня.

колба́съ *m* sausage, bologna; —никъ *m* pork-butcher, sausage-maker; —ница́ *f* sausage-shop, bologna-shop.

ко́лвамъ *cond* *v* коля́.

коле́гия *f* college; кардиналската —, the college of cardinals, избирателна —, assembly of electors, constituency; —ле́гъ *m* colleague; —ле́жски *a* college (student), of a college, collegiate (course)

коле́гияленъ *a* collegiate (institution); loyal, friendly; college; —но *ad* loyally, in a friendly manner.

колджия́ *mt* field-keeper.

колеба́я *va* to cause to waver, vacillate; —се *vpr* to waver, vacillate, hesitate, not to know what to do; не дѣй-те се —ба́, don't hesitate; много се —ба́е, he is too much off and on, hesitates a great deal; —ене, —ние *n* hesitation, wavering, indecision, irresolution; —ещъ се *pres p*.

колеба́теленъ *a* hesitating, hesitative, indecisive, wavering; —но *a* hesitatingly,

with hesitation.

коледа *f* Christmas; честита Ви —, a Merry Christmas to you! на —, on Christmas; —денъ *a* Christmas (present), of Christmas; —ница *f* Christmas carol.

коледаръ *m*, —ка *f* Christmas singer; —ски *a* Christmas-singer's, of Christmas-singers; Christmas (carol).

коледувамъ *vn* to pass the Christmas; to visit houses for gifts on Christmas-day (of children); —не *n* spending Christmas; celebrating Christmas.

колективенъ *a* collective; —но *ad* —ly; —визъмъ *m* collectivism.

колѣкція *f* collection.

колѣло *n* wheel; cycle, ring; bicycle; жбно —, cog-wheel, notch-wheel; махово —, fly-wheel; водно —, water-wheel; прѣдно —, front wheel; задно —, back or rear wheel; на —ла, on wheels; безъ —ла, wheelless; —латъ *a* wheel-shaped, rotate; —цѣ *n* dim small wheel, little wheel; pulley; ringlet.

колене *n*, —лещъ *pres p* *v* коля.

колендръ *n* coriander (bot).

колесница *f* chariot; —чаръ *m* charioteer; —чень *a* chariot, of a chariot.

колетія *pl* wheels; works, machinery.

колѣтъ *m* package, bundle.

колѣцъ *m* stake, pile; post; забивамъ —ци, to drive stakes.

колиба *f* hut, shanty, cottage; shed; barn; на —та, on the shed, on the porch; живѣя въ —би, to live in huts; —ка *f* dim a little hut, a small shed.

колибаръ *m* cottager; nomad; —ски *a* cottager's; tent, nomadic (life).

колибра *f* humming-bird.

коливо *n* slaughter, massacre.

колыца, —личка *f* dim wag(g)onette, a little waggon, push-cart.

количество *n* quantity; голѣмо —, a large quantity; —чественъ *a* quantitative (analysis), quantitative, (adverbs) of quantity; cardinal (numbers).

колкавъ *a* *pron* how big, how large, of what size? —е порастналъ, how big he has grown! —ви сж, how big are they?

колко *ad* how much, how many; what; —пари искате, how much money do you want? —души бѣхте, how many

were you? —му е цѣната, what is its price? на —сте години, how old are you? how innocent you are (*pop*)! —сте добъръ, how good you are!

колкото *ad* as much as, so far; the more; —обичате, as much (wine) as you like, as many (apples) as you like; —повече, толкова повече, the more, the more; —да желая, no matter how much I wish (it); до —мога, as much as I can, my best; до —разбирамъ, as far as I can understand.

колна *v* коля.

колийкъ *m* wheel-track; —шки *a* wheel (track), carriage (road).

колѣ *v* колѣло; —възъ *m* wheel-track, line; —вратенъ *a* circular (motion), rotatory, gyral; —ездаченъ *a* bicycle (association); —игра *f* round dance.

колѣдий *m* colloidium (*chem*).

колѣна *n* column, pillar, post.

колѣнада *f* colonnade (*arch*).

колониувамъ *va* to colonise (-nize), settle; —се *upr* to be colonised; —не *n* colonising; colonisation; —зѣция *f* colonisation.

колѣния *f* colony, settlement; —нийстъ *m* colonist, settler; —ѣленъ *a* colonial, of colonies.

колоритъ *m* colo(u)ring; colo(u)r, tint.

колѣсъ *m* colossus; —сѣленъ *a* colossal; —сѣлность *f* colossal dimensions, enormity.

колѣ *n* dim a small wheel, a little wheel; —ца *pl* small wheels; wag(g)onette, toy-waggon, cart, rings.

колѣйна *ad* how many (persons); —бѣхте, how many were you?

колчавъ *v* колкавъ.

колѣ *n* dim small stake or pile; stick. колчимъ, —чишь *ad* every time, as often as, whenever; —се сетя за това, whenever I think of it.

колъ *m* stake, pile, pale, post; stick; забивамъ на —, to empale; забивамъ —лове, to drive in piles; събрани отъ —и вжже, a conglomeration (of people); заграждамъ съ —ци, to enclose with paling.

колѣкъ *v* колкавъ.

колѣнича *vn* to kneel, kneel down, be on one's knees, be kneeling, fall, throw oneself (at the feet of a person); —ничи-ха за милость, they knelt down beg-

ging for mercy; —чѣте всички, kneel down all of you; —нйчене *n* kneeling; genuflection; —чещъ *pres p* kneeling.

колѣно *n* knee; joint, stifle-joint; stifle-bone; knot, node (*bot*); generation, race, remove, degree; на —на, on one's knees, kneeling; до —ната, up to the knees, knee-deep; падамъ на —нѣ, to fall, go down on one's knees; турямъ на —на, to punish by putting a person on his knees; —лѣнчестъ *a* kneed, geniculate, knee-jointed; knotted; петото —, the fifth generation, degree or remove; държа на —ни, to hold (a child) on one's knees or lap; —нишкѣмъ *ad* on one's knees, kneeling; —це *n* *dim* a small knee; joint, knot nodule (*bot*); —лѣненъ *a* knee (cap), of the knee; —лѣниче *n* shave-grass (*bot*).

колѣнопрѣклоненъ *a* kneeling (*attitude*); —но *ad* kneeling, on one's knees, submissively; —неніе *n* kneeling, genuflection.

коля *va* to kill; to slaughter; —тъ само говеда, they kill or slaughter nothing but cattle or beef; той —ли, той бѣси, he has the power over life and death; his word is law; недѣйте ги кла, don't kill them; —тъ и бѣсятъ народа, they exterminate the people; —се *vpr* to be killed, slaughtered; to kill oneself; to kill each other; to fight, be furious, unruly; —лене *n* killing, slaughtering; *v* клане; —лещъ *pres p*. комай *ad* almost, pretty near; —така го рѣчи, it seems so, one may so put it.

команда *f* command, commanding; order; word of command; body, company, crew; подъ негова —, under his orders, under his authority; пожарна —, fire; brigade; земамъ —та, to take the command of; —на корабъ, crew.

командаря *va* to direct, run, do (*pop*).

командировамъ *va* to commission; —се *vpr* to be commissioned; —не *n* commissioning; commission; —ка *f* commission; въ —ка, in commission, commissioned; —нѣ *ppp* commissioned, in commission.

командиръ *m* commander, commandant; —на флотата, flag-officer of the navy; полкови —, commander of a regiment; ротенъ —, commander of a

company; ескадроненъ —, commodore; —ски *a* commander's, of a commander.

командитенъ *a*; —но дружество, limited joint-stock company; —тѣръ *m* silent or sleeping partner.

командувамъ *va* to command, have or give the word of command; —се *vpr* to be commanded; —не *n* commanding, having the word of command; word of command.

комаръ *m* mosquito; gnat; ухапване отъ —, mosquito-bite.

комаръ *m* gambling, game of chance; играя на —, to gamble.

комарджия *m* gambler; —йски *a* gambler's, of a gambler; gambling (house); —йство *n*, —лѣкъ *m* gambling.

коматъ *mg* piece (*of bread*), lump (*of sugar*); —че, —ченце *n* *dim* piece, bit, —тѣръ *m* bread-eater, ready-reckoner, drone.

комахай *v* комай.

комбинирамъ *va* to combine; —се *vpr* to be combined; —не *n* combining; combination; —нация *f* combination.

комбусъ *m* *v* цвѣкло.

комедия *f* comedy; —янтъ *m* comedian; янтски *a* comedian, comedian's, of a comedian.

комендантъ *m* commandant; —ски *a* commandant's, of a commandant.

коментарий *m* commentary; —ренъ *a* commentary; —тѣръ *m* commentator.

комѣрчески *a* commercial, mercantile.

комета *f* comet; опашата —, tailed comet; —тень *a* comet's (appearance), cometary (system), cometic (orbit), of a comet; —тографія *f* cometography.

комикъ *m* comic actor or author; a cracker of jokes.

коминъ *m* chimney; fire-place (*fig*); —джия *m* chimney-sweep.

комисаръ *m* commissary, manager; полицейски —, commissary of police; —рийтъ *m* commissariat, commissaryship; —ски *a* commissary's, of a commissary; commissarial; —ство *n* commissaryship.

комисіона *f* commission (charges); съ —, on sale or return; —ненъ *a* commission (agency), of commission.

комисонеръ *m* commissioner; factor; —ски *a* commissioner's, of a commissioner, commission (agency); —ство *n*

commission business; commission agency.

комисия *f* committee, commission; изпитна —, examining committee, board of examination; слѣдствена —, a committee of inquiry; назначавамъ въ —, to appoint (a person) member of a committee.

комита *m* revolutionist, komitadji.

комитетъ *m* committee; organisation (-zation); Балкански —, Balkan Committee; —ски *a* committee's, committee (rooms), of committee.

комиченъ *a* comic, comical; —но, —чески *ad* comically.

комка *f* Sacrament, Communion, Eucharist.

комкувамъ *va* to give or administer the Communion; —се *vpr* to partake of the Communion, receive the Sacrament, to communicate; to have the Sacrament administered to; —не *n* administering or receiving the Sacrament.

комовица *v* гроздовница.

комонига *f* mellilot (*bot.*).

компания *f* company; gathering, society, set; трамвайни —, tramway company; весела —, jolly company, pleasant society; —панския company, company's, of company.

компаньонъ *m* companion, associate, fellow; —ка *f* woman companion.

компасъ *m* compass; —сень *a* compass, of compass.

компенсирамъ *va* to compensate; —се *vpr* to be compensated; —не *n* compensating; compensation; и компенсация; —саторъ *m* compensator.

компетентенъ *a* competent, qualified; —ность *f* competence, competency, qualification; —ция *f* competence, jurisdiction.

компиляторъ *m* compiler; —лация *f* compilation.

компиръ *mt* *v* патата.

комплектъ *m* complement, full number, set, suit; цѣлъ —, full-set, complete suit; —тень *a* complete, full-set, complete suit; —рѣване *n* completing, completion.

комплексия *f* complexion; constitution; disposition.

компликация *f* complication, intricacy.

комплиментъ *m* compliment; правя —, to compliment, congratulate (a person);

монѣтъ —ти, my compliments, my congratulations (to one); —тень *a* complimentary.

комплѣтъ *m* *v* заговоръ.

компонирамъ *va* to compose (*mus*); —се *vpr* to be composed; —не *n* composing; —нистъ, —зиторъ *m* compositor; —зѣция *f* composition.

компѣсть *m* compost (*agr*).

компѣтъ *m* stewed fruit; dessert.

компресъ *m* compress, bolster.

компрометирамъ *va* to compromise, commit, compromit, expose (one's character); —се *vpr* to be compromised, compromited, exposed; to commit, compromise oneself; —не *n* compromising, exposing, bringing an imputation (upon one's name); —нѣ *ppr* и *a* compromised, exposed.

компромѣсъ *m* compromise, mutual agreement.

комѹ *interrog pron dat* to whom? —да го дамъ, to whom shall I give it, whom shall I give it to? —било, to anybody, any one, to whomsoever (one pleases).

комѹто *rel pron dat* to whom; на —трѣбва, whoever has a need of it; на —да е, to anybody, any one, no matter to whom, to whomsoever.

комѹна *f* commune; —нистѣченъ, —чески *a* communistic, —ал; —нистѣчески *ad* communistically; —нистъ *m* communist; —низъмъ *m* communism.

комшѣя *m* *v* съсѣдъ.

комфѣртъ *m* comfort.

конвенция *f* convention; agreement, treaty.

конверсия *f* conversion.

конвойъ *m* convoy, escort; —ень *a* convoy, of convoy, convoying (ship); —ирамъ *va* to escort, convoy.

конвулсия *f* convulsion, spasms.

конгломератъ *m* conglomerate (*min*).

конгрегация *f* congregation; —ѡкенъ *a* congregational, congregation (meeting); congressional.

конгресъ *m* congress; —сень *a* congress (meeting), of congress, congressional (records).

кондѣкъ *mt* *v* прикладъ.

конденсаторъ *m* condensor; —ция *f* condensation (*phys*).

кондѣсвамъ *unt* *v* спѣрамъ.

кондѣръ *m* condor (*zool*).

кѡндуръ *mf* *v* обувка; —джия *m* *v* обушаръ.
 кондукторъ *m* conductor; —ски *a* conductor's, of conductor.
 коневѣдецъ *m* breeder of horses; —ство *n* raising or breeding of horses.
 конезаводъ *m* stud, strude; —день *a* stud (horse).
 кѡненъ *a* horse (rider), equestrian (statue), equine.
 конѣцъ *m* thread (of a needle); end, term, conclusion; коприненъ —, silk thread; животътъ му виси на —, his life hangs by a thread; до —, to the end, entirely; на —, in the end, finally, in conclusion, to sum up; after all, at the end; *v* край.
 кѡнець *m* *dim* nice horse.
 конѣченъ *a* final, limited, finite; commensurable (*math*); —ность *f* finality; limitation.
 конѣчески *a* conic (section), conical.
 конкйли *pl* stilts; ходя на —, to walk on stilts.
 конклавъ *m* conclave.
 конкордатъ *m* concordat.
 конкретенъ *a* concrete, applicate.
 конкубинатъ *m* concubinage.
 конкурентъ *m* competitor, rival; —ция *f* competition, rivalry.
 конкурирамъ *va* to compete, rival, vie with, contest for; —не *n* competing; competition.
 конкурсъ *m* competition, concurrence, contest; —сень *a* competitive (examination), competitive; competition, of competition.
 конникъ *m* horse-man, horse-rider, rider; trooper; equestrian; —ца *f* cavalry, horse.
 конбидъ *m* conoid (*geom*); —даленъ *a* conoid, —al.
 конокрадецъ *m* horse-thief; —ство *n* horse-stealing.
 конопарче *n* bidens (*bot*).
 коноп(ъ)лъ *m* hemp; —пенъ *a* hemp (oil), of hemp, hempen, cannabine; —пи *pl* hemp plants; —пище *n* hemp-field; —пищникъ *m* mole-cricket (*zool*); mouldin (*bot*); —нопка *f* toad flax.
 консервативенъ *a* conservative; —зъмъ *m* conservatism.
 консерватория *f* conservatory (of music).
 консерваторъ *m* conservative; —ски *a* conservative, of a conservative.

консерви *pl* preserves.
 консистѡрія *f* consistory; —аленъ *a* consistorial.
 кѡнски *a* horse (flesh), horse's (foot), of horses; —ка муха, horse-fly; —ажби *pl* snow-drop (*bot*); —ка сила, horse power; —докторъ, veterinary surgeon.
 конскрипция *f* conscription (*mil*).
 консолидирамъ *va* to consolidate; —се *vpr* to be consolidated; —не *n* consolidating; consolidation; —нъ *ppr* *n* a consolidated.
 консѡль *m* consol (*arch*).
 консомѣ *n* consommé, jelly broth.
 конспѣктъ *m* conspectus.
 констатирамъ *va* to establish (a fact), prove well-founded.
 конституция *f* constitution; —оналистъ *m* constitutionalist; —ѡненъ *a* constitutional.
 конструкия *f* construction.
 консултация *f* consultation (*med*).
 консулъ *m* consul; генераленъ —, consul-general; —ски *a* consul's, of a consul, consular (authority), consular; —ство *n* consulship; consulate.
 консумирамъ *va* to consume, use up; —се *vpr* to be used up; —не *n* consuming, using up; —маторъ *m* user, consumer; —мация *f* consumption, use (*com*).
 контѣ *n* dandy, beau, dude, fop; —тѣшки *a* dudish, flaunting, loppish.
 контингентъ *m* contingent.
 континентъ *m* continent; —таленъ *a* continental.
 контѡра *f* office, bureau.
 контѡшь *m* jacket; *v* салтамарка.
 контра *ad* contra, counter; —банда *f* contraband, smuggling; —бандистъ *m* contrabandist, smuggler; —басистъ *m* counter-bass, double-bass; —марка *f* counter-mark; —революция *f* counter-revolution.
 контрактъ *m* contract; правя —, to contract, make a contract.
 контрастъ *m* contrast.
 контрибуция *f* contribution (*mil*).
 контролъ *m* control; —ленъ *a* control, of control; —льѡръ *m* controller, comptroller; —льѡрски *a* controller's, of a controller; —лирамъ *va* to control.
 контузя *va* to contuse; —се *vpr* to be contused; —зене *n* contusing; —зень *ppr* contused; —зия *f* contusion.

контура *f* outline, contour.
 контъръ *a* counter; — адмиралъ *m* counter-admiral; — алтъ *m* contralto; — маршъ counter-march.
 контя *va* to dress (one) elegantly, set off, deck; — се *vpr* to dress elegantly, set off; to be dressed elegantly, be set off, decked; много се —тя, he spends too much time with his toilet; —тене *n* dressing elegantly, duds; setting off, trimming; —тешъ *pres p*.
 конуъ *m* cone; —сень *a* conic, conical, —совидень *a* coniform, conical.
 конушисвамъ *vprt* to go together, understand each other; to chum.
 конфедерация *f* confederation.
 конфекти *pl* candy, bonbons, sweat-meats.
 конференция *f* conference.
 конфирмация *f* confirmation.
 конфискувамъ *va* to confiscate; —се *vpr* to be confiscated; —не *n* confiscating; confiscation; —нъ *ppp* confiscated; —кация *f* confiscation.
 конфликтъ *m* conflict.
 конфузъ *m* scolding, reprimand.
 конхилиология *f* conchylology.
 конхойда *f* conchoid (*geom*).
 концентрирамъ *va* to concentrate; —се *vpr* to be concentrated; —не *n* concentrating; concentration; —нъ *ppp* concentrated; —трация *f* concentration; —трически *a* concentric, —ал (*geom*).
 концепция *f* conception.
 концертъ *m* concert; —тевъ *a* concert (room), of concert.
 кончъ *m* leg (of a boot).
 конь *m* horse; боевъ —, steer, charger, war-horse; ездаченъ —, saddle-horse; товаренъ —, pack-horse, lout; чистокръвенъ —, blood-horse; на —ад on horse-back; *interj* on horse! —ча се *vpr* to foal; —че *n dim* a little horse, small horse, pony; colt; toy-horse; —нюшна *f* stable; —нярь *m* horse-grazer, horse-tender.
 конякъ *m* cognac.
 кооперирамъ *vn* to co-operate; —не *n* co-operating; co-operation; —рация *f* co-operation; —ративенъ *a* co-operative.
 координати *pl* co-ordinates (*geom*).
 координация *f* co-ordination.
 копавамъ *cond* *v* копая.
 копамъ *v* копая; —не *v* копаене; —

лъ *app*; —нъ *f* *v* копаене.
 копанка, —ня *f* hod, wooden bowl; —чица *f dim* a small hod.
 копанъ *m* fulling-mill, fullery.
 копачъ *m* digger, man with the hoe; pickaxe, hoe; рудо—, *m* miner; —ка *f* woman digger, woman-worker; матокъ, hoe, pickaxe; hoeing-machine.
 копая *va* to dig, dig up; to hoe (a garden), break the ground with a spade; to ditch, trench; to sink (a well); to bury (the dead); —злато, to dig gold; —дупка, to dig a hole; гробъ му —е, he is laying a snare for him; —се *vpr* to be dug; to be hoed; to be sunk; тази земя се лесно —е, this soil is easy to dig; —ене *n* digging; hoeing; boring, sinking (a well); —ещъ *pres p*.
 копвамъ *va* to dig just once, strike with the hoe once; *cond* *v* копая.
 копеле *nt* bastard, illegitimate child.
 копие *n* spear, lance; copy (*of a letter*); —видень *a* spear-shaped, lanceolate; —носецъ *m* lancer, spearman, pikeman.
 копирамъ *va* to copy; —се *vpr* to be copied; —не *n* copying, taking down a copy; —нъ *ppp* copied; a copy (book).
 копитнякъ *m* asarum (*bot*).
 копито *n* hoof; конско —, horse's hoof; задно —, thick hoof; —ни животни, hooved animals; —це *n dim* a small hoof; ornament in the form of a hoof.
 копна *v* копая.
 копнѣя *vn* to long, yearn, burn, languish for (a thing); to pine away; душата ми —е за него, my soul is yearning for him; —емъ да го видимъ, we long to see or meet him; —не *n* longing, yearning; languishing, pining away (for love); burning desire; —ещъ *pres p*.
 копой *m* setter (dog).
 копралъ *m* plougher's goad.
 копрецъ *v* копырь.
 коприва *f* nettle; —вакъ *m* nettle-covered place; —венъ *a* nettle (rash), of nettles; —ви *pl* urticaria (*bot*).
 коприна *f* silk; необработена —, raw-silk; дребъ —, waste silk; чиста —, pure silk; отъ —, of silk, silk (thread); —ненъ *a* silk (worm), of silk, silken, sericeous; silky; —новидень *a* silky, silk-like, silken.
 копринаръ *m* silk-worm breeder, silk-

merchant, silk-grower, rearer of silk worms; —ски *a* silk-grower's, of a silk grower; —ство *n* sericulture, silk-worm breeding, silk-industry.
копче *n* button; stud; button-hook; —
 ице *n* *dim* small button; stud.
копчѣло *n* nippers, pinchers.
копъръ *m* dill, fennel anise (*bot*).
кора *f* bark (*of a tree*), skin, rind (*of fruits*), crust (*of bread*), cover (*of a book*), crust, surface (*of the earth*);
 горна —, upper crust, долна —, under crust; —рица *f* *dim* tiny bark, skin, rind, crust; book-cover; crust (*of bread*).
корабия *f* cake; wafer; drop.
корабокрушение *n* shipwreck.
корабостроене *n* ship-building; —
 итель *m* ship-builder; —ителенъ *a* ship-building.
корабъ *m* ship; vessel; воененъ —, warship, man of war, battleship; търговски —, merchant-ship, merchant-man; брониранъ —, arm(u)r-clad ship; хамалски —, freight-boat; tug-boat; —бенъ *a* ship (goods), ship's (hull), naval, (master) of a ship; —че *n* *dim* small ship; nautilus (*zool*).
коравъ *a* stiff (collar), hard (bed), stale (bread), tough (meat), ropy; rigid, sclerotic; —во сърдце, stony heart; —вина, —вость *f* stiffness, hardness, toughness.
коравѣя *vn* to harden, grow hard, get stiff, grow stale (*of bread*); —ене *n* growing stiff, hard, rigid; getting stale; —ещъ *pres p*.
коралъ *m* coral; —ли *pl* corals (*zool*); —ловъ *a* coral (garland), of coral, coralline.
корветъ *m* sloop-of-war, corvet.
кордѣла *fg* ribbon, band; вързанъ съ —, tied with a ribbon; —ка *f* *dim* a small ribbon, a pretty ribbon.
кордонъ *m* cordon.
коректира *va* to read proofs, correct (*typ*); —се *vpr* to be read, corrected; —не *n* correcting (a page), reading proofs; correction, proof-reading; —нѣ *ppp* read, corrected.
коректенъ *a* correct; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* —ness.
коректоръ *m* corrector, reader, proof-reader; —ски *a* corrector's (work); of a corrector.

коректура *f* proof; първа —, first proof or reading; втора —, second proof or reading; трета —, third reading, press-revise; изваждамъ —, to take out a proof; —рени *n* proof (sheet), of a proof.
коремъ *m* abdomen, belly; womb; боли ме —, I have stomachache, my belly aches; съ —, pregnant (woman); —менъ *a* abdominal (integuments), stomachic, ventral, peritoneal; belly (band), coeliac (artery); —местъ *a* big-bellied (man); with a big belly; bulging out; —моноти *pl* gastropods (*zool*); —че *n* *dim* a small belly.
корень *m* root; radix; race, extraction; **квадратенъ или кубически** —, square or cubic root; —нѣтъ навсѣко зло, the root of all evil; такъвъ му е —тъ, such is his family or race; до —на, to the root (of a thing); пущамъ или хващамъ —, to take root, strike root; —ненъ *a* radical (change), fundamental (law), original (inhabitant); —несть rooty (fibre), full of roots; knotty, stubby; —нословие *n* etymology; —че *n* *dim* rootlet, radicle; —ня *vn* to take root; to eradicate; —някъ *m* rootiness; stump (*of a tree*); original inhabitant.
кореспондентъ *m* correspondent; —ция *f* correspondence.
кореспондирамъ *vn* to correspond, carry on correspondence with (one); to keep up a correspondence with (any one); —не *n* correspondence.
коридоръ *m* corridor; —че *n* *dim* a little corridor.
користлюбивъ *a* interested, covetous, greedy, avaricious; съ —ви цѣли, for one's self-interest, for the love of gain; —во *ad* interestedly, for one's self-interest, covetously; —любие *n* self-interest, love of gain, avariciousness, avarice, cupidity; —любецъ *m* interested person, lover of gain, avaricious man, grubber.
користъ *f* booty; interest, self-interest, cupidity; —тенъ *a* selfish, covetous, greedy; —никъ *m* selfish person, grubber, egotist.
коритаръ *m* trough-maker; good-for-nothing fellow (*fig*); —ски *a* trough-maker's, of a trough-maker; —ство *n* trough-making.
корито *m* trough, tub; basin; pelvis (*anat*); —за къпане, bath-tub; —за

поене, water-trough; — за прае, wash-tub; — за мѣсене, kneading-trough; воденично —, bin-hopper; рѣчно —, river-basin; — на кораѣ, hull; турнатъ подѣ —то, left behind in marriage (of an older brother or sister); —це *n dim* a small trough or tub; a pretty little tub or trough; a toy tub. корица *f dim* crust (of bread), peel, rind; ни — хлѣбъ, not a bit of bread; и коричка.

корифей *m* corypheus.

корія *f* grove, woods; чамъ —, pine-forest.

коркоря *vn* to bubble, rumble (of the bowels); —рене *n* rumbling, rumble; —решъ *pres p*.

кормѣло *n* rudder; reins of government (fig); държа —то, to be at the helm (of state, etc).

кормина *f* rumen, cud (of ruminants).

корморанъ *m* cormoran (zool).

кормуша *v* изгърбушвамъ.

кормчий *m* pilot, helmsman; steersman.

корнизъ *m* cornice (archit); —зенъ *a* cornice, of a cornice.

корона *f* crown, coronet; tiara; cornice (archit); царска —, kingly crown; папска —, papal crown, tiara; —та на създаването, the crown of creation; наследникъ на —та, heir to the crown; —ненъ *a* crown (lands), crown's, of the crown; coronary; —ка *f dim* coronet; a pretty little crown; —нация *f* coronation, crowning; —нованъ *a* crowned (head), wearing a crown.

коронаисвамъ *va* to crown; —се *vpr* to be crowned; to crown oneself; —не *n* crowning; coronation; —санъ *a* и *ppp* crowned.

корпусъ *m* corps, body; дипломатически —, diplomatic corps; кадетски —, corps of cadets; отдѣленъ —, a separate body; —сень *a* corp's, of corps.

корсажъ *m* body (of a dress).

корсаръ *m* corsair; pirate.

корсетъ *m* corset.

кортежъ *m* cortege, retinue, suite.

коруба *f* hollowed log; hollow (of a tree), shell (of a ship); —бестъ *a* hollow, concave; —ка *f dim* shell; cup, saucer.

корундъ *m* corundum (min).

корѣ *va* to blame, censure, find fault with; to accuse, slander; —се *vpr* to

be blamed; to be accused; to blame oneself; —рене *n* blaming, accusing; accusation; —решъ *pres p*.

коса *f* hair, hairs; floss (of maize); черна —, black hair; руса —, light hair; глава съ окапала —, bald-head; тегля за —та, to pull by the hair.

коса *f* scythe; —чъ *m* scytheman, mower, haymaker.

косатникъ *m* hair-dress (worn by the peasant women); iris (bot).

косвенъ *a* indirect; slanting, sloping, oblique; —данъкъ, indirect tax; по —начинъ, in an indirect way; —падежъ, oblique case; —но *a* indirectly; obliquely.

косеканъ *m* cosecant (geom).

косене *n* mowing; —сень *ppp*; —сешъ *pres p* *v* кося.

косеръ *m* bill, hedge-bill, pruning knife.

косинусъ *m* cosine (geom).

коситба *f* hay-time, mowing time.

косйца, —сичка *f dim* pretty hair, a nice little hair; small scythe.

косматъ *a* hairy, shaggy, shagged; woolly; —тость *f* hairiness, shagginess.

косметика *f* cosmetic, cosmetics, —тически *a* cosmetic.

космография *v* космография.

коснувамъ (се) *vpr* to touch, touch upon, allude to; to concern, relate; това —ва и него, that affects him too, it concerns him also; само да се —нете до него, only dare to touch it? —не *n* touching, touch.

косопакъ *m* falling of the hair, baldness; —сецъ *m* hair-worm.

костливъ *a* bony, knotty, hard (nut), angular, fibrous (bot); —вость *f* boniness, knottiness, hardness.

костеносень *a* ossiferous.

костенурка *f* tortoise, turtle.

костилка *f* stone (of fruits); чиста отъ —ки, to stone; —чица *f dim* stone.

костникъ *m* skeleton.

костоболъ *m* ostealgia, rheumatism in the bones.

костура, —ка *f* paring-knife, blade.

костуръ *v* чергечъ.

костуряче *n* scarlet runner (bot).

кость *f* bone; слонова —, ivory; китова —, whale-bone; отъ —, bone, of bone, made of bone; кожа и —ти, skin and bones; мокръ до —титъ, wet to the skin; —тестъ, —тѣвъ *a*

bony, osseous; —*чица* *f* *dim* small bone.
костюмъ *m* costume; suit of clothes.
кось *m* blackbird; —*че* *n* *dim* young blackbird.
кося *m* trump (card).
косямъ *m* hair, follicle; — *по* —, hair by hair; **животътъ** *му* *виси* *на* —, his life hangs by a thread; **не дава ни** —, he wouldn't give anything; he is too stingy for anything; —*че* *n* *dim* hair, follicle.
кося *va* to mow, cut down (grass); — *се* *vpr* to be mowed, mown, cut down; to be irritated, vexed; **не —сете** *се*, don't get irritated, don't worry; —*сене* *n* mowing, cutting down; —*сеицъ* *pres p*.
котакъ, —*ръкъ* *m* tom-cat.
котангѣнсъ *m* co-tangent (*geom*).
котаръ *m* back-room, back-corner (of a house); enclosure; *и* **котара** *f*, **котарникъ** *m*.
котва *f* anchor; **мъртва** —, mooring buoy; **хвърлямъ** —, to cast (or drop) anchor; **вдигамъ** —, to unmoor or weigh anchor; —*венъ* *a* anchor (hold), (fluke) of an anchor, anchoring (ground); —*вица* *f* *dim* small anchor; toy-anchor.
котѣль *m* copper, large kettle, boiler (of an engine); caldron; **паренъ** —, steam-boiler; **варя** *въ* —, to boil in a caldron.
котка *f* cat, she-cat; **грап** (*naut*); *pl* brakes (of wheels), spurs on shoes (for climbing); **розе-самплон** (*bot*); whip, cat-o'-nine-tails; **дива** —, wild cat; **ангорска** —, angora cat; **морска** —, cat-fish; **обичатъ** *се* *както* —*та* *и* **мишката**, they are as fond of each other as cat and mouse; —*те*, —*тенце* *n* *dim* a little kitten; —*тешки* *a* cat (gut), cat's (eye), of a cat; feline; —*тило* *n* kittens, brood, nest; den (*fig*); —*тя* *се* *vpr* *m* kitten.
котилионъ *m* cotillion (dance).
коткамъ *va* to caress.
котлѣ, —*лѣнце* *f* *dim* small kettle; pot.
котленина *f* verdigris; *и* **котлевина**.
котлѣта *f* *pl* cutlets, chops; **агнешки** —, lamb chops; **овнешки** —, veal cutlets.
котловина *f* basin-like dale, deep valley.
котленица *f* stew-pan, sauce-pan.
котлясвамъ *vn* to be covered with verdigris, become eruginous; —*не* *n* getting

covered with verdigris; verdigris; — *саль* *a* *и* *ppp* covered with verdigris, become eruginous.
котура *f* hut, hovel, cot; enclosure; **кучешка** —, kennel.
кофа *ft* pail; bucket (of a draw-well); — *вода*, a pailful of water; —**фичка** *f* *dim* small pail.
кочанъ *mt* stump, stalk (of a cabbage), counter-foil (of a cheque-book).
кочанѣя *vn* to grow stiff, be benumbed; —*не* *n* growing stiff, stiffening; —*ещъ* *pres p*.
кочина *f* pig-stye, pig-pen, pen; hut, hovel, cot.
кочия *f* coach, carriage; *на* —, running, at full speed; —*яшъ* *m* coachman, driver.
кочъ *m* ram; **мерише** *на* —, it smells of mutton.
кошара *f* sheep-fold, sheep-cot; hut, cot, shed; *на* —, in a pile, piled; **кжша като** —, a veritable hut.
кошерѣйки *pl* *v* **кокиче**.
кошеръ *m* hive, bee-hive; big basket.
кошникъ *m* chest (*anat*); big basket
кошница *f* basket, hand-basket; —**грозде**, a basketful of grapes; —*чка* *f* *dim* a small basket; a pretty basket.
кошничаръ *m* basket-maker or seller; —*ски* *a* basket-maker's, of a basket-maker; —**ство** *n* basket-making, basket-trade; basket-work.
кошуда *f* round-headed rush (*zool*).
кошюля *f* shirt; *v* **риза**.
кошута *f* hind, roe, doe.
кошъ *m* big basket, hamper; crate; hive; barn made of wickers; box (of a carriage); **грждни** —, the chest (*anat*); — *ябълки*, a basketful of apples; **водениченъ** —, drum, hopper; **рибень** —, fish-basket; **пчелень** —, bee-hive; —*чѣ*, —*чѣнце* *n* *dim* a small basket.
кошърѣна *f* cat's-tail grass (*bot*).
кошунъ *m* sacrilegist, sacrilegious person; —**ство** *n* sacrilege; —**ствувамъ** *vn* to act sacrilegiously.
крава *f* cow; **морска** —, lamantin; **млѣчна** —, milch-cow; **мекомжа** —, good milker; **бодлива** —, snarling cow, vicious cow; —**ве** *млѣко*, cow's milk; —**вешки** *a* cow (hide), of a cow; cowlike; —**вѣ** *n*, —*вица*, —*вичка* *f* little cow, young cow, heifer; **божа** —**вичка** *f*

lady-cow (*insect*); a goody-good fellow, a dupe (*fig*).

кравай *m*, —че *n dim* ring biscuit, roll.
краваръ *m* cow-keeper, dairy-man, milkman; —никъ *m* dairy-house; cow-house; —ски *a* dairy-man's, of a dairy-man, dairy (product); —ство *n* dairy-business, dairy.

крагуй *m* sparrow-hawk (*zool*).

крада *va* to steal, thief; to purloin; *vn* to steal, be addicted to stealing; той много —дѣ, he is a thievish fellow; —се *vpf* to be stolen; —дене *n* stealing, thieving; theft; shop-lifting; и крадѣжъ; —дѣцъ *m* thief, stealer (of hearts, etc); коно- —дѣцъ *m* horse-thief; —дешкомъ, —дешката *ad* slyly, stealthily, by stealth; —ла *f* woman-thief, thievish-woman, shop-lifter, —ливецъ, —лю *m* thief, shop-lifter; rogue, knave; ливъ *a* thievish, inclined to theft, addicted to stealing; —домъ *ad* stealthily, by stealth; secretly.

краенъ *a* end (seat), marginal; last, final; extreme, urgent, pressing; utmost; —йниятъ столъ, the chair at the end; —човѣкъ, one who goes to extremes; въ —случай, in case of great need or of urgent necessity; at the least, —йна мѣрка, extreme measure.

кражба *f* theft, stealing; larceny (*jur*); осъденъ за —, condemned or sentenced for theft or larceny; литературна —, plagiarism.

край *m* end; edge, border, corner; margin (of a book), extremity; close, conclusion; отъ — до —, from end to end; отъ —я, from the beginning (of a lesson); въ —я на годината, at the end or close of the year; —на дреха, border, skirt; —ятъ на свѣта, the end of the world; роленъ —, native country; къмъ —я, towards the finish; изкарвамъ до —, to finish, bring to an end; въ —я на краищата, at the worst, seizing the bull by the horns, when the worst comes to the worst; нѣма ли —на моитѣ мъжи, is there no end to my agonies?

край *pres p* near, near to, close to, by; —Босфора, near the Bosphorus; —нашата къща, near or by our house.

крайбрѣженъ *a* of the shore or coast, situated near the shore; shore (line),

coast (defences), littoral, maritime (fortifications); —жие *n* shore, coast, strand, bank; морско —жие, sea-shore, sea-coast.

краймѡрне *v* крайбрѣжие; —рецъ *m* sea-shore inhabitant, coaster; —ски *a* sea-shore, sea-coast; shore (battery).

крайнина *f* end, border, corner, country.

крайно *ad* extremely, exceedingly, very much; —Ви благодаря, I thank you very much; —непризнателенъ, extremely ungrateful; —ность *f* extremity, want; отъ една —ность до друга, from one extreme to the other; отивамъ до —ность, to go to extremes, run into extremes; въ —ность, in case of necessity.

крайрѣчие *n* river-side, bank of a river, strand; —ченъ *a* river-side, littoral.

крайцеръ *m* cruiser (*nauf*).

крайче, —ченце *n dim* small end, little end; a bit; —хлѣбецъ, a bit of bread.

крайшникъ *m* corner, crust, first cut (of bread); end, tail (of a thing).

крайжъленъ *a* corner; —камъкъ, corner-stone.

кракъ *m* foot; leg; прѣдни —ка, fore-legs; задни —, hind legs; бивамъ на кракъ, to be ready, be up; съ боси —ка, bare-footed, with bare feet; петъ —ка на дължина, five feet long; турямъ —, to set one's foot on, get a footing; —чѣ, —чѣнце *n dim* little foot; small leg; a pretty leg.

краль *m* king; —левичъ *m* king's son; —левъ *a* king's, of a king, royal; —лицъ *f* queen; —ски *a* king's, royal (dignity), kinglike; —ство *n* kingdom; —чѣ *n dim* young king, kinglei, kingling; prince.

крамола *f* quarrel, wrangle, brawl, dispute; —ливъ *a* quarrelsome, quarrelous, petulant; —никъ *m*, —ница *f* a quarrelsome person, mischief-maker, clapper-claw; —нически *a* quarrelous.

крапта *m* sorry jade, giant, ogre.

кранъ *m* crane, tap, stop-cock, spigot; —че *n dim* small crane, faucet.

кранъ *a v* късь.

красавецъ *m* a handsome man, beauty; —вица *f* a beautiful woman, beauty, belle.

красать *a* tartish, sour-sweet; —ябълка, crab-apple.

красень *a* beautiful, fair, handsome, fine, lovely; — Май, lovely month of May! — на градина, beautiful garden; — нитъ изкуства, fine arts; Филипъ — ни, Philip the Handsome; Карлъ — ни, Charles the Fair.

красивъ *a* beautiful, good-looking, handsome, pretty; — човѣкъ, a handsome person; — почеркъ, a fine hand; — во лице, a pretty or beautiful face; — внятъ полъ, the fair sex; — ви букви, beautiful, fine or pretty letters; — ва работа, fine work, beautiful work; — ва душа, a beautiful soul; — во *ad* beautifully, handsomely, nicely, prettily; — востъ *f* prettiness, loveliness, beauty.

краска *f* color(u)r, hue; лице безъ —, a colourless face.

красникъ *m* dropsy (*med*); — чавъ *a* having the dropsy, dropsical, hydropical.

краснописъ *m* calligraphy; и краснописание; — сенъ *a* calligraphic; — сецъ *m* calligraphist.

краснорѣчивъ *a* eloquent; — во *a* — ly; — востъ *f* eloquence.

краснорѣчне *n* eloquence, oratory, rhetoric.

красотѣ *f* beauty, comeliness; чудна —, exquisite beauty; типъ на —, a type of beauty.

краста *f* scab, mange; — въ *a* scabby, mangy, scabbed, psoric; — востъ *f* scabbiness.

краставица *f* cucumber; дива —, horse cucumber; кисела —, pickled cucumber, pickle; кисели — ци *interj* nonsense! — чаръ *m* seller of cucumbers; — чень *a* cucumber (salad), of cucumbers; — чка *f* *dim* a small cucumber.

краставѣя *vn* to get or grow scabby, have the scab or mange; — ене *n* getting scabby or mangy; — ешь *pres p*.

крася *va* to adorn, beautify; to trim, set off; той — си заведения, he is an hono(u)r to the institution; — се *vpr* to adorn oneself; to be adorned; — сене *n* adorning adornment; — сещъ *pres p*.

кратень *a*; — но число *n* multiple (*arith*). кратичькъ *v* кжсичькъ.

кратковре(не)ниъ *a* short-timed, short-lived, of short duration, fleeting, ephemeral; — но *ad* for a short time, for

a little while; — ность *f* short duration, transience, transientness; brevity.

кратко *ad* briefly, in few words; говорете —, be short, be brief.

краткосроченъ *a* short-dated (bills), of short date.

краткомъ *ad* in short, briefly, in few words.

кратуна *f* calabash, gourd; gourd bottle; cranium (*anat*); празна —, empty head; — ка *f* *dim* a small gourd; a small head (*fig*).

кратъкъ *a* short, brief; concise, succinct; summary; — срокъ, short date; — учебникъ, short method; — рѣчникъ, abridged dictionary; — отговоръ, brief answer; — разговоръ, short conversation; — ко та сладко, short and sweet; — кость *f* shortness, brevity (of human life), conciseness, succinctness (of style).

крача *vn* to stride, stride along; to pace, walk, step, stalk, — чене *n* striding, pacing; — чещъ *pres p*.

крача *vn* to croak (*of frogs*); — чене *n* croaking; croak; — чещъ *pres p*.

крачѣ, — чѣнце, *n* *dim* small foot; small leg; a pretty leg; — чещъ *a* lanky, long-legged; long-paced; — чешкомъ *ad* striding, in strides; — чѣцъ *m* *dim* *v* краче; — чѣще *n* an awfully big foot or leg.

крачка *f* step, stride; ни — мѣсто, not a foot of ground; съ бързи — ки, with quick steps, with rapid strides, striding fast; — напредъ, a step forward or ahead; нѣколко — ки отъ тука, a few steps from here.

крачулъ *m* legging, end (of pants); — никъ *m* foot-strap.

креатура *f* creature, weakling, minion.

креватъ *m* bed; — тенъ *a* bed (clothes), of a bed.

кредитивень *a* of credence; — ни писма, credentials.

кредитирамъ *va* to credit; — се *vpr* to be credited; — не *n* crediting.

кредиторъ *m* creditor; — ски *a* creditor's, of a creditor.

кредитъ *m* credit; на —, on credit, on trust; имамъ добъръ —, my credit is good; открыть —, open credit, drawing account; вземамъ на —, to take on credit or upon trust; отварямъ —, to open an account (with a bank, etc);

—тенъ *a* credit, (letter) of credit.
крекетушка *f* frog (*pop*); chatterer (*fig*).
кремация *f* cremation.

кремъкъ, —мйкъ, —мёнъ *m* flint, flint-stone, silex; твърдъ като —, hard as flint; съкамъ огънь съ —, to strike fire with a flint; —ченъ *a* flint, of flint; —ливъ *a* full of flints, flinty; silicious; —че *n* *dim* a piece of flint; pebble, marble (for playing with).

кремъ *m* lily, fleur-de-lis; cream, paste; —мовъ *a* lily-white (colo(u)r); —мови растения *pl* lilies.

креозѣтъ *m* creosote.

креоля *m* creole; —ка *f* a creole-woman.

крепъ *m* crape.

кресло *n* arm-chair, easy chair.

кречѣта *va* *vn* to babble, prate, chatter; to rattle, clap; той тъй си —ти, he is talking nonsense, talks to the wind; —се *vpr* to be babbled, chattered; —тало *n* rattle-box (toy), clapper; chatterer (*fig*); —тене *n* babbling, chattering; babble-talk, chatter; —тещъ *pres p*.

крещá *va* to cry, cry out, scream, shriek, shout, yell; —колкото мога, to cry with all one's might; дѣцата —тъ, the children are shouting; не —щѣте, don't be shouting, don't yell; —щѣха за помощъ, they were crying or shouting for help; всѣкой —щи противъ него, every body cries out against him; —щй се *imp v* some body is crying out, shouting, yelling; —щѣне *n* crying, shouting, yelling, screaming; cry, shout, yell, scream; —щещъ *pres p*.

кривакъ *m* shepherd's crook; staff, stick, club.

кривачъ *m*, —ка *f* handful; —пѣсъкъ, a handful of sand; хвърлямъ пари съ —, to throw money about by handfuls.

кривда, —вина *f* injustice; не обичамъ —та, I hate every wrong; на —вина, unjustly, wrongly; falsely.

кривене *n*, —вещъ *pres p* *v* кривя.

кривина *f* crookedness, curve, bend, twist, turn; *v* кривда.

кривичкъ *a* *dim* a little curved, crooked; —ко му е, he feels a little bit offended.

кривнувамъ (-на) *vn* to turn on one-side, move in the wrong way; to bend, bow, turn (around a corner); —не *n*

turning, bending, twisting; —наль *ppp*.

криво *ad* crooked, awry, wrong, improperly; wrongly, unjustly, unfairly; —го туряте, you put it wrong, in the wrong way; —мислите, you are wrong, you are mistaken in thinking so; —сѣди право сѣди, judge fairly no matter where you are; —ми е на тѣхъ, I am angry with them; нѣщо му е —, something is the matter with him; много му е — за туй, he feels very badly about this matter; гледа ме —, he looks askance at me; —му отиватъ работитѣ, his affairs are going wrong; —ме разбирате, you misunderstand me; това е —, that is wrong, unjust, is not fair; за него нѣма —-право, right or wrong, it is all the same to him.

кривоглѣдъ *a* one-eyed, squint-eyed, squinting; *m* squinting person, one-eyed person; —дие *n* squinting, strabism.

криводушенъ *a* mean-hearted, unscrupulous, base; —шие *n* unscrupulousness, lack of principle.

кривозжбъ *a* having crooked teeth.

кривокрѣкъ, —ногъ *a* bow-legged, bandy-legged, crook-legged.

криволинеенъ *a* curvilinear, curvilinear.

криво-лѣво *ad* somehow, in one way or another, to a certain degree; оправихме работата —, we patched up the affair, settled the affair somehow; наедохъ се —, I ate something, ate hastily.

кривонось *a* crook-nosed, with crooked nose.

кривоокъ *a* one-eyed, squint-eyed, suffering from strabism.

криво-патѣ *n* gargoose, goosander (*orn*).

кривоустъ *a* wry-mouthed.

кривочѣвка *f* crooked-neck, curlew (*orn*).

кривошій *f* wry-neck, crooked neck, stiff neck; —ескъ *a* wry-necked, with crooked neck.

криволица *f* curve, curvature, sinuosity; twist, bend, turn; —ци *pl* scrawls, scrawling; —чавъ *a* winding (course), tortuous, zig-zag (way), sinuous; underhanded (dealing); и кривулесть.

криволича *vn* to turn round, serpentine (-ize), meander, move in a zig-zag fashion, twist, twine around; to be tricky, act underhandedly; пжреката —чи, the path winds along; той —чи, he is crooked, uses tricks, acts underhand-

edly; —чене *n* turning round, serpentine, meandering; winding; sinuosity; —чець *pres p*.
криву́лки *pl* figures, run of figures (on cloth), grain (in wood).
криву́ль *m* curve, twist, scrawl; *v* криволица.
кривъ (—ва, —во; —ви *pl*) *a* crooked, bent, twisted, wry; curved, oblique; lame (person); wrong, unjust, unfair; —ва линия, curved or oblique line; —пжтека, winding path; по —начинъ, underhandedly, unfairly; съ —ви уста, wry-mouthed; —ви крака, bandy-legs, crooked legs; —во рѣшенне, wrong solution (of a problem); кой е —, who is to blame? самъ си е —, he himself is to blame; —ви пжтища, crooked ways; the ways of the iniquitous.
кривъ *vn* to bend, tip on one side; to limp, hop, skew; **товаръ** —ви, the load tips on one side; **конъ** —ви, the horse is limping, is lame; *va* to twist (one's mouth), make crooked; не дѣйте си —ви душата, don't be mean; be fair, act justly; —се *vpr* to make faces, grimace, make grimaces; —вать му се, they make faces at him; —ве не *n* bending, tipping on one side; twisting; limping; making faces; grimaces; —вещъ *pres p*.
крѣне *n* hiding, concealing; —ница *f* hide and seek (game); —ещъ *pres p*.
крижѣ-мижѣ *f* blind-man's buff (game).
кри́за *f* crisis; **финансова** —, financial crisis; **министерска** —, ministerial crisis; —зѣсь *m* crisis (*com*).
крило́ *n* wing (of a bird), pinion; sweeps, fans, sail (of a wind-mill); wing, flank (of an army); wing, lobe (*anat*); rung (of ships); —на врата, half-door, one-side of a folding door; **отрѣзвамъ** —, to cut one's wings short; **удрямъ** съ —ла, to wing, clap the wings; **давамъ** —ла, to spur on, encourage; **безъ** —ла, wingless; —ла́тъ *a* winged, having wings, wingy; swift-footed, fleet-ing; —лесть *a* large-winged, wingy; —но́ги *pl* pteropods; —обра́зень *a* wing-shaped, wing-like; —це́ *n* *dim* small wing, winglet, pinion.
кримина́лень *a* criminal; —ность *f* criminality.
кри́на *f* bushel (grain measure); —ничка *f* *dim* small bushel.

криноли́нъ *m* crinoline.
кринъ *m* lily, fleur-de-lis.
кристалли́рамъ *va* to crystallise (-lize); —се *vpr* to crystallise; —не *n* crystallising; crystallisation; —нь *a* и *pp* crystallised; —за́ция *f* crystallisation.
криста́ль *m* crystal; —ле́нь *a* crystal, of crystal; crystalline; —ли́чески *a* crystalline, crystal; —логра́фия *f* chrysallography.
критѣ́рий *m* criterion.
критика́ *f* criticism; critique, science of criticism; censure, carping; **безпристра́сна** —, impartial criticism; **остра** —, sharp, severe or scathing criticism; —та, criticism, the critics; **пиша** —, to criticise (-cize), review (a book).
критику́вамъ *va* to criticise (-cize), examine, review (a book); to censure, find fault with, carp, blame; —се *vpr* to be criticised; to be censured; —не *n* criticising; censuring; criticism; —нь *pp* criticised.
крити́къ *m* critic, reviewer (of a book); censorer, fault-finder, carper; **дребна́въ** —, petty-minded critic; **въ́тъ** —, able critic.
крити́чески *a* critical; of criticism; —разбо́ръ, critical analysis; —прѣгледъ, a critical review; —духъ, censorious temper, critical disposition; —ко поло́жение, critical position; critical condition, alarming state (of affairs); *ad* critically.
кри́шень *a* secret (affair), hid, hidden, close (character); —но, —шомъ *ad* secretly.
крѣя *va* to hide, conceal; —е си годи́нитъ, he conceals his age; не —йте отъ мене, keep nothing secret from me; —се *vpr* to hide, conceal oneself; не —йте се, don't hide or conceal yourself, don't keep out of sight; —ене *n* hiding, concealing; hide-and-seek (game).
кро́ежъ *m* cut, fashion; и кро́йка.
крѣне́ *n*, —ещъ *pres p* *v* кро́я.
крокоди́ль *m* crocodile; —ски *a* crocodile's, crocodile, of crocodile; —ски съ́лзи, treacherous tears.
кромѣ́дъ *m* onion; —довъ *a* onion (seed), of onion.
кросно́ *n* weaver's beam, warp-beam, cloth-beam.
кратáль *m* rattle-snake.

крѣтичкъ *a* *dim* very gentle, kind, meek (fellow); —ко *ad* very slowly, gently, softly.

крѣтко *ad* gently, slowly, softly, carefully; *interj* gently! carefully! много —, very gently; говорете —, speak gently; пипайте —, touch or handle gently, carefully.

крѣткодѹшенъ *a* kind-hearted, good-natured; —но *ad* —ly; —шие *n* kind-heartedness, meekness.

крѣтость *f* gentleness, meekness; good-nature, good-heartedness, humbleness, mildness; съ —, gently, with kindness; —та Мойсеева, the meekness of Moses.

крѣтѹвамъ *vn* to be quiet, remain quiet or passive; to say nothing, allow to be walked upon, be sheepish; дѣцата —тъ, the children are behaving themselves; той все —ва, he endures everything; —не *n* remaining quiet, saying nothing; behaving sheepishly

крѣтѹшка *f* common-gudgeon (*zool*).

крѣтъкъ *a* gentle, meek, good-natured, good-hearted, benign; —погледъ, gentle look; —духъ, gentle spirit, good-nature, meek disposition; —народъ, peaceful people; —каго агне, as gentle as a lamb.

крѣя *va* to cut, cut out (cloth); to plan, contrive, scheme; —тъ му изненада, they are planning to surprise him; —се *vpr* to be cut (*of a garment*); to be planned, contemplated; лошо му се —й, something bad is in store for him; —ене *n* cutting, planning; —ещъ *pres p*.

крѣячъ *m* tailor; —ка *f* dress-maker; —чески *a* tailor's (guild), of a tailor; tailor-made (clothes); —чество *n* tailor's trade or business.

крѹкамъ *v* гукамъ.

крѹпенъ *v* едъръ.

крѹхъ *m* piece, grain (of salt).

крѹша *f* pear; pear-tree; едра —, pounder; дива —, achras; —ка, —шичка *f* *dim* a small pear, a tiny pear; —шовидень *a* pear-shaped, pyriformed; —шовъ *a* pear (tree), pear-tree (wood).

крѹшѹмъ *v* куршѹмъ.

крѣбла *f* tub; bucket.

крѣвень *a* bloody, blood; corpulent, fat (person); —но родство, blood-relation; —на обида, outrageous affront; —потъ, bloody sweat; —конъ, thor-

ough-bred horse; —нина *f* corpulence, obesity.

крѣвнѣкъ *m* boar, boar-pig; fatling.

крѣвнийкъ *m* bloodthirsty man; —ца *f* bloodthirsty woman; —шки *a* bloodthirsty, murderous.

крѣвинна *f* blood-money, slaughter-tax.

крѣвность *f* blood-relation, consanguinity.

крѣвожаденъ *a* bloodthirsty; —ность *f* bloodthirstiness.

крѣвоизливане, —яние *n* hemorrhage.

крѣволѣкъ *m* bloodsucker, bloodthirsty person, murderer.

крѣвонѣсенъ *a* sanguiferous; —ни сждове *pl* blood-vessels.

крѣвообръщение *n* circulation of the blood.

крѣвоплѣецъ *m* bloodsucker, bloodthirsty person, murderer.

крѣвоплюене *n* spitting of blood, hemophthisis.

крѣвопролитие *n* bloodshed, massacre, slaughter.

крѣвопѹскане *n* bleeding, phlebotomy.

крѣвосмѣшеніе *n* incest.

крѣвоспѣране *n* staunching, stypticity, stopping of blood.

крѣвотеченіе *n* hemorrhage, flow of blood; —тѣченъ *a* sanguiferous.

крѣвохрачене *n* *v* крѣвоплюене.

крѣвочистѣтеленъ *a* depurative.

крѣвъ *f* blood; чиста —, pure blood, thorough-bred; млада —, young blood, a hot-headed lad; пушамъ —, to bleed (a person); спирамъ —, to staunch blood; проливамъ —та си, to shed one's blood; —та му кипна, his blood was up; това имъ върви въ —та, that runs in their blood, is inherent in their family or race.

крѣквамъ *va* to take, carry (a child on one's back).

крѣквамъ *vn* to utter a word, budge; не можа нито да —не, he didn't even utter a word.

крѣндакъ *m* pen, stub, knot

крѣпка *f* patch; piece, botch; само —ки, covered with patches, all patched, patched all over; турямъ —, to patch, put on a piece; —чица *f* *dim* a small patch, a small piece

крѣстѣтка *f* turnstile, turnpike.

крѣстѣт(ен)ъ *a* cross-shaped, cruciform, cross-like, in a cross; checkered (cloth).

крѣстене *n* crossing, making the sign of the cross.

крѣстенъ *a* of the cross; —но дърво *n* Holy Cross (*pop*); —но черво *n* colon (*anat*); —но шествие, the Procession with the Cross and Church banners; —на недѣля *f* Rogation Week; —ни мжки, excruciating pains.

крѣстенъ *ppp* christened, baptised; *v* кръщавамъ.

крѣстѣцъ *m* rick (of sheaves); rump, croup (*anat*); —цовъ *a* lumbar (*anat*).

крѣстителъ *m* baptiser (-tizer), baptist; Иванъ —, John the Baptist; —ленъ *a* baptismal, of baptism.

крѣстникъ *m* godfather; —ца *f* god-mother.

крѣстовиденъ *a* cross-like, cruciform.

крѣстонбсенъ *a* cruciferous; —походъ *m* crusade; —сецъ *m* crusader.

крѣстообразенъ *v* кръстовиденъ.

крѣстопѣтъ *m* cross-way, cross-road, street-crossing; intersection, bifurcation.

крѣстосвамъ *va* to cross, lay (things) cross-wise, fold (one's arms across); to mark with a cross, cross out; to intersect; to cross (breeds); to lap over; to traverse, go round or over; to wander, roam; защо сте —сали ржце, why do you stand with your arms folded? —сахме цѣлия свѣтъ, we went over the whole world; —се *vpr* to be crossed, laid cross-wise, folded; to be traversed; to cross one another; тѣзи пѣтища се —тъ, these roads cross each other; —не *n* crossing, laying cross-wise, folding; crossing, mixing breeds (*of animals*); —санъ *ppp* *и a* crossed, folded; laid cross-wise; intersected; traversed; cross (work); mixed (breeds).

крѣстоцвѣтни растения *n pl* cruciferous plants.

крѣстъ *m* cross, crucifix, sign of the cross; small of the back (*anat*); waist; dagger, obelus (*typ*); affliction, trial (*fig*); свѣтиятъ —, holy rood; —тъ Св. Андрей, St Andrew's-Cross (medal); на — *ad* cross-wise, crossed; смъртъ на —, death on the Cross, death by crucifixion; турямъ —, to mark with a cross, cross out, scratch (a word, etc); —тѣнце, —че *n dim* crosslet; badge; waist; тънко —че, slender waist.

крѣстя *va* to christen, baptise (-tize); —тиха го Иванъ, they gave him the name of John; —се *vpr* to cross oneself, make the sign of the cross; —тене *n* crossing, making the sign of the cross; —тенъ *a* *и ppp* *v* кръстенъ; —тещъ се *pres p* crossing oneself.

крѣтъ *m* *v* къртица.

крѣцвамъ (-на) *вл* скърцвамъ.

крѣчма *f* wine-shop, public-house, pot-house; tavern.

крѣчмаръ *m* publican, inn-keeper, tavern-keeper, wine-seller, bartender; —ница *f* *v* крѣчма; —ски *a* publican's, tavern-keeper's, of a publican or tavern-keeper; —ство *n* publican's business or trade; —мица *f dim* a small wine-shop.

крѣшвамъ *вл* to turn, turn around, bend one's way; —на на лѣво, he turned to the left; —не *n* turning, bending one's way; —наль *ppp* turned or bent one's way; gone astray.

крѣшкамъ *вл* to turn around, run in a zig-zag fashion; тази улица много —ка, this street winds around a good deal; той —ка, he goes astray; he plays foul, is cheating; he is a person not to be relied upon.

крѣщавамъ *va* to christen, baptise (-tize); to stand godfather or godmother; to adulterate (wine, etc); to do a thing to a person, punish one (*pop*); —Ви въ името на, I baptise you in the name of; —се *vpr* to be baptised, christened; —не *n* baptising, christening; baptism; giving a name to (a ship); chastising, chastisement (*pop*); крѣстенъ *ppp*.

крѣщавка *f* *v* кръщение.

крѣщеленъ *a* baptismal, of baptism; —купель, christening font or basin; —спискъ, baptismal register; —но свидѣтелство, certificate of baptism; —обрѣдъ, christening ceremonies.

крѣщелникъ *m* godchild; —ца *f* god-daughter

крѣщение *n* baptism, christening; Светото —, the Holy Baptism; —Господне, Epiphany.

крѣене *n*, —ещъ *pres p* *v* крѣя.

крѣкамъ *vn* to quack (*of ducks*), cackle (*of hens*), croak (*of frogs*); —се *vpr* to laugh; —не *n* quacking, cackling, croaking.

крѣкѡта се *v* кикѡта се.

крѣпене *n*, —пене *ppr*; —пещь *pres*;
—пилъ *app v* крѣпя.

крѣпитель *m* supporter, maintainer; prop, mainstay; —ленъ *a* strengthening, invigorating (medicine).

крѣпко *ad* firmly, strongly; *v* яко.

крѣпна *vn* to get or grow strong(er); to gather, get or acquire strength; to convalesce; —въ сила, to wax in strength; —нене *n* getting or growing stronger; convalescing; convalescence; establishment; —нещъ *pres p*.

крѣпность *m* fort, fortress, stronghold, citadel; castle; fortified town; той е —, he is a giant in strength; —тепъ *a* of a fortress, citadel or stronghold; castle (dungeon), (jurisdiction) of a castle; —актъ, title deed; —на кула, castle tower; —но състояние, servitude.

крѣпкъ *a* strong, sturdy, robust; mighty, powerful; *v* силенъ.

крѣпя *va* to steady, hold up, support, sustain; to make firm, strong; to strengthen, invigorate; гредитъ го —тъ, the beams are supporting it; баща му го —пи въ търговията, it is his father that sustains him in his business; —пете цвърсто, hold fast, firmly or steadily; —пете полека, keep on slowly; *vn* to keep up; —се *vpr* to steady oneself, hold oneself up, keep up, support oneself; to lean on, upon; to be steady, held up, supported, propped, maintained; to be strengthened; едвамъ се —на краката си, I barely stand on my feet; тѣ се —тъ единъ други, they support each other; той се —пи съ лѣкарство, he keeps alive by using medicine; —пете се, cheer up, be courageous! —пене *n* steady-ing (a beam), making steady, firm or fast; propping, supporting, maintaining; strengthening, invigorating; support, maintenance; invigoration; —пещъ *pres p*; —пилъ *app*.

крѣскамъ *vn* to shout, cry out, cry aloud, yell out, pound upon; to scream, shriek; не —йте, don't be shouting, don't be making a noise! само знае да —ка, he only bawls; —на съ голѣмъ гласъ, he thundered out with a loud

voice, bawled at the top of his voice; —ка се *imp v* somebody is yelling or shouting; —не *n* shouting, crying out, yelling, pounding upon, bawling; —качъ *m* bawler, squaller, bawling fellow, noisy person, clamo(u)rer; —съкъ *m* shout, cry, scream, yell; crash; падамъ съ —съкъ, to fall with a crash.

крѣсливъ *a* shrill, sharp, clamorous, vociferous, glaring, bawling; noisy; screeching; —гласъ, shrill voice; —ви птици, clamatores; —вець *m* bawler, squaller, ranter, clamo(u)rer; —во *ad* loudly, vociferously, clamorously; with a shrill voice; —востъ *f* vociferousness, clamorousness; shrillness (of voice); swash, shrewishness; —лю *m v* крѣсливець.

крѣхаръ *m v* слѣпокъ.

крѣхтинъ *f* lean meat, meaty part; buttock, haunch.

крѣхкъ *a* brittle, fragile; tender, frail, delicate slender; —металъ, brittle metal; —човѣкъ, frail person; —ко месо, tender meat; —ка възраст, tender age; —хичкъ *a dim* rather brittle, fragile, tender, frail; quite brittle or tender; —ко *ad* tenderly, delicately, sweetly; смѣя се —ко, to laugh sweetly; —кость *f* brittleness, fragility; tenderness; frailness, frailty.

крѣщя *vn* to shout, cry out, speak loud, clamo(u)r, vociferate; to bawl, squall; to scream, shriek; всички —щѣха, all of them were shouting or vociferating; всички —щѣха противъ него, all of them were crying out against him; —щатъ и пѣятъ, they shout and sing; —щѣше съ всичката си сила, he was screaming or bawling with all his might; —щи се *imp v* somebody is shouting or crying aloud; —щѣне *n* shouting, crying out, crying aloud, clamo(u)ring, vociferating, bawling, vociferation, shout, scream, cry, noise; —щещъ *pres p*.

крѣя *vn* to grow weak, debilitate, pine away, wither away; —ене *n* pining or wasting away; debilitation; debility; —ещъ *pres p*

крѣглестъ *a* round (face), circular (saw), rotund.

крѣгловать *a* round, roundish, circular, rotund; —тость *f* roundness, rotundity.

кржгля *va* to round up, make round; —
се *vp* to be rounded up, turned round,
be made round; —лене *n* rounding up;
growing or turning round.

кржговиденъ, —образень *a* round, cir-
cular.

кржговъ *a* of the circle, circular (mo-
tion), circulary, round.

кржгомъ *ad* in a ring, round about,
round; about face (*mil*).

кржгозбръ *m* horizon.

кржгообращение *n* circular motion, ro-
tation.

кржгъ *m* circle; sphere; round; orb; cycle;
hoop, round board (for kneading); so-
ciety; квадратурата на —тъ, the
quadrature; въ —, round about, in a
circle; луменъ —, lunar cycle; опис-
вамъ —, to describe a circle; вишитъ
—гове, high society; официални —
гове, official quarters; въ —га на го-
дината, in the year round; сѣмеевъ
—, one's family, one's own (people);
—тъ на мислитъ си, the sphere of
one's ideas; —че *n dim* small circle,
sphericle, spherule.

кржгълъ *a* round (table), circular (mo-
tion), rotund, spherical (shape); — пе-
риодъ, rounded period; —ла сума,
round sum, even money; —ла година,
a year round; —ло *ad* round; spheri-
cally; —лостъ *f* roundness, rotundity,
sphericity, sphericalness.

кржжило *n* frame (of a picture); compass
(*geom*).

кснлография *f* xylography; —фически
a xylographic.

кѣиторъ *m* church-warden; —ски *a*
church-warden's, of a church-warden; —
ство *n* church-wardenship.

куафюра *f* coiffure.

кубакъ *m* в мауль.

кубатюра *f* cubature.

кубѣ *nt* cupola, dome, spire.

кубъ *m* cube, cubic number (*math*); —
бикъ *m* cubic meter (of wood); —би-
чески *a* cube or cubic (root), cubical;
downright (lie, *pop*).

кувѣрта *f* deck (*naut*), hood (of a car-
riage).

кѣда *f* flock, swarm.

кудкудякамъ *vn* to cackle, cluck, chuckle;
—не *n* cackling, chuckling; cackle.

кузѣмъ *at* dear, dearling.

кузунакъ *v* козунакъ.

кѣка *f* hook; crook, clasp, clamp, clasp-
er; fang (of a snake); риболовска —,
fish-hook; harpoon (for whales, etc);
—кестъ *a* hooked, with a hook; hook-
like.

кѣкамъ *vn* to cuckoo, cry like a cuckoo;
—не *n* cuckooing.

кѣквямъ (-на) *vn* to squat; to stoop; —
наль *pp* squatting, squatted; stooping.

кѣкница, —чка *f dim* a small hook.

кѣккла *f* doll; toy, plaything; puppet; ху-
банъ като —, as pretty as a doll; —
лица, —личка *f dim* a small doll, a
nice little doll.

кѣко *n* cuckoo, cuckooing (of the cuckoo
bird); *interj* halloo! halloo! на —въ
день *ad* never, in the next world (*pop*).

кѣкувамъ *vn* to live, live by oneself (*pop*).

кѣкувица *f* cuckoo (bird); самъ като
—, one in this world; —ченъ *a* cuckoo,
cuckoo's, of a cuckoo; —ча плюнка *f*
shave-grass (*bot*); —че млѣко *n* orange-
lily (*bot*); —че грозде *n* musk hya-
cinth (*bot*).

кукулѣза *f* ear-wig (*zool*).

кукумѣвка *f* owl, screech-owl; —чица
f dim a small owl.

кукунѣсецъ *m* wood-cock, snipe (*orn*).

кукурѣгамъ *vn* to crow (*of a cock*); —
не *n* crowing; crow; —гуу *interj* cock-
a-doodle-doo!

кукурѣзъ *mt* maize, Indian corn; —зе-
ница *f* maize leaves; maize fodder; —
зенъ *a* maize, of maize; —никъ *m*
corn-bread.

кукурѣкъ *m* hellbore (*bot*).

кѣла *f* tower; castle; cupola, turret; Ва-
вилонската —, the tower of Babylon.

кѣлавъ *a* one-handed; crippled, awk-
ward; —во *a* awkwardly; —востъ *f*
awkwardness.

кѣлестъ *a* dun, light bay (horse).

кулѣса *f* side scene (of a theater); задъ
—ситъ, behind the scene; secretly,
clandestinely.

кѣличка *f dim* small tower or castle;
turret.

кумѣнъ *m* chimney.

кумѣръ *m* idol; —ренъ *a* idol, of an idol,
idol's.

кумъ *m* godfather; —мѣ *f* godmother;
—мѣцъ *a* godson; —мѣца *f* goddaugh-
ter; —мова слама *f* the Milky-Way
(*astr*); —мѣвамъ *vn* to be godfather

or godmother; —ство *n* compaternity, sponsorship; —че *n dim* dear godfather.

кундура, etc *v* обувка, etc.

куница *f* martin, martre (zool).

купа *f* cup, bowl (of soup); spade (of playing cards); —ница, —ничка *f dim* a small cup.

купá *f* stack, rick, pile; —сно, hay-stack, hay-rick, grass-cock.

купé *n* coupee, cabin.

купель *f* font, pool; кръщелни —, baptismal font or basin.

купень *a* и *ppp* bought, purchased.

купень *m* heap, pile, stack, rick.

купецъ *m* buyer, purchaser, dealer, merchant.

купешки *a* bought, purchased, ready-made (clothes), not made at home.

купидонъ *m* Cupid, Love (myth).

купимъ *a* purchasable, obtainable.

күпище *n* a big or enormous pile or heap; muck; dunghill, на —ща, in heaps; in crowds.

күпка *f* heap, pile, lot; stack, rick; —сно, hay-stack, hay-rick, grass-cock; на —, in a heap or pile, together; на —ки, in heaps or piles; in crowds; събирамъ на —, to pile up, heap up, put together, make into a heap or pile.

куплетъ *m* couplet (verse).

күпомъ, —но *ad* together, all, conjointedly.

купонъ *m* coupon.

купувамъ *va* to buy, purchase; —се *ppr* to be bought, purchased; този артикулъ се —ва, this article sells well, is in great demand; —не *n* buying, purchasing; —вачъ *m* buyer, purchaser; customer, client, consumer (*com*).

купъ *m* pile, heap, lot; crowd, throng; цѣль —, a whole lot, a big pile or heap; на —, in a pile or heap, together; на —пове, in heaps or piles, in crowds (*of people*); —пари, piles or lots of money; събирамъ на —, to heap up, pile up, put together, bring together, —чинка *f*, —чица *f dim* small pile or heap; на —чинки, in small lots or heaps; in small crowds.

куражъ *m* courage; —ливъ *a* courageous.

курбанъ *mt* sacrifice, victim.

курва *f* whore, lewd woman, harlot, prostitute

курваръ *m* lewd person, dissolute person,

fornicator; —ски *a* whorish, bastard lewd; —ство *n* prostitution, harlotry, fornication.

курешка, —ница *f* bird-dung, guano.

курдясвамъ *vat* to wind up (a clock); to put in gear; to tune (an instrument); *vn* to put up, make one's headquarters, lodge; —се *upr* to be wound, tuned; to sit down, make oneself at home; —не *n* winding up; tuning; putting up, stopping (at a place); —самъ *ppp* wound up, tuned, set (*of a trap*), cocked (*gun*).

куриеръ *n* courier, scout.

куриозенъ *a* curious.

күркамъ *vn* to grumble (*of the bowels*); —не *n* grumbling; grumble.

күрникъ *m* hen-coop, chicken-coop, hen-house, coop, poultry house; —че *n dim* a small hen-coop.

курсивъ *a* и *m* italic (letters); —вень *a* italic; въ —, in italics.

курсъ *m* course (of study), department, faculty, currency (*of coin*), market price, course of exchange (*com*); научни —, scientific department; университетски —, university course; общеобразователенъ —, college course; законенъ —, legal tender (*com*); последни —, closing price (*com*).

куртезанка *f* courtesan, flirt.

күртка *f* soldier's jacket, blouse.

куршумъ *mt* bullet; lead; —мень *a* bullet (wound), of a bullet; lead (pipe), of lead; —че *n dim* a small bullet; shot.

күсвамъ (-на) *va* to taste, try; —нете си, taste it, try it, take a bite.

кускусъ *m* rolled wheat.

күсуръ *mt* в недостатъкъ.

күтелець *m* small finger.

күтель *m* mortar (for pounding coffee, etc).

кутия *f* box, case; —на часовникъ, watch-case; —за пари, money-chest, черковна —, church-box; въ —и, in boxes; турямъ въ —и, to box up, put in boxes; —йка *f dim* small box, a little box.

күткамъ *va* to watch over nicely, take care of, look after, huddle together.

куткудякамъ *v* кудкудякамъ.

күтлецъ *m* stitch; noose, running-knot.

күтлица *f* scoop (dry measure).

кутрикъ *m dim* pup, puppet; и кутрэ,

кутрѣнце.
 кутрѣць *m* small finger.
 кѹфаръ *m* trunk; money-chest.
 кухъ *a* hollow (tree); shallow (brain), superficial; и кѹфъ; —Финѣ *f* hollow, cavity (of a tooth), socket (of the eye); concavity, vacuity.
 кухаръ *m* biscuit.
 кѹхня *f* kitchen; cookery, cooking, culinary art.
 кѹцамъ *vn* to limp, halt, hobble, walk lame; to lack (a thing); само съ едина кракъ —ца, he is lame of one foot only; нѣщо му —ца, he lacks something; something is the matter with him; образованието му —ца, he lacks education; —не *n* limping, hobbling, walking lame; —цакъ *m* lame fellow; cripple, hunch-back; —цешковѣ, —цешката *ad* limping, limpingly, lamely, by hobbling.
 куць *a* lame, hobbling, limping, crippled; *m* lame person, cripple; — съ двата крака, lame of both feet; —просекъ, lame beggar; —ца работа, badly managed affair; —цо *ad* limpingly; badly; —цотѣ *f* lameness, deformity, claudication; deficiency, superficiality (*fig*).
 кѹче *n* dog; hound; brake (of a wheel); овчарско —, watch-dog, shepherd's dog; ловджийско —, hunting dog, sporting dog; морско —, hound-fish, dog-fish; породисто —, true-bred dog; домашно —, house dog; Св. Бернардско —, St. Bernard dog, Alpine mastiff; испанско —, spaniel; терьеръ —, terrier; слѣпо —, mole-rat; зло —, fierce dog; улично —, stray dog; —проклето, cursed dog; обичатъ се като —то и котката, they agree like cat and dog; —ченце *n* *dim* small dog, little dog; a nice little dog; pup, puppy.
 кѹчешки *a* dog (kennel), dog's (hair), of a dog, canine (teeth); miserable (life, *fig*); *ad* like a dog, dog-like, wretchedly; —ка дѣвка *f* chicory (*bot*); —пичурка *f* crimson fly agaric (*bot*); —дрѣвъ *m* privet (tree).
 кѹчи *a* *v* кучешки; —ча гѣба *f* champignon (*fungus*); —чи синѣ, cowardly rascal (*pop*).
 кѹчка *f* bitch; —кинъ *a* of a bitch.
 кѹкря *vn* to cook or boil slowly; to bubble, seethe; —рене *n* cooking or

boiling slowly; —рещъ *pres p*.
 кълбѣ *n* ball, clue, clew; globe, sphere; —ковци, ball of thread; clew, ball of yarn; земното —, the globe of the Earth; полу—, hemisphere; очното —, the eye-ball; —димъ, a puff (of tobacco), a curling cloud of smoke; правя на —, to roll up, make into a ball, make globular.
 кълбовиденъ *a* ball-like, globular, round, spherical; —ностъ *f* sphericity, roundness.
 кълвѣ *va* to peck, pick, strike with the beak (*of birds*); to bite, devour; дарони му —вѣха месата, vultures were pecking or devouring his flesh, —се *upr* to peck one another, peck at each other; to beak, bill; to be pecked, picked; —вене *n* pecking, picking; —вещъ *pres p*.
 кълвѣчь *m* wood-pecker.
 кълвѹнъ *m* beak, bill, beak; *v* клонъ.
 кълкѣ *f* hip, thigh, haunch; loin; съ ржцѣтъ на —китѣ, with one's arms akimbo; слабъ въ —китѣ, hip-shot, weak in the loins; —честь *a* with big hips.
 кълнѣ *va* to curse; to swear; не —нѣте, don't swear, don't be swearing; не —нѣте го, don't curse him; don't swear at him; —нѣ сѣдбата си, he curses his fate; много —нѣ, he swears too much; —се *upr* to swear, vow, take an oath; to be cursed; to be sworn; —се въ всичко свето, I swear by everything that is sacred; —нѣ се че това е вѣрно, he swears to it; не бива да се —нѣ, one shouldn't swear; —нене *n* cursing; swearing; —нещъ *pres p*.
 кълцамъ *va* to peck, pick (*of birds*); to chop, mince; to hash, hack, shred; to pound, powder, pulverise (*-rize*); —дърва, to cut wood; —месо, to mince meat; кокошкитѣ го —тъ, the hens are pecking him; —се *upr* to be chopped, minced, cut (into small pieces), hashed, hacked; to be pounded, to be pecked, picked; to be cut, hit, struck; to peck one another (*of birds*); to try one's eggs (on Easter); месото се —ца, the meat chops easily, is tender; —не *n* pecking (grain); chopping, mincing (meat); pounding (sugar); pulverisation; —нѣ *ppp*; *a* minced (meat); pulverised (sugar); —но месо, minced

meat, hash.

кѣлча *va* to twist, wring (one's arm, etc); —чи ми рѣката, he is twisting my arm; —се *vpr* to twist, be twisted; to wriggle, writhe (with pain); to strut, put on airs, mince; to contort one's body (in dancing); —чене *n* twisting; wriggling; contorting; contortion; —чешъ *pres p*.

кѣлчѣца *f* hemp, tow; запушвамъ съ —, to calk (a ship, etc); —щень *a* hemp, of hemp, of tow.

къмъ *prep* toward, towards, to, in the direction of; —небето, towards the sky, towards heaven, heavenward; обърнатъ —него, turned towards him; идеше —мене, he was coming towards me; —петъ часа, towards or about five (o'clock); —неприятеля, towards, at or against the enemy; нашата любовъ —Бога, our love to God; —края на годината, at or towards the end of the year.

къна *ft* tan (for tanning one's fingers, etc); —чичекъ *mt* balsamine (*bof*).

къндра *f* sedge (*bof*).

кънка *f* skate; пѣрзаямъ се съ —ки, to skate.

къносвамъ *va* to tan (one's fingers, etc), —се *vpr* to be tanned; —не *n* tanning; —санъ *a* и *ppp* tanned, tan.

кънтѣ *vn* to bellow (of the earth), resound, echo; —тене *n* bellowing, resounding; echo, reverberation; —тещъ *pres p*.

кървавица *f* blood-sausage.

кървавиче *n* *dim* butter-flower (*bof*).

кървавъ *a* bloody (sweat), gory (deed), blood-shot (eyes), sanguinary; hateful (person); —ва дреха, a garment stained with blood; —ми е, I loathe him, I hate him.

кървавя *va* to stain with blood; —се *vpr* to stain oneself with blood; —вене *n* staining with blood.

кървенина *f* corpulence, obesity.

кървень *a* corpulent, stout, fat.

кървенѣя *vn* to grow corpulent, fat or stout; —не *n* growing corpulent; corpulence.

кърви *pl* blood, gore; потъналъ въ —, covered with blood.

кървѣсамъ *vn* to be clotted (of blood), become blood-shot (of the eyes); to be

stained with blood; —не *n* becoming bloody; —саль *ppp* turned bloody, soaked with blood; a blood-shot (eyes), gory, bloody.

кърджалия *m* Turkish robber.

къркамъ *vn* to eat, have one's fill (*pop*);

—качь *m* big eater;

къркѣря *vn* to grumble (of the bowels);

—рене *n* grumbling; grumble; —рещъ *pres p*.

кърлежъ *m* tick; palma Christy (*bot*); parasite, blood-sucker (*fig*).

кърлюшка *f* see-saw; —мъ *va* to swing to and fro, to rock; —камъ се *vpr* to see-saw, play see-saw; —кане *n* rocking, playing see-saw; see-saw.

кърма *f* bran, flour-feed, fodder; —мачъ *m* fatling; —маче *n* *dim* suckling, fatling.

кърмачка *f* wet-nurse, nurse.

кърмѣло *n* bran, flour-feed, mash, provender; —мѣлка *f* nurse, wet-nurse; —мѣтеленъ *a* nourishing; —мѣлце *f* *dim* a little bran or flour-feed.

кърмѣзь *mt* eschineal.

кърмя *va* to suckle, give suck to, to nurse at the breast; to feed; to give salted bran or flour (to cattle); сама си —ми дѣтеро, she suckles her child herself; —се *vpr* to be suckled, given to suck; to be fed; —мене *n* suckling, giving to suck, nursing; feeding; —мещъ *pres p*.

кърпа *f* towel (for the face); —за трапеза, napkin; —за носъ, handkerchief; —за шията, neckerchief; —за прѣвѣрзване, bandage; —за обвиване, wrapper; въ —вѣрзано, cock-sure; —пичка *f* *dim* handkerchief or napkin; a piece of cloth.

кърпачъ *m* mender, repairer, shoe-repairer, —чески *a* of a shoe-repairer, done by a shoe repairer.

кърпѣжъ *m* mending, patching, repairing; patch-work.

кърпѣлъ *m* piece of cloth, rag; splinter, splint, piece (of wood).

кърпя *va* to mend, repair, patch up, put a patch to; to piece; —се *vpr* to be mended, repaired, patched up; to be pieced; —пене *n* mending; repairing, patching up; —пещъ *pres p*; —пилъ *app*.

кърско-червѣло *n* viper's bugloss (*bof*).

къртица *f* mole; —чень *a* mole, of mole; —чина *f* mole-hill.

къртъ *m* в къртица.

къртя *va* to tear, tear out, tear down; to break off, knock out, off; to quarry; не —тѣте стѣнитѣ, don't pull or scratch the walls; вѣтърътъ всичко —ти и троши, the wind is tearing down and breaking everything; —се *vpr* to be torn out, down, pulled down; to be knocked out, off, broken off; to crumble, come off; стѣнитѣ се —тъ, the walls are crumbling; —тене *n* pulling down, out; knocking off (a piece), breaking off, chipping; wrenching, forcing out; quarrying; —тещъ *pres p*; —тилъ *app*.

кърфица в карфица.

кърцамаъ в скърцамаъ.

кърчагъ *m* jug, jar, pitcher; pot.

кърша *va* to break, break off (branches); to pluck (corn, etc); —ржце, to wring one's hands; —шѣте си врата, go to the devil (*pop*); —се *vpr* to break, break off; to be broken, broken off; to strut, mince; много се —ши, it is very fragile; —шене *n* breaking, breaking off; plucking; wringing (of hands); —шещъ *pres p*; —шилъ *app*.

късенъ *a* late, tardy; —ни плодове, late fruits; най —но, at the latest; до —ни ноши, until late in the evening.

късинá *f* в късота.

късничъкъ *dim a*, —ко *ad* a little short, a little too short.

късничъкъ *a dim* a little late or tardy; —ко *ad* a little too late, rather late.

късно *ad* late; tardily; —додохте, you came late; you came too late; —е вече, it is now too late; рано или —, sooner or later; по-добръ —отъ никога, better late than never; малко по —, a little later.

късо *ad* short; too short; направете го —, make it short; —е, it is short; it is too short; —го вързахте, you tied it too short; на —, short, closely; too short; in short, briefly; —отрѣзанъ, cut too short; —гледъ *a* short-sighted, near-sighted; —гривъ *a* short-maned; —кракъ, —ногъ *a* short-legged; —ший *a* short-necked.

късота *f* shortness (of a dress); briefness (of time); short size.

късъ *a* short, brief; concise; —човѣкъ, a short man; —отговоръ, a brief answer; curt or laconic answer; съ —

срокъ, of short date (of bills); въ —срокъ, at short sight; съ —си коси, short-haired; най- —пжтъ, the shortest way, the nearest way; въ —со време, in a short time.

кюкюртъ *mt* в сѣра.

кюлафъ *mt* в hat.

кюлханѣ *mt* a good-for-nothing fellow.

кюмъръ *mt* в вжглища.

кюнецъ *mt* в тржба.

кюпъ *mt* в делва.

кюркъ *mt* fur-coat.

кюркчия *mt* furrier; —йски *a* furrier's, of a furrier, peltry (shop); —йство *n* furrlery, fur-dressing.

кютѹкъ *mt* stump (of a tree).

кютя *vn* to be silent, not to say a word (*pop*); —ти, keep still! not a word!

кюфтѣ *nt* meat ball.

кючѣкъ *mt* Turkish dance.

кюшѣ *nt* в жгълъ.

кяръ *mt* печалба.

кярувамъ *vat* в печали, изкарвамъ.

кждѣля *f* harl, tow (of wool, etc).

кжда *va* to curl (one's hair), frizzle, put into curls; —се *vpr* to curl; to curl one's hair; to be curled, frizzled; —рене *n* curling, frizzling; —рещъ *pres p*.

кжда *f* curl, ring, lock (of hair); на —ри, in curls; —рица *f dim* a small curl, ring or lock of hair; a nice little curl.

кждравъ *a* curly, curled, curly-headed (person), frizzled; crispy; —во *ad* in curls; —вость *f* curliness.

кждѣ *ad* where, where to, to what place, in what place; whither, what way; —е той, where is he? —отивате, where are you going (to); —го намѣрихте, where did you find him (it)? —да ги нося, where shall I take them to? *prep* near, towards, by, with; елате —насъ, come to our house, come and see us; лошо е —тѣхъ, things don't go well with them; —било *ad* anywhere, no matter where; отъ нѣмай —*ad* through necessity.

кждѣто *rel pron* wherever, no matter where; —желаете, wherever you wish, anywhere you like; —да било, anywhere, no matter where.

кждѣшенъ *a* from where, from what country; —е той, where does he come

from?
кжжелъ *m* distaff.
кжкълъ *m*, —лица *f* tares, furrow-weed (*bof*).
кжлбб *v* кълбо.
кжпйна *f* blackberry, bramble-berry, blackberry bush; **отъ** —ни, blackberry, with blackberries; —**накъ** *m* blackberry grove.
кжпона *f* balance; —ни *pl* scales, balance.
кжпа *va* to bathe, give a bath to, wash; **тѣ** —тъ дѣтето, they are bathing the child; — **се** *vpr* to bathe, bathe oneself, to be bathed, be given a bath; — **пеа** *ce* въ морето, they were bathing in the sea; — **пене** *n* bathing; — **пещъ** *pres p*.
кжрѣ *mt v* поле.
кжсамъ *va* to tear, wear out, rend; to pluck, cull; to pull out, off; to snap, break; — **на** парчета, to tear to pieces; — **цвѣте**, to pluck a flower; — **плодове**, to pick fruit; **не** —йте си дрехите, don't be tearing your clothes; — **се** *vpr* to tear, wear out, rend; to be torn, worn out, rent; to be plucked, culled, picked, gathered; to snap, break; **концѣтъ** *ce* лесно —са, the thread snaps or breaks easily; —са *ce* **отъ** скърбъ, his heart is breaking with grief; —не *n* tearing, wearing out (a garment), plucking (a flower); breaking (a cord); rupture.
кжсче *n dim* small piece, piece, morsel, bit; — **по** —, piece by piece, bit by bit; — **хлѣбъ**, a small piece of bread; **на** —та, in small pieces, to pieces; **рѣжа** *на* —, to cut into small pieces; **дѣра** *на* —, to tear to pieces.
кжсѣ *m* piece, fragment, bit, morsel; — **месо**, a piece or joint of meat; **рѣжа** *на* —сове, to cut into pieces.
кжтамъ *va* to put away, take care of, put in place.
кжтнякъ *m* grinder, double tooth, molar; —**тень** *a* molar (tooth); —**ниче** *n dim* a small molar tooth.
кжтнувамъ *va* to touch, stir, move; *v* **пожтнувамъ**.
кжтъ *m* corner, spot, nook; **въ** нѣкой —, in some corner; —**че** *n dim* a small corner, spot, nook, cot; **мило** —че, a dear spot.
кжшей *m* piece (of bread), slice (*prov*).

кжща *f* house; home, household; family, race; **солидна** —, a solid house, brick building; **търговска** —, commercial house or firm; — **за живѣне**, dwelling house; **тѣ** *ce* **голъма** —, they are a big household; **въ** —щи, at home, in the house; **не е** *въ* —щи, he is not at home, he is out; **отъ** — *въ* —, from house to house; **държа** —, to keep or run a house; **господарѣтъ**, господарката *на* —та, the master, the lady of the house.
кжщень *a* house, home; — **докторъ**, family doctor; — **животъ**, domestic or home life; sedentary life; —ни **мебели**, household furniture, —ни **грижи**, domestic cares
кжщѣ, —щѣнце *n*, —щица, —щичка *f dim* a small house, a little house; a nice little house; —щице *n* an enormous house.
кжщникъ *m* housekeeper, husband, provider; —ца *f* housekeeper, housewife; —**чество** *n* economy, thriftiness.
кжщовень *a* thrifty, economical; —на **жена**, housewifely woman; *v* **кжщница**.
кжщурка *f dim* a small house, cot, hut.

Л.

лабиринтъ *m* labyrinth, maze; intricacy; —**товъ** *a* labyrinthian, labyrinthine; intricate.
лаборатория *f* laboratory.
лава *f* lava.
лавица, —вичка *f dim* shelf, cross board.
лавка *f* lunch room (*mil*), booth.
лавровъ *a* laurel, of laurels, with laurels; —**вѣнецъ**, laurel-crown, laurel-wreath; — **поетъ**, poet-laureate; —**рови** *pl* laurels.
лавръ *m* laurel; **розовъ** —, rose-bay, oleander; **дивъ** —, spurge-laurel; **увѣнчанъ** *съ* —ри, crowned with laurels, laurelled; **той** *жъ*не —ри, he is reaping laurels.
лагерь *m* camp; **на** —, camping; — **рень** *a* camp (life), camping (baggage), of a camp.
лагодень *a* large, middling, ordinary (*prov*).
лагъ *m* grove.

лада *f* goddess (in folk-lore).
 ладия *f* boat, wherry, bark, skiff; прѣ-
 возна —, ferry-boat, passage-boat; спа-
 сителна —, life-boat; —свидѣнъ *a*
 boat-like, navicular (*bof*); —йка *f* small
 boat, skiff; toy boat; nautilus (*zool*).
 ладолежъ *m* в съвлѣкъ.
 лаене *n*, —ѣжъ *m*, —ещъ *pres p* в лая.
 лазарѣтъ *m* lazaretto, hospital.
 лазарница *f* song and dance (in hono(u)r
 of St. Lazarus).
 лазарница *f* summer, year (*pop*); мома
 на двадесетъ —ци, a maiden of twenty
 summers.
 лаэне *n*, —зещъ *pres p* в лаза.
 лазуръ *m* azure, sky-blue; —ренъ *a*
 azure (sky), sky-blue, sky-colo(u)red.
 лаза *vn* to creep, crawl; to drag oneself;
 —зене *n* creeping, crawling; —зеш-
 комъ *ad* creepingly, crawlingly; —
 зещъ *pres p*.
 лай *m* barking, yelping, yelp, bark.
 лай(-лай)-кучка *f* camomile (*bot*).
 лайна *v* лая.
 лайно *n* dung (of animals), scumner,
 excrement; —на *pl*.
 лакѣй *m* lackey; knave, servile person;
 —ски *a* lackey's, of a lackey, lackey;
 knavish, servile; fawning, cringing; *ad*
 servilely, knavishly, fawningly.
 лакѣйнича *vn* to lackey, court favo(u)r,
 cringe, fawn; —не *n* courting favo(u)r,
 fawning.
 лакѣрда *f* salmon (fish).
 лакирамъ *va* to lacker, varnish; —се
upr to be lackered, varnished; —не *n*
 lackering, varnishing; —нѣ *a* и *ppp*
 lackered, varnished; —рѣвка *f* varnish,
 varnishing.
 лакомъ *a* greedy, avaricious, ravenous,
 voracious; —въ едене, greedy; —за
 почести, eager after hono(u)rs; —мещъ
m a greedy person, glutton, gormand;
 —мѣя *f* greediness, gluttony, voracity;
 avarice, avidity; —ка *f* a greedy
 woman; —мо *ad* greedily, voraciously,
 avariciously; —ство *n* в лакомня.
 лакомѣя се *vn* to glut, gluttonise (-ize), be
 greedy, avaricious; to gormandise (-dize);
 to grab; —мене *n* gluttoning, gormandis-
 ing; gluttony; —мещъ се *pres p*.
 лаковиченъ, —чески *a* laconic, —al;
ad laconically; —зѣмъ *m* laconism.
 лакъ *m* lacker, varnish.
 лакѣтъ *m* elbow, fore-arm; cubit, ell

(measure); —тевъ, —тенъ *a* elbow, of
 the elbow; —че *n* *dim* small elbow.
 лакѣтъшенъ *a* winding (course), sinuous.
 лалѣ *n* tulip (*bof*); —лѣнце *n* *dim* a
 tiny little tulip.
 лалугеръ *m* ground squirrel.
 лама *f* lama (*zool*).
 ламня *f* в ламя.
 ламба, —па *f* lamp; —бица *f* *dim* a
 small lamp, a little lamp.
 ламтѣ *vn* to crave, hanker after, lust
 after, long for, covet; —за боратство,
 to be eager for riches, thirst for gold;
 —за почести, to be eager after hono-
 o(u)rs; —тѣне *n* craving, thirsting after,
 coveting; —тещъ *pres p*.
 ламѣ *f* lamia (*myth*); ogre.
 ландо *n* landau.
 ланѣцъ *m* chain, chainlet; —за часов-
 никъ, watch-chain.
 лани *ad* last year, a year ago; отъ —,
 from last year; —ски *a* last year's, of
 last year, of a year ago.
 лапа *f* paw; —пестъ *a* with big paws.
 лапá *f* poultice, plaster, cataplasm.
 лапáвица *f* sleet, slushy weather, snow-
 storm.
 лападъ, —дець *m* dock-plant (*bof*).
 лапамъ *va* to gobble, guttle, gulp down,
 swallow up, devour; —на го наед-
 нѣжъ, he swallowed it down at a gulp;
 —се *upr* to be gulped, gobbled up,
 swallowed, devoured; —пáло *n* glutton,
 gully-gut; —не *n* gulping, gobbling,
 swallowing; —нѣ-шарáнъ *m* idler,
 sluggard, ready reckoner.
 лапчини *pl* light low shoes, half-shoes.
 ласка *f* caress, flattery, beguilement.
 ласкавъ *a* affable, courteous, affection-
 ate; —прѣмъ, warm reception; —ви
 думи, words of endearment; —ва
 вѣншность, attractive appearance; —
 во *ad* courteously, affably; —вость
f affability, courteousness, great civil-
 ity.
 ласкателенъ *a* flattering, beguiling; —
 но *ad* flatteringly, in a flattering man-
 ner; —ство *n* flattery, adulation, be-
 guilement, fawning.
 ласкатель *m* flatterer, beguiler, fawner.
 ласка́я *va* to flatter; to cajole, beguile,
 wheedle; —тъ го, they are cajoling
 him; —се *upr* to flatter oneself, be
 flattered; to be cajoled, coaxed; не
 —йте се съ празни надежди, don't

flatter yourself with vain hopes; —ене се, you are deceiving yourself; —ене *n* flattering, beguiling, cajoling; caressing; *v* ласкателство; —ещъ *pres p*.
 ластаръ *mg* bud, shoot, sprout.
 ластика *f* caoutchouc, India rubber; rubber band.
 ластикъ *m* galosh, overshoe; —ци *pl* galoshes, rubbers.
 ластовица *f* swallow (*orn*); —вичи *a* swallow, of a swallow; —вичка *f dim* a dear little swallow.
 латински *a* Latin (language); —низъмъ *m* latinism; —нистъ *m* latinist.
 латинка *f* cress (*bot*).
 латица *f* sedge (*bot*).
 лахна *fg* cabbage.
 лахуръ *m* glutton, gully-gut (*pop*).
 лая *va* to bark at; *vn* to bark, bay, yelp; него —тъ кучетата, the dogs are barking at him; —ене *n* barking; bark; —ещъ *pres p*.
 лебедъ *m* swan; —девъ, —день *a* swan's (neck), of a swan; swan-like.
 леблебии *pl* chick-peas.
 леванто *n* perfume (*pop*).
 левантинъ *m* levantine (cloth).
 левантинецъ *n*: Levantine; —ски *a* Levantine.
 левга *f* Salmo-vimba (*ichth*).
 левентъ *m* hero, champion, lion.
 левиатанъ *m* leviathan.
 левитъ *m* Levite; Leviticus (Bible); —ски *a* Levitical.
 левъ *m* franc (coin); lion; въ —вовѣ, in francs; петъ-левова банкнота, a five-franc banknote; —ски *a* lion's, of a lion, lionine; —че *n dim* franc; *v* лъвъ.
 легалень *a* legal; —ность *f* legality.
 легато *ad* legato (*mus*).
 легатъ *m* legate; —ски *a* legate's, of a legate; —ство *n* legateship.
 легация *f* legation; —онень *a* legation, legation's, of legation.
 легенда *f* legend; народни —ди *pl* folklore; —дарень *a* legendary.
 легень *m* wash-hand basin.
 легионъ *m* legion; почетни —, the legion of hono(u)r; —нень *a* legionary.
 легитимация *f* legitimization.
 легкъ, etc *v* лекъ, etc.
 леденина *f* coldness, cold.
 ледѣвче *n* ice-plant (*bot*).
 легло *n* bed; channel, bed (of a river); layer; двойно —, double bed; дѣтско

—, child's bed; смъртно —, death-bed; боленъ на —, sick abed; —вище *n* lair (of beasts), den, hole; —гълцѣ *n dim* a small bed; a nice little bed.
 ледавица *f* glazed frost, slippery ice.
 леденица *f* ice-water; iceberg.
 ледень *a* iced, ice (water), ice-cold, icy; stony (heart); —но *n* ice-cream.
 леденѣя *vn* to turn to ice, freeze, chill, congeal; to be benumbed (with cold); —ене *n* turning to ice, freezing; —ещъ *pres p*.
 ледецъ *m dim* a little ice.
 ледникъ *m* glacier, iceberg, ice-floe; —ца *f* ice-house, ice-cellar.
 ледовитъ *a* ice, icy, frozen, glacial; —ти океанъ, the Frozen Ocean; —ти поясъ, Ice-Belt; —периодъ, glacial period; —то море, the Icy Sea.
 ледорѣзъ *m* ice-breaker, ice-cutter.
 ледъ *m* ice; изкуственъ —, artificially made ice; студенъ като —, ice-cold, as cold as ice; —дове *pl* icebergs, ice-floes.
 лежѣ *vn* to lie, lie down; to recline, repose; to be situated; to be sick, be bedridden; to lie about, lounge, be indolent; —въ легло, to lie in bed; to be sick abed, be bedridden; —на яйца, to sit on eggs (*of hens*); —жй му тежко на сърдцето, it weighs heavily on his heart; his stomach feels heavy (*pop*); —жй на котва, (the ship) is lying at anchor; градътъ —жи, the city is situated; тукъ —, here lies; —жаль е петъ мѣсеца (въ затворъ), he has been in prison five months; Витоша —жй близо до София, Vitosha is situated near Sofia; дрехитъ му —жѣтъ хубаво, his clothes fit him nicely; —жй и пѣшка, he is lying and groaning; —жй ми тежко на сърдцето, it lies heavily on my mind; —жаль *ppp*; всичко това —жй у него, all this depends on him; —жене *n* lying; sickness; lounging, idleness; —жешкомъ *ad* lying, recumbent, reclining; —жещъ *pres p* lying, prostrate, recumbent, reclining; situated.
 лезвие *n* *v* острие.
 лейбъ-гвардеецъ *m* life-guardsmen; —йски *a* of the life-guards; —дия *f* life-guards, body-guards.
 лейка *m* watering-pot, dipper.

ле́ка-поле́ка *ad* by little and little, gradually, by degrees; by-and-by; **вървете** —, go on slowly; — **ще стигнемъ тамъ**, we shall get there by-and-by.
лекарь, *etc* *v* **лѣкарь**, *etc*.
лекѣ *nt* stain, blot; *v* **петно**.
лѣкичѣкъ *a* *dim* quite light or nimble; rather light or nimble; —**ко** *ad* lightly, nimbly; *v* **лѣкъ**.
лѣко *ad* lightly; nimbly, softly; slightly, flightily; not seriously; **стѣпамъ** —, to step lightly, softly; — **раненъ**, slightly wounded; **движа се** —, to move with easiness; — **облѣченъ**, lightly dressed; **отнасямъ се** —, to slight (a person); to be frivolous; — **му е на шията**, he is free from any care.
лековѣренъ *a* credulous; —**рие** *n* credulity, —**но** *ad* credulously; —**ность** *f* credulousness, credulity.
лекомисленъ *a* light-minded, frivolous, thoughtless, light-headed; —**но** *ad* —ly; —**ность** *f* levity, frivolity, thoughtlessness, giddy act.
лекоумень *a* *v* **лекомисленъ**.
лѣкость, —**та** *f* lightness (of a body), ease, nimbleness (of foot), easiness; frivolity, levity (of character); **съ голѣма** —, with great ease; —**тата на елена**, the fleetness of the stag.
лѣкъ *a* light (not heavy); nimble, easy, ready, facile; flighty, light-minded, frivolous; — **товаръ**, light burden, small burden; — **човѣкъ**, nimble person, light-footed man; *a* frivolous or light-minded person; — **като перо**, light as a feather; —**ко поведение**, light conduct; —**ка кавалерия**, light-horse; — **ка работа**, easy work; —**ка нощъ**, good-night!
лексикографъ *m* lexicographer; —**фически** *a* lexicographic, —**ал**; —**фия** *f* lexicography.
лексикологъ *m* lexicologist; —**гически** *a* lexicological; —**гния** *f* lexicology.
лексиконъ *m* lexicon.
лѣкторъ *m* lecturer, professor; —**ски** *a* lecturer's, of a lecturer.
лѣкція *f* lecture; — **по еволюцията**, *a* lecture on evolution; **чета** —, to give *a* lecture; **слушамъ** —**и**, to attend lectures
лѣле *interj* ah, oh, woe; — **Боже**, my God! heavens! — **убиха ме**, help, they

killed me! **охъ** —, O my!
лелѣкамъ *vn* to say ah or oh, to groan; —**не** *n* groaning.
лѣля *f* aunt; —**линъ** *a* aunt's, of aunt; —**личка** *f* *dim* dear aunt, aunty.
лѣлямъ *v* **люля**.
лѣнище *n* field, corn-field.
лѣнникъ *m* feudatory.
лѣнта *f* ribbon, band.
лѣнта *f* tape-worm.
лѣнъ *m* flax; —**ненъ** *a* linen (cloth), flaxen (hair); —**нено сѣме** *n* linseed; —**нено масло** *n* linseed oil; —**нище** *n* flax-field, flax-plot; —**нови растения** *pl* flax-seed plants.
леопардъ *m* leopard (*zool*).
лѣпѣтя *vn* to lisp (in talking); —**тене** *n* lisping; lisp; —**тещъ** *pres p*.
лѣпта *f* mite; **ни** —, not *a* farthing.
лѣсенъ *a* easy; —**на работа**, an easy work; that is easy! —**но** *ad* easily, easy; —**нина**, —**нота**, —**нотия** *f* easiness, ease; facility; **съ голѣма** —**нина**, very easily, with great ease.
лѣсничѣкъ *a* *dim* rather easy; —**ко** *ad* quite easily, very easily.
лѣсть *f* caress, flattery, beguilement, adulation; —**тень** *a* flattering; —**тя** *va* to caress, fondle; to clean (a horse).
летаргя *f* lethargy; —**гически** *a* lethargic, —**ал**.
лѣтва *f* lath; shingle.
летливъ *a* flying, flighty; volatile, vaporous; —**вость** *f* volatility, transiency.
летя *vn* to fly, fly about, take flight, take wings; to soar, be upon the wing; to run speedily; **врѣмето** —, the time flies; — **високо**, to soar up high; — **тене** *n* flying; flight; —**тещъ** *pres p*; *a* flying; —**тещъ отредъ**, flying camp.
лехуца *fg* lying-in woman, woman in labor.
лѣчка-полѣчка *ad* *dim* *v* **лека-полека**.
лешъ *m* carcass, carrion, corpse; —**шоедецъ** *m* vulture.
лѣша *f* lentil; —**щенъ** *a* lentil, of lentils, with lentils; —**щовиденъ** *a* lentiform, lenticular.
ли *interog particle*; **тъй** —, is it so? **иде** —, does he come, is he coming? **намѣрихте** — **ги**, did you find them? **да отида** — **или не**, shall I go or not?
либавъ *a* amiable, affable.

либаде *n* fur-coat.

либе *f* lover, love, beau, sweet-heart; dear, darling (*pop*).

либеница *f* water-melon.

либералъ *m* liberal; —ленъ *a* liberal.

либерте *n* libertine.

либя *v* любя.

ливада *f* meadow; —денъ *a* meadow (grass), of meadow; —дица, —вадка *f* *dim* a nice little meadow; a lawn; —вадникъ *m* common meadow-sweet (*bot*).

ливанъ *m* frankincense.

ливница *f* foundry, smelting-house; —ченъ *a* foundry, of foundry; watering (pot), founding (furnace).

ливря се *vpr* to make fun of, make faces at, to tease.

лига *f* league.

ляга *f* saliva, slaver, slime; spittle; пущамъ —ги, to slaver, drivel, salivate; капятъ му —гитъ, he is looking wistfully, he is dying for (a thing); —вещъ, —лю, —гавникъ *m* slabberer, driveller; —гавниче *n* slabbering-bib.

лигавъ *a* slimy, salivous (membrane), salivary (gland); drivelling, slabbering (child); frivolous, nasty (man); —во *ad* slabberingly; nastily; —вина, —вость *f* sliminess; slaver.

лигавѣя *vn* to slaver, drivel, salivate; —ене *n* slavering; salivation; —ещъ *pres p*.

лигавя *vpr* to salivate, drivel, slabber; —се *vpr* to salivate, drivel; to play with, trifle with; to blabber, speak nonsense (*fig*); не дѣйте се —ви, stop playing, stop talking nonsense; —вене *n* salivating, drivelling, playing, trifling; —вещъ *pres p*.

лигливъ *a* *v* лигавъ.

лигнитъ *m* lignite (*min*).

лижа *va* to lick; —се *vpr* to be licked; to lick oneself; —жене, —зане *n* licking; —жещъ *pres p*; —залъ *app*; —зачка *f* *v* пързалка.

лизгаръ *mg* pitch-fork, pick-axe.

лика *f* bast, lime bast.

лика-прилика *m* match, suitable couple; likeness; тѣ сж —, they match well, they are a fine match.

ликвидация *f* liquidation; —бонень *a* liquidation, of liquidation.

ликвидирамъ *va* to liquidate, wind up

one's affairs; —се *vpr* to be liquidated; —не *n* liquidating; liquidation; —иъ *ppp*.
ликб *n* bast, bass; —ковъ *a* bast, of bast.

ликторъ *m* lictor.

ликувамъ *vn* to rejoice, exult; to dance for joy; —не *n* rejoicing; exultation.

ликъ *m* face, image, picture.

ликъ *m* glee, choir.

ликьбръ *m* liquor.

лилекъ *m*, —че *n* *dim* lilac; —ковъ *a* lilaceous.

лимецъ *m* spelt (*bot*).

лимонъ *m* lemon, citron; —ната *f* lemonade; —ненъ, —новъ *a* lemon (salt), citron (tree), citric (acid), lime (juice), of lemon, of citron.

лимфа *f* lymph (*med*); —тиченъ, —тически *a* lymphatic.

лингвистъ *m* linguist; —тика *f* linguistics; —тически *a* linguistic, —ал.

линия *f* line (*geom*); lineage; rule, ruler; права —, straight line; direct line; крива —, curve, curve line; царска —, royal lineage, боева —, line of battle; —йка *f* *dim* small line; small ruler; —неенъ *a* linear (perspective), of line, lineal (succession), marching (regiment), line-of-battle (ship).

линуца *f* gentian (*bot*).

линь *m* wine-press.

линь *m* tench (*zool*).

линьѣя *vn* to cast, shed hair (*of animals*); to fade; to fall away, pine away; —ене *n* casting or shedding hair; fading; wasting away; —ещъ *pres p*.

либкъ *m* *v* цементъ.

липа *f* linden (tree), lime-tree; —пакъ *m* linden-grove, alley of linden trees; —повъ *a* linden (honey), linden-tree, of linden-wood.

липкавъ *a* sticky, viscous, sticking, adhesive; —вость *f* stickiness.

липса *fg* lack, want, dearth; —на па-ри, lack of money; поради —на, through lack of.

липсвамъ *vn* to vanish, disappear, abscond (*pop*); to lack, want, be deficient in, be wanting, той —са нѣкъдѣ, he vanished away somewhere; не му —ва умъ, he has sense enough; всичко му —ва, he lacks everything; книгата му е —сала, his book is missing, he has lost his book; —не *n* disappearance,

loss; —саль *ppp* vanished, lost, missed.
 лира *f* lira (Turkish gold coin, about 23 frs).

лира *f* lyre (*mus*); Lyra (*astr*).

лирикъ *m* lyric poet; —ризъмъ *m* lyricism;
 —ка *f* lyric poetry; —риченъ, —ри-
 чески *a* lyric, —al.

лисѣцъ *m* flea-bane (*bot*).

лисинѣ *f* baldness, baldspot, whitespot
 or star (on animals).

лисийца *f* fox; foxy person; —ча опаш-
 ка *f* fox-tail grass (*bot*); —чаръ *m* fox
 hunter; —че *n* *dim* young fox; —чи *a*
 fox (trap), fox's (tail), of a fox; foxy
 (look); —сичка *f* *dim* a little fox; —чина
f fumitory (*bot*).

лискамъ *v* хлискамъ.

лиственница *f* larch, larch-tree.

листа *f* list; цивилна —, civil list.

листъ *m* leaf, sheet (*of paper*); film, foil,
 plate; paper; на бѣлъ —, on a clean
 sheet of paper; изпълнителенъ —,
 act or writ of execution; хвърчащъ —,
 fly-leaf, pamphlet; трепери като —,
 he is shaking as a leaf; —та *pl* leaves;
 foliage; —такъ *m* plate, leaf (*of metals*);
 —тѣтъ *a* leafy (tree), folious, foliate,
 leaved; —те *pl* foliage, leaves, frond;
 —тѣ, —тѣнце *m* *dim* a small leaf, leaf-
 let, blade (*of grass*); —тель *m* listel
 (*arch*); —тень *a* leaf (bud), of leaf,
 foliate, feuille (mort); plant (louse); —
 рѣстъ *a* leafy, folious; —тѣцъ *m* *dim*
 small leaf, leaflet, foliole; a small sheet
 (*of paper*); —ница *f* foliage, green twigs
 (*for feeding goats, etc*).

листѡ *n* sheet (*of a book*), folio; leaf,
 petal, flower leaf; foil; зелено —, green
 leaf; — по листо, leaf by leaf; на —
 та, in leaves, in sheets, in folio (*of a*
book); —тата падатъ, the leaves are
 falling; обръщамъ —, to turn over a
 leaf or a page; —виденъ, —образенъ
a leaf-shaped, foliaceous; —падъ *m*
 fall of the leaves; the month of October;
 —цѣ, —че *n* *dim* leaflet, foliole, a tiny
 little leaf; a piece (*of paper*).

лисъ *a* greyish (horse); bald-faced; with
 a white spot or star on the forehead

лисѣя *vn* to turn greyish, become bleached
 white, grow bald.

лѣтамъ (-на) *vn* to fly, take to flight;
 to go about, —на да бѣга, he started
 running, took to his heels; —не *n* fly-

ing; going about; —тешкомъ *ad* fly-
 ing, running.

литанія *pl* litany prayers.

литераторъ *m* literary man, scholar, man
 of letters; —ски *a* of a literary man.

литература *f* literature; всеобща —,
 general literature; сравнителна —,
 comparative literature; изящна —, po-
 lite literature, belles-lettres; —ренъ *a*
 literary (review), (history) of literature.

литий *m* lithium (*chem*).

лития *f* requiem

литна *vn*, —наль *ppp* *v* летя.

литографiramъ *va* to lithograph; —се
vp to be lithographed; —не *n* litho-
 graphing; lithography; —ня *ppp* litho-
 graphed; *a* lithographic, —al.

литографъ *m* lithographer; —фически
a lithographic, —al; —фия *f* lithography.

литологъ *m* lithologist; —гия *f* lithology.

литохромия *f* lithochromy.

литра *f* side board (*of a waggon*).

литургия *f* liturgy, Mass, divine service;
 отслужвамъ —, to say Mass; —енъ
a liturgic, —al.

литъ *a* thin, open (cloth), plain.

литъръ *m* litre, liter.

лихва *f* interest, usury; проста —,
 simple interest; сложна —, compound
 interest; законна —, legal interest;
 безъ —, free, not at interest; съ ви-
 сока —, at a high rate of interest;
 давамъ подъ —, to lend on interest;
 паритъ даватъ —, the money
 yields or bears interest; съ петъ на
 сто —, with an interest of five per cent;
 —венъ *a* of interest; acquired by usury;
 usurious.

лихваръ *m* usurer, money-lender; —ски
a usure's, of a usurer; usurious; —
 ство *n* usury, money-lending; н ли-
 хоймство.

лихѣнъ *v* легѣнъ.

лихъ *a* capricious, self-willed, cunning;
 —хо *ap* capriciously; —хотѣ *f* caprice,
 self-will, cunning.

лихъ *a* odd, uneven (number).

лицѣ *n* face, countenance, visage; por-
 trait, figure; person; surface; front;
 мило —, a dear face; блѣдо —, a
 pale face; умно —, a thoughtful coun-
 tenance; хубаво —, a beautiful or
 pretty face, весело —, a pleasant face;
 — съ —, face to face; каза му въ —
 то, he told him to his face; по —то

на земята, on the face of the earth; той е на —, he is conspicuous, he is exposed to view; — на кжща, front of a house; съ — къмъ неприятеля, facing the enemy, front to front with the enemy; първо —, first person (*gram*); Богъ въ три —ца, God in three persons; Богъ не гледа на —ца, God is no respecter of persons; —то ми е непознато, that person is unknown to me; главнитѣ —, the principal characters (of a drama); —то на дреха, the face or the right side of a garment; опакото —, the under side or the wrong side (of a coat); излизамъ на —, to come to view; to come to the light; стоя на —, to be conspicuous; работитѣ взематъ съвсѣмъ друго —, things are taking quite another aspect or turn; той има на — само петъ лева, he has only five francs ready money or in cash; фактътъ е на —, the fact is apparent, is in evidence.

лицевъ *a* face (muscles), of face, facial (angle), front (part).

лицей *m* lyceum; —ски *a* lyceum, of lyceum.

лицемѣринъ, —мѣръ, —мѣрецъ *m* hypocrite; —ренъ *a* hypocritical; —рие, —ство *n* hypocrisy; —но *ad* hypocritically.

лицемѣря, —ствувамъ *vn* to be a hypocrite, to dissimulate, act hypocritically, play the hypocrite; —не *n* hypocrisy, dissimulation.

лицеприятенъ *a* partial; —но *a* —ly; —тие *n* partiality; —ствувамъ *vn* to act with partiality.

лича *vn* to shine forth, stand out, be conspicuous, be evident, be apparent; to figure; той —чй между другаритѣ си, he is conspicuous among his comrades; петното не —чй, the stain doesn't show, is not seen; тя —чеше вадъ всички, she excelled them all; отъ всичко —, it is evident from all this; —чй отъ далечъ, it may be seen at a distance; —чешъ *pres p* shining forth, conspicuous

личба *f* conspicuousness, prominence; sign, phenomenon.

личенъ *a* personal, individual; private; conspicuous; — човѣкъ, a conspicuous

or prominent man; —но мѣстоимение, personal pronoun; —ни качества, individual qualities; негово —но мнение, his own opinion; но нападение, personal attack.

лично *ad* personally, individually; privately, in private, in person; желае да го видя —но, he wishes to see him personally or in private; азъ — съмъ на друго мнение, I myself am of a different opinion.

личность *f* personality, individuality, individual, person; привлекателна —, an attractive personality; всѣка —, every person; извѣстна —, a distinguished personality or person; a certain person.

лишавамъ *va* to deprive, take away from; to bereave; — отъ имотъ, to deprive (a person) of property; — отъ служба, to dismiss from office; — отъ права, to deprive or divest of rights; — се *vpr* to be deprived, bereft, divested; to deprive oneself; to do without, dispense with, — се отъ баща, to lose one's father; — се отъ всичко, to deprive oneself of everything; мога се —шя отъ това, I can do without it; —не *n* depriving, bereaving; deprivation; bereavement, loss; —шенъ *ppn* *a* deprived, bereft (of a friend), divested (of rights), devoid (of reason), lacking (money); —шилъ *app*.

лишавъ *a* herpetic, having the herpes; lichen, having lichen.

лишей *m* dry scab, herpes, tetter; lichen (*bot*); покрить съ —шен, covered with herpes.

лишение *n* privation, deprivation; bereavement; loss; forfeiture; — на зрение, loss of sight; — на граждански права, forfeiture or loss of civil rights; голѣми —я, great privations; търпя —я, to endure privations.

лишенъ *ppp* *v* лишавамъ.

лишенъ *a*; за — пжтъ, once too often.

лишия *f* lye, lye-washing, potash.

лобода *f* orach (*bot*).

лобуть *m* *v* бой.

лобъ *m* cranium, skull; brain-pan; pate; —бенъ *a* cranial, skull, of cranium.

ловджия *m* hunter, huntsman, sportsman; —иски *a* hunter's (equipage), huntsman's (house), of a hunter; hunting (horn), iowling (piece), sportman's (mag-

azine), sporting (dog); sportmanlike; —
ѣство л hunting, huntsmanship, venery;
 wood-craft.
ловене л catching, seizing; hunting, hunt,
 chase; *v* ловъ.
ловѣцъ т catcher, hunter, fowler; chaser;
 stealer.
ловѣтба т catch, catching, capture,
 hunting; game; *v* ловъ.
ловъ т hunt, chase; game, capture;
 hunting, catching; **едъръ —**, big game;
 — **на птици**, fowling; — **на мечки**,
 bear-hunting; — **на риби**, fishing; **оти-**
вамъ на —, to go hunting, to go
 sporting.
ловѣкъ а dexterous, adroit, skillful, clever;
 — **човѣкъ**, a clever or adroit person;
 — **ка дипломация**, cunning diplomacy;
 — **ко ад** dexterously, adroitly, cunning-
 ly; — **кость ф** dexterity, adroitness,
 skill, cunning; **съ —** **кость**, with dex-
 terity, skillfully.
ловѣ ва to catch, take hold of, seize;
 to chase, hunt, shoot, fish; — **риба**,
 to fish, to angle; — **птици**, to fowl;
 — **лъвове**, to hunt lions; — **се впр**
 to be caught, seized; to catch, seize,
 take hold of; to hold good, to count;
ѣ be fished, hunted; **мжно се —** **ви**,
 it is hard to catch, **боята не се —** **ви**,
 the paint doesn't stick; **този пѣтъ не**
се — **ви**, this shouldn't be counted; **не**
— **ви мѣсто**, it is of no use, is useless;
жабитъ се — **тъ лесно**, the frogs are
 easy to catch; — **вене л** catching, seiz-
 ing, capturing; fishing, hunting; — **вещъ**
pres p; — **вилъ app**
логарѣтъмъ т logarithm; — **мѣчески а**
 logarithmic.
логика ф logic; — **гѣкъ т** logician; —
гѣченъ, — **гѣчески а** logical; — **гѣч-**
но, — **гѣчески ад** logically.
логорѣфъ т logograph.
логорѣ т side-horse.
лодка ф boat, bark, canoe, — **каръ т**
 boatman, wherry-man; — **чица ф** small
 boat, skiff, bark.
ловѣъ, — **енъ а** tallow (candle), of tal-
 low; fat.
ложъ ф box (of a theater; lodge; stock
 (of a gun); **първокласна —**, first tier
 box; **франкматонска —**, free-mason's
 lodge.
ложемѣнтъ т lodgement (*fort*).
лоза ф vine, grape-vine; **дива —**, wild

vine; **отъ —**, vine (branch), of vine.
лозаръ т vine-grower, vine-dresser; —
ски а vine-grower's, of a vine-grower;
 — **ство л** vine-growing, cultivation of
 the vine, viticulture.
лозе л vine, vineyard, grapery; — **зѣна**
f vine-stock, vine; — **зѣца ф дѣм** a nice
 vine; — **зовъ а** vine (leaf), vineyard
 (snail), grape (juice), of grapes.
лозѣнка ф watch-word, parole, pass-
 parole.
лозовѣденъ а sarmentose, sarmentous;
 — **ни растения**, vine-works.
лой т tallow; fat, grease; — **за свѣщи**,
 candle-grease; **свѣщъ отъ —**, tallow
 candle; **месо само —**, a very rich or
 fat meat.
локамъ ва вл to lap, lick (*of dogs*),
 gobble, snap (*of pigs*); to suck, swallow
 (*pop*); — **не л** lapping, licking, snap-
 ping; heavy drinking (*pop*); — **качъ т**
 drinker, drunkard.
локѣнка тг в луканка.
локѣа ф puddle, pool, slough; — **ви крѣвъ**,
 rivers of blood
локомобѣль т locomotive car.
локомобѣвъ т locomotive, steam engine.
локѣмъ т Turkish candy, Turkish de-
 light.
ломада ф flag (stone).
ломи-камѣкъ т saxifrage (*bot*).
ломливъ а brittle, fragile.
ломѣтъ вл to crackle, rattle, make a
 rattling noise; to babble, chatter (*pop*).
ломѣ ва to break (stone), break in pieces,
 fracture; — **се впр** to break, break in
 pieces, fall apart, crumble, to be brittle;
хлѣбѣтъ се — **ми**, the bread breaks
 easily; — **мене л** breaking to pieces;
 crumbling; — **мещъ pres p**; — **мѣлъ app**.
лоно л bosom; — **то на Аврама**, Ab-
 raham's bosom; — **то на черквата**,
 the bosom of the church; — **то на**
вѣчностѣта, the womb of eternity,
лопѣта ф shovel; scoop; paddle, oar;
дървена —, wooden shovel; **една —**,
 a shovelful (of coal), **съ —** **ти**, by shov-
 elfuls; **рина съ —**, to shovel up;
гребѣ съ —, to paddle, row (a boat);
 — **таръ т** shovel-maker or shovel-sel-
 ler; — **тестъ а** shovel-shaped, palmed
 (antlers); — **пѣтка ф дѣм** small shovel;
 shoulder-bone, omoplate (*anat*); spatula
 (*zool*).
лопушъ т burdock (*bot*).

лордъ *m* lord; камарата на — доветъ, the House of Lords; — довъ *a* lord's, of a lord; of lords; — ство *n* lordship.
 лостъ *m* lever; hand-spike; bar, bolt; crowbar; pry; arm; правъ —, straight lever; опнището на —, the fulcrum of a lever; силата на —, the power of a lever; бия съ —, to beat with a bar; — тецъ *m*, — че *n* *dim* a small lever or bar; shaft.

лосъ *m* elk.

лотария *f* lottery; raffle; спечелвамъ въ —, to win in the lottery; турямъ на —, to put in the lottery, to raffle (for an article); — ень *a* lottery (ticket), of a lottery.

лѣцманъ *m* pilot.

лѣча *va* *vn* to lap; — чене *n* lapping; — чецъ *pres p*; *v* локамъ.

лошавина *f* illness, indisposition; evil; — вить на този святъ, the ills of this world.

лошавъ *a* bad, rather bad; — во *ad* badly, rather badly, bad; *v* лошо.

лоша-пжпка *f* carbuncle.

лошичъкъ *a* *dim* bad, quite bad, rather bad; ill, rather ill; — ли е той, isn't he quite pretty, isn't he good enough? — ко *ad* a little sick or ill; badly, rather badly; bad; — ко му е, he is a little sick or indisposed; — ко ли му е тамъ, isn't he quite well there!

лошо *ad* badly, bad, ill; wrong; отъ — на по —, from bad to worse; — облѣченъ, badly-dressed; — си е изпатилъ, he has fared very badly; — настроенъ, ill-disposed, in bad spirits; — го турнахте, you put it wrong; говоря —, to speak ill (of a person); — мерше, it smells bad; — му е, he feels sick or bad; he is badly off; — му стана, he felt bad or sick, he fainted; отбѣгвайте — то, flee from what is bad; keep away from evil; най — то е фактътъ, the worst of it all is the fact; работата му отива на —, his affairs are going wrong.

лошотія *f* *v* лошавина.

лошотникъ *m* mischievous person, rascal, miscreant

лошъ *a* bad; wicked; base, sorry, mean; worthless, inferior; — човѣкъ, bad or wicked man; — духъ, bad or evil disposition; evil spirit; — проводникъ, non-conductor; — погледъ, ugly look;

— шо врѣме, bad weather; — шо качество, bad or inferior quality; — шо око, evil-eye; въ — ша смисълъ, in a bad sense or bad construction; — шо момче, bad or naughty boy; — ша и добра страна, good and bad points or qualities; — ши новини, bad news; — ши врѣмена, hard times; — шото и хубавото, the good and the bad; the ugly and the beautiful; — шитѣ хора, the wicked (people).

лѣбъвъ *a* greasy, fat; tallow (candle).

лоисвамъ *vn* to grow fat, get fat.

лубенница *f* *v* диня.

лубъ *m* hoop, binding hoop (of a sieve).

луга *f* lye, wash, lixivium.

лугасвамъ *va* to wash in lye, lixiviate; — не *n* washing in lye.

лугачка *f* wild teasel (*bot*).

лѣгна *f* a picked ear (of corn).

лудѣвамъ *v* лудѣя.

лудъ *a* mad, insane; crazy, foolish; wild;

— човѣкъ, madman, insane person,

maniac; madbrain, fool; — до дѣте, noisy

or wild boy; mischievous, playful boy;

— да глава, madcap, madbrain; — да

любовъ, frantic love, infatuation; ти

си —, you are mad, you are a fool!

— дакина *f* crazy woman; — дакъ, —

дѣтина *m* madcap, young blood; lib-

ertine; — дешки *a* crazy, idiotic, mad;

ridiculous; — дешката, *ad* crazily, fu-

riously, roughly; ridiculously; — ди-

чъкъ *a* *dim* a little mad or crazy; a

little wild; wanton, frolicsome (boy);

— ница *f* insane-asylum, madhouse;

bedlam; — ничавъ *a* crazy, foolish, over-

hasty; wanton; — ничавостъ *f* mad-

ness, craziness, frenzy; lolly; — до-

младо, young blood, hot blood, mad-

cap; — до *ad* madly, insanely, fran-

tically; roughly, wildly; frolicsomenely;

— до влюбенъ, madly in love with,

infatuated; играя — до, to play roughly;

— достъ *f* madness, insanity, idiosy;

fury, frenzy; foolishness — дорія *f*

madness, lolly, foolery; madcaps.

лудѣя *vn* to rave, rage, be frantic; to

be noisy, make noise, play rough-house,

play pranks; to sport, dally; затвор-

никътъ — е, the prisoner is raving;

стига сте — ли, stop making noise! —

ене *n* raving, raging; making noise,

playing rough-house; sporting; wanton-

ness; —ещъ *pres p.*
 лу́з(ну)ва́мъ *v* хлъзнува́мъ.
 лука́вецъ *m* cunning fellow; artful dodger.
 лука́вичъ *a* rather sly or cunning, quite wily or sly; —ко *ad* rather slyly, quite cunningly.
 лука́вство *n* guile, wile, slyness, double-dealing, duplicity; „въ когото нѣма —“, in whom is no guile; прибу́твамъ до —, to use deceit, cunning or craft; и лука́щина.
 лука́вствува́мъ *vn* to act cunningly, use cunning, guile or craft, resort to tricks; —не *n* using deceit; cunning, craft; tricks.
 лука́въ *a* guileful, cunning, wily, sly, deceitful; furtive, foxy; —човѣкъ, a cunning man, wily fellow, sharp blade, artful dodger; —погледъ, furtive glance, foxy expression.
 лука́нка *fg* pork sausage (dried); —джийница *f* sausage-shop; —джия *m* sausage-man, pork-butcher
 лу́ковица *f* field onion; bulb, ball, knob; —видень *a* bulbous, onion-like; —це́но́сенъ *a* bulbiferous; —вичень *a* onion, bulbous (plants); —вичка *f* *dim* bulb (*bot*)
 лукъ *m* luxury, sumptuousness; голѣмъ —, great luxury; човѣкъ на —са, a person fond of luxury;
 луксо́зенъ *a* luxurious, sumptuous, pompous; —но *ad* —ly, in luxury; —но облѣченъ, finely dressed; —ность *f* —ness, luxury, splendo(u)r.
 лукъ *m* onion; чесно́въ —, garlic; —ковъ *a* onion, (made) with onions.
 лула́ *f* pipe, tobacco-pipe; —лица, —личка *f* *dim* a small pipe, a fine little pipe.
 луна́ *f* moon; *v* мѣсечина; —нень *a* moon (wort), moon's (orbit), lunar (year), selenic, lunar, of the moon; —на но́шь, moonlight night; —ни́чна *f* lune (*geom*); —нообра́зень *a* luniform, moonshaped.
 лу́ничка *f* *dim* freckle, speckle; —навъ *a* freckled, speckled (face).
 лу́ия *va* to shell, husk, hull; to hatch (eggs); —се *vpr* to shell, peel off, come off; to be shelled; to be hatched; —пене *n* shelling, casting the shell; hatching; —пешъ *pres p*; —пилъ *app.*
 лу́сна *f* scale (of fish); scurf; —павъ, —пестъ *a* scaly, scaled, squamose, на

—пи, in form of scales; scurfy; —по-видень *a* squamiform; scaly; —по-кри́ли *pl* lepidoptera (*zool*).
 лу́стро *n* lac, gummilac; varnish, lacker; удря́мъ —, to lacker, varnish.
 лу́стро́свамъ *va* to lacker, varnish; to polish (shoes); —се *vpr* to be lackered, varnished; to be polished; —не *n* lackering, varnishing; polishing; varnish; —санъ *a* и *ppp* lackered, varnished; polished.
 лу́тамъ се *vpr* to wander, roam about, ramble, err, stroll; to grope about; to dawdle, loiter, цѣ́лъ де́нь се —хмѣ, но напраздно, we ran about all day long to no purpose; —не *n* roaming about, roving, strolling, bustling about.
 лу́ча *f* target, butt; disc; aim; *va* to aim at; —чене *n* aiming at; —чешъ *pres p.*
 луча́ *f* *v* лъча.
 лу́чень *a* garlic, prepared with garlic; —ница *f* salad prepared with garlic.
 лу́щя *v* лю́щя.
 лъ́въ *m* lion; Leo (*astr*); силенъ като —, strong as a lion; —ви́ца *f* lioness; —че *n* *dim* young lion, lion-cub, lion's whelp.
 лъ́галь *app* *v* лъжа.
 лъ́гота (*pop*) *va* *vn* *v* лъжа.
 лъ́жа *va* *vt* to lie (a person), tell a lie, tell lies; to fool, deceive, cheat; to impose upon, make a dupe of; не —же́те, do not tell lies, don't lie; той много —же, he is a big liar; тѣ го —жа́тъ както искать, he is their dupe; —се *vpr* to deceive oneself, be mistaken; to be easily fooled; —жете се, you deceive yourself, you are mistaken; не се —же лесно, he is hard to deceive, fool or cheat; —не *n* lying; deceiving, cheating, fooling; —жещъ *pres p*; —галь *app.*
 лъ́жа *f* lie, falsehood, untruth; story; sham; всичко е —, all is vanity; ро-лѣ́ма —, big lie, downright lie; каз-вамъ —, to tell a lie.
 лъ́жеапосто́лъ *m* false apostle.
 лъ́жеве́нь *a* *v* лъжовень.
 лъ́жема́ждре́цъ *m* pseudophilosopher, sophist; —мъдрость *f* false wisdom, sophistry; —ру́вамъ *vn* to be a sophist.
 лъ́жепроро́къ *m* false prophet; —чески *a* of false prophecy; of false prophets; —че́ство *n* false prophecy; —че́ству-вамъ *vn* to prophecy falsely.

лъжесвидѣтель *m* false witness; —ски *a* of a false witness; —ство *n* false evidence; —ствувамъ *vn* to bear false witness; —ствуване *n* bearing false witness; false evidence.

лъжеучѣние *n* false doctrine; —читель *m* false teacher.

лъжець *m* liar, story teller; голѣмъ —, a big liar, consummate liar; правя на —, to make (one) a liar, call a liar, belle, give the lie (to one).

лъжйца *f* spoon; една — кафе, a spoonful of coffee; голѣма —, ladle, scoop; — по —, by spoonfuls; —жйчка *f* dim small spoon; pit of the stomach (*anat*); tadpole (frog); чайна —жйчка, tea-spoon; —жйчникъ *m* knife and fork drawer or basket.

лъжка, —кйна, —ла *f* liar; —ко *m* liar.

лъжливъ *a* lying (tongue), false (doctrine), fallacious, wrong (way), deceitful, counterfeit (coin), forged (documents), fictitious (story); artificial; —во *ad* falsely; кълня се —во, to swear falsely; обвинявамъ —во, to accuse unjustly; —востъ *f* falseness, falsity, fallaciousness, fallacy.

лъжлю *m* в лъжець.

лъжовень *a* false, fallacious; vain, —свѣтъ, vain world; —ностъ *f* falseness, fallaciousness; vanity.

лъзгавъ *a* slippery, smooth, polished; —во *ad* smoothly and easily; —винъ, —востъ *f* slipperiness, smoothness; gloss.

лъзгамъ *ce* *vpr* to slide, glide; to slip; to skate; много се —га, it is very slippery (*of a side walk*); ходихме да се —ме, we went skating; —не *n* sliding, slipping; skating; —гачка *f* slide, skating-ground, rink.

лъкатушенъ *a* winding (course of a river).

лъсвамъ (-на) *v* лѣскамъ.

лъскавина *f* в лѣскавость.

лъскавъ *a* shining, bright, shiny, polished, brilliant, dazzling; splendid; pretty, good-looking (*pop*); —во *ad* brightly, brilliantly; —востъ *f* brightness, lustre, gleam, glare; gloss, glossiness.

лѣскамъ *va* to shine, polish, gloss; to burnish, glaze; —металь, to polish a metal; —обуца, to polish or shine

shoes; —се *vpr* to be shined, polished, glossed; to shine, flash, sparkle, glitter; to be resplendent; —ка се отъ далечъ, it shines at a distance; „—тъ саби, щигове“, swords and helmets are flashing; —не *n* shining, polishing, glossing; —качь *m* polisher, burnisher; polishing tool.

лѣснувамъ *v* лѣскамъ.

лѣстѣць *m* в лѣстителъ.

лѣстивъ *a* flattering, adulating, cajoling, fawning, deceitful; —во *ad* flatteringly, temptingly; —востъ *f* flattery, fawning, adulation.

лѣстителъ *m* flatterer, adulator, seducer, tempter; —ленъ *a* flattering, seductive, tempting.

лѣсть *f* flattery, adulation, guile, fawning; —тя *va* to flatter, cajole, seduce; to fawn upon; —тя се *vpr* to flatter oneself; to be flattered; to be seduced; —тене *n* flattering; seducing; flattery; seduction; —тещъ *pres p*.

лѣхнувамъ *vn* to breeze, blow gently; гдѣто вѣтрець не —ва, there where breezes never blow; —не *n* breezing, blowing gently; breeze.

лѣхъ *m* breeze, zephyr, gentle breeze.

лѣщя *vn* to shine, glitter, sparkle, beam, flash, be resplendent; „всичко що —щи не е злато“, all that glitters is not gold; лицето му —щѣше, his face was shining bright, was radiant (with joy); —щй се отъ далечъ, it shines at a distance; —щѣне *n* shining, glittering, sparkling; shine, glitter, gleam, glare; —щещъ се *pres p*; —щѣлъ *pp*.

лѣвъ *a* left; —внятъ брѣгъ, left bank (*of a river*); —ва ржка, left-hand; на —вата страна, on the left side; на —во, to the left; къмъ —во, on or towards the left; въ —во, to the left; отъ —во, from the left; —вакъ *m* left-handed person; —вица *f* the left hand; left-hand, left; Left, Radical (*of a party*).

лѣралище *n* lair, den.

лѣрало *n* bed; bed-clothes; lair, den.

лѣрамъ *vn* to lie, lie down, lay oneself down; to go to bed; be sick; to lie, be situated; to fit, go, become; лѣгнахме на земята, we lay down on the ground; тѣ си —тъ рано, they go to bed early; врѣме е да си лѣгнете, it is

time for you to go to bed; **легнете си**, go to bed, go to sleep; **отдавна легналъ**, he has been ill for a long time; **—не я** lying; going to bed or to sleep; **—налъ** *ppr* lying down, reclining; recumbent; fitting; settled down.

легло *n* bed, couch; lair (of animals); layer, stratum (*geol*); **железно —**, iron bed; **брачно —**, bridal bed; **лежа въ —**, to lie in bed, be sick abed; **—на рѣка**, bed of a river; **—гълцѣ** *n dim* a small bed; a nice little bed.

лѣвень *a* cast (iron), molted, moulded.

лѣвецъ *m* foundler, moulder.

лѣйка *f* ewer, watering-pot; mould, form; Leyden phial (*phys*).

лѣкарство *n* medicine, medicament, remedy; physic; cure; **всецѣлебнo —**, universal panacea; **нѣма — за това**, there is no cure for this; **—то му помага**, the medicine is benefiting him; **прѣдписвамъ —**, to prescribe a specific; **—ственъ** *a* medicinal, medicinal; medicated.

лѣкаръ *m*, **—ка** *f* physician, doctor, medical man; **зѣбень —**, dentist; **хирургъ —**, surgeon; **воененъ —**, military surgeon; **ветеринаренъ —**, veterinary surgeon; **—ски** *a* medical (society), physician's, doctor's; of physicians.

лѣковитъ *a* healing, curing, medicinal; salutary; **—то** *ad* healingly, beneficially; **—тостъ** *f* healing properties.

лѣкувамъ *va* to cure, treat with medicine; to attend (a sick person); **треската я —тъ**, fever is curable; **съ какво го —тъ**, what are they treating or curing him with? **нашиятъ докторъ ги —ва**, our doctor is treating (or attending) them; **—се** *vpr* to be cured; to be treated; to treat oneself, physic oneself; **рана отъ куршумъ се мѣчно —ва**, a bullet wound is hard to cure; **ва —се съ билки**, he uses herbs for his cure; **—ва се въ Горна Баня**, he is attending (or treating himself at) Gorna Banya; **—не** *n* curing, treating; attending; **—вачъ** *m* curer, healer.

лѣкъ *m* medicine, medicament, drug; remedy, cure; *v* цѣръ.

лѣнийъ *a* lazy; indolent, slothful, sluggish; **—вецъ** *m* a lazy fellow, sluggard,

idler, ready reckoner; sloth (*zool*); **—ка** *f* lazy woman; **—во** *ad* lazily, indolently; slothfully; **—востъ** *f* laziness, slothfulness; **и лѣнийщина**.

лѣнь *f* laziness, slothfulness, indolence; **—ме** *e imp v* to feel lazy, feel too lazy; **—го** *e* да се мръдне, he is too lazy to move; **—ностъ** *f* laziness, slothfulness, indolence; **—тай**, **—чо** *m* a lazy fellow, sluggard, good-for-nothing fellow.

лѣня се *vpr* to dawdle, be lazy, be too lazy, be sluggish; **не се —нете**, don't be lazy, don't be dawdling; **не се —тъ прѣдъ нищо**, they won't stoop before anything; **—нешъ си** *pres p*.

лѣпавецъ *m* fox-bane (*bot*).

лѣпачъ *m* paster, gluer.

лѣпѣжъ *m*, **—пене** *n* gluing, pasting; piece-work.

лѣпень *ppr v* лѣпя.

лѣпенъ *m* poisonous root (*bot*).

лѣпйло *n* glue, paste, size.

лѣпка *f* nosy fellow, bore.

лѣпливъ *a* sticky, viscous, gluey, gluish, glutinous, sily, rosy; **и лѣпкавъ**; **—востъ** *f* stickiness, glueyness, glutinosity, viscosity.

лѣп(ну)вамъ (-на) *va* to stick to, flap over, drop on; to slap, give a slap; **—на го на стѣната**, he stuck it on the wall; **—нахъ му една плѣсница**, I slapped him on the face; **—не** *n* sticking, flapping; slapping; **—налъ** *app*; **—натъ** *ppr* stuck, flapped over; slapped.

лѣпя *va* to glue, paste, stick, stick to; to patch together, piece up; to size; to solder; to plaster; **—съ замкъ**, to paste up with glue; **—метали**, to solder metals; **—се** *vpr* to be glued, pasted; to be stuck; to be soldered; to stick, cleave, cling to, to adhere; **—тъ ми се прѣститъ**, my fingers feel sticky; **—пене** *n* gluing, pasting; soldering; **—пенъ** *ppr* *n* *a* glued, pasted soldered; piece (work); **—пещъ** *pres p*; **—пйлъ** *app*.

лѣса *f v* лисица.

лѣсѣ *f* wattle, fishing-net; bark-basket; head-dress; scaffolding (*archit*).

лѣсийца *f* fox; *v* лисица.

лѣскѣ *f* hazel-tree, filbert-tree, hazel-

bush; —ковъ *a* hazel (wood), filbert, hickory, made of hazel-wood.

лѣска *f* shist, schist (*min*).

лѣствица *f* scale (*mus*).

лѣстовица *f* swallow; —чень *a* swallow (nest), swallow's (tail), (flight) of swallows; —виче *n dim* a young swallow; —вичка *f dim* a little swallow, a pretty little swallow.

лѣсистъ *a* woody, abounding with trees.

лѣсничей *m* forest-guard, forest-ward, forester; —ски *a* forest-guard's, of a forest-guard; —ство *n* forestry office; forestry.

лѣсовѣдство *n* forestry, arboriculture; —ствень *a* arboricultural, forestry; of arboriculture.

лѣтва *v* летва.

лѣтень *a* summer, of summer; —день, summer day; —на пшеница, spring wheat; —семестьрь, spring term or half year; —на птица, bird of summer; —на кѣща, summer house, villa.

лѣтнина *f* spring corn.

лѣтница *f* spring wheat.

лѣто *n* summer; year; миналото —, last summer; дѣвойката бѣше на 16 лѣта, the maiden was of sixteen summers or winters; облича се на —, he dresses lightly, he is rushing summer.

лѣтоброене *n* chronology; —ецъ *m* chronologist.

лѣтовище *n* summer-place, summer-resort.

лѣтописъ *m*, —санье *n* annals, chronicles; —сень *a* chronologic, —al; —сець *m* annalist, chronologist.

лѣтораслекъ *m* annual growth (of trees, plants).

лѣтось, —ка *ad* last summer.

лѣточисленіе *n* *v* лѣтоброене.

лѣтувамъ *vn* to summer, pass or spend the summer; —не *n* summering, passing the summer.

лѣтъ *ad* summer, in summer (time), during summer.

лѣхъ *f* garden bed, platband, border; —хичка *f dim* a small bed (of vegetables).

лѣчѣ *v* лѣкувамъ.

лѣчѣбень *a* healing, curative, remedial; curable; —никъ *m* medical book, med-

ical adviser; —ница *f* sanatorium; —ность *f* healing properties; —чителень *a* healing, curative.

лѣщникъ *m* hazel-nut; —щакъ *m* hazel-grove; —щарка *f* heath-cock; —ковъ *a* hazel; nut-brown; —чаръ *m* vender of hazel-nuts.

лѣя *va* to pour, pour forth; to shed; to spill; to mould, cast; —вода, to pour water; —сълзи, to shed tears; не —йте виното напрасно, don't spill the wine; —метали, to cast metals; —се *vpr* to be poured, shed; to be cast, melted, moulded; кръвь се —е, blood pours forth, blood is being shed; рѣкичка малка се —еше, a brooklet was winding its course; вино се —еше въ изобилие, wine flowed in abundance; —ене *n* pouring, flowing, spilling; casting, moulding (metals); —ень *a* и *ppp* cast (iron), molten; —ешъ *pres p*; —яло *n* cast, mould; —яръ, —ячъ *m* founder, caster, smelter; ewer; —ярница *f* foundry, smelting-house casting-house.

любѣзень *a* dear, beloved, loved, pleasant, amiable, lovely, kind, cordial (reception); —човѣкъ, a pleasant, kind or amiable man; —приятель, dear friend; —ни брате, dear brother! твоята —на майка, your affectionate mother; —на моя, dear, beloved, darling! —на дума, a word of endearment; но *ad* kindly, cordially, amiably; —ность *f* loveliness, amiableness, amiability, cordiality; favo(u)r, kindness.

любѣзничя *vn* to court favo(u)r, play the gallant; to fawn, cringe; —чене *n* courting favour; gallantry, fawning.

любене *n*, —бень *ppp*, —бещъ *pres p*, —биль *app* *v* любя.

любимъ *a* loved, beloved, favo(u)rite, amiable; —край, dear spot; моето —мо дѣте, my beloved or favo(u)rite child; —ма душа, a dear or amiable soul; —мецъ *m* favo(u)rite, darling, pet.

любитель *m*, —ка *f* lover, amateur; —на природата, a lover of nature; —ли *n* професионални играчи, amateurs and professional players.

любиче *n* violet (*bot*).

любовень *a* love (affair), of love, amorous (look), affectionate; erotic; —но *ad* amorously, lovingly.

любовникъ *m* lover, sweetheart, beau, love; —ца *f* lover, sweetheart; mistress; —чески *a* lover's (complaint), love, erotic; —чка *f* *dim* sweetheart.

любовъ *f* love; affection; charity; Богъ е —, God is love; вѣра, надежда и —, faith, hope and charity; братска —, brotherly love, filial affection; първа —, first love; съ —, with love or affection, affectionately; — къмъ музиката, love for, inclination towards or fondness of, music; върша нѣщо безъ —, to do a thing unwillingly.

любознаніе *n* love of knowledge, studiousness; —теленъ *a* eager to learn, fond of learning, studious; —ность *f* studiousness.

любопытенъ *a* curious, interesting (story), inquisitive, anxious (look); —но *ad* curiously, interestingly; inquisitively; —ность *f*, —ство *n* curiosity, interest.

любопытствувамъ *вл* to be curious, manifest an interest; —ва да знае, he is anxious to know.

любѹвамъ се *vpr* to woo, court, make love to; to delight in, admire; гължбитъ се —ваха, the pigeons were making love to each other; —вахъ се на природата, I admired nature; —не *n* wooing, making love to, courting; admiring; admiration.

любѹва *ва* *вл* to love; to court, woo; —бѣте родители си, love your parents; „—бехъ наредъ азъ момитѣ“, the maidens fair I wooed in turn; —се *vpr* to be loved; to be wooed or courted; to love each other; to be in love with; „мжно се —тъ момитѣ“, the maidens are hard to woo; —бѣте се (единъ другнго), love each other or one another; тѣ се —тъ, they are in love with each other; —бене *n* loving; courting, wooing; —бенъ *ppp* loved; courted, wooed; —бецъ *pres p*; *a* loving (heart), affectionate; —билъ *app* loved; wooed.

люде *pl* people, folks, men; добри —, good people; —ски *a* people's (talk); —ски *a* proper, decent; *ad* properly, decently.

людоѣд(ец)ъ *m* cannibal, anthropophagian, man-eater; —ски *a* cannibal (instincts), anthropophagous; —ство *n* cannibalism, anthropophagy.

люблекъ *m* lilac; —ковъ *a* lillaceous (plants).

люлка *f* cradle (for a baby), swing, hammock; отъ — до гробъ, from the cradle to the grave; дѣте не —, young infant, infant in the cradle.

люлѹва *ва* to rock, swing, lull; to shake; — дѣте да засни, to rock a baby to sleep; вѣтърътъ —еше корабътъ, the wind was causing the ship to tip or rock; —се *vpr* to rock, swing, shake, balance, sway, waver; to be rocked, swung, lulled; to swing oneself, swing or rock each other; дърветата се —еха, the trees were shaking or rocking; —ене *n* rocking, swinging, shaking, lulling (to sleep); —енъ *ppp*; —ещъ *pres p*.

любскамъ (-на) *ва* to slap, give a slap; to drink, swallow, drink to excess (*pop*).

люсна *f* *v* луспа.

лютакъ *m* an irritable or hot tempered person, a scold.

лютеранецъ *m* a Lutheran, —ски *a* Lutheran (church); —ство *n* Lutheranism.

лютивецъ *m*, —ка *f* *v* лютиче.

лютливъ *a* rather peppery, a little peppery, hot, burning or sharp; —во *ad* a little peppery or caustic; —вость *f* peppery taste, causticity, pungency.

лютинѹ *f* *v* лютивость.

лютичкъ *a* *dim* a little peppery (of food); rather irritable or hot-tempered (person), peevish.

лютица *f* an irritable woman, a scold, a virago.

лютиче *n* ranunculus, butter-cup, crow-foot (*bot*); —ви растения *pl* ranunculaceae.

лють *a* peppery, sharp, caustic, hot, burning, pungent, biting; hot-tempered, quick-tempered, choleric, irascible, irritable, shrewish, cranky; fierce, ugly, dire; — пиперъ, hot pepper; — човѣкъ, a hot-tempered person; —та горчица, hot mustard; —та ракия, strong brandy; —та зима, fierce winter; —та дума, angry word; —то *ad* peppery; sharply, wrathfully, angrily; fiercely, cuttingly; —тость *f* peppery taste, causticity, pungency; hot temper, irritability; fierceness, cruelty.

лютя *ва* to anger, provoke, enrage; *вл*

to taste peppery, pungent, hot; to burn (of pepper); много —ти, it tastes very peppery, pungent or hot; —се *vpr* to be cross, irritated, get provoked, vexed, grow angry, wrathful; to snarl; to worry; много се —ти, he is very irritable; не —тете се, don't vex yourself, don't worry (about things); don't get provoked, don't be cross; —тене *n* tasting peppery (of pepper, etc); provoking, provocation, vexation, worry; irritation; —тещъ *pres p* tasting peppery; —тещъ се *pres p* worrying, feeling vexed (over a thing), getting irritated or angry (at a person); —тилъ *app*; —тѣлъ *pp*. люхъ *m* miss; на —, in the air, in vain, missed (hit).

люцерна *f* lucern(e) (bot).

люшкамъ *va* to rock, swing, balance; to waver, tip (of a ship); to toss; —се *vpr* to rock, swing, balance, sway, waver; to shake, toss; to dangle; главата му се —ка, his head feels dizzy, he is dizzy; каръ се —хме, as we were swinging ourselves; —не *n* rocking, swinging; tipping, balancing, tossing (of the sea); oscillation, swing; see-saw (play).

лющя *va* to shell, peel, bark, husk; —се *vpr* to shell, peel, come off; лесно се —щи, it comes off easily; —щене *n* peeling, shelling, husking; —щещъ *pres p*.

лжгъ *m* grove, woods; dale, prairie; —гакъ *m* dale, woody place; —гбвище *n* dale, grove, thick wood.

лжка *f* dale, valley; grove; bend, curve (of a river).

лжкатуша *vn* to twist, wind, coil around (of a river); —шене *n* twisting, colling, winding (its course); —шень *a* winding, zig-zag, sinuous, sinuose; —щещъ *pres p*; —ка *f* bend, curve, sinuosity.

лжкъ *m* bow; bow, fiddlestick (of a violin); опъвамъ —, to bend or draw the bow; —кообразенъ *a* bow-shaped, curved, arched, sinuous; —че *n dim a* small bow.

лжча *va* to separate (cattle), part, divide; —се *vpr* to separate; to be separated; —чене *n* separating; singling; —чещъ *pres p*; —чило *n* separation, singling out (of sheep, etc).

лжча *f* ray, beam; spark; в зря; —че-

заренъ *a* radiant, resplendent; —чепрьломъване *n* refraction (phys); —чистъ *a* radiant, beaming; stelliform; stellated, stellate (bot).

М.

ма *s* but, though, however; —вѣрно ли е, is it so though? but is it so?

мавзолей *m* mausoleum.

маврѹдъ *mg* black grapes.

мавъръ *m* Moor; —ритански *a* Moorish.

магазинъ *m* magazine, store-room, store-house, warehouse, shop, store; и магазинъ; —нажъ *m* storage; —ненъ *a* magazine, of magazine; —неръ *m* warehouse-man, warehouse-keeper

марáпе *m* donkey; ass, jackass; stand, horse, frame with legs; a sel; blockhead (fig); диво —, zebra; дървено —, easel; упоритъ като —, as stubborn as a mule; —пенце *n dim* ass-foal, young ass; a little ass, a nice little donkey; —решката *ad* like an ass, ass-like; —решки *a* ass's (load), (kick) of an ass, of a donkey; asinine (behavio(u)r), donkeyish; —щинá *f* asinine behaviour, stupid blunder, doltishness; —рица *f* she-ass, jenny-ass; —рицáръ *m* ass-herd; —рия *f v* магарещина; —гарски *a v* магарешки.

магарешка-кашлица *f* hooping-cough; —клéчка *f* dandelion (bot), —ружа *f* iris (bot).

магарешки-бодилъ *m* thistle (bot); —инáтъ *m* asinine stubbornness; —кéс-тенъ *m* thorn apple (bot); —пелйнь *m* mugwort (bot); —рай *m* prison, jail, hole.

магарóсвамъ *va* to scold, give a piece of one's mind (*vop*).

магданóсь *m* parsley (bot).

магесникъ *m* magician, sorcerer, wizard, conjurer; juggler; —ца *f* sorceress, witch; —чески *a* magical, sorcerous, wizardly, enchanting; *ad* magically; —чество *n* magic (art), sorcery, witchcraft

магьóсвамъ *va* to charm, bewitch, enchant; —се *vpr* to be bewitched, charmed; —не *n* charming, bewitching; bewitchment, enchantment; —санъ *ppp* enchanted, bewitched, spellbound; —никъ *m v* магесникъ.

магистратъ *m* magistrate; city-court; municipal council; —ски *a* magistrate's, of a magistrate; magisterial; —тура *f* magistracy.

магистъръ *m* magister; master of arts (M. A.); magistery (*pharm*); —ски *a* magister's, master of art's (degree), of a magister, of a master of arts.

магически *a* magic, —ал; — фенеръ, magic lantern; —ка пръчка, magic wand.

магия *f* magic, spell, charm, spell-word; бѣла —, natural magic; черна —, black art, witchcraft.

магнатъ *m* magnate.

магнѣзий *m* magnesium; —зиенъ *a* magnesian.

магнетизаторъ *m* magnetiser (-tizer), mesmeriser (-izer).

магнетизирамъ *va* to magnetise (-ize); — се *upr* to magnetise oneself; to be magnetised; —не *n* magnetising; magnetisation; —нѣ *ppp* magnetised.

магнетизъмъ *m* magnetism; личенъ —, personal magnetism; животни —, animal magnetism; —чески *a* magnetic; *ad* magnetically.

магний *m* magnesium (*chem*).

магнитъ *m* magnet, loadstone; —тенъ *a* magnetic (battery), magnetical (needle).

маджаръ *m* Hungarian; —ски *a* Hungarian,

магнолия *f* magnolia (*bot*).

магъ *m* magian; chief (justice).

мадона *f* Madonna.

мадригаль *m* madrigal.

маджунъ *mt* putty.

маѣжъ *m* delay, retardment; loss of time, time wasted; що е този —, what is all this delay for? това е само —, that is much ado about nothing.

маѣне *n*, —ещъ *pres p* в маѣ.

мажа *va* to oil, grease, smear, rub, apply on; to dab, daub, smear; —масло на хлѣбъ, to butter bread; — машина, to oil a machine; — стѣна, to plaster a wall; тя си —же лицето, she paints her face; той много знае да —же, he is a smooth talker; — се *upr* to be oiled, greased; to be buttered; to rub oneself (with oil, etc), to be soft, doughy; дѣцата се постоянно —тъ съ калъ, the children are all the time bedaubing themselves with mud; варѣта се —же, the mortar is fine, sticks

well; —зане *n* oiling, greasing (machines), buttering (bread), rubbing (with oil, etc), plastering, calcimining (a wall); —занѣ *ppp*; —зачъ *m* oiler, greaser; dauber.

мажѣцъ *m* uvula (*anat*).

мазень *a* oily, greasy, fat; smooth, polished, slippery, sleek; cunning; —на ржка, oily or greasy hand; —но лице, smooth face; —на дѣска, smooth board; —на храна, rich or greasy food; правя —но, to make smooth, to polish; говоря —, to talk smoothly, fluently; —ни-кѣкъль *m* rancunculus, crow-foot (*bot*); —никъ *m* smooth talker, artful dodger; —нинѣ *f* fat, grease; smoothness, polish, gloss; —ничѣкъ *a* dim pretty smooth; —нодѣмникъ *m* smooth talker.

мазѣлка *f* brush, painter's brush.

мазѣлка *f* paint, coating; mortar; white-wash; първа —, first coating; къртене на —та, the crumbling of the mortar.

мазѣло *n* oil, grease, salve; в мазѣлка.

мазѣрка *f* mazurka.

мазъ *f* grease; fat, suet; oil, salve, paste; свинска —, pork grease; рибна —, fish-oil, train-oil; китова —, whale-oil, spermaceti; — за машини, machine oil, cart-grease; намазвамъ съ —, to grease, rub with grease; —чийца *f* dim a little grease, fat or suet.

май *m* May; първи —, first of May, May first (ist); —ски *a* May (morning), (a day) of May.

май *ad* rather, almost; — не ми се вѣрва, I rather don't believe it; — не е тъй, it isn't quite so; — стига, that is almost enough; *interj* dear! о —, о dear!

майданѣсъ *m* в магданѣсъ.

майна *f* mother; principal (at interest); —машѣха, step-mother; метналъ се е на —си, he has taken after his mother; драга —ко, my dear mother!

маймайна *f* monkey, ape; —ски *a* monkey (face), apish, ape-like; *ad* like a monkey, ape-like, apishly; —ство *n* apishness; —че *n* dim a little monkey.

майѣръ *m* major; генераль- —, major-general; —ски *a* major's, of a major; —ство *n* majorship, majority.

майстория *f* carpentry, make, workmanship; skill, art; artifice; добра —, good workmanship.

майсторѡсвамъ *va* to make, work out, produce, put up; —не *л* making, putting up, devising; —санъ *ppp*.

майсторски *a* master-builder's, of a master-builder, joiner's (work), carpentry (implements); masterly (stroke), master (piece), clever, ingenious, skillful (work); *ad* skillfully, cleverly, expertly, dexterously.

майсторство *n* master-workman's trade, masonry; mastery, skill, art, expertness.

майсторъ *m* master-builder, carpenter, master-workman, freeman; master, expert, skillful man, clever person; изкусенъ —, a skillful master-builder; —човѣкъ, a clever man; —на всичко, jack of all trades; —на работата си, one that knows his business, an expert.

майчиния *f* mother's property, inheritance from the mother.

майчинъ *a* mother's, of mother, motherly, maternal; —домъ, maternity hospital; —но дружество, maternity society; —имоть, mother's property; —на грижа, maternal or motherly care; —ски *ad* motherly.

майчица *f* *dim* dear mother; милата ми —, my own dear mother; леле —це, ah-poor me! help!

макарѣ *ft* spool (of thread), bobbin; pulley, roller; вдигамъ на —, to raise on pulleys

макарѡни *pl* macaroni.

макаръ *c* though, even if, even though; in spite of, notwithstanding; —че това е тъй, even if that is so; „ний —сме още млади“, though we are still young; —че му сте роднина, no matter if you are a relation of his; да се не види —, the deuce! в даже

максулъ *mt* crop, yield; breed.

максусъ *adt* в нарочно.

макъ *m* poppy; —ковъ *a* papaverous, papaveraceous; —ковн растения *pl* papaveraceous plants; —ково масло, oil of poppy seed.

малакъ *m* young buffalo, buffalo-calf; —ка *f* —киня *f* young she-buffalo.

малахитъ *m* malachite (*min*).

мале *voc* mother; мила —, dear mother! *interj* mother! oh! gee! леле —, mother dear! ah! help!

малига *f* freckle, speckle; —въ *a* rock-

marked; freckled, speckled; —востъ *f* freckles; freckled face.

малина *f* raspberry, raspberry-bush; —новка *f* raspberry brandy; —ново вино, raspberry wine; —новъ цвѣтъ, red, crimson colo(u)r.

малкичко *ud* *dim* a little; a bit (of a thing).

малко *ad* a little, a few, some; too little, too few; много —, very little; —пари, a little money; —вода, a little water; —хора, a few people; —пж-ти, a few times; —по —, by little and little, a little at a time; by degrees; тѣзи пари сж —, this money is too little; тѣзи ябълки сж —за насъ, these apples are too few for us all, are not sufficient for us; —искамъ да зная, I care very little; —ли му е това, is that too little for him? —ли го канихъ, you know how hard I urged him (to do it); той е —пиянъ, he is a little drunk; —го познавамъ, I know him very little; той яде —, he eats very little or too little; по—, less; най—, least; по възможности по—, as little (bread) or as few (apples) as possible; не го обичамъ по—, I don't love him less.

малкото *n* the lesser part; the young one; —китѣ *pl* the young (ones of birds, etc).

мало *prefix* little, un, not, non.

малобрѡень *a* not numerous, small in numbers, few, scanty; —брѡйность *f* fewness, paucity.

маловаженъ *a* unimportant, of little importance, insignificant; това е —но, that is of little importance, consequence or significance; —ность *f* insignificance.

маловѡденъ *a* lacking water, arid, dry; —дие *n* lack of water, aridity.

маловрѣмененъ *n* кратковрѣмененъ.

маловѣренъ *a* of little faith, unbelieving, incredulous; —рецъ *m* one of little faith; —рие *n*, —ность *f* little faith, incredulity.

малодушенъ *a* fainthearted, pusillanimous, timorous, recreant, coward; —но *ad* faintheartedly, pusillanimously, cowardly; —шие *n* faintheartedness, pusillanimity, cowardice.

малозначещъ *a* of little importance or

significance, insignificant. .
малокръвенъ *a* anaemic, anaemous, sanguinless; —вие *n* anaemia, chlorosis, bloodlessness.
малолѣтенъ *a* under-age, minor; —никъ *m* minor; —тие *n*, —ность *f*, —ство *n* minority, nonage, infancy (*jur*).
малолюдень *a* thinly peopled (region); —ность *f* lack of population.
маломощенъ *a* weak, feeble, enervated; —щие *n* weakness, feebleness.
малорасълъ *a* dwarfish, stunted, small; —лектъ *m* dwarfish tree.
малоточень *a* deficient in juice, juiceless, sapless; —ность *f* lack of juice.
малоуменъ *a* feeble-minded, weak-minded, imbecile; thick-witted; —мие *n* weak-mindedness, imbecility.
малоучень *a* half-educated, of little learning.
малочисленъ *a* scanty in numbers, not numerous, few in numbers; —ность *f* fewness in numbers, scarcity, paucity.
малцина *ad* few (people), not many, —ство *n* minority; fewness.
малѣцъ *ad* *v* малко.
малѣкъ *a* little, small; short; too small; insignificant, petty, tiny; young; —човѣкъ, a little or small man; —и голѣмъ, great and small; —ка сума, small sum; въ —ко врѣме, in a short time; въ — размѣръ, in a small degree or measure; in miniature; това е —ка работа, that is a small matter or an insignificant affair; той е още —, he is too young yet; тази стая е —ка за насъ, this room is too small for us; той е по- — отъ братъ си, he is younger than his brother; отъ —до голѣмъ, every body, great and small; отъ —ко дѣте, from a little child, from childhood.
малѣя *vn* to diminish, lessen, decrease.
мама *f* mama, mamma; —мо, mammal —минъ *a* mamma's (baby), of mamma, mother's; —мица, —мичка, —ка *f* *dim* dear mamma, my dear mamma.
мамалига *f* corn gruel.
мамене *n*, —мещъ *pres p*, —милъ *ppr* *v* мамя.
маминко *voc* mamma's boy! darling!
мамйло *n* lure, allurement, snare, bait.
мамливъ *a* alluring, enticing; —во *ad* —ly.

мамникъ *m* guller, duper; sorcerer.
мамница *f* cheat, sorceress, witch; Emperor Moth (butterfly).
мамбля *va* to babble, chatter; to eat with the lips (*of aged people*).
мамбонъ *m* Mammon.
мамулъ *m* ear (of corn).
мамя *va* to cheat, deceive, lie; to lure, allure, entice, beguile, take in, impose on; to tempt; to fool; тѣ го —тъ съ празни надежди, they are deluding him with vain hopes; — се *vpr* to be deceived, lured, enticed; to be mistaken; to mistake, make a mistake; to deceive oneself; —мите се, you deceive yourself, you are mistaken; —мене *n* cheating, luring, alluring, tempting, fooling; —мещъ *pres p*; —милъ *ppr*.
манá *f* *v* мамя.
манастиръ *v* манастирь.
манáфинъ *m* a Turk from Asia Minor.
мангáлъ *m* fire-pan, warming pan; stew-pan.
мангáнъ *m* manganese (*chem*).
манго *m* gypsy (*pop*).
мандало *n* door-bolt, weight causing a door to close itself; anything dangling.
мандаринъ *m* Mandarin.
мáнджа *ft* cooked food, course, dish; чудесна —, a fine dish; три —жи, three courses.
мандолина *f* mandolin.
мáндра *f* dairy, sheepfold.
мандрагбръ *m* mandrake (*bot*).
манѣвра *f* manoeuvre.
маневрирамъ *vn* to manoeuvre; —ране *n* manoeuvring; manoeuver.
манѣжъ *m* manege; hippodrome.
маниѣри *pl* manners.
маникъ *m* small dog.
мáникъ *m* drake (*orn*).
манипулация *f* manipulation.
манифáктура *f* manufactured goods, manufacture; —рень *a* manufactured (goods), manufactural, manufacturing; —ристь *m* manufacturer.
манифѣстъ *m* manifest, —тáция *f* manifestation.
мáния *f* mania.
манна *f* manna.
маномѣтърь *m* manometer.
маносвамъ *va* to blight; — се *vpr* to be blighted; —не *n* blighting; —санъ *ppr* *n* a blighted.
мантия *f* mantle, cloak.

маня *f* mildew, blight; попаренъ отъ —, blighted (*of plants*)

мапангозъ *m* master-carpenter, master-builder.

маранъ *f* sultriness, suffocating heat.

маргаритъ *m* pearl; —тенъ *a* pearl, of pearl; pearled, pearly.

маргартаръ *m* St. Peter's wort (*bof*).

мапе *m* but, however, though; only; — азъ зная що му е, I know what is the matter with him; *interj* ah, oh, — човъче, човъче, ah you poor little fellow! — оставете се, oh come on!

марене *n* heeding, minding.

маренъ *a* lukewarm (water), tepid.

марй *interj* — моме малка моме, ah thou maiden, pretty maiden! — жено, my dear wife, wifey dear!

марината *f* marinade; *a* pickled (fish).

мария *f* old sheep.

марка *f* mark, label, postage; пощенска —, postage-stamp, post-mark; гербова —, revenue-stamp, government stamp;

търговска —, trade-mark

маркизъ *m* marquis; —за *f* marchioness.

маскирамъ *va* to label, mark; — се *vpr* to be labelled, marked; —не *n* labelling; —нъ *a* и *ppp* labelled, marked.

марсболъ *m* spot.

мартъ *m*, —та *f* March, —тенски *a* March, of March.

маруля *f* lettuce (*bof*).

мартйна *f* martin rifle.

маршалъ *m* marshal; —ски *a* marshal's, of a marshal; —ство *n* marshalship.

марширувамъ *vn* to march; —не *n* marching; —рѳвка *f* marching, march, move.

маршъ *m* march; триумфаленъ —, triumphal march; погребаленъ —, funeral march, funeral procession.

маря *va* *vn* to heed, mind (*pop*).

маса *f* table; — за пишене, desk, bureau; — за едене, dining-table; —сичка *f* *dim* small table, little table.

маса *f* mass; multitude.

масивенъ *a* massive, bulky; heavy, solid (furniture); —ность *f* massiveness; solidity.

маска *f* mask, visor; cloak, pretence (*fig*); долу —китъ, pull off the masks!

—ра *f* masked person, masker, masquerader; mummer, ugly hag, laughing-stock.

маскарадъ *m* masquerade, masked ball;

—денъ *a* masquerading (procession), masked (ball), of masquerade.

маскирамъ *va* to mask; to conceal, disguise; — се *vpr* to mask, be masked, put on a mask; to disguise oneself; — не *n* masking; —нъ *a* и *ppp* masked; disguised.

масларъ *m* butter-dealer; —ница *f* butter-shop, dairy-house; —ски *a* butter-dealer's, dairy-house (products); —ство *n* butter-business.

маслене *n* oiling, greasing; buttering (bread).

масленикъ *m* oil-can, oller; oil-box.

масленъ *a* butter, oil, greasy; buttery, oleous, oleaginous; — боя, oil colo(u)r; —ни ржце, greasy hands; —ни рас-тения *pl* oleaceae (*bof*); —ни произ-ведения, oil products.

масленица *f* oil-can, oller; Butter-Week, Shrovetide; cake, bun.

маслина *f* olive, olive-berry, olive-tree; дива —, oleaster; —ка *f* *dim* olive-berry; birthmark; —ненъ, —новъ *a* olive (branch), of olive; olivaceous, olive colo(u)red; —нената гора, Mount of Olives; —нено масло, sweet-oil; —новиденъ *a* olivary.

масло *n* butter; oil; краве или овче —, butter; камено —, petroleum, kerosene, naphtha; ленено —, linseed oil; ра-циново —, castor-oil, муръново —, cod-liver oil, розово —, otto or attar of roses; хлѳбче съ —, buttered bread; отива като по медъ и —, things go on very smoothly.

маслоосвещѣние *n* anointment, consecration.

масля *va* to butter (bread), to oil; — се *vpr* to be oiled; to be buttered; —лене *n* oiling; buttering; —лещъ *pres p*.

мастикъ *f* mastic (brandy); mastic (*bof*).

мастило *n* ink; печатно —, printer's or printing ink; химическо —, indelible ink; петно отъ —, ink spot; —ленъ *a* ink, of ink; —ница *f* inkstand; —ничка *f* *dim* a small inkstand; a pretty inkstand; —це *n* *dim* a little ink.

маститъ *a* venerable (old man).

масторъ, etc *v* майсторъ, etc.

мастодѳнъ *m* mastodon.

масть *f* grease, fat, fatness; cream, paste; oil; свинска —, lard; китова —, whale oil; рибена —, fish oil; cod-liver oil; — за устнитъ, lip-salve; намазвамъ

съ —, to grease, rub with grease; бе-
ра —, to get fat, grow fat.
масуръ *mt* ear (of corn); reed; netting
needle; pipe; roll.
математика *f* mathematics; —тъкъ *m*
mathematican; —тъченъ, —тъчески *a*
mathematical; —тъчески *ad* mathe-
matically.
матеренъ *a* mother, maternal, native; —
езикъ, *m* mother-tongue.
материаленъ *a* material (advantages);
—но *ad* —ly.
материализъмъ *m* materialism; —листъ-
чески *a* materialistic, —al; *ad* mater-
ialistically; —листъ *m* materialist.
материалъ *m* material; stock, stuff; су-
ровъ —, raw materials; дървенъ —,
timber; печатарски —ли, stock of ma-
terials of a printing office.
материкъ *m* continent.
материя *f* matter, stuff; material, subject,
theme; копринена —, silk stuff, silk
cloth; суха —, dry stuff, dry subject;
тънка —, thin or fine stuff; мъчна
—, hard study; направенъ отъ здра-
ва —, made of solid stuff.
матичина, —точина *f* mother-wort, mat-
ricaria (*bot*).
матница *f* mother, queen (of bees).
матка *f* uterus, matrice (*anat*), bed (of
a river); queen-bee.
матовъ *a* unpolished (furniture), dull
(colo(u)r).
маторенъ *a* large, big, aged, grown up.
маторина *f* mother (of animals).
маточенъ *a* uterine (disease).
матрапазъ *mt* reseller, middleman.
матрица *f* matrix, matrice (*typ*).
матрѡсъ *m* в морякъ.
махалá *f* quarter, ward (of a town); parish;
—лѣнецъ *m* a resident of the same
ward or quarter, neighbo(u)r; —лѣн-
ски *a* ward, ward's, of a ward, district,
parish (school).
махалка *f* pendulum (of a clock) fly-
driver, fly-flapper; ear (of corn); staff,
stalk, stump; —хало *n* pendulum; fly-
flapper.
махъ *m* swing, sweep, wave, stroke.
маховъ *a*; —хово колело, fly-wheel.
махамъ *va* to wave, waft, flourish, brand-
ish; to swing; to beckon; to shake,
wag one's tail (of dogs); — съ глава,
to beckon; — съ ръка, to wave, lift
one's hand; to jesticulate, —на да го

ударя, he raised his hand to strike
him; —хаше ни съ кърпа, he was
waving his handkerchief to us; —ни му
да не говори, beckon him to stop
talking; —хаше съ револверъ, he
was brandishing a revolver; — се *vpr*
to wave, float, waft; to swing; to dan-
gle; to hang; —ха се като ходи, he
swings his body in walking; опашката
му се —хаше, (the dog) was wagging
its tail; —не *n* wafting, swinging, shak-
ing; wagging; beckoning, making a sign,
signalling; brandishing, flourishing (a
weapon), swinging (one's body); gestic-
ulation; —налъ *app*.
махвамъ *va* to take away, off, out; to put
away, put out of sight, remove, do away
with (a person); to pull off; to deprive;
—нѣте тѣзи работи отъ тука, take
these things away from here! — си
обущата, to pull off, take off one's
shoes; не може си —не туй отъ
главата, he can't get that thing out of his
mind; —нали сж го отъ служба,
they have deprived him of his situation;
— се *vpr* to be put away, off, out of sight,
done away with; to get out of sight, get
away from, disappear; to stop, cease,
give up (doing a thing); —нѣте се отъ
тука, get away from here! —на се
отъ този обичай, he gave up that
habit; —не *n* putting away, off, out of
sight; taking away, off, out (of shoes,
etc); removing, removal (from office),
disappearance, —налъ *app*; —натъ *ppr*
махлюлъ *mt* escheat.
махмѹзъ *mt* spur.
махмуренъ *a* bloated (face), sullen.
маца *f* cat (*pop*).
мацамъ *va* to soil, dirty, bespatter, daub,
bedaub, besmear; —нахъ го съ чет-
ката, I stuck him with the brush once;
— се *vpr* to besmear, bespatter, soil
or dirty oneself; to get dirty, be sullied,
be made dirty, —не *n* soiling, dirtying,
besmearing; —цало *n* bedauber, bedaub-
ing brush or stick; dirt, mud.
мацъ *interj* puss-puss!
мáчка *f* в котка; —чѣ *n* dim в котенце.
мáчкамъ *va* to wrinkle (a dress), press,
crush (a hat), squeeze; to trample under
foot; to mix, knead (stuffs); не —йте
трѣвата, keep off the grass! — се *vpr*
to be wrinkled, crushed; не —йте се,
don't play rough-house (of boys); —не *n*

wrinkling, crushing, squeezing, scrambling; —ница *f* jam, crowding, scramble.
мáчта *f* mast; —товъ *a* mast, of a mast.
мáшá *f* tongs, fire-tong.

мáшина *f* machine, apparatus, mechanism; парна —, steam engine; шевна —, sewing machine; — за стрижене, hair-clipper; — на часовникъ, clock-work, mechanism, пишуща —, typewriter; пневматическа —, air-pump; копачка —, dredging-machine; — за пробиване дупки, boring-machine; — съ високо налягане, high-pressure engine; — съ просто дѣйствие, single-acting engine; — съ двояко дѣйствие, double-acting engine; — отъ 10 конски сили, an engine of ten horse power; работи като —, it operates like clock works; —ненъ *a* machine (oil), engine (room), mechanical (engineer); machine-made (articles); — нистъ *m* machinist, mechanician; engine-driver, engineer; stage carpenter; —шинка *f* *dim* a small machine.

мáшинáленъ *a* mechanical, automatic; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* mechanicalness.

мáшáбъ *m* scale (for measuring).

мáщери́га *f* wild thyme (*bot*)

мáщехъ *m* step-father; —ха *f* step-mother.

мáшпанá *f* dipper (used by masons).

мáя *va* to delay, cause to delay, detain, hinder; не —йте me, don't delay me, don't stop me; нарочно ги —тъ, they delay them (or put them off) intentionally; — се *vpr* to linger, lag, tarry; to stop, remain; не се —йте, don't stop, don't be late; —яхме се по пж-тя, we lost a good deal of time on the way; —ене *n* delaying, putting off; detaining, stopping; hindering; —ещъ *pres p*.

мáй *tf* yeast, barm, leaven.

мáясълъ *mt* hemorrhoids, piles (*med*).

ме *pron acc* me; питайте —, ask me; не — дразнете, don't provoke me.

мéбель *m* *v* мебель.

мéрдáнь *mt* place, public-place, square.

мéдáль *f* medal; —лионъ *m* medalion

мéдиумъ *m* medium.

меди́цина *f* medicine, medical science;

слѣдвамъ по —, to study medicine.

мéдленo *ad* leisurely, slowly.

меду́за *f* meduse, sea-nettle.

медъ *m* honey; пита —, honey-comb; —день *a* honey (moon), of honey, hon-eyed, melleous, nectary; —дестъ *a* melleous, mellifluous, rich in honey; —довина *f* nectar; —дóвникъ *m* nectary (*bot*); —довъ *a* honey, of honey; —донóсень *a* melliferous; —до-трѣва *f* melicot (*bot*).

междá *f* border, hedge; land-mark; —динá *f* space; interval; —динкá *f* margin; crevice, hole.

между *pres p* between, betwixt; among, amongst, amid, amidst; within; about, from; —небето и земята, between heaven and earth; това е —нась, that is between ourselves; живѣя между тѣхъ, to live with or among them; —друго той каза, among other things (or in addition) he said; —туй врѣме, in the meanwhile, meantime.

междувѣзлиe *n* internode (*bot*).

междудѣйствие *n* interlude, interact, interaction.

междулíние *n* interline.

междумéтие *n* interjection (*gram*).

междукóстенъ *n* interosseal.

междумýскуленъ *a* intermuscular.

междунаро́денъ *a* international; —но право, international law,

междуо́собенъ *a* intestine, internecine, civil (war).

междупрѣшлененъ *a* intervertebral.

междурéбренъ *a* intercostal.

междурѣ́чье *n* country inclosed between two rivers.

междуцáрствие *n* interregnum.

мекíкъ *m* pancake.

мéкичъкъ *a*, —ко *ad dim* a little soft, rather soft, softish.

мекíшъ *m* soft fruit; flabby person, sluggard

мéкна *v* отмеквамъ.

мéко *ad* soft, много —, very soft; too soft.

мéкoсть. —тá *f* softness; tenderness, delicateness.

мекотѣ́ли (животни) *pl* molluscs (*zool*).

мekoшáнь *a* soft, softish; flabby; sluggish, feeble, effeminate; lenient; —во *ad* soft; flabbily; in a soft hearted manner, leniently; —вость *f* softness, flabbiness, feebleness.

мекъ *a* soft; tender, delicate; mild, weak,

effeminate; pulpy; — востъкъ, soft wax; — човѣкъ, a soft, effeminate man; — духъ, kind or mild disposition; —ка кожа, soft or smooth skin; —ко сърдце, tender, compassionate nature. меланхоликъ *m* a melancholy person, melancholic, splenetic; —личенъ, —лически *a* melancholy, melancholic, splenetic; —хоблия *f* melancholy.

мелезъ *at* mixed (breed), mongrel.

мелене *n*, —лещъ *pres p* в меля.

меливо *n* wheat or corn about to be ground.

мелица *f* brake, tewartaw (for hackling hemp).

мелница *f* mill, flour-mill, corn-mill, grinding mill; в воденица.

мелодия *f* melody; —дйченъ, —дйчески *a* melodic, melodious; —дйчно, —дйчески *ad* melodiously; —дйчность *f* melodiousness, melody.

мелодрама *f* melodrama, —тйчески *a* melodramatic.

меля *va* to grind, mill; to beat soundly; to chatter (*fig*); — кафе, to grind coffee; много —ле, he talks too much; —се *vpr* to be ground; мжно се —, it is hard to grind; —лене *n* grinding, flouring

мѣнреме *nt* holdfast, pressing-board; rack, racking-machine.

мене *pron acc* me; мене питайте, ask me.

менекшѣ *n* wall-flower (*bot*).

мензула *f* plane-table (*math*).

ментѣ *n* cloak (worn by peasants).

менторъ *m* mentor.

меншенство *n* minority

менъ *pron acc* и *dat* me, to me; — ви-кайте, call me; — дадохъ писмото, they gave the letter to me.

мерá *ft* pasture-land.

мерáкъ *mt* anxiety, worry; wish, ambition.

мержелѣя се *vpr* to glimmer at a distance; —ене *n* glimmering; —ещъ се *pres p*

мерзавецъ *m* villain, miscreant, scoundrel.

мѣрзки *a* abominable, mean, foul.

мѣрзость *f* abomination.

меридианъ *m* meridian; —оналенъ *a* meridian, meridional.

меринось *m* merino (sheep); —совъ *a*

merino.

мерйша *va* в мирйша.

меркѹни *pl* в обуца.

меркѹрий *m* Mercury (*astr*).

мерсйнь *m* sturgeon (of the Danube).

мерудйя *f* mint (*bot*); дива —, horse-mint; зелена —, spearmint.

меръ *ad*; — ако не го набия, I shall give him a good drubbing, wait and see! месáлъ *mt* wrapper; table-cloth.

месáръ *m* butcher; —ница *f* butcher's shop; —ски *a* butcher's (trade), of a butcher; —ство *n* butcher's trade, butchery.

месáтъ *a* meaty, fleshy, beefy, brawny; pu'py.

мѣсенъ *a* meat, of meat, meaty; —на храна, meat diet, flesh-diet; —на часть, meaty of fleshy part; the pulp; —ни заговезни *pl* the festivity of Shrovetide; —ница *f* the festivity before Butter-week; —ници *pl* Christmas flesh-time.

мѣсестъ, —сйтъ, —натъ *a* в месáтъ.

месо *n* meat, flesh; viand; говеждо —, beef; овчо —, mutton; конско —, horse flesh; бѣло —, white meat; кълцано —, minced-meat, диво —, foreign body; печено —, roast meat; —на дивечъ, venison; —и хлѣбъ, viand and bread; парче —, a piece of meat; стрѣлямъ на —, to shoot with orders to kill (*mil*)

месоѣд(ец)ъ *m* carnivorous animal; —дене *n* flesh diet, use of meat, meat-diet; —денъ *a* carnivorous.

месопѡсть *m* Shrovetide; —тенъ *a* Shrovetide, of Shrovetide, sexagesima (Sunday).

метá *va* to sweep, —се *vpr* to be swept; —тене *n* sweeping; —тенъ *a* и *ppr* swept; —тешъ *pres p*; мель *app*

металѹргъ *m* metallurgist; —гйчески *a* metallurgic, —ал; —гйя *f* metallurgy.

метáлъ *m* metal; timbre (of the voice);

скѹпоцѣнь —, precious metal; благородень —, noble metal, суравъ —, native metal, —ленъ *a* metal, of metal; metallic; —лически *a* metallic; —ловйденъ *a* metalliform, metalloid; —ловъ *a* metal, metallic, —лондъ *m* metalloid.

метаморфѡза *f* metamorphosis.

метафйзикъ *f* metaphysician, —ка *f* metaphysics; —зйчески *a* metaphysic, —ал;

ad metaphysically.
метафора *f* metaphore; —**рически** *a* metaphoric, —*al*; *ad* metaphorically.
метачь *m* sweeper, sweep.
мѣтва *f* inint (*bot*).
мѣтене *n*, —**тещь** *pres p v* мета.
метеоролиътъ *m* meteorolite.
метеорологъ *m* meteorologist; —**гиче-**
ски *a* meteorologic, —*al*; —**гия** *f* meteorology.
метеоръ *m* meteor; —**рически** *a* meteoric.
метилъ *m* rot, distoma (in sheep); —**лявъ** *a* having the rot, infected with the distoma; —**лясвамъ** *vn* to be infected with the rot or the distoma (*of sheep*)
метла *f* broom; besom (*of twigs*); millet grass (*bot*); —**лица**, —**личка** *f* *dim* small broom, whisk-broom, dusting-brush; —**личина** *n* centaury (*bot*); —**ловиденъ** *a* broom-like
мѣтнувамъ (*-на*) *va* to throw, fling cast; to toss up, off; —**наха** *mu* *kj* *che* хлѣбъ, they threw him a piece of bread; —**на торбата на рамо**, he flung the bag on his shoulder; —**нувать** *mu* *po* *nj* *що*, they give him something once in a while; — *ce vpr* to throw, cast, fling oneself; to fall on, upon; to be flung, cast, tossed; to take after, resemble; —**на се на коня**, he jumped on his horse; —**налъ се е на майка си**, he has taken after his mother, resembles his mother; —**не** *n* flinging, tossing, casting, jumping (into water, etc); —**налъ** *app*; —**натъ** *ppp*.
метода *f* method; —**диченъ**, —**дически** *a* methodic, —*al*; —**дически** *ad* methodically.
методистъ *m* Methodist; —**ски** *a* Methodist (church)
метонимия *f* metonymy.
метохъ *mg* conventual church and house.
метрология *f* metrology; —**гически** *a* metrological.
метрономъ *m* metronome.
метрополитъ *m* metropolitan; —**лийски** *a* metropolitan; —**полия** *f* metropolitan see
мѣтърь *m* meter, metre; —**риченъ**, —**рически** *a* metric (system).
механа *ff* *v* крѣча.
механикъ *m* mechanist, mechanician; machinist; —**низмъ** *m* mechanism; —

ка *f* mechanics; —**нически** *a* mechanic, —*al*; *ad* mechanically.
мехлемъ *mt* salve, paste, unguent.
мѣца *f* bear (*pop*).
меченосецъ *m* sword-bearer.
мечеобразенъ *a* sword-shaped, ensiform, glaive-like.
мѣчка *f* bear, she-bear; Ursa (*astr*); **бѣ-**
лата —, polar bear; **голѣмата** —, Ursa Major; **малката** —, Ursa Minor (*astr*); —**чѣ** *n* bear's cub; —**че-прасѣ** *n* mole-rat (*zool*); —**чешки**, —**чи** *a* bear (skin), bear's (flesh), of bear, ursine (instinct); bearish; —**чи уши** *pl* cow-lip (*bot*); —**кинь** *a* *v* мечешки.
мечкаръ *f* bear-keeper, circus-man; slug-gard (*pop*); —**ски** *a* bear-keeper's, of a bear-ward.
мечта *f* dream, vision, fancy, illusion, imagination; **празна** —, idle fancy, empty dream, **приятна** —, pleasing fancy, pleasant illusion; **любима** —, favo(u)rable dream or ambition; **падамъ въ** —*ти*, to fall into a revery, give oneself up to reveries
мечтаемъ *a* expected, imaginable, imaginary, illusory.
мечтание *n* musing, dreaming; dream, vision, illusion; ambition
мечтателъ *m* visionist, muser, dreamer, visionary; —**ленъ** *a* musing, museful; visionary, illusive; pensive, thoughtful (countenance), —**но** *ad* musefully, pensively; —**ность** *f* visionariness, pensiveness, thoughtfulness.
мечъ *m* sword; **огнь** *n* —, fire and sword; **рибата** —, sword-fish; **грѣва-**
та —, sword-grass, orris; **нападамъ съ** — *въ* рѣка, to charge sword in hand
мешинъ *mt* leather; —**ненъ** *a* leather, leathern, of leather.
ми *pers pron dat* me, to me; **кажете** —, tell me; **простете** —, forgive me; **пишете** —, write (to) me; **изявете** —, reveal to me; **приятель** — *e* до-
шель, my friend has come; **нищо не** — *e*, there is nothing the matter with me; **да** — *e* **да го видя**, I wish I could see him! **мило** — *e* **за дома**, I am home-sick; **мило** — *e* **за братъ ми**, I miss my brother.
ми *particle* but, and; — **що му е**, and what is the matter with him? — **какъ сте още**, tell me something more a-

bout yourself.
миазма *f* *miasma*.
мивка *f* *dish-cloth, dish-rag, clout*.
мигамъ *vn* to wink, give a wink; to blink; to twinkle, glimmer; **той му** — на, he winked at him; **ламбата** —га, the lamp is glimmering; —га като говори, he blinks when talking; **око му** не —ва, he won't flinch; —не *n* *winking, blinking*; —гачъ *m* *eyelid; blinker*.
мигаръ *ad* perhaps, though; —е тъй, is it so though?
мигдаль *m* *almond*; **отъ** —ли, almond (oil), amygdalate; —лийнъ *m* *amygdaline*; —ловиденъ *a* *almond-shaped, almond-like*; —ловъ *a* *almond (milk)*, amygdalic, amygdaline; —лови растенія *pl* *amygdaleae*.
миглю *m* *blinker, blinky*.
мигновѣние *n* *instant, moment, wink of the eye, trice*; **въ** —, in the twinkling of the eye, in a trice, instantaneously.
мигновѣнъ *a* *instantaneous, momentary*; —но *ad* —ly, —ily, in the twinkling of the eye; —нось *f* *instantaneousness*.
мигъ *m* *wink, blink; instant, moment, twinkling of the eye*; **въ** —, in the twinkling of the eye, in a trice.
мида *f* *clam, mussel; shell*; —денъ *a* *clam (chowder)*, of clams; —дообращенъ *a* *ostraceous*.
миене *n* *washing (dishes), securing (floors), cleaning*; —ещъ *pres p* *в* *мня*.
мижа *vn* to half-close the eyes, keep one's eyes closed; to blink; —жете, shut up your eyes; —жавъ *a* *blink-eyed, winking, blinking*; —жене *n* *closing the eyes, keeping one's eyes closed*; blinking, winking; —жешкомъ, —жешката *ad* with closed eyes, winking, blinking; blindly.
мижбръ *va* to wink, blink (*pop*).
мизантропъ *m* *misanthrope, man-hater, misanthropist*; —пически *a* *misanthropic, —al*; —пия *f* *misanthropy*.
мизеренъ *a* *miserable, wretched*; —но *ad* *miserably, wretchedly*; —нось, —рия *f* *misery, wretchedness; wretched state, distress*.
мийникъ *m* *wash-stand, wash-room*.
микология *f* *micology*.
микроби *pl* *microbes*.
микрография *f* *micrography*.
микрoкъзмъ *m* *microcosm*.

микромѣтъръ *m* *micrometer*.
микроскопъ *m* *microscope, magnifying glass*; —пически *a* *microscopic, —al*; *ad* *microscopically*.
микрофонъ *m* *microphone*.
мила *f* *mile*; **петъ** —ли на часъ, five miles an hour; —ленъ *a* *mile (stone)*.
милвамъ *va* to caress, fondle, pet; to be kind, be good to; —се *upr* to be caressed, petted; to caress each other; to wag its tail (*of dogs*); —не *n* *caressing, petting, fondling*.
милиардъ *m* *milliard*; —денъ *a* *milliard*.
милиграмъ *m* *milligram*.
милимѣтъръ *m* *millimeter*.
милионъ *m* *million*; —ненъ *a* *million, millionaire*; —на часть, a millionth.
милионеръ *m* *millionaire*; —ски *a* *millionaire's, of a millionaire*.
милиция *f* *militia*; —бненъ *a* *militia, of militia*.
миличкъ *a* *dim dear, sweet, darling*.
мило *ad* *amiably, sweetly; sympathetically*; *n* *dear, darling, love*; *v* *милъ*.
милободъ *m* *Rest-harrow (bot)*.
миловиденъ *a* *sympathetic, pleasing, amiable, lovely*; —но *a* *amiably, sweetly, sympathetically*; —нось *f* *sweetness, loveliness, charm; prettiness*.
милозливъ *m* *compassionate, feeling (heart), sympathising (-thizing)*; —во *a* *compassionately, feelingly, sympathetically*; —вость *f* *compassion, feeling, sympathy*.
милоликъ *a* *of pleasing face, loving, sympathetic*.
милосѣрдие *n* *в* *милосѣрдие*.
милостивъ *a* *merciful, kind, compassionate, kind-hearted, gracious, forgiving, sympathetic; generous (soul); propitious, favo(u)rable*; —човѣкъ, a kind person; —ви Боже, Gracious God! —ви отче, Merciful Father! **бжди** —къмъ насъ, be merciful towards us; —во *ad* *mercifully, graciously, kindly, compassionately, sympathetically*; —вость *f* *mercifulness, kind-heartedness, sympathy, compassion*.
милостиня *f* *charity, alms*; **давамъ** —, to give alms; **живѣя на** —, to live on charity or alms.
милость *f* *mercy, pity, compassion; favo(u)r; pardon; fellow (pop)*; **Божията** —, God's mercy; **чръзъ Божията**

—, through God's grace; търся —, to beg for mercy or forgiveness; той нѣма —, he has no pity whatever; обси́вамъ съ —ти, to load with favours; отъ —, through pity, out of compassion; негова —, this fellow here.

милосърдеченъ *a* merciful, kind-hearted, compassionate; —дие *n* mercy; compassion, mercifulness, grace.

милувамъ *va* to caress, pet; to love, be good to; "кой —ва той дарува", the loving heart is a generous heart; той —ва него повече, he loves him more or better; *v* милвамъ.

милъ *a* dear, loving, darling, amiable, sweet; — погледъ, kind or sweet look; —ло дѣте, dear, darling child; —ла душа, kind or amiable soul; —ла родино, dear fatherland! —ли родители, dear parents!

милѣя *vn* to miss, yearn for, be homesick for; to take pity, sympathise (-thize) with; to love; той —е за баща си, he misses his father, grieves for his father, всички —емъ за дома, we are all homesick, yearn to see our home; не —ете ли за мене, don't you miss me, am't you sorry for me? —ене *n* missing, grieving for, longing after; liking, loving; homesickness; —лѣещъ *pres p*; —лѣлъ *ppr*.

мила *f* *v* мила.

мимикъ *m* mimic; —ка *f* mimicry; —ченъ *a* mimic, —al.

мимо *ad* и *prep* along, by, past; in spite of, notwithstanding; —самата къща, alongside the very house; —нашигѣ желанія, notwithstanding our wishes, against our wishes; —ходоиъ *ad* by the way, in passing, en passant. мѣна *f* mine; златна —, gold mine; подводна —, submarine mine (*mil*), експлоатирамъ —, to work out a mine, —неиъ *a* mine, of a mine; mining (engineer).

минавамъ *va* *v* минувамъ; —наль *app*. минарѣ *m* minaret.

мингуши *pl* ear-rings.

миндаль *v* миндаль.

миндѣръ *m* sofa, couch, window seat.

минералогъ *m* mineralogist; —гиченъ, —гически *a* mineralogic, —al; —гически *a* mineralogically; —гия *f* mineralogy.

минераль *m* mineral; —ленъ *a* mineral (water).

минзухаръ *m* spring coccus, perianth (bot).

министерски *a* Ministerial (Council); *ad* minister-like.

министерство *n* Ministry, Ministry; —на Външнитѣ Работи, Ministry of (or for) Foreign Affairs, Foreign Office (in England); —на Просвѣщеніето, Ministry of Education, Board of Education; —на Вътрешнитѣ Работи, Ministry of the Interior, Home Department (in England); —на Правосъдието, Ministry of Justice; —на Войната, War Ministry, Ministry of War, War Office; —на Търговията, Ministry of Commerce.

министъръ *m* minister, secretary in (England); —прѣдседателъ, Prime Minister; пълномощенъ —, Minister Plenipotentiary; —на Външнитѣ Работи, Minister of Foreign Affairs, Secretary of the Foreign Department (in England).

минѳга *f* lamprey (zool).

минувамъ *va* to pass, pass through, pass by, along; to get over, go over, traverse, cross; *vn* to pass away, be gone, be no more, die, expire; to pass for, be considered, be taken for; войскитѣ —наха границата, the troops passed the boundary line; —нахме моста безопасно, we went over the bridge (crossed the bridge) safely; —наль е петата си година, he has finished his fifth year; —нахъ изпититѣ си, I passed my examinations; —неге го въ тефрепя, enter it in the day-book; що сме —нали и що има още —немъ, what things we have been through and what is yet in store for us! —неге изъ насъ, call on us on your way; —наха ни по пътя, they passed us by on the way; скоро ще му —не, he will soon get over it; той —ва за учень, he passes for (is considered) a learned man; —неге го на машината, run it through the machine; никакъ не ми —на прѣзъ ума, I didn't think of it at all, какъ —нахте дена, how did you spend the day? —нало му е врѣмето, he (or it) is out of date; какви събитія сж —нали, what events have taken place! врѣмето —ва бърже, time passes away (goes on, flies away) fast, той —

ва границата, he goes too far, to extremes; ще —не и безъ това, he can do without this; —се *vpr* to be gone over, passed through, crossed, traversed; рѣка трѣбва да се —не, a river has to be crossed; цѣлото разстояние се —нава въ петъ часа, the whole distance may be covered in five hours; врѣмето се —нава лесно, man doesn't notice how time flies away; и това се —на, this too is over; —на се цѣлъ часъ, a whole hour was gone by; —не *n* going over a distance, passing (a house), crossing (a river), traversing, going through (trials); —вачъ *m* passer-by; —ващъ *pres p*; *m* passer-by; миналъ *app*; миналъ *ppp*.

минусъ *m* minus (math).

минута *f* minute; moment, instant; дваждъ въ —та, twice a minute; всѣка —, every minute; every moment; въ сжщата —, in the same minute or instant; ни —, not a minute; —рентъ *a* minute (wheels of a watch), momentary, momentary, instantaneous, of a minute or an instant, a minute's (rest), a moment's (duration); —ка *f* *dim* *v* минута.

мирень *a* peaceful, quiet, meek, gentle; —рентъ народъ, a peaceful people or nation; —но дѣте, a quiet child; въ —но врѣме, in time of peace.

мириаграмъ *m* myriagram(me).

мириада *f* myriad.

миризливъ *a* fragrant (flower), scented (clothes); —ка *f* anthoxantum, scented vernal grass (*bot*); —востъ *f* fragrance, smell; —ризмъ *f* smell, odo(u)r, scent.

мириша *va* to smell (a flower); *vn* to smell, give out a smell, have an odo(u)r; to smell bad, stink; —ше хубаво, it smells nice, it has a nice smell; той —ше на вино, he smells of wine; —ше тука, it smells bad here; —шатъ му краката, his feet stink, he has stinking feet; —се *vpr* to be smelled; to smell each other (*of* dogs); —шене *n* smelling; —шешъ *pres p*; —саль *pp*. мирно *ad* quietly, peacefully, peaceably, amicably; gently, quiet, still; *interj* silence! attention! eyes front (*mil*); седа —, to sit quietly; стойте —, be quiet! keep still!

миро *m* chrism, holy-oil, anointing-oil; помазвамъ съ —, to anoint.

мировъ *a* world, world-wide, universal, of the world.

мировъ *a* peace, of peace; —ви сждия, Justice of the Peace; —во ссдилище, Peace Court.

мировъзрѣние *n* view or conception of the world, world-view; и мороглѣдъ.

миродія *f* *v* мерудия.

миролюбивъ *a* peace-loving, peaceful, peaceable, pacific; —народъ, a peace-loving or peaceful people; —во *ad* peacefully, amicably; —востъ *f*, —любие *n* love of peace, peaceableness, peacefulness, amity.

миронбсень *a* pacific, pacificatory, conciliatory; —сецъ *m* messenger of peace, pacificator; Prince of Peace; —сица *f* carrier of the Holy-Oil; —цитѣ *pl* second week after Easter.

мироописаніе *n* cosmography.

миропомазвамъ *va* to anoint with chrism, consecrate, confirm; —се *vpr* to be anointed; —не, —зание *n* anointment, chrismation; —заникъ *m*, —заница *f* anointed person; —занъ *a* и *ppp* anointed.

миросвамъ *va* to confirm; —се *vpr* to be confirmed; —не *n* confirming; confirmation; —санъ *a* и *ppp* confirmed.

миросъздание *n* world-creation, the creation of the world.

миросъзрѣцаніе *n* world-view, world-conception.

миротворецъ *m* creator of the world; pacificator, peace-maker.

мирта *f* myrtle (*bot*); —товъ *a* myrtle (wreath), of myrtle, myrtaceous.

мирувамъ *vn* to be quiet, keep quiet, behave; дѣца —йте, children, be quiet, behave! —не *n* behaving, keeping quiet.

мирски *a* worldly, mundane, laic, secular, profane.

миръ *m* peace; concord, harmony; rest; —и любовь, peace and affection; —Божи, peace of God; оставете ме на —ра, let me alone! идете си съ —, go your way in peace! нарушение на —, breach of the peace; —на праха му, may his soul rest in peace! „на душата ми нѣма —ра“, my soul knows no rest; сключвамъ —, to make peace, conclude a treaty of peace; „не щешъ —ра, на ти секира“, refusing peace, accept the blow; the sword is necessary when peace fails.

мирянинъ *m* layman, lay person; —ски

a lay, civil; —ство *n* laity.
мйря *va* to make ready, prepare; —тъ го за училище, they are making preparations to send him to school; — се *vpr* to get ready, prepare; — се за път, I am getting ready for travel; —рене *n* getting ready, preparing, fitting.
мйрясвамъ *vn* to become quiet, grow calm, tone oneself down; to settle down to business; цѣль день не —тъ, they are up (or on the go) all day long; нѣма да —самъ до като не се удовлетвори, I won't keep quiet until I get a satisfaction, —салъ *ppp* become quiet, grown calm, hushed up, silenced.
миссионёръ *m* missionary; —ски *a* missionary (association), missionary's, of a missionary; миссия (house); —ство *n* missionary calling; missionaries.
мисия *f* mission; embassy, legation; политическа —, political mission or charge; —енъ *a* mission, of mission
мисирекъ *m* gander; —сйрка *f* turkey.
мисиръ *mt* *v* царевица.
мискетъ *m* muscatel wine, muscat.
мискйнъ *mt* niggard, dirty fellow; —ски *a* niggardly, dirty, mean.
мискъ *m* musk (zool).
мислене *n* thinking; cogitation; начинъ на —, way of thinking.
мисленъ *a* thought, of thought, mental; imaginary; *ppp* thought of, considered; —но *ad* mentally, in thought.
мислещъ *pres p*; —яль *ppr* *v* мисля.
мислитель *m* thinker; —теленъ *a* thinking (process), reflective; mental.
мисля *vn* to think, meditate, reflect; to consider; to believe, suppose, be of the opinion; тѣ —тъ само за себе си, they think only of themselves; що —лите, what are you thinking of or about? той —ли друкое, he thinks differently, is of a different opinion; безъ да —, without thinking; не му —ли зло, he doesn't wish him evil; не —ли що прави, he doesn't know what he is doing; — се *vpr* to be thought; to think oneself; глупаво е да се мисли тѣй, it is foolish to think so; —ли се за великъ, he thinks himself a great man; —ли се *imp* *v* it is thought, people think; —лене *n* thinking; —ленъ *ppp* thought of, considered; —лещъ *pres p*; —яль *ppr*.

мистéria *f* mystery; —бзениъ *a* mysterious; —бзено *ad* mysteriously.
мистикъ *m* mystic; —ка *f*, —цизмъ *m* mysticism; —тически *a* mystic, —al; *ad* mystically.
мистификаторъ *m* mystifier; —ция *f* mystification.
мистицирамъ *va* to mystify; —не *n* mystifying; mystification; —ранъ *a* и *ppp* mystified.
мистрия *f* trowel.
мисълъ *f* thought, idea; reflection; mind, intention; възвишена —, sublime thought or idea; грѣшна —, sinful thought; задна —, secret design or intention; списанието „—“, „Mind“; нѣмамъ подобна —, I have no such idea or intention, трѣпери при —та, he shudders at the thought or idea; не може се помири съ —та, he can't reconcile himself to the idea.
митаръ *m* publican, toll-gatherer; —ски *a* publican's, of a publican or toll-gatherer; —ственъ *a* purgatory (trials), trying; —ство *n* purgatory, trial.
митѣлъ, *etc* *v* метилъ, *etc*.
митингъ *m* meeting (political).
миткамъ *vn* to stroll, saunter, run about (*pop*).
митница *f* customs-house, toll-house; —чаръ *m* custom-house officer, revenue-officer; —нишки *a* custom-house (officer), of custom-house, custom (duties), tariff (reform or system); —нишка тарифа, table of rates.
мито *n* duty, custom, custom(-house) duty; безъ —, duty-free; обложимъ съ —, liable to duty; плащамъ —, to pay duty (on an article).
митологъ *m* mythologist; —тически *a* mythologic, —al; *ad* mythologically; —гия *f* mythology.
митра *f* mitre (of a bishop).
митровъ-день *m* St. Demeter's Day.
митрополѣтъ *m* metropolite, metropolitan, archbishop; —ски *a* metropolitan, archiepiscopal; —полия *f* metropolitanate, archbishopric; residence of a metropolite.
михѣлица *f* lofe, eel-pout (fish).
мйчманъ *m* midshipman (*mar*).
мишеѣдина *f* rat-eaten remnants.
мишеловецъ *m* mouser, mouse-catcher; —ловка *f* mouse-trap.
мишеморка *f* rat-poison, arsenic.

мишка *f* mouse; полска —, field-mouse; —ки *pl* mice; —ши *a* mouse (trap), mouse's (teeth), mice (dung), of mouse or mice; rat (poison); —чица *f dim* a little mouse, mouse; —шовина *f* mice dung.

мишница *f* arm-pit; нося подъ —, to carry under the arm.

мишца *f* muscle; —ченъ *a* muscle (rheumatism), muscular (pain, muscular, of the muscles)

мйя *va* to wash (in water, etc), to scrub (a floor, etc); тѣ си —тъ главитѣ, they are washing their heads; —се *upr* to wash, wash oneself; to be washed; to be cleaned; мжно се —е, it is hard to wash; —ачъ *m* washer, cleaner; —ене *n* washing; wash; scouring; —ень *ppp*; —ещъ *pres p*; миль *app*; мить *ppp*.

младѣжъ *m* young man, young gentleman, youth, lad; —дѣжъ *f* youth, young people; —ски *a* young man's, young men's (Christian Association), of a young man, young people's (society), youth's (companion), boyish (pranks), youthful (appearance), juvenile (literature); *ad* boyishly, like a boy.

младѣнецъ *m* infant, child, baby; strip-ling; —чески *a* infant, child, infant's, child's (face), infantine; children's; —чество *n* infancy, childhood, babyhood, youth.

младѣць *m* youth, young lad.

младина *f* youthful years, youthfulness, youth, infancy; tender age, freshness, greenness; young-blood.

младйца *f* shoot, sprout, plant, young tree.

младичькъ *a dim* quite young, pretty young, rather young.

младйще *f* baby (of both animals and people); noddy, simpleton (*pop*).

младожѣнецъ *m* bridegroom; —ци *pl* bride and bridegroom, newly married couple; —чески *a* bridegroom's, of a bridegroom, of newly married people.

младокъ *m* scion, descendant; —ка *f* shoot, sprout.

младолйкъ *a* youthful, young-looking, of youthful appearance, youngish

младость *f* youth, youthfulness; infancy, childhood; bloom of youth; отъ —, from childhood or infancy; въ сво-

ята —, in one's youth or in one's bloom of life.

младбчка *f* в молодока.

младъ *a* young; youthful; new, fresh, green; early; —човѣкъ, young man, young person; —до лице, youthful face; —да мома, young girl; —ди прѣчки, green twigs; въ —ди години, in one's young or early days; плинйй млადйй, Plinius Junior; по-младйятъ, the younger (son, etc); умрѣ —зелень, he died in his prime; той още е —за тази работа, he is yet too young for that business.

младѣя *vn* to grow young; —ене *n* growing young; —ещъ *pres p*.

млѣзница *f* milky cow, sheep, etc.

мламбзникъ *m* heteromorous beetle.

млакѣ *f* swamp, marsh.

млатило *n* swingle, flail, club; thrashing, mauling.

млатъ *a* wooden hammer, maul.

млатя *va* to beat with a maul; to thrash (corn); to cudgel (*fig*); —тене *n* beating with a maul; mauling; thrashing; —тещъ *pres p*; —тйль *app*.

млащй *vn* в мяскамаъ.

млинь *m* pie, cake.

млъкъ *interj* hush! hark!

млѣквамъ *vn* to hush up, be quiet, stop talking; —нѣте, hush up, be quiet, keep still!

млѣкаръ *m* milkman, dairy-man; a person fond of milk; —ка *f* milkmaid, milk-woman, dairy-maid; —ница *f* dairy-room, dairy-house, dairy; —ски *a* milkman's, of a milkman, dairy (products); —ство *n* dairy business, dairy, milk industry; —че *n dim* a young milkman; suckling.

млѣко *n* milk; juice (*bot*); emulsion; прѣсно —, fresh milk; квасено или кисело —, sour milk (artificially prepared); прѣправено —, adulterated milk; живѣя на —, to live on a milk diet; устата му миришатъ на млѣко, he is still a kid (*pop*); —видень *a* milk-like; —мѣръ *m* lactometer; —носень *a* lactiferous; —питѣещъ *a* mammiferous (animals); —цѣ, —чицѣ *n dim* a little milk, a drop of milk.

млѣнина *f* bran, fodder (for cattle, etc).

млѣлъ *app* в меля.

млѣнь *ppp* в меля.

млѣченъ *a* milk (diet), milch (cow), milky, milk-white (colo(u)r), lactic (properties), lacteal (gland), lacteous, chyliferous; — пѣтъ, Milky Way (*astr*); — братъ, foster-brother; — на треска, milk-fever; — на диария, infantine diarrhea.

млѣчка *f* wolf's milk, spurge (*bot*); н млѣчокъ; — ки *pl* euphorbiaceae (*bot*).

млѣчникъ *m* custard pudding; milkwort (*bot*).

млѣчница *f* agaric; полска —, field agaric, mushroom; vesicle in the mouth (*med*).

млябѣсница *f* wood-louse (*ent*).

мляскамъ *vn* to smack (in eating); не бива да се — ка когато се еде, one shouldn't smack in eating; — не *n* smacking, smack.

мнемѣника *f* mnemonics; — нически *a* mnemonic.

мнѣние *n* opinion; idea, mind, sentiment; обществено —, public opinion or sentiment; по мое —, to my mind, in my opinion.

мнимъ *a* imaginary (disease), self-styled (poet), so-called, feigned, pretended (riches).

мнителенъ *a* distrustful, suspicious, fearing; — но *ad* —ly; — ность *f* suspiciousness, distrustfulness.

много *ad* much, many; a great deal; very, very much; too much; — често, very often; — скъпо, very dear, very expensive; — търпѣние, much (or a great deal of) patience; — хора, many (a great many) people; — чловѣци, many men, many a man; — пари, much (lots of) money; — интересенъ, very interesting; — повече, much more; — по-малко, much less; — по-добръ, much better; — ми е добръ, I am very well (situated), feel very comfortable; много по-образованъ, far better educated; — Ви благодаря, I thank you very much, ever so much; това е —, that is too much; — го сж, they are too many; колко —, how many (people), how much (milk).

многобожие *n* polytheism; — никъ *m* polytheist; — жень *a* polytheistic.

многобратство *n* polyadelphia (*bot*).

многобрачѣ *n* polygamy; — чень *a* polygamous.

многобробенъ *a* numerous; — бройно *ad*

—ly, in great numbers; — бройность *f* great numbers.

многоводенъ *a* abounding in water; — дие *n* abundance of water.

многоглавъ *a* many-headed.

многоглаволене, — лие *n* loquacity, talkativeness; — ливъ *a* talkative, loquacious.

многогласенъ *a* many-voiced, of many voices.

многогодишенъ *a* of many years, long-lived, perennial; — ность *f* longevity.

многоезиченъ *a* many-tongued, polyglotous.

многожѣнецъ *m* polygamist; — ство *n* polygamy.

многознаменателенъ *a* very significant.

многозначещъ *a* very significative, very important, of great importance.

многозначителенъ *a* having many meanings or acceptations; very significative.

многократенъ *a* repeated, frequent; — но *ad* —ly; — ность *f* frequency, repetition.

многолистенъ *a* polyphylous.

многолѣтенъ *v* многогодишенъ.

многолюденъ *a* populous (city), multitudinous; — дие *n* density of population, multitude; excess of population; — ность *f* density or excess of population.

многомѣжие *n* polyandria (*bot*); — жень *a* polyandrous.

многоногъ *a* many-legged, multiped, many-footed.

многообразенъ *a* multiform, many-shaped; variegated; — но *ad* in various forms; — ность *n* multiformity.

многоплоденъ *a* very fertile, prolific, polycarpous.

многословіе *n* loquacity, loquaciousness, redundancy.

многосложенъ *a* polysyllabic, —al; complicated, complex; — ность *f* great complexity.

многострадаленъ *a* long-oppressed, much-oppressed, down-trodden; — лець *a* martyr, great sufferer.

многостраненъ *a* many-sided, polygonal, polyhedral (*geom*); — никъ *m* polyhedron.

многостѣлпенъ *a* polystylous.

многостѣненъ, etc *v* многостраненъ, etc.

многочѣтенъ *a* many-colo(u)red.
 многоцѣненъ *a* of great value or price.
 многочисленъ *a* numerous; —ность *f* great number.
 многоугленъ *a* many-angled, polygonal; —никъ *m* polygon.
 множа *va* to multiply; to increase; —се *vpr* to be multiplied; to multiply, —жене *m* multiplying; multiplication (*math*).
 множество *m* multitude; —ственъ *a* plural (number, *gram*); —ственность *f* plurality.
 множимъ *a* multipliable, multiplicabile; —мо *n* multiplicand; —тель *m* multiplier, multiplicator.
 множо *ad dim* quite a little, a goodly number; rather too much.
 мнозина *a* и *m* many, a great many people, many *a* man; —зинство *n* majority, plurality.
 мнѣние *v* мнение.
 мобилизирамъ *va* to mobilise (-ize); —се *vpr* to be mobilised; —не *n* mobilising; mobilisation (-ization); —нъ *a* и *ppp* mobilised; —зация *f* mobilisation.
 мебель *m* piece of furniture; —ли *pl* furniture, goods and chattels, fixtures (of a shop, *etc*); скжпи —ли, expensive or costly furniture.
 мебелирамъ *va* to furnish (a house); to store; —се *vpr* to be furnished; —не *n* furnishing; —нъ *a* и *ppp* furnished (room); —ни *n* не —ни стан подѣ наемъ, furnished and unfurnished rooms to rent.
 мога (-жа) *auxil v* can, may, to be able; не —, повече, I can do no more; —жете ли, can you? не —готърпя, I can't bear him; —ли да Ви попитамъ, may I ask you (a question)? не —Ви отговоря, I can't answer you, give you an answer; не —го стори, I cannot (can't) do it; —же би, may be, perhaps; дано да —жехъ, would that I could, той —же да стори подобно нѣщо, he is apt to do such a thing; не —же да се види, it can't be seen; —же да не пристигнатъ, they may not arrive; не е —гълъ (—жълъ) да дойде, he has not been able to come, he couldn't come; не бихте ли —ли да ни посетите, could you not pay us a visit? то би —ло да стане

друго, it could have been done otherwise; това —же да е тъй, that may be so; това би —ло да стане, that might have happened; колкото се —же по-бърже, as soon as possible.
 могила *f* hill; mound, tomb; —лестъ *a* hilly, full of hills, rugged; —ка *f dim* a small hill, hillock.
 могахъ *imp v* мога.
 могѣственъ *a* mighty, powerful, potent; —но *ad* powerfully, mightily; —ность *f* mightiness; —ство *n* might, potency, power.
 могѣщъ *a* mighty, powerful, potent.
 мода *f* mode, fashion; на —, по —, fashionable, in fashion, according to fashion, to the mode; не е на —, it is out of fashion, it is out of date.
 моделъ *m* model.
 модель *a* fashionable (dress); —но *ad* fashionably, according to fashion; in fashion.
 модѣстка *f* milliner.
 модификация *f* modification.
 модруга *f* roach (*ich*).
 модулирамъ *va* to modulate; —лира-не *n* modulating; —ляция *f* modulation (*mus*).
 модуль *m* module.
 може *imp v* it will do, is all right, it can be done; —или не —, is it possible or no? is it all right or no?
 може би *ad* possibly, perhaps, probably; it is possible, it is probable, it may be; —-това е тъй, that may be so, perhaps it is so, it is possible that this is so
 можехъ *imp v* мога.
 мозайка *f* mosaic, inlaid-work; —йчески *a* mosaic, —al.
 мозъкъ *m* brain cerebellum; marrow; pith; wit, intellect; човѣшки —, human brain; грѣбначни —, spinal marrow; безъ —, brainless; —че *n dim* a little brain; the little brain, cerebel (*anat*); —ченъ *a* brain (disease), (substance) of the brain, cerebral (system), marrow (bone), pithy (matter); —чець *n dim v* мозъче.
 мой (—я, —е; —я *pl*) *a* and *poss* промъ my; —дѣлъ, my duty, my business; единъ —роднина, one of my relatives; единъ —приятель, a friend of mine; тази кжца е —я,

that house is mine; **моятъ** е по-добъръ, mine is better; **драги** —, my dear (friend)! **дѣте** —**ѣ**, my dear child! **душе** —**я**, o my soul, soul of mine! **молба** *f* request, petition, entreaty, supplication, suit, prayer; **по негова** —, at his request; **чуй** —**та** ми, hear my my supplication or prayer; **подавамъ** —, to make a request, present a petition (*law*); —**та** му се изпълни, his request was granted or complied with; **не можѣ да устои на** —**битъ** му, he was overpowered by his entreaties. **мокръ** *a* wet, wetted, humid; —**ри** ръце, wet hands; —**до коститъ**, soaking wet; „—**отъ дъждъ** се не бой“, the drenched has no fear of the rain, he is an old hand in the business. **мокрене** *n*, —**рещъ** *pres p*, —**риль** *app v* мокря. **мокрешъ** *m* water-cress (*bot*). **мокрица** *f* woodlouse (*ont*). **мокричкъ** *a* *dim* a little wet. **мокро** *ad* wet, humidly. **мокротѣ** *f* wet, wetness; moisture, humidity, humo(u)r. **мокрѣ** *va* to wet, make wet, moisten; to soak, drench; to steep, ret (hemp etc); —**се** *vpr* to get wet, be made wet, wet oneself; to be moistened, damped; —**рене** *n* wetting; soaking; —**рещъ** *pres p*. **молебень** *m* public prayer, Te Deum; *a* supplicatory; —**но** *ad* in a supplicatory manner, entreatingly; —**ствие** *n* public prayer, thanksgiving. **молекула** *f* molecule. **молене** *n*, —**лещъ** *pres p v* моля. **молець** *m*; **Бору** —, worshipper. **молецъ** *m* moth; —**ци** *pl*. **моливъ** *m* pencil; —**че** *n* *dim* a small pencil. **молитва** *f* prayer; supplication, entreaty, suit, request; **Господната** —, the Lord's Prayer; **усърдна** —, earnest prayer; **утрена** —, morning prayer; **чуй** —**та** ми, hear my prayer or supplication; „не ще само —, но иска и мотика“, God helps him who helps himself; —**веникъ** *m*, —**венйче** *n* *dim* prayer-book; —**вень** *a* prayerful (spirit), prayer (meeting), solemn. **молителъ** *m* supplicator, beseecher, implorer, petitioner. **молитствувамъ** *vn* to pray or plead

in behalf of (or for one's health, etc); —**не** *n* praying or pleading, interceding. **молюсь** *mi* rubbish, metalling. **молюха** *f* holy-hock, mallow (*bot*). **моля** *va* to pray, beseech, entreat, supplicate, implore; to beg, request; to urge; to solicit; — **Ви** *r-ne*, please, sir, pray sir; I beg of you, dear sir, — **ли** ме да го придружа, he begs me to accompany him; **майка** му *ro* — **леше**, his mother was imploring him; **не** ги —**лѣте**, don't urge them, let them abone; —**лятъ** го съ момата, he is being urged to accept the girl; — **се** *vpr* to pray, beseech, entreat, supplicate, beg; **той** се —**ли**, he is praying (to God), imploring (his friend); —**лѣте** се на Бога, pray to God; —**леше** се за милость, he begged for mercy; — **Ви** се, I beg of you, I entreat you, I kindly ask you; — **Ви** се не дѣйте ме безпокои, please don't disturb me; —**леха** се за упокоението на душитъ имъ, they were praying for the repose of their souls; **блете** и —**лѣте** се, watch and pray; — **Ви** се простете ми, please, forgive me; **не** му се —**лѣте**, stop asking or urging him (about a thing), cease imploring him; —**лене** *n* praying (to God), beseeching, imploring, begging, urging; —**ленъ** *ppp*; —**лещъ** *pres p*; —**лиль** *app*. **момѣ** *f* young woman, young lady, girl, virgin, maiden; unmarried woman; **стара** —, old maid; — **хоро** водеше, *a* maiden lead the dance; **още** е —, she is still a virgin or unmarried; **момцитъ** и —**митъ**, the young men and women; **още** като —, while still a girl or young woman. **моменталенъ** *a* momentary, instantaneous; —**но** *a* momentarily, instantaneously. **момѣнтъ** *m* moment, instance. **моминъ** *a* young woman's, virgin's, maiden's, girl's, of a girl, maiden or virgin; —**на** сълза *f* May lily, lily of the valley (*bot*); —**ски** *a* maiden (name), girlhood (days), maidenly, girlish, virginal, lady's (fingers); *v* моминъ; *ad* girl-like; like a maiden, virgin-like, maiden-like, in a maidenly manner; — **ство** *n* maidenhood, girlhood, virginity. **момйца** *f* *dim* a little girl, girlie; —**ци** calf's sweet bread.

момиче *n* girl; maiden, virgin, lass; младо —, young girl; като —, as a girl; girl-like; —чета и момчета, girls and boys; училище за —чета, school for girls; —ченце *n dim* a little girl, girlie; dear little girl; —мйчка *f dim* a little girl, lass.

момковъ *a* young man's, lad's.

момство *n* в моминство.

момувамъ *vn* to be a girl, live as virgin, spends one's virgin or maiden days; —не *n* virginity, girlhood, maidenhood.

момуръзъ *m* Indian corn, maize; —зенъ *a* corn (bread), of corn, of maize.

мочѣ *n* boy; lad; добро, прилежно, честно —, good, industrious, honest boy; като —, as a boy; boy-like; —чага *m* a big boy, a sturdy-looking fellow; —чѣнце *n dim* a small boy, little boy, ladkin; dear little boy; —чѣтия *pl* boys, crowd of boys; —чѣшки *a* boyish; *ad* boy-like; —чурлякъ *m* в момчетия.

момъкъ *m* young man; youth, lad; честенъ —, an honest young man.

момнѣ *n dim* girl, lass.

момкувамъ *vn* to be a young man or a bachelor, spend one's days as a young man; —не *n* young man's days, bachelorship.

момѣя *ce vpr* to be getting to be a girl, enter the marriageable period (*of a girl*); —не *n* girlhood, virginity

монархъ *m* monarch; —хйсть *m* monarchist; —хйченъ, —хйчески *a* monarchic, —al; —хйчески *ad* monarchically; like a monarch; —хия *f* monarchy; —шески *a* monarchic, —al; *ad* monarchically.

монастырь *m* monastery, convent, cloister; abbey; мжжи —, friary; женски —, nunery; Рилски —, Rilo Monastery; —ски *a* monastery's, belonging to a convent or a monastery, monastic (usages), monasterial; —ско цвѣте *n* iris (*bot*).

монахъ *m* monk, friar; —хйна *f* nun. монашески *a* monastic, —al; *ad* monastically; —ство *n* monastic life, monkhood; monasticism.

монѣта *f* coin, money, cash; златна —, gold coin; въ звонкови —ти, in specie, in cash; текуща —, current money, current coin, circulating medium; —тенъ

a monetary (system), money, of money; —тизация *f* minting.

монйсто *n* bead.

мониторъ *m* monitor (*naut*).

монограмъ *m* monogram.

монография *f* monography; —фйчески *a* monographic, —al.

монѡкълъ *m* single eye-glass.

монологъ *m* monologue.

монометалйзмъ *m* monometallism.

монопѡлизйрамъ *va* to monopolise (*-lize*); —се *vpr* to be monopolised; —не *n* monopolising.

монопѡлъ *m* monopoly; —ленъ *a* of monopoly; —лйстъ *m* monopolist.

монотейзмъ *m* monotheism; —истйченъ, —истйчески *a* monotheistic; —йстъ *m* monotheist.

монотѡненъ *a* monotonous; —но *ad* —ly; —ния *f* monotony; —ность *f* monotonousness.

монументъ *m* monument; —тенъ *a* monument, of a monument; —талень *a* monumental;

морѡва *f* green, meadow, lawn, grass-spot.

морѡвъ *a* violet, purple.

морѡлъ *m* morality, morals, ethics; moral (in fables, etc); —ленъ *a* moral; —лйстъ *m* moralist, —но *ad* morally; —ность *f* morality

морѡкъъ *m* egg-plant.

морѡ *n* sea; Черно —, Black Sea; Средиземно —, Mediterranean Sea; бурно —, rough sea; открито —, open sea; —отъ хора, a multitude of people; пжтувамъ по —, to travel by sea or water; отъ —до —, from sea to sea.

морѡне *n*, —реуцъ *pres p* в морѡ.

морѡнъ *a* в уморѡнъ.

мореплѡване *n* navigation.

мореплѡватѣлъ *m* navigator, mariner, seafarer; —ленъ *a* navigable (sea), marine, nautic, —al; —ски *a* navigator's, of a navigator; nautic, —al, marine; —ство *n* seafaring, navigation; nautic art.

морѡецъ *m* в морѡкъъ.

моржъ *m* morse, walrus, sea-horse.

морѡ *interj*; —провикни се та ми запѣй, oh raise your voice and strike an air!

морковъ *m* carrot (*bot*).

морски *a* sea (shore), naval (battle), maritime (service), marine (watch), nautic,

nautical (art); — брѣгъ, sea-shore, sea-coast; — разбойникъ, sea-robber, pirate; — рѣкавъ, sea inlet; — ская градъ, sea-port town; — ска болѣсть, sea-sickness; — ска соль, sea-salt; — ска трговия, maritime-trade, sea-trade; — ско училище, naval school; — ско пристанище, sea-port; — ско куче, shark; — ско чудовище, sea-monster. моруна *f* cod, cod-fish; — ново масло, cod-liver oil.

морфнумъ *m* morphine.

морфология *f* morphology; — гиченъ, гически *a* morphologic, —al.

моръ *m* pest, pestilence, plague, epidemic (disease).

морѣ *va* to tire, fatigue; to starve, famish; — се *vpr* to tire, get tired, to be starved (with hunger, etc); — рене *n* tiring; starving; — рещъ *pres p*.

морѣкъ *m* sailor, seaman, mariner; — рѣшки *a* sailor's, seaman's, of a sailor or seaman; sea (life), marine

моѣтра *f* sample, model, pattern.

моѣтъ *m* bridge; висещъ —, suspension bridge, своденъ —, arched bridge; подвиженъ —, draw-bridge, turning bridge; — товъ *a* bridge (work), of a bridge; — чѣ *n dim* a little bridge.

мотѣя *va* to wind (a thread), reel, draw up with a windlass; to spin; — се *vpr* to be wound, reeled, drawn; to wind, wind oneself; to busy oneself at nothing; — ене *n* winding, reeling spinning; — ещъ *pres p*; — тѣчка *f* creel, creel-holder; — тѣчъ *m* winder, spinner.

моѣтивъ *m* motive; cause, ground — тѣвъ motivo (*mus*).

мотѣка *f* hoe, mattock.

мотовѣла, — ка *f* reel, windlass, windle.

мотивѣрамъ *va* to assign a motive; to show cause (*jur*); — не *n* assigning a motive, showing cause; — нъ *a* based on motives or arguments.

мохамедѣнецъ *m* a Mohammedan or Mahometan; — ски *a* Mohammedan (religion); — ство *n* Mohammedanism.

моѣа се *vpr* to make water, urinate; — чене *n* urinating; urination.

моѣчуръ *m* morass, marsh, bog, swamp; — ренъ, — лѣвъ *a* marshy, swampy; boggy; — лѣвость *f* marshiness; — лѣкъ *m* marshy place, marsh, swamp.

моѣчь *m* urine.

мошенѣкъ *m* swindler, cheat, sharper,

impostor; — чески *n* swindling, cheating, fraudulent; *ad* fraudulently, roguishly; — чество *n* fraud, imposition, swindle, knavery; — чствавамъ *vn* to swindle, live by fraud.

моѣшь *f* might, power; relic; св. — щѣ *pl* holy relics; — щенъ *a* powerful, mighty, strong; — но *ad* powerfully, mightily; — ность *f* powerfulness, puissance.

моѣтъ (— ѣта, — ёто; — ѣтъ *pl*) *poss* *prop* my, mine; — домъ, my home; онѣзи см — ѣтъ, those there are mine.

мра *vn* to die, be dying; мратъ отъ гладъ, they starve with hunger, they are starving for bread, are dying of starvation; много мратъ отъ холѣра, many people die of the plague; приготе се да мрѣте, get ready to die; *v* умирамъ.

мравка *f* ant; — ви *a* ant, ant's, of an ant; — ки *pl* ants; — вѣнекъ *m*, — вѣнище *n* ant-heap.

мразѣвецъ *m* meadow-saffron, colchicum (*bot*).

мразлѣвъ *a* cold, frosty (weather), icy; chilly (person).

мразѣйтъ *a* cold, frosty, chill'y, frigid, freezing, biting.

мразъ *m* frost, cold, chill; chillness, coldness, frigidty; попаренъ отъ —, frost-bitten; страшенъ —, a terrible cold weather.

мрѣзя *va* to hate, detest, loathe, dislike, abhor; той — зи учениѣро, he dislikes to study; не ро — зѣте, don't hate him; — се *vpr* to be hated, detested, disliked; to hate each other; to hate oneself; много се — тѣ, they hate each other very much; не бѣва да се — зѣте, you shouldn't hate each other; — зене *n* hating, detesting; detestation, hatred, abhorrence; — зещъ *pres p*.

мракобѣсие *n* obscurantism, reaction; — — сенъ *a* obscurant; — никъ *m* obscurantist.

мракъ *m* dark, twilight; darkness, gloom; obscurity, ignorance; въ — ка, in the dusk, in the dark, towards evening; живѣя въ —, to live in ignorance, be benighted.

мраморъ *m* marble; — ренъ *a* marble (slab), of marble; — на карѣера, marble

quarry.
мрача *va* to darken, obscure, dim.
мраченъ *a* gloomy, dark, somber, overcast; — погледъ, *a* gloomy look; —но небе, dark sky; —ни мисли, gloomy thoughts; the blues; много е —но, it is very gloomy; —но *ad* gloomily, dark, dimly; —но *e im v* it is dark, gloomy; —нось *f* darkness, gloominess, gloom.
мрачкавъ *a* misty, hazy, dim, dark, shady, obscure; —во *ad* hazily, dimly, obscurely, dark; —вина, —нось *f* haziness, mistiness, obscurity, dimness
мръ *interj* burrrh! *n* bustle, bustling noise; хъръ —, words said, gossip.
мръвка *f* a piece of meat; —чица *f* dim a small piece of meat.
мръдливъ *a* fidgety, restless, restive; —во *ad* restlessly, uneasily; —нось *f* fidgets, restlessness, uneasiness.
мръжда *ce vpr* to wrinkle, knit (one's brows); to frown; to shrivel; —дене *n* frowning, frown; —дещъ *ce pres p* frowning, scowling.
мръжелъвъ *a* frowning, scowling, morose, surly; —во *a* frowningly; —нось *f* morosity, moroseness, sullenness, peevishness.
мръзна *vn* to be exposed to the cold, stand out in the cold; to feel cold; to freeze, congeal; to starve; цялъ день —не, he is exposed to (is shivering out in) the cold the whole day long; всичко —не пръзъ зимата, every thing freezes during the winter; —ла *f* a chilly woman; —лю *m* a chilly person; a lazy fellow; —нене *n* freezing, congealing; shivering, starving out in the cold; —наль *ppp*; —нешъ *pres p* freezing; shivering from cold, exposed to the cold.
мръква *ce imp v* it dusks, it grows dark, it is getting dark or dusky; пръди да —не, before it gets dark, before dusk; —нало *ce e* вече, it is already dark; —не *n* dusk, duskiness, twilight, evening; на —не, at dusk, towards evening; —лица *f* dusk, twilight.
мрънкамъ *va vn* to murmur, mutter; —не *n* muttering; mutter
мръсенъ *a* dirty (shirt), unclean, impure (food); filthy, muddy (water), foul (play), niggardly; nasty (words), profane, immoral (book); meat (days); —никъ *m* a dirty fellow, niggard, sloven; —ница

f a dirty woman; —но *ad* dirtily, nastily; —сота, —сотія *f* filth, dirt, dirtiness, filthiness; a dirty fellow, scab.
мръснодѹмецъ *m* a dirty mouth, foul tongue (*fig*); —ство *n* obscenity, obscenity, nasty talk.
мръстѹ *ce vpr* to milt (*of fishes*); —тене *n* milting.
мръхтя *va vn* to murmur, mutter; —тене *n* murmuring, muttering; mutter.
мрътва-копрѹна *f* dead nettle (*bot*).
мрътвѹецъ *m* dead person, corpse, dead body; —вѹшки *a* deathly, ghastly (appearance), deadly pale (face); —вѹло *n* burial; deathlike paleness; deadly silence; —вѹца *f* sterile soil.
мрътво *ad* dead; —родѹнъ *a* born dead, dead-born.
мрътвѹѹ *vn* to mortify; to turn deathly pale; to grow benumbed; —ене *n* mortification.
мръщѹ *ce vpr* to frown, knit one's brow; не *ce* —щѹте, don't frown, don't be cross; —щѹне *n* frowning; —щѹщъ *ce pres p* frowning.
мръжа *f* net, netting; bag-net; net-work; tracery (*arch*); train (*of triangles*); web (*of web-footed birds*); caul; midriff; plexus (*anat*); cataract (*of the eye*); veil; snare (*fig*); риболовска —, fishing net; желѹзопѹжна —, railway net-work or system; попадамъ въ —, to fall into a net or in a snare; —жавъ *a* netty, reticular; —женъ *a* net, of net; of retina; reticulated; —жестъ *a* netty, reticular (body), reticulated, web-footed (birds), netty; —жестъ обвивка на око̀то, retina; —жица *f* a little net; retina (*of the eye*), reticle, membrane; възпалѹние на —жицата, retinitis; —жовѹденъ *a* reticular.
мръжокрѹленъ *a* neuropterale; —крѹли насѹкоми *pl* neuroptera.
мръна, —ка *f* barbel, salmon (*ich*); —ни очи, mellow eyes.
мръстѹ *ce v* мръстѹ *ce*.
мръморъ *m* *v* мръморъ.
му *pers pron third person dat* him, to him; пишете —, write him; а той —рѹче, and he said to him; не —трѹба, he doesn't need it; потрѹбвало —, what use has he for it! това ли е дѹтѹето —, is that his boy?
мѹденъ *a* slow, dilatory; sluggish; —но

а slowly; sluggishly; —ность *f* slowness; sluggishness.
 му́за *f* Muse.
 музе́й *m* museum; —е́нь *a* museum, of museum, museum's.
 му́зика *f* music; уча —, to study music; учитель по —, music-teacher, music-master
 музика́ленъ *a* musical; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* ness.
 музикáнтъ *m* musician; —ски *a* musician's, of a musician.
 мукава́ *f* card-board, paste board; —ве́нь *a* card-board (factory), paste board, (made) of card-board.
 му́камъ *вл* to bellow, low (of cattle); —не *n* bellowing, lowing.
 мула́тка *f* mulatto woman.
 му́ле *n* mule; ма́жко —, he-mule, женско —, she-mule; —ла́ръ *m* muleteer, mule-driver; —ленце *n* *dim* a little mule, young mule.
 мумджия́ *mt* *v* свѣщаръ.
 мумйя́ *f* шумту.
 мумуру́зъ *m* *v* царевица; —зе́нь *a* *v* царевиче́нь.
 мушанка́ *f* pansy, heart's ease (*bof*).
 мунда́ръ *at* dirty, nasty, abominable; *m* a dirty or nasty fellow.
 мунда́ръ *m* military uniform.
 му́ра *f* resinous pine; черна —, black pine-tree.
 мурава́ *f* *v* морава.
 му́равъ *a* swarthy (complexion), dark brown, tawny, dusky; —вина́, —вость *f* swarthinness, swartness; duskiness.
 мурафе́тъ *mt* *v* искусство.
 му́ркамъ (-на) *va* to plunge; —се *vpr* to plunge, dive; —не *n* plunging, diving.
 мусáндра *f* cupboard, clothes-press.
 муска́ *f* talisman.
 му́скулъ *m* muscle, sinew; —лату́ра *f* muscles, muscular system, muscularity; —ленъ *a* muscular (rheumatism), of the muscles; —лестъ *a* muscular, sinewy.
 му́скусъ *m* musk; —се́нь, —совъ *a* musk, of musk, musky.
 муста́къ *m* mustache; —ка́тъ *a* having big mustaches, mustachloed; —ци *pl* mustaches, mustachlos, whiskers (of a cat, etc); —че *n* *dim* a little mustache.
 му́съ *m* bull-head (fish).
 му́ся се *vpr* to frown, be cross, look cross; to grow cloudy (of the weather); —се́не *n* frowning, scowling; surliness.

му́та *f* *v* мухъ́ль, плѣсе́нь.
 мутва́къ *m* kitchen.
 му́тлакъ *adt* surely, in all probability.
 му́фта *f* mulf.
 муха́ *f* fly; испанска —, cantharis; —та шръклець, gadfly; —хи́ *pl* flies; —хй́чка *f* *dim* a little fly, a tiny little fly; gnat; —холо́вка *f* fly-catcher (*zool*); —хомо́рка *f* fly-bane (*bof*).
 мухабе́тъ *mt* *v* разгово́ръ.
 му́хъль *m* mould, mouldiness; sluggard (*fig*).
 мухля́свамъ *вл* to grow mouldy; —не *n* growing mouldy, moulding; —саль *a* и *pp* grown mouldy, mouldy.
 муцу́на *f* snout, muzzle; —несть *a* having a big snout or muzzle; —нести растения́ *pl* personate flowers.
 му́ча *вл* to bellow, low (of cattle); —че́не *n* bellowing, lowing; —че́щъ *pres p*
 му́ша (-на) *va* to punch, thrust, poke, stick; to spur (a horse, push, goad (oxen)); to shove in, into; *вл* to butt, gore (of cows); to stab; не го —ши, don't punch him (of boys); —на ке́сията въ джеба́ся, he shoved or thrust the purse in his pocket; тази крава —ши, that is a snarly or vicious cow, is inclined to butt or gore, —на го въ око́то, he hit him in the eye; —се *vpr* to punch or stick oneself; to punch each other (of boys); to shove, push squeeze oneself (into a hole); to nestle, huddle, lie snugly; to poke one's nose, be meddlesome; to be stuck, shoved, thrust, gotten in; мишката се —на въ дупката, the mouse ran or slipped into the hole; —нахъ се въ ржката, I pricked or cut my hand; той не може да се —не прѣ́зъ прозоре́ца, he can't shove himself or get in through the window; —ше́ха се съ ножове, they were stabbing each other with knives; куршумъ́тъ се —на́лъ въ ко́кля, the bullet had lodged itself in the bone; на всѣ́ждѣ се —ши, he pokes his nose everywhere; he is an energetic or smart fellow; —ше́не *n* sticking, punching, pricking, shoving, poking, thrusting; —ше́щъ *pres p*.
 му́шакъ *m* pulp, pith.
 мушама́ *f* rain-coat, rubber-coat; cerecloth, oil-cloth; plaster (*med*); ту́рямъ —, to stick a plaster (to a wound, etc);

—мйца *f* *dim* a small plaster.
 муши-грънче *n* wren (bird).
 мушйца, —шйчка *f* *dim* a little fly;
 gnat; a goody-good fellow (*fig*).
 мушйя *f* *v* чифликъ.
 мушкамъ *va v* муша; —каница *f* jam,
 crowding.
 мушкатенъ *a* musk, of musk.
 мушмула *f* medlar, medlar-tree.
 мушморокъ *m* artful dodger, foxy guy.
 мушна *va* *pp*, —налъ *app*; —натъ *ppp*
v муша.
 мъгла *f* fog, mist, haze; гъста —, dense
 fog.
 мъгливъ, —лявъ *a* foggy, misty, cloudy
 (weather), nebulous; много е —во, it
 is very foggy or cloudy; —востъ *f*
 fogginess, cloudiness, mistiness; nebu-
 lousness.
 мгноуѣние, *etc v* мигновение, *etc*.
 мѣзга *f* sap (in trees, *etc*).
 мѣкна *va* to drag, haul, trall, pull —
 се *vpr* to drag oneself, be dragged;
 to be hauled, pulled; to drag, trall,
 draggle; едва се —не, he is barely
 able to drag himself; цѣлъ день се
 —натъ по улицитѣ, they loiter in
 the streets the whole day long, —налъ
app; —натъ *ppp*; —нене *n* dragging,
 hauling, trailing; —нешъ *pres p*.
 мѣлва *f* rumo(u)r, report, gossip, hear-
 say; —се носи, there is a rumo(u)r,
 a rumo(u)r is afloat
 мѣлва *vn* to mutter (to oneself), speak,
 utter; нѣщо си —ви, he is saying or
 muttering something to himself; —ви
 се *imp v* it is (being) rumo(u)red, a
 rumo(u)r is afloat; —вене *n* talk, con-
 versation, bustle, buzz; —вещъ *pres p*.
 мѣлкоуъ *ad* silently, tacitly, quietly, in
 silence.
 мѣлния *f* lightning, thunderbolt; като
 —, like a flash of lightning, ударенъ
 отъ —, thunder-struck; —енъ *a* of
 lightning, of thunderbolt; —ниевй-
 денъ *a* thunder-like, like lightning; —
 ниеносенъ *a* lightning bearing.
 мѣлча *vn* to be silent, be still, remain
 silent, keep silence, keep quiet or still;
 to stop talking, hold one's tongue; —
 чѣте *a* be quiet! keep still! silence!
 защо —чите, why are you silent?
 why don't you say something? не мога
 вече да —, I can't remain silent any
 longer; трѣбва да се —чи, one should

keep silence, keep quiet; —чещъ *pres p*
 silent, quiet, saying nothing.
 мѣлчаливъ *a* silent, quiet, taciturn, tacit;
 —човѣкъ, quiet, taciturn person; —
 во съгласие, tacit or implied consent;
 —во *ad* silently, in silence, tacitly; —
 востъ *f* taciturnity.
 мѣлчаніе *n* silence, taciturnity; atten-
 tion; —то е злато, silence is golden;
 дълбоко —, profound silence; —то е
 удобрение, silence gives consent,
interj silence!
 мѣлчешкомъ, —ката *ad* silently, in
 silence, quietly.
 мѣмкамъ *vn* to stutter, mumble, speak
 with hums and haws.
 мѣмря *va* to scold, reprimand, lecture,
 call down; *vn* to murmur, mutter, eja-
 culate; —се *vpr* to be scolded, re-
 primanded; —рене *n* scolding, reprimand-
 ing; rebuke, reprimand, notice;
 правя —рене, to reprimand (a person);
 —рещъ *pres p* scolding (a person);
 murmuring (against a thing).
 мѣнастѣръ *m* *v* монастиръ.
 мѣнийкъ *m* whelp, pup, small dog.
 мѣнисто *v* монисто.
 мѣничѣкъ *a* *dim* small, little, very small,
 pretty small; dear little (thing), dwarf-
 ish, stunted; той е още —, he is too
 young yet; —ко *ad* a little, some,
 a bit.
 мѣнкамъ *vn* to mumble (in talking); —
 не *n* mumbling, chewing one's words;
 stutter.
 мѣнко *m* mumbler, stutler.
 мѣня *va* to tew, beat (hem); —се *vpr*
 to be tewed; —нене *n* tewing; —нешъ
pres p.
 мѣрдамъ *va vn* to stir, move; to be
 loose; to be alive; не —йте, don't stir
 or move; ажбѣтъ му —да, his tooth
 is loose; —се *vpr* to be stirred, moved;
 to move, stir; не се дори мѣрна, he
 didn't even stir, move or budge; —не
n stirring, moving; мѣрналъ *pp*.
 мѣрдѣлка *f* wagtail (bird).
 мѣржда се *v* мѣржда се.
 мѣрзеливецъ *m* a lazy fellow, sloth,
 sluggard, drone, idler; sloth (*zool*); —
 ка *f* a lazy girl or woman.
 мѣрзеливичѣкъ *a* *dim* rather lazy, a
 little too lazy.
 мѣрзеливъ *a* lazy, slothful, indolent, —
 во *ad* lazily, sleepily, slothfully; —

востъ *f* laziness, indolence, slothfulness, sloth; и мързеливщина.

мързель *m* lazy feeling, laziness, surpiness; хванялъ го е — лтъ, he has become too lazy to do anything.

мързѣ *imp v*; — го да ходи, he is or feels too lazy to walk; никакъ не го — да учи, he is very eager to study.

мъркамъ *vn* to whirr, purr, hum; — се *vpr* to couple, run (*of sheep, etc*); — не *n* running, copulation; и мърля.

мъркъ *a* dark, black, dusky.

мърморя *va vn* to murmur mutter; to ripple (*of a brook*); що — ри, what is he muttering; — се *vpr* to be muttered; нѣщо се — ри, there is a murmur; — рене *n* murmuring, muttering; rippling; murmur; ripple.

мърсенъ *a v* мръсенъ.

мърсоливъ *a* snotty, nasty; — вецъ *m* snot, a snotty person; — во *ad* snottily; — востъ *f* snottiness, dirtiness.

мърсоль *m* snot; flea-bane (*bot*).

мърсотѣ, — тия *f* dirt, dirtiness, nastiness, abomination; *m* a dirty or nasty person; scab.

мърсѹвамъ се *vpr v* гижя се.

мърся *va* to dirty, soil, stain, spoil; *vn* to eat flesh on fast days; не си — цѣте ржцѣтъ, don't dirty or soil your hands; тѣ — тѣ, they eat flesh, don't keep the fast; — се *vpr* to be dirtied, soiled; to be permitted to eat flesh; днесъ се — си, it is a flesh day to-day, one may eat flesh to-day; — сене *n* dirtying, soiling; eating flesh (on fast days); — сещъ *pres p*; — силъ *pp*.

мърт(а)вѣцъ, *etc v* мъртвѣцъ, *etc*.

мъртавъ *a* dead lifeless; — човѣкъ, dead person; живъ или —, alive or dead; — езикъ, dead language; живѣтъ и — вѣтъ, the quick and the dead; — во *ad* dead.

мърщина *f* carrion, dead flesh; кравата отиде —, the cow died too soon to be killed for her flesh; умирамъ —, to die undefended or a premature death.

мърчинѣ *f* dusk, duskiness, twilight.

мърша *f* carcass, carrion, dead body.

мършавъ *a* thin, lean, famished, haggard, underfed, emaciated, skinny, bony; — конь, a decrepit horse; — вина, — востъ *f* leanness, scragginess, emaciation, decrepitude.

мършавѣ *vn* to grow lean, poor, emaciated; to lose flesh, get thin; — ене *n* growing lean, poor, haggard; — ещъ *pres p*.

мършоѣдецъ *m* carcass eater; vulture (*orn*).

мѣска *f* she-mule.

мѣстителенъ *a* revengeful; — но *ad* — ly; — ностъ *f* revengefulness.

мѣститель *a* avenger.

мѣсть *f* revenge, vengeance.

мѣсть, — теница *f* must (unfermented wine).

мѣхавъ *a* downy, mossy, hairy, pilose; — востъ *f* mossiness, pilosity.

мѣхъ *m* moss, lichen, down; обраснатъ съ —, moss-grown, moss-covered; hairy, wooly; — ховѣденъ *a* moss-like, mossy.

мѣхѣсамъ *vn* to grow mossy, downy or hairy; — сѣлъ *a* и *ppp* grown mossy or hairy, moss-covered, mossy.

мѣщение *n v* отмѣщение.

мѣденъ *a* copper (money), of copper, brass, brazier's (wares), bronze (age), brazen (pipe).

мѣдникаръ *m* copper-smith, copper-founder; — ски *a* copper-smith's, of a copper-smith, brazier's (wares); — ство *n* copper-smith's trade.

мѣдникъ *m* copper kettle; — ниче *n dim* a small kettle, pot.

мѣдь *f* copper; биена —, wrought copper; лѣна —, cast copper; сурова —, pig-copper; червена —, red copper, red brass; зелена —, bronze, green copper; желта —, yellow copper, brass; направенъ отъ —, made of copper, copper (utensils).

мѣлица *f v* мелица.

мѣна *f* exchange, barter.

мѣнѣжъ *m* betrothal, betrothal ceremony; — женъ *a* betrothal, of betrothment.

мѣнителенъ *a* exchange, of exchange; — курсъ, rate of exchange.

мѣнителъ *m* changer, money change; — ница *f* bill of exchange; draft.

мѣня *va* to change, exchange, barter; — пари, to change money — си религията, to change one's faith or religion; — добитѣкъ, to barter cattle; — си дрехитѣ, to change one's clothes; — се *vpr* to change, be changed, exchanged; много се — ни, he is too

changeable or fickle-minded, —нене *n* changing, exchanging; change, exchange, barter; —нещъ *pres p*; —ниль *app*.

мѣра *f* measure; пълна —, full measure; безъ —, beyond measure, excessively; —споредъ —, measure for measure; tooth for tooth; до —, within limits, moderately; зымамъ —, to take measure; двѣ —ри, two measures.

мѣрачъ *m* measurer; surveyor.

мѣрене *n* measuring; surveying (land, etc); weighing (in a scale); aiming.

мѣрещъ *pres p v* мѣря.

мѣрленъ *a* of measure, for measuring purposes.

мѣрыло *n*, —рылка *f* measure, scale, standard; criterium; лошо —ло, bad example, bad criterium; споредъ неговото —ло, according to his yard or way of looking at things.

мѣрителенъ *a* measuring, for measuring.

мѣритель *m* measurer; surveyor.

мѣрка measure (for a coat, etc); steps, precaution; образцова —, standard measure, standard scale; права —, just measure; —ки и теглилки, weights and measures; вземамъ —, to take (a person's) measure; споредъ —, according to measure; —въ всичко, moderation in all things; ще трѣбва да се взематъ —ки, measures, steps or precautions, should be taken; той нѣма —въ нищо, he knows no bounds in anything, he goes too far in everything; —рица, —чица *f dim* a small measure.

мѣркамъ (-нувамъ) се *vpr* to appear indistinctly at a distance, appear and suddenly disappear again; to glimmer (of a light); to lurk; той се —на и изчезна, he appeared and as soon vanished away; нѣщо ми се —ка ей тамъ, I see something glimmering away yonder; разбойници се —ха въ гората, highwaymen were lurking in the forest; —не *n* appearing indistinctly at a distance, glimmering, lurking; glimmer, sudden appearance and disappearance; scintillation (of stars, etc).

мѣря *va* to measure; to scale, weigh; to take the measure of; to aim, take aim; to compare; to survey (a field); —съ метро, to measure with a metre; —

риме съ очитѣ, he follows me with his eyes; —тежести, to weigh, weigh out, scale; —рѣте право, measure or weigh out correctly; to take a good aim (with a gun, etc); —се *vpr* to measure or weigh oneself; to be measured or weighed; to be surveyed; to vie, compare oneself; to try one's strength; той се —ри съ голѣмитѣ, he vies with the big people; —рене *n* measuring; weighing; surveying; vying; —ренъ *a* и *ppr* measured, weighed; —рещъ *pres p*; —рыль *app*.

мѣсарія *f* kneader.

мѣсачъ *m* kneader, journeyman baker.

мѣсарка *m* kneading trough.

мѣсарникъ *m* big kettle (used in making bread).

мѣсецословъ *m* calendar.

мѣсвамъ *va* to knead, put (flour) in paste, pat (dough); to make bread; —баница, to make pastry; —се *vpr* to be kneaded; to knead or mix well; —не *n* kneading, mixing; —сень *ppr* kneaded, put in paste, made; —силъ *app*.

мѣсець *m* month; moon; мѣденъ —, honeymoon; този —, this month (inst.); всѣки —, every month, monthly; „настане вечеръ —изгрѣе“, when night overtakes us the moon appears; луненъ —, lunar month; прѣди два —ци, two months ago.

мѣсеченъ *a* monthly, every month, month's time; menstrual; едно—срокъ, one month's term; —но списание, monthly periodical; —на заплата, monthly pay or salary; слѣдъ едно—на обиколка, after a month's tour; —но очищение, menstruation, menses (*med*).

мѣсечина *f* moon; moonlight; пълна —, full moon; нова —, new moon; по —, by moonlight, in the twilight; —ненъ *a* moon, of the moon, lunar (eclipse), lunar, selenic; —чинъ *pl* month-lies, menses, flowers (*med*); —чинка *f dim* a little moon; dear moon; dark hole (under the eyes); —сечникъ *m* somnabulist, night-walker.

мѣсечно *ad* monthly, every month; by the month.

мѣсилка *f* kneading; kneader.

мѣстене *n* moving.

мѣстѣнце, —тицѣ *n* *dim* a small place; spot, nook, corner.

мѣстѣнь *a* local (trade), of the place, home (products), native, stationary (troops).

мѣстность *f* locality, place, site; situation; country; хубава —, fine locality.

мѣсто *n* place, spot; locality; room, space; seat; site, scene; position, office, situation; employment; отъ — на —, from place to place; нѣма — като дома, there is no place like home; празно —, empty place or seat; нѣма — за всички, there is no room for all; хубаво —, a fine place, site or locality (for a house, etc); той заема видно —, he occupies a conspicuous place, a high position or office; търси се —, situation is wanted (by the unemployed); това си нѣмаше —то тука, this was out of place here; купете ни петъ мѣста, buy us five places or seats (in the theatre); убийтъ на самото —, killed on the very spot; ако да бѣхъ на Вашето —, if I were in your place; всѣко нѣщо на —то си, everything in its proper place; —то на произшествието, the place, scene, theatre of the event that had taken place; докоснахъ го до болното —, I touched him in the weak spot; дайте — на демократитѣ, give way to (prepare the way for) the Democrats; — не ми позволява, space doesn't permit me (to write more); на —та реколтата е задоволителна, the crop is satisfactory here and there or in some places.

мѣстожителство *n* residence, dwelling place.

мѣстоимѣние *n* pronoun (*gram*); —нень *a* pronominal (verb)

мѣстоназначѣние *n* destination.

мѣстоописаніе *n* topography

мѣстоположеніе *n* situation, location, site; position.

мѣстопрѣбиваніе *n* residence, place of residence, dwelling-place, abode.

мѣсторожденіе *n* birthplace.

мѣстя *va* to move, remove, transfer, put in another place, take to another place; to shift, stir; to transpose; to change; —тъ си покъщнината, they are removing their furniture, they are taking their furniture to another place; не го —те-

те, don't move or stir it; —тъ го въ София, he is (being) transferred to Sofia; Вие ще —тите, it is your move (in games); — се *vpr* to move, change one's place; to be moved, removed, transferred, transposed, translated; to be stirred; to be shifted; грѣбва да се —тимъ отъ тази къща, we have to move from this house; гредата се —ти, the beam is loose, doesn't stay in one place; той се много —ти, he changes his place (of residence) a great deal; —тене *n* moving (an object), removing (to another place), transferring; transposing (figures, etc); stirring; shifting; move (in games), change, shift, transposition; —тень *ppp*; —тещъ *pres p*; —тилъ *app*.

мѣсѹвамъ *va vn* to knead, make bread; в мѣся.

мѣся *va* to knead, put (flour) in paste, pat the dough; to mix, pat (mortar, etc); to shuffle cards; to mix, mingle; to blend; to implicate, entangle (in an affair); момата —сила сладкъ хлѣбъ, the maiden had made a delicious bread; —се *vpr* to knead, be kneaded, mixed; to mix, mingle with; to meddle, interfere; брашното се —си, the flour kneads well, is easy to knead; недѣйте се —си въ нашитѣ работи, don't mix (yourself) in our affairs, don't meddle in our affairs; той се много —ша съ хората, he is a very sociable fellow; —сене *n* kneading, putting in paste, patting, mixing; mingling; meddling, interfering; interference; shuffling (of cards); —сень *ppp*; —сещъ *pres p*; —силка *f* kneader; —силъ *app*, н мѣшамъ.

мѣтамъ (-на) *va* to toss, toss up, toss about, throw, up, cast up, fling, put upon, sling, hurl; to set, put (bread) into the oven; *vn* to abort, miscarry; —нете му едно парче хлѣбъ, throw or toss him a piece of bread; —наха жребе, they cast or drew lots; той —на очи къмъ нея, he cast his eyes on her, —хайверъ, to spawn, mi't (of fishes); —на го на гърба си, he flung it on his back; —наха го изъ кораба, he was thrown overboard; —се *vpr* to toss, toss about, throw, throw oneself about, fling, cast oneself; to be

tossed, thrown, cast; to dance, hop, to jolt; to take after; —та се кога ходи, he swings in walking; —наха се на конетѣ, they jumped on their horses; —та му се по нѣщо, people give him something occasionally; —наль се на баща си, he resembles, has taken after his father; бомби се —таха срещу тѣхъ, bombs were being hurled at them; —не *n* tossing, throwing, casting; putting (bread) into the oven; toss, throw.

мѣтателенъ *a* missive.

мѣхуръ *m* bladder (*anat*), bubble; blister, pimp'e; cyst; воденъ —, water bubble; плавателенъ —, air-bladder; възпаление на пикочния —, cystitis (*med*); причинявамъ —ри, to blister (one's hands); —рениъ *a* bladder (disease), of the bladder, cystic; —рестъ *a* bladdery, vesicular, vesiculous, cystoid; —никъ *m* bastard senna tree (*bot*); —че *n* dim small bladder, cysticle (*anat*); bubble, vesicle; blister, pustule.

мѣхъ *m* skin, skin bag, goat's skin; leathern bottle; bellows; belly (*fig*); —че *n* dim small skin or leathern bag; small pair of bellows.

мѣша, —шава, —шавина *f* share, part, business, той нѣма — тука, he has no share in this; he has no business to meddle here.

мѣшамъ *v* мѣся; —шаница *f* mess, pudding; —шателство *n* meddling, interference; —шанъ *a* и *ppp* mixed, shuffled (*of cards*), assorted (*candy*).

Мюсулманинъ *m* Mussulman; —ски *a* Mussulman, Mussulman's, Mussulmanic.

мѣшѣ *n* dim small skin or skin bag, puff, puck-llst (*bot*).

мѣшйна *f* skin bag; belly (*pop*).

мѣшйнь *m* leathern; —нениъ *a* leathern (bag, etc).

мюшѣрия *mf* *v* клиентъ.

мѣвкамъ, —укамъ *vn* to mew (*of cats*), mewl (*of children*), screech (*of owls*); —не *n* mewling, mewling, screeching; mew, mewl.

мѣзамъ, —шамъ *vn* *v* приличамъ.

мѣуча *v* мѣвкамъ.

мѣт(в)а *f* *v* метва.

мѣдо *n* testicle (*anat*).

мѣдрѣцъ *m* wise man, sage; wisdom-tooth (*anat*); —цѣтъ, the magi.

мѣдрѣвамъ *vn* to philosophise (*-phize*), subtilise (*-lize*); —не *n* philosophising, subtilising; —ване *n* subtilty, sophistry; и мѣдрѣствувамъ.

мѣдръ *a* wise, prudent, sage; thoughtful; —човѣкъ, *a* wise or prudent person; —ри изрѣчения, wise sayings; —ро *ad* prudently, wisely; —ростъ *f* wisdom, prudence, sageness.

мѣдря се *vpr* to look wise; to feign innocence; to seek favo(u)r; —рениъ *n* looking wise; —решъ се *pres p*.

мѣжа се *vpr* to marry (*of women*); селенкитѣ се —тъ рано, the peasant women marry early.

мѣжерѣ *m* *a* big, strapping fellow, a strong man.

мѣжелѣецъ, —никъ *m* sodomite; —ство *n* sodomy.

мѣженействовство *n* nymphomania.

мѣжески *a* manly, valiant, brave; *ad* manfully, like a man, bravely, courageously.

мѣжѣственъ *a* manly, manful, virile, valiant, courageous; бѣдете —, be manly or courageous; —но *ad* manfully, valiantly, courageously; —ностъ *f* manliness, manfulness, valo(ur), daring, courage; —жествѣ *n* manhood, verility; manfulness, manliness; courage, valo(ur).

мѣжеубийца *f* uxuricide; —ство *n* uxuricide.

мѣжецъ *m* dear husband; wisdom tooth (*anat*).

мѣжки *a* male, masculine; manly, manfully, viril; courageous, valiant; —елениъ, buck; —слонъ, he-elephant, —закъ, buck-rabbit, jack-rabbit; —ка сърна, stag, hart; —ко врабче, cock-sparrow; —родъ, masculine gender (*gram*), male sex, male line; —ко дѣте, a boy; —ка жена, a strong woman, masculine woman; —гласъ, manly voice; —ки черти, masculine features; *ad* manly, manfully, courageously; —кото *n* the male (in animals or birds).

мѣжски *a* *v* мѣжески и мѣжки.

мѣжовъ *a* husband's, of the husband.

мѣжъ *m* husband, man; учениъ —, a learned man, a man of learning or erudition; ревнивь —, a jealous husband; добъръ —, a good husband, a provider; държавениъ —, a statesman; бѣди —, be a man, be manly or courageous; —жище *n* a big strapping

fellow.

мжка *f* pain, pains, pangs, torment, agony; efforts, difficulty; **вѣчна** —, eternal punishment; **съ голѣма** —, with great efforts or difficulty; **безъ** —, without much effort, without any difficulty; **прѣдсмъртни** —ки, death's agonies; „**безъ** — иѣма сполука“, hard work precedes success.

мжтѣжъ *m* muddy water, puddle; mixed up affair.

мжтекъ *m* dirty or muddy water; dregs, residue; addled or barren egg, stale egg.

мжтеница *f* butter-milk.

мжтенъ *a* muddled, muddy, foul, turbid, troubled (water, etc), dull, dim (vision); **ловя въ** —на вода, to fish in troubled water; —но *ad* dimly (of vision); —ность *f* muddiness, turbidness; dullness, dimness.

мжтенѣя *ce* *vpr* to dawdle, dally, linger, busy oneself about nothing (*pop*).

мжитлка *f* churn-staff.

мжитло *a* muddiness, turbidness, puddle; dregs, residue; brood (of chickens, etc); churn-staff.

мжтокъ *m* *v* **мжтекъ**.

мжтничкъ *a* *dim* rather muddy, a little muddy, troubled, turbid; a little dim.

мжтя *va* to muddle, muddy, make muddy; to trouble, agitate; to disturb, meddle with, destroy the harmony of; to churn (milk); **не —тѣте водата**, don't muddle the water; — *ce* *vpr* to be muddled, muddled, troubled, agitated; to get muddy, grow muddy or turbid, get thick; to get dim, grow dull (of the vision); to be churned; —тене *n* muddling, making muddy, turbid; troubling, confusing; churning; —тень *ppp*; *a* *v* **мжтень**; —тешъ *pres p*; —тильъ *app*.

мжтя *va* to hatch, sit on (eggs); *vn* to brood, hatch (of birds); — *ce* *vpr* to be hatched; **лошо му се —ти**, there is a bad thing in store for him; —тене *n* hatching, sitting on eggs; —тешъ *pres p*; —тильъ *app*.

мжча *va* to torture, torment, agonise (-nize); **тъй Неронъ —чеше християнитѣ**, thus Nero tortured the Christians; **съвѣстъта го —чи**, his conscience torments (is tormenting) him, he is stung with remorse of conscience; **тази мисль ме —чи**, that thou,ht

torments, vexes or plagues me; — *ce* *vpr* to torment, torture oneself; to try hard, work or labo(u)r hard, make great efforts, take pains; to labo(u)r (with child), travail (in childbirth); **многo се —чи при смъртъта**, his death was preceded by terrible agonies; **не се —чѣте да ме убѣдите**, don't try to convince me; —чихъ *ce* *прѣзъ* цѣлия си животъ, I worked hard all my life; **той се —чи**, труди се, но напразно, he does all he can (his utmost), but in vain; —чене *n* torturing (martyrs), tormenting, vexing, agonising; **вмжчѣние**; —ченьъ *ppp* tortured, tormented; *a* *v* **мжчень**; —чешъ *pres p*; —чильъ *app*.

мжчѣние *n* torture (of Christians), torment, remorse (of conscience), suffering, martyrdom; — спасение, hard work precedes success; **голѣмо —е за мене**, it is a great torment for me, it torments or vexes me a great deal.

мжченикъ *m*, —ница *f* martyr; **велико —**, great martyr; —ковъ *a* martyr, of a martyr; —чески *a* martyr's (death), of a martyr, of martyrdom; *ad* martyr-like; —чество *n* martyrdom.

мжчень *a* hard, difficult (problem), arduous (task); —на работа, hard or difficult work; —ни врѣмена, hard times.

мжчѣлище *n* place of torture, purgatory.

мжчѣтель *m* torturer, tormentor, teaser; —леньъ *a* torturing, agonising (death), painful (disease), racking; —но *ad* painfully, agonisingly; —ски *a* cruel, tyrannical; *ad* cruelly, tyrannically; —ство *n* tyranny, barbarity, cruelty, torture.

мжчничкъ *a*, —ко *ad* *dim* rather hard, a little hard or too hard; —ко *e*, it is rather hard, it is a little too hard.

мжчно *ad* hard, with difficulty, scarcely, barely, hardly; —*e*, it is hard, it is difficult; —му *e* за братъ му, he misses his brother; —ни *e* за дома, we are homesick; **никакъ не му е —**, he doesn't feel it at all, he doesn't mind it at all; —ми стана че го ударихъ, I felt sorry for striking him; —се изкарва хлѣба, bread is hard to win; —бихъ се рѣшилъ да се върна, I would hardly think of coming back; —се избавихъ отъ удавяне, I barely saved myself from drowning; —може

се каже, it is hard to tell; —но ни е на тѣхъ, we are angry with them; да не ви е — за насъ, don't worry about us.

мжчнотия *f* hardship, difficulty; want; ние се намираме въ голѣма —, we are hard-pressed (for money, etc); домашни —и, family troubles; съ голѣма —, with great difficulty, effort or pains; безъ —, with no efforts, without any difficulty, easily.

Н.

на *prep* to; on, upon; at, against, towards; by, up; in, into; of; for; дайте го — мене, give it to me; кажете — мене, tell me; — мѣстото, on the spot; — масата, on, upon the table; — улицата, in the street; отивамъ — пътъ, to start on a journey; ездя — конь, to ride on horseback; падамъ — земята, to fall on the ground; качвамъ се — корабъ, to board a ship; човѣкъ — думата си, a man of his word; десеть — сто, ten per cent; едно — десеть, one to ten; — края — годината, at the end of the year; отиваме — бой, we are going to war; сърдете се — Васъ си, you should be angry with yourself, you should blame your own self; качете се — дървото, get up on the tree, climb up the tree; значението — английски, the meaning in English; — самъ, in private, privately; — западъ, in the West, towards the West; westerly; изпживамъ — око, to become conspicuous; завися — Васъ, I depend on you; — една глѣтка, at one draught; въ края — краищата, finally, in conclusion; по заповѣдь —, by order of (the king, etc.; той е — деветъ години, he is nine years old; — оржжие, to arms! осжденъ — смрътъ, sentenced to die; — другия день, on the next day; — всѣка цѣна, at any cost or expence; заповѣдайте — обѣдъ, come to dinner; — другия свѣтъ, in the next world; свира — пиано, to play on the piano; — раздѣла другари, goodbye till we meet again, comrades! отиватъ — пощата,

they are going to the post-office; мерише — вино, it smells of wine; това принадлежи — менъ, that belongs to me; — баща му братъ, a brother of his father, his father's brother; окачвамъ — стѣната, to hang on the wall; подпирамъ се — масата, to lean on or against the table; плаща му се петъ лева — день, he is paid five francs a day, per day, by the day; толкова — глава, so much a head; съ сълзи — очитъ, with tears in his eyes; — пролѣтъ, in the Spring; прилича — пролѣтъ, it looks like Spring; умножете петъ — петъ, multiply five by five; възъ основание — закона, by virtue of the law; вреди — здравето, it is injurious to health; метналь се е — баща си, he resembles (takes after) his father; дробя — парчета, to cut to or in pieces; долу — земята, горъ — небето, down on earth, in heavens above (up in the sky, in the clouds); — своя отговорность, on one's own responsibility; възъ основание — този законъ, in virtue of this law; — какво основание, by what right.

на *interj* here! there! take! hold! — Ви книгата, here is your book; — и на Васъ, take this for yourself; —, нали Ви казахъ, there! didn't I tell you?

набавка *f* supply, provision; addition; prefix (*gram*).

набавямъ *va* to supply, provide, furnish, get, procure; to make up, complete; —вихъ си зимовище, I provided myself with winter supplies; тази сума трѣбва да се —ви, that sum should be made up; всичкитъ части могатъ се —ви, all parts (of a machine) can be supplied or obtained; — се *vpr* to be supplied, provided, furnished; to be made up; to be procured; какво още остава да се —ви, what is yet wanting; тази книга мжчно може да се —ви, that book is hard to get or obtain; —не *n* supplying, providing, furnishing; getting, obtaining, procuring; supply, provision; —вень *ppp*; —вилъ *app*.

набървамъ *va* to reach, get at, touch, feel, find, get hold of; *v* напипвамъ. набатквямъ *vn* to gabble, sputter, talk gibberish; —не *n* gibberish, sputter.

набѣдреникъ *m* epigonation (of a priest).

набивамъ *va* to hammer in, into, beat in, into, drive in, into, to thrust (a nail); to case (a wheel), hoop (a cask); to give a good drubbing; to inculcate, impress (on the mind); — на колъ, to empale; — колци, to pile, drive in stakes; — ите го здраво въ дървото, drive it tight into the wood; хубаво-биха прѣстѣлницитъ, they gave the offenders a sound thrashing; — се *vpr* to be beaten, hammered, driven in, into; to get stuck, fixed, pinned; to be bruised, become sore from beating; — не *n* beating, hammering, driving in, into; giving (a person) a good drubbing; bruising; — ень, —тъ *ppp* beaten, nailed on, driven in, wedged in; empaled; fullled; a hard (ground); compact; stuck; bruised, sore (foot); chock-full; — биль *app*.

набирамъ *va* to gather, collect, pick; to compose (*typ*); to gather (a dress), tessellate; *vn* to form into a head (of a boil); to swell; — брали сж цѣла кошница грозде, they have picked a basketful of grapes; цуреятъ —ра, the boil is forming into a head; — се *vpr* to be gathered, collected, picked; to gather, get together, collect; to be composed; to be tessellated; много хора се бѣха —брали, a great many people had collected; — не *n* gathering, collecting, picking (fruit, etc), composing (*typ*), tessellating (a garment); suppuration; — рачъ *m* one who gathers or tessellates; — бралъ *app*; — бранъ *ppp* picked, collected; gathered, tessellated.

набитъ *a* beaten (path), hard, compact; *ppp v* набивамъ; — тость *f* compactness, density, hardness.

набйя *v* набивамъ.

наблаживамъ *va* to grease; *vn* to taste sweet.

наближавамъ *va vn* to approach, near, draw near, come near to or close to; to approximate; времето —ва, the time draws near, is approaching; — блйжихме ги, we came near them; сумата —ва хилядо лева, the sum approximates a thousand francs; — се *vpr* to come near, draw near; to grow near, draw near one's end; to be approached; — не *n* nearing, approaching, drawing close to or near to; approach, advance; — жень *ppp*; — жиль *app*.

наблизо *ad* near by, close by or to, in the vicinity of; — имаше ханъ, near by was an inn; — до тѣхъ, close to them, near them.

наблѣскамъ *va* to jam; to pound, shove, beat, drive, knock in, into; to crowd in, into; to stuff up, fill up to overcrowding; to give a sound thrashing (*fig*); — кайте клина, drive the wedge in tight; — каха ги като говеда, they jammed them in like cattle; — се *vpr* to be jammed; to be pounded, beaten, driven in into; to be wedged in; to be crowded in; to crowd in, get in tight; всички се —каха вжртъ, all of them squeezed themselves in, forced their way in; — не *n* jamming; beating, driving in into, wedging; — канъ *ppp* jammed, driven in, into, wedged in; stuffed up, chock-full.

наблюдавамъ *va* to observe, survey, watch over, supervise, superintend, inspect; — работници, to supervise workmen; — вайте дѣцата, mind (or look after) the children; — ха мѣсечината, they were looking at or observing the moon; тѣ ги —ха отъ далечъ, they were following or watching them at a distance; — се *vpr* to be observed, seen; to be surveyed; to be watched over, supervised; тѣ се —ха, they were eyeing each other; не може се —ва съ просто око, it can't be observed or seen with naked eye; — даемъ *a* observable.

наблюдателенъ *a* observing (mind), observant, inquisitive (look), of observation; — но *ad* observantly, observingly, watchfully; inquisitively; — ность *f* spirit of observation.

наблюдателъ *m* observer; watcher, surveillant; investigator; великъ — на природата, a great investigator of nature.

наблюдѣние *n* observation; surveillance; при много —я, after many observations.

наблѣрамъ *va* to lay stress on, upon, turn attention to; той —на главно върху това, he laid stress upon this thing mainly; — не *n* laying stress; — налъ *app*, — нать *ppp*; — нато било, stress had been laid.

набодвамъ *v* набождамъ.

набодка *f* fork; *v* вилица.

набоддамъ (-дя) *va* to prick, stick, spit (on a spit); to pin, fasten with a pin; to make holes, cover with holes; *vn* to sprout, bud (*of plants, etc.*), show (*of mustaches, etc.*); — карфици, to stick pins into; — колци, to pile, drive in stakes; — бодѣте ги по стѣната, stick or pin them on the wall; — на колъ, to empale; — на ржженъ, to put on the spit; — се *vpr* to be pricked, stuck, pinned, spit; to prick oneself; лошо се — бодохъ, I pricked myself badly; — не *n* pricking, sticking, pinning, putting (on the spit); — бодень *ppp* pinned, stuck; put on a spit, empaled; — болъ *app* и *ppp*.

набоженъ *a* godly, pious, devout, religious, spiritual; — но *ad* piously, religiously, spiritually, fervently; — ность *f* spirituality, piety, godliness, sanctimony, devotion.

набозавамъ (-я) *ce vpr* to suck enough, suck to one's ill; дѣтето се е — зало, the child has sucked enough, has had enough.

набой *m* corn, callosity; bruise

набодуквамъ *va* to dirty, make dirty or dusty; — се *vpr* to get dirty, or dusty, be made dirty or dusty; — не *n* making or getting dirty or dusty.

наболѣва *imp v* it hurts a little; ногата ми още —, my foot hurts me a little yet, is still a little sore.

наборка *f* wrinkle, fold, crease.

наборъ *m* recruit, levy, recruitment; inlaying, composition (*typ*); — рень *a* recruiting (com. *mittee*); ornamented (work).

набралъ *app v* набирамъ.

набранъ *a* gathered, tessellated (dress), ornamented, inlaid (work); — бранъ *ppp v* набирамъ.

набрашнѣвамъ *va* to flour, powder, cover with flour.

набраздявамъ *va* to furrow, cut into furrows; — се *vpr* to be furrowed, cut into furrows; — не *n* furrowing; — день *ppp* furrowed, cut into furrows; — дилъ *app*.

набройвамъ *va* to count, read (enough of); to pay; *vn* to reach in numbers; — бройте ми до сто овци, count a hundred head of sheep for me; София — ва надъ сто хиляди жители, So-

fia's inhabitants reach over a hundred thousand; — се *vpr* to be counted; — не *n* counting, reading; — ень *ppp* counted, told; — илъ *app*.

набрулвамъ *va* to beat, knock down enough of (fruit); — се *vpr* to be beaten, knocked down; — не *n* beating or knocking down; — лень *ppp* knocked down; wind-fallen (fruit).

набрусвамъ *v* набрулвамъ.

набрѣчквамъ *va* to wrinkle contract, knit (one's brow); — се *vpr* to wrinkle, contract; to be wrinkled, contracted; — не *n* contracting, wrinkling, knitting; contraction; — канъ *a* и *ppp* wrinkled (cloth), contracted, puckered.

набузвамъ *ce vpr* to frown, look cross or sour (*pop*)

набутвамъ *va* to jam, shove, push, stick in, into; to strike, find, come across (*pop*); *v* натиквамъ.

набухвамъ *va* to beat, thrash; to give a sound drubbing (*pop*)

набухвамъ *vn* to swell up; — не *n* swelling; — налъ *ppp* swollen; съ — нали очи, with swollen or bloated eyes.

набуцвамъ *vn* to strike, come across, get into (*pop*); лошо е — цалъ, he is in a bad fix

набучвамъ *va* to stick on, spit, (on a spit); to spear, empale; to cover with holes; to string; to pin, fasten with pins; — колци, to pile, drive in stakes; — на колъ, to empale; — се *vpr* to be stuck, spit; to be empaled; to come across, fall upon (*pop*); — не *n* sticking (on a pole); spitting, driving (stakes), empaling; making holes on; — чень *ppp* stuck, spit, empaled, pinned; driven.

набѣбвамъ (-на) *vn* to swell, distend (by humidity); to rise; to tumify; to grow turgid; — нали му сж ржцетъ, his hands have become callous (from work); — не *n* swelling, distending; tumidity, turgidness, — налъ, — нать *a* и *ppp* swollen, distended; grown turgid. набързо — же *ad* quickly, hurriedly, in a hurry; облече се —, he dressed himself up hurriedly; свършвамъ работа —, to do a thing in a hurry.

набѣхтвамъ *va* to give a good or sound beating, drubbing or thrashing; — не *n* beating, thrashing, drubbing, — танъ *ppp* soundly thrashed, given a good drubbing.

набѣда *f* slander, false accusation, calumny.

набѣдѣтель, —бѣдникъ *m* slanderer, accuser, calumniator.

набѣждамъ (-дя) *va* to falsely accuse (a person), charge with, lay (the blame) at the door of some one else; to slander, calumniate; —тъ го въ кражба, he is being accused of stealing; криво го —тъ въ това, he is being unjustly accused of (or wrongly charged with) this thing; въ какво го —тъ, what are the charges against him? — се *vpr* to be falsely accused of or charged with; to be blamed; to be slandered; —не *п* falsely accusing, charging; blaming; slandering, calumniating; false accusation, slander; —дѣнь *ppp* falsely accused, charged with, blamed; —дѣль *app*; и набѣждавамъ.

набѣлбсвамъ *va* to paint (one's face), apply cosmetics on, use rouge; to bleach, gloss over; — се *vpr* to paint, paint one's face, use rouge; —не *п* painting (one's face); —санъ *ppp* painted, with one's face painted.

набѣлвамъ *va* to lay on white, whiten, blanch, bleach; — се *vpr* to paint, paint one's face; —не *п* whitening; painting; —ленъ *ppp* whitened, bleached; painted, powdered (lady).

набѣлѣжвамъ *va* to mark down, note down, place a sign to (the entire set of things); to draw up, sketch up.

набѣбнувамъ *v* набѣбвамъ.

навадячъ, —важдамъ *va* to irrigate, water; — се *vpr* to be irrigated, watered; —не *п* irrigating, watering; irrigation; —ваденъ *ppp*; —вадилъ *app*.

наваксвамъ *va* to recover, get back, make up; — заруба на време, to make up for time lost; — се *vpr* to be made up, gotten back, recovered, retrieved; —не *п* making up (a sum, etc), getting back, recovering (one's strength); —санъ *ppp* made up, evened up; recovered.

навалица *f* crowd, multitude, mob, jam; ужасна —, a terrible crowd.

навалямъ *va* to roll under, drag under; to wallow (in the mud), to roll up, pile up, heap on; to crowd around, press against; to make or build (fire); to

attack (of dogs); to infest (of vermin); to fall on, heap upon (of snow, etc); той биде —ленъ подъ колелетата, he was rolled or dragged under the wheels; кучета го бѣха —лили, dogs had attacked him; —лѣха една голѣма снѣжна топка, they rolled up a big snow-ball; много дъждъ —лѣ, a big rain fell or poured down; треска го е —лила, he has got the fever; — се *vpr* to roll or be rolled under; to run together; to collect; to be clogged (of a machine); —не *п* rolling under; piling up; falling down (of rain, etc); making (fire); —ленъ *ppp*; —лилъ *app*; —лѣлъ *ppp*.

нава́мъ *ad v* насамъ.

нава́рямъ *va* to boil, set to boil, cook by boiling; to cook; — фасулъ за вечеря, to cook beans for supper; — се *vpr* to be boiled, cooked; —не *п* boiling, cooking; —ренъ *ppp* set to boil, cooked; boiling.

нава́дгвамъ *va* to raise, lift, heave (with a lever); —нете единия край малко, raise one of the ends a little; —нали бѣха глава, they had become insubordinate; — се *vpr* to be raised, lifted, heaved; to rise; to become insubordinate; to rebel; to put on airs, puff up (fig); всички се бѣха —нали противъ него, all of them had risen against him; много се —га, he is too much stuck on himself; —не *п* raising, lifting, heaving; —наль *app*; —натъ *ppp* partly raised or lifted; puffed up.

наведá *va* навеждамъ.

наве́денъ *a* bowed down, bent over or down, stooping, stoop-shouldered; leaning; sloping; — човѣкъ, a person bowed down (with age); —но *ad* stoopingly, with one's head or body bowed down; той ходи много —но, he stoops a great deal in walking.

наве́днѣжъ *ad* together, at once, at the same time; всички —, all together, all at once, conjointly; изпивамъ —, to drink up (a glass) at one draught; изеждамъ —, to eat up at one gulp, make a mouthful of; по двѣ —, two at a time, two at once.

наве́ждамъ *va* to bend, bend over, bow, bow down, tilt, incline, stoop; — очи, to look down, turn one's eyes down; — глава, to bend one's head down, bend

low; to be submissive; — *се vpr* to bend, bow, bow down, bend low; to stoop; to be bent, bowed, inclined; to tilt (*of a ship*); не може да *се* — *ведѣ*, he can't stoop or bend down; — *ведѣ се* и *му се поклони*, he bowed to him, he honou(r)ed him with a bow; — не *п* bending, bowing, inclining, stooping; — *ведень ppp* bent, bowed down; tilted, *у* наведенъ *а*; — *вѣлъ app*.

навеждамъ *ва* to bring in, lead on; to take to, lead to.

навеждамъ *ва* to embroider (a sufficient quantity of, finish embroidering; — *се vpr* to be embroidered; — не *т* embroidering; — *занъ ppp* embroidered.

навеселявамъ *се vpr* to enjoy oneself, have one's fill of p'easeure.

навечѣрие *п* eve, vigil.

навечѣрямъ *се vpr* to eat a hearty supper, have one's supper; хубаво *се* — *ряхъ*, I ate a hearty supper; — *ряхте ли се*, did you have your supper?

навивалка *ф* weaver's stick.

навивамъ *ва* to wind, wind on, upon, around; to coil; to twist, wring; to curl, put in curl papers; to roll, roll up; to bend; — часовникъ, to wind up a watch or clock; не ми — *йте ржката*, don't be twisting my arm; — *кросно*, to wind or turn a warp-beam (in weaving); — на *кълбо*, to roll into a ball, make into a ball or a skein (*of yarn, etc*); — *се vpr* to be wound, twined, twisted; to be bent; to wind around, coil (*of snakes*), wind oneself; to curl, curl oneself (*of the hair*); to roll up, roll oneself up; — не *п* winding, twining; twisting, bending, rolling; — *вѣчъ т* lapper, warper, winder; — *енъ*, — *вѣтъ ppp*; — *вѣлъ app*.

навив(ну)вамъ (-на) *вл* to get used or accustomed to; to accustom oneself; — *нахме на климата*, we got inured or used to the climate; — *се vpr* to get used or accustomed to; *човѣкъ се скоро* — *ва*, a person soon gets used or accustomed to; — не *п* getting used or accustomed to; — *налъ ppp* used, accustomed or habituated.

навивамъ *ва* to scold, reprimand, call down; — *се vpr* to scold; — *кахъ ги*, — *кахъ имъ се*, I scolded them; много *му се* — *ва*, he scolds him a great deal; — *канъ ppp* scolded.

навикъ *т* habit, custom, use; лошъ —, bad habit; *имахъ* — *тъ*, he was wont, he made it his practice; по —, from habit; — *тъ е второ естество*, use is second nature; *отбивамъ отъ* —, to break (one) of a habit.

навивъкъ *т* pitchfork.

навиврамъ *ва* to shove, thrust, push, squeeze (into a hole), insert (a rope); to intrude, stick or poke one's nose (in people's affairs); — *врѣхъ* неприятели въ дефилето, we pinned or corned the enemy in the defile; — *се vpr* to be shoved, squeezed or thrust in, into; to be inserted; to squeeze oneself in, into; to push, shove, elbow one's way (into a crowd); to intrude; poke one's nose; — *врѣлъ се бѣше въ една дупка*, he had squeezed himself into a hole; много *се* — *вѣра*, he is an energetic fellow; he pokes his nose too much; — не *п* poking, shoving, thrusting, sticking (into a hole); intruding; intrusion; — *врѣлъ app*; — *врѣнъ ppp* squeezed, stuck, shoved or thrust in, into; pinned.

навиврамъ *ва* to dam (water); — *се vpr* to be dammed; много *вода се е* — *рѣла*, a great deal of water has been collected.

навиврамъ *ва* to raise, prick up, shoot up; — *глава*, to hold one's head up, be insubordinate; — *уши*, to prick up or shoot up one's ears (*of animals*); — *се vpr* to be raised; to stand erect, shoot up; — *вѣренъ а и ppp* raised, erect, shooting up; съ — *вирени уши*, with its ears erect or shooting up.

нависнувамъ *вл* to hang, suspend; to suspend oneself; — *налъ ppp* hanging, suspending.

навивътъ *ппп* *в* навивамъ.

навивътъкъ *т* *в* завивъкъ.

навивъ *в* навивамъ.

навлажвамъ *ва* to moisten, dampen; — *се vpr* to be moistened, dampened; — не *п* moistening, dampening; — *женъ ppp* moistened, dampened; damp, a little wet.

навлазимъ, — *влѣзамъ вл* to enter, break upon, make an irruption; to burst in, enter in large numbers, invade, overrun; to encroach upon (the rights of others); to penetrate; — *влѣзоха въ страната*, they invaded the country; — *влѣзохъ* въ *вжтрѣшността* на

острова, we penetrated the interior part of the island; —не *n* breaking upon, invading; penetrating, encroaching upon; inroad, invasion; penetration; encroachment; —влѣзълъ *ppr*.

навлѣчамъ, —влѣчамъ *va* to drag in, into; to draw on, bring on, cause, occasion; to entail, involve; to incur; —дърва, to drag in enough of wood; —влѣкоха го въ къщи, they dragged him into the house; —много хора, to bring in or on a great many people; войната —ча много злини, war entails many evils; —се *vpr* to drag oneself, be dragged in, into; to be drawn on, brought on, upon; to get clogged (of a machine); to be put on in a hurry (of a garment); и тѣ се —влѣкоха вжтрѣ, they too dragged themselves in; —не *n* dragging in, into; dragging on, bringing on, upon; drawing on, upon; involving, incurring, occasioning; —влѣкълъ *app*; —влѣченъ *ppr* dragged or pulled in, into, brought on, upon; occasioned.

на̀вло *n* freight, freightage

наводне́ние *n* flood, water flood, deluge, inundation; голѣмото —, the great flood.

наводня́вамъ *va* to flood, inundate, deluge, submerge; рѣкитѣ —нѣха цѣлото поле, the rivers flooded or submerged the whole plain; —се *vpr* to be flooded, deluged, inundated; —не *n* flooding, deluging, inundating; *v* наводнение; —нѣнъ *ppr* flooded, submerged, swamped.

наво́ждамъ *v* навеждамъ.

наво́звамъ *va* to cart, truck (a sufficient quantity of); —се *vpr* to be carted, trucked; to ride enough, have enough of riding; —не *n* carting, trucking (wood, etc).

наво́й *m* wrapper (for the feet).

наво́й *m* warp-beam.

наво́нявамъ *va* to taint, stink, fill with stench; *вл* to smell bad, stink; to be tainted; —не *n* tainting, stinking; —нѣлъ *app*.

наво́съча́вамъ *va* to wax, rub with wax, coat with wax, —се *vpr* to be waxed rubbed with wax; —не *n* waxing, rubbing with wax; —чѣнъ *ppr* waxed, coated or rubbed with wax.

на̀впрѣ́гамъ *v* впрѣ́гамъ.

на̀впрага *interj* to the deuce, to the devil. на̀врѣ́дъ *ad* everywhere, throughout, all over; —сж тѣй работитѣ, things are thus everywhere; пѣтътъ е равенъ —, the road is smooth or level throughout.

на̀врѣ́ждамъ (-дя) *va* to hurt, injure, harm.

на̀врѣ́зъ *ad* one over the other, on top of each other; overlapping

на̀врѣ́хъ *ad* on top, at the top; on the surface.

на̀врѣ́мененъ *a* timely, opportune, seasonable; —ни *ad* at times, at certain times, sometimes; —но *ad* timely, opportunely, in good season; —носьтъ *f* timeliness, seasonableness.

на̀врѣ́ *v* навирамъ.

на̀всѣ́кждѣ́ *ad* everywhere, throughout, all over; —е тѣй, it is so everywhere; —е еднакво, it is the same throughout; —ме боли, I feel sore all over.

на̀всѣ́ду, —дѣ́ *ad v* навсѣ́кждѣ́.

на̀вѣ́ще *n* wrapper (for the feet).

на̀вча́сь *ad v* завча́сь.

на̀вѣ́ждамъ *va* to raise, start a breed, propagate, breed (a sufficient number of); —диль си много зайци, he has raised a great many rabbits; —се *vpr* to be raised, bred, propagated; to infest; мишки сж се —дили въ къщата, mice have infested the house; —не *n* raising, breeding; propagation; —денъ *ppr* raised, bred; infesting (of vermin, etc).

на̀вѣ́знакъ *ad* on the back, upon the back, backward; with the back first.

на̀вѣ́нъ, —ка *ad* out, outside; outdoors; abroad; outwardly; излезте —, go out, outside or outdoors; извадете го —, pull it out; отваря се —, it opens from outside, outwardly; кара го —, he has the diarrhea.

на̀вѣ́рѣ́вамъ *va* to string, put a cord through; —се *vpr* to be strung; to have a cord put through; —не *n* stringing (fish, etc), putting a cord through; —вѣнъ *ppr* strung.

на̀вѣ́рѣ́звамъ *va* to tie or band together, tie all; to tie on, fasten on; to chain together (of prisoners); —се *vpr* to be tied or banded together; —не *n* tying or binding together; chaining together;

—занъ *ppp* tied together; chained together.

навѣртамъ *va* to wind up (a watch, etc); to turn up, tie on, screw up; to keep together (of cattle, etc); —тѣхте ли часовника, did you wind up the clock (or watch)? —се *vpr* to be wound up; to be turned, screwed up; to be near, hang around; —тайте се тѣдѣва, stay around here, keep an eye on things here; —не *n* winding, turning up, screwing up; —тенъ *ppp* wound; turned; —тѣлъ *app*; —тѣлъ е около него купъ приятели, he has surrounded himself with a crowd of friends.

навѣршавамъ *va* to thrash (a quantity of), thrash enough; —се *vpr* to be thrashed, beaten out; —не *n* thrashing; —шенъ *ppp* thrashed; и навѣршавамъ.

навѣршвамъ *va vn* to finish, complete, reach; той —ва двадесетъ години, he is completing his twentieth year; —се *vpr* to be finished, completed; трѣбва да се —шатъ петъ години, five years should pass or be completed; —не *n* finishing, completing; finish, completion; при —нето, at the end, at the completion of; —шенъ *ppp* finished, completed; —шилъ *app*.

навѣвамъ *va* to blow, blow up, heap up (snow, etc), drift; to bring on, occasion; *vn* to blow, blow lightly; много снѣгъ е —вѣло вънъ, a great deal of snow has drifted outdoors; —ва по малко, it blows a little, there is a slight wind, —се *vpr* to be drifted; to be brought on, drawn on; —не *n* blowing, drifting; —енъ *ppp*; —вѣлъ *app* и *ppp*.

навѣки *ad* for ever, eternally, for all ages.

навѣра *ad* on credit.

навѣрно *ad* sure, surely, to be sure, certainly, for certain, no doubt; exactly; —това е тѣй, this is so, no doubt; —не зная, I don't know for sure, to be certain or exactly; —тѣй ли е, is that so surely? —да, surely or certainly, yes.

навѣсъ *m* shed, roof, eaves.

навѣсямъ *va* to hang, suspend; —се *vpr* to hang, suspend; to be suspended,

to overhang; —не *n* hanging, suspending.

навѣхнувамъ *v* изкълчамъ; —нато *n* sprain, shock.

навѣсвамъ *va* to wrinkle, knit, shrivel (one's brows); —се *vpr* to frown, scowl, look cross, knit one's brows; to be angry; to threaten, look threatening (of the weather); много се е —силъ, много е —сенъ, he is very cross, looks very cross; 1. бѣго се —ва, the sky looks dark, is threatening; —не *n* frowning; frown.

навѣсенъ *a* frowning, cross, sour, angry, severe, sullen, morose, —но *ad* frowningly, sullenly, angrily; —ность *f* moroseness, sullenness, severity of countenance.

нагѣждамъ *va* to fit, adjust; to prepare. нагѣзвамъ *va* to trample or tread upon; to beat in, press down; to walk upon, fall upon, meet with (a misfortune).

нагѣрямъ *vn* to smell of burning; —не *n* smell of burning, burning smell.

нагѣзdamъ *va* to attire, dress, adorn, trim, set of; —се *vpr* to be attired, trimmed, adorned, embellished, to embellish, trim, dress oneself; —не *n* decking, setting off, —денъ *ppp* nicely or well trimmed, decked, set off.

нагласѣвамъ *va* to tune (a violin); to put in order, get ready, fit, fix, gear (a machine, etc); to arrange, plan, organise (-nize); to incite, urge; пияното е —сено, the piano is in tune; —сено било, it had been arranged, planned; —се *vpr* to be tuned; to be arranged, organised, planned, prepared, fitted; to agree; тѣ се бѣха —сили всички да дойдатъ, they had all planned to come; —не *n* tuning, fitting, fixing, preparing, getting ready; organising, arranging; —сѣнъ *ppp* tuned; fitted; arranged, organised; set (of a watch), —силъ *app*; —сили се били, they had agreed, planned (to do a certain thing).

нагледвамъ, —глѣждамъ *va* to watch over, look after, take care of, mind; to supervise, oversee, inspect, superintend; to look, have a look at; —глѣдвайте дѣцата, mind or look after the children; той —глѣдва работниците, he supervises the workmen; —се *vpr* to

be watched over, looked after; to be taken care of; to be inspected; to look at, gaze on, admire; to be tired, weary of (a person), не може да ѝ се — глѣда, he can't admire her too much; —глѣдалъ му се е, he is tired of (his servant, etc); —не *n* watching over, looking after (things), minding, tending (children), overseeing, overlooking, watch; supervision, surveillance; —лъ *app*; —нъ *ppp* watched over, looked after, taken care of, overseen.

нагледникъ *m* keeper, watcher, guardian; overseer; и нагледатель, нагледвачъ.

нагледенъ *a* sight (translation), intuitive (method), pictorial (text-book); plain, clear, evident; —но *ad* plainly, clearly; intuitively; at sight, by sight; —ность *f* clearness, lucidness.

нагледъ *ad* at sight, in appearance, in looks; in view; здравъ —, sound or healthy in appearance; прѣвеждамъ —, to translate at sight; тя е красива —, she is fair to look upon; той има това —, he has this in view or in sight; така е —, so it looks or seems.

нагнетѣемъ *a* compressible; —тѣленъ *a* compressive.

нагнетѣвамъ *va* to press, press upon, compress, condense; —се *vpr* to be pressed, compressed; —не *n* pressing, compressing; compressure; —тѣнъ *ppp*; *a* compressed (air).

нагнивамъ *vn* to partially rot; to dry-rot (of pears); to putrify, become putrid, —не *n* rotting; putrefaction.

нагноясвамъ *vn* to suppurate, gather pus; —не *n* suppuration.

наговорямъ (-вѣря) *va* to speak out, tell, give a piece of one's mind; to instruct, make (one) say; —говѣрихъ му много лоша думи, they hurled at him many vile words; хубаво му —вѣрихъ, I gave him a piece of my mind; —вѣренъ билъ отъ тѣхъ, he had been instructed by them (to commit a crime, etc); —се *vpr* to be spoken out, said; to agree, concert; —вѣрихме се да се срещнемъ, we agreed to meet (at a certain place); —не *n* speaking out, telling; inducing; —вѣренъ *ppp* spoken out; agreed upon, concerted, settled; —вѣрилъ *app*.

нагода *f* apparel, attire; gear.

нагодина *ad* в догодина.

нагодѣвамъ *va* to fit, adjust, fix; to prepare, get ready; to guess; —се *vpr* to be fitted; to be guessed; —не *n* fitting; —дѣнъ *ppp* fitted; destined; guessed. наголо *ad* on bare skin, with nothing on, uncovered, stripped.

наголъмо *ad* proudly, aristocratically, with the big folks; той се държи —, he is stuck on himself, is puffed up.

наголъмѣвамъ *vn* to enlarge, augment, increase; днитѣ сж —мѣли, the days have grown longer; —не *n* augmentation, lengthening, growth (of the days); —мѣлъ *ppp* grown large, larger, augmented; lengthened, grown longer (of the days).

нагонъ *m* instinct, impulse, inclination; —ненъ *a* instinctive.

нагоренъ *a* steep, hilly, declivous, sloping.

нагорещѣвамъ *va* to heat, heat up, warm up, make hot or warm; to make red-hot; —щѣте желѣзото, make the iron red-hot; —се *vpr* to warm, get or become warm or hot; to be heated, warmed; to be made red-hot; to be inflamed, enraged; to warm oneself; лесно се —ва, it easily gets hot, is easy to heat; he easily gets inflamed (of a person), —не *n* heating, warming; —щѣнъ *ppp* heated, hot, red-hot.

нагорнище *n* declivity, ascent, slope, acclivity.

нагорѣъ *ad* upwards, uphill, up; in the air; —надолѣ, upwards and downwards, up and down; to and fro; —по рѣката, up the river; гледайте —, look up; мжно се отива —, it is hard work to go uphill; стрѣлямъ —, to fire (a gun) in the air; тѣ живѣятъ много —, they live very far up.

нагорѣвамъ *va* to burn enough of; *vn* to taste or smell of burning; —ва *imp v* it smells or tastes of burning; —не *n* burning a sufficient quantity (of wood etc), burning (of taste or smell)

нагости *ad* on a visit, visiting, staying with, as a guest; елате ни —, come to see us; бѣхме —у тѣхъ, we were their guests; we were staying in their house on a visit.

нагостявамъ *va* to treat, entertain, show hospitality to; to banquet, feast; хуба-

во ни —тѣха, they treated us to a royal feast, they treated us splendidly; — *се vpr* to be treated, entertained, feasted, banqueted; to treat, regale oneself, eat heartily, have a royal feast; — *не п* treating, entertaining, feasting, banqueting; treat, feast; — *тѣнь ppp* treated, entertained, feasted; — *тѣль app*. **наготвямъ** *ва* to prepare, get ready; to cook, prepare (a dinner, etc); to store; *той си е* —вилъ дърва, he has provided himself with wood; — *се vpr* to be prepared, gotten ready; to be cooked; — *не п* preparing, getting ready; cooking; providing; — *вѣнь ppp* prepared, gotten ready; cooked; provided; — *вилъ app*.

нагошавамъ *в* **нагостявамъ**.

награбвамъ *ва* to seize, grab, take hold of; to amass with rapacity, aggrandise (-dize); — *би го за гушата*, he grabbed him by the throat; — *биха всички*, they have seized upon, taken hold of, monopolised (-lized) everything; — *се vpr* to be seized, grabbed, taken hold of; — *билъ се бѣ съ нѣща*, he had his arms full of things; *не може да се* —би, he can't get enough, he is too greedy or rapacious; — *не п* seizing, grabbing, taking hold of; — *бѣнь ppp* seized, grabbed, taken hold of; — *билъ app*; — *билъ* пушка, grabbing or carrying a gun.

награда *f* prize, premium; reward, remuneration; gratuity; първа —, first prize; парична —, prize in money, pecuniary recompense; заслужава —, he deserves a medal; застраховка съ —ди, insurance with premiums; тази е мойта —, that is my reward or recompense; „стига ми тази —“, that reward is enough for me; спечелвамъ —, to win a prize; дадена била — за главата на разбойника, a price had been set upon the head of the criminal.

наградѣнь *ppp* *в* **награждавамъ**.

наградѣтель *m* rewarder, remunerator, awardee (of prizes, etc).

награждавамъ (-ди) *ва* to reward, remunerate, recompense; to give, award a prize to; to endow, endue, favo(u)r with; *Богъ го е* —градилъ съ добро здраве, God has blessed him with a sound constitution; *Царѣтъ го* —градѣ съ златенъ медалъ, the king bestowed a gold medal upon him; само двама били

—дѣни, only two of them had been rewarded or had won a prize; — *се vpr* to be rewarded, recompensed, remunerated; *трудѣтъ не се* —ва добръ, labo(u)r is underpaid; — *не п* rewarding, remunerating, recompensing; giving, bestowing, awarding (prizes, etc); recompense, reward, remuneration; — *дѣнь ppp* rewarded, remunerated, recompensed; awarded, given (a prize, etc); *единъ отъ* —дѣнитѣ, one of the winners (of a prize, etc); — *дѣль app*, **награждамъ** (-ди) *ва* to build (a number of buildings); — *градилъ е вече повече отъ десетъ къщи*, he has already built more than ten houses; — *градѣнь ppp* built, raised; — *градѣль app*.

награфавамъ *ва* to rule, draw lines on; — *фѣнь ppp* *и* a ruled.

нагрѣвамъ, — **грѣбвамъ** *ва* to scoop, draw (water, etc), lade; to rake, rake together, scrape up; to get hold of, fall upon; — *бѣте ми малко вода*, draw me a little water; — *се vpr* to be scooped, drawn, laded; to be raked, scraped; — *не п* scooping, lading, drawing; raking, scraping; — *грѣбанъ ppp* scooped, drawn; raked, scraped.

нагрѣзвамъ *ва* to begnaw, benibble, spoil by nibbling or gnawing; — *се vpr* to be begnawed, benibbled; — *не п* begnawing, benibbling; — *грѣ ppp* begnawed, benibbled.

нагрубявамъ *ва* to speak rudely (to a person), insult; *той го лошо* —бѣ, he said many rude things to him, grossly insulted him; — *се vpr* to be insulted; — *не п* insulting; insult; — *бѣнь ppp* insulted.

нагрѣбъ *ad* on or upon the back, with the back, on the shoulders; *взимамъ* (дѣте) —, to take pickaback; *нося* —, to carry on the back or shoulders.

нагрѣвалникъ *m* chafing-dish.

нагрѣвамъ *вл* to warm, heat, make warm or hot; to make it hot for one (*fig*); — *грѣйте си ръцетѣ*, warm your hands up; — *се vpr* to be warmed, heated; to warm oneself; to grow warm, be heating; to get up her steam (*of an engine*); *хубаво се* —грѣхме, we warmed ourselves nicely; — *не п* warming, heating; — *грѣль app*; — *грѣень ppp* warmed up, heated, made

warm or hot.

нагрѣдка *f* bib, slabbering bib; —никъ *m* breast-plate, pectoral, plastron; breast-piece.

нагрѣденъ *a* breast, pectoral, chest (protector).

нагѣждамъ *v* намѣстямъ.

нагѣвамъ *v* нагѣивамъ.

нагѣвка *f* fold, wrinkle, crease.

нагѣлтамъ *va* to swallow down, devour, gulp down; — *ce vpr* to swallow down, gulp down, eat to one's fill; to be swallowed down; —не *n* swallowing or gulping down.

нагѣнвамъ *va* to fold enough (of papers, etc); to follow closely, drive forward, chase, charge, corner (an enemy); — *ce vpr* to be folded; to be hard-pressed, cornered; —не *n* folding; following closely, chasing, charging; —натъ *ppp* folded; hard-pressed.

нагѣрбвамъ *ce vpr* to shoulder, take upon oneself, assume the responsibility; to brave; той *ce e* —билъ съ тази работа, he has taken this thing upon himself; —не *n* shouldering; —бенъ *ppp* shouldered; —билъ *app*.

нагѣрбушвамъ *ce vpr* to bow, bend down, bunch, stoop, grow crooked.

нагѣрнувамъ *va* to grasp, take up; to trench on, upon, to corner.

нагѣрчамъ *va* to knit, pucker, wrinkle, shrivel.

нагѣчамъ *v* въвирамъ.

надавамъ *va* to give, give out; to utter; —викъ, to utter a cry, cry out; —даде си имота по хората, he gave away his property; —дадоха ми много работа, they overwhelmed me with work.

надавамъ *va* to seize, grab, devour (of wolves, etc).

надалѣко, —лѣчь *ad* far, far off, away, afar off, a great way off, at a distance, a long way; —единъ отъ другъ, at a distance from one another; отидохме — да го изпатимъ, we went a long way to see him off; то отиде много —, it went too far away; тѣ бѣха много — прѣдъ насъ, they were a great way ahead of us; —лѣчко *ad dim* a little way off.

надали *ad* scarcely, hardly; —ще дойде, it is doubtful whether he will come; ще дойдете ли? —, will you come?

— hardly.

надамъ *ce vpr* to expect, look for, wait for; ние му *ce* —ме, we are looking for him or expecting him (to come home); —не *n* expectation, hoping, hope; *v* надѣя *ce*.

надарѣвамъ *va* to endow, endue, bless with; Богъ *e* —дарѣлъ човѣка съ разумъ, God has endowed man with reason; — *ce vpr* to be endowed, endowed, gifted; —не *n* endowing, enduing; —рѣнь *ppp* endowed, endued, gifted, blessed; —рѣлъ *app*.

надбавямъ *va* to add, put some more; to append; — *ce vpr* to be added; —не *n* adding (some more); addition; —вень *ppp* added; —бавка *f* addition.

надбѣрвамъ *vn* to beat in wrestling, come out the winner in wrestling.

надбѣрзамъ *va* to beat in a performance, do a thing quicker; to go or get before; —въ ходене, to outwalk; —въ тичане, to outrun; —въ ездене, to outride; —захме ги, we came ahead of them, outstripped them, beat them; — *ce vpr* to compete or contend (in a performance); to emulate, vie with each other; тѣ *ce* —тъ, they are trying to see who will do it more quickly; they vie with each other; —не *n* competition, contest; race; emulation, rivalry; —занъ *ppp* beaten (in a performance), outdone, outstripped, outrun, outwalked.

надвѣжъ *ad* at two times, twice, at two tries or attempts; at two go-downs; глътна го —, he swallowed it at two gulps or in two draughts; —щѣше да умре, he came at the point of death twice.

надвѣрямъ *v* надбѣрзамъ, прѣдвѣрямъ.

надвечерь *ad* towards evening.

надѣивамъ *va* to beat (in wrestling, etc); to overcome, vanquish, defeat, overpower, conquer, gain on, upon, to worse, worst; той му —ва, he beats him, is stronger than him; he is gaining on him (in a competition); той —ви на всички мжчнотии, he overcame, surmounted all obstacles; неприятельтъ биде —вѣтъ, the enemy was beaten, defeated, vanquished, worsted; кой —ви, who came out the victor, who won? — *ce vpr* to be beaten; to be van-

quished, defeated, conquered, worsted; —не *n* beating; defeating; surmounting overcoming; defeat; —вѣлъ *app*; —вѣнѣ, —вѣтъ *ppp* beaten (in a contest); worsted, defeated (*of an enemy*); surmounted, overcome (*of difficulties*).
 надви́вачъ *m* victor, winner.
 на́двѣвъ *m* defeat, mastery; gain; въ до-
 машната работа — нѣма, a woman's
 work is never done.

на́двѣгамъ *v* надвѣгамъ.

на́двѣсвамъ *va vn* to hang, hang up, suspend; to project, be projecting or jutting; —се *vpr* to hang up, suspend, overhang; to suspend oneself, be suspended; смъртъта бѣше —нала надъ главата му, death was hanging over his head; дървеса бѣха —нали надъ извора, trees overhung or overshadowed the spring or the well; не се —йге на прозореца, don't look or be looking out of the window! —не *n* hanging, suspending, overhanging, jutting, projecting; —сенъ *ppp* hung, suspended; projected, jutted; а hanging, projecting; suspension (bridge); съ —сени вѣжди, with bushy brows; —силъ *app*; и надвиснувамъ (—на).

на́двѣшавамъ *va* to augment, increase; to surpass; *vn* to reach beyond or over; to weigh more; не дѣйте —ва тази сума, don't make that sum any larger; София —ва сто хиляди жители, Sofia counts or reaches over a hundred thousand inhabitants; всичкитѣ раз-
 носки не ще —шатъ сумата хи-
 ледо лева, the entire expense will not come to more than a thousand francs; —се *vpr* to be increased, augmented; to be surpassed; —не *n* increasing, augmenting; reaching over, coming to more than, going beyond; weighing more; —шенъ *ppp* increased, augmented, surpassed; —шилъ *app*; *v* надвишавамъ.

на́двѣя *v* надвѣивамъ,

на́двѣденъ *a* above the water; above-
 deck, upper part (*of a ship, etc*); surface.
 на́двѣра *ad* in the yard, out in the yard.

на́двѣрѣвамъ *va vn* to outwalk, beat
 in walking.

на́двѣ *ad* in two, in two parts; double;
 свивамъ —, to fold once; to double;
 —на́три *ad* any way, no matter how,

carelessly.

на́двѣсямъ *v* надвѣсвамъ.

на́дглаго́венъ *a* above the head; upper;
 —на точка, zenith.

на́дглаго́вамъ *va* to see farther (than
 another person), see better.

на́дглаго́бенъ *a* sepulchral, funeral; — ка-
 мѣкъ, tomb-stone; —на рѣчь, funeral
 oration.

на́дда́вамъ *va* to outbid, overbid, offer
 more, raise the price (at an auction);
 —се *vpr* to be outbid, overbid; —не
n outbidding; auction, auction sale; от-
 даване прѣдприятіе чрѣзъ —, award-
 ing of a contract by tender; —да́лъ
app; —да́денъ *ppp* bid, given or of-
 fered more (for an article).

на́дда́вамъ *va* to piece, piece out, piece
 together, lengthen out; to add, enlarge;
 to overpay, give too much; to exag-
 gerate (*fig*); —да́лъ е сто лева (по-
 вѣче), he has given a hundred francs
 too much (or beyond the sum agreed);
 he has paid a hundred francs too much;
 това парче е —да́вано, that has
 been pieced on; той много —да́ва,
 he exaggerates a great deal; —не *n*
 piecing, lengthening; enlargement; over-
 paying, paying too much; exaggeration;
 —ва́теленъ *a* adjudging (*jur*); —ва́чь
m one who exaggerates; —да́лъ *app*;
 —да́денъ *ppp* pieced on, lengthened;
 added; overpaid.

на́дду́вамъ *va* to outtalk, talk down;
 to hush up.

на́ддѣ́лѣвамъ *vn* to prevail, get the
 better of, preponderate, overcome, carry
 over, outweigh; to win, come out the
 winner; физическата сила често —
 ва на́дъ разума, physical strength
 will often get the better of reason;
 правдата ще —лѣе, justice will pre-
 vail; неговото мнѣние —лѣ, his
 opinion outweighed all the rest; —не
n prevailing, getting the better of,
 preponderating, outweighing, overcom-
 ing; —лѣ́теленъ *a* predominant; —
 лѣ́лъ *ppp*.

надебеля́вамъ *vn* to grow stout, fat
 fleshy or corpulent; to get fat, stout;
 to grow or become thick or thicker;
 много е —лѣ́лъ, he has grown very
 stout or corpulent; he has grown too
 fat or corpulent; —не *n* growing fat,

fleshy, stout or corpulent; corpulence, obesity, obeseness, —лѣлъ *pp*.
надѣжда *f* hope; trust, expectation; belief; **вѣра**, —и любовь, faith, hope and charity; **голъма** —, great hope; **празна** —, vain hope; —въ Бога, hope or trust in God; **Носъ Добра** —, Cape of Good Hope; **всички жи-вѣмъ съ** —, we all live on hope; **той не оправда** —та ни, he disappointed us; **всички сме съ** —, we all hope that; **той нѣма никаква** —, he has no hope whatever.
надѣждамъ (-едѣ) *va* to beat in eating, eat more; —*ce vpr* to contend in eating; —*не n* competition in eating; —**едень** *ppp* beaten in eating.
надѣждень *a* promising (young man), hopeful (outcome); —**но** *ad* hopefully, promisingly, assuringly; —**ность** *f* hopefulness, certitude; trustfulness.
надѣсно *ad* *v* надѣсно.
наджасквамъ *va* to jam, stuff up, shove in, into; —*ce vpr* to be shoved in, into, be jammed, stuffed; to shove oneself in, squeeze in; to drink to one's till (*pop*); **хубаво се** —калъ, he is tipsy.
назадъ *ad* back, backward, backwards; **вращамъ** —, to give back, return; to put back (a clock); to back up (a wag(*гон*); **вращамъ се** —, to come back; **возя се** —, to ride backwards; **получавамъ** —, to receive back again; **земамъ си думитѣ** —, to retract one's words.
назадъ *interj* back! keep back! stand back! back up (*to horses*)!
надзѣмень *a* superterrestrial, supermundane.
надзѣмамъ, —**зімамъ** *va* to overdraw (*money, etc*); take too much or more than what is proper, —**зѣлъ е** сто лева, he has overdrawn a hundred francs (from a bank); he has taken a hundred francs too much (for his services), —*не n* taking more than is agreed; overdraw; overcharge; —**зѣлъ app**; —**зѣмень**, —**зѣтъ** *ppp* taken too much or more than is agreed; overdrawn.
надзирѣвамъ *va* to supervise, oversee, superintend, look after, take care of; to watch; —**работници**, to supervise workmen; —**дѣца**, to tend, look after children; —*ce vpr* to be supervised,

overseen, looked after, watched; —*не n* supervising, overseeing, watching; supervision, superintendence, surveillance.
надзирѣтель *m*, —**ка** *f* supervisor, overseer, inspector, superintendent, warden, surveyor; —**ски** *a* supervisor's, overseer's, inspector's; of a supervisor, overseer, superintendent; —**ство** *n* superintendence, inspectorship, warden-ship; surveillance, supervision.
надзирачъ *m* *v* надзирѣтель.
надзоръ *m* supervision, inspection, watch, oversight; **подъ строгъ** —, under strict watch; **безъ** —, without any supervision or surveillance, —**никъ** *m* watcher, supervisor, warden.
надзърнувамъ *va* *vn* to peep in, have a peep at (a window); to glance, have a glance at; —*не n* peeping, glancing; peep, glance; glean; —**наль app**, само —**наль**, just glanced or had a glance at; —**натъ** *ppp* glanced, given a glance.
назъртамъ *vn* to peep, be peeping; to look slyly, furtively or curiously, —*не n* peeping; peep; furtive or sly looks.
надигамъ *va* to raise or lift up a little; to heave, draw up; to make (noise); —**нѣте камъка**, raise up the stone a little; —**нѣте му малко**, help him up with the load; —**на си главата и каза**, he raised his head a little and said, —*ce vpr* to be raised, lifted; to rise, move, stir; to rise against; to put on airs, puff up, boast; —**ра се**, it is rising, moving, stirring; **той се много** —**ра**, he is too much stuck on himself, —**нали се бѣха противъ него**, they had risen against him; —*не n* raising, lifting; moving; puffing up, putting on airs; —**наль app**; —**натъ** *ppp* raised up a little; pulled up; a proud, pulled up.
надигравамъ *va* to outplay, beat in a game; —*ce vpr* to be outplayed; —*не n* outplaying; —**игранъ** *ppp* outplayed.
надимѣвамъ *va* to smoke, fill with smoke; —*ce vpr* to be smoked, filled with smoke; —*не n* smoking; —**дѣмень** *a* и *ppp* smoked, smoky
надиплямъ *va* to fold, fold up; —**платно**, to fold up cloth; —**кораби платна**, to furl the sails; —*ce vpr* to be folded; to fold; —*не n* folding; —**лень** *ppp* folded, made into folds

надирамъ *va* to tear (enough of); to tear to pieces; to rend; — *ce vpr* to be torn, rent, ripped; — *не n* tearing, rending.

надиръ *m* nadir (*astr*).

надиръ *ad* back, behind, in the rear; оставамъ —, to remain behind, in the rear, lag behind; той е — въ уроци-тъ си, he is behind in his studies; връщамъ —, to turn, give back, return, send back; *v* назадъ.

надихвамъ *v* надъхвамъ.

надкѣavamъ *va* to raise, enhance (the price); to overstate, exaggerate (a statement); — *ce vpr* to be raised; to be exaggerated; — *не n* raising; exaggerating; — *чень ppp* raised; exaggerated.

надколѣненъ *a* above the knee.

надкорѣменъ *a* epigastric; — *мие n* epigastrium.

надкрылье *n* elytron, elytra, wing-sheath; — *лень a* of elytron, of elytra.

надлежащъ *a* requisite, proper, necessary, due; — *ща възрастъ*, proper age, — *щи мѣрки*, proper steps, necessary measures; споредъ — *щия редъ*, according to the established custom.

надлѣженъ *a* required, requisite, proper, due; *v* надлежащъ; — *ното n* the proper thing, the necessary steps; expediency, expediency.

надлѣбие *n* the upper part of the cranium or skull.

надлѣженъ *a* longitudinal.

надлѣжъ *ad* in length, in longitude, longitudinally, lengthwise; *prep* along, up, alongside of; мѣря —, to measure lengthwise, говоря —, to speak lengthily, in detail; — *три метра*, three metres in length; — *и на ширъ*, far and wide; lengthily; — *по рѣката*, up along the river.

надминавамъ, — *минувамъ va* to pass by, leave behind, get before, outstrip; to excel, surpass, outdo; to get the wind of one (in sailing); черниятъ конь — *на другирѣ*, the black horse outstripped the rest; тя — *ваше всички по своята красота*, she excelled, surpassed, outshone all the rest in beauty; той — *на себе си*, he outdid himself, surpassed himself; — *ce vpr* to be passed by, left behind, outstripped; to be excelled, surpassed; — *не n* passing by,

leaving behind, outstripping; outdoing, excelling, surpassing, outshining; getting the wind of one (in sailing); — *наль app*; — *натъ ppp* passed by; outstripped, outdone; surpassed.

надмѣгамъ *va* to overcome, surmount, get the better of.

надмѣщие *n* predominance; preponderance, superiority; неговото — *не може се успори*, his superiority is undisputed; — *щень a* predominant, pre-eminent, superior, ruling, controlling.

надмѣненъ *a* haughty, arrogant, presumptuous; — *но ap* haughtily, presumptuously, in a haughty manner; — *носьтъ f* haughtiness, presumption, arrogance.

надмѣрвамъ *va* to measure or cut a piece too large; to mark down beyond the mark.

надниквамъ *vn* to peep in, glance at, glean, give a look; to stoop; to look, look down (from a window); само — *нахъ въ книгата*, I just glanced at the book; не ще даже да — *не въ къщата имъ*, he wouldn't even peep in their house; — *ce vpr* to be peeped in, glanced at; — *не n* peeping in, glancing, giving a look; — *наль pp*.

надница *f* day's wages, wages, day's pay, char-work, day-labo(u)r, day's journey; голѣма —, big wages; малка —, small wages; плащамъ на —, to pay by the day.

надничамъ *vn* to peep, be peeping; to look slyly or curiously; не дѣйте — *ча*, don't be peeping in or looking in; — *не n* peeping, looking.

надничаръ *m* day-labo(u)rer, journeyman, labo(u)rer, workman; — *ка f* char-woman; — *ски a* labo(u)rer's (pay), workman's, of labo(u)rer's, labo(u)r (question); — *ство n* work by the day.

надобѣвамъ *va* to have, get, obtain, amass, gain; — *голѣмо богатство*, to earn or amass great wealth; — *много дѣца*, to be blessed with many children; — *ce vpr* to be gotten, gained.

надовлѣчамъ *va* to drag up to, drag a sufficient quantity of; — *ce vpr* to drag oneself in or up to; *и тѣ се — влекоха тука*, they too dragged themselves up here.

надойвамъ *v* надоявамъ.

надойда *v* надохождамъ.

надобле *ad* slopingly, declivously, steep.
надолнина *f*, —долнище *n* incline, slope, declivity.

надобу, —лѣ *ad* downward, downwards; *prep* down, alongside of; движа се —, to move downwards; отгорѣ —, downwards, from the upper part downwards, from the top towards the bottom; нагорѣ —, up and down; to and fro; — съ главата, upside down, with one's head down; малко по- —, a little farther down, a little below; — по рѣката, down the river.

надонѣсямъ *va* to bring enough or plenty of; —несълъ бѣше много подарѣци, he had brought with him many presents; — се *vpr* to be brought; —не *n* bringing; —несенъ *ppp*; —несълъ *app*.

надобѣждамъ *vn* to come in large numbers; to come overflowing (*of rivers*); to invade; пѣтници бѣха —дошли, many travellers had arrived; рѣкитѣ сж —дошли, the rivers are overflowing; —не *n* overflowing, swelling (*of rivers*), flooding, —дошѣлъ *pp* come in large numbers; swelled, overflowing.

надоявамъ *va* to suckle, give (*calves*) to suck; to nurse (a baby); — се *vpr* to be suckled, be given to suck; to be nursed; —йхте ли дѣтето; did you suckle, nurse the baby? —не *n* suckling, nursing (a baby); suckling, giving to suck *of a calf*; —енъ *ppp* suckled, nursed, given to suck; —илъ *app*.

надпйвамъ *va* to drink down, beat in drinking, drink more than all the rest; всички ги —пйлъ, he beat them all in drinking; —пйенъ *ppp*.

надпйрамъ се *vpp* to dispute, wrangle, enter into dispute; *v* прѣпйрамъ се.

надпйсвамъ *va* to address (a letter), write the address (on an envelop), inscribe, superscribe; to dedicate (a book); to endorse (a bill of exchange); to beat in fast writing; to overcharge, write down a larger amount (against a debtor); —сахте ли писмото, did you address the letter? полицата е —сана, the bill of exchange is endorsed; — се *vpr* to be addressed, have the address written on; to be inscribed; to be overcharged; —не addressing, writing the address on or upon; inscribing; dedicating, overcharging; inscription;

dedication; overcharge (*of accounts*); —салъ *app*; —санъ *ppp* addressed; inscribed; endorsed; overcharged.

надписъ *m* inscription (*on a monument*), superscription; address (*of a letter*); писмо безъ —, a letter without an address. —сень *a* inscription, of inscription; inscriptive.

надплавамъ *va* to beat in swimming; — се *vpr* to be beaten in swimming; to contend in swimming; —не *n* swimming, swimming contest; —нъ *ppp* beaten in swimming.

надплащамъ *va* to overpay, pay too much, pay more than agreed; — се *vpr* to be overpaid, paid too much; —не *n* overpaying, paying too much; —тѣнъ *ppp* overpaid; given too much; —латиль *app*.

надплѣвамъ *v* надплавамъ.

надприпквамъ се *vpr* to run faster, see who will run faster (*of children*); —не *n* running; *v* надтичвамъ се.

надпрѣварвамъ *va* to go before, outgo, outstrip, get ahead of, leave behind; to get the wind of (*in sailing*); той ги —ри въ ходенето, he beat them in the walking match; единътъ конь —ва другитъ, one of the horses is getting ahead of the rest; всички го —риха, he was beaten by all; — се *vpr* to compete or contend, take part in a competition, contest or a match; to vie, rival with, each other; to strive, emulate, scramble for, struggle for, grab; тѣзи двама ученици се —тъ, these two pupils are rivalling each other; —ха се въ своитѣ усилия, they vied each other in their efforts; мнозина се —ха за момата, the girl had many rivals, many struggled to win the heart of the maiden; —не *n* race, competition; contest; rivalry, emulation; —не съ велосипеди, bicycle-race —не съ коне, horse-race; —рень *ppp* beaten in a race or competition, outrun, outstripped, gotten ahead of, left behind.

надпрѣнѣскамъ *va* to drive a horse at full speed, let the reins, spur a horse in driving; — се *vpr* to compete, take part in a horse-race; —не *n* driving (a horse) at full speed, spurring, letting the reins; horse-racing, horse-race.

надпрѣстоленъ *a* above the altar.

надпѣвамъ *va* to beat, excell in singing, sing the best of all; — *ce vpr* to compete in singing; — *не п* singing contest or competition; — *пѣнь*, — *пѣтъ ppp* beaten in singing; — *пѣль app*.

надрасквамъ *va* to scratch, scrawl, scribble; to dash off, sketch out (a picture) in a hurry; to scratch all over, cover with scratches; — *письмо*, to scrawl or scribble a letter; *чиноветъ бѣха* —, the forms were scratched, covered with scratches; — *ce vpr* to be scribbled, scratched, scrawled; — *не п* scribbling, scratching, scrawling; — *каль app*; — *канъ ppp* scribbled; scrawled; sketched.

надрѣствамъ *va* to grow bigger or taller, beat in growth; — *наль е дрехитъ си*, his clothes have become too small for him; *той е —наль брата си*, he has grown taller than his brother; — *не п* growing taller; overgrowing; — *наль pp* grown taller or too tall.

надрѣщамъ *v* **надрасквамъ**.

надрѣбно *ad* in small pieces, by retail; *рѣжа* —, to cut in small pieces, mince (meat, etc); *продавамъ* —, to retail, sell by retail; *търговецъ* —, a retail merchant, retailer.

надрѣбямъ *va* to cut or break in, into small pieces; to crumble, crum; to mince (meat, etc); — *попара*, to make porridge; *хубава попара му —бихте*, you got him into a fine mess; — *ce vpr* to be cut or broken into small pieces (*of bread*); to be minced; to fall (into a puddle, etc); — *не п* cutting or breaking into small pieces; mincing; — *бѣнь ppp* cut or broken into small pieces; minced; — *бѣль app*.

надрѣгадъ *ad* towards another direction, in another place or direction, somewhere else, anywhere else.

надрѣнквамъ *ce vpr* to get soundly, drunk, become tipsy, drunk, to drink to one's fill; *всичкитъ се бѣха —кали*, all of them were soundly drunk.

надсвѣрвамъ *va* to beat or excell in whistling; to contend, compete in a musical performance.

надсѣпвамъ *va* to pour more, pour too much.

надсѣчамъ *va* to cut, saw (wood) faster than another person; to beat in sawing

wood.

надскѣчамъ (-сѣбча) *va* to jump farther, beat in jumping; — *ce vpr* to compete in jumping or vaulting, — *не п* jumping, vaulting; — *сѣбченъ ppp*; — *сѣбчилъ app*.

надсѣквамъ (-на) *va* *v* **надскачамъ**. **надсловъ** *m* *v* **заглавие**.

надсѣгнувамъ (-на) *вл* to be able, succeed, bring about.

надсѣивамъ *ce vpr* to laugh at, ridicule, deride; to see who will laugh longer or louder; — *ce подъ мустакъ*, to laugh in one's sleeves.

надставка *f* *v* **наставка**.

надставямъ *v* **наставямъ**.

надстрѣлвамъ *va* to beat in gun-shooting or archery; *вл* to shoot farther (*of a rifle*); — *ce vpr* to compete in gun-shooting; — *не п* gun-shooting (competition or match); — *ленъ ppp*.

надсѣка *v* **надсичамъ**; — *сѣкъль app*; — *сѣченъ ppp*.

надтѣчвамъ *va* to beat in running, run farther; — *ce vpr* to compete in running; — *не п* running (game); — *чалъ app*; — *чанъ ppp*; *и надтѣрчвамъ*.

надтѣг(ну)вамъ (-на) *вл* to weigh down, overweigh, weigh more, turn the scales; to preponderate, prevail, get the better of; *златото —ва среброто*, gold is heavier (or weighs more) than silver; *неговата воля —на*, his will prevailed or turned the scales; — *не п* weighing down, overweighing; turning the scales; preponderance, preponderation; — *наль pp* grown heavy, weighing down, overweighing, turning the scales.

надтѣглювамъ *v* **надтѣг(ну)вамъ**, **натѣгамъ**, **натѣглямъ**.

надтѣрямъ *va* to add more, pour more, add or pour too much.

надтѣгамъ *v* **надтегнувамъ**.

надувамъ *va* to blow up, inflate, swell, puff, puff up; to distend; to incite; — *гайда*, to blow the bagpipe; — *ce vpr* to swell, rise, inflate, distend; to be blown, inflated; to inflame, get inflamed; to make a long face, look cross, sullen; to pout; to puff, puff up, be puffed up, have a swell-head, put on airs; *раната се е —ла*, the wound is inflamed; — *дѹль се да става адвокатъ*, he now has the ambition of becoming a

lawyer; —не *n* blowing (the bellows), inflating, swelling, puffing; swelling, inflation, —вѣчь *m* blower; piper —дѹень, —дѹтъ *ppp* inflated; *a* *v* надѹтъ.

надѹмвамъ *va* to speak, tell, talk give vent to, give a piece of one's mind, to insinuate; to speak too much (of a favour done); to teach, induce, make (one) do a thing, persuade, prompt, advise; много лошо му —ма, he said many bad words to him; тя му хубаво —ма, she gave him a piece of her mind; —мали го да бѣга отъ родителитѣ си, he had been induced or abetted to run away from his parents; —се *vpr* to be spoken, said, told; to plan, conspire, agree; не може да се —ма, he can't stop talking, he talks too much; —чали се бѣха да го убиятъ, they had planned or agreed to murder him; —не *n* speaking, saying, telling too much or enough; insinuating; insinuation; —вѣчь *m* abettor, insinuator; —манъ *ppp* spoken, said, given vent to; advised, abetted, influenced.

надундѹвамъ *ce vpr* to make a long face, look cross, sullen.

надѹпчвамъ *va* to bore, make holes in, perforate (all through), pick holes; to cover with holes; to hole (*tech*); to stick all over; стѣната бѣше —чена съ куршуми, the wall was covered with bullet holes; —се *vpr* to be bored, made holes in, perforated; —не *n* boring, perforating, making holes in; holing; —чень *ppp* bored, perforated, covered with holes; —чиль *app*.

надѹтъ *a* inflated, puffed up, swollen, swelled, sullen, presumptuous, haughty; bombastic; —стиль, bombastic (style); —човѣкъ, puffed up, haughty, sullen or presumptuous person; —го *ad* presumptuously, sullenly, haughtily; bombastically; —тость *f* swelling, inflation; puffiness, turgidity; presumption, haughtiness, sullenness

надѹхвамъ *vn* to blow, blow lightly (of the breeze); to blow on, drift, fill up, heap up (of snow, etc); много снѣгъ бѣше —хало, a great deal of snow had accumulated; —ваше по-малко вѣтрець, a slight wind was blowing.

надѹшвамъ *va* to smell, scent out, fer-

ret out; to find out; —нѣщо, to smell a thing out, smell a rat; баща му е —шилъ работата, his father has got into the affair, —се *vpr* to be smelled, scented, ferreted; —не *n* smelling, scenting, ferreting; —шенъ *ppp* smelled, scented out; —шилъ *app*.

надхѣрчвамъ *va* to spend more, spend too much.

надхвѣрлямъ *va* to throw over; to throw too far; to miss (the mark); to throw (a shot) farther, beat in throwing, този ропъ —ля другия, this cannon throws farther than the other; —се *vpr* to compete in throwing; to be thrown farther, —не *n* throwing over, too far; throwing (game); —лень *ppp* thrown farther or too far (from the mark; beaten in throwing (the quoit, etc).

надхѣдвамъ *va* to outwalk, beat in walking; —се *vpr* to compete in walking; —не *n* walking (competition).

надхорѣтивамъ *v* наддѹмамъ.

надчѣтамъ (—чѣта) *va* to read more, read faster, beat in reading; —не *vpr* to compete in reading; —не *n* reading competition; —чѣтенъ *ppp* beaten in reading.

надшѣвамъ *va* to beat in sewing, sew faster or more; —се *vpr* to compete in sewing; —не *n* sewing competition.

надъ *prep* above, over, on, upon, on top; —чаша вино, over a glass of wine; —колѣната, above the knees, —земята, above the earth; above the ground; сабя висеше —главата му, a sword was hanging over his head; нѣмате власть —насъ, you have no power over us; сумата не ще е —сго лева, the sum will not be more than a hundred francs.

надѣлго *ad* lengthily, in detail; говоря —, to speak lengthily or in detail, раз- правямъ —и широко, to go very much into details.

надѣнвамъ *va* to stick, drive into; —се *vpr* to get stuck, be stuck or driven into; to fall upon.

надѣхвамъ *va* to breathe in, inspire, inspire, instil, to incite, influence, abet; —се *vpr* to be inspirited, inspired, instilled; to get inspired; —не *n* inspiring, instilling, breathing in; inspiration; —ханъ *ppp* inspired (with noble ideas), inspirited, instilled, incited, abetted.

надѣвамъ *va* в надѣивамъ.

надѣвамъ *ce vpr* to hope; to trust in, expect, have faith in, lay or put one's trust in; to rely, count on; — *ce* скоро да получа отговоръ, I hope (am hoping) to get or receive an answer soon; *не се* — за помощъ, I don't expect any aid, don't look for any assistance; — *ме се на Бога*, in God we trust, we put our hope in God; *не мога да се —я на него*, I can't rely upon him; — *те ли се за баща Ви*, are you expecting your father? *никакъ не се —мъ*, I have no hope whatever, I don't expect at all; — *не п* hope, expectation

надѣвъ *m* в надежда.

надѣжда в надежда.

надѣжъ *m* в надежда.

надѣка в наждѣ.

надѣлвамъ *va* to cut in pieces; to whittle.

надѣлямъ *va* to divide, make into shares, to apportion, allot, distribute; to dish out (food, etc); — *ce vpr* to be apportioned, distributed; to be dished out; — *не п* distributing; distribution; — *лень ppp*.

надѣивамъ *va* to put on, get on, have on one's coat, etc; to don, to stick on, spit on; *бърже си —дѣна палтото*, he quickly put on his coat, *тѣ бидоха —нати на колъ*, they were empaled; — *ce vpr* to be put on, donned; to be or get stuck, put on the spit, empaled, to fall upon, strike, hit; — *не п* putting, donning; sticking, empaling; — *натъ ppp* put on, donned; empaled.

надѣница *f* dry sausage, chitterling; — *ничка f* *dum* chitterling, a tiny little sausage.

надѣничаръ *m* sausage-seller sausage-man; pork-butcher; — *ски a* sausage-seller's, sausage man's; — *ство л* pork-trade, sausage-ousiness.

надѣсно *ad* on the right, to the right, toward(s) the right, on the right hand; *interj* to the right about! right about, turn (*mil*)! *обърнете се —*, turn to your right (hand); — *отъ улицата*, on the right hand side of the street, *дръжете се —*, keep to your right.

надѣто *ad* в наждѣто.

надѣяность *f* confidence, faith, hope.

надѣя *ce vpr* в надѣвамъ *ce*.

надѣждамъ в надеждамъ.

наединѣ *ad* in private, privately; by oneself, alone; face to face.

наедно *ad* together; в заедно.

наедрѣвамъ *va* to grow big(ger), large(r), grow up, increase in size; to become longer (*of the nights, etc*), — *не п* growing up, growing big or large; — *дрѣлъ pp* grown up, grown big or large, bigger or larger.

наежвамъ *ce vpr* to bristle up, stand on end (*of a porcupine*); to frown, look severe, sullen, morose or cross; *лошо се е —жилъ*, he looks very sullen or morose; — *не п* bristling up.

наеженъ *a* frowning, morose, sullen, cross; — *но ad* frowningly, sullenly, angrily, severely; — *ность f* moroseness, sullenness.

наездячъ *ce vpr* to ride enough, have enough riding; — *дихме се този день*, we rode enough to day.

наемамъ *va* to hire, rent, take, take on hire; to engage, to lease (*jur*); — *пиано*, to hire a piano; — *къща*, to hire or take a house; — *пайгонъ*, to hire or engage a carriage, — *ce vpr* to be hired, rented, taken (on hire), engaged; to shoulder (an undertaking), take upon oneself; to venture, make a risk; to dare, venture, brave; — *маге ли се съ тази отговорностъ*, would you take this responsibility upon yourself? *не се —*, I don't feel equal to it, I can't shoulder it; *никой не се —ема да се бори съ него*, there is no one who would venture to wrestle with him; — *не п* hiring (a servant), renting (a room), taking on hire, engaging; — *елъ app*; — *етъ ppp* hired, rented.

наемателъ *m*, — *ка f* tenant, renter; leaseholder; lessee (*jur*); hirer; lodger; — *ски a* tenants, of a tenant, renter or lessee; belonging to a tenant.

наемателенъ *a*; — *на стойностъ*, value in rent

наемень *a* rentable; hired, mercenary; — *конъ*, hired horse, job-horse; — *работникъ*, day-labo(u)rer; — *войникъ*, mercenary soldier.

наемникъ *m* mercenary, hireling; day-labo(u)rer; — *ца f* char-woman; — *чес-*

ки *a* mercenary; *ad* mercenarily; venally; —чество *n* the state of a mercenary; tenancy; hire, hiring; venality. **наемъ** *m* rent, hire; високъ —, big rent; — на къща, rent, house-rent; давамъ подъ —, to let, let out (a house, etc); вземамъ подъ —, to rent, hire (a house); to hire (a horse); дава се подъ —, to be let; (a house) to let or for rent. **наесень** *ad* towards autumn, in the autumn or fall.

наелъ *app*; —еть *ppp* *v* наемамъ.

нажаление *n* sadness, feeling, emotion, affection; home-sickness

нажаленъ *a* sad, sorrowful, melancholy, downcast, home-sick; — за дома, home-sick; защо сте толкова —, why are you so sad? —но *ad* sadly, sad, sorrowfully, in a melancholy manner; — ность *f* sadness, melancholy state.

нажалявамъ *va* to touch, affect, move; тази пѣсень ме —ли, that song affected me; — се *vpr* to be touched, moved, affected; to be or feel home-sick; to miss; —лихъ се отъ тази пѣсень, I felt affected by that song; —лихъ се за дома, I felt home-sick; —лихъ се за брата си, I missed my brother.

наждамъ *v* наддавамъ.

нажежвамъ (-жегá), -жйжамъ *va* to heat up, make red-hot; — се *vpr* to heat up, become red-hot; to be made red-hot; —жйжане *n* heating up, making or getting red-hot (*of iron, etc.*); —жегълъ *app*; —жеженъ *ppp* red-hot (iron), burning, scorching (sun), heated, hot.

наженвамъ, —жйнамъ, —жйивамъ *va* to reap, harvest, cut down, gather in (enough of wheat, etc); — се *vpr* to be reaped, gathered in; —не *n* reaping gathering in; —жйнатъ *ppp* reaped, gathered in.

наживѣвамъ (-вѣя) се *vpr* to live long or long enough, live to one's fill; —вѣхъ се на този свѣтъ, I had enough of this world.

нажубурквамъ *va*, — се *vpr* to swallow or fill one's mouth by gurgling; to gargle; —не *n* swallowing by gurgling.

нажулвамъ *va* to rub in, into; to box (one's ears); to drub, give a drubbing, give a piece of one's mind (*pop*); ху-

баво го —лихъ, I gave him a piece of my mind; — се *vpr* to be rubbed in, into; to drink to one's fill, get soundly drunk; —не *n* rubbing in, into; хубаво се е —лилъ, he is tipsy.

нажйивамъ *v* наженвамъ.

назавѣтъ *ad* to a place of safety, to haven, harbor(u); under cover or shelter.

назадъ, —ди, —дѣ *ad* back, backward(s); towards the back, in the rear, on the rear, behind; behind-hand, in arrears; давамъ —, to give back (again), return; връщамъ —, to turn back, put back (a watch); връщамъ се —, to come back, go back, return, той е — въ уроцитѣ, he is behind in his studies; оставамъ —, to remain behind, be behind time, lose time (*of a watch*); колко години —, how many years back, how many years ago? тѣ сж —, they are in the rear or in the back (*of a theater, etc.*); винаги напредъ, никога —, ever forward, backwards never; —напредъ, forwards and backwards, to and fro; земамъ си думитѣ —, to retract one's words; работата му отива —, his business is going down.

назадъ *interj* back! get back! go back!

назадничавъ *a* backward, retrogressive; —во *ad* retrogressively; —востъ *f* backwardness, retrogression.

назаднувамъ *vn* to go backwards, go down; to retrograde; to fail, be failing; този търговецъ —, that merchant is going down; —не *n* going down, retrograding; retrogression.

назѣемъ *ad* on loan, in loan; земамъ —, to borrow (money, etc), get on credit; давамъ —, to loan, lend (money, etc); дайте ми петъ лева —, lend me five francs; взехъ сто лева —, I borrowed a hundred francs.

назаковá *v* наковавамъ.

назарѣждамъ (-редá) *va* to begin to arrange, file, put in order.

названне *n* name, appellation, title; denomination; designation; — на предметитѣ, name or designation of the articles; подъ това —, under that name or title.

наздраве *interj* your health! here is to your health (in drinking)! good luck to you (in sneezing)!

наздравца *f* toast, toast to the health;

пия —, to drink to one's health; to toast, propose a toast (in honour of).
наздрави *ad* securely, fast, energetically, for certain, for sure, with certainty;
хващамъ —, to hold fast, tight or securely; не знае —, he doesn't know for certain, for sure, he can't tell with certainty.

наземамъ *va* to take enough, lots of, plenty of; to grab, take away; to buy up; to amass; —зель бѣше много книги, he had brought with him lots of books; —зели сж всичко, they have monopolised (-lized) everything; —се *vpr* to be taken, gotten; —не *n* taking; amassing; monopolisation; —зель *app*; —земень *ppp* taken (in great quantities); amassed; monopolised.

наземи, —мя *ad* on the ground, on the floor; кжщата имъ е —, their house is one storied building; падамъ —, to fall on the ground.

називаемъ *a v* нарѣченъ.

назима *ad* towards winter.

назидавамъ *va* to edify, instruct, teach; —се *vpr* to be edified, instructed; —не *n* edifying; —даніе *n* edification
назидателенъ *a* edifying, instructive, didactical, preceptive; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* instructiveness.

назімамъ *v* наземамъ.

назімниче *n* a pig six months old.

назірамъ *va* to see indistinctly, try to catch a glimpse of, make out with difficulty.

назль *ad* bad, worse; работата отива —, things are going bad or worse; той отива —, he is getting or growing worse.

назлѣво-биле *n* winter cherry (*bot*).

назначавамъ *va* to appoint, place in (office), nominate; to name; to assign, designate; to allot; to fix; to consign over; to destine; to determine; to indicate; —консулъ, to appoint (a person) consul; —жури (сждебни заседатели), to empanel a jury; него —начиха вмѣсто другия, he was appointed in place of the other; Вие се —те за директоръ, you are appointed director; желае да бжде —ченъ на служба, he would like to be given a position; —чете деньтъ и мѣстото за нашата среща, fix, designate or

name the day and place for our meeting; въ —ченото време и мѣсто, at the appointed time and place; —се *vpr* to be appointed, placed (in office), named, nominated; to be assigned; to be fixed, designated; той се —чи за неговъ приемникъ, he was appointed his successor; —не *n* appointing, placing; naming, designating; fixing, determining; *v* назначение; —ченъ *ppp* и *a* appointed, placed (in office); fixed, assigned, designated (place or time); destined; —чилъ *app*.

назначеніе *n* appointment (to office), nomination; designation, fixing; determination; destination, end; function; неговото — на служба нѣма значеніе, his appointment to office has no significance; всѣкой отива къмъ своето —, everybody is going towards his destination; какво е неговото —, what is its function?

назобвамъ *va* to feed, give oats (to a horse); —се *vpr* to feed, eat his oats (*of a horse*); —не *n* feeding or giving oats; —банъ *ppp* given or eaten his oats (*of a horse*).

назовавамъ *va* to call, name; to term; to give a name; to designate; какъ е —вано това цвѣте, what name has been given to this flower? how is this flower called? —се *vpr* to be called, named, termed, have for a name; to be styled; to style or call oneself; —вава се царъ, he calls himself king; —не *n* calling, naming; terming; —ване *n* *v* название; —ванъ *ppp* called, named, styled; така —ванъ, so named, so called, so styled.

назорливъ *a v* късогледъ.

назрѣвамъ *vn* to ripen, grow ripe, become ripe; to mature; to come to a head, break (*of a boil*); —не *n* ripening, maturing; —зрѣлъ *pp* ripe, mature.

назѣртамъ *v* надзѣртамъ.

назѣпвамъ се *vpr* to gape or stare at long enough, gape to one's fill.

назѣбвамъ (-бя) *va* to indent, notch, incise (-cize); to jag; to crenate; —се *vpr* to be indented, notched, crenated; —не *n* indenting; indentation, denticulation; —бенъ *a* и *ppp* indented, notched, denticulated, crenated; toothed

(wheel).

най *particle (used in forming the superlative degree of adjectives and adverbs, most; — хубавъ, the most beautiful; — юнакъ, the most valiant; — добъръ, the best; — вече, mostly; especially; — малко at least; той е — послѣдниятъ, но не — малкиятъ, he is last, but not least; — — накрая той каза, finally he said; той сѣдна — — накрая, he sat at the furthest end; — се смѣе онзи, he laughs most; he laughs best (who laughs last).*

наивень *a naïve, simple-minded, innocent; — но ад — ly; — ность f naïveté, innocence, artlessness.*

наигравамъ се *vpr to play enough, play to one's fill or one's heart's content; не — грахте ли се, didn't you play enough? you have played enough!*

наизвадя *va to take out (in great quantities).*

наизвлекá *va to drag or pull out (in large quantities)*

наизплесъ *ad miss, false hit or blow.*

наизусть *ad by heart, to memory; уча —, to learn by heart, commit to memory.*

наймамъ *v наемамъ.*

наименувамъ *va to name, call, give a name to; to term; — се vpr to be named, called; to be termed; to call oneself; — ваніе n denomination; — ванъ ppp called, named; a concrete, complex (arith).*

наинатъ *ad for spite, out of spite, intentionally.*

найстина *ad indeed, in truth, really, truly; interj really! indeed! is that so! — е тъй, it is so, indeed; — Ви говоря, I am telling you in earnest; I am serious about it.*

найда *v нахождамъ, намирамъ.*

найденикъ *m, — че n dim sounding.*

накадявамъ *va to smoke, smoke out, besmear with smoke; to smut, smutch, blacken; — се vpr to be smoked out, made smoky, covered with smoke; to be blackened; цѣлата къща се е — кадила, the whole house is filled with smoke; — не n smoking, besmoking, besmearing with smoke; — каденъ ppp smoked, besmeared with smoke or smut, smutched; smoky, smutty.*

наказание *n punishment; penalty; chas-*

tisement; penance; imposition (in school); строго —, severe punishment; severe penalty; Божието —, the judgment of God; заслужаващъ —, deserving punishment; смекчаване на —, mitigation of punishment; парично —, fine, money-penalty; изплащамъ — то, to pay the penalty; подъ страхъ на —, on pain of.

наказателень *a penal (law), criminal (code), punitive (measure); fine (book), black (book).*

наказвамъ *(-кажа) va to punish; to chastise, discipline; to fine, inflict a penalty; — строго, to punish severely; — съ глоба, to fine, impose a fine, — съ смъртъ, to punish with death; ще Ви — жа, I will punish you; — се vpr to be punished; to be chastised, disciplined; to be fined; to punish oneself; to work hard, toil hard; подобни грѣшки се — тъ, such faults are punishable, meet with their due reward; много се — ва съ тази къща, that house is too inconvenient for him; убийство се — ва съ смъртъ, murder is punishable with death; той постоянно се — ва, he continually works hard; he continually tortures himself; — не n punishing; chastising, disciplining; fining; v наказание; — казанъ ppp punished; fined.*

наказвамъ *va to say, speak out, tell enough; to give a piece of one's mind (por); — захъ му много нѣща, I told him a good many things (which he won't easily forget).*

накалвамъ, **— лямъ** *va to bemire, muddy, dirty, make dirty; to soil, sully; — се vpr to get muddy or dirty, make oneself dirty; to dirty or soil oneself; — лихъ обушата си, I got my shoes dirty; не дѣйте се — ва, don't dirty yourself, don't get yourself dirty; — не n bemiring, muddying, dirtying, making dirty; — лень ppp bemired, made dirty, smeary, dirty, muddy.*

накалявамъ *va to heat up, make red-hot; to temper (iron); to be heated, be made red-hot; — се vpr to be tempered; — не n heating up, making, red-hot; tempering, — лень ppp heated, made red-hot; tempered.*

наканвамъ *va to invite (in large numbers); — ниль бѣше цѣлия свѣтъ, he*

had invited everybody, young and old; — *ce vpr* to persuade oneself, get ready, bestir oneself (into action); — *нѣте се и елате ни на госте*, make a point to come and see us; *додѣто се — кѣни ще се мръкне*, he is too lazy to move; — *ненъ ppp* invited.

накапвамъ vn to drop, fall in drops; to fall (*of fruit, etc*); — *ло бѣше много роса*, a great deal of dew had fallen; — *не п* dropping, falling; — *палъ pp* dropped, fallen; wind-fallen (*fruit*).

накапвамъ va to make (a person do a thing), urge; to drive in, into (*of cattle*); *той го — па*, he made him (or urged him to) do this; — *паха ги вжтрѣка-то овце*, they drove them in like sheep; — *ce vpr* to be made do or urged to do (a thing); to be driven in, into; — *не п* urging, making do (a thing); driving; — *панъ ppp* urged, induced, made to do; driven in, into.

накацвамъ vn to alight, perch (in numbers); to fall on, upon; много птички бѣха — *цали*, many birds were perching or roosting; — *налъ pp* perched, alighted; perching, roosting.

накачвамъ va to hang, hang up, suspend (in great numbers); to hitch, hitch on; to take, take up, mount up; to elevate; — *картини по стѣна*, to hang pictures on a wall; — *качи ги въ пайтона*, he took them up in his carriage; — *ce vpr* to be hung, suspended; to be taken up, to mount, get on (a horse); to board (a ship); — *качили се бѣха на коне*, they were mounted or riding on horseback; — *качихме се на кораба*, we boarded the ship; — *не п* hanging, suspending, taking up; mounting, getting on; — *каченъ ppp* hung, suspended; hung all over; taken up; mounted, on horseback, riding (a horse or in a carriage).

наквасвамъ va to moisten, dampen, wet, soak; to taint; *дайте ми една капка водица да — ся езика си*, give me a drop of water to moisten my tongue; — *ce vpr* to be moistened; to get moistened, moist; — *не п* moistening, making moist, dampening; — *сенъ ppp* moistened, made moist; dampened; tainted.

наквасвамъ va to sour milk (artificially).

накипѣвамъ vn to steep, seethe, ferment; — *пѣло ми е*, I can't stand it any longer, I have lost all patience.

накис(ну)вамъ va to soak, steep; to ret, macerate (*hemp*); to freshen, sweeten by soaking (*of salt fish, etc*); — *ce vpr* to be soaked, steeped (in water, etc); to be retted, macerated; — *не п* soaking, steeping; retting; — *натъ ppp* soaked; soaking.

накитъ m parure (set of jewels), trimming, finery; dress, attire, toilette; *скъпоцѣнтъ —*, costly attire or ornaments; *женски —*, woman's dress or attire.

накитямъ, — кичвамъ va to adorn, decorate, trim, set off, embellish; — *съ цвѣтя*, to trim, adorn with flowers; — *ce vpr* to be trimmed, adorned, set off; to trim or adorn oneself, set off; — *не п* trimming, adorning (with flowers, etc), dressing, setting off; decoration; — *тенъ, — ченъ а и ppp* trimmed or adorned (with flowers, etc), decked, embellished.

накихвамъ ce vpr to sneeze enough.

накичвамъ v накитямъ; — *ченъ ppp*.

наклѣдамъ, — клѣждамъ va to put on; make (fire); — *огньъ*, to build, make or start a fire; — *печка*, to start a stove burning; to run a furnace, — *ce vpr* to be put on; to be built, made, started; — *не п* putting on; building, making, starting, kindling, lighting a fire, — *денъ ppp* made, built, kindled, started (*of a fire*); *печката е — дена*, the stove is burning.

накланямъ va v наклонявамъ; — *ce vpr* to bow enough, make enough of bows.

наклеветѣвамъ va to accuse falsely, slander, calumniate, traduce; to report, let on (*of children*); to blame; *него го — тъ*, he is being accused (of having done a certain misdemeanor); *мене — тъ зарадъ него*, they blame me on his account; — *вѣтиха го на учителя*, they reported him to the teacher; — *ce vpr* to be accused; to be slandered; to be reported, let on; to be blamed; — *не п* accusing, blaming; reporting, letting on; — *вѣтенъ ppp* accused, blamed; reported.

наклеивамъ va to glue up, glue up to, glue on; to paste, paste on; to stick to; — *ce vpr* to be glued or pasted up, on; — *не п* gluing, pasting.

наклѣпвамъ *va* to beat thin, sharpen (an ax, by beating; to scold, call down, give a piece of one's mind (*pop*); — *панъ* *ppp* beaten thin, sharpened, repaired (*of garden tools*).

наклѣпвамъ *се* *vpr* to clog, get clogged (*of a machine*); to gather, stick, get collected (*of mud*).

наклонѣние *n* inclination; slope, declivity; bend, curve; sloping; declination (*astr*); valance (*of a bed*); variation (*of the compass*); mood (*gram*); съ — *къмъ* сѣверъ, sloping northward; южно —, southing; изъяснително, повелително, подчинително —, Indicative, Imperative, Subjunctive mood.

наклонѣнъ *a* inclined, sloping, slanting, oblique; steep; disposed, inclined, willing (*of persons*); много —, sloping or slanting a great deal; very steep; — *на страна*, sloping side; — *на повърхность*, inclined surface; *той е* — *да дойде*, he is inclined, disposed, willing to come; естествено — *къмъ* тази болестъ, naturally disposed towards that malady, is subject to that malady.

наклонно *ad* slopingly, slantingly, slantwise, slantly, obliquely.

наклонность *f* slope, inclination, declivity, obliqueness; disposition, propensity, tendency; *в* наклонение; *той има* — *къмъ* музиката, he has a liking for music, he is fond of music, is musically inclined; *лоша* —, bad habit; отдавамъ *се* *на* своитѣ —*ти*, to indulge one's propensity.

наклонъ *m* slope, declivity, acclivity. descent, ascent, fall; bend, curve, turn; наклонение *на* планина, slope of a mountain.

наклонявамъ *va* to incline, bend over or down (*a branch of a tree*); to bow; to slant, tilt; to stoop (*the head*); *vn* to tip (*of a load*), bend down, weigh down; to incline; — *се* *vpr* to incline, bend, bow, bend over, to tip; to be inclined, bent, bowed; *корабътъ* *се* — *ва* *на лѣво*, the ship tips towards its left side; — *не* *n* inclining, bending over or down, slanting, tipping, stooping; inclination, declivity; — *ненъ* *ppp* inclined, bent over, bowed.

наклопвамъ *va* (*pop*) *в* наклеветявамъ. **наковѣвамъ** *va* to forge enough of; to

nail on (*pictures, etc*); to nail up all, finish nailing; to shoe (*a horse*); to sharpen (*a scythe by beating*); *стѣнитѣ* *бѣха* — *ни* съ гвоздемъ, the walls were covered with nails; — *се* *vpr* to be forged; to be nailed on; to be shod; to be sharpened; *конетѣ* *грѣбва* *да* *се* — *ватъ*, the horses should be shod; — *не* *n* forging (*plenty of bolts, etc*); shoeing (*horses*), nailing; sharpening (*a scythe*); — *ванъ* *ppp* forged; shod; nailed on; sharpened.

наковѣлня *f* anvil; — *ленъ* *a* anvil, of an anvil.

наковѣдвамъ *va* *в* наклеветявамъ. **накоженъ** *a* cutaneous, epidermal, skin. **наколай** *ad* handy, easy to reach.

наколвамъ *va* to kill enough of; — *клѣли* *бѣха* много овци, they had killed a great many sheep.

наколо *ad* in a circle, in a ring, roundabout.

наколникъ *m* street urchin.

наколѣнникъ *m* knee-piece, knee-cap, knee-guard.

наколѣнѣ *ad* on one's knees; *падамъ* —, to fall on one's knees, kneel-down (*in worship*); *гурямъ* —, to punish one by putting him on the knees.

наколя *в* наколвамъ.

наконѣцъ *ad* *в* накрая.

накопѣвамъ *va* to dig, dig up enough or a quantity of; — *се* *vpr* to be dug, dug up plenty of; — *не* *n* digging; — *копанъ* *ppp* dug, dug up.

накрадѣвамъ *va* to steal a quantity of or a great many things; to amass by stealing; — *кралъ* *ppp* stolen, gotten by stealing.

накрай *prep* at the end, at the outskirts, in the suburbs; — *града*, at the furthest end of the city, at the outskirts of the city.

накрая *ad* in the end, finally, at length, in fine, at last; at the end; *prep* *в* *накрай*; — *той каза*, in conclusion, finally, in the end he said; *той сѣдна* —, he sat at the end; — *на мѣсеца*, at the end (*or towards the close*) of the month; — *на кратера*, at the brink of the crater.

накракъ *ad* up, aloft, agoing; *той е винаги* —, he is always up or ever ready for any emergency; he is on the

move all the time; **турямъ** —, to get ready, set agoing, put on the field (*mil.*)
накривамъ *va* to hide, conceal, put away (enough of or a quantity of); — **крили сж сандъци съ военни припаси**, they have concealed a great many boxes of ammunition.

накриво *ad* crookedly, slantingly, wrong; tipping on one side; askew, aslant, askint; **турямъ** —, to put on wrong; to tip (one's hat) on one side; **гледамъ** —, to look askew or askance at (a person).

накривамъ *va* to incline, bend, tip, tilt, put on one side; — **кривн си шапката**, he tipped his hat on one side; — **вѣте масата къмъ мене**, tilt or tip the table towards me; — **се** *vpr* to be inclined, tipped, tilted, bent; to tip; to limp, walk lame; to turn (a corner); **колата се —ва отъ лѣво**, the wag(g)on tips on the left-hand side; — **не** *п* inclining, tipping, tilting; bend, inclination, curve; — **вѣнъ** *ppp* inclined, bent, curved; slanting, sloping, on a side (*of a hat*).

накрѣвамъ *va* to cut, cut out (a coat); — **се** *vpr* to be cut, cut out; — **не** *п* cutting (a great number of); — **ѣнъ** *ppp* cut.

накрѣсвамъ *va* to scold, reprimand; to detest, hate.

накрѣстѣвамъ *va* to lay or put crosswise; to cross out, scratch; **в** *крѣстѣвамъ*.

накрѣстъ *ad* crosswise; cross, across; **турямъ** —, to put or lay crosswise.

накупувамъ *va* to buy up, buy enough of or in large quantities; to purchase; **всичко е —пилъ**, he has bought every thing; — **се** *vpr* to be bought; — **не** *п* buying, purchasing; — **пенъ** *ppp* bought, purchased.

накупъ *ad* in a pile, in a heap; together; **събирамъ** —, to pile together, make into a pile; **живѣя** —, to live together; **всички** —, all together.

накусвамъ *va* to taste, try, have a taste of; **само го —сѣте**, just taste or try it; — **се** *vpr* to be tasted, tried; **не** *се —ва отъ киселина*, it is too sour, exceedingly sour; — **не** *п* tasting, trying; — **сенъ** *ppp* tasted; — **силъ** *app*; и **накушамъ**.

накуцвамъ *va* to limp a little; to feel a little lame; — **не** *п* limping a little.

накълѣвамъ *va* to pick, pick up enough

(of grain, etc); — **се** *vpr* to be picked.
накълѣвамъ *va* to cut, cut up, cut into small pieces; to chop, mince (meat, etc); to peck, pick (*of birds*); — **цайте го добръ**, mince it well; — **цанъ на парчета**, cut into pieces; — **се** *vpr* to be cut, cut up, cut into pieces, minced; — **не** *п* cutting, mincing, chopping; — **цанъ** *ppp* cut into pieces, chopped, minced (meat).

накърѣвамъ *va* to besmear or stain with blood, cover with blood; to gore, blood, bloody; — **се** *vpr* to be stained with blood; to stain oneself with blood; — **не** *п* staining with blood; — **вѣнъ** *ppp* stained with blood; bloody.

накърѣвамъ *va*, — **се** *vpr* to grow stout, fat or lusty; **много се е —вилъ**, he has grown very stout; — **не** *п* growing stout; stoutness; — **вѣнъ** *ppp* a stout, fat, lusty.

накърмямъ *va* to suckle (a baby), give to suck; to fodder; give bran (to cattle); — **се** *vpr* to be suckled, be given to suck; to be foddered, given bran; — **не** *п* suckling; foddering, giving bran; — **менъ** *ppp* suckled; given bran, foddered.

накъдрямъ *va* to curl (hair); — **се** *vpr* to be curled; to curl itself (*of the hair*); — **не** *п* curling. — **ренъ** *ppp* curled; a curly

накъдѣ *ad* where? where to? to what place? whither? — **отива** *те*, where are you going (to)? where are you bound for? — **отивамъ азъ**, where am I going? — **е тази работа**, how is that?

накъдѣто *ad* wherever, no matter where, anywhere; **в** *къдѣто*.

накъсвамъ *va* to tear, tear up, tear in pieces; to break (a thread), break in pieces; to cull, pluck, break, cut, pick enough (*of flowers, etc*); — **книга на парчета**, to tear a book to pieces; — **цвѣтя**, to pluck or pick plenty of flowers; — **се** *vpr* to be torn in pieces; to be plucked, culled, picked; — **не** *п* tearing, tearing to pieces; breaking (a thread); plucking, picking culling; — **санъ** *ppp* torn in pieces; broken to pieces; culled, plucked, picked.

накъско *ad* in short, in a word, in few words, briefly, in a nutshell; short; **изяснете ми го** —, explain it to me

briefly; — ще кажа, in a word, in short, I will say; вържете коня —, tie the horse short; —сичко *dim* in very few words; *v* накъсо.

накъсявамъ *va* to shorten a little, make shorter or a little too short; — *ce vpr* to be shortened, be made a little too short; —силь го е, he has made it a little too short.

налявамъ *v* наловямъ.

налагамъ *va* to lay on, upon, put on, upon; to apply; to impose (taxes, etc), inflict (fines, etc); to enjoin; to have (one's will); to drub, give a drubbing (*pop*); — даждия, to lay duties or taxes; — мълчание, to impose silence; — наказание, to inflict punishment; — запрещение, to order or lay an injunction (on a property, etc); —ложете ги внимателно, lay them on carefully; —ложено Ви е да платите тежка глоба, a heavy fine is imposed on you; само даждия —газъ, they do nothing but impose taxes; най-послъ —ложи си волята, he had his will finally; — *ce vpr* to be laid on, upon, put on; to be imposed, to be applied; to be inflicted; to be enjoined; to impose on, upon, to intrude; длъжностъ му се —, he is duty-bound; болниятъ трѣбва да се —ложи съ шишета гореща вода, hot water bottles should be applied on the patient; —не *n* laying or putting on; applying; imposing; inflicting; implication, imposition; infliction; application; seizure, arrest; —ложень *ppp* laid or put on, placed; applied; imposed; forced upon, inflicted, drubbed, given a drubbing (*pop*); —ложено му било, he was ordered, enjoined or commanded (to do a thing).

налязвамъ *vn* to crawl in large numbers (*of insects, etc*).

наляпвамъ *vn* to mouth, gulp up, gobble up, swallow; to pinch; —па месото наеднѣжъ, he swallowed the meat at one gulp; мечката му бѣше —па-ла ржката, the bear mouthed or had his hand in its mouth; — *ce vpr* to mouth, seize in the mouth, gulp down, swallow, eat voraciously; to be gulped, swallowed; —не *n* mouthing, seizing in the mouth, gulping, swallowing, devouring; —панъ *ppp* mouthed, seized in the mouth; gulped.

налбант(ин)ъ *mf* horse-shoer, shoeing-smith, farrier; —ница *f* farrier's shop, shoemsmith's shop; —ски *f* farrier's, of a farrier or horse-shoer.

належавамъ *ce vpr* to lie long enough; to lounge long enough.

налеко *ad* lightly, softly, easy.

наледница *f* ice-coating, ice surface.

налетявамъ *v* налитамъ.

налей *c* is it not? — тѣй, is it not so? — тѣй бѣше, was it not so? — Ви казахъ, didn't I tell you?

наливамъ *va* to pour, pour in, pour on, fill up (a glass); to draw (water), dip; to mould, cast; *vn* to ear (*of corn*); to be near her calving time (*of cows*); — —лѣйте ми чаша вода, pour me a glass of water; момитѣ бѣха отишли да —лѣятъ вода, the maidens had gone to the spring to draw water; Купидонъ —ше чашитѣ, Cupid filled the glasses; —лѣйте шишето до горѣ, fill the bottle up to the brim; житата се —лѣли, the wheat has eared; — *ce vpr* to be poured; to be filled; to be drawn; to drink to excess, очитѣ му се бѣха —лѣли съ кръвъ, his eyes were blood-shot; —не *n* pouring, filling; drawing, dipping; earing (*of corn, etc*); —лѣень, —лѣтъ *ppp* filled (*of jugs, etc*); drawn (*of water*); —лѣлъ *app*.

наливенъ *a*; —но колело, water-wheel, overshot wheel.

наливка *f* infusion, liquor.

наливникъ *m* injection syringe.

наливници *pl* infusoria (*zool*).

налигавявамъ *va* to slaver, drivel; to slabber; — *ce vpr* to slaver, slabber; to salivate; to be slabbered, slavered; —не *n* slaving; slabbering; —вѣнь *ppp* slavered; slabbered.

нализвамъ *va* to lick, defile by licking; — *ce vpr* to be licked, be touched, to get soundly drunk (*pop*); —не *n* licking, touching; —заль *app*; —занъ *ppp* licked.

наликъ *v* подобие.

налитамъ *vn* to fly on, upon, at, against; to fall upon, rush upon, run against; to attack, assail, charge (an enemy); *vn* to fall upon, meet with, come across, strike, hit; кучетата ги —летѣха, dogs attacked them; неприятельтъ —летѣ върху насъ, the enemy flew upon us, rushed against us, fell

upon us, charged us; дивя патки — летѣха до насъ, wild ducks alighted close to us; —летѣхме на една мечка, we fell upon, ran against, a bear; —летѣ го голѣмо нещасие, he met with a great misfortune; —не я flying on, upon, running against; assailing, attacking; attack; —тѣль *ppp* fallen upon, come across, met with.

наличие *v* изгледъ.

наличенъ *a* cash, in cash, ready (money); effective (force), existent, actual.

наличность *f* effective, въ —, cash, in cash, in ready money, in coin; плащамъ въ —, to pay in cash, pay ready money or cash.

наловямъ *va* to catch (plenty of fish, etc); — *ce vpr* to be caught; —не я catching; —вентъ *ppp* caught; много зайци бѣха —вени, many rabbits were caught.

налогъ *m* impost, tax, duty, imposition; гербовъ —, stamp-duty; поземленъ —, land-tax, ground-rent; подоходенъ —, income-tax; косвенъ —, excise

наложвамъ *v* налагамъ.

наложеніе *n* *v* налагане.

наложенъ *a*; съ — платежъ, payment on delivery, collect on delivery (C O D.).

наложка *f* poultice; compress

наложница *f* concubine; —чески *a* concubine's, of a concubine; —чество *n* concubinage.

наложвамъ *ce vpr* to suck or lap enough, eat enough (of pigs), не може да се —лоче, he can't drink enough, he drinks too much (*pop*).

наломѣвамъ *va* to break, break into pieces; to break a piece off, start breaking (a loaf of bread), to break enough of, — *ce vpr* to be broken; to have a piece broken off, be started breaking; to crumble; —не я breaking into pieces: breaking a piece off, startling breaking; —ментъ *ppp* broken (of bread), chipped, started (of a loaf), all broken.

налойвамъ *va* to tallow, grease; — *ce vpr* to be tallowed, greased; —не я tallowing; —ентъ *ppp* tallowed, greased.

налудничавъ *a* sottish, foolhardy, bull-headed; —во *a* sottishly, foolhardily; —вость *f* sottishness, foolhardiness, stupidity.

налузвамъ *va* to put on (one's hat), pull on (*pop*); *v* турямъ.

налуčвамъ *va* to hit; to guess; to grope; —чихте ли кжщата, did you find the house? куршумътъ го —чи, the bullet hit him; — *ce vpr* to be guessed (of a conundrum); to be hit, struck, found out; —не я hitting; —ченъ *ppp* hit; found out.

налушвамъ *va* to shell, husk (enough of); — *ce vpr* to be shelled, husked; to get soundly drunk; —не я shelling.

налъжа *ad* false, untrue; for fun; излезе —, it proved untrue or to be a lie.

налѣми *pl* sandals, wooden-shoes.

налѣво *ad* left, to the left, on or towards the left, on the left hand or side, leftward; обърнете се —, turn to your left; ту — ту надѣсно, now to the left now to the right; — отъ кжщата, on the left-hand side of the house; —, to the left! left about, turn!

налѣгамъ *va* to lie or press on, upon, bear on, upon; to hold under; *vn* to lie down; —гайте го цвѣрсто, press it on tight, hold it tight; —лѣгнатъ бѣше между гредитѣ, he was penned or squeezed between the beams or girders; войницитѣ бѣха —лѣгали на трѣвата, the soldiers had stretched themselves or were lying on the grass; —не я lying, pressing or bearing on, upon; pressing, bearing or holding tight; —галъ *app*; —натъ *ppp* pressed tight, penned, held under.

налѣжавамъ *ce v* належавамъ *ce*.

налѣзвамъ *v* навлизамъ.

налѣпвамъ *va* to glue or paste on; to glue, paste or stick together; to stick, fasten; to paste (bills, etc); to hang (paper hangings), — адреси, to paste on or stick on address (on papers, etc); — марки, to stick stamps (on letters, etc); афиши бѣха —пени по стѣнитѣ, bills were posted on the walls; — *ce vpr* to be glued, pasted or stuck on or together; to be posted, to stick to, adhere, cling to; to cluster (of bees, etc); —лѣпили се бѣха единъ до другъ, they stuck close together; —не я pasting, sticking on or together; gluing, sizing; posting. —пентъ *ppp* pasted or stuck on or together; posted; clustered; stuck close together, sticking close together.

налѣтѣмъ *v* налитамъ.

налюхвамъ *ce vpr* to eat or drink to one's fill (*pop*).

налюхъ *ad* in vain; out, no hit (in games); amiss.

намагнетѣсвамъ *va* to magnetise (-tize); — *ce vpr* to be magnetised; — *не n* magnetising; magnetisation.

намазвамъ *va* to grease, oil, smear on, upon; to rub on, cover with; to coat with, lay a coat on; to do over; — машина, to oil or grease a machine; — съ боя, to paint, do over, coat, lay a coat of paint; — съ каганъ, to tar, rub with tar; — съ миро, to anoint (a person); — съ масло, to butter, spread butter on bread; — захъ си ржцѣтъ, I dirtied or soiled my hands; — *ce vpr* to be oiled, greased; to be rubbed on, coated, done over; to rub oneself (with oil, etc); to be buttered (of bread); — *не n* oiling, greasing (machines), rubbing on, doing over, coating (with paint, etc); buttering (bread); smearing, soiling (one's hands); — занъ *ppp* oiled, greased; rubbed on; buttered.

намаленіе *n* diminution, reduction, decrease, abatement, depreciation, attenuation; — на цѣнитѣ, a reduction of the prices; — на приходитѣ, a decrease of the receipts; — на разноски, retrenchment in or reduction of expenses.

намалятеленъ *a* diminutive; diminishing.

намалявамъ *va vl* to diminish, lessen, decrease, reduce; to abate; to attenuate; лѣха му заплатата, they reduced his salary; пороятъ —ва, the flood is abating; — *ce vpr* to be diminished, lessened, reduced; to diminish, lessen, decrease, abate; сумата се —ва съ петь, the sum becomes smaller by five; температурата се е —лила, the temperature has decreased or gone down; — *не n* diminishing, lessening, reducing, abating, decreasing; *v* намаленіе; — лѣнь *ppp* diminished, reduced; decreased, lessened, abated.

намаивамъ *va* to entice, allure, decoy. намаренъ *a* abandoned, neglected, left in disuse.

намаслямъ *va* to oil, grease (machines), butter (bread); — *ce vpr* to be oiled, greased; to be buttered; — *не n* oiling, greasing; buttering; — лѣнь *ppp* greased,

oiled; buttered.

намахвамъ *va* to strop a little (of a razor), sharpen a little (of a knife).

намацвамъ *vp* to dirty, soil, smear, besmear, bedaub, besmirch, stain; — цахте картината, you blotted or soiled the picture; — цахъ си ржцѣтъ, I dirtied or soiled my hands; — *ce vpr* to be stained, blotted, besmeared, besmirched; to soil oneself, dirty oneself; лесно се —ва, it easily gets soiled; — *не n* staining, soiling, besmearing, sully, blotting out; — цанъ *a* и *ppp* soiled, blotted out, besmeared, sullied, tarnished; defaced, effaced.

намачквамъ *va* to squeeze in, into, stuff up, shove in, into; to get in tight; — каго въ калъта, he wallowed him in the mud; — *ce vpr* to be squeezed in, into; to be stuffed up; — *не n* sticking, squeezing, wallowing; — канъ *ppp* squeezed, wallowed, stuck.

намѣквамъ *va* to hint, allude to, insinuate; той —на върху тази точка, he alluded to this point; — нече му за това, hint, mention this thing to him; — *ce vpr* to be hinted, alluded to, mentioned; to be insinuated; трѣбва да му се —не, he should be given the hint, be given the cue; — *не n* hinting, alluding to; insinuating; *v* намекъ; — нать *ppp* hinted, alluded to; insinuated.

намѣквамъ *vl* to grow soft, become soft; to be mollified; *v* умеквамъ.

намекъ *m* hint, allusion; insinuation; деликатенъ —, a clever hint; правя —, to hint, allude to; to give a hint, give a cue.

намеълвамъ *v* намиламъ.

наметнувамъ *v* намѣтамъ.

намиг(нув)амъ *va* to wink at, beckon with the head, give the wink, tip the wink; — ми, he winked at me, gave me the wink; — нува когато говори, he blinks in talking; — *ce vpr* to be winked at, given the wink; — *не n* winking; wink; — нать *ppp* winked at, given the wink.

намиламъ *va* to grind or mill enough of (flour); — *ce vpr* to be ground, milled; — *не n* grinding (of corn), milling; — млѣлъ *app*; — млѣнь *ppp* ground, milled.

наминвамъ, —навамъ *va* to pass, call

at, call on, upon (on passing), call in, wend one's way; —*нѣте* изъ насъ, come by our house; само —*наха* изъ насъ, they only passed by us or by our house; —*не п* passing, calling on or upon on passing, calling at, in; —*наль пр* passed, called on, upon on passing.

намирамъ *ва* to find, find out, discover; to meet with; to find, think, deem; —*тъ* го въ голѣма бѣднотия, they find him in great poverty; —*мѣриха* ли Ви, did they find you? *той* —*ра* това несправедливо, in his opinion this is wrong or unjust; —*мѣрилъ* е черква да се кръсти, he has struck the wrong place; — *се* *впр* to be found; to be discovered; to find oneself; to be (in good condition); тази книга не се —*ра* вече, this book can't be found any more; —*ра* ли се у Васъ подобно нѣщо, do you have any such thing with you? —*ра* се *имп* *в* there is, there exists, it may be had; —*не п* finding; discovering; discovery; —*мѣренъ* *ppp* found; —*мѣрилъ* *app*.

намирисвамъ *ва* to scent, smell; to perfume; to stink; —*саль* е работата, he has got the scent of the affair; —*ва* нѣщо, he smells a rat; —*ва* на горѣло, it smells of burning; —*саль* е цѣлата къща, he has scented or perfumed the whole house; — *се* *впр* to be scented; to be perfumed; to be spoiled; to smell bad; не може да се —*ше* на това цвѣте, he doesn't get tired of smelling that flower; *рибата* се е малко —*сала*, the fish stinks a little, smells a little bad; —*не п* scenting, smelling; finding out (an affair); —*санъ* *ppp* scented, smelled; found out (*fig*).

написамъ *ва* to mix; to implicate; *той* —*са* и тѣхъ въ тази афера, he mixes or implicates them too in that affair; — *се* *впр* to be mixed, implicated; to mix, meddle, interfere; не се —*сайте* въ чуждитѣ работи, don't mix in (meddle or interfere) with other people's affairs; —*не п* mixing, implicating; interfering; meddling; implication; interference; —*мѣсенъ* *ppp* mixed in, implicated; —*мѣсилъ* *app*.

намысамъ *в* *намысвамъ*, *намышамъ*. **намыслямъ**, —*лювамъ* *ва* to think of,

conceive, imagine; to plan, intend; —*лѣте* си едно число, think of a number; —*лилъ* е да се жени, he has decided to get married, he thinks of getting married; —*не п* thinking out, conceiving; —*ленъ* *ppp* thought of, imagined, conceived; planned; —*лилъ* *app*.

намитамъ *ва* to sweep on, upon; to drift, drive into heaps (*of snow*); —*метѣте* го на страна, sweep it up on one side or into a corner; — *се* *впр* to be swept on, upon; to drift; —*не п* sweeping on, upon; drifting; —*мѣлъ* *app*; —*мѣтенъ* *ppp* swept aside or into a corner; swept into a heap; drifted.

намлѣтамъ *в* *набивамъ*.

намлѣлъ *app*, —*млѣнъ* *ppp* *в* *намилиамъ*.

намножавамъ *се* *впр* to increase, multiply; *в* *умножавамъ* *се*.

намокрямъ, —*мокрювамъ* *ва* to wet, make wet, moisten; to soak, steep, macerate; to water (the streets), —*мокрѣте* кърпичката си, wet your handkerchief; —*мокрихъ* си нозѣтъ, I got my feet wet; дъждътъ *ня* —*мокри* до коститѣ, the rain drenched us thoroughly; — *се* *впр* to get wet, get oneself wet; to be made wet; всички *се* —*мокрихме*, all of us got wet; — *не п* wetting, moistening, soaking; getting wet; watering (the streets); —*мокрень* *ppp* wet; moistened; soaked, drenched (by rain).

намотавамъ *ва* to wind, wind on a bobbin; to spool; to twine; — *на* клѣбце, to wind into a skein; — *се* *впр* to be wound, spooled, twined; to coil (*of a snake*); —*не п* winding; twining, coiling; —*мотанъ* *ppp* wound, spooled, twined; coiled.

намираямъ *ва* to fall into disliking, conceive a hatred against, begin to hate (a person); всички *сж* го —*зи* ли, he is disliked by all; — *нѣкого* смъртно, to conceive a deadly hatred against one; —*зилъ* съмъ всичко, I hate, have begun to hate, detest or dislike everything; every thing is hateful to me; — *се* *впр* to be hated, detested, disliked; to be estranged, alienated; to fall into *disiavo(u)r*; to conceive a hatred against oneself; мно-

го се сж —зили, they now hate each other very much, they are now at great enmity with each other; —зихъ и себе си и свѣтъ, I conceived a hatred against both myself and the world; —не *л* hatred, dislike, detestation; —зень *ppp* hated, detested, disliked; in disfavo(u)r.

намръщвамъ *va* to knit, wrinkle, (one's brow); — *ce vpr* to knit, wrinkle, pucker one's brow; to frown, scowl, look severe, sullen, morose; много се бѣ —шилъ, he looked very angry, he frowned terribly; —не *л* knitting, wrinkling (one's brow), frowning, scowling, frown.

намръщенъ *a* frowning, severe (look) cross, morose, sullen (disposition); threatening (weather); peevish (child); —но *a* frowningly, with a frown; sullenly; —нось *f* sullenness, moroseness, morosity, peevishness

намъсвамъ *ce vpr* to frown, scowl, look cross, have on a long face; to act peevishly (*of children*); —силъ се бѣше, he looked sullenly or cross, had a long face on him; —не *л* sullenness, moroseness, morosity, peevishness

намъсень *a* sullen, morose, cross, scowling, frowning; —но *a* sullenly, morosely, peevishly; —нось *f* sullenness, morosity, peevishness.

намъ *pers pron dat* (to) us; дайте го —, give it to us; и — намъ и вамъ, both to you and to us; —е редѣтъ, it is our turn; „хлѣбътъ нашъ насъжиди дай го — днесъ“, give us this day our daily bread.

намѣк(ну)вамъ *va* to drag in, into; to shove in, into; to thrust, — *ce vpr* to drag oneself in, into; to be dragged in, into; и той се бѣ —налъ, he too had dragged himself into (the room, etc); —не *л* dragging; —натъ *ppp* dragged; thrust,

намѣрдамъ *ce vpr* to crawl or creep in, into (*of a mouse, etc.*).

намѣрвамъ *v* намирамъ; —рень *ppp*; —рилъ *app*.

намѣрѣние *n* intention, intent, purpose, aim, design, project, plan; добро —, good intention; съ най-добро —, with the best intention; съ —, intentionally, purposely, designedly, with design; with

a view to; съ — да се срещнатъ, with a view to meeting each other; безъ —, unintentionally, without any purpose; благородни —я, noble aims; нѣматъ — да ни нападнатъ, they do not intend to attack us, have no intention of attacking us; изпълнямъ —ята си, to realise (-ize) one's designs or intentions; съ добри —я, with good intention or design, well-intentioned; съ лоши —, with evil intention or design, with bad design; той има —, he plans, intends, has the intention.

намѣрямъ *va* to measure (all).

намѣрки *ad* on risk; at random.

намѣса *f* intervention, interference; meddling; —та на великитѣ сили, the intervention of the Great Powers.

намѣсвамъ *va* to knead, make into loaves (*of bread*); — *ce vpr* to be kneaded, made into loaves; —не *л* kneading, making into loaves; —сень *ppp* kneaded, made into loaves; —силъ *app*.

намѣсвамъ *va* to mix, implicate; и него —тъ въ тази афера, he too is being accused of having a hand in that affair; — *ce vpr* to be mixed, implicated, to have a hand in, take part in; to mix, meddle, interfere; не дѣйте се —ва въ чуждитѣ работи, don't meddle or interfere in other people's business; —не *л* mixing, implicating; interfering, intervening, meddling; implication; interference, intervention; —сень *ppp* mixed; implicated; —силъ *app*.

намѣста *ad* in some places, here and there.

намѣствамъ *va* to put in place, put in the right or proper place, set properly, fix right, adjust, fit, fix; to put or stow away; to get in, into, lodge in, into; to install, place; to incunt, set up; —грѣди, to adjust beams, put on the beams (*of a building*); —нѣща, to put or stow things away; —машина, to mount or set up a machine; —дѣте въ училище, to place a boy in school; — *ce vpr* to be put in place, put properly; to be stowed or put away; to be adjusted; to be placed; to be mounted, set up; to place or install oneself; куршумътъ се —ти въ

кокъла, the bullet lodged itself in the bone; хубаво се е —тилъ при чи-ча си, he has a fine position with his uncle; паритъ се добръ —тиха, the money was well placed or invested; the money was put away in a safe place; хубаво се —тихмe, we got installed nicely; —не л putting in place, putting properly; adjusting; putting or stowing (money) away; mounting, setting up (of a machine), placing (a boy in school); adjustment, installation; —тенъ *ppp* placed or put on properly, put in place, adjusted; put away, stowed away; mounted, set up; placed.

намѣствачъ *m* placer, mounter (of a machine).

намѣсти *ad v* намѣста.

намѣстникъ *m* lieutenant, substitute, проху, deputy; advocate; архиепископски —, vicar; царски —, viceroy; чръзъ —, by проху; —чески *ad* of a lieutenant, substitute, проху; of a vicar, vicarial; —чество л lieutenantancy, lieutenantship; vicerealty; vicarship, vicariate; проху.

намѣсто *ad* on the spot; in the proper place; падамъ —, to fall on the spot; турямъ —, to put or place properly or in the proper place; дойде ми сърдце —, I felt just right, I couldn't wish it any better; говори много —, he talks very sensibly; всички —, all of you to your own places!

намѣсто *prep v* вмѣсто.

намѣстямъ *v* намѣствамъ.

намѣсямъ *v* намѣсвамъ.

намѣтало л mantle, mantlet, cloak.

намѣтамъ *va* to throw on, over, sling on, over; to throw up promiscuously; —хлѣбъ, to put in the furnace (of bread); —на си палтото, he threw on his coat; —таха всичкитѣ дърва въ огъна, they threw all the wood in the fire; —се *vpr* to be thrown or flung on, upon; to throw or fling oneself; to jump, to be put in the furnace (of bread); —таха се въ рѣката, they flung themselves into the river; —не те се добръ, mantle yourself well; —не throwing or flinging; putting in the furnace (of bread); —натъ *ppp* flung or thrown

on, up (of a coat), flung over (one's shoulders); нося палто —нато, to have one's coat flung over one's shoulders.

намѣтулка *f v* намѣтало.

намѣтъ *m* drift, snow-drift.

намѣшамъ *v* намѣсвамъ.

намѣшамъ *v* намѣствамъ.

намѣдрямъ се *vpr* to look wise, put on a modest look.

намѣчвамъ *va* to weary down, tire out, work to death, work hard, worry, give no end of trouble; този конь ги —чи, that horse gave them no end of trouble; много Ви —чихме, we caused you a great deal of trouble; —се *vpr* to be wearied or tired out, worried down, worked hard; to be tormented, harassed; to work hard, kill oneself with work; —чихме се съ тази къща, that house is too incommodious for us; —ченъ *ppp* wearied out, down, tired out, sick of, tired of; given a great deal of trouble, vexed, troubled.

наня *f* aunt (wife of the father's brother).

нанавънъ *ad v* навънъ.

нанагоренъ *a* uphill, steep (of a road); —нище л в нѣгорнище; —ръ *ad v* нагоръ.

нанадолнище л в надолнина.

нанадолу, —лъ *ad v* надолу.

нанасямъ *va* to bring on, carry in, bring enough of; to pile, heap on; to drift; to give, deal, inflict, administer; to bring on, incur, cause, occasion; to lay eggs (of hens); —несете дървата вжтрѣ, bring the wood in; —несли бѣха всичката стока въ дюкяна, they had brought all the goods in the shop; —не соха му голѣма вреда, they caused him a great injury; рѣката бѣше —несла много пѣськъ, the river had drifted a great deal of sand; —не се му смъртоносна рана, he wounded him mortally; —поборъ, to assault; —обида, to insult, offend (a person); —славна побѣда, to win a glorious victory; —се *vpr* to be brought on, in, drawn on, to drift, to be caused, occasioned, to be inflicted, administered (of a blow, etc); —не сохмe се въ новата къща, we moved to our new house, много калъ се —несе вжтрѣ, a great deal of mud was brought in (the house); —не л bringing on, in;

drifting (of sand, etc), heaping on; dealing, administering, inflicting (a blow, etc); causing, occasioning, —нѣсенъ *ppp* brought on, in, carried in; piled on, heaped on, drifted; inflicted; caused; —нѣсьлъ *app*.

нанѣ *n* mint (*bot*).

нанесѣ *v* нанисамъ; —сенъ *ppp*; —сьлъ *app*.

нани *imper* sleep (of babies); —ми нани дѣтенце, by-by or sleep, my baby, sleep!

нанисамъ *v* нанасямъ.

наникамъ *va* to lull to sleep (of babies).

нанизвамъ *va* to string (beads, etc); to put on file (of papers); —се *vpr* to be strung; to be put on file; —не *n* stringing; —занъ *ppp* strung; threaded

нанизъ *m* necklace (of coins), garland; jewels, set of ornaments.

наново *ad* anew; *v* изново.

нанозъ *ad* up, good and ready; on the alert; standing; —човѣкъ, an energetic fellow; работя —, to work standing; той е винаги —, he is always up and doing.

наносвамъ, —носямъ *v* нанасямъ.

нанось *m* drift, alluvium; —сенъ *a* alluvial (deposit).

наобикалямъ *va* to surround, encircle, crowd around; дѣцата го бѣха —ли, the children had surrounded him; —коленъ *ppp* surrounded; *v* заобикалямъ.

наобличамъ, (—блекъ) *va* to clothe, dress, provide with clothing; не може да —облечѣ дѣцата си, he hasn't enough means to clothe all of his children.

наокѣчвамъ *va* to hang, hang up all, all around; to suspend; огледала бѣха —чени наоколо, lookinglasses were hanging all around; *v* окачамъ.

наоколо *ad* round, around, about, roundabout; in a ring; много хора се бѣха събрали —, there were many people assembled around; въртя се —, to turn around, —царѣеше тишина, silence reigned all around; —ленъ *a* roundabout, circuitous

наопаки, —пако, —пакъ *ad* wrong side out, wrong way, wrong side up, inside out; reversely; upside down; on the contrary, just the other way; wrong; обличамъ —, to put on (a

coat) wrong way, wrong side out wrong, inside out; върши всичко —, he does everything the wrong way; върши тъкмо —, he does just the reverse; —, той е виновенъ, on the contrary, he is to blame.

наоравамъ *va* to plough enough of; —се *vpr* to plough enough; —рахме се, we had enough of ploughing; —не *n* ploughing.

наортѣчвамъ се *vpr* to become partners.

набострямъ, —бострювамъ *va* to sharpen, make sharp; to make pointed, give an edge to; —моливъ, to sharpen a pencil; —бръсначъ, to sharpen, hone a razor; —ажби, to get one's teeth ready (for a good meal), to wait a great deal (*pop*); —уши, to prick its ears up (of a dog, etc); —единъ противъ другъ, to set at enmity with each other; —се *vpr* to be sharpened, made sharp; to be honed; to be given an edge; to be pointed; to bristle up, get angry or inflamed; много е —бостренъ противъ насъ, he is very much incensed against us; —не *n* sharpening; making pointed, setting on edge; incensing; —бостренъ *ppp* sharpened.

набостѣкъ *ad* staccato, bluntly, sharply (in speaking); by the lump (*com*).

нападамъ *va* to fall on, upon, come upon, attack, assail; to spring on, upon; to assault; to charge; to beset; to reproach, upbraid, find fault with, fall foul of one; *vn* to fall upon, come across, be on the scent; неприятельтъ ги —на отъ вси страни, the enemy charged, assailed or attacked them on all sides; кучета го —наха, he was beset by dogs; —съ думи, to fall foul upon (a person) with words; —ха сѣмейството му, they reproached him with his family; уплаха ги —на, they were seized with fear; —се *vpr* to be attacked, assailed, charged, beset; to be reproached; to reproach oneself; само се —датъ, they do nothing but upbraid each other: стига сте ги —ли, you have reproached them long enough! —не *n* falling on, upon, coming upon, attacking, assailing, charging; reproaching; onset, attack, charge; assault, onslaught; aggression; *v* нападение; —натъ *ppp* set or fallen on, upon, at-

tacked, assailed charged; *réproached*, upbraided; provoked.

напа́дание, —де́ние *vn* onset, charge, attack, assault, onslaught; reproach, aggression; swoop, stoop; обвине́нь въ, — и нанесе́ние побой, accused of assault and battery; хищно —, swooping attack, wild charge; започ-
вамъ —то, to begin the attack. com-
mence the charge (*mil*).

напа́дате́ль *a* aggressive, offensive; assailant; — и отбрани́тель съ-
ю́зъ, offensive and defensive alliance;
— е́зикъ, reproachful language, —но
ad aggressively, offensively; reproach-
fully; дѣ́йству́вамъ —но, to be on
the offensive; to provoke (a person), be
provoking.

напа́дате́ль *m* aggressor; assailant, as-
saulter.

напа́дки *pl* chicanery, cavils, bicker-
ings, cavilling, aggressions, attacks.

напа́дливъ *a* vexing, vexatious, teasing,
carping, cavilling, provoking; —во *ad*
provokingly, in a provoking manner,
tantalisingly (-zing'y), vexatiously, vex-
ingly.

напако́сти́вамъ *va* to injure, hurt, mar,
do wrong; to spoil some one's plans;
to frustrate; много ми —ти́ха въ ра-
бота́та, they caused me a great deal of
injury in my work; самъ си —ва, he
is injuring his own interests, той му
—ти, he spoils his plans; обича́тъ да
—тъ, they take pleasure in injuring (or
doing wrong to) others; — се *vpr* to
be injured, hurt; to injure, hurt one's
own interests; —не *n* injuring, hurting,
doing wrong; foul play, mean or dirty
trick; —те́нь *ppp* injured, wronged.

напа́лвамъ *va* to light, kindle, build (a
big fire); to set burning.

напа́наго́нь *ad* in addition, besides, on
top of the bargain; *m* additional weight;
wine flask

напа́рка *f* poultice, cataplasm.

напа́рвамъ *va* to steam, foment; to give
one a good lesson (*fig*); — се *vpr* to
be steamed, fomented; to learn a good
lesson, have a taste of; той е —ре́нь
отъ таки́ва родни́ни, he has had en-
ough of such relatives; —не *n* steam-
ing, fomenting; fomentation, —ре́нь
ppp steamed, fomented; had enough of,
had a taste of, taught a lesson.

напа́свамъ *va* to graze, feed to satiety,
pasture enough; to browse; — се *vpr*
to graze, feed to satiety (*of cattle*).

на́пастъ *f* disaster, ill-luck, misfortune.

напа́тямъ, —ща́мъ се *vpr* to go through,
see or have enough of, learn a lesson;
go through a sad experience; той се е
—ти́лъ отъ него, he has had enough
of him; —ти́хме се по пъ́тя, we had
a terrible experience on the way; —
па́тень *pp* been through (a sad ex-
perience), seen enough, had a taste of.

напе́квамъ *v* напеча́мъ; —че́нь *ppp*.

напе́ра *v* напирамъ.

напе́рвамъ *va* to stretch (the wings),
cock up, raise (the ears, *of dogs, etc*);
— се *vpr* to bristle up; to shoot up;
to strut, put on airs (*fig*); —пе́рень
ppp и *a* outstretched (wings), raised,
erect (*of the ears*); proud, haughty.

напе́тъ *a* sprightly, tidy, smart; —то *ad*
sprightly, tidily, smartly.

напеча́твамъ *va* to print; to publish; —
се *vpr* to be printed; to be published;
—не *n* printing; —та́нь *ppp* printed.

напеча́лвамъ *va* to earn, gain, make
enough; to acquire; —ли́лъ е́ много
богате́ство, he has made a big fortune,
has amassed a great wealth; —ли́лъ
го е́ съ чистъ́ трудъ, he has earned it
through sheer labo(u)r, —ли́ли сж мно-
го па́ръ, they have made lots of
money; — се *vpr* to be earned, made,
gained; —не *n* earning, gaining, mak-
ing (sufficient money); amassing, —
ле́нь *ppp* earned, gained, made (*of*
money, etc), amassed (*of riches*).

напи́вамъ *va* to get (a person) drunk,
make drunk; *vn* to toast, drink to
one's health; хубаво ги —ха, they
got them tipsy; —ха за здравето
на ца́ря, they drank to the health
of the king; — се *vpr* to drink e-
nough, have plenty (*of water, etc*); to
quench, slake one's thirst; to be im-
bibed; to drink to one's fill, get tipsy,
get drunk; дъската се е —ла съ во-
да, the board is saturated with water;
—не *n* making or getting drunk; drun-
kenness; impregnation, saturation; —
пи́ень, —пи́тъ *ppp* drunk; saturated,
impregnated, imbued, soaked.

напи́вка *f* drink, spree, treat.

напи́лвамъ *va* to file, file out enough,
to finish filing; — се *vpr* to be filed.

напнлвамъ *va* to hatch, raise (plenty of chickens).

напннамъ *va* *v* напъвамъ.

напнияъ *m* *v* днария

напнпвамъ *va* to touch, reach, get hold of; to find out; to fall on, upon, come across; — *ce* *vpr* to be touched, reached, gotten hold of, discovered; — *не п* touching, reaching, getting hold of; — *панъ ppp* touched, reached, gotten hold of, found; arrested (of a criminal).

напнрамъ *va* to prop; to press, touch; — *ce* *vpr* to touch, be touched.

напнрамъ *va* to wash, wash enough (of clothes).

напнсвамъ (-пнша) *va* to write, write down, off; to put in writing; to have written, composed; — *сахъ му едно дълго писмо*, I wrote him a long letter; — *шере го на чисто*, write it down on clean paper; — *сахъ писмото*, I finished (writing) the letter; да *ce* — *ше*, let it be put in writing, be put on paper; — *ce* *vpr* to be written; to be finished; — *не п* writing (a letter), writing down or off (a note); composing (an essay); — *санъ ppp* written; written down or off; put in writing.

напнть *ppp* impregnated, saturated.

напнтькъ *m* drink; всъкакви — *ки*, all kinds of drinks; опивателни — *ки*, intoxicating drinks.

напнчамъ *va* to bake (enough of); to heat, make hot; — *много хлѣбъ*, to bake a large quantity of bread; *слънцето го бѣше — пѣкло*, the sun had made it hot; — *ce* *vpr* to be baked; to be heated, to get warm or hot; — *не п* baking; heating; — *пѣченъ ppp* baked; heated, made hot.

напнша *v* написвамъ.

напншенъ *a* pompous, swelled up, haughty; — *но ad* pompously, haughtily; — *ность f* pompousness, haughtiness

наплѣвамъ *va* to wash (wool, etc).

наплѣвамъ *ce* *vpr* to weep or cry enough; *не може да ce* — *че*, he weeps or cries all the time.

напластявамъ *va* to lay on, put on (in layers); to belabo(u)r (*pop*); — *ce* *vpr* to be put on, laid on; to be belabo(u)red; — *не п* laying or putting on, putting in layers; — *тѣнъ ppp* put or laid on.

наплѣта *f* settlement (of an account).

наплѣтенъ *ppp* *v* наплащамъ.

наплать *m*, — *та f* felly.

наплѣта *v* наплащамъ.

наплѣтявамъ *va* to provide with fellyes, put on fellyes (to a wheel); — *ce* *vpr* to be provided with fellyes; — *не п* putting on (or providing with) fellyes; — *тѣнъ ppp* provided with fellyes.

наплѣшвамъ *va* to frighten, intimidate; *не дѣйте го — ва*, do not intimidate him; изглежда — *шенъ*, he looks scared; — *ce* *vpr* to be frightened, intimidated; *много ce е — шилъ отъ баща си*, he is afraid of his father; — *не п* frightening, intimidating; intimidation; — *шенъ ppp* intimidated, scared, frightened.

наплѣщамъ (-ти) *va* to pay, settle, discharge (a debt), clear (from debt); — *тихмѣ ce*, we settled, evened up or squared our accounts; — *ce* *vpr* to be paid, settled, evened; — *не п* paying, settling, squaring (an account); settlement (of accounts), payment (of a debt), acquittal; — *тѣнъ ppp* paid, all paid, settled.

наплѣскамъ *va* to slap, beat with the hand; to splash on, upon; to spirt; to daub, bedaub, besmirch, bespatter; *баща му го хубаво — ка*, his father boxed his ears soundly; — *ce* *vpr* to be slapped; to be splashed, gushed, spirted; to be bedaubed, bespattered; to bedaub or dirty oneself, get soiled or dirty; to get stuck; to get tipsy (*pop*); — *не п* slapping, boxings (one's ears); splashing on, upon; bedaubing, marbling, blotting out; — *канъ ppp* slapped (on the face); splashed on, upon; bedaubed, bespattered, blotted out (of a picture, etc).

напливъ *m* influx, concourse, crowd, crowding, throng (of people).

наплѣтка *f* ekepiece; braid, tress.

наплѣща *v* наплесквамъ.

наплискамъ *va* to wet, throw water (upon a person), drench; to bespatter; to water (the streets); — *ce* *vpr* to be wet, get wet; to be watered; — *не п* watering, sprinkling; — *канъ ppp* made wet, bespattered; watered, sprinkled.

наплѣтамъ *va* to knit (stockings), plait; to braid (hair); to finish braiding; — *тоха му много чопани*, many stockings were knitted for him; — *ce* *vpr* to be knitted; to be plaited, braided, —

не *п* knitting; braiding; —плѣтенъ *a* knitted; braided, tressed, done up (of hair).

наплитькъ *m* a lock or braid of false hair.

наплодявамъ *va* to raise, breed, propagate; to bear, give birth (of animals); — *се vpr* to breed, multiply, propagate; to be multiplied; to infest; мишки *сж се* —плѣдили въ къщата, mice have infested the house; много дѣца *му сж се* —плѣдили, he is blessed with many children; —не *п* breeding, multiplying, propagation; —плѣденъ *ppp* bred, multiplied; —плѣдилъ.

наплювамъ *va* to spit at; to spit a quantity of; to speck, cover with specks (of flies); to fly-blow; стѣнитъ бѣха —ени отъ мухитъ, the walls were fly-specked; месото е —ено отъ мухитъ, the meat is fly-blown; — *се vpr* to be spit at; to be fly-specked, covered with fly-specks; to be fly-blown; —не *п* spitting; specking, covering with specks; fly-blowing; —плювенъ, —плютъ *ppp* spat at; specked, fly-blown.

наплюичнамъ *va* to slaver, slabber; to spit on; — *се vpr* to be slavered, slabbered; —не *п* slaving, slabbering; spitting on; —ченъ *ppp* slabbered, slavered.

наплюсквамъ *се vpr* to eat or drink to one's fill (*pop*).

напнувамъ (-на) *v* напънвамъ.

наповторъ *ad* the second time

напой *m* *v* водопой.

напойвамъ *v* напоивамъ.

напоконъ *ad* afterwards, later on; finally, at last.

наполовина, наполь *ad* in half, in two, in halves; half and half; by half; midway; раздѣлямъ —, to divide in two, to halve; to go halves with any one; —свършенъ, half finished, върша работа —, to do a thing hastily, carelessly; смѣсвамъ —, to mix (liquids) half and half; —по-скъпъ, too dear by half.

напоминателенъ *a* admonitive.

напомяамъ, —нювамъ *va* to remind, bring to mind, put in mind, call to mind, to recall, to hint, suggest, mention; to admonish; това ми —ня, that reminds me of; —си за него, I have a recollection of him; —Ви повтор-

но, I call your attention a second time; —нѣте *му* за тази работа, remind him of this affair; често си —за дѣтинството, I often think of my childhood (days); —ниха *му* единъжъ, he was admonished once; —*се vpr* to be brought to one's mind, have one's attention called to, be put in mind, hinted, suggested; не желая да ми *се* —ня, I don't wish to be reminded (of my duties, etc); често *му се* —ва, но не слуша, he is often being admonished, but pays no attention to it; желая да ми *се* —ни за това, I wish to have my attention called (to this affair, etc); —не *п* reminding, calling or bringing to mind; hinting, suggesting, mentioning; recollecting; calling attention to, admonishing; admonition, notice; второ —не, second notice, warning, notification or admonition; —ненъ, *ppp* reminded.

напоръ *f* strain, pressure, weight; push, violence; високъ —, high pressure; малъкъ —, low pressure; —рътъ на неприятеля, the rush of the enemy; —ренъ *a* pressure, of pressure.

напорямъ *va* to stick on, upon, in, into; to spit, put on the spit, to bayonet; to press, press against; —прахъ *се* на единъ пиронъ, I got caught on a nail; възрастни колѣха, дѣцата —порваха, they killed the grown people and bayoneted the children; —*се vpr* to be stuck; to stick; to be spit, bayoneted; —не *п* sticking, spitting, bayoneting; —ренъ, —пранъ *ppp* stuck; spit

напоследъкъ *ad* lately, recently.

напосоки *ad* at random, by guess; blindly; говоря —, to speak at random.

напосѣдъкъ *m* on a short visit.

напостяламъ *va* to put, lay on, spread on; to bestrew, bespread; to pave; стаятъ бѣха —лани съ скъпи килими, the rooms were covered with costly carpets; —*се vpr* to be laid on, spread, —не *п* laying on, spreading; —постланъ *ppp* laid on, spread.

напоивамъ *va* to give to drink, make (one) drink; to water (cattle, etc); to fill; to irrigate; славно ни нагостиха и —пейха, they entertained us royally

with meat and drink; Марица —ва плодниското поле, the river Maritza waters the plain of Philippopolis; —се *vpr* to be watered (of cattle, etc); to be given to drink; to be irrigated; to be imbued (with ideas); —не *п* watering; giving to drink; imbuing, instilling; irrigation; —енъ *ppp* watered; given to drink; imbued.

направа *f* make, construction; work; Божия, човѣшка —, God's, human handiwork or workmanship; домашна —, domestic or home fabrication or manufacture; хубава —, fine work or workmanship; —та на една желѣзница, the construction of a railway.

направвамъ *cond v* направлямъ.

направенъ *ppp v* направлямъ.

направлѣние *n* direction; way; turn; management; по право —, in a straight line, directly; по криво —, in a wrong direction, in a wrong way; южно —, southing; по —къмъ града, towards the city; —то на работитѣ, the management of the affairs; вземамъ криво —, to make a wrong move or turn.

направлявамъ *va* to direct, manage; to guide; to supervise; to pilot (a ship); to show the way (to a person); — търговска къща, to manage or run a business house, — машина, to run a machine; — държавни работи, to direct the affairs of State; — работници, to supervise workmen; тя го —ва както си ще, she has got the best of him, she has got the control over him; —се *vpr* to be directed, managed, guided, supervised; to direct one's steps, make for, go or turn towards, wend one's way; to direct oneself; мжчно се —ва държавния корабъ, it is hard to guide the ship of State; дѣцата трѣбва да се —тъ догдѣ сж млади, children should be set right while young; —не *п* directing, managing, running, guiding; direction, administration, management (of affairs).

направо *ad* straight, straight ahead, right ahead, directly; to the right; through (of a ticket); frankly, bluntly, unceremoniously; вървѣте —, walk on straight ahead; билетъ —, through ticket; той му го каза —, he told it

him bluntly, unceremoniously.

направлямъ *va* to make; to do; to work; to create; to cause; to effect; to constitute; to arrange, fix (one's hat, etc); to prepare, get ready; to build, to perform, fulfil; to compel; to render; to strike (a bargain); Господъ —ви небето и земята, God made or created the heavens and earth; що може да —ви, what can he do? нищо не може да —, he can't do anything, he can do nothing; кой ще го —ви, who can do it, is able to do it? нищо не мога му —ви, I can do nothing to him; —вихъ Ви голѣмо главоболие, I caused you a great inconvenience; —виха го царъ, they made him king; —вѣте си длъжността, do your duty; —виха му голѣмо зло, they caused him a great injury; —ви ни да се смѣемъ, he made us laugh; леглата сж —вени, the beds are made (arranged); ще —ви добръ, he will do well; тука ще —тъ голѣмо здание, here they will build, raise or erect a large building; —вихъ погрѣшка, I made a mistake; —вѣте си косата, comb or fix your hair; ще го —вя да стори това, I will make him (or compel him to) do this; —вено е отъ желѣзо, it is made of iron; —се *vpr* to be done; to be made; to be built; to pretend, feign; to make oneself; що може да се —ви, what can be done? това да се —ви отъ дърво, let this be made of wood; —ви се на глупавъ, he feigned ignorance; —ви му се забѣлѣжка, he was reprimanded, admonished; —му се отстъпка, he was given a rebate, allowed a discount; —не *п* making; doing; creating; building; construction (of a bridge, etc); —венъ *ppp* made, created, done; made of; a ordered, ready-made (suit of clothes).

напразенъ *a* vain, useless, fruitless; —но *ad* in vain, to no purpose; земамъ името Божие —но, to take the name of God in vain; —но си хаби думитѣ, he talks to the wind, to no purpose, in vain; и напрасенъ.

напрашамъ *va* to dust, make dusty; raise dust; —ши му очитѣ, he threw dust into his eyes; много е —шенъ, he is very dusty, covered with dust; —шили ми сж се очитѣ, dust has got

into my eyes; —не я making dusty, covering with dust; —шенъ *ppp* made dusty, covered with dust; *a* dusty.

напрашамъ *va* to hoe, finish hoeing.

напрашамъ *va* to send; to grant, give;

—тилъ имъ бѣше много подарѣци, he had sent them many presents; Богъ да Ви —ти, may God give or grant you, may God repay you; —тенъ *ppp* sent; given; отъ Бога —тенъ, God-sent.

напрѣгнувамъ (-на) *va* to strain, exert; to hurry up, push on, put in action; —нете умѣтъ си, exert your mind; да —немъ всички сили, let us make all efforts, use all our strength, do our best; —се *vpr* to make efforts, exert oneself, use all one's strength, tax one's energies, to endeavo(u)r, do or try one's best; —нете се малко, make a little effort, exert yourself, get a move on you (*pop*); —не я exerting (one's strength, straining; making efforts, striving, endeavo(u)ring; *v* напрежение; —натъ *ppp* strained, exerted.

напрѣгнати *a* straining, close (attention), strenuous (efforts); —то *ad* strenuously, closely, with great application; —тостъ *f* strenuousness; exertion.

напрежение *n* strain, exertion, effort; pressure, tension; правя голѣмо —, to make great efforts, exert all of one's strength.

напридавамъ *va* to spin enough of; —се *vpr* to be spun; —не я spinning; —прѣденъ *ppp* spun.

наприказвамъ (-кажа) —се *vpr* to talk enough, say all one has to say; не —захте ли се, haven't you talked enough!

наприличвамъ *va* to resemble, look like; to remind; той ми —ва на единъ приятель, he resembles (or reminds me of) a friend of mine.

напримѣръ *ad* for example, for instance, viz.; като —, as for example, for instance.

наприпквамъ се *vpr* to run enough (of children).

наприсмѣхъ *ad* in derision, in mockery, in scorn; държа —, to hold in derision, make a laughing-stock (of one); обръщамъ —, to turn into ridicule.

наприщамъ *va* to blister (one's hands),

cover with blisters; —се *vpr* to be blistered; —не я blistering; —шенъ *ppp* и *a* blistered, covered with blisters.

напрѣлѣтъ *ad* in the spring, towards spring.

напрѣбсамъ *va* to obtain or procure by begging; —силъ е много пари за построяване на училището, he has collected a great deal of money for the erection of the school building.

напрѣтъвъ *ad* on the contrary, just the other way; just the opposite; *prep* against, opposite, thwartingly; —, той е честенъ човѣкъ, on the contrary, he is an honest man; тѣ винаги вършатъ работи —, they will always do things thwartingly, they will always do the opposite thing.

напрѣсквамъ *va* to sprinkle, wet, water (streets), squirt, besprinkle; to splash; —се *vpr* to be sprinkled; to sprinkle oneself; —не я sprinkling; —канъ *ppp* sprinkled, bespattered (with ink, etc).

напрѣстникъ *m* thimble; fox-glove (*bof*).

напрѣгамъ *va* to strain, exert; to force; —силитѣ си, to exert one's strength; —се *vpr* to strain, exert oneself; to be strained, exerted; не се —гайте, do not strain yourself, don't do too much; —не я straining, exerting; exertion, strain; strenuousness; —натъ *ppp* strained, exerted; *v* напрегнувамъ.

напрѣварвамъ се *v* надпрѣварвамъ се.

напрѣдвамъ *vi* to advance, progress, make progress, be successful, to improve; to prosper; to do well; to keep on, move forward; неприятельтъ —ше, the enemy was advancing; той много —ва въ работата си, he is very successful (is doing very well) in his business; болниятъ —ва, the patient is improving; дѣца —йте въ уроцитѣ си, children, keep ahead in your studies; врѣмето —ва, time advances; мъчно се —ва, it is hard to succeed; —не я advancing, progressing, making progress; improving, thriving; advancement, progress, improvement, success; —наль *ppp* и *a* advanced; prospered, successful; —нала възраст, advanced age.

напрѣдениъ *a* former, earlier, preceding.

напрѣди *v* напрѣдъ.

напрѣднина *f* progress, advancement, success.

напрѣдничава *ad* progressive; successful, prosperous.

напрѣднувамъ *вл*; *v* напрѣдвамъ.

напрѣдъ *ad* onward, forward; ahead, before, in front; formerly, earlier, previously; —, другари, onward, comrades! тѣ сж много — отъ насъ, they are a great deal ahead of us, far advanced of us; —назадъ, towards and backwards, to and fro, плащамъ —, to pay in advance; той отива —, he is progressing, is prospering; една стъпка —, one step ahead, forwards; излизамъ —, to come forward, in front of; to go before; отидохме много —, we went too far ahead; имаме много работа —, we have a great deal of work ahead of us; вие вървете —, you go ahead; you go first; отъ сега —, from now hence, henceforth; за —, in the future, for the future, from now hence.

напрѣдъкъ *m* progress, headway, advance; advancement, success, improvement; права голѣмъ —, to make great progress; за —ка на индустрията, for the advancement of the industry; неговия — се дължи, his success is due; —тъ на болестта, the progress of the disease; той не прави никакъ —, he makes no progress, no headway.

напрѣжение *v* напрежение.

напрѣженъ *a* former, previous, of former days, past.

напрѣжъ *a* formerly, previously; *v* напрѣдъ.

напрѣзѹмица *ad* at random, without thinking.

напрѣко *ad* crosswise; athwart, across; минавамъ —, to take a short cut; нареждамъ —, to put or lay crosswise; to put transversely (*of beams*), — прѣзъ гората, right across the forest.

напрѣмѣнвамъ *va* to dress, spruce, bedeck; — се *vpr* to put on one's new or clean clothes, —ненъ *ppp* with one's new clothes on.

напрѣстолие *n* communion cloth.

напрѣчвамъ *va* to put or lay across; to place crosswise or one over another; to pile up against; —чили бѣха голѣми клади прѣдъ вратата, they had laid or piled across big logs in front of the door; —се *vpr* to be put or laid across; —не *n* laying or putting across; —ченъ *ppp* put or laid across, piled up across.

напрѣчникъ *m* cross-bar, cross-beam girder, traverse.

напсѹвамъ *va* to swear at, utter vile words at.

напѹдрямъ *va* to powder, apply powder (on one's face); —се *vpr* to powder one's face, powder oneself; —не *n* powdering; —ренъ *ppp* и *a* powdered.

напѹквамъ *va* to chap, crack, cause to chap or crack (*of the skin, etc*); —се *vpr* to chap, crack, fissure, be covered with cracks or fissures, ржцѣтъ му сж се —кали, his hands are chapped; скалата бѣше се —кала, the rock was full of fissures; —не *n* chapping cracking, fissuring; —камъ *ppp* chapped (*of the face, etc*), cracked (*of a glass*), fissured (*of a rock*).

напѹкъ *ad* for spite, out of spite, defiance; той го направи —, he did it for spite or out of spite; —на сѹдбата, in defiance to fate; всичко върши —, he is a spiteful person.

напѹскамъ (-на) *va* to leave, quit, abandon, forsake, desert, to give up, relinquish, give away; to divorce; to leave the fields free for grazing; —пѹснахме къщата, we left the house; —пѹсна работата си, he gave up his position, left his work; —пѹснали сж сина си, they have given free sway to their son; —се *vpr* to be left; тѣ сж се —пѹснали, they have deserted each other (*of husband and wife*); —не *n* leaving, quitting, abandoning; deserting; desertion; abandonment; divorcing; divorce; —натъ *ppp* и *a* left; abandoned, deserted; divorced.

напѹсро *ad* in vain, to no purpose, uselessly, fruitlessly; —бѣше всичкитѣ ни трудъ, all our efforts were in vain. напѹхвамъ *va* to beat, drub, give a drubbing (*pop*)

напѹшамъ *va* to smoke, smoke out,

cover with smoke, besmoke, 'besmirch; to smoke-dry (pork); to disinfect (a room); много сж — шени стѣнитѣ, the walls are blackened with smoke, — *ce vpr* to be smoked, smoked out; to be besmoked; to be smoked-dry (*of meat*); — *не п* smoking, blackening with smoke; — *шени ppp* smoked, blackened with smoke or smut, besmirched.

напушамъ *v* напускамъ.

напѣвамъ *va* to press on, jam; to strain, push on, use force, to constrain; to dun (a debtor); — *гласъ*, to strain one's voice; — *врата*, to press on, apply force to a door; *тѣ го — тѣ къмъ това*, they are pressing, urging or constraining him to do this; — *ce vpr* to exert or strain oneself, make efforts, use one's strength; to be pressed, exerted, strained; to be forced, hard-pressed; — *нѣте се и дигнете камъка*, make an effort to raise the stone, make a try to raise the stone, *напразно се — ва*, all his exertions are to no purpose; *само единъжъ се — нахъ и го строшихъ*, I broke it in one try only; много *се — ва*, he tries to look big; — *не п* pressing on, pressing hard, pushing, straining, exerting; strain, exertion; efforts (at stool, *etc*); — *натъ ppp* pressed on, hard-pressed (*of an enemy*), cornered, hemmed; strained.

напѣлвамъ, — пѣлнямъ *va* to fill, fill up, fill out; to make full; to load (a gun); to stuff, cram; to complete, finish; — *нѣте му чашата*, fill up his glass; — *възглавница*, to fill up, stuff a pillow; — *ниль е двадесетата си година*, he has completed his twentieth year; — *ce vpr* to be filled, filled up; to be crowded (with people, *etc*); to be loaded (*of a rifle*); to be completed; to be stuffed; to fill oneself with, get filled; to cram oneself; *кѣщата се — ни съ хора*, the house was filled with people; *шишето се — ни до горѣ*, the bottle was filled to the brim; — *не п* filling, filling up, loading; stuffing, cramming; — *нень ppp* filled, filled up; loaded full, full-charged (*of a gun*); stuffed up, crammed.

напѣлно *ad* in full, fully, completely, perfectly; — *убѣденъ*, fully convinced; *получихъ си паритѣ —*, I received my money in full; — *щастливъ*,

perfectly happy.

напѣивамъ *v* напѣвамъ.

напѣнъ *m* effort, try; tenesmus (*med*); pressure; impulse; strain; съ *единъ*, —, at one try, with a single effort; — *нѣтъ на водата*, the rush or force of the water.

напѣстриамъ, — пѣсгрювамъ *va* to variegate, streak, bestreak, make motley, party-colo(u)r; — *ce vpr* to be variegated, streaked, made motley, colo(u)red; — *не п* variegating; variegation, — *пѣс-трень ppp* variegated, bestreaked, bespotted; lancy, motley.

напѣхвамъ *va* to thrust, shove, force in, into; — *ce vpr* to get in, shove oneself into (a hole).

напѣвамъ *ce vpr* to sing enough, sing to one's fill; *не могатъ да се — ятъ*, they can't sing enough, they sing all the time.

напѣвъ *m* tune, music, melody; chorus.

напѣждамъ, — пѣжда *va* to put out, turn out, drive out or off; to repudiate; — *диль е сина си*, he has turned out or disavowed his son; — *дѣте говедата къмъ ливадитѣ*, drive the cattle off to the meadows; — *ce vpr* to be driven, turned out; — *не п* driving off, out, putting or turning out; repudiation; — *день ppp* turned out, put out, driven off or out; repudiated.

напѣпвамъ *va* to bud, break out, shoot, put forth young shoots; *дърветата — тѣ*, the trees are budding; — *не п* budding; — *пиль ppp* budded; budding.

напѣтвамъ *v* упѣтвамъ.

напѣтенъ *a* favo(u)rable, auspicious.

напѣти, — *тѣ ad* at times, now and then, sometimes

наработвамъ *va* to do, finish; to earn, obtain by labo(u)r; *нищо не е — тиль днесъ*, he has done nothing to day, has earned nothing; — *ce vpr* to work enough, do enough, to have worked or done enough, *не наработихте ли се*, didn't you work (or haven't you worked) enough! — *не п* making, preparing; earning; — *тень ppp* done, prepared; earned.

наравно *ad* on an equality, on an equal footing, on a level, equally; *женитѣ се третиратъ — съ мъжетѣ*, the women are treated on an equality with

the men; той вървѣше — съ другитѣ, he walked or was walking in line with the rest; той получава възнаграждение — съ другитѣ, he gets the same remuneration as the rest; — Петко съ мѣжетѣ, our Peter, too, was there!

нараждамъ (-рѣдя) *va* to bear, give birth to; to produce, yield; първата жена му — рѣдила много дѣца, his first wife had blessed him with many children; — се *vpr* to be born; to be produced; много ябълки сѣ се — рѣдили тази година, the apple crop is a very big one this year; — не *n* bearing; producing; — рѣдиль *app* born; produced.

нарамавамъ *va* to shoulder up, take upon the shoulder, fling upon the shoulder; — мили пушки, with their rifles on their shoulders; — мили бѣха торбитѣ си, they carried their bags on their shoulders; — се *vpr* to be shouldered, be taken upon the shoulder; той се — ми съ това дѣло, he took upon himself the carrying out of this business — не *n* shouldering, taking upon the shoulder; undertaking; — менъ *ppp* shouldered, taken or flung upon the shoulder.

нарамникъ *m* shoulder-strap shoulder-piece (of shirts), gusset; suspenders (for pants).

нарамчвамъ *v* нарамвамъ.

нарамо *ad* on or upon the shoulders; съ торба —, with one's bag on his shoulder; пушки —, shoulder, arms!

нарамямъ *v* нарамвамъ.

наранна *ad* in the early morning.

наранявамъ *va* to wound; to hurt, offend; генералътъ бѣ сериозно — нѣнь, the general was severely wounded; съ чувства — нѣни, with one's feelings wounded; — се *vpr* to wound oneself; to be wounded; — не *n* wounding; hurting, offending; wound, hurt; — нѣнь *ppp* wounded (soldier); hurt, offended (by a word); — нителенъ *a* wounding, hurtful.

нараслекъ *m* excrescence, wen, bump; *v* нарастѣкъ.

нараставамъ *vn* to grow up, grow big, become full-grown; to mature; to shoot, spring up; to grow on, upon; to increase, accumulate (of interest, etc); — ви-

сокъ, to grow tall; — голѣмъ, to grow big; колко е — налъ, how big he has grown! мустаци сѣ му — ли, his mustache has grown; богатството му — расло, his fortune had increased; — не *n* growing up, growing big; increasing; increase; accumulation; — налъ *ppp* grown, grown up (person), increased, augmented.

нарашение *n* *v* нарастѣкъ.

наравѣлъ *m* narwal, sea-unicorn (zool).

нардъ *m* nard, spikenard.

нареда *v* нареждамъ.

нареда *f* *v* снаредъ.

наредба *f* arrangement, order, system, organisation (-zation); regulation; добра —, good order; училищна —, school system or organisation; обществена —, social order; полицейска —, police regulations.

нареденъ *a* arranged, in good order; dressed up, attired, trim, spruce; — човѣкъ, nicely dressed man; — на стая, well arranged room; — но *ad* in good order (of a room), sprucely, trimly; — ность *f* good order; trimness.

наредникъ *m* overseer, supervisor, boss.

наредъ *ad* in order, in line; in succession; successively, in turn, one after another; всичко бѣше —, everything was in good order; работата отива —, things go on nicely or come out well; „любихъ — азъ момитѣ“, I courted the maidens in turn; турямъ —, to arrange, put in order; вземамъ —, to take one by one; той вървѣше — съ другитѣ, he was walking in line with the rest.

наредъ *m* *v* снаредъ.

нареждамъ (-рѣдя) *va* to arrange, put in order, put in a line, row or series; to do up (a room); to class, rank, range; to settle (an account); to wind up, fix; to order, appoint; to organise (ize); to dress, bedeck, trim; войницитѣ бѣха — дени въ линия, the soldieres were lined up; — рѣдихме си стаята, we fixed or arranged our room; слугинята е — дила стаята, the maid-servant has done the rooms; всичко бѣше хубаво — дено, everything was well arranged or in good order; — по азбученъ редъ, to arrange alphabetically; — дѣте нѣщата, set the things in order; — дено било, it had been

arranged, agreed or planned (to do a thing); **неро сж** —дили за тази работа, he has been ordered to carry out this business; **всички бѣха** —дени като на празникъ, they were all attired or dressed as on a holiday; — **се vpr** to be arranged, put or set in order; to be ranged, classed, classified; to be lined, put in a line; to be done (of rooms); to be settled, evened up, to be agreed, planned; to be ordered; to be dressed, attired; to line up, get in line; to put, place oneself; to set one's house in order; to set to rights; to be all right; **това ще се** —ди, that will be settled, will be made all right; —**дихме се** като войници, we lined up like soldiers; —**дете си дрехитѣ**, fix or arrange your clothes; **тѣ сж се хубаво** —дили, they have settled or fixed themselves nicely or comfortably; **хубаво сте го** —дили, what a nice fellow you have made of him! you have made a fine mess of it! **работитѣ се** —тъ, things come out all right; —**не n** arranging, putting in order; ranging, classing, classifying, putting in a row, line or series; lining; doing (a room); fixing, settling (a business); dressing, attiring; setting to rights; arrangement, order, disposition; —**день ppp** arranged; lined; dressed, attired; **v** **нареденъ a**

нарека v **наричамъ**; —**рѣкъль app**.

нареченъ ppp named, called; **така** —, so called; **нему бѣ** —, it was meant for him.

наречий-цивилизация f false civilisation (-zation).

нарѣчници pl fates (determining the fate of a child after the third night of its birth).

нарънвамъ va to shovel up, put on the shovel; to rake together, — **се vpr** to be shovelled; to be raked; —**натъ е съ пари**, he is raking in money; —**не n** shovelling, raking; —**натъ ppp** shovelled; raked.

нари́чувамъ va to draw, sketch, make a sketch of; to delineate, describe; — **валъ бѣ** собствения си портретъ, he had drawn, put in drawing, his own picture; — **се vpr** to be drawn, to be sketched, delineated, described; to draw oneself, draw one's own picture; —**не**

n drawing, putting in drawing; delineating; delineation; —**ванъ ppp** drawn; sketched, delineated.

нари́цателенъ a nominal, appellative, common (noun); —**но ad** nominally.

нари́чамъ va to call, name, give a name to, give a title to; to toast, say a toast, drink one's health; **какъ го** —тъ, how do they call it? **издигна чашата си и** —**рече** за здравето на Царя, he lifted his glass and drank in hono(u)r of the king; **нему бѣ** —**реченъ**, it was meant for him; — **се vpr** to be called, named, to call or style oneself; **какъ се** —**ча** това цѣте, what is the name of this flower? how is this flower called? **той се** —**рече** царъ, he called or styled himself king; —**не n** calling, naming, styling; toasting, toast; —**рѣкъль app**; —**реченъ ppp** called; promised, given; ordained; **така му било** —**речено**, such was his fate.

наркотинъ m narcotine (chem); —**ненъ a** narcotic, —al.

наро́денъ a people's, of the people, public, popular, national; —**ни права**, people's rights, the rights of the people; —**но събрание**, national assembly; —**на библиотека**, public library; national library; —**ни умотворения**, folk-lore; —**ни пѣсни**, national songs; —**на гордость**, national pride; —**но управление**, a government of the people; —**ни училища**, public schools; **гласъ** — **гласъ Божи**, vox Populi vox Dei.

наро́децъ m *dim* dear people, poor people.

наро́дность f nationality; patriotism; **по** — **англичанинъ**, English by nationality; **отъ каква** — **е** той, what is his nationality? **работя за** —, to be patriotically inclined.

наро́донаселѣние n population.

наро́дъ m people; folk, nation; crowd, multitude; **българскиятъ** —, the Bulgarian people, the people of Bulgaria; **великъ** —, a great people or nation; **простиятъ** —, the common people; the mob; **имаше много** —, there was a great multitude or crowd of people; **волята на** —**да**, the will of the people.

наро́дочислѣние n census.

наро́дявамъ v **нараждамъ**, —**ро́диль app**; —**ро́денъ ppp**.

наро́й m **v** **наносъ**.

наро́нвамъ *va* to shell, pick (grain); — **се** *vpr* to shell, fall off, crumble; — **не** *n* shelling, picking; — **ненъ** *ppp* shelled, picked.

наро́свамъ *va* to bedew, besprinkle, moisten, dampen; **ситенъ** дъждець — **ва**, there is a drizzling rain, a drizzling rain is falling; — **се** *vpr* to be bedewed, moistened; — **не** *n* bedewing, besprinkling; — **ро́сенъ** *ppp* bedewed, besprinkled, moistened.

наро́чамъ *va* to hate, detest, look down upon.

наро́ченъ *a* special, express; — **но** *ad* specially, expressly; on purpose, intentionally, with a purpose, designedly, with or through design; **пратихъ** — **за** Васъ, I sent expressly for you; **това** е сторено —, that is done on purpose, intentionally.

нару́квамъ *v* навиквамъ.

нару́чамъ *се* *vpr* нахранвамъ *се*.

наруша́вамъ *va* to break, break off, violate, infringe, transgress; — **Божинѣ** закони, to transgress God's laws; — **законитѣ** на народитѣ, to break or violate the laws of nations; — **мира**, to disturb the peace; — **мълчанието**, to break the silence; — **договоръ**, to break or violate a treaty; — **се** *vpr* to be broken, broken off, violated, infringed, transgressed; **правилата** не трѣбва да се — **ватъ**, the rules should not be infringed; **по този начинъ** Европейскиятъ миръ **се** — **ва**, in this way the peace of Europe is being disturbed; — **не** *n* breaking, breaking off; violating, infringing; disturbing; *v* **наруше́ние**; — **ше́нъ** *ppp* broken, broken off, violated, infringed; disturbed.

наруше́ние *n* violation, infringement, infraction, breaking; transgression; breach; — **на законитѣ**, violation, transgression or breaking of the laws; — **на мира**, breach of the peace (*jur*); disturbance of the peace; — **на договори**, treaty violations; — **на обеща́ние**, breach of promise; — **на права**, infringement of rights; **наказанъ** за — **на мира**, punished for breach of the peace.

наруши́тель *m* breaker, violator (of a law), transgressor, trespasser, infringer (of rights); disturber; — **на мира**, peace-disturber; — **на клетва**, oath-breaker.

наръ *m* *v* калника.

наръсвамъ *va* to sprinkle, besprinkle, bedew, moisten; to water (streets); to powder with; — **сѣте** малко вода, sprinkle a little water on; **цвѣтата** бѣха — **сени** съ роса, the flowers were sprinkled with dew, were bedewed; — **се** *vpr* to be sprinkled, bedewed; — **не** *n* sprinkling, bedewing, moistening; — **сенъ** *ppp* sprinkled.

наръ́дко *ad* seldom, rarely, occasionally, sparsely; — **се** чува, it is seldom heard; **турне́те** ги —, put them sparsely.

наръ́звамъ (**ръ́жа**) *va* to cut, cut up, cut to pieces, in pieces; to slice, make into slices; to carve, hack; to cut, notch, warm (*screws, etc*); to cut enough of; to cut in, start (a loaf of bread); — **жете** хлѣба, slice or cut the bread up; **той** — **за месото**, he cut or carved the meat (on the table); — **заха** ги на парчета, they cut them into pieces, sliced them; **хлѣбътъ** бѣше — **занъ**, the bread was cut up; the bread was cut from, had been started; — **се** *vpr* to be cut, cut up, cut into pieces, sliced, made into slices; to be carved; to be hacked; to be notched; to get drunk, intoxicated, to drink one's fill (*pop*); **той** **се** бѣше хубаво — **залъ**, he had become dead-drunk; — **не** *n* cutting, cutting up, slicing, carving, making into pieces or slices; — **занъ** *ppp* cut, cut up, sliced; all cut.

наръ́чне *n* adverb (*gram*); dialect, idiom, jargon; **македонско** —, Macedonian dialect; **кокнейско** —, cockney dialect or jargon; **дума** употрѣбена като —, a word used as an adverb or adverbially.

наръ́дъ *v* наредъ.

наръ́бвамъ *va* to hem (a shirt, etc); to border, line; — **се** *vpr* to be hemmed; to be bordered; — **не** *n* hemming; bordering; — **бенъ** *ppp* hemmed, with a hem; bordered, having a border; laced. **наръ́жа** *ad* at hand, by hand; ready, at one's call; down (in calculating); **шия** —, to sew by hand; **имамъ** —, to have on hand; **писмото** Ви е —, your letter is on hand; **едно** —, one down; — **човѣкъ**, a handy or energetic person; **вземамъ** нѣщо —, to take or carry a thing in one's hands; **всичко** му е —, everything is handy to him,

close to his nose (*pop*).
нарѣказникъ *m* cuff, half-sleeve.
нарѣжи *ad v* нарѣжа.
нарѣжвамъ *va* to entrust with an errand; to charge, commission; —ча ми да Ви кажа, he commissioned, charged or bid me to tell you; така му било —чано, he was so ordered, bid or enjoined; —чали ми сѣ да Ви явя, I am bid to tell you; —се *vpr* to be bid, charged, commissioned; —ча му се да си дойде наврѣме, he was bid or asked to come home on time; нѣколко пѣти му се —ча, he was told or bid several times.
нарѣченъ *ad* hand, manual; handy, dexterous, smart (person); —на книга, manual, hand-book; vade-mecum; —но *ad* handily, dexterously, skillfully; —ность *f* dexterity.
нарѣчка *f* handle, crank; armful (of wood, etc); *v* порѣчка.
нарѣчникъ *m* waste-book, sketch-book.
нарѣчь *m* armful.
насада *m* planting of grape-vines (by mutual labo(u)r).
насаждамъ (-сада) *va* to plant; to set (a hen); to spread out, lay out (sheaves); during threshing season; —се *vpr* to be planted; to be set; —не *n* planting; setting; —день *ppr* planted; set
насалямъ *v* насолвамъ.
насамъ *ad* in private, alone, by himself, personally; apart; взема го —, he took him aside or apart; говоря —, to talk in private; намѣрихъ го —, I found him alone, all by himself.
насамъ *ad* hither, this way, here; afterwards, since; елате —, come hither, this way; —-натамъ, here and there; to and fro; оттогава —, from that time since.
насапунявамъ *va* to soap, rub with soap, lather; —се *vpr* to be lathered; —не *n* lathering.
насѣтквамъ *ce vpr* to eat or drink to one's fill (*pop*).
насѣтлявамъ *va* to make red-hot
насѣтѹвамъ *ce vpr* to live long, see enough of the world.
наседявамъ *ce vpr* to sit or remain long in one place; не може да се —седи, he is never tired of sitting; —дѣхме се у този господаръ, we have worked

too long or long enough for that employer.
населвамъ, —селявамъ *va* to people, populate, settle, inhabit, colonise (-ize); араби —тъ тази страна, Arabs inhabit that region; този е гъсто —ленъ градъ, this city is densely peopled or populated; —се *vpr* to be peopled, populated, settled; to settle, get settled; —сѣлили се бѣха по планинитѣ, they had settled in the mountains; —не *n* peopling, settling; inhabiting; colonising; colonisation, settlement; —сѣленъ *ppr* и *a* peopled, populated (city), inhabited (region), settled, colonised; populous; рѣдко —сѣленъ, thinly or sparsely populated or peopled.
насетнѣ *ad* later on, a little later on.
насила *ad* by force, with force, with violence, by or through violence; forcibly; with difficulty, hardly; вземамъ —, to take by force, against one's will; ходя —, to walk with difficulty; —не могатъ да ме капатъ да пѣя, they can't make me sing against my will.
насилвамъ *va* to press, coerce constrain, impel, urge; *vn* to advance fearlessly; тѣ го —тъ да върши това, they compel him to do that; неприятельтъ почна да —ва, the enemy began to press on harder; —се *vpr* to be pressed, coerced, compelled, constrained, urged; —не *n* pressing, forcing, compelling; constraint, coercion, compulsion; —ленъ *ppr* forced, coerced, compelled.
насилень *a*, —но *ad v* насилственъ, etc.
насиломъ *ad v* насила.
насилникъ *m* oppressor; ravisher, violator.
насилне *n* violence, force, brutal force; constraint; съ —, with or by force or violence, by strength of arm, forcibly; употребявамъ —, to use violence, resort to force or violence, use forcible means.
насилственъ *a* violent, brutal, compelling, compulsory; —на смъртъ, violent or unnatural death; —но покрѣстване, forced conversion, —режимъ, brutal regime; —но събиране на данъци, forced or compulsory collection of taxes; —но *ad* violently, brutally, by or with violence or force, through vi-

olence; forcibly; —ство *n* в насилие. насинявамъ *va* to blue, dye blue; to make dark and blue; — се *vpr* to be blue, dyed blue; to turn or become blue; —не *n* bluing, making blue.

наси́п(у)вамъ *va* to pour, fill, fill up by pouring; to fill up, level (a canal); to strew on, upon, besprinkle; to stop, close, clog, deposit; to load (a musket); —си́паха житото въ човали, they put or emptied the wheat into bags; —си́паха виното въ бжчи, they put or poured the wine into vats; Дунавъ много —ва, the Danube drifts a great deal of sand; — се *vpr* to be poured, put or filled by pouring; to be strewed upon; to be deposited; —не *n* pouring, putting or filling by pouring; strewing upon; depositing; —панъ *ppp* poured, put or filled by pouring; filled up, closed, levelled (*of a ditch*); strewed upon, deposited; drifted; —си́панъ пѣськъ, sand deposit.

наси́пъ *m* embankment (*of a railway*), alluvium, deposit; drift, till or boulder-clay; чръзъ —, by filling up with earth; by drifting or deposition; пѣсьченъ —, drift sand; рѣченъ —, alluvial deposit; —пище *n* the washing on of earth; alluvial deposits; tumulus; break-water.

на́сита *f* satiety; до —, to satiety, to one's fill; той не знае що е —, he never knows when to stop (*in eating or drinking*); и на́сита, наситка.

на́ситенъ *ppp* в насищамъ.

на́ситливъ *a* satiating; nourishing, rich (*food*), cloying; saturant; —вость *f* satiating or nourishing quality; saturation.

на́сичамъ (-сека́) *va* to cut, cut up, cut down, cut in pieces; to fell (*trees*); to slice, cut into slices, carve (*meat, etc*); —сече́те ги наедро, cut them large, make them into large pieces; тѣлата имъ били —сѣчени на парчета, their bodies had been cut up into pieces; — се *vpr* to be cut, cut up, cut into pieces; to be sliced, cut into slices, carved; дървата трѣбва да се —сека́тъ, the wood should be cut or sawn; —не *n* cutting, cutting up, cutting to pieces, slicing, cutting into slices, carving; cutting down, felling (*of trees*); —сѣченъ *ppp* cut, cut up, cut into

pieces, sliced, carved; felled (*of trees*). насй́щамъ (-сй́тя) *va* to satiate, sate; to cloy, surfeit, glut; to saturate, impregnate; нищо не може да ги —сй́ти, nothing can sate or satiate them; — съ захаръ, to saturate with sugar (*chem*); — се *vpr* to be sated, satiated; to be glutted; to sate oneself, glut oneself with, have enough, take one's fill; to be saturated, impregnated; —сй́тихъ се, I have had enough, have done well (*in eating*); —сй́тихъ се на този животъ, I have had enough (*am tired or sick of this life*); не може да се —сй́ти, he can't get enough, can't eat any too much; не се —си́ща да я гледа, he can't take his eyes away from her; — не *n* sating, satiating; satisfying; saturating; satiety; saturation (*chem*); —сй́тенъ *ppp* sated, satiated, had enough, eaten enough; saturated; tired or sick of (*the world, etc*).

на́скъчамъ (-скъ́ча) *vn* to jump, jump or spring on, upon, around; —скъ́чи́ха изъ леглата си, they jumped out of their beds; дѣцата —чаха отъ радостъ, the children danced for joy; —чалъ, —скъ́чилъ *ppp* jumped, sprung, bounced

на́скоро *ad* recently, very lately; soon, soon afterwards; —го видѣхъ, I saw him recently, not very long ago; —слѣдъ туй, soon after this, това ще стане —, that will take place soon; —скъ́рошенъ *a* recent, of recent date.

на́скътъ *ad* in one's lap, on one's knees; държа —, to hold a child in one's lap or on one's knees.

на́скърбенъ *a* sad, sorrowful, downcast, melancholy, afflicted; sorry; защо сте толкова —, why are you so sad? —но *ad* sadly, sad, sorrowfully.

на́скърбявамъ *va* to sadden, make sad, sorrowful; to grieve, afflict; to offend, affront, hurt; тази новина ни —би, that news made us sad, saddened us; той го тежко —би, he offended him deeply; не дѣйте ме —ва повече, stop offending, wronging or affronting me; — се *vpr* to grow or become sad; to be touched, affected; to grieve for or at, to be offended, hurt, wronged; to feel sorry, sad, grieved, bad over; много се —бй́хъ, I felt very sad, I was deeply affected with grief, it grieved me

very much; —бихъ се за дома, I felt home-sick; —бихъ се за домашнѣ, I missed my folks; —не я sad-dening, making sad, grieving, afflicting; offending, hurting; —бемъ *ppp* saddened, made sad, grieved, afflicted, offended, insulted; в *наскърбѣтъ* а. *наскърбѣтъ* *va* to lay aside, put away. *наслагамъ* *va* to put on, upon, to lay, lay on, upon, to serve; —гаха много храна, they laid on plenty of food; —се *vpr* to be laid on (the table), be served; —нъ *ppp* put or laid on, served.

наслада *f* enjoyment, delight; в *наслаждѣнне*.

наслаждавамъ (-дѣвамъ) *va* to delight, please; това не ни —а, that gives us no delight; —се *vpr* to delight, enjoy, enjoy oneself, rejoice in, be delighted, take delight in; to have a good time; —вайте се догдѣ сте млади, enjoy yourselves while young; —нахмѣ се на шъмна свобода, we enjoyed full freedom; —не я delighting; delight, enjoyment.

наслаждѣние я pleasure, delight, enjoyment; той намира —я въ наукитѣ, he delights, finds pleasure, in the sciences, съ —я, with delight, with appreciation; свѣтски —я, earthly pleasures or delights; за свое —я, for one's own pleasure.

наслазнямъ *vi* в *наслѣзвамъ*.

насланямъ *va* to put, lay or rest on, upon; —се *vpr* to lean on, upon, to rest against; —слоненъ *ppp* laid or put on, upon; leaning on, upon.

насложенъ *ppp* в *наслагамъ*.

насловне, —словъ *m* title; title page; inscription.

наслонявамъ в *насланямъ*.

наслужвамъ в *начерпвамъ*.

наслѹка *ad* at random, at chance, on risk, on hazard.

наслушамъ се *vpr* to listen enough; to be weary or tired of listening to; не мога да му се —, I never get tired of listening to him; —слушахъ се на неговитѣ лекции, I am tired of listening to his lectures.

наслѹски *pl* hearsay, rumo(u)r.

наслѣдамъ *va* to inherit, obtain by inheritance, come into possession of; to

succeed; нѣщо не —дѣ отъ баща си, he inherited nothing from his father; той —дѣ баща си, he succeeded his father; —се *vpr* to be inherited, obtained by succession; —не я inheriting; inheritance; succeeding; succession; дѣтъ *ppp* inherited, gotten by inheritance; succeeded; царѣтъ биде —дѣтъ отъ сина си, the king was succeeded by his son.

наслѣдѣ я inheritance, heritage, heirdom; в *наслѣдство*.

наслѣдникъ *m* heir, inheritor, successor, succeeder; законенъ —, lawful heir; единственъ или универсаленъ —, sole heir; —по завѣщанне, heir under a will; devisee; наслѣстникъ —, heir of entail; —на прѣстолъ, heir to the throne, successor to the crown, heir-apparent; —нища *f* heiress, inheritrix, inheritress.

наслѣдственъ *ad* hereditary (property or disease); heritable, inheritable; —но право, hereditary right or claim; —на болестъ, hereditary or family disease; —но *ad* hereditarily, by inheritance; —ностъ *f* hereditability.

наслѣдство я inheritance, heritage, heirdom; succession; бащино —, patrimony, father's estate; прѣмно —, fee-simple; опрѣдѣлено —, estate-tail; прѣдхърлено —, lee-tail; по —, by inheritance; оставямъ —, to bequeath; получавамъ —, to inherit; лишавамъ отъ —, to disinherit, deprive of inheritance.

наслѣзвамъ *va* to come down (in large numbers).

насмѣлко *ad* pretty near, almost; about to be; —шѣхъ да падна, I almost fell, came pretty near falling, was on the point of falling; —шѣше да ме убѣди, he almost persuaded me.

наметѣ в *насмѣтамъ*; —смѣлъ *app*; —смѣтенъ *ppp*.

насмѣвамъ, —смѣвамъ се *vpr* to laugh enough, laugh to one's fill; не могатъ да се —смѣятъ, they can't stop laughing, never tire of laughing; —смѣхмѣ се поне, we had a good laugh anyway.

насмѣхнувамъ *va* to smile at; to ridicule; —се *vpr* to smile, laugh in one's sleeve; —на му се, he smiled

at him, gave or sent him a smile; — не *n* smiling; smile.

насмѣхнатъ *n* smiling, mischievous (look); —то *ad* smilingly, with a mischievous eye.

насмѣгвамъ *vn* to succeed, get the better of, prevail over.

насмолявамъ *va* to tar, pitch, pay with tar; — се *vpr* to be tarred, pitched; — не *n* tarring, rubbing with tar; —смѣленъ *ppp* tarred, pitched.

насмѣвамъ *va* to suck, suck up; to suck in, into, draw in; — се *vpr* to be sucked or drawn in; to suck enough, have sucked enough; to get intoxicated, get drunk (*pop*); —не *n* sucking; sucking or drawing in; —канъ *ppp* sucked or drawn in.

насмѣрдява *imp v* it smells a little, it has a putrid odor.

насмѣрквамъ *va* to snuff, take through the nose; — се *vpr* to be snuffed, taken through the nose; to get full, get intoxicated (*pop*); —не *a* snuffing; —канъ *ppp* snuffed, taken through the nose

насмѣхъ *ad* in derision, in mockery, in ridicule; in joke, for fun, in jest; всичко обръща —, he turns everything into ridicule; направихъ го —, I did it for fun, in jest; държатъ го —, they make a laughing-stock of him, hold him in derision, make game of him

насновavamъ *va* to warp (enough of); — се *vpr* to be warped; —не *n* warping; —ванъ *ppp* warped.

наснопвамъ *va* to tie, make into sheaves
насопка *f* direction; bent, tendency, turn; права —, right direction; крива —, wrong direction, wrong course, wrong bent.

насолвамъ *va* to salt, put in salt; preserve by salting; to corn, cure (meat, etc with salt in grain; to scold, reprimand, give a piece of one's mind (*pop*); — се *vpr* to be salted (*of fish, etc*); to be cured (*of meat, etc*); —не *n* salting; curing; —ленъ *ppp* salted; cured.

насобвамъ *va* to direct, show, to point at, take aim at, brandish or flourish (a weapon); —чиха ни пушките, they pointed their rifles at us; — се *vpr* to be directed; to be pointed; —не *n* directing; pointing; —чень *ppp* direct-

ed; turned towards, pointed; pointing towards, aiming at.

наспavamъ (-спя) се *vpr* to sleep long enough; хубаво се —спяхме, we slept well, had a fine sleep; не може да се наспи, he can't get enough of sleep; he sleeps too much

наспарямъ *v* наспорвамъ.

наспивамъ се *v* наспавамъ се.

наспорявамъ *va* to bless, give in abundance; —рилъ ги Господъ, God has given them in abundance; Богъ имъ е —много дѣца, God has blessed them with many children; — се *vpr* to be given in abundance, blessed, increased, multiplied; to increase, multiply; —не *n* giving in abundance, increasing; increase; —рѣнь *ppp* given in abundance, blessed; grown in abundance.

наспорѣдъ *ad* side by side, parallel, parallelly; correspondingly; *prep* according, by the side of.

наспротѣ, —тѣвъ *prep* against, vis-a-vis, over against, on the opposite of, facing; considering, conformably to; correspondingly; —къщата, facing or vis-a-vis the house, —неговото богатство, considering his wealth

наспущамъ *va* to let down, let go down, drop (in large quantities or numbers); — се *vpr* to let oneself down, drop down; to be let down; to rush, fall upon (an enemy); —не *n* letting down.

наспя се *v* наспавамъ се.

наспрѣща *prep* against, opposite, facing, on the opposite side of; over there, over the way, across the way; *ad* against, in a contrary manner, thwartingly; —улицата, opposite or facing the street; across the street; —въ-търа, against or facing the wind; той винаги отива —, he always would take the opposite side, he always does the reverse; —щенъ *a* opposite (house), contrary (wind).

наспрѣдъ *ad* и *prep* in the middle of; —улицата, in the middle of the street, in the open street; —нощъ, in the middle of the night, in the dead of night.

наставамъ *vn* to rise, stand up, get up, spring up; to draw near, approach; to

come, become; всички —наха на крака, all of them rose, stood up, got up, on their feet; лоши времена —тъ, hard times are at hand, are drawing near; „—не вечеръ, мѣсецъ изгрѣе“, evening drew on, the moon arose; —не *п* rising; getting or standing up; coming, drawing near; „боятъ —на, тупатъ сърдца ни“, the day of battle has arrived and our hearts are beating fast; —налъ *pp* risen, standing up (on one's feet); come, taken place, arrived.

наставитель *m* preceptor, instructor, tutor; —ка *f* preceptress, tutoress; —теленъ *a* instructive, didactic.

наставка *f* prefix (*gram*); appendix, appendage; a piece set on.

наставлѣние *n* instruction, precept; edification; counsel, advice; религиозно —, religious instruction; военни —я, military guide-book; не слуша —я, he listens to no counsel or advice; за ваше —, for your edification.

наставлявамъ *va* to teach, instruct, tutor; to counsel, advise; —въ доброто, to teach (one) what is good; тѣ ги —тъ да вършатъ тѣзи работи, they teach them to do these things; —се *vpr* to be taught, instructed; to be counselled, advised; —не *п* teaching, instructing; counselling, advising; —венъ *ppp* taught, instructed.

наставникъ *m* preceptor, tutor, instructor; counsellor; —ца *f* preceptress, tutoress, instructress; —нически *a* preceptor's, of a preceptor; instructive, preceptive; —чество *n* preceptorship, tutorship, instruction.

наставямъ *va* to lengthen, piece, extend by piecing; to elongate; —се *vpr* to be lengthened, pieced (*of a garment, etc*); —не *п* lengthening, piecing; —венъ *ppp* и *a* lengthened, pieced.

настанявамъ *va* to place, put; —на работа, to get or find (one) a situation; —въ училище, to place (a boy) in school; всички бѣха добръ —нѣни, all of them were placed well, lodged nicely, provided with good lodgings; —се *vpr* to be placed, put; to be lodged; to get, obtain or procure a situation; to get oneself a place or position; to lodge, take a lodging; to settle; —нихме се въ хубавъ хотелъ, we

took lodgings in a nice hotel; *cera e* добръ —нѣнъ, now he has a fine position, is settled nicely; всички се —нихме на работа, all of us obtained good positions, found good work; —не *п* placing, putting; lodging; setting; —нѣнъ *ppp* placed, put, set up; lodged.

настѣля *f* spreading, covering, litter (for cattle).

настигамъ *va* to overtake, reach, catch up with, join; ще ги —нѣме по пѣтя, we shall overtake them on the way; нощта ги —на, night overtook them; —на класа си, he caught up with his class; —се *vpr* to be overtaken, reached, caught up with; —натъ *ppp* overtaken, reached, caught up with.

настиламъ *va* to litter, spread, lay on, cover; to pave (a street); to board, plank; —се *vpr* to be spread, laid on; to be paved; —не *п* spreading, laying; paving; planking; boarding; —лѣчъ *m* tile-floor layer; paver; —стилка *f* laying on, paving; litter, bed, bedding (for cattle); planking; —стланъ *ppp* spread, laid on; paved; boarded.

насти(и)вамъ *vn* to catch cold, take cold; лошо е —налъ, he has caught a bad cold; —се *vpr* to take or catch cold; лесно се —ва, it is easy to catch cold; —не *п* catching or taking cold; cold; —налъ *pp* caught or took cold; *a* suffering with cold, having cold.

настинка *f* cold.

настоѣще *n* present; —то и бждещето, the present and the future.

настоѣщъ *a* present; —щиятъ мѣсецъ, this month (*inst*); —щата година, this year, present year; —ше време, present time; present tense (*gram*).

настойникъ *m* guardian, ward, warden; trustee; —ца *f* tutoress, tutrix; guardian; —чески *a* guardian's, of a guardian; tutelar, tutelary; —чество *n* guardianship; tutelage, wardenship, wardenry. **настойчивъ** *ad* persistent, persisting, perseverant, persevering, importunate; —во *ad* —ly, urgently; —востъ *f* persistence, insistence, perseverance; importunity.

настоявамъ *vn* to insist, persist, persevere in one's claim; to stick by, stand upon; to urge; to importune, entreat, solicit; to claim; той —ва да иска, he

insists in demanding; —**сѣбѣ** **прѣдѣ** **царя**, entreat the king or use your influence with the king; —**тъ да отидемъ**, they are urging us to go, insist on our going; —**ва се imp** **v** it is insisted on, upon, it is being urged; —**ѣхмѣ прѣдѣ** **тѣхъ** **за** **помощь**, we solicited their aid; **не бива да се — ва повече**, one shouldn't insist on the point any longer or press the point any further; —**не п** insisting; insistence; entreaty, solicitation.

настойвамъ **va** to take care of, look after (children, etc).

настойвамъ се **vn** to stay or remain long (in one place); —**ѣхмѣ се у то-зи господарь**, we have stayed with that employer long enough, we are sick of serving this employer any longer; —**ѣхмѣ се праи**, we stood up long enough, we are tired of standing up.

настойтеленъ **ad** insistent, persistent, importunate, solicitous; urgent, pressing; —**но ad** —ly; —**нось** **f** insistence, persistence, urgency.

настойтелство **n** trusteeship, board of managers; curatorship; училищно —, school board or committee

настойтель **m** trustee, overseer, director; curator; manager; училищенъ —, trustee; **монастирски** —, superior (of a convent); **вѣстникарски** —, newspaper manager; —**ски a** of trustees, overseers, managers; **committe** (meeting); **tutelar**.

настойще **v** **настояще**.

настойщъ **v** **настоящъ**.

настрана **ad** aside, on one side, to one side; out of the way, in the background; **вземъ го —**, he took him aside or on one side; **говорѣха си —**, they were conversing on a side, by themselves; **турымъ —**, to put away, lay aside, save; **шегата —**, no joking; **махнете го —**, take him (or it) out of the way; **той се държи —**, he keeps in the background; **криви —**, it tips on one side; **prep** on one side of, a little way off, by the side of; — **отъ жилищата**, on one side of (or a little way off) the house.

настрашавамъ **va** to intimidate, frighten; — **се** **vpr** to be frightened, intimidated; **v** **наплашвамъ**.

настригвамъ **va** to cut enough of hair,

shear enough of wool; — **женъ** **ppp** cut; sheared.

настройвамъ **va** to tune (a piano, etc); to humo(u)r, predispose (a person); to incite, instigate; — **или го бѣха противъ брата си**, they had predisposed him against his brother; — **се** **vpr** to be tuned; to be predisposed; to be instigated; — **не п** tuning; humo(u)ring, predisposing; inciting, instigating; — **ѣмъ** **ppp** tuned; disposed; predisposed; **добръ —ѣмъ**, well disposed, in good spirits, in good humo(u)r; **злъ —ѣмъ**, ill-disposed, ill-humo(u)red, in bad humo(u)r; — **вачъ** **m** tuner (of a piano).

настроение **n** disposition, frame of mind, humo(u)r, spirits; **въ добро —**, in good humo(u)r, well disposed; **въ зло —**, in bad humo(u)r, ill-disposed, in bad spirits.

настрѣгвамъ **va** to turn on the lathe, finish on the lathe; to have turned on the lathe.

настрѣх(ну)вамъ **vn** to bristle up, stand on end (of the hair); to raise one's hair or bristles; — **наха ми космичъ**, it made my hair stand on end; I shuddered; — **не п** bristling up, standing on end; — **наль a** bristling up, standing on end.

настрѣивамъ **va** to flesh on, upon (dogs or hawks); to tickle or arouse one's appetite; — **се** **vpr** to be fleshed on, upon; to flesh oneself upon; to have one's appetite aroused; to be set on; — **не п** fleshing on, upon; setting on; — **вѣмъ** **ppp** fleshed on, upon; set on.

настрѣгвамъ **va** to rasp enough; to file enough; to scour enough; to obtain by rasping or filing; — **се** **vpr** to be rasped, filed, scoured; — **не п** rasping, filing, scouring; — **ганъ** **ppp**.

настъптеленъ **a** offensive, aggressive, attacking; — **но ad** offensively; on the offensive.

настъпвамъ **va** to step on, upon, tread on, upon; **vn** to advance, march on; to come, approach, arrive; — **пихте ме на ногата**, you stepped on my foot; **врѣмето —ва**, the time is approaching, is drawing nigh; **неприятельтъ** **почна да —ва**, the enemy began to advance or to attack; „—**пилъ е бойни часъ**“, the hour of battle is come; — **се** **vpr** to be stepped or trodden on,

upon; to be advanced; *пѣши се да се* —аа, it was decided (for the army), to advance; —не *n* stepping or treading on, upon (one's toes, etc); advancing, coming on; approach, advance; taking the offensive, attack (*mil*); beginning, entrance; при —нето на учебната година, at the beginning of the school year; —пешъ *ppp* stepped on, trodden.

насукувамъ (-суча) *va* to twine, twist, throw; —се *vpr* to be twined, twisted, thrown (of silk, etc); to twine, twist; to twist or twine oneself; —не *n* twining, twisting, throwing; —канъ, —ченъ *ppp* twined, twisted.

насукувамъ се *vpr* to suck or have sucked enough (of babies); дѣтето не може да се —суче, the child can't suck enough, sucks too much.

насухо *ad* on dry land, on land; in a fix (*pop*); стигнахме —, we reached dry land.

насушавамаъ *va* to dry enough of; —се *vpr* to be dried, get dry; —не *n* drying; —шенъ *ppp* dried

насъ *pers pron acc* us; —не въведи —въ изкушение, lead us not into temptation, търсятъ и насъ и —, they want both you and us; той идѣше къмъ —, he was coming towards us (or our way), нѣма защо да ниъ е мжчно на —, they have no reason to be angry with ns.

насълзѣвамъ *va* to bring tears (to one's eyes), make one's eyes wet, make (one) cry or weep, draw tears from the eyes; —се *vpr* to shed a tear, have one's eyes filled with tears; всички се —зиха, all of them had their eyes filled with tears, it drew a tear from the eyes of all; —не *n* shedding of tears; —зенъ *ppp* filled with tears; a tearful, weeping (eyes).

насъниъ *ad* in dream, in sleep, while asleep or dreaming; ангелъ му се яви —, he saw an angel in his dream; като —, as if in a dream.

насърбамъ *va* to sip, eat up by sipping; —се *vpr* to sip, sup enough (of liquid food, etc); to be sipped or supped; to drink to one's fill, get tipsy (*pop*).

насърдямъ се *vpr* to be cross to or angry with (a person) long enough.

насърдѣвамъ *va* to encourage, give courage, instil courage; to inspire, inspire, animate, enhearten; to incite, abet, spur, stimulate; това ни —ва въ работата, that encourages us a great deal in our work, gives us great encouragement in our work; неговата рѣчь ги —чи, his speech revived their courage; —чете ги малко, give them a little courage, cheer them up a little; —ченъ отъ своитѣ успѣхи, encouraged by (or taking courage from) his success; тѣ ги —тъ въ това, they encourage or inspire them to do this; —се *vpr* to be or get encouraged; to encourage oneself, take courage; бърже се —ва, he easily takes courage; —вайте се единъ другъ, encourage each other; —не *n* encouraging cheering up; inspiring; abetting; —ченъ *ppp* encouraged, cheered up, enheartened; taking courage.

насърдѣние *n* encouragement; animation; incitement, incentive; това бѣше голѣмо —за него, that was a great encouragement to him; той нѣма никакво —, he has no encouragement whatever.

насърдчителенъ *a* encouraging; —но *ad* —ly.

насърдчитель *m* encourager; inspirer, inciter; promoter (of commerce, etc)

насъсквамъ *va* to abet, spur on, urge on, incite; той го —ва, he spurs him on (to this); —се *vpr* to be abetted, spurred on; —не *n* abetting, spurring on; incitement, spur; —канъ *ppp* abetted, spurred on

насъвамъ *va* to sow, finish sowing; всичко си —сѣхъ, I finished all my sowing; —се *vpr* to be sowed; —не *n* sowing; —енъ, —сѣтъ *ppp* sown, all sown; —сѣлъ *app*.

насъдамъ *va* to sit on, upon (a thing); *vn* to sit down (in large numbers); той ми бѣше —сѣдналь палтото, he was sitting on my coat; всички бѣха —сѣдали около него, all of them were sitting around him; —се *vpr* to be sat on, upon.

насъкѣмо *n* insect, четверокрилно —, tetrapod; —ми *pl* insects (*zool*); —еденъ *a* insectivorous.

насъкждѣ *ad* v насѣкждѣ.

насжженъ *a* essential, urgent; daily; — хлѣбъ, daily bread; —ни нужди, immediate needs.

натадѣва *ad* hither, this way, in these places.

натакамъ *va* to draw, pour, decant (*of liquids*); *v* нато́чвамъ.

ната́мъ, —тъкъ *ad* thither, that way, there; yonder; насамъ —, hither and thither, to and fro; — отива работата, things go that way; и ние отиваме —, we too are going thither, that way or there; идете малко по —тъкъ, go a little farther.

ната́пвамъ *va* to bite in, into; to bite a piece of, stick one's teeth into.

ната́пямъ *v* нато́пвамъ.

ната́тъкъ *ad v* ната́мъ; —шенъ *a* of that side or place.

на́теглямъ, —те́глювамъ *va* to pull, draw in, into; to put, draw or pull on or over; to stretch, tighten; —ле́те вжжето къмъ васъ, pull up the rope your way; —лиха корабътъ въ пристанището, they pulled or dragged the ship into the harbor; — се *vpr* to be pulled, dragged or drawn in, into, on or over; to be stretched; to suffer enough; —те́глихме се съ тази кжща, that house gave us no end of trouble (is too inconvenient); —те́глихме се по пътя, we had a terrible experience on the way; —не *n* pulling, drawing, dragging; —ленъ *ppp* pulled or drawn in, into, on or over.

на́тегнувамъ *vn* to weigh down, grow heavy; to tip on one side; to be heavier, to lower the scales; —ва му на лѣвото рамо, it weighs heavy on his left shoulder; —на ми вече живота, I am sick or tired of life; —ва на една страна, it tips on one side; —на му да го слуша, he is weary of listening to him; —не *n* weighing heavy; tipping (the scales); preponderation.

на́тежѣвамъ *vn* to grow heavy or stout; to weigh down; много е —жа́лъ, he has grown very heavy; *v* на́тегнувамъ.

на́тека́ *v* нати́чамъ.

на́ти́квамъ *va* to push, shove, drive in, into; to stick in, into; — се *vpr* to be pushed, shoved in, into; to push, shove, force or elbow one's way (into a crowd;

to stick one's nose into (*pop*); —не *n* shoving or pushing in, into; push, shove; —канъ *ppp* pushed, shoved in, into.

на́ти́рвамъ *v* изпжжда́мъ.

на́ти́скамъ *va* to press, press on, upon, squeeze; to hold tight, pinch, nip, clasp; —не́те копчето, press the button (of an electric bell, etc); обушата ме —ка́тъ, my shoes are hurting me; не —ка́йте толкова, don't press or squeeze so hard; — се *vpr* to be pressed, squeezed; to be held tight; to be cramped in; to push, crowd; народа́ се —ше къмъ говорителя, the people were pressing hard towards the speaker; —не *n* pressing; squeezing; pressure; —на́тъ *ppp* pressed, squeezed, held tight; pinched.

на́ти́скъ *m* pressure; press, weight; imprint, impression (*typ*); push, jam, crowding, squeeze; rush, force; си́ленъ —, high pressure (*phys*); a great crowding or rush (of people); — е упражняванъ върху него, pressure has been exerted on him.

на́ти́чамъ (—тека́) *vn* to flow or run in, into; много вода бѣше —те́кло въ избата, a great deal of water had flowed into the cellar; — се *vpr* to flow or run in, into; цѣ́лиятъ наро́дъ се бѣше —те́къль да посрѣщне владиката, the whole nation had run out to meet the bishop.

на́тка́вамъ *va* to weave, weave enough of; „—ка́ла бѣше кат' снѣ́тъ бѣло платно“, she had woven a white cloth that vied with the snow; — се *vpr* to be woven; —не *n* weaving; —канъ *ppp* woven.

на́тла́пвамъ *va* to impress, imprint; — се *vpr* to be impressed, imprinted (in the mind).

на́тла́скамъ *va* to shove or push in, into.

на́тла́чвамъ *va* to clog, obstruct (a dam, etc); to manure (meadows) by irrigation; — се *vpr* to be clogged; to clog itself; to be manured by irrigation; —не *n* clogging; manuring; —че́нь *ppp* clogged; manured (*of a meadow*).

на́тлѣ́стѣвамъ *vn* to grow fat, fleshy or stout, to get stout, put on flesh; —не *n* fatness, fat, obesity, corpulence; —

тѣлъ *ppp* grown fat, fleshy or corpulent.
натоварвамъ *va* to load, lade, put or lay on a load, get (a waggon loaded); to freight, tow (a ship), to ship; to burden; to saddle (a work-horse); to charge, entrust with; to empower; — *риха* колата, they loaded the wag(g)on, got the wag(g)on loaded; — *рихме* си куфаритѣ на рамото, we took our trunks on our shoulders; *корабътъ* биде — *ренъ*, the ship was freighted; — *рени* били съ мисията, they had been charged or entrusted with the mission; много е — *ренъ* съ работа, he is overburdened with work; — *се vpr* to be loaded, laded; to load oneself; to get loaded; to be charged, entrusted; to shoulder, take up, undertake; — *рилъ* се бѣше съ книги, his arms were full of books, he carried lots of books; *стоката* се — *ри*, the goods was laded (on a car), was shipped (aboard a ship); — *рихъ* се съ *отговорността*, I took upon myself the responsibility; — *не n* loading, lading; saddling (a horse); burdening (with cares); freighting, towing (a ship), shipping (goods); charging, entrusting; load, shipment; charge; — *ренъ ppp* loaded, laded; saddled; freighted, towed; shipped; charged, entrusted with.
натоплювамъ (-плъ) *va* to warm up, make warm; — *лѣте* си ръцѣтъ, warm your hands up, get your hands warm; — *се vpr* to be warmed, get warmed; to warm oneself; — *не n* warming up, getting warm; — *ленъ ppp* warmed; a little warm.
натопявамъ *va* to soak, ret (hemp); to sweeten (fish) by soaking; to dip, immerse (in water, etc); to melt, melt down (a great deal of metal, etc); — *се vpr* to be soaked; to be retted; to be dipped, immersed; to be melted; — *не n* soaking; — *пенъ ppp* soaked; soaking; dipped, immersed.
наторявамъ *va* to manure, dung; — *се vpr* to be manured; — *не n* manuring; — *рѣнъ ppp* manured.
наточвамъ *va* to draw, pour, tap, decant (liquids); — *се vpr* to be drawn, tapped, decanted; to move in a long or protracted line; — *не n* drawing, tapping; — *ченъ ppp* drawn, tapped.

наточвамъ *va* to sharpen, turn in a lathe; — *чѣте* си зъбитѣ, get your teeth ready! — *се vpr* to be sharpened in a lathe; — *не n* turning; — *ченъ ppp* sharpened, turned.
натракамъ *va* to rattle out; — *се vpr* to get tipsy (*pop*).
натрапвамъ *va* to impose, thrust or force upon; *той* ми — *пи* тази книга, it was he who thrust this book upon me; не *желаемъ* да си — *те* мнѣнията си върху насъ, we do not wish you to force your opinions upon us; — *се vpr* to be imposed, thrust or forced upon; to obtrude, obtrude oneself; to intrude; — *не n* imposing; imposition, intrusion; — *пенъ ppp* imposed, thrust or forced upon; — *пеникъ m* intruder, impostor.
натрѣпвамъ *va* to kill plenty (of game, etc).
натри *ad* threefold; *надвѣ* —, any way, no matter how, carelessly.
натривамъ *va* to rub, rub down; to grind (colo(u)r), pulverise (-ize); to triturate; to saw (wood); to box (one's ears); — *съ сапунъ*, to rub, rub down with soap, to lather; — *нѣкому* носа, to give one a piece of one's mind; — *се vpr* to be rubbed, to rub oneself; to be ground, pulverised; — *ха* му *се* ушитѣ, he had his ears boxed; — *не n* rubbing, rubbing down (with soap, etc); grinding, pulverising; — *триѣнъ*, — *триѣтъ ppp* rubbed, rubbed down; ground (of colo(u)rs).
натрѣшвамъ *va* to break, break in pieces; to crack (nuts, etc); — *шиха* каменитѣ, they broke the stones into pieces; — *се vpr* to be broken; to break, crumble; — *не n* breaking; — *шенъ ppp* broken.
натрупвамъ *va* to pile, pile up, heap up, heap on, put on, put in a pile; to accumulate, amass, hoard, store, treasure up; — *прѣстъ*, to pile, heap up or on dirt; — *пари*, to amass money; — *съ работа*, to overwhelm (a person) with work; *стаята* му бѣше — *пана* съ книги, his room was filled with books; — *се vpr* to be piled, piled up, heaped, heaped up; to be amassed, accumulated; to crowd in, gather; не *дѣйте* се — *ва* около мене don't crowd me; много работа ни *се* е —

нала, we've got a great deal of work piled, left undone; —не *n* piling, heaping; amassing, accumulating; accumulation; —панъ *ppp* heaped or piled up; accumulated, amassed; stacked (of hay, etc).

нагруфинъ *va* to bedeck, dress, trim, embellish, set off; —се *vpr* to be embellished, bedecked; to dress oneself up; to set off; —не *n* bedecking, embellishing; embellishment; —фенъ *ppp* dressed; trimmed, set off; a trim, spruce.

нагрусвамъ *va* to shake, shake down (fruit, etc); —се *vpr* to be shaken, shaken down; —не *n* shaking, shaking down; —сенъ *ppp* shaken; wind-fallen (fruit).

нагрускамъ *va* to jam, shove or push in, into (*pop*).

нагъка *ad* hither, this way.

нагура *f* nature; благородна —, a noble person; вземънъ отъ —, taken from nature; плащамъ ъ —, to pay in kind.

нагураленъ *n* natural, pure, genuine (wine).

нагурализувамъ *va* to naturalise (-ize); —се *vpr* to be naturalised; —не *n* naturalising; —зѣция *f* naturalisation.

нагуралисть *m* naturalist.

нагурникъ *m* intruder, sponger, hanger on; —чство *n* intrusion, spunging, hanging on.

нагуравамъ *va* to put on, upon or over, to pile up, heap on; —единъ връзъ другъ, to lay on one over another; —се *vpr* to be put on, upon or over; to be piled up, heaped up; —не *n* putting or laying on, piling or heaping on or up; —ренъ *ppp* put or laid on; piled up.

нагъкавамъ (-тъча) *va* to weave; —се *vpr* to be weaved; —не *n* weaving; —канъ, —тъченъ *ppp* woven.

нагъквамъ *va* to stick on, upon; —главата си съ цвѣте, to adorn one's head with flowers; —на колъ, to empale; —на ржженъ, to put on the spit; —се *vpr* to be stuck on; to fall upon, meet with (misfortune, etc); —не *n* sticking; —натъ *ppp* stuck; empaled; adorned with flowers.

нагъкивамъ *va* to adjust, make up,

even up (a sum); to prepare, make or get ready; —нахне работата, we fixed up or settled the affair; —мѣте зарубата, even up the loss; —наха коня, they got the horse ready; —се *vpr* to be adjusted, evened or made up; to be prepared; to prepare oneself, get ready; —нахъ се бѣше да излъже, he was dressed up to go out; —не *n* adjusting, settling, evening up; preparing, getting ready; adjustment, settlement; —мѣнъ *ppp* made up, evened up; dressed up, gotten ready.

нагъкнувамъ *v* натъквамъ.

нагъпквамъ (-ча) *va* to stuff, stuff up, cram; to fill; to close, plug; to beat down, trample upon; —столове, to stuff chairs; —кокошка, to stuff a chicken; —дука, to plug a hole; to calk a crevice (in a ship); —каля ги бѣха като сардели, they had crammed them in like sardines; —се *vpr* to be stuffed, filled; to be crammed, jammed; to be plugged; to fill or cram oneself (with food); —не *n* stuffing, cramming, jamming; filling; plugging; —канъ *ppp* stuffed; crammed; filled; plugged; beaten down; —кана кокошка, stuffed fowl.

нагъркавамъ *va* to roll, roll into, get in, on or upon, put in place by rolling; —коляги ги въ калъта, they had rolled them in the mud; —се *vpr* to roll, roll oneself, be rolled; to roll down; —не *n* rolling; —коленъ *ppp* rolled; rolled in place.

нагърквамъ *va* to rub, rub on, upon, down, to apply by rubbing; to rasp; to saw enough (of wood, etc); —съ сапунъ, to soap, rub down with soap; —съ воскъ, to wax, rub (a thing) with wax; —се *vpr* to be rubbed, rub oneself (with soap, etc); to be sawed; —не *n* rubbing; sawing; —канъ *ppp* rubbed, rubbed on, rubbed down.

нагъртвамъ *va* to bruise, contuse, hurt (one's foot, etc); —се *vpr* to be bruised, contused; to get bruised; to hurt oneself; —не *n* bruising, contusing; —тенъ *ppp* bruised, contused, sore; —тено *n* bruise, contusion, hurt.

нагъчѣ *v* натъквамъ.

натѣсно *ad* in a corner, in a tight place, in a fix, in a dilemma.

натяквамъ *va* to reproach, twit, insinuate, make too much of a benefit done; постоянно ми —ва за неговитъ услуги, he continually reproaches me with the favo(u)r(s) he has done me; даже за хлѣба му —тъ, they grudge even his bread; — се *vpr* to be reproached, insinuated; to have one's attention called to; не желая да ми се —ва, I don't wish to be reproached; —не *n* reproaching, insinuating; begrudging; reproach, insinuation.

натѣдѣва *ad* hither, this way, in these places.

натѣжвамъ *va* to sadden, touch, affect; — се *vpr* to grow or become sad; —жихъ се за дома, I felt home-sick; —жихъ се за другаритъ си, I grieved for or missed my companions; —жило ми се да го видя, I yearn to see him; —не *n* saddening; sadness, home-sickness; —женъ *a* sad, sorrowful; home-sick.

наугарвамъ *va* to plough, clear, scarify (a field); — се *vpr* to be ploughed, scarified.

наука *f* science; knowledge, education; study; art; instruction; — и религия, science and religion; Българската Академия на Наукитъ, the Bulgarian Academy of the Sciences; свободнитъ —, liberal arts; словеснитъ —, polite literature or learning; правни —, law, jurisprudence; жеденъ за —, burning for education; завършвамъ —китъ си, to finish one's course of study; „безъ — иѣма сполука“, hard work precedes success; ще му служи за —, that will serve him a lesson; човѣкъ на —та, a man of science, learning or erudition.

наулѹка *ad* at random, at risk.

наумило *imp v*; — му се да си отиде, he has a mind to go away.

наумъ *ad* mentally, in one's mind, silently; down; уча —, to study or read mentally or in one's mind; дойде ми —, it came to my mind, it recurred to me, I happened to think of it; едно —, one down (in reckoning).

наумявамъ *va* to remind, put in mind; това ми —ва, that reminds or makes me think of; —ва ми за баща му, he reminds me of his father.

наѹстница *f* prayer-book, breviary.

наѹсть *ad* *v* наизустъ.

научавамъ *va* to teach, teach or show how, instruct; to learn, master, get (one's lesson); to train, train up; to inure, accustom; —чѣте дѣцата да сж покорни, teach the children to be obedient; —ѹчихме си урока, we learned, mastered or got our lesson; той не е —ѹченъ да работи, he is not used to work; кучето е —ѹчено да танцува, the dog has been taught or trained to dance; — се *vpr* to learn, be informed; to be learned, mastered, gotten; to be taught; to accustom oneself, get accustomed or used to; —ѹчихме се че сте заминали, we learned that you had gone away; —ѹчихъ се на студъ, I got accustomed myself to cold; —не *n* learning, mastering, getting (a lesson), teaching (a pupil), showing how; —ченъ *ppr* learned; taught; used or accustomed to (hard work, etc); *v* наученъ *a*.

наѹченъ *a* learned (man), scientific (problem), scientific; отъ —на точка зрѣние, from a scientific point of view; —но *ad* scientifically.

наѹфора *fg* consecrated bread, antidoron-communion bread; a piece of consecrated bread.

нахаленъ *ad* shameless, impudent, bold, rough; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f*, —ство *n* impudence, boldness, shamelessness, effrontery.

нахапвамъ *va* to seize with the mouth or teeth, to bite, give a bite; to bite a little of; мечката му —на ржката, the bear got his arm in its mouth, seized his hand with its mouth; — се *vpr* to be seized with the mouth or teeth; —не *n* seizing with the mouth or teeth; —панъ *ppr* seized with the mouth or teeth; bitten into.

нахвалямъ *va* to praise too much or too highly; не може да го —ли, he can't praise him any too highly; — се *vpr* to praise oneself too highly; не може да се —ли съ себе си, he never gets tired of praising himself, he continually brags of himself.

нахващамъ (-на) *va* to catch or seize; —нали го бѣха и го биеха, they had seized him and were beating him; — се *vpr* to catch, be caught or

seized; —наха се да се борятъ, they engaged in wrestling, gave themselves to wrestling.

нахлѹвамъ *вл* to fall on or upon, invade, overrun, make an irruption, dash across; навалицата —хлѹ въ черквата, the mob rushed into the church; —хлѹването на Хунитѣ, the invasion of the Huns, Hun's invasion; —не *п* falling on or upon; invasion; —хлѹлъ *пр*.

нахлѹзвамъ *ва* to put on tight; to pull over; —зи си шапката и избѣга, he put on his hat hastily and absconded; —се *впр* to be put on tight or hastily; —не *п* putting on tight or hastily; pulling over; —зень *ппп* put on tight or low, pulled over (*of a hat*); donned (*of a coat*).

нахлѹпвамъ *ва* to put or lay on with the bottom up; *в* нахлѹзвамъ.

находвамъ (-ди) се *впр* to walk or travel enough; не може да се —ди, he never gets tired of walking; не —дили се, haven't you walked enough!

нахождамъ *в* намирамъ.

нахоквамъ *ва* to scold, reprimand; —се *впр* to be scolded; to scold (*a person*), call down; —не *п* scolding, reprimanding; —канъ *ппп* scolded.

нахортѹвамъ (-ратъ) *вл* *в* наприказвамъ.

нахраквамъ (-ча) *ва* to spit, spit or cough out enough.

нахранвамъ *ва* to feed, give to eat; to nourish; to fodder (animals); —нихте ли дѣцата, did you feed the children, did you give the children to eat? —се *впр* to be fed, be given to eat; to be foddered; to feed oneself; to finish eating; —нихъ се хубаво, I have done nicely (at table); I had a good meal; —не *п* feeding; foddering; —ненъ *ппп* fed.

нахѹтъ *мѣ* *в* неблѣбии.

нахъ *преп* *в* кѹмъ.

нахѣлтвамъ *вл* нахлувамъ.

нацапвамъ *ва* to soil, dirty, sully (*a picture, etc*); to blot, stain; to bespatter; —пахъ си обувката, I dirtied my shoes; —се *впр* to be soiled, dirtied, sullied; to be stained, blotted; to soil, dirty or sully oneself; —не *п* soiling, sulling, dirtying; —панъ *ппп* soiled, dirtied, made dirty, sullied, be-

smeared; dirty.

нациклѹвамъ *ва* to glaze (pottery); —се *впр* to be glazed.

националенъ *а* national.

наицвамъ се *впр* to suck enough; to be saturated; бебето се —цало, the baby has sucked enough or had enough; гѣбата се —цала съ вода, the sponge is saturated with water.

наѹпвамъ се *впр* to pout, be sulky.

наѹпрквамъ *ва* to inject, squirt in, into; to syringe; —се *впр* to be injected; to be squirted in, into; —не *п* injecting; injection; —канъ *ппп* injected.

наѹждамъ (-ди) *ва* to squeeze or press out drop by drop; to obtain by squeezing (*a lemon, etc*); —се *впр* to be squeezed, pressed out (*of a lemon*); to accumulate drop by drop; —не *п* squeezing, pressing out drop by drop; —денъ *ппп* squeezed, pressed or poured out drop by drop.

наѹло *ад* the whole piece, in its entirety, wholly; *в* изѹло.

наѹлѹвамъ *ва* to kiss (*a person*) to one's fill, cover with kisses; —се *впр* to kiss enough, have enough of kisses.

наѹпвамъ *ва* to split, split all or enough of, to cleave; —дърва, to split or cleave wood; to cut wood; —се *впр* to be split, cleft; to be cut (*of wood*); to split, cleave, slit; to chap (*of the hands*); to chink, fissure, crack; —не *п* splitting, cleaving; cutting; —пень *ппп* split, cleft, cut; cracked, chapped (*of the hands*), fissured (*of a surface*).

началенъ *а* initial (letters), elementary, elemental.

началникъ *м* chief, head, superior; director, superintendent, head master; commander; —на бюро, chief of a bureau; —на поща, postmaster; —на трамвайтъ, director or superintendent of the tramways; околийски —, sheriff; —станция, station-master; до г-на —ка на, г-нъ —, to the chief of, dear sir! той му е —, he is his chief, superior; —чески *а* of a chief, superior or director; commanding, imperative; *ад* like a chief, in a commanding manner.

началница *ф* first reader, ABC book.

начало *п* beginning; commencement; origin; rule, principle; —*п* край, begin-

ning and end; „въ —то Богъ“, in the beginning God; добро —, good beginning; good rule; отъ — до край, from beginning to end; —ла *pl* principles, elements, rudiments.

началство *n* command, authority; главно —, chief command; више —, superior authority; подъ —то, under the command; —ственъ *a* of command, of authority.

началствувамъ *vi* to command, have or take the command; — се *vpr* to be commanded; —не *n* commanding; command.

начатькъ *m* beginning, first fruit; и начатие *n*.

начёлникъ *m* frontlet; frontal.

начёло *ad* at the head; in the lead; at the front, in front; — на армията, at the head of the army; leading the army.

начёквамъ *va* to break or pull to pieces; to chip off.

начёнвамъ *va* to begin, commence; to start, set about; той —чёна по-напрёдь, he began first; — се *vpr* to be begun, commenced; —не *n* commencing, beginning; commencement; undertaking; —нать *ppp* begun, commenced, started.

начёрвямъ *va* to redden, make or dye red; to colo(u)r red; — се *vpr* to be dyed or coloured red; to apply rouge, paint one's face; —не *n* dying or colouring red; painting; —вень *ppp* dyed or coloured red; painted (face).

начёрно *ad* on paper, in writing; in the rough; нѣмамъ нищо —, I have nothing on paper; написвамъ —, to sketch, write in the rough.

начёрнямъ, —нювамъ *va* to black, blacken, make black; to smut, sully; to stain; —нихъ си рѣцѣтъ, I blackened or sullied my hands; — се *vpr* to be blackened, made black; to be sullied; to blacken oneself; —не *n* blackening; —нень *ppp* blackened.

начёрпвамъ *va* to draw, draw or fetch out (water, etc), to dip, scoop; to treat (with wine, etc), give a treat to; —пёте ми малко, draw me a little (water); —чёрпи ги царски, he gave them a royal treat; — се *vpr* to be drawn, dipped; —не *n* drawing; treating; —пень *ppp* drawn; treated, given a treat.

начертáвамъ *va* to draw, trace, draw or trace out; to make out; to sketch; to lay out; — права линия, to draw a straight line; —тáйте ги набърже, sketch it, or make a rough sketch of it; — се *vpr* to be drawn or traced; to be sketched; to be laid out; —не *n* drawing, tracing, sketching; —тáиъ *ppp* drawn, traced, outlined; defined, definite.

начёсвамъ *va* to comb (hair, etc), card wool (etc); to give a drubbing (*pop*); — се *vpr* to be combed, carded; —не *n* combing, carding; —санъ *ppp* combed, carded.

начегá *v* начитамъ.

начётеиъ *a* well-read, erudite, learned (of persons); *ppp* *v* начитамъ; —ность *f* erudition.

начйнвамъ *v* наченвамъ.

начинъ *m* way, manner, wise; method; лесенъ —, easy way; — на живёене, mode or manner of living; по този —, in this manner, this way; по никой —, by no means, in no way whatever; по какъвъ —, in what way? по какъвто да е —, no matter how.

начйсто *ad* clean; пиша —, to write on a clean sheet of paper, make a fair copy of (a letter, etc).

начйтамъ *va* to count out, read, reckon, enumerate; — се *vpr* to be counted, read, reckoned; —не *n* counting; —чётеиъ *ppp* counted, read, reckoned.

начйчквамъ *va* to stick on, stick together, collect together; to make a mess of; — се *vpr* to get clogged (of a machine, etc); to cluster (of bees, etc); to get stuck in, into or together; to swarm, to stick; —не *n* clogging; sticking on or together; clustering; —канъ *ppp* clogged; stuck together, jammed or crowded; clustered, collected in clusters.

начнувамъ *v* наченвамъ.

начбплювамъ *va* to break off, start (a loaf of bread, etc); — се *vpr* to be broken off, chipped; —не *n* breaking (a piece off), chipping. —ленъ *ppp* broken off, chipped, started (of a loaf).

начудвамъ *se vpr* to wonder, be astonished, amazed; to admire; не мога да му се —дя на ума, his way of thinking puzzles me a great deal, I am astonished at his way of thinking; не

може да се —ди на хубостта му, he can't admire his beauty too much.

начумеренъ *a* frowning, sullen, morose, angry (look); —но *n* frowningly, sullenly, angrily; —ность *f* moroseness, morosity; sullenness, surliness.

начумерямъ *ce vpr* to frown, scowl, look cross, make a long face; —не *n* frowning; frown, moroseness.

начу́пвамъ *va* to break enough of, break in pieces; to break off, chip, start (a loaf), make the first cut; to shell off, pick (corn, etc); —се *vpr* to be broken, broken off, chipped; to be started, begun (of a loaf of bread, etc); to be shelled, picked; to get tipsy (*pop*); —не *n* breaking enough of (stones, etc), breaking off, chipping, starting; —пентъ *ppp* broken, broken off, chipped, started, begun at; shelled, picked.

наша́вамъ *ce vpr* to move or play enough (of children).

наша́рвамъ *va* to variegate, bestreak, dye fancy-coloured, make motley, —се *vpr* to be variegated, painted or coloured fancy-coloured; —не *n* variegating, variegation; —пентъ *ppp* variegated, fancy-coloured, motley, *нашара́ ad* for fun.

на́шенецъ *m* countryman, fellow-countryman, one of our place; —ка *f* countrywoman; —че *n dim v* наше-нецъ.

на́шенски *a* of our places, from our places; local, home-made; —тъ села, the villages of our country, our villages; —хлѣбъ, home-made bread; по —, in our fashion, as we do.

на́шенско *n* our country, our place; отъ —, from our place or country.

наше́тамъ *ce vpr* to have roamed or strolled enough.

наше́птвамъ *ce vpr* to whisper enough. *наше́ствие n* invasion, incursion, irruption.

наши́бамъ *va* to shove, push, jam in, into; to whip, cudgel, cane; хубаво го —бахъ, I gave him a good whipping or drubbing; —се *vpr* to eat to one's till (*pop*).

наши́вамъ *va* to sew on, upon; to sew, join together; to piece; to sew enough; —шила си е петъ рокли, she has made herself as many as five gowns; —се

vpr to be sewed on or upon; to be pieced, joined on; to be garnished; —не *n* sewing on, upon; —шйенъ, —шйть *ppp* sewed on or upon, sewed or pieced together; garnished.

наши́вка *f* stripe (*mil*).

наши́йникъ *m* collar (of a harness, etc), neckcloth, boa (*fur*).

наши́ро́ко *ad* wide, in width, broad; on a large scale, at ease; просръ́к крила —, it stretched its wings wide; той говори́ надъ́лго —, he spoke in detail; живѣе —, he lives at ease, on a large scale, in luxury.

наши́ро́чинá *ad* in width, wide; петъ метра —, five meters wide or in width, *наши́ръ ad* in width, wide; broad; in latitude, latitudinally; broadwise, broadways; надъ́лжъ *n* —, long and wide, in length and in width, broad; far and wide; *v* *наши́ро́чина*.

наши́ръвамъ *ce vpr* to have plenty of room, live at ease or comfortably.

наши́шквамъ *ce vpr* to get fat, become stout.

нашлѣ́пвамъ *va* to slap nicely, beat with the hand.

нашъ (-ша, -ше; -ши *pl*) *a* *pron* our; ours; —имотъ, our property; —приятель, a friend of ours; —тъ братъ, our brother; —шитъ родители, our parents; тѣзи сж —шитъ, а тѣзи вашитъ, these are ours and these yours; искаме си —то, we want our own.

нашрѣ́къ *ad* on the alert, on the look-out, upon the watch; той е ви́ниги —, he is always on the look-out, vigilant, watchful, on the alert.

нашу́лци *pl v* *кокили*.

нашъ́рбявамъ *va* to jagg, notch, spoil (a knife by jaggng it); —се *vpr* to be jagged, notched (of cutlery); —не *n* notching, jaggng, making holes (in a knife, etc); —бентъ *ppp* notched, spoiled, by being notched.

наѣ́здямъ *ce v* *наезды́мъ ce*.

наивъ́ *ad* out, to light, clear, in evidence, openly, publicly; въ тайно и —, in secret and openly; всичко излѣ́зе —, everything came out, came to light; was discovered; тѣзи факти сж —, these facts are evident, are in evidence, are plain; тѣй се вижда —, it does seem so outwardly, apparently; изка-

раха му мръснитѣ работи —, they got his dirty linen out; китѣтъ се показа —, the whale appeared, came in sight, showed up on the surface.

наядвамъ, —йждамъ (-ймъ) *va* to eat in, into; мишки сж —или хлѣба, mice have eaten into the bread, have been nibbling the bread; — се *vpr* to have eaten enough, have done well or nicely; —йдохме се, we ate enough; had a good meal; —йдохъ се, благодаря, I have done nicely, thank you; не може да се —адѣ, he can't eat enough, he eats too much.

найдка *f* satiety; Christmas eve; нѣма —, one can't get enough of it.

наикнувамъ *vn* to grow strong or stronger, recover one's strength, convalesce; доста е —наль, he has grown a great deal stronger; —не *n* convalescence, recovery of one's strength; —наль *pp* grown strong or stronger, recovered one's strength.

наймъ *v* наеждамъ.

наихвамъ *va* to mount, jump on (a horse), be riding (on a horse); —яхаха конетѣ си, they jumped on their horses; —яхахъ бѣха конетѣ си, they were riding their horses, were on horseback; — се *vpr* to ride over, climb over; —яхахъ *pp* mounted, riding on horse back.

не *ad* no; negative particle not, no; до; да или —, yes or no; никакъ —, not at all; — е тъй, it is not so or this way; разбира се че —, of course not; —иска да знае, he doesn't want to know, he doesn't care; бива ли или — бива да ида, may I or may I not go? — му е позволено, he is not allowed; — е възможно, it is not possible; — го закачайте, do not (don't) bother him; — убивай, do not kill; thou shall not kill; той — знае що иска, he doesn't know what he wants, doesn't know his mind; ако — днесъ, утрѣ, if not to-day, to-morrow; нищо — знае, he knows nothing, he doesn't know anything; да живѣя или да не —, to live or not to live; — мога да кажа, I cannot say; — много далечъ отъ тука, not very far from here; — се шегувамъ, I am not joking, no joking. I am serious about it.

небѣ *n* sky; heaven, paradise; ясно —, clear sky; ясно-синьо —, azure sky; „който синя —то“, which art in heaven; „—бо и земя, зѣръ и природа“, earth and sky, nature and beast; „на земята както и на небето“, on earth, as it is in heaven; къмъ —, heavenwards; подъ открито —, in the open air, outdoors; възпѣвамъ до седмото —, to praise (a person) up to the seventh heaven; обиколихъ —то и земята, I left no stone unturned; и небо.

небеса *pl* heavens; skies; горѣ на —та, up in heaven, in heaven above; „—та разказватъ славата Божия“, the heavens declare the glory of God; въздигамъ до —та, to praise or extol up to the skies; о —, o heavens!

небесенъ *a* heavenly, of heaven, heaven's; sky, sky's, of the sky, celestial; — даръ, heavenly or divine gift; — сводъ, vault of heaven; —но тѣло, celestial body; —но царство, heavenly kingdom, the kingdom of heaven; — цвѣтъ, sky-colored; твърдѣта —на, the firmament.

небенъ *a*; —на буква, palatal.

небивалица *f* fable, story, myth.

небивалъ *a* unparalleled, unequalled, unprecedented (case), without precedent; imaginary, fictitious; — успѣхъ, unparalleled success; —ли приказки, fictitious stories.

неблаговрѣмѣнъ *a* inopportune, unseasonable, ill-timed; —но *ad* untimely, unseasonably, inopportunately; —носьть *f* untimeliness, unseasonableness.

неблагодаренъ *a* unthankful, ungrateful (person), thankless; unproductive (business); —носьть *f* unthankfulness, ingratitude.

неблагонадѣжденъ *a* unpromising, of little promise; —но *ad* giving little hope, discouragingly; —носьть *f* small hope, little promise; hopelessness.

неблагонамѣренъ *a* ill-intentioned, ill-meaning, evil-disposed, malevolent, malignant; —но *ad* with evil or bad intention or design, with bad intentions; —носьть *f* malignity, malevolence, evil design.

неблагоприличенъ, —пристѣбенъ *a* indecent (language), indecorous (manners),

unseemly, unbecoming, improper (conduct); —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* indecency, unseemliness, impropriety.

неблагоприятенъ *a* unfavo(u)rable; inauspicious.

неблагоуразуменъ *a* imprudent, rash, without tact, undiplomatic; foolish; —но *ad* —ly, without tact; —мие *n*, —ность *f* imprudence.

неблагочиненъ *a* indecorous, contrary to good order; —ние *n* indecorum.

небо *n* *v* небе; —гледъ *m* uranoscope; —склонъ *m* horizon

неброенъ *a* uncoun ted.

небрѣженъ *a* careless, negligent, neglectful, heedless; —стиль, careless, slipshod style; —но *a* carelessly, heedlessly; —ность *f* carelessness, negligence, neglect, heedlessness.

небцѣ *n* palate (of the mouth).

небѣленъ *a* unbleached (cloth); unpealed, with the rind (of fruit).

неваженъ *a* of little importance, insignificant, unimportant.

невѣселъ *a* sad, indisposed, in bad spirits.

невещественъ *a* immaterial; —ность *f* immateriality.

невзискателенъ *a* liberal, easygoing, not fastidious or severe.

невѣденъ *a* unseen.

невѣдимъ *a* invisible; imperceptible, unnoticed, unobserved.

невѣненъ *a* innocent, guiltless; harmless, inoffensive; silly; —на душа, innocent soul, произнесоха го —, he was found not guilty; много е —, he is very artless or naïve; —но *ad* innocently; naïvely; —ность *f* innocence, guiltlessness; native simplicity, artlessness

невиновенъ *a* innocent, guiltless, not guilty.

невкусенъ *a* tasteless, insipid, savo(u)rless.

невмѣняемъ *a* irresponsible; —мость *f* irresponsibility.

невмѣшательство *n* non-intervention.

невниманіе *n* inattention, non-attention, heedlessness, carelessness.

невнимателенъ *a* inattentive, careless, negligent, heedless; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* *v* невниманіе.

неволенъ *a* involuntary; reluctant, un-

willing; constrained, forced; unconscious; unhappy, unfortunate; —но *n* involuntarily; unconsciously, unwittingly, of its own accord.

неволенникъ *m* bondman, slave, captive; unlucky fellow.

неволя *f* necessity, adversity, need, reverse; по —, against one's will, by force; по — докторъ, a doctor through necessity or in spite of oneself; направил го по —, he was compelled to do it, he had to do it.

неволять *a* *v* неволенъ.

неволица *f* *v* неволя.

невозмутителенъ *a* incomprehensible, unintelligible; —но *ad* —bly; —ность *f* —ness, incomprehensibility,

невредителенъ *a* inoffensive, harmless.

невредимъ *a* safe, sound; invulnerable; —мость *f* invulnerability.

невралгія *f* neuralgia; —гически *a* neuralgic.

неврастенія *f* neurasthenia; —никъ *m* neurasthenic.

неврологія *f* neurology.

невротомія *f* neurotomy.

невръстенъ *a* under-aged.

невръденъ *a* incapable, unfit; —за нищо, good-for-nothing; —никъ *m* a good-for-nothing fellow; —ность *f* unfitness, incapability, inaptitude.

невръли-некипѣли *pl* nonsense, cock and bull story.

невѣсаль *a* half-done, unbaked (of bread, etc), green yet, not fully ripe (of fruit).

невъзвратенъ *a* irrevocable, irrecoverable, irreparable; —но *ad* irrevocably, irrevocably; —ность *f* —ness.

невъздѣржане, —жаніе *n* intemperance, incontinence.

невъздѣржанъ *a* intemperate, incontinent; —но *ad* intemperately, excessively, immoderately; —ность *f* intemperance, incontinence.

невъзможенъ *a* impossible; unfit, unbearable; не говорете за —ни работи, do not speak of things that are not possible, feasible or practicable; той е — човѣкъ, he is unbearable, is hard to get along with; това е —но, that is impossible, that will not do; it can't be; —ность *f* impossibility; impracticability; inability.

невъзмутимъ *a* imperturbable, serene,

unaffected; —мо *ad* Imperturbably, composedly; —мость *f* Imperturbation, coolness.
 невъзнаградимъ *a* Incompensable, uncompensated.
 невъобразимъ *a* unimaginal, inconceivable, unthinkable.
 невѣжа *f* an ignorant fellow, Ignoramus; churl, clown.
 невѣжественъ *a* ignorant; —но *ad* Ignorantly, illiterately; —ство *n* Ignorance.
 невѣжливъ *a* impolite, uncivil, unmannerly, undiscourteous, coarse; rude, rough; —во *ad* —ly, unmannerly; —вость *f* impoliteness, incivility, undiscourteousness, unmannerliness, bad breeding.
 невѣмъ *ad* possibly, perhaps, it may be said.
 невѣнче *n* everlasting flower (*bot*).
 невѣтъ *m* marigold (*bot*).
 невѣра *f* v недоверіе.
 невѣрващъ *a* incredulous, unbelieving; —щитѣ, the unbelievers.
 невѣренъ *a* unfaithful, faithless, disloyal, untrue; inexact, inaccurate; —мжжъ или жена, unfaithful, faithless or untrue husband or wife; —прѣводъ, inaccurate translation; —ни работи, things that are not true; —на смѣтка, incorrect, wrong account; —на новина, false news; —но *ad* inaccurately, incorrectly, wrongly; —ность *f* unfaithfulness, infidelity, faithlessness; untruth; inaccuracy, incorrectness.
 невѣрецъ, —никъ *m* incredulous person; unbeliever; perfidious person; —ница *f* incredulous woman, unbeliever.
 невѣріе *n* incredulity; unbelief.
 невѣроятенъ *a* improbable, incredible; това е —но, that is improbable; —ность *f* improbability.
 невѣста *f* bride; intended; newly married woman; woman; —та бѣ облѣчена въ копрѣнена рокла, the bride wore a silk gown; —та и младоженецъ, the bride and bride groom; —тинъ *a* bride's (dowry), of a bride; bridal (gown); —тица *f* *dim* a little bride; a dear bride.
 невѣстѹлка *f* weasel (*zool*).

невѣщъ *a* ignorant, unversed, inexperienced; —що *ad* ignorantly, unskillfully.
 негасенъ *a* unslacked, quick (lime).
 негативъ *m* negative; —вень *a* negative.
 негли *c* than, rather; *ad* perhaps, possibly; would that; по добръ здраве — богатство, health is to be preferred to wealth.
 негладкъ *a* uneven, rough, rugged.
 негнѣшъ *a* imputrescible.
 него (или го) *pers* *pron* acc him; питайте —, ask him; — го били, they had beaten him; какъ го викатъ —, what is his name.
 неговъ (—ва, —во; —ви *pl*) *a* *pron* his, of his; този конь е —, this horse is his; единъ — приятель, one of his friends, a friend of his; —вата книга се изгуби, it was his book that was lost; — собственъ, his own; той си гледа —витъ интереси, he looks after his own interests.
 негоденъ *a* unfit, incapable, good-for-nothing, useless; improper, inopportune; untimely; —човѣкъ, unfit person; съвсѣмъ —, utterly unfit, good-for-nothing; —моментъ, improper time or moment; —никъ *m* unfit person, good-for-nothing fellow; —ность *f* unfitness, worthlessness, uselessness; untimeliness.
 негодѹвамъ *vn* to be indignant, be dissatisfied with, to murmur against, cry out against; to disapprove; народа —ва противъ своя царь, the people are dissatisfied with their king, are murmuring or clamoring against their king; —не *n* discontent, indignation, murmur, dissatisfaction.
 негодѹй *m* v негодникъ.
 негостоприѣменъ *a* inhospitable; —но *ad* inhospitably; —ность *f*, —ство *n* inhospitableness, inhospitality.
 негоциантъ *m* merchant.
 неграмотенъ *a* illiterate; unlettered, unlearned; ungrammatical; —но *ad* ungrammatically, illiterately; —ность *f* illiteracy, illiterateness.
 негнржливъ *a* heedless, careless, negligent; happy-go-lucky (fellow); —во *ad* carelessly, negligently, thoughtlessly; —вость *f* carelessness, heedlessness, thoughtlessness.

негръ *m* a negro, colo(u)red man; —**ка** *f* a negress, a negro or colo(u)red woman; —**ски** *a* negro, negro's, of a negro.

недавенъ *a* recent (case); —**но** *ad* recently, lately, not long ago; —**нашенъ** *a* recent, of late.

недалѣко, —**че** *ad* not far, close to; —**отъ града**, not far from the city.

недалѣченъ *a* not distant, near; **въ** —**но бѣдѣе**, in the near future.

недвижимъ *a* immovable, real; motionless; —**но имущество**, real estate; —**ность** *f* immovability, immovableness; real estate.

недоближимъ *a* unapproachable, inaccessible.

недоборъ *m* arrears, arrearage; back pay.

недоброжелатель *m* evil-wisher.

недобросѣстень *a* unscrupulous, unconscientious, dishonest; of bad faith; —**но** *ad* unscrupulously; unconscientiously, dishonestly; —**ность** *f* unscrupulousness, dishonesty, bad faith, unfairness.

недоварямъ *va* to half-boil (meat, etc), not to boil sufficiently; —**ренъ** *ppp* half-boiled, not boiled enough.

недовѣждамъ *va* not to see well or distinctly; —**не** *n* short-sightedness, short-sight.

недоволенъ *a* dissatisfied, not pleased, unsatisfied, not satisfied; discontented; —**отъ себѣ** *cm*, dissatisfied with oneself; —**ната класа**, discontented class (of people); —**никъ** *m* grumbler, a discontented person; —**ство** *n* discontent, displeasure, dissatisfaction.

недовѣршенъ *a* incomplete, imperfect, unfinished (picture, etc); —**ность** *f* incompleteness, imperfection.

недовѣршамъ *va* to leave unfinished, incomplete; —**се** *vpr* to be left unfinished, incomplete; —**не** *n* leaving unfinished, incomplete; —**шенъ** *ppp* left unfinished.

недоврѣлъ *a* half-boiled, not boiled enough.

недовѣрие *n* distrust, suspicion, mistrust; **той го гледа съ голѣмо** —, he distrusts him thoroughly (afterche), looks upon him with an eye of suspicion.

недовѣрчивъ *a* distrustful, suspicious;

—**но** *ad* —ly; —**ность** *f* —ness, suspicion; **и недоувѣрливъ**.

недовѣрѣвамъ *се vpr* to distrust, mistrust, suspect; —**на се никому**, he is suspicious of every body, can't trust anybody.

недогадливъ *a* stupid, thoughtless, heedless, inattentive.

недогарямъ *vn* not to burn to the end, not to burn all out; **тази свѣщъ** —**ря**, this kind of a candle does not burn to the end or completely; —**горенъ** *ppp* not burnt to the end or completely.

недогледвамъ *v* недоувѣждамъ.

недоотѣланъ *a* half-finished, not all cut or hewn (of stones); half-educated, dull, thick, half-witted, half-cracked (*pop*).

недооѣждамъ (—**ѣдвамъ**) *va* to leave unfinished (of eatables); **човѣкътъ** *cm* —**ѣде**, the man didn't finish his meal; —**ѣденъ** *ppp* left unfinished (of bread, etc).

недозволенъ *a* not permitted or allowed, illicit, unlawful.

недозрѣвамъ *vn* not to ripen, never to ripen; —**зрѣлъ** *a* not sufficiently ripe, half-ripe, green (fruit; fresh (*fig*)).

недоймъкъ *m* outstanding debt; arrears, arrearage.

недоносенъ *a* still of use, not sufficiently worn (of clothes); abortive (child).

недоносъ *m* miscarriage, abortion; —**че** *n* *dim* premature child; monster.

недопеченъ *a* not baked enough, half-baked, half-done, rare (steak).

недоплата *f* remainder of a payment.

недоплащамъ *va* not to pay fully, all or the entire sum, leave a part (of a sum due) unpaid; —**се** *vpr* not to be fully or all paid; —**не** *n* not paying all or in full; —**тенъ** *ppp* not fully or all paid, short of a full payment.

недоправямъ *va* to leave half-finished, leave unfinished; —**венъ** *ppp* left half-finished or partly finished, incomplete.

недополучвамъ *va* not to receive all that is due.

недопѣскамъ, —**пѣскамъ** *va* not to allow or permit; not to admit or grant; to bar, prevent; **нме** —**ме че това е възможно**, we do not think such a thing possible; —**ка че е битъ**, he does not admit defeat; **той бѣ** —**натъ**

- да държи изпитъ, he was not permitted to take his examination; — *се vpr* not to be admitted; not to be permitted or allowed; подобно нѣщо не *се* —а, such a thing cannot be allowed; no one would believe (or think of) such a thing; това —а съмнѣние, that admits of no doubt; —не *п* non-admission; barring; prevention; —на въ *ppp* not admitted; not allowed or permitted; not granted; prevented, barred from (an examination).
- недоразбѣрамъ *ва* not fully to understand; to misunderstand, misapprehend; to half-catch (the meaning of); —не *п* misunderstanding; —бравъ *ppp* not fully understood, not heard distinctly, half-understood.
- недоразумѣвамъ *вп* to misapprehend, not to catch the meaning of; to doubt.
- недоразумѣние *п* misunderstanding; disagreement; conflict.
- недораслехъ *т* stunted growth, dwarfish plant; dwarf.
- недорасълъ *а* not fully grown; stunted, dwarfish.
- недосяпамъ *св* *вп* not to sleep enough; момчето нито си доежда нито *св* —а, the boy doesn't get either enough of food or sleep; той си е —палъ, he hasn't got his full sleep; —не *п* insufficiency of sleep.
- недосолень *а* not sufficiently salted, half-salted.
- недостатѣкъ *т* defect, fault, delinquency; blemish; lack, deficiency, insufficiency; deficit, shortness; телесень —, bodily defect; този му е най-големиятъ —, this is his greatest fault; и ние сме съ —ци, we, too, have our faults, infirmities or shortcomings; —ци и добродѣтели, faults (or vices) and virtues; —на храна, lack or insufficiency of food.
- недостатѣченъ *а* insufficient, inadequate, not enough; това е —но, that is not sufficient or enough; —но *ад* insufficiently, inadequately; —ность *ф* insufficiency, deficiency.
- недостигаемъ *ва* not to reach or touch; to lack, want, be lacking or wanting; жителитѣ —тъ хилядо, the inhabitants do not reach a thousand in numbers; храна имъ —а, they are short

- of food, they lack food, are in want of food; парѣ ни —наха, we ran short of money; умътъ му —а, he is half-witted; — *се vpr* not to be reached, overtaken; този човекъ *се* —а, that man is hard to reach (or to vie with); —не *п* lack, shortness; deficit; —на въ *ppp* never reached or overtaken; unsurpassed.
- недостѣгъ *т* shortness, deficit, deficiency (in account); lack, want.
- недостѣжимъ *а* unattainable, inaccessible; —ность *ф* inaccessibility, inaccessibleness.
- недостѣенъ *а* unworthy, undeserving; unmerited; —за похвала, unworthy of praise; той е — за честта, he does not deserve the hono(u)r, is unworthy of the hono(u)r; той е — да живѣе, he is unworthy to live; —стойно *ад* unworthily, undeservingly, undeservedly; with indignity; —стойноство *ф* unworthiness, undeservedness; съ —стойноство, without desert, undeservedly, unworthily.
- недостѣпенъ *а* inaccessible, unapproachable; —ность *ф* inaccessibility.
- недосушенъ *а* not dried enough or sufficiently, not thoroughly dried.
- недостѣемъ *в* недостѣжимъ.
- недостѣшамъ *се vpr* to be absent-minded, be heedless, thoughtless; —не *п* absent-mindedness, thoughtlessness, heedlessness.
- недостѣлянъ *а* not sagacious, absent-minded, thoughtless; —но *ад* —ly; —ность *ф* lack of sagacity, absent-mindedness, thoughtlessness.
- недоуѣкменъ *а* unadjusted, unsettled, not evened or made up (of a sum); incomplete.
- недоумѣние *п* perplexity, perplexedness, suspense, doubt, puzzle; въ —, in doubt, perplexed, at a loss (what to do); турямъ въ —, to puzzle, perplex (a person).
- недоумѣвамъ *вп* to be perplexed, puzzled, not to know what to do, find oneself in perplexity.
- недоуѣкъ *т* half-educated, learned or schooled person.
- недоуѣченъ *а* half-educated; half-schooled, half-learned, of little learning.
- недоучавамъ *ва* not to live to see; —

ка опрѣдѣленото врѣме, he did not wait till the time appointed; дано — ме тѣзи дни, let us hope we don't live to see those days; —канъ *a* come before time, unexpected.

недочитамъ *va* to leave unfinished (of a book).

недочувамъ *va vn* not to hear well or distinctly; to hear with difficulty; много — *ва*, he is quite deaf; —чухъ послѣдния имъ разговоръ, I missed or did not catch their last conversation; —се *vpr* not to be heard distinctly; —не *n* bad hearing, partial deafness; —чугъ *ppp* not heard distinctly, missed.

недождамъ *v* некоеждамъ.

недрагъ *a* dear to no one, wretched; немилъ —, alone and destitute, one in this world.

недумай *interj* don't say that! is it possible! you don't say!

недѣй (-дѣйте *pl*) *def v* don't, stop; —моля, don't, please! please don't! —го закача, do not (don't) bother him; —дѣйте го прѣзира, do not despise him.

недѣйствиеленъ *a* inefficacious (medicine), ineffectual, ineffectual; invalid, null and void (of laws); —ность *f* inefficacy, inefficaciousness; invalidity (of a law), nullity (of a deed).

недѣленъ *a* Sunday (school), Sunday's, of a Sunday; weekly; въ единъ — день, on one Sunday.

недѣлимъ *a* indivisible; —мо *n* indivisible (*math*), individual; —мость *f* indivisibility.

недѣлниченъ *a v* недѣленъ.

недѣлно *ad* every week, weekly; by the week.

недѣля *f* Sunday, Sabbath, Lord's-day; week; sennight; въ —, on Sunday; всѣка —, every Sunday; every week, weekly; въ края на —та, at the end of the week; въ една — врѣме, in a week's time; идещата —, next week; всѣки двѣ —, every fortnight; отъ —до —, from Sunday to Sunday; страстната —, Passion week; месна —, Shrove Sunday; цвѣтоносна —, Palm Sunday.

недѣтеленъ *a* inactive; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* inactivity.

недѣгавъ *a* sickly, infirm; crippled; unfit; —вость *f* infirmity; unfitness.

недѣгъ *m* infirmity; defect, fault; човѣшкитѣ —зи, human weakness? infirmities.

нееднакъвъ *a* dissimilar, unlike, not the same throughout; —вость *f* dissimilarity, dissimilitude.

неестѣственъ *a* unnatural, affected; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* —ness, affectation

нежелание *n* unwillingness.

нежели *c* than.

нежененъ, —негъ *a* unmarried; single, bachelor.

незабавно *ad* without delay, immediately, right away.

незабравимъ *a* unforgotten, never to be forgotten, memorable (event); ever dear (comrade).

незабѣлѣжимъ *ad* unseen, unnoticed, difficult to see, imperceptible.

незабѣлѣзано *ad* imperceptibly, without being noticed or observed; slyly.

незавиденъ *a* unenviable (position), unenvied, not to be envied.

независимъ *a* independent, self-depend-ing, self-relying; free; той е — отъ насъ, he is independent of us, —духъ, a spirit of independence; —ма България, free Bulgaria; —мо *ad* independently; —мость *f* independence; freedom.

независтливъ *a* unenvious, free from envy. незадѣлжителенъ *a* not obligatory, not binding, optional (study); —ность *f* freedom of choice.

незаконенъ *a* unlawful, illegal, illegitimate; illicit; — бракъ, unlawful marriage; —но дѣло, illegal act; —но дѣте, illegitimate child; —но *ad* unlawfully, illegally; wrongly, unjustly; —ность *f* illegality, illegalness, unlawfulness, illegitimacy.

незаконороденъ *a* illegitimate, natural (child).

незамѣнимъ *a* hard to be replaced, not to be replaced.

незапалимъ *a* uninflamable.

незапаметенъ, —помненъ *a* immemorial, pre-historic (times).

незаразителенъ *a* non-contagious.

незаслуженъ *a* unmerited, undeserved, unjust; —но *ad* undeservedly, undeservingly, unjustly; —ность *f* un-

deservedness.
незащитенъ *a* unprotected, unsheltered.
незванъ *a* uninvited (guest).
нездравъ *a* sickly (person); unhealthy, unwholesome; indisposed.
незлѣбенъ *a* guileless, innocent, good-natured, naïve, benignant; —**но** *ad* good-naturedly, innocently, guilelessly; —**ность** *f* guilelessness, innocence.
незлѣбъ *a* *v* незлѣбенъ.
незлѣбие *n* innocence, guilelessness, good nature, benignity.
незначителенъ *a* insignificant, unimportant; of little consequence; —**но** *ad* insignificantly, imperceptibly; —**ность** *f* insignificance.
незнане, —**ние** *n* ignorance.
незнанъ *a* unknown (path, etc), uncertain.
незнано *ad* no one knows, God knows; — **гдѣ**, no one knows where.
незнанность *f* incertitude.
незрѣлъ *ad* immature; —**ла** възраст, under-age, immaturity; —**лость** *f* immaturity, unripeness; crudity.
неизбравемъ *a* inelible, unqualified; —**мость** *f* ineligibility, unqualification.
неизбѣженъ *a* unavoidable, inevitable, certain (death); impending (catastrophe), etc; —**ность** *f* unavoidableness, inevitability.
неизвинителенъ *a* unjustifiable, inexcusable.
неизвѣстенъ *a* unknown, obscure (person), uncertain (future); —**но** число, unknown quantity; — **намъ**, unknown to us; по —**ни** причины, through unknown causes.
неизвѣстно *ad* no one knows, God knows; — **гдѣ**, nobody knows or God knows where.
неизвѣстность *f* uncertainty, incertitude; obscurity, obscureness; **той** се намира въ голѣма —, he is finding himself in great uncertainty; **живѣя** въ —, to live in obscurity.
неизгладимъ *a* indelible; irreparable, hard to settle or rectify.
неизказанъ *a* inexpressible, unspeakable, unutterable.
неизлечимъ *a* incurable (disease); irremediable (evil); —**мость** *f* incurability, incurableness.

неизмѣненъ *a* unchanged, unaltered, the same.
неизмѣнимъ *a* unchangeable, unchanging; unalterable, immutable, invariable (quantity; the same, tried, constant (friend); —**мо** *ad* unchangeably, unchangingly; the same; —**мость** *f* unchangeability, unchangeableness; immutability; invariability, invariableness (*math*); constancy.
неизмѣримъ *a* immeasurable; —**мость** *f* immeasurableness.
неизобразимъ *a* indescribable
неизкусенъ *a* unskillful, unskilled, awkward; —**но** *ad* —ly.
неизпълнение *n* non-execution, inexecution; non-fulfilment.
неизпълнимъ *a* inexecutable, impracticable, unfeasible; —**мость** *f* impracticability.
неизправенъ *a* inaccurate, incorrect, not in good order; —**ность** *f* inaccuracy, incorrectness, bad order.
неизправимъ *a* incorrigible; —**мость** *f* incorrigibility.
неизпитанъ *a* untried (soldier), not tried; inexperienced.
неизразимъ *a* inexpressible, unspeakable, indescribable.
неизразителенъ *a* inexpressive.
неизточимъ *a* inexhaustible.
неизцѣлимъ *a* incurable; —**мость** *f* incurableness.
неизчерпаемъ *a* exhaustless, inexhaustible.
неизчислимъ *a* incalculable, innumerable.
неизяснимъ *a* inexplicable, unaccountable.
нейнъ (—**на**, —**но**; —**ни** *pl*) *a* *n* *poss* *pron* her; hers; — **столъ**, her chair; —, **този** столъ е —, this chair is hers; —**ниятъ** братъ, her brother; —**нитѣ** сестри, her sisters.
ней (*й*) *pers* *pron* *dat* to her, her; **дай-те** — книгата, give the book to her; **дайте** и — една книга, give her a book, too; — *й* се каза, she was told or informed; — *й* се чини, she thinks.
неимовѣренъ *a* incredible, improbable, inconceivable, past all belief; —**но** *ad* incredibly; —**ность** *f* incredibility, incredibleness.
неканенъ *a* uninvited (guest), unasked.

нека *s let*; — дойде, let him come; така — бже, let it be so; — Ви е честито, my congratulations to you! некадѣренъ *at v* неспособенъ; — ность *f v* неспособность; —никъ *m* good-for-nothing fellow.

некомпетентенъ *a* incompetent; — ность *f* incompetence.

некорѣтенъ *a* incorrect, indecent, improper (conduct), bad (manners); —но *ad* indecently; —ность *f* indecency, impropriety.

некрасивъ *a* inelegant, unattractive, bad; —ви работи, questionable affairs.

некрологъ *m* necrolog(u)e, obituary; —логия *f* necrology, obituary; —гически *a* necrological.

некротанъ *f* necromancy.

нектаръ *m* nectar; —ренъ *a* nectarious, nectarean.

некултуренъ *a* uncultured; —ность *f* want of culture.

незаконенъ *a* illegal; unlawful; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* illegality.

нея *s v* нали.

неялпость *f* absurdity, nonsense.

неловкъ *a* awkward, embarrassing, clumsy, ill at ease; —ко положение, awkward position; embarrassment; —ко *ad* awkwardly, ill at ease; —ко ми е да го питамъ, I feel ashamed or embarrassed to ask him; много ми е —тука, I am ill at ease (or not at home) here; —кость *f* awkwardness, embarrassment.

нема *ad*; —е тъй, is it possible that it is so! —той нѣма да дойде, will he not come? *interj.* you don't say! is it possible!

немалко *ad* not in a little or small degree

немаловаженъ *a* not of little importance.

немарение *n* heedlessness, carelessness, inattention.

немарливъ *a* careless, negligent, neglectful, remiss, heedless; —во *ad* —ly; —вость *f* carelessness; heedlessness, negligence; и немарлившина.

немаря *va* въ not to mind, heed, care for, pay attention to; to neglect; учениците —тъ учителя, the pupils don't mind or obey their teacher; никакъ

—тъ дѣтето си, they are very neglectful of their child.

немилоствивъ *a* merciless, unmerciful, ruthless, pitiless, cruel, unkind; —господаръ, cruel master; —во *ad* —ly; —вость *f* mercilessness, unmercifulness

немиѣлость *f* disfavo(u)r, disgrace; паданъ въ —, to fall into disfavo(u)r.

немиѣлъ *a* dear to no one; —недрагъ, alone in the world, one in this world, dear to no one.

немиуемъ *a* inevitable, unavoidable, bound to come; —мо *ad* inevitably, unavoidably; —мость *f* inevitableness, inevitability.

немирень *a* turbulent, rebellious; restless, uneasy; noisy, rough, rude, wild, naughty (of children); —народъ, turbulent or rebellious people; —но поведение, rude conduct; —синъ, rebellious or disobedient son; —но *a* restlessly, rudely, roughly; —ность *n* inquietude, restlessness, turbulence, rude conduct, misbehavio(u)r.

немирникъ *m* disturber, perturbator; disobedient fellow; naughty boy.

немируване *n* misbehavio(u)r, misconduct, bad conduct.

немислимъ *a* unthinkable, inconceivable, unimaginable; това е —мо, that is inconceivable; —мость *f* inadmissibility.

немыенъ, —митъ *a* unwashed, dirty (dishes, etc).

немного *ad* not much (of quantity), not many (of units); —зина *ad* not many people.

немоѣ въ недѣѣ.

немошенъ *a* powerless, weak, infirm, feeble; —да стори това, powerless to do this; —и обремененъ, weak and heavy-laden; —ность *f* powerlessness; feebleness, weakness.

немошь *f* feebleness, weakness, helplessness, infirmity; impotence, debility (med).

немошѣя *vn* to grow weak, faint away, break down with fatigue, become exhausted; въ изнемошѣвамъ.

нему (му) *pers pron dat* to him; пишете и —, write to him, too; —му е казано, he has been told; —му е драго, he is glad; —му е мило за дома, he is home sick; „а той му рѣ-

че“, and he said unto him.
ненавидимъ *va* to despise, detest, hate, dislike, condemn, loathe; to feel hatred towards, hold in detestation; — **дѣлаю**, to hate heartily, hold in great detestation; **много** *го* — **тъ**, they despise him very much, he is very much disliked by them; — **се** *vpr* to despise or hate oneself; to be despised, detested, hated, disliked, loathed; **много** *се* — **тъ**, they hate each other very much; — **не** *n* hating, detesting, despising, loathing; detestation, dislike; — **нѣ** *ppp*.
ненавиденъ *a* hating, spiteful, malicious, malignant; — **но** *ad* — **ль**.
ненавистникъ *m* hater, detester; **человѣко—**, man-hater; — **на** *женитѣ*, woman-hater.
ненависть *f* hate, hatred; dislike, detestation, spite, malice, odium; **храня** — **къ** *мъ* **нѣ** *кого*, to feel hatred towards a person; — **къ** *мъ* **женски** *поль*, hatred for the fair sex; **отъ** — **къ** *мъ*, out of spite to (a person).
ненавиждалъ *a* unaccustomed, unused.
ненапрѣме *ad* not at the proper time; in bad season, untimely, inopportune.
неврѣмененъ *a* untimely, inopportune, unseasonable, ill-timed; ill-chosen; — **но** *ad* untimely, unseasonably, not at the proper time, in bad time; — **ность** *f* untimeliness, unseasonableness.
ненаданъ *a* unexpected, not looked for; — **но** *a* unexpectedly, unawares.
ненадежденъ *a* uncertain, precarious, unpromising, giving little promise; — **но** *ad* precariously; — **ность** *f* precariousness, precarious state.
ненадѣенъ *a* unexpected, unlooked for, sudden; — **дѣйно** *нападеніе*, sudden attack; — **дѣйно** *ad* suddenly, unexpectedly, unawares; — **дѣйность** *f* unexpectedness, suddenness.
ненаранимъ *a* invulnerable.
ненарушимъ *a* inviolate; — **но** *ad* — **блы**; — **ность** *f* inviolability.
ненаселенъ *a* uninhabited; unpeopled, unsettled; desert.
ненасытенъ *a* sateless, insatiate, insatiable; — **но** *ad* insatiably; — **ность** *f* insatiableness, insatateness, insatiety.
ненасытъ *m* glutton, gullygut (*pop*); pelican (*zool*).

ненормаленъ *a* abnormal.
ненуженъ *a* needless, unnecessary; — **но** *ad* needlessly; — **ность** *f* unnecessaryness, needlessness, uselessness.
необязателенъ *a* not obligatory; optional.
необезпеченъ *a* insecure, exposed (to danger), unprovided, unprotected; uninsured; — **ность** *f* insecurity.
необитаемъ *a* uninhabitable; — **ность** *f* uninhabitableness.
необыкновенъ *a* uncommon, unusual, extraordinary; — **типъ**, uncommon type; — **на** *дарба*, a rare gift; — **но** *ad* uncommonly, unusually, rarely.
необычайно *ad* not habitually.
необыченъ *a* unamiable, disagreeable; disliked, unpopular.
необычливъ *a* devoid of affection, cold hearted; unamiable.
необмысленъ *a* thoughtless, rash, precipitated, hasty (action), unguarded (statement); — **но** *ad* thoughtlessly, rashly, hastily; — **ность** *f* thoughtlessness, heedlessness, overhastiness.
необоримъ *a* irrefutable, unconfutable, irrefragable, incontestable; — **но** *ad* — **блы**; — **ность** *f* irrefragableness, unanswerableness, unanswerability.
необработенъ *a* uncultivated, unploughed, untilled, barren, waste (land, etc); unpolished, rude, coarse; — **стиль**, unpolished style or diction; — **ни** *кожи*, raw skins, hides; — **ность** *f* lack of polish; coarseness, crudity.
необразованъ *a* uneducated, unlearned, unschooled, ignorant (classes); unrefined, rude, coarse; — **ность** *f* lack of education or refinement; ignorance.
необрѣзанъ *a* uncircumcised.
непохваленъ *a* not commendable, unfavourable, bad; — **отзивъ**, unfavourable opinion.
непохваленъ *a* slow to learn, dull, stupid; awkward; — **но** *ad* stupidly, unskillfully, awkwardly; — **ность** *f* stupidity, inaptitude, awkwardness.
непочтеніе *n* disrespect, irreverence.
неправа *f* injustice, act of injustice, wrong; iniquity, unrighteousness; falsehood, untruth.
неправеденъ *a* iniquitous, wicked, unjust; **праведникъ** *n* — **никъ**, the righteous and the wicked (souls); — **но** *ad* unjustly, wrongly; — **но** *го* **обвиня**

вать, he is being blamed or accused unjustly.

неправилень *a* improper, incorrect, wrong, irregular, defective; ungrammatical; indirect; — **слѣгъ**, incorrect style; — **но изпълнение**, improper execution; — **но произношение**, wrong pronunciation; — **глаголъ**, irregular verb; — **но** *a* improperly, wrong, in the wrong way, incorrectly; — **ность** *f* incorrectness, irregularity (of a boundary), impropriety, inaccuracy (in language).

неправоспособень *a* disfranchised, incapable, not possessing legal rights, disqualified; — **ность** *f* incapability, non-ability, disqualification.

неправъ *a* wrong, incorrect, mistaken.

непразна *a* big with child, pregnant.

непригодень *a* unsuitable, unfit.

непримилливъ *a* unacceptable, inadmissible; hard, heavy (conditions); — **вость** *f* unacceptableness, unacceptability.

непризнателень *a* ungrateful, unthankful, ingrate, ungrateful; — **но** *ad* ungratefully, unthankfully; — **ность** *f* ingratefulness, unthankfulness, ingratitude.

неприкосновенъ *a* inviolable, sacred; — **ность** *f* —ness, inviolability.

неприличень *a* unbecoming, indecent, indecorous; unbecoming, unseemly; uncivil; — **езикъ**, indecent language; — **ни обувки**, unbecoming, ugly-looking shoes; — **но** *ad* unbecomingly, indecently, unbecomingly; **третирамъ нѣкого** — **но**, to treat one indecently, shamefully; — **личие** *f* indecency, decency, indecorum, impropriety; — **личность** *f* unbecomingness, indecorousness, unseemliness, unsuitableness.

непримиримъ *a* implacable, irreconcilable; — **мо** *ad* —bly; — **мость** *f* —ness, implacability, irreconcilability.

непринуденъ *a* unconstrained, natural; — **но** *ad* unconstrainedly, naturally, with ease; — **ность** *f* naturalness, ease.

непристоенъ *a* неприличень.

непристъпенъ *a* inaccessible, unapproachable (person), impregnable (stronghold); — **ность** *f* inaccessibleness, inaccessibility, impregnability.

неприсѣтственъ *a* free, vacation, of vacation; — **ни дни**, holidays, free days,

days of vacation.

неприязнь *f* antipathy.

неприятелски *a* unfriendly, inimical, hostile; antagonistic; — **чувства**, unfriendly, hostile feelings; — **дѣйствія**, hostilities; — **ката армия**, the enemy's army; *ad* in an unfriendly manner, hostilely, inimically.

неприятелство *n* unfriendliness, enmity, antagonism, hostility, animosity.

неприятель *m* — **ка** *f* enemy; foe, adversary, antagonist, opponent; **явень** —, open enemy; **върлъ** —, dire enemy, deadly foe.

неприятень *a* unpleasant, disagreeable; — **вкусъ**, disagreeable taste; — **на новина**, unpleasant, bad, news; — **но положение**, delicate, unpleasant position; — **ни възпоменания**, disagreeable, bad recollections.

неприятливъ *a* unamiable, unpleasant, disagreeable, unsociable; — **во** *ad* —ly, —bly; — **вость** *f* unamiableness, disagreeableness, unsociability.

неприятно *ad* disagreeably, unpleasantly; **много ми е** — **да чуя за Вашата загуба**, I am very sorry to hear of your loss; — **ми е да го слушамъ**, I hate to listen to him, he makes me sick of listening to him; — **изненаданъ**, unpleasantly, disagreeably surprised — **е да се пътува зимоврѣме**, it is disagreeable to travel in winter.

неприятность *f* unpleasantness, disagreeableness; misfortune, bad fortune, unpleasant or bad, experience, bother, trouble; disagreement, disappointment; **и това си има своята** —, that, too, has it unpleasantness; **той ми създаде голѣма** —, he caused me a great deal of trouble; **имахъ** — **та**, I had the misfortune or bad fortune; **имахме голѣми** — **ти съ него**, he gave us no end of trouble; — **титѣ въ живота**, the disappointments of life.

непробиваемъ *a* impenetrable; — **мость** *f* impenetrability.

непродължителень *a* short, of short duration; **въ** — **но врѣме**, in a short time, in the shortest time possible; — **ность** *f* short duration, short continuance.

непрозраченъ *a* opaque; — **ность** *f* opacity, opaqueness.

непроизводителенъ *a* unproductive, infertile, barren (land, etc), unprolific (pen); —**ность** *f* unproductiveness, infertility, barrenness.

непроизволенъ *a* involuntary (action); —**но** *ad* involuntarily; —**ность** *f* involuntariness.

непромѣнливъ *a* unchangeable (weather, unchanging, unchangeable; constant, steadfast; —**во** *ad* unchangeably, unchangingly, steadily; —**вость** *f* unchangeableness, constancy.

непроницаемъ *a* impenetrable, inscrutable (secret), impervious (soil), impermeable; proof against; —**мость** *f* impenetrability, impermeability.

непростенъ *a* unforgiven; unjustified, illicit, unlawful (means).

непростимъ *a* unpardonable (sin), unjustifiable (conduct), unjustified, unlawful; **това е** —**мо**, that is inexcusable, unjustifiable.

непростителенъ *a* unforgiving (spirit), unpardoning; unrelenting, implacable, inexorable (fate); inexcusable; —**но** *a* inexcusably; —**ность** *f* unforgiving spirit.

непросветенъ *a* ignorant, benighted, uncivilised (-lized); dark (continent), —**нитѣ** народи, uncivilized nations.

непроходимъ *a* impassable, unapproachable, inaccessible, impenetrable; virgin (forest); —**мость** *f* impenetrability, inaccessibility.

непрѣдвиденъ *a* unforeseen, unexpected, unlooked for.

непрѣдвидливъ *a* improvident, wanting foresight, incautious, heedless; —**во** *ad* improvidently, incautiously, heedlessly; —**вость** *f* improvidence, want of foresight, incautiousness.

непрѣдпазливъ *a* incautious, unguarded, inconsiderate, careless, heedless, improvident; —**во** *ad* —ly; —**вость** *f* —ness, imprudence, want of foresight; improvidence.

непрѣклоненъ *a* inflexible, implacable, inexorable.

непрѣкъснатъ *a* incessant, continued, constant; —**то** *ad* incessantly, constantly, continually.

непрѣмѣнно *ad* by all means, without fail, infallibly, sure; positively; **елате** —, come by all means, don't fail to come, be sure to come; **това е** —**тъй**,

that is positively so; **ще го направя** —, I shall do it without fail.

непрѣодолимъ *a* insurmountable, insuperable, irresistible, resistless, unconquerable, too difficult to overcome; —**мость** *f* irresistibility, insuperability, invincibility.

непрѣстаненъ *a* incessant, constant, perpetual; —**но** *ad* —ly, ceaselessly, without ceasing, all the time, forever. **Нептунъ** *m* Neptune.

неработенъ *a* free, leisure; — **день**, holiday; —**но** *врѣме*, leisure, leisure time.

неравенъ *a* unequal (parts), uneven; —**но** *ad* unequally; —**ство** *n* inequality, unequalness.

неравномѣренъ *a* unequal; —**ность** *f* inequality.

неравнострѣненъ *a* unequilateral, scalene (triangle).

неравножъгленъ *a* with unequal angles **нерадивъ** *a* careless, listless, negligent, heedless, supine, slothful; —**во** *ad* —ly; —**вость** *f*, —**раденіе** *n* —ness, negligence, sloth.

неразбираемъ *a* unintelligible, illegible (writing).

неразбория *f* confusion, disorder, mix up, bedlam.

неразбранъ *a* indistinct, unintelligible; unreasonably, thick-headed, hard-headed, confounded; —**но** *ad* unintelligibly, indistinctly; stupidly; —**ность** *f* stupidity.

неразвѣтъ *a* undeveloped, stunted (growth); —**тость** *f* undeveloped state; crudity.

неразговорчивъ *a* quiet, incommunicative, unsociable.

нераздѣленъ *a* undivided, indivisible, common, one and the same; inseparable, bosom (friends); —**но** *ad* inseparably, together; —**ность** *f* indivisibility.

нераздѣлимъ *a* indivisible.

неразлжчѣимъ *a* inseparable

неразположеніе *n* indisposition, bad humo(u)r, unwillingness, dislike, aversion; illness.

неразположенъ *a* indisposed, uninclined, ill-disposed; in bad humo(u)r, in bad spirits; ill, unwell; unwilling; — **за работа**, indisposed to do any work; **намерихме го** —, we found him in bad

- humo(u)r; всички сж нѣкакъ сн — спрѣмо насъ, all of them are somewhat ill-disposed towards us; царьтъ днесъ е —, the king is indisposed or ill to-day.
- неразрушимъ** *a* indestructible, imperishable; —**мость** *f* indestructibility.
- неразрѣшимъ** *a* insoluble; —**мость** *f* insolubility.
- неразсудителенъ** *a* thoughtless, inconsiderate, indiscreet, rash, overhasty, precipitate (action); —**но** *ad* —ly, overhastily; —**ность** *f* thoughtlessness, inconsiderateness, indiscretion, imprudence.
- нерастворимъ** *a* indissoluble; —**мость** *f* indissolubility.
- неразуменъ** *a* imprudent, unwise, senseless, foolish; unreasonable; —**но** *ad* imprudently, foolishly; —**ность** *f* imprudence, senselessness, preposterousness, folly, foolishness.
- неразпоредителенъ** *a* lacking the ability of a manager, inconsiderate, thoughtless; —**ность** *f* bad management or arrangement.
- нерационаленъ** *a* irrational.
- нерѣченъ** *п* *v* неискане.
- нерва** *f* nerve; убивамъ —, to kill a nerve (of a tooth); възпаление на — витѣ, neuritis.
- нервенъ** *a* nervous (system); neural (arch), nerve, brain (fever); —**но** разстроенъ, with shattered nerves; —**на** болестъ, nervous disorder, neurose; —**ность** *f* nervousity; neurose.
- нервозенъ** *a* nervous, restless, rickety; irritable; —**но** *ad* nervously; —**ность** *f* nervousness.
- нервъ** *т* *v* нерва.
- нередовенъ** *a* irregular (life), inaccurate (account); — профессоръ, assistant professor; —**но** *ad* irregularly; —**ность** *f* irregularity; inaccuracy, inaccuracy.
- неродливъ** *a* unfruitful¹, bad (year); —**вость** *f* unfruitfulness.
- нерѣдко** *ad* frequently, quite o'ten, not once.
- нерѣзъ** *т* boar; дивъ —, wild boar.
- нерѣшимъ** *a* insoluble (problem).
- нерѣшителенъ** *a* irresolute; —**но** *ad* —ly; —**ность** *f* —ness, irresolution; indecision, vacillation.
- нержкотворенъ** *a* not made with human hands, divine.
- несвоеврѣменъ** *a* untimely (act), unseasonable, inopportune; —**но** *ad* intently, untimely, inopportunately, —**ность** *f* untimeliness, inopportuneness.
- несвойственъ** *a* unnatural, improper (use); —**но** *ad* —ly; —**ность** *f* impropriety.
- несвързанъ** *a* unconnected, incoherent, illogical; —**но** *ad* incoherently; —**ность** *f* incoherence, illogicalness.
- несвършенъ** *a* unfinished, incomplete, imperfect; —**но** врѣме, imperfect tense (gram).
- несвѣстенъ** *a* unconscious (state), fainting, swooning; improper; —**но** *ad* improperly, hastily; —**но** направенъ, not done properly or well.
- несвѣсть** *f* unconsciousness, swoon, fainting-fit, vertigo, dizziness; падамъ въ —, to fall into a swoon, to faint away, lose one's self-consciousness.
- несграѣемъ** *a* incombustible.
- несгѣворъ** *т* discord, discordance, dissent, dissention, intractability.
- несгѣворенъ** *a* dissenting, intractable, recalcitrant; —**ливъ** *a* intractable; —**ливо** *ad* intractably, discordantly; —**ность** *f* discordance, intractableness, intractability.
- несгѣда** *f* incommodity, inconvenience, disadvantage; bad side; difficulty; —**дитѣ** на живота, life's hardships or difficulties; —**дитѣ** въ кжшата сж голѣми, the house has a great many inconveniences; удобства и —ди, conveniences or facilities and inconveniences; advantages and disadvantages.
- несгѣденъ** *a* inconvenient, incommodious; untimely; —**но** *ad* —ly, untimely; —**ность** *f* inconvenience, incommodiousness; disadvantage.
- несклоненъ** *a* disinclined, unwilling.
- несклонимъ** *a* unyielding, unbending, stubborn, resolute; indeclinable (gram); —**мость** *f* indeclinableness (gram).
- нескѣпосенъ** *a* half-witted, worthless, good-for-nothing; —**никъ** *т* *a* good-for-nothing fellow, a worthless fellow.
- нескрѣменъ** *a* immodest.
- несмилаемъ**, —**лателенъ** *a* indigestible; —**мость**, —**ность** *f* indigestion.

несмысленъ *a* thoughtless, inconsiderate (person); senseless, absurd, insensible; —ни нѣща, absurdities; —но *ad* thoughtlessly, inconsiderately, sensibly, senselessly; —ность *f* —ness, light-mindedness; absurdity.

несмѣнимъ, —нѣемъ *a* irremovable; —мость *f* irremovability.

несносенъ *a* intolerable, unbearable, insupportable; —животъ, unbearable life; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* insupportableness, intolerableness.

неспокоенъ *a* unquiet (life), restless, uneasy, nervous (person), agitated; —сънь, agitated sleep; —койна нощъ, a restless or bad night; —ни дѣца, noisy children; —но *ad* unquietly, restlessly, nervously, uneasily; —койствие *n* disquietude, unquietness, restlessness, uneasiness, nervousness; anxiety; trouble.

несполѹка *f* failure, ill success, unsuccessfulness, disappointment; —слѣдъ —, failure after failure; сполука *n* —, success and failure; срѣщамъ —, to meet with ill-success; —китѣ въ живота, life's disappointments.

неполучившъ *a* an unsuccessful (person), loser

неполучливъ *a* unsuccessful; missed (hit); —во *ad* unsuccessfully, without success.

непособенъ *a* incapable, unfit, incompetent, of no capacity; impotent, unable, too weak (to do a thing); —човѣкъ, incapable person, a man of no capacity; dull, stupid, slow fellow; —за нишо, unfit for anything, good or fit for nothing; —да носи орѹжие, unfit to carry arms; —въ уроцитѣ, dull, slow in one's studies; —да направи подобно нѣшо, incapable of doing such a thing; правя —, to incapacitate, disable, render helpless.

неспособность *f* incapability, incapableness, unfitness, incapacity, inability, non-ability; inaptitude, inaptness; dullness; impotence; способность *n* —, ability and non-ability, увольненъ по —, dismissed or discharged because of unfitness or incapability; неговата — като министъръ, his unfitness as minister; физическа —, physical incapacity; умствена —, intellectual incapacity; dullness.

несправедливъ *a* unjust, partial, unfair, wrongful; —во *ad* —ly; наказвамъ —во, to punish unjustly; третирамъ —во, to treat unfairly; осждамъ —во, to condemn wrongly or unjustly; —вость *f* injustice, wrong, act of injustice; unfairness, partiality; учителъ се обвинява въ —вость, the teacher is being accused of partiality. несправненъ *a* incomparable, matchless; —но *ad* incomparably, by far, a long way, by a good deal, beyond comparison.

несроденъ *a* heterogeneous.

нетърпимъ *a* intolerable, unbearable.

несходенъ *a* dissimilar, unlike; —ность *f* dissimilarity, unlikeness.

несъвмѣстимъ *a* incompatible, inconsistent; —мость *f* incompatibility, inconsistency.

несвършенъ *a* imperfect.

несгласимъ *a* intractable (person), incompatible, inconsistent.

несгласенъ *a* incongruous, discordant; disagreeing with, dissenting, opposed, of a different or contrary opinion; unwilling; —но *ad* at variance, in disagreement, in discord; —ность *f* discord, dissent; discordance, incongruity, variance.

несгласѣние *n* disagreement, discord.

несъзвученъ *a* dissonant.

несъизмѣримъ *a* incommensurable; —мо *ad* —bly; —мость *f* —ness, incommensurability.

несъкрушимъ *a* indestructible, invincible (proof), resolute, stout (heart); —мо *ad* indestructibly, invincibly; resolutely, firmly; —мость *f* indestructibility, indestructibility, invincibility; firmness.

несъмненъ *a* indubitable, undoubted, certain, sure, —но *ad* undoubtedly, certainly, surely, without doubt; —ность *f* indubitableness, certitude.

несъобразенъ *a* unconformable, non-conforming, inconsistent, incompatible, incongruous; —съ оригинала, unconformable to the original; —но *ad* —ly, —bly; —ность *f* non-conformity, incongruity, incompatibility, disparity.

несъобразителенъ *a* indiscreet, incautious, imprudent, inconsiderate, thoughtless, improvident; unconformable; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* indiscretion, in-

discreetness, incautiousness, improvidence; unconformity.

несъразмѣренъ *a* disproportionate, incommensurate, incommensurable; —но *ad* —ly, —bly; —ность *f* —ness, disproportion.

несостоятеленъ *a* insolvent, non-solvent (debtor); poor, of small means; —ность *f* insolvency, non-solvence; пълна —ность, bankrupt to all intents and purposes; обявявамъ въ —ность, to declare insolvent or bankrupt.

негнѣненъ *a* incorruptible, imperishable; —нне *n*, —ность *f* incorruptibility, imperishability.

нетръзвенъ *a* intoxicated.

нетърпѣливъ *a* impatient; eager; —во *ad* —ly; —вость *f* impatience; eagerness, restlessness.

нетърпимъ *a* unbearable, unsupportable, intolerable; intolerance.

нетърпѣние *n* impatience; съ голѣмо —, with great impatience, very impatiently, very eagerly.

неточенъ *a* inexact, incorrect, inaccurate; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* —ness, inaccuracy.

нетръзвенъ *a* intoxicated (condition); —ность *f* insobriety, ebriosity.

неувѣренъ *a* uncertain; —ность *f* incertitude, lack of confidence.

неугасимъ *a* unquenchable, inextinguishable; —мость *f* —ness.

неугоденъ *a* disagreeable, in disfav(u)r; нему —нитѣ, the persons disagreeable to him; много му е —но въ хотела, he feels very uncomfortable in the hotel; —но му е да му се каже, he dislikes to be told.

неудържимъ *a* irresistible, unrestrainable.

неудобенъ *a* incommodious, inconvenient (house), uncomfortable, uneasy, ill at ease, not at home; untimely, inopportune, improper (occasion); —но *ad* inconveniently; untimely; —ность *f*, —ство *n* inconvenience; uncomfortableness; draw back, disadvantage; удобства и —ства, facilities and inconveniences; advantages and disadvantages, good points and bad points.

неудобоизпълнимъ *a* infeasible, impracticable; —мость *f* infeasibility.

неудовлетворителенъ *a* unsatisfactory; unpassable (mark); —но *ad* unsatisfactorily; —ность *f* unsatisfactoriness.

необузданъ *a* unbridled, free (tongue), unrestrained, unchecked, ungoverned; —но *ad* unrestrainedly, without restraint; —ность *f* unbridleness, lack of control, licence; unruliness.

необуть *a* shoeless, sockless, without one's shoes or stockings on, barefooted.

необходимо е *imp v* it is necessary or indispensable; това е —, that is necessary; — ми е да зная, it is necessary for me to know; — е да се знае, one should or must know; това ни е —, we can't do without this.

необходимость *f* necessity; indispensableness, exigence; necessary; голѣма —, great necessity; крайна —, urgency or pressing need; това е една —, that is a necessity; по —, of necessity, from or through necessity; necessarily; набавяваме си всички —ти за животъ, we provided ourselves with all the necessities of life.

необходимъ *a* necessary, indispensable, essential; urgent, pressing; въздухътъ е — за живота, air is necessary to life; —ми срѣдства, necessary means; —ми нужди, urgent or pressing needs; —ми качества, necessary qualities or qualifications; тази книга ми е —ма, that book is indispensable to me, I can't do without that book.

необяснимъ *a* inexplicable, unexplainable, unaccountable; —мо *ad* —bly; —мость *f* —ness, inexplicability.

неограниченъ *a* unlimited, illimitable; unbounded, boundless; unrestrained; unconditional; unconfined; unspecified; —срокъ, unlimited period of time (*of a bill*); —на свобода, full liberty; unconditional liberty; —на монархия, absolute monarchy; —но пространство, unlimited, boundless or infinite space; —но *ad* without any bounds, illimitably; unrestrainedly; —ность *f* illimitableness, unlimitedness, boundlessness; freedom from control, unrestraint.

неодавна *ad* not long ago; —шенъ *a* recent.

нееднократенъ *a* done more than once, repeated; —но *ad* not once, many a

time, repeatedly.
неодобрѣніе *n* disapproval, disapprobation; opposition; displeasure.
неодобрительнѣ *a* disapprobatory, disapproving; of disapproval, of disapprobation; —но *ad* disapprovingly.
неодолимѣ *a* *v* непреодолимѣ.
неодушевенѣ *a* inanimate; одушевленіи и —ни прѣдмети, animate and inanimate things.
неодѣланѣ *a* unhewn, rough (stone); unpolished, unrefined (*manners etc*); —ность *f* lack of culture or refinement.
неожиданѣ *a* *v* неочакванѣ.
неологѣ *m* neologist; —гизъмъ *m* neologism; —гически *a* neologic, —al; —гия *f* neology.
неописуемѣ *a* indescribable, beyond all description, begging all description, inexpressible; —ми мжки, excruciating pains; —ентузіазъмъ, boundless enthusiasm.
неопитенѣ *a* inexperienced, unskilled (workman); unfamiliar with; —на ржка, green hand, novice; —но *ad* unskillfully, awkwardly; —ность *f* inexperience, lack of experience, unfamiliarity.
неоправдѣемѣ *a* unjustifiable, inexcusable; —мость *f* unjustifiableness, inexcusableness.
неоправданѣ *a* unjustified, unjustifiable, unfair.
неоправдателенѣ *a* unjustifiable, unjustified.
неопровержимѣ *a* irrefutable, irrefragable, unanswerable; —мость *f* irrefragableness, irrefragability, unanswerableness.
неопрѣдѣленѣ *a* indefinite, indeterminate; undefined, vague, unspecified; uncertain; за —но врѣме, for an indefinite time; for an unlimited period (*of bills*); —ни условия, vague, unspecified terms or conditions; —но *ad* indefinitely, vaguely; говоря —но, to speak vaguely; —ность *f* indefiniteness, vagueness, uncertainty; —ность-та на неговитѣ възгледи, the vagueness or uncertainty of his views.
неопрѣдѣлимѣ *a* undefinable; —мость *f* impossibility of definition.
неоработенѣ *a* crude, rough (stone, etc); unwrought, pig (iron), raw (silk, etc).

неорганически *a* inorganic, inorganical (chemistry).
неоскверненѣ *a* undefiled, unpolluted.
неоснователенѣ *a* groundless, unjustifiable, ungrounded, inconsistent; —ни причини, unjustifiable or groundless reasons; —но *ad* without any ground or cause, unjustifiably, inconsistently; —ность *f* groundlessness, unjustifiableness, inconsistency.
неоспоримѣ *a* indisputable (right), incontrovertible (argument), unquestionable (integrity), incontestible (will), incontestible, irrefragable (proof); —мо *ad* unquestionably, indisputably, undisputedly, without question or dispute; —мость *f* indisputableness, indisputability, incontestableness, incontestability, irrefragableness, unanswerableness.
неосознаемѣ *a* intangible, impalpable; —мость *f* intangibility, impalpability.
неосуществимѣ *a* infeasible, impractical; —мость *f* infeasibility, impracticability.
неотвратимѣ *a* unavoidable, inevitable.
неотклонимѣ *a* unswerving, constant; inevitable.
неотколѣ *ad* recently; —шенѣ *a* recent.
неотложимѣ *a* urgent, pressing (business); —мость *f* urgency.
неотлжчимѣ *a* inseparable.
неотимнимѣ *a* irrevocable, irreversible; —мость *f* irrevocability.
неотрицаемѣ *a* undeniable.
неотчуждаемѣ *a* inalienable; —мо *ad* —bly; —мость *f* —ness, inalienability.
неофициаленѣ *a* unofficial; —но *ad* unofficially.
неохота *f* unwillingness, reluctance; —но *ad* unwillingly, reluctantly, with reluctance.
неоцѣнимѣ *a* inestimable, invaluable; inappreciable; —приятель, a very dear friend; —ми услуги, invaluable services, —диамантъ, priceless diamond.
неочакванѣ *a* unexpected, unlooked for; sudden; —но *ad* unexpectedly; suddenly, upon a sudden, of a sudden, unawares; —ность *f* unexpectedness, suddenness.
неплатѣжѣ *m* non-payment.
неплодень *a* unfruitful, sterile, barren; unprolific; —дие *n*, —ность *f* unfruitfulness, sterility, barrenness.

неплѣтень *a* not compact or solid; —
ность *f* lack of compactness.

непобѣденъ *a* unconquished, conqueror-
ing, victorious.

непобѣдимъ *a* invincible, unconquer-
able; —*мо ad* invincibly; —*мость f*
invincibleness, invincibility.

неповрѣденъ *a* unhurt, uninjured, safe.

непогрѣшимъ *a* infallible, impeccable;
—*мо ad* infallibly; —*мость f* infalli-
bility, infallibleness (of the Pope).

неподатливъ *a* tenacious, unchange-
able, not easily influenced; —*во ad*
tenaciously, stubbornly; —*ность f*
tenacity, stubbornness, persistence.

неподвиженъ *a* motionless, immobile,
immovable; fixed; —*жеть животь,*
sedentary life; —*ни звѣзды,* fixed
stars; —*човѣкъ,* slow, sluggish person;
—*но ad* slowly, sluggishly; without
stirring, moving or budging; —*ность f*
immobility; fixedness.

неподкупимъ *a* unbribed, incorruptible,
incorrupt, uncorrupted; —*мость f* in-
corruptness, incorruptibility.

неподлежащъ *a* not liable, exempt.

неподражаемъ *a* inimitable; —*мо ad*
—*ibly*; —*мость f* inimitability.

неподсѣденъ *a* incompetent, not under
the jurisdiction; —*ность f* incompe-
tency, non jurisdiction.

неподходящъ *a* unsuitable, unsuited,
unsuited, improper.

непозволителенъ *a* illicit, unlawful
(means).

непознать *a* unknown, strange; —*то*
лице, an unknown person.

непокаренъ *a* incorrupt, incorrupted,
—*ность f* incorruptibility.

непокаримъ *a* incorruptible; —*мость*
f incorruptibility.

непоколебимъ *a* steadfast, unflinching,
firm (determination), unbending, unshak-
en (faith), imperturbable; —*мо ad*
resolutely, fastly, firmly, unflinchingly;
—*мость f* resoluteness, steadfastness,
resolution, firmness.

непокоренъ *a* disobedient, indocile,
undutiful (son); —*но ad* disobediently;
—*ность f*, —*ство n* disobedience, con-
tumacy (*jur*).

непокобтнать *a* untouched, whole; un-
hurt, safe.

непонятенъ *a* unintelligible, incompre-

hensible, inconceivable; —*но мне*, it
is not clear to me, I cannot understand,
I am at a loss; —*но ad* unintelligibly;
—*ность f* incomprehensibility, incom-
prehensibleness.

непоправимъ *a* irreparable, irremediable
(evil), incorrigible (person); —*мость f*
irreparability, irremediableness, incor-
rigibility.

непороченъ *a* pure, chaste, innocent;
irreproachable, irreprovable; flawless; —
но ad —*ly*; —*ность f* purity, chastity;
irreproachableness.

непорядченъ *a* irregular, disorderly,
loose, lax; —*но ad* —*ly*; —*ность f*
laxity, lack of order or system, disor-
derliness.

непослушенъ *a* disobedient; —*но ad*
—*ly*; —*ность f* disobedience и непо-
слушливъ; *v* непокоренъ.

непоследователенъ *a* inconsistent, il-
logical; —*но ad* —*ly*; —*ность f* in-
consistence, inconsistency, illogicalness.

непосредственъ *a* immediate, direct,
first-hand, original; —*но ad* directly,
originally; —*ность f* immediateness,
originality.

непостижимъ *a* impossible, unattainable,
infeasible; incomprehensible; —*мость f*
impossibility of realization, infeasibility;
incomprehensibility.

непостояненъ *a* inconstant, unstable,
unsteady, unsteadfast, changeable, chang-
ing; *той е много* —, he is very change-
able or fickle; —*но врѣме*, changeable
weather; —*ни посѣтители*, transient
visitors; —*но ad* inconstantly, unstead-
fastly, changeably; —*ство n* inconstancy,
unsteadfastness, changeableness, muta-
bility, fickleness.

непосѣдко *m* a fidgety person, a restless
fellow.

непотизмъ *m* nepotism.

непотрѣбенъ *a* useless, worthless, of
no use; —*на тварь*, worthless fellow,
good-for-nothing fellow; *това е* —*но*,
that is useless, is superfluous.

неудовольствие *n* displeasure, dissatis-
faction, ill-will; bad fortune; *за мое* —,
to my displeasure; *имахъ* —*то*, I had
the misfortune or bad luck.

неукоризненъ *a* irreproachable, irrepro-
vable; spotless, blameless; —*но ad*
irreproachably; —*ность f* irreproach-

ableness.
неукротимъ *a* untamable, indomitable; —**мость** *f* untamableness.
неукъ *m* illiterate, unlettered person; clown.
неуловимъ *a* difficult to catch or grasp, intangible.
неумишленъ *a* unintentional; —**но** *ad* —**ly**, undesignedly; —**ность** *f* non-premeditation.
неумолимъ *a* inexorable, implacable; —**мо** *ad* —**bly**; —**мость** *f* —**ness**, implacability.
неуморимъ *a* untiring, indefatigable; —**мо** *ad* —**ly**, —**bly**; assiduously, ceaselessly; —**мость** *f* indefatigableness, indefatigability, assiduity.
неуморно *ad v* **неуморимо**.
неумѣло *ad* ignorantly, clumsily, awkwardly.
неумѣние *a* unskilfulness, ignorance, clumsiness inaptitude.
неумѣренъ *a* immoderate; —**но** *ad* —**ly**; —**ность** *f* —**ness**, immoderation; intemperance.
неумѣстенъ *a* out of place, improper, untimely, unsuitable (occasion); misplaced (word); —**но** *ad* improperly, out of place, out, untimely, inopportune; —**ность** *f* impropriety, unsuitableness, untimeliness; inconvenience.
неупотребленіе *n* disuse.
неуреденъ *a* disorderly, not in good order (of a house, etc), in disorder, lacking order; unsettled, unsolved (question); —**но** *ad* disorderly, in bad order, in disorder; untidily; —**ность** *f* lack of order, disorderliness, lack of [organi-sation (-zation).
неуредица *f* disorder, confusion.
неуслужливъ *a* disobliging, inofficious; incivil; —**во** *ad* —**ly**; —**вость** *f* dis-obligingness, disobligement, incivility.
неуспѣхъ *m* failure, lack of success, unsuccess.
неуспѣшенъ *a* unsuccessful; —**но** *ad* —**ly**; —**ность** *f* —**ness**, unsuccess.
неустойка *f* failure or neglect (to fulfil one's obligations); breach (of a contract), forfeit, forfeiture (for a breach of contract, etc).
неустойчивъ *a* changeable, fickle, prone (to go back on one's word).

неустршимъ *a* fearless, intrepid, undaunted, nothing-undaunted, dauntless; —**мо** *ad* fearlessly, undauntedly, intrepidly; —**мость** *f* fearlessness, [undauntedness, intrepidity.
неустроенъ *a* disorganised (-nized).
неустройство *n* disorganisation (-zation).
неотступчивъ *a* unyielding, obstinate, pertinacious; —**во** *ad* —**ly**; —**вость** *f* unyieldingness, obstinacy.
неусѣтенъ *a* imperceptible; —**но** *ad* —**bly**, without being noticed; slyly; —**ность** *f* —**ness**, imperceptibility.
неусѣтливъ *a* lacking perspicacity or sagacity; insensible.
неутѣшенъ *a* disconsolate.
неутѣшимъ *a* inconsolable; —**мо** *ad* —**bly**.
неучень *a* unschooled, unlettered, illiterate.
неучтивъ *a* uncivil, impolite, ill-bred, uncourteous, rude, coarse-mannered; —**во** *ad* uncivilly, impolitely; —**вость** *f* incivility, impoliteness, ill-breeding, rudeness.
нефритъ *m* nephrite (*min*).
нефть *m* naphtha, rock-oil.
нехаченъ *a* negligent, heedless, listless, careless; —**хачи** *ad* —**ly**; —**хачство** *n* —**ness**, negligence, supineness.
нехачникъ *m* *a* careless or negligent person.
нехача *vn* *to* be negligent, heedless; to pay no attention; to be indifferent; —**ене** *n* negligence, listlessness, supineness; indifference.
нехвѣленъ, —**хвѣлитъ** *a* unwell, sickly, indisposed, in bad spirits or humo(u)r.
нехранй-къша *m or f* bad house-keeper, a good-for-nothing fellow.
нехранй-майка *m* scamp, a good-for-nothing fellow; vagabond, villain.
нехривъ *a v* **лѣнливъ**.
нецѣломъдренъ *a* unchaste; —**ность** *f* unchastity.
нечаканъ *a v* **неочакванъ**.
нечестенъ *a* dishonest, base, foul; —**но** *ad* —**ly**; —**ность** *f* dishonesty, improbity.
нечестивъ *a* wicked, ungodly, impious; **праведникъ** *и* —**витъ**, the righteous and the wicked; —**во** *ad* impiously, ungodlily, godlessly.
нечестивецъ *m* a wicked man, an im-

pious or ungodly person.

нечеловѣчески *a* superhuman, divine.
нечестіе *n* implety, wickedness, ungodliness, impiousness.

нечетливъ *a* illegible; —но *ad* —bly; —вость *f* illegibility.

нечётенъ *a* odd (number).

нечистотѣ *f* uncleanness, uncleanness; dirtiness; impurity, impureness; abomination; dirt, swill.

нечистокрѣвенъ *a* mongrel, of a mixed breed, half-breed.

нечистоплѣтенъ *a* dirty, untidy, sluttish.

нечистъ *a* unclean, dirty (hands); impure, adulterated (milk, etc); foul, (breath); —човѣкъ, dirty, unclean person; —духъ, evil spirit; —въздухъ, impure air; —то животное, unclean animal; —та дреха, unclean or dirty garment; —ти (долни) дрехи, washing, dirty linen; —то *ad* dirtily, uncleanly.

нечистотенъ *a* unclean, dirty; —но *ad* uncleanly, dirtily; —ность *f* uncleanness, untidiness.

нечуванъ *a* unheard of, unparalleled.

нечувствителенъ *a* insensible, unfeeling (heart); imperceptible (difference); —но *ad* —bly, unfeelingly; —ность *f* —ness, insensibility.

нечутъ *a* unheard of.

нещѣстенъ *a* unhappy, miserable, unfortunate (case), wretched; —день, unlucky, unhappy day; —на душа, a miserable soul; —на женитба, unhappy marriage; —на жена, unfortunate; —ни човѣче, thou miserable man! ah, you poor fellow! —но *a* miserably, sadly.

нещѣстие *n* misfortune, calamity, bad luck, ill-luck; adversity; unhappiness, miserableness, wretchedness; голѣмо —, a great misfortune; народно —, national calamity; за —, unluckily, unhappily, unfortunately; той има —то, he had the bad luck or the misfortune; въ врѣме на —, in time of adversity, in reverse circumstances.

нещѣстникъ *m* unfortunate person, poor fellow, miserable man, unlucky fellow; wretch; —ко, —че, thou poor man, poor fellow! thou wretch (*derog*)! —цата (жена), the unfortunate!

ней *pers pron dat* to her; —бѣ казано, she was told; дадохъ ги —, they

gave them to her; —и е мжно за дома, she feels homesick.

нея *pers pron acc* her; питайте —, ask her; —я казватъ, she is called; —я нѣмаше тамъ, she wasn't there.

нейвка *f* non-appearance, default (*jur*).

нейсенъ *a* not clear, indistinct, obscure, ambiguous (language); —но *ad* indistinctly, obscurely; —ность *f* indistinctness, ambiguity.

ни *s* neither; —, —, neither—nor; —то ва го задоволява, that doesn't please him either, that too doesn't please him; —едния —другия, neither the one nor the other; —единъ, neither, not one, none (of them); —папа, not a fartbing; не каза —дума, he didn't say a word, he said not a word; в нито.

ни *pers pron dat pl* us, to us; поканиха —, they invited us; яде —се, we feel hungry; мило —е за дома, we feel homesick; драго —е да Ви видимъ, we are glad to see you; казано —е, we are told.

нива *f* field, plough-land, corn-field; —венъ *a* field, of a field; —вица *f dim* a small field.

нивга *v* никога.

нигдѣ *ad* nowhere, in no place; нѣмаше —никого, he is one in this world; в никждѣ.

ниѣ *v* ний.

нижа *va* to string, thread (beads, etc); —се *vpr* to be strung; to come in a long line; —жене, —зане *n* stringing, threading; —жещъ *pres p*.

ниженъ *a* в долень.

низверженіе *n* precipitation, casting down; expulsion, deposition.

низвергамъ *va* to cast down, hurl down, precipitate; —се *vpr* to be cast down, thrust or hurled down; —не *n* casting or hurling down; precipitation.

низина *f* lowness, low level, low situation; flatness.

низко *ad* low; basely, meanly; много е —, it is very low; it is too low; кланямъ се —, to bend low; постѣпвамъ —, to act meanly.

низкопоклоненъ *a* servile, obsequious; —но *ad* —ly; —ство *n* servility.

низкостъ *f* в низина.

низость *f* lowness, low situation, low level; meanness, baseness (*fig*).

низхѡдещъ *a* descendent, descending.
 нѣзши *a* lower, inferior, subordinate; —
 шето духовенство, lower clergy.

низъ *prep* through, across, along.

низъ *m* string (of pearls, etc).

нѣзкъ *a* low; mean, base (*fig*); — подъ,
 low floor; — човѣкъ, a man of low
 stature; a mean fellow (*fig*); — гласъ,
 low voice, base voice, low tone; — ка
 цѣна, low price.

ниѣ *pers pron pl* we.

ниѣдѣ *v* никждѣ.

никаквецъ *m* a good-for-nothing fellow,
 scamp.

никакъ *ad* not at all, in no way, by no
 means; — не, not at all; — не е тѣй,
 it is not so by all means; — не ми
 харесва, it doesn't please me at all;
 — не е възможно, it isn't at all possible.

никакъвъ *a* no, none, not any; sorry;
 нѣмаше — човѣкъ, there was no-
 body there; по — начинъ, by no
 means; нѣмаме — интересъ, we have
 no interest (in a matter); той нѣма —
 во понятие за това, he has no idea
 whatever of this; —вотъ не е, one is
 at a loss what to do, it is just as bad.

никелѣрамъ *va* to nickel, nickel-plate;
 — се *vpr* to be nickel-plated; —не *n*
 nickel-plating; —ранъ *a* и *ppr* nickel-
 plated.

никель *m* nickel; —ленъ *a* nickel, of
 nickel.

никъна *vn* to grow up, germinate, shoot,
 sprout, vegetate; to begin to show it-
 self (*of plants*); to cut (*of teeth*); трѣ-
 вата —не, the grass is beginning to
 grow; мустаци му —тъ, he is grow-
 ing a mustache; зѣби му —тъ, the
 child is cutting its teeth; —нене *n*
 growing, sprouting; germination, veg-
 etation; cutting of the teeth, teething
 dentition; —нешъ *pres p*.

никога *ad* never; at no time; — той не
 ще забрави, he will never forget,
 както —, as never before.

никой *indef pron* no one, nobody, none,
 not one, not any; — другъ, no other;
 — не знае, no one knows; нѣма —
 тамъ, there is nobody there; — не е
 виновень, no one is to blame; по —
 начинъ, by no means, in no way, in
 no manner; in no wise; нѣма си ниѣ-
 дѣ —го, he is alone in this world; не

казвай —му, don't tell anybody, tell
 it to no one or nobody.

николко *ad* not any, none.

никждѣ *ad* nowhere, in no place, at no
 place; nowither; — другагдѣ, no-
 where else, in no other place; — го
 нѣма, he is to be found nowhere; he
 can't be found anywhere.

нима *c* can it be, could it be; — това е
 тѣй, is that so! is it possible that this
 is so!

нимфа *f* nymph.

нимъ *pers pron dat* (to) them; — имъ
 е казано, they have been told.

нинѣ *ad* в сега; —шенъ *a* в сега-
 шенъ.

нисъкъ *v* нѣзкъ.

ниѣ *c* neither; —, neither—nor; нѣма
 — кора хлѣбъ, there isn't a bit of
 bread even; — това — другото е
 вѣрно, neither is true; — ти — азъ,
 neither you nor I; — го поглежда, he
 doesn't even look at him; — единъ чо-
 вѣкъ, not one man, none, no one, no-
 body; в ни.

нитроглицеринъ *m* nitro-glycerine.

нихъ *v* тѣхъ.

ничий *a* nobody's, to nobody, no one
 else's (affair, etc).

ниша *vn* to aim, take aim.

нишамъ *va* to rock, dandle, lull, shake;
 — се *vpr* to swing, shake, vacillate,
 waver; to swing oneself; той се —ша
 като ходи, he swings in walking;
 гнѣздото се —шаше, the nest was
 rocking or shaking (in the air); —не *n*
 rocking, lulling (a child), shaking, waver-
 ing; vacillation, rolling motion.

нишадѣръ *m* sal ammoniac.

нишанъ *mt* sign; target; omen; token.

нишестѣ *nt* starch; в кола.

нишка *f* thread, string; filament; clue;
 grain; памучна —, cotton thread; из-
 губилъ е —та, he has lost the cue (of
 an affair); —ковидень *a* filiform, fi-
 brous, stringy; —чица *f* *dim* a tiny
 little thread.

нищелки *f pl* lists (in weaving).

нищета *f* poverty, need, misery.

нищо *m* и *indef pron* nothing; not any-
 thing; nought, nihility, nothingness; —
 отъ нѣщо, something out of nothing;
 нѣма —, there isn't anything, there is
 nothing, never mind, it doesn't matter,
 — по хубаво, nothing finer; той не

ми е —, he is nothing to me; — подобно, nothing of the sort, no such thing; той не знае —, he knows nothing, doesn't know anything; — не струва, it is worth nothing, it isn't worth anything; нѣмать — въ къщи, they have nothing whatever in their house; за — и никаква причина, for no reason whatever; — щичко т и *indef pron dim* nothing; not a bit or a trifle.

нищоженъ *a* insignificant, poor, miserable; — на работа, insignificant thing, small affair; — на тварь, a nullity, poor wretch, a downright cipher; — жество *n* nullity, insignificance; nihilism; — ность *f* nothingness, nullity, insignificance.

нищъ *a* poor, indigent; *v* сиромыхъ. нищя *va* to pick thread by thread (in weaving); to unthread.

но *s* but; той е строгъ — справедливъ, he is a strict but impartial person; — при все туй, and yet, still, nevertheless; — що отъ туй, why, what of it? — не е туй нѣщото, this isn't the point, however.

новѣкъ *m* novice, apprentice, greenhorn.

новѣла *f* novel, narrative.

новина *f* news, tidings; приятна —, good or pleasant news; каква —, what is the news?

новина *f* land newly broken up.

новичъкъ *a dim* rather new.

ново *ad* new; (*in composition with adjectives*) newly, recently, freshly.

новобранецъ *m* recruit; — ски *a* of the recruits; recruiting; newly levied.

новобраченъ *a* newly married.

нововъведение *n* innovation

новогодишенъ *a* new year's, of new year, new year.

новозавѣтенъ *a* New Testament, New Testament's, of the New Testament.

новолуние *n* new moon.

новообърнатъ *a* neophyte, newly converted.

новорожденъ *a* newly-born.

новосѣлие *n* new domicile; installation in a new house.

новостъ *f* newness; novelty, innovation.

новъ *a* new; recent, modern; fresh, green; — стиль, new style; — животъ, new life; — ви Завѣтъ, New Testament; — ва история, modern history; честита

Ви — ва Година, I wish you a Happy New Year! — ви дрехи, new (suit of) clothes; съ — ви сили, with fresh energies; какво — во, what is the news? нищо — во, nothing new.

нога *f* (*pl* нозѣ) foot; leg (*of meat*); прѣдна —, fore leg; задна —, hind leg; *v* кракъ; — жичка *f dim* a small foot; a pretty foot or leg; a strip of leather.

ногавица *f* legging, instep, canon.

ноември *m* November; първи —, first (1st) of November, November 1 (1st); — врийски *a* November, of November.

ножаръ *m* cutler; — ница *f* cutler's shop; — ски *a* cutler's, of a cutler; — ство *n* cutlery.

ножица *f*, — ци *pl* (a pair of) scissors; — жички *pl* a small pair of scissors, a nice pair of scissors.

ножица *f dim* a small foot or leg.

ножичка *f* a strip of leather; *v* ножича.

ножище *n* an enormous foot or leg.

ножлѣ, — че *n dim* a small knife; jack-knife, pocket-knife.

ножница *f* sheath, scabbard; турямъ въ —, to sheathe; изваждамъ изъ —, to unsheath (a sword, etc).

ножъ *m* knife, sword; dagger; голѣмъ —, big knife; малъкъ —, small knife, jack-knife, — за бѣлене, paring-knife; — за разрѣзване книга, paper-knife; — за изтриване, eraser, desk-knife, касански —, butcher's knife; — жове и вилици, knives and forks; турямъ подъ остроото на — жа, to put to the point of the sword; отъ — ще заги-не, he shall be killed with sword.

ноздри *pl* nostrils.

нозѣ *pl* *v* нога.

ноктъ *m* nail; — на човѣшки прѣстъ, finger-nail; — на нога, toe-nail; — на животно, claw; — на птици, talon, pounce; — тетъ на неприятеля, the clutches of the enemy; пѣтлеви — те *pl* woodbine (*bot*); — те, — теице *n*, — кѣтецъ *m dim* a small nail.

номенклатура *n* nomenclature.

номеръ *m* number (*N^o*, *N^o.*); — първи, number (*N^o*) first (1st).

номиналенъ *a* nominal; — но *ad* — ly.

нонпарель *m* nonpareil (*typ*).

норма *f* norm.

нормаленъ *a* normal; — но *ad* — ly; —

нось *f* normal state.
 носачъ *m* carrier, porter.
 носвамъ *cond* *v* нося.
 носене *n* bearing, carrying (a thing), wearing (a garment); —сень *ppp*, —сещъ *pres p* *v* нося.
 носень *a* worn, used, second-hand (clothes).
 носенъ *a* nose, of the nose, nasal (letter).
 носестъ *a* large-nosed.
 носилка *f* stretcher, hand-barrow; litter.
 носило *n* bier; litter.
 носия *f* costume, garb, dress, apparel; селска —, peasant costume.
 носовъ *a* nose (disease), of the nose; nasal (letter).
 носорогъ *m* rhinoceros (zool).
 носъ *m* nose; snout; smeller; promontory, cape, point, miss (*geog*); орловъ —, aquiline nose; остъръ —, pointed nose; тупъ —, pug nose, flat nose; — Добра Надежда, Cape of Good Hope; вода за —сѧ, to lead (one) by the nose; кръвь му тече изъ —сѧ, his nose bleeds (is bleeding); подъ —сѧ му е, it is under his nose; ударямъ по —сѧ, to strike one on the nose.
 нось *va* to carry, bear, convey; to bring; to take to; to wear, use (*of clothes*); to go with young (*of mothers*); — дърва, to carry wood; — сабя, to wear a sword; — Ви приятно извѣстие, I am bringing you a pleasant news; той си —си главата високо, he carries his head high; —сѣте си меката шапка, wear your soft hat; тя —си изкуствена коса, she wears false hair; —тъ си новитѣ дрехи, they are wearing or using their new clothes; той —си много, he stands a good deal (*of abuse, etc*); — се *vpr* to be carried, born, conveyed; to be worn, used; to float, waft, wave; корабътъ се —сѣше по вълнитѣ, the ship was carried along by the waves; не се позволява да се —си оржие, it is prohibited to carry arms; мълва се —си, a rumour is afloat, there is a report, it is reported; той се —си примѣрно, his conduct is exemplary, he behaves like a gentleman; облаци се —сѣха надъ планината, clouds were wafting above the mountain, —сене *n* carrying (arms, etc), bearing, conveying; wearing, using; wear, use (*of clothes etc*); carr-

iage, bearing, manners; —сень *ppp*; *a* *v* носень; —сещъ *pres p*; —силъ *app*.
 нота *f* note; дипломатическа —, diplomatic note; четвъртина —, quarter-note (*mus*); цѣла —, semibreve; половина —, minim, half-note; уча —ти, to read or study music.
 нотариаленъ *a* notarial.
 нотариусъ *m* notary, public notary, scrivener.
 нотация *f* notation.
 нотенъ *a* music (book); —на хартия, music-paper; —но пѣние, singing, music; singing-book.
 ношви *pl* kneading trough, bread-trough.
 ношемъ *ad* *v* нося.
 ношень *a* night, night's, of the night, nocturnal, nightly, — работникъ, night worker; —на шапка, night cap; —на работа, night work; —на квартира, night's lodging; —на мишка, flitter-mouse; —на пеперуда, nocturnal butterfly, sphinx; —на стража, night-guard; —ни посѣщения, nightly visits.
 ношесъ *ad* last night; — бѣ много студено, it was very cold last night; и ношеска; —кашень *a* last night's, of last night.
 ношови *pl* *v* ношви.
 ношувамъ *vi* to pass the night, spend the night; —не *n* night's lodging, night's stay.
 ношъ *f* night; night-time; darkness; ясна —, bright night; тъмна —, dark, night; день и —, day and night; посрѣдъ —, in the middle of the night; прѣзъ —, in the night-time, during the night; въ тъмни —щи, at dead of night; —ни завари по пята, night overtook us on the way; лека —, good night, I wish you good night!
 ношѣ *ad* during the night, during the night-time, in the night; by night, at night; nightly; день и —, night and day; късно —, late in the night; —го нѣма никждѣ, he is to be found nowhere during the night; „та да вървятъ день и —“, to go by day and night, „а —въ стълпъ огнень“, by night in a pillar of fire.
 правоучение *n* morality.
 правоучитель *m* moralist.
 правоучителенъ *a* moral
 нравственъ *a* moral, — но — ly; —

ность *f* morality, good morals.

нравъ *m* temperament, temper, disposition, nature, character; съ лошъ —, ill-tempered; vicious (horse); съ добръ —, of gentle disposition, good-natured; добри —ви, good morals, good manners; о врѣмена, о —ви, o times, o customs!

нравя се *vpr* to please, be pleasing, take one's fancy; това не му се —ви, that doesn't please him, doesn't take his fancy.

нудя *v* принуждавамъ.

нужда *f* need, want, necessity, exigence, strait, straitened circumstances; въ врѣме на —, in time of need; голѣма —, great need; нѣма —, there is no need, it is not necessary or indispensable; имаме — отъ миръ, we need peace; тѣ сж въ голѣма —, they are in great distress; — законъ нзмѣня, necessity recognises no law; отъ —, through necessity; отивамъ по —, to go to the water-closet.

нуждая се *vpr* to need, have need of, stand in need of, to want, lack; to be short, come short, fall short of; отъ нищо не се —е, he needs nothing, lacks nothing, wants nothing, doesn't need anything, doesn't stand in need of anything; — емъ се отъ пари, we need money, are short of money; азъ се повече — отъ нѣщото отъ колкото Вие, I want it more than you do; —елъ *pp*; —ещъ *pres p*; —ещиѣ се, the persons lacking or needing; the needy; the poor.

нуженъ *a* needful, necessary, indispensable, requisite; — документъ, important, necessary document; той не ни е —, we don't need him, we can do without him; —ни ни сж, we need them, have need of them; —нитъ срѣдства, the necessary means; —нитъ качества, the requisite qualities or qualifications; —ното, the necessary thing.

нужникъ *m* water-closet, a necessary. нужно е *imp v* it is necessary, one must, one needs, it is indispensable; — ни е, we need, want, lack; не е —, it is not necessary, it is useless; въ случай че е —, in case of need; — е да Ви кажа, it is necessary for me to tell you.

нула *f* zero (*math*), nought, naught, null, cipher, nothing; термометрътъ е подъ —, the thermometer is below zero; двѣ —ли, two zeros, two noughts; този човѣкъ е —, that man is a cipher, a good-for-nothing fellow.

нумеръ *m* в номеръ.

нумеровамъ *va* to number; — се, *vpr* to be numbered; — не *n* numbering; — ванъ *ppr* numbered.

нумизматикъ *m* numismatist; —матика *f* numismatics; —тиченъ, —тически *a* numismatic.

нункамъ *va* to lull to sleep (*of* babies).

нунций *m* puncio; —сиятура *f* punctuation.

нъ *c v* no.

нѣгдѣ *ad* somewhere; — е отишелъ, he has gone somewhere; — —, here and there, sparsely; — си, way out, way out in the distance; *v* нѣкъдѣ.

нѣдра *pl* womb, bosom.

нѣженъ *a* tender, delicate; — човѣкъ, delicate, effeminate, person; effeminate; — на възрастъ tender age; — на дума, kind word; — на душа, kind, gentle soul; — на кожа, delicate or soft skin; —но лице, delicate face; sweet face.

нѣжно *ad* tenderly, softly, kindly, sweetly; любятъ се —, they love each other tenderly; третирагъ го —, they treat him kindly, are good to him.

нѣжностъ *f* tenderness, delicacy; mildness (*of* look, *etc*), softness (*of* skin); fondness; caress; съ голѣма —, with great tenderness or kindness, very tenderly or kindly; —ти *pl* kindnesses, caresses; attention.

нѣжа *va* to pet, make effeminate; to spoil (a child).

нѣйдѣ *v* нѣгдѣ.

нѣкакъ (*си*) *ad* somehow, in some way; one way or the other; това — не иде, that somehow doesn't go, doesn't suit; — не му е приятно, that doesn't quite please or suit him; направя го —, do it one way or the other; чувствува се — уморенъ, he feels rather tired.

нѣкакъвъ *a* промъ some, certain, some kind or sort; somebody, some one; говорѣха за — си човѣкъ, they were

talking about a certain person; той се смѣта за — човѣкъ, he thinks himself somebody; по — начинъ, some way, in some sort, one way or the other; за — ви пари, about some money; това нѣма — ва важность, that has no importance whatever.

нѣкога *ad* sometime, at some time, ever, once, formerly, in olden times; дошелъ ли е — да ни види, has he ever been in to see us? — това е било тъй, in former times this was so; — ми иде да го ударя, at times I feel like striking him; и нѣкогашъ, нѣкоги; — шенъ *a* former, of former times; old, old-time (friend)

нѣкой (—я, —е; —и *pl*) *indef pron* some one, somebody; certain one, certain person; ако — дойде, if somebody or some one come; — си търговецъ, some or a certain merchant; по — начинъ, somehow, in some way or other.

нѣколко *ad* several, a few, some; — думи, a few words; — души, several people, a few people; подиръ — дни, after a few days; — време слѣдъ туй, some time afterwards; дайте му — ябълки, give him a few apples; — пжти му е казано, he has been told several times.

нѣколцина *indef pron* several people, a few people (*usually of men*); имаше само —, there were only a few people.

нѣкъдѣ *ad* somewhere, in some place; anywhere; — другадѣ, somewhere else; вътрѣ —, inside somewhere; пратиха го —, he was sent somewhere.

нѣмай-къдѣ *adv*; добъръ до —, he couldn't be any better; върши го отъ —, he is compelled to do it.

нѣма *imp v* there is not (isn't), there is no, there doesn't exist; има ли или —, is there or no? —, there isn't; — защо, there isn't any reason why; — подобно нѣщо, there isn't such a thing, — ли нѣкой тука, isn't there any one here? има ли или —, is there or no? нищо му —, he is all right; има — петъ килограма, about four kilograms or there-about; — да дойда, I will not (won't) come; — нищо, there

isn't anything, there is nothing; don't mention it; — ли да дойде, will he not come?

нѣмамъ *va* not to have, not to possess; той — ма ни пара, he hasn't a farthing, he hasn't any money whatever; — ма си нийдѣ никого, he is alone in this world; — мате ли нѣщо за едене, don't you have anything to eat? — матъ право, they have no right, they are wrong; — матъ ни срамъ ни очи, they are too impudent.

нѣмота *f* dumbness.

нѣмотенъ *a* poor, needy.

нѣмотія *f* poverty, want, need, exigence.

нѣмане *n* want, lack, need; necessity; отъ —, through necessity; поради — срѣдства, through lack of means; отъ — що да се прави, because of indolence; in order to kill time

нѣмецъ *m* a German.

нѣмкия —, цѣйка *f* a German woman.

нѣмски *a* German (language); — ско *n* Germany.

нѣмъ *a* dumb, tongue-tied, mute, silent, speechless; глухъ и —, deaf and dumb; — ма буква, mute or silent letter; училище за глухонѣмитѣ, school for the deaf and dumb.

нѣмѣя *n* to grow dumb, become dumb; to be benumbed; to become silent or speechless; — ене *n* dumbness; — ещъ *pres p*.

нѣчий *indef pron* somebody's, of somebody.

нѣнка *f* breast, teat, nipple; дѣте на —, baby, infant

нѣщичко *n* *dim* a little thing, a small thing, a bit, a whit.

нѣщо *n* thing; matter, business affair; *pron* something, somewhat; — шѣ *pl* things, chattels (*jur*); не е голѣмо —, it isn't a great thing, it is no great thing; има ли — за едене, is there anything to eat? всѣко —, every thing; нѣма — въ свѣта, there isn't anything in the world; това — е изрядно, that is something fine; това е съвсѣмъ друго —, that is quite another thing, matter or affair; малко —, small or little thing, insignificant affair; той е — неразположенъ, he is somewhat or

a little indispensed; какво да е —, anything whatever.

О

о *prep* on, upon, at, against; in; удари се — камъкъ, he hit a stone; удари топката — стѣната, he hurled the ball against the wall; — двѣ, in two, double, two-fold.

о *interj* о! oh! ah! ho! my? — Боже, o, my God! my God! — леле, ah! help! o dear! — не тъй, oh, not this way! — врѣмена, — прави, o times, o customs! — колко му е приятно, oh, how pleased he is!

оазисъ *m* oasis

обавямъ *va* to delay a little, make a little late.

обогнува се *vpr* to lamb, bring forth lambs, to year.

обогрямъ *va* to dye purple, colo(u)r red; to redden; to stain (with blood); — се *vpr* to be dyed purple or red; to be imbrued; to imbrue one's hands in blood; — не *n* dyeing red or purple, reddening; — ренъ *ppp* dyed purple, purpled; stained with blood.

обадителъ *m* informer; denunciator.

обаждамъ *va* to inform, acquaint with, notify, apprise; to let know, make know; to report, announce (a person); — бадихме имъ за врѣмето на събранието, we told them about (or informed them of) the time of the meeting; — бадиха ги на полицията, they reported them to the police authorities; трѣбваше да ми — бадите по-рано, you ought to have informed me (or acquainted me with the affair) earlier; — бадѣте ми когато сте готовъ, let me know when you are ready; — бадиха го на учителя, they reported him to the teacher; — бадиха му наврѣме, he was informed or notified in time; — се *vpr* to be informed, let know, notified, reported, announced, to let or make oneself known; to present oneself; to answer (a call); — баждайте се наврѣмени, keep us informed (send us word) about yourselves from time to time; трѣба да му се — бадѣ, he should be acquainted with, apprised, informed; защо не се — те, why

don't you answer (when called)? — бадѣте ни се прѣди да заминете, we want to see you before you go; — не *n* informing, notifying, reporting; answering (a call); information, notification; — баденъ *ppp* reported, notified, apprised; — баденъ билъ, he had been announced or reported; — бадено му било, he had been informed; — бадилъ *app*.

обаждачъ *m* informer, denunciator

обайвамъ *va* to charm, enchant, bewitch, fascinate; — се *vpr* to be enchanted, charmed; — не *n* enchanting, charming; charm, enchantment; — баенъ *ppp* charmed, spell-bound.

обаяние *n* charm, enchantment, fascination.

обаятеленъ *a* charming, enchanting, bewitching, fascinating, — но *ad* —ly; — ски *a* charming, ravishing, enchanting; — ство *n* charm, enchantment, bewitchery, bewitchment; fascination

обаятель *m* charmer, enchanter, bewitcher; — ка *f* enchantress; witch.

обварямъ *va* to boil well, boil down; to scald (of clothes, etc); — се *vpr* to be boiled down; to be scalded; — не *n* boiling; scalding; — ренъ *ppp* boiled, scalded.

обвѣзвамъ *v* обвързвамъ

обвивамъ *v* овивамъ.

обвивка *f* wrapper, cover; case, envelop; casing (of cylinders), tunic (of the eye); coat (anat); книжна —, paper-cover; хартия за —, wrapping paper, pack-paper.

обвинѣние *n* accusation; charge, accusal, indictment, impeachment; presentment, appeal, prosecution; отговарямъ на — то, to answer the charge, намирамъ се подъ —, to be impeached; взаимно —, mutual accusation, recrimination.

обвинѣнъ *a* и *m* accused, convicted.

обвинителенъ *a* accusatory, inculpatory; — актъ, indictment.

обвинявамъ *va* to accuse, charge with; to indict, arraign, impeach; to blame, impute, inculpate; — тъ го въ убийство, he is being charged with murder, is accusad of murder; защо — те мене за тази работа, why do you blame me for this affair? — се *vpr* to be accused, charged with; to be blamed, inculpated; той се — ва въ прѣдателство

на отечеството, he is being accused of treason; самъ се —ва за тази грѣшка, he blames himself for making this mistake; —не *п* accusing, charging with; blaming, inculpating; *в* обвинѣние; —нѣнъ *ppp* accused, charged with; blamed.

обвисвамъ *вл* to hang down, droop; —не *п* hanging down, drooping; —налъ *ppp* drooping, hanging down.

обвѣрзвамъ *ва* to bind up, tie around.

обгара *f* burn, scorching.

обгарямъ *ва* to burn round, burn the edges of; to scorch; —се *vpr* to be burned round; to be scorched; —не *п* burning round; —горѣнъ *ppp* burned round, scorched.

ображдамъ *в* ограждамъ,

обгризвамъ *в* огризвамъ.

обгрѣщамъ (—гѣрна) *ва* to gird, reach around, embrace, encircle; to surround; to grasp; to comprehend, include, encompass, comprise; градътъ бѣ —гѣрнатъ отъ пламъци, flames encircled the city; the city was in flames from all sides, —се *vpr* to be girded, reached around, encircled, encompassed, embraced; to be included, comprised, contained; и този въпросъ се —ща отъ тази глава, that question too is comprised in this chapter; —не *п* girding, reaching around, clasping, encircling, embracing; including, comprising; embracement; —гѣрналъ *app*; —гѣрнатъ *ppp* reached around, clasped, embraced, girded, encircled; comprised.

обдѣлвамъ *в* одѣлвамъ.

обединѣние *п* union, unification, alliance, confederation; incorporation, consolidation; assimilation, amalgamation; на —на народитѣ, confederation of the nations; —на славянитѣ, union or confederation of the Slavs; —на политическитѣ партии, the amalgamation of the political parties.

обединявамъ *ва* to unite, unify, amalgamate, assimilate; to combine; to incorporate; to alloy; —се *vpr* to be united, unified, amalgamated; consolidated; to be assimilated; to be incorporated; —не *п* uniting, amalgamating, consolidating; union; *в* обединѣние; —нѣнъ *ppp* united, allied, combined.

обезателенъ *а* obligatory; —но *ad* obli-

gatorily; —ность *f* obligingness; compulsion.

обезглавямъ *ва* to behead, decapitate, cut the head off, guillotine; —се *vpr* to be beheaded, have one's head cut off; —не *п* beheading, cutting the head off; decapitation; —вѣнъ *ppp* beheaded, decapitated.

обезкуражавамъ *в* обезсърдвамъ.

обезлиствамъ *ва* to strip off, deprive of its leaves (of trees, etc); —се *vpr* to be laid bare, stripped of the leaves; —не *п* defoliation.

обезлюждамъ *ва* to depopulate, unpeopled; —се *vpr* to be depopulated; —не *п* depopulating; depopulation; —денъ *ppp* *и а* depopulated.

обезнадѣжденъ *а* deprived of any hope, utterly discouraged.

обезобразявамъ *ва* to disfigure, deform, mutilate; —се *vpr* to be disfigured, mutilated; to disfigure oneself; —не *п* disfiguring, mutilating; disfiguration, mutilation; —зѣнъ *ppp* disfigured, mutilated.

обезоръжавамъ *ва* to disarm; —се *vpr* to be disarmed; —не *п* disarming; disarmament; —жѣнъ *ppp* disarmed.

обезпечавамъ *ва* to guarantee; to secure; to safeguard; животътъ тамъ не е —чѣнъ, life is not secure or guaranteed in that place; —чѣха му пенсия, they secured him a pension; —се *vpr* to be guaranteed; to be secured, to guarantee or protect oneself (against losses, etc); —не *п* guaranteeing, warranting; securing; —чѣние *п* security, guarantee, warranty, warrant; като —чѣние, as a security for or guarantee against; —чѣнъ *ppp* guaranteed, warranted; secure, safe; —чѣнъ противъ всѣки рискъ, guaranteed against all risks; —чѣнъ срѣщу всѣка напасть, safe from all dangers; —чѣнъ за зимата, provided for the winter.

обезплодявамъ *ва* to sterilise (—ize), render sterile or unfruitful; —се *vpr* to be sterilised, rendered sterile; —не *п* sterilisation; —денъ *ppp* sterilised.

обезпокоявамъ *ва* to trouble, disturb, inconvenience, discommode, cause trouble or inconvenience; to bother, bore; извинете че Ви —, excuse me for troubling you; мною го —тъ, they trouble, molest or bother him a great

- deal; — *се vpr* to be troubled, disquieted, inconvenienced, bothered; to be molested; to trouble, inconvenience or bother oneself, put oneself to inconvenience; to worry, feel anxiety over, feel uneasy over, be anxious or uneasy, make oneself uneasy, alarm oneself; *человѣкъ* когато спие не бива да се —ва, one shouldn't disturb a person when asleep; — *тъ се за здравето му*, they feel uneasy about his health, his health makes them feel uneasy, alarms them; *никакъ се —ва*, he doesn't feel any anxiety at all, is without any anxiety; — *не п* troubling, disturbing, disquieting, inconveniencing, bothering; molesting; trouble, inconvenience, bother; anxiety, uneasiness; — *ѣнь ppp* disturbed, troubled, inconvenienced; uneasy, anxious, worried, alarmed.
- обезсѣлвамъ va* to weaken, disable, render helpless, debilitate, enfeeble; — *се vpr* to be disabled, rendered helpless, debilitated; — *не п* weakening, disabling, rendering helpless; debility, enfeeblement; — *ленъ ppp* weakened, debilitated, rendered helpless, disabled.
- обезславямъ va* to defame, blacken (one's name); — *се vpr* to be defamed; to defame oneself; — *не п* defaming; defamation; — *вень ppp* defamed, discredited.
- обезсмъртявамъ va* to immortalise (-ize), render immortal, to eternalise (—nize); — *се vpr* to be immortalised, eternalised, rendered immortal; — *не п* immortalising; immortalisation; — *тѣнь ppp* immortalised.
- обезсърдчавамъ va* to discourage, dishearten, dispirit; не го —йте, don't discourage him; — *се vpr* to be discouraged, disheartened, dispirited; to discourage oneself, feel discouraged, get discouraged; *той се лесно —ва*, he easily gets discouraged; не се —йте, don't be discouraged, don't get discouraged; — *не п* discouraging, disheartening; discouragement; — *чѣние п* discouragement; — *чѣнь ppp* и *а* discouraged, disheartened, dispirited; disappointed.
- обезсърдчѣленъ а* discouraging, disheartening; — *но ad* —ly.
- обезумявамъ va* to grow crazy, get mad, lose one's mind or senses; — *не п* madness, dementia, dementedness; —

- мѣлъ ppp* demented, out of his mind, crazy, mad.
- обезцвѣтвамъ va* to decolo(u)r, decolourise (-ize); — *не п* decolouring; — *не п* decolouration; — *тѣнь ppp* decoloured, bleached.
- обезчѣдвамъ va* to deprive of one's children; — *не п* deprivation of one's children.
- обезчестявамъ va* to dishono(u)r, violate, ravish; — *се vpr* to be dishonoured, violated, ravished; — *не п* dishonouring; violating, ravishing; violation; ravishment, rape, outrage; и *обезчестѣние*; — *тѣнь ppp* dishonoured, violated, ravished, raped, outraged.
- обезщетѣние п* indemnity, indemnification; amends, compensation; *военно —*, war indemnity; — *за загуба на врѣме*, compensation for time lost; *законъ за —ята*, indemnity act.
- обезщетявамъ va* to indemnify, make good, make amends (for a loss); to compensate, make up; — *едно ограбено сѣмейство*, to indemnify a despoiled family; — *за тѣлесна поврѣда*, to indemnify (one) for bodily injury; — *за загуба на врѣмѣ*, to compensate (one) for loss of time; — *се vpr* to be indemnified; to be compensated; to indemnify oneself; — *не п* indemnifying, making amends, compensating; в *обезщетѣние*; — *тѣнь ppp* indemnified; made good, compensated.
- обективенъ а* objective; — *но ad* —ly; — *ность f* —ness, objectivity.
- обективъ m* objective-glass (*phys*).
- обѣктъ m* object.
- обелѣскъ m* obelisk.
- обѣмамъ va* to grasp, embrace, contain, include, comprise; — *въ себе*, to contain, comprise, include; *умътъ му не може да —ме това*, his mind can't comprehend or grasp this thing; *философията —ма всичкитѣ науки*, philosophy comprises all the sciences; — *се vpr* to be embraced, contained, included, comprised; — *не п* embracing, comprising; grasp, comprisal; comprehension.
- обѣмѣнь а* capacity, of capacity; bulky, voluminous.
- обѣмѣсть а* bulky, voluminous; capacious, roomy.
- обѣмъ m* capacity; volume, size, bulk,

compass, pitch; какъвъ му е —тъ, what is its capacity? — на гласъ, pitch or volume of voice.
 оберъ-хофмаршалъ *m* grand marshal.
 оберъ-хофмайстеръ *m* head steward, lord-high steward.
 оберъ-камергеръ *m* lord-high chamberlain.
 оберъ-квартирмейстеръ *m* headquarter master.
 оберъ-офицеръ *m* general officer, superior officer.
 обзавеждамъ *va* to install, to run, manage; — *ce vpr* to be installed; to get installed; to be managed; — *не п* installation; management — *ведень ppp*.
 обзалагамъ *va* to bet, stake, wager; ще Ви —ложя каквото желаете, I will wager anything you like; — *ce vpr* to bet, wager, stake — *га се че* ще го направи, he bets he will do it; — *се двѣ на едно*, to bet two to one; — *се противъ нѣкого*, to lay a wager against a person; — *не п* betting, wagering, laying a wager; bet, wager, stake; — *ложень ppp* bet, wagered, staked
 обземамъ, —зѣмамъ *va* to seize, seize on, upon, take hold of, catch, grasp; to occupy, take up, contain, comprise, include; страхъ ги — зѣ fear seized them, they were seized with fear; къщата бѣше —зѣта отъ пламъци, the house was all in flames; поемитъ му —зѣматъ три тома, his poems comprise three volumes; намѣрихме го —зѣтъ въмисля, we found him wrapped up in his thoughts; — *се vpr* to be seized, grasped; to be occupied; to be contained, comprised; — *не п* seizing, grasping; holding, containing, comprising, seizure, grasp; comprisal; — *зель app*; —зѣмень, —зѣтъ *ppp* seized, held; grasped; comprised; occupied; surrounded; wrapped up (in thoughts).
 обзждамъ *va* to wall, wall up, surround with a wall; — *се vpr* to be walled, walled up; to wall oneself up or in; — *не п* walling; — *данъ ppp* walled up or in.
 обзоръ *m* survey, view; glance.
 обзъртамъ *ce* *v* озъртамъ *ce*.
 обидя *f* affront, insult; offence, contumely; тежка —, outrageous affront; кръвна —, bloody outrage, смъртна —, deadly affront; нанисамъ рана

върху —, to heap insult to injury; понисамъ —, to bear or pocket an affront.
 обиденъ *a* insulting, offensive, contumelious; — *езикъ* insulting or abusive language; — *но ad* — *ly*. дамъ.
 обиденъ *ppp*, обидилъ *app*, *v* обиж-обидливъ *a* easily offended, susceptible, touchy.
 обидникъ *m* insulter, affronter.
 обидчивъ *a* insulting, abusive, insolent.
 обиждамъ *va* to affront, insult, offend, wrong, give offence, be offensive to (a person); той обича да —бѣжда, he is fond of insulting or offending other people; не желаяхъ да Ви —бѣдя, I had no intention of offending you; — *се vpr* to be affronted, offended, hurt, insulted; to take offence at, to get offended; не се —бѣждайте, don't be or feel offended, don't get offended, don't feel hurt or insulted; — *не п* offending, affronting, insulting; affront, offence, insult, hurt, outrage; — *бѣдень ppp* affronted, offended, hurt, insulted, wronged, outraged, *v* обиденъ *a*; много —бѣдень, greatly offended, hurt or insulted.
 обиждамъ (—йда) *va* to call on, visit, see; той често ни —ижда, he calls on us frequently; трѣбва да ида и го —йда, I should go and see how he is; —иждайте дѣцата, look after the children; —иждайте тази работа, see to that business; — *се vpr* to be looked after, seen, inspected; — *не п* visiting, inspecting, looking after, —ишѣлъ *pp* visited, seen (the whole world, etc).
 обикалямъ *va* to go round, walk round; to tour, travel over, visit, go through; to surround, envelop; *vn* to turn round, revolve, to circulate; to frequent, lounge about; —колимъ цѣлия свѣтъ, we went around (visited, travelled over) the whole world, дѣцата го бѣха —колили, the children had surrounded him; този пътъ много —ля, that road winds about a good deal; неприятельтъ биде —коленъ the enemy was, surrounded, enveloped, encircled; много го —калятъ, they visit him a great deal; земята —ля слънцето, the earth turns round (or revolves round) the sun; много —ля като говори, he speaks too much in a round-

bout way; —**ляйте** го често, call on him frequently; —**се** *vpr* to be gone or walked round; to be surrounded; to be frequented; —**ля** се изъ този път, this road winds round a good deal; много **се** —**лятъ**, they frequent each other a great deal; —**не** *n* going or walking round, turning round; visiting, frequenting; rotation, revolution; roundabout way, circumlocution; често —**не**, frequent visits; безъ —**не**, plainly, bluntly, in a straightforward manner; —**коленъ** *ppp* gone over, visited, travelled over, seen; surrounded, encircled, turned, covered, done.

обиквамъ (**-на**) *va* to grow, get or become fond (of a person), fall into liking, fall in love with, take a fancy to, grow attached to; скоро го —**наха**, they soon grew fond of him; братъ му —**наль** музиката, his brother has conceived a liking for music; —**се** *vpr* to become an object of affection, to be liked, loved; тѣ **се** —**нали** още като деца, they grew fond of each other (fell in love with each other) while still children; —**не** *n* growing, getting or becoming fond of, falling in love with, taking fancy to; —**натъ** *ppp* become an object of affection, liked, loved, admired.

обикновѣние *n* custom, habit, usage, wont, habitude.

обикновѣно *ad* usually, generally, as a rule, ordinarily, commonly, customably; както —, as usual, as ever; — **ний** **закусваме** въ осемъ, we generally (usually or as a rule) have our breakfast at eight o'clock; той — **си** е дома, he is generally at home; той — **щѣ** да каже, he was wont to say; — **облѣченъ**, ordinarily dressed.

обикновѣнь *a* usual, ordinary, general, customary, customizable, habitual, wonted, common; — **човѣкъ**, ordinary man, a man of ordinary ability; — **вървежъ** на работитѣ, the general run of things; въ —**ното** врѣме, at the usual hour, at the wonted hour.

обиколка *f* tour, round, trip, turn, visit; circuit; excursion; — **около** свѣтътъ, a tour or trip around the world; **нощна** —, night round (*mil*); въ една — in one turn or revolution; **изборна** —, election tour, canvassing tour.

обиліе *n* в изобиліе; —**ленъ** *a* в изобилень.

обирамъ *va* to pick, gather (crops, etc); to cull; to rob, plunder, rifle, steal from; **плодоветѣ** бѣха —**брани**, the fruit was all picked or gathered in; — **смѣтаната**, to take the cream off; **разбойници** нѣхъ **сѣ** —**брали** нѣщата, their house has been plundered by robbers; — **се** *vpr* to be picked gathered; to be robbed; to be taken off (*of cream, etc*); —**брали** сме **се** отъ пари, we are short of money, have no money on hand; —**не** *n* picking, gathering, taking off; robbing, plundering; —**браль** *app*; —**бранъ** *ppp* gathered, picked, taken off; robbed, plundered.

обирачъ *m*, —**ка** *f* robber, plunderer; money-grabber.

обирка *f* gleanings, remains; в жетва.

обирникъ *m* robber, plunderer; extortioner; —**чески** *a* robber's; rapacious, extortionary; —**често** *n* robbery, pillage, rapine; extortion.

обиръ *m* plunder, robbery; spoil, booty; **голямъ** —, great robbery; това е —, that is a robbery, that is an extortion.

обисквамъ *va* to search, examine (a criminal); to visit (a house); — **се** *vpr* to be searched; to be visited; —**не** *n* searching; search, inquisition, perquisition, visit; **право** на —, right of search; **заповѣдъ** за —, search-warrant; —**нъ** *ppp* searched, visited.

обистрювамъ, —**бистрямъ** *va* to clarify; — **се** *vpr* to clarify, get clarified; —**не** *n* clarifying; clarification; —**бистрень** *ppp* clarified.

обитавамъ *va* to inhabit; *vn* to dwell, live; to haunt, frequent; **вълицѣ** — **тѣ** студениѣ страни, the wolves inhabit or infest the cold regions; **духове** —**тѣ** въ тази къща, ghosts haunt this house; — **се** *vpr* to be inhabited; to be haunted; —**не** *n* inhabiting; haunting; habitation

обитаемъ *a* habitable, inhabitable, fit to live in; —**мостъ** *f* habitableness.

обитаище *n* habitation, dwelling, abode.

обитателъ *m* inhabitant, dweller, resident, inhabiter, inmate.

обица *f* earring.

обитель *m* cloister, monastery, convent; Рилската —, Rilo Monastery.

обихождамъ *v* обхождамъ.

обичаенъ *a* customary, established by custom, held by custom; conventional; customable, habitual; — редъ, established order; — чайно право, customary.

обичай *m* custom, habit, usage, use, practice, wont; добъръ, лошъ —, good, bad habit; отъ —, from habit; споредъ —я, according to the custom or usage (of a people); той има —, he has the habit, he is wont, he is used or accustomed to; отбивамъ отъ —, to break one of a habit; — чии *pl* customs, usages; ways, manners, morals; закони и — чии, laws and usages; — чинтъ на единъ народъ, the customs or the ways and usages of a people; търговски — чии, customs of merchants.

обичамъ *va* to like, love, be fond of, be attached to; to wish; to be pleased; to thrive (of plants, etc); той — ча да учи, he loves to study, is fond of studying; — ча ездѣнето, he loves riding, delights in riding, is fond of riding; — тъ го като братъ, they love him as their own brother, treat him as brother; — чайте единъ другия, love one another; тя го много — ча, she loves him dearly; не може да го не обича, he can't help liking him, пататитъ — чать пѣсчлива земя, potatoes thrive in sandy soil; какво — чате, г-не, what would you like, sir? елате, ако — те, come, if you like or wish; помогнете ми, ако — те, help me, please; поздравете го ако — те, please, give him my regards; — се *vpr* to be liked, loved, to like or love oneself; — чайте се, love one another; — чать се като кучето и котката, they are as fond of each other as the cat and the dog, много се — чать, they like or love each other very much, are very fond of each other; — не *n* liking, loving; — чанъ *ppp* liked, loved; dear, popular; — чанъ отъ всички, liked or loved by everybody

обичень *a* loving, amiable, dear, loved, beloved, darling, affectionate, admirable, popular; customary, familiar, wonted; favo(u)rite; — човѣкъ, amiable, lovely man; — приятель, dear, beloved friend; — прѣдметъ, favo(u)rite study; мое-то — но дѣте, my favo(u)rite or darling child, my beloved child; — ни мой,

my beloved! my darling! вашата — на дъщеря, your affectionate daughter. обичливъ *a* amiable, lovable, affable; — лива натура, amiable, sweet temper, — во ар — бly; — востъ — ness, amiability, sweetness of disposition.

обичъ *f* love, affection, fondness, liking, disposition, родителска —, parental love; — кий музиката, fondness of music, love for music; съ —, твой братъ, affectionately, your brother; знакъ на —, token of affection; отъ —, out of love or affection.

обкачамъ *va* to hang all round, suspend round; — се *vpr* to be hung all round; — не *n* hanging all round; — чень *ppp* hung all round.

обкичвамъ (кѣтя) *va* to adorn, decorate, trim, set off; — се *vpr* to be adorned, decorated, trimmed, set off; to adorn or decorate oneself; to set off; — не *n* adorning, decorating, trimming; — чень *ppp* adorned, decorated, trimmed, set off.

обкова *f* mounting, casing, setting, enchasing; iron-work; frame; trimming; желѣзна —, plate-armo(u)r.

обковавамъ *va* to bind or mount with iron; to set, enchain; to iron, chain; — въ злато, to set in gold; — съ желѣзо, to bind, mount, tip with iron; — колело, to case, hoop or shoe a wheel; — въ желѣза, to put (a prisoner) in fetters; — бастунъ to tip a cane; — се *vpr* to be bound, mounted or tipped with iron; to be set; to be enchased, cased; to be hooped, shoed, — не *n* binding or mounting with metal; setting (a diamond); hooping, casing; enchasing, ironing; — нь *ppp* bound, mounted, set or tipped (with gold, etc); cased, enchased; shoed

обкопвамъ *v* окопavamъ.

обкопъ *m* окопъ.

облага *f* benefit, interest, advantage, profit; свѣтска —, earthly interests or benefits; економически — ги, economical privileges; тѣ нѣматъ нѣкак-ва — отъ него, he is of no use to them; каква — имате отъ това, what benefit do you have by it? извлечамъ —, to derive profit (from a thing); нѣмамъ никаква — отъ тази сдѣлка, I profit nothing by this undertaking.

облагамъ *va* to impose, tax, assess,

rate, lay on; to charge with; — една държава, to tax a country; — съ тежка глоба, to impose a heavy fine upon one; — стока съ мито, to tax goods; — се *vpr* to be taxed, assessed; to be imposed; to bet, wager, stake; нивитъ се —тъ съ една десета отъ прихода, arable land is taxed at one tenth of the rent; —ложиха се въ размѣръ двѣ на едно, they betted each other two to one; —не *n* taxing, assessing, laying or imposing on taxes; imposition, taxation; betting; —ложень *ppp* taxed, imposed; —ложень е съ воененъ данѣкъ, a military tax has been imposed upon him.

облагодѣтелствувамъ *va* to favo(u)r, privilege, give advantage to, load with favours; — се *vpr* to be favoured, be loaded with benefits or favours; —не favouring, privileging, conferring benefits or favours; favoritism; —нѣ *ppp* favoured; benefited, privileged granted special privileges; най —ната нация, the most favoured nation.

облагородѣвамъ *va* to ennoble, make noble (of persons); to graft (of plants etc); to cross (of animals); —се *vpr* to be ennobled; to be grafted; to be crossed; —не *n* ennobling; ennoblement; grafting; —дѣнь *a* и *ppp* ennobled; grafted.

обладѣвамъ *va* to possess, take possession of, to seize, occupy, become master of; страхъ голѣмъ ги —да, they were seized with great fear; неприятельтъ —да цѣлата страна, the enemy occupied (became master of) the whole country; не може да —дае себе си, he is unable to control or contain himself; —се *vpr* to be possessed, occupied; to contain or control oneself; to have the presence of mind; —не *n* possessing, seizing, occupying; controlling; possession, occupation, seizure, conquest; —дѣние *n* control; себе —дѣние, self-control; —дѣнь *ppp* possessed, seized, smitten, filled (with fear, etc); occupied.

облажѣвамъ *va* to bless, call one blessed, envy one's blissful state; „земя черногорска — те!“ land of Montenegro, I call thee blessed! —не Ви, we envy you! how happy you are! —се *vpr* to be blessed, called blessed,

sed, be envied; —не *n* envying, admiring; envy, admiration.

облажвямъ *va* to make one eat meat on fast days; —се *vpr* to eat meat, break fasting; to profit, get a slice of (*pop*).

облакъ *m* cloud; — прахъ, a cloud of dust; дъждъ изъ —, shower; — стрѣли, a shower of darts; черень —, dark cloud; — пчели, a swarm of bees; въздигамъ до —цѣтъ, to extol, praise, to the skies; падналь като изъ —, locking wise, feigning ignorance.

областенъ *a* provincial (dialect), local (self-government), of a province, territorial (forces).

область *f* province; district; region, territory; domain; това подпада подъ неговата —, that lies within his province; въ —та на науката, in the domain of science; сѣвернитѣ —ти, the northern provinces (of Russia, etc).

облачамъ *v* обличамъ.

облаче *n* dim a small cloud, a tiny little cloud.

облаченъ *a* cloudy; foggy, misty, hazy; nebulous; — дѣнь, cloudy day,

облекчѣвамъ *va* to lighten, relieve, ease make easy, render lighter or easier; to sooth, alleviate, mitigate; — това ра нѣкому, to lighten one's burden; — болкитѣ нѣкому, to alleviate, mitigate one's pains; — се *vpr* to be lightened, relieved, made lighter or easier; to be alleviated; to relieve or ease oneself; —чѣте се малко, relieve yourself a little, rest a bit; —не *n* lightening, making lighter or easier, relieving (a person of a load); alleviating, assuaging, mitigating; *v* облекчение; —чѣнь *ppp* lightened, made lighter, relieved; alleviated, mitigated. облекчѣние *n* lightening, alleviation, relief, easement; reduction; commutation (*jur*); — на товаръ, lightening of one's burden; — на страдания, alleviation of one's suffering; — на съвѣсть discharge of one's conscience; — на присѣда, commutation of a sentence; намирамъ —, to find a relief.

облекчителень *a* lightening; soothing, alleviating, mitigative; —но, *ad* soothingly, in a soothing manner

обливамъ *va* to pour over, cover with (a liquid), drench, drown, flood; *vn* to

overflow (*of rivers*); **мамѣриха** го —лѣтъ въ кръвъ, he was found covered with blood; **ръката** —ше бръговетѣ си, the river was overflowing or running over its banks; **майка** му го —ше съ сълзи, his mother was bathing him with tears; —се *vpr* to be overflowed; to pour upon oneself (*in bathing*); —не *n* pouring over; overflowing, running over; drenching, flooding; inundation, overflow; —лѣтъ, —лѣтъ *ppp* covered, drenched, flooded; overflowing, running over; **полето** бѣше —лѣтно съ вода, the plain was flooded.

облигація *f* obligation, stock, bond; държавни —и, state bonds; **трамвайни** —и, tramway stocks; —оненъ *a* bond (issue), stock (company), of bonds or stocks.

облизвамъ *va* to lick, lick clean; **толкова** вкусно, че да си —жете прѣститѣ, extremely delicious; —се *vpr* to be licked; to lick oneself; to fawn (*fig*); много още има да се —те, you will have to wait for it a good deal yet! —не *n* licking; fawning; —занъ *ppp* licked, licked clean; bleached (face).

облизю, —близомъ *ad* близо.

обликъ *f* visage, countenance, view, contour.

облистване *n* foliation.

обличамъ *va* to put on; to clothe, dress; to vest (*in power*), invest (*money*); to attire, array; to make clothes for; —блѣчете си палтото, put on your coat; **вуйко** имъ ги —ча, their uncle clothes them, looks after their clothing; —една мисълъ въ стихове, to clothe a thought in verse; —блѣченъ бѣ въ властъ, he was vested with authority; —се *vpr* to put on (one's clothes), dress, dress oneself; to be vested, invested, enrobed; **той** се хубаво —ча, he dresses well or nicely; —не *n* putting on (*a coat*), clothing (*one's family*), dressing, attiring (*a person*); vesting (*in authority*), investing (*money*); —блѣкълъ *app*; —блѣченъ *ppp* *n* a put on; dressed, clothed, vested; invested; добръ —блѣченъ, well or nicely dressed; dressy (person).

обло *ad* round, ovally, in an oval form, elliptically; —лостъ *f* roundness.

облогъ *m* bet, wager, stake; **той** се хваща на —че това не е тъй, he bets this is not so; **хванахме** се на —за единъ часовникъ, we made a bet with him for a watch.

обложвамъ *v* облагамъ; —ложень *ppp*. **обломъкъ** *m* fragment, break, broken piece.

облонъ *m* window-shutter.

облѣгалка *f* rest, prop.

облѣгамъ *va* to rest on, lean upon, set upon; to prop; —на си главата на мене, he rested his head on me; —се *vpr* to lean, lean upon; to rest, lie, recline upon; to rely or depend upon; —легнете се на мене, lean on me; —лѣгналъ се бѣше на масата, he was leaning on the table; много не се —гайте на него, do not rely on him too much; —не *n* resting on, upon, leaning, setting upon; reclining; relying, depending; reliance, dependence; —лѣгнать *ppp* rested, set upon; resting, leaning on, upon or against, reclining, prone, supine; —лѣгнать на ръката си, resting on his arm.

облѣкло *n* clothing; clothes, raiment, dress; costume, garb; apparel, attire; **домашно** —, home-spun clothes; **селско** —, peasant costume; **просто** —, ordinary or common clothes; **парадно** —, full dress; **цивилно** —, citizen's clothes; **храна** *n* —, food and clothing or raiment.

облѣпвамъ *va* to paste, size or stick, all round; to hang, paper; **листата** бѣха —пени съ варакъ, the leaves were gilded; —се *vpr* to be pasted, sized, stuck all round or together; to be hung (*of paper*), papered (*of a wall*); —не *n* pasting, gluing or sticking round; hanging, papering; —пень *ppp* pasted or stuck all round, all pasted or stuck; papered all round, all papered.

облѣлъ *app*, —лѣтъ, —лѣтъ *ppp* *v* обливамъ.

облѣчка *f* cover, wrapper; envelop, casing; tunic, membrane (*anat*); tegument, pellicule; —на книга, paper cover.

облѣщамъ *va* to pull out (one's eyes or tongue); —се *vpr* to be pulled out; —не *n* pulling out; —щень *ppp* pulled out; съ —щень езикъ, with one's

tongue pulled out

облѣя *v* обливамъ.

обливамъ *va* to vomit all over, spit or throw up all over.

обмазвамъ *va* to do over (with paint, etc., coat, spread over, paint; — *ce vpr* to be done over, coated, painted; — *не л* doing over, painting, coating; — *занъ ppp* done over, coated, painted.

обмисленъ *a* judicious; добръ —, well considered, devised or planned; — *но л* judiciously, thoughtfully; — *ность f* judiciousness.

обмислямъ, —мислювамъ *va* to think over, meditate upon, ponder upon, consider; to deliberate, discuss, reason, reflect; — *лѣте* сериозно въпроса, think over the question seriously; — *лѣте* що вършите, consider well what you are doing; *не —ля* що работи, he never knows what he is at; — *ce vpr* to be thought over, meditated or pondered upon, deliberated, reflected, considered; *мѣрки трѣбва да се —тъ*, measures should be devised; — *не л* thinking over, considering; deliberating; devising; deliberation; — *ленъ ppp* thought over, considered; devised.

обмотавамъ *v* омотавамъ.

обнажавамъ *va* to stretch out, lay bare, uncover, unsheath (*a sword*); — *ce vpr* to be bared, unsheathed; to bare, uncover oneself; — *не л* baring, uncovering, unsheathing; — *жѣнъ ppp* bared, uncovered, unsheathed.

обнарождавамъ *va* to publish, promulgate; — *ce vpr* to be published, promulgated; *л* publishing, promulgating; publication, promulgation; announcement; — *нъ ppp* published, promulgated; issued (*of an ordonnance*).

обнасямъ *v* обнасявамъ.

обнасямъ *ce vpr* to behave, behave, conduct or deport oneself; to treat; — *йте се* учтиво съ всички, conduct yourself politely with every body, be civil towards all; той *се —не*се грубо съ слугата си, he treated his servant harshly; — *не л* conduct, behaviour, deportment, treatment, action; *v* обноски.

обнемамъ —нмамъ *va* to take up, occupy; *v* обемамъ.

обпизвамъ *va* to string; to trim, fringe, embroider (*with beads*); — *ce vpr* to

be strung, trimmed, embroidered; — *не л* stringing, trimming, embroidering; — *занъ ppp*, strung; trimmed.

обновителъ *a* restorative.

обновитель *m* restorer, renewer; reviver.

обновление *л* renewal, renovation, renewing; restoration; revival.

обновявамъ *va* to renew, renovate; to restore; to revive; to regenerate; — *силитъ си*, to restore one's strength; — *ce vpr* to be renewed, renovated, restored; — *не л* renewing, renovating, restoring; *v* обновление; — *вѣнъ ppp* renewed, renovated, restored; re-established.

обносывамъ *va* to start wearing or using (*clothes, shoes, etc*), make wearable by use; to wear out; — *ce vpr* to be made wearable by use; to be worn out; — *не л* starting wearing, rendering (*a garment, etc*) wearable through use; wearing out; — *носенъ ppp* worn, worn out, used; — *носени дрехи*, worn out clothes.

обноски *f* conduct, behaviour, deportment, bearing, demeanor; treatment, use, action; manners; благородни —ки, dignified manners, gentlemanly behaviour or conduct; груби —ки, rude conduct, rough behaviour, ungentlemanly manners; имамъ добри —ки, to be well-behaved.

обносямъ *ce vpr*, *v* обнасямъ *ce*.

обобщавамъ *va* to generalise (-ize); — *ce vpr* to be generalised; — *не л* generalising; generalisation; — *щеніе л* generalisation.

обогащителъ *m* enricher, augments; — *ленъ a* enriching.

обогатявамъ *va* to enrich, make rich; — *ума си*, to enrich one's mind; — *ce vpr* to get, become, grow rich; to enrich oneself; — *не л* enriching; enriching; — *тѣнъ ppp* enriched.

обоготворявамъ *va* to deify; to worship; — *ce vpr* to be deified; — *не л* deificating; deification; — *рѣние л* deification; — *рѣнъ ppp* deified.

ободрѣние *л* encouragement, stimulation, incentive, inspiration, animation.

ободрителъ *a* encouraging, inspiring; invigorating; — *но ad* encouragingly; refreshingly.

ободрятель *m* encourager, exhortator,

inciter.

ободрявамъ *va* to encourage, enhearten, inspirit, put heart into, cheer up, give courage, to incite, embolden; to stimulate; — **вайте** единъ друго, encourage each other; — **се** *vpr* to encourage oneself, get encouraged, take courage; — **не** *n* encouraging, enheartening; **в** ободрение; — **рѣнь** *ppr* encouraged, enheartened, cheered up; inspirited, animated, emboldened.

обожавамъ *va* to adore, worship; to admire, idolise (-ize), dote on; — **се** *vpr* to be adored, idolised; to adore oneself; — **не** *n* adoring, worshipping; adoration, worship, admiration; — **нъ** *ppr* adored.

обожателъ *m* adorer, worshipper, votary; idoliser (-izer), admirer.

обозначавамъ *va* to designate, mark out, signify, denote, indicate; — **се** *vpr* to be marked out, designated; — **не** *n* marking out, designating, indicating; — **чение** *n* designation, denotation; — **ченъ** *ppr* marked out, disignated, signed, specified.

обозрѣние *n* survey, view; review.

оболшѣние *n* delusion, deception.

обоняние *n* smelling, smell, sense of smell; — **нятеленъ** *a* olfactive (*nerve*).

оборавямъ *се* *vpr* to come to oneself, recover, come to one's senses; to bethink oneself.

оборвамъ *va* to refute, confute, oppugn; impugn, overthrow (*in debating*); — **се** *vpr* to be refuted, confuted; to confute or refute oneself; — **не** *n* refuting, confuting; refutation, confutation, disproof; — **рѣнь** *ppr* refuted, confuted, disproved, overthrown.

оборище *n* enclosure, pen (*for cows*), fold; park.

оборотъ *m* circulation.

оборъ *m* stable, stall.

обработвамъ *va* to work, work out, off, to cultivate; to finish, elaborate; to finish, polish; — **земя**, to cultivate, dress, till a piece of land; — **гласъ**, to cultivate one's voice; **тѣ** *си* — **тѣ**, they work for one another; — **се** *vpr* to be worked, cultivated; to be polished, finished; — **не** *n* cultivating; cultivation; polish, finish; — **тенъ** *ppr* *n* a cultivated; polished, improved.

обработка *f* work, finish, polish; cultivation.

обрадвамъ *va* to gladden, cheer up, rejoice, make glad; — **се** *vpr* to rejoice, cheer up, be glad.

образецъ *m* model, pattern, copy, specimen; sample; example, standard; **съвършенъ** —, perfect model, paragon; **служи за** —, to serve as a model; to be an example to (people, etc); **водя се споредъ** —, to keep or conform to a model or pattern; — **ци** *pl* patterns, samples; pattern card.

образовамъ *va* to educate, give an education (to one); to civilise (-ize); — **се** *vpr* to be educated, to get, obtain or receive one's education; to be civilised; — **не** *n* educating; civilising; education, schooling, training; — **нъ** *ppr* educated.

образование *n* education, culture; cultivation; instruction; formation; **съвиѣсно** —, coeducation; **више** —, university or college education; **срѣдно** —, gymnasium education, high-school training; **добивамъ** *своего* —, to obtain, get, receive one's education; to be educated; **човѣкъ безъ** —, a man of no education; a person of no breeding; **Министерство на Народното** —, Ministry of Public Instruction.

образованъ *a* educated, cultured, refined, polished; — **човѣкъ**, an educated man, a man of education or refinement; — **ни страни**, civilised (-ized) countries; — **ность** *f* culture, education; refinement; civilisation (-ization).

образователенъ *a* educational, of instruction; instructive; plastic, formative; generating, generative.

образователъ *m* educator; teacher; organiser (-izer).

образувамъ *va* to form, fashion, make, model, shape; to constitute; to organise (-ize); **Съединенитѣ Щати** — **тѣ** една държава, the United States form, make up or constitute one country; — **вайте го въ видъ на конусъ**, shape or fashion it in the form of a cone; **дисциплината** — **ва** *yak* характеръ, discipline forms or builds up a strong character; — **се** *vpr* to be formed, fashioned, made, framed, modelled, moulded, to be constituted; to form, shape or form oneself; to take, assume the

form, come to some shape; войниците се —ха въ роти, the soldiers formed themselves into companies; водата се —аа въ капки, the water resolved itself into drops; —ня *ppr* formed.

образуване *n* forming, modelling, fashioning, moulding; constituting; formation, organisation (-zation); —на небеснитѣ тѣла, the formation of the heavenly bodies; —на характеръ, formation, building up of character.

образцовъ *a* model, exemplary, standard, perfect; —поредѣкъ, perfect order; —характеръ, exemplary character; —ва работа, standard work; —во съчинение, master-piece; —во училище, model school.

образъ *m* face; visage, image; form; чловѣкъ създаденъ по —Божии, man created in the image of God; милъ —, dear or sweet face; човѣшки —, human face; въ човѣшки —, in man's likeness, in the likeness of man; демонски —, the face of a demon, diabolical countenance; —на светия, saintly visage.

обраствамъ *vn* to overgrow, be overgrown, be beset; двора бѣше —сълъ съ трѣва, the yard was overgrown with grass; тѣлото —на съ косми, hair besets the body; —не *n* overgrowing, besetting; —сълъ *pp* overgrown.

обратенъ *a* inverse, reverse, counter, return, backward; —билетъ, return ticket; —на пропорция, inverse proportion; —на страна, the reverse; въ —но направление, in the contrary direction; —но движение, counter-motion, contrary motion, retrograde motion; —но прѣдложение, converse (proposition); —на теорема, converse (*geom*); той върши тъкмо —ното, he does just the reverse; —ното е вѣрно, the reverse is true; има —на сила, to have retroactive force (*of a law*).

обратно *ad* back, back again, backwards, return; conversely, reversely, inversely; билетъ за и —, a return ticket; взе си го —, he got it back again; до Парижъ и —, to Paris and back again; движа се —, to move backwards; турямъ —, to put reversely, or inversely; и —, and vice versa.

обратъ *m* turn, change; circulation; motion; лошъ —на нѣщата, bad turn of affairs; причинявамъ голѣмъ —, to cause a great change.

обрашнѣвамъ *va* to cover with flour; to besprinkle with flour.

обращамъ, —бръщамъ (—бърна) *va* to turn, turn round, turn up, turn over, turn about, turn off; to revolve, move round; to reverse, revert; to convert; to change, transform, metamorphose; to reduce, turn to; —грѣбъ, to turn one's back (*to a person*); to slight (*fig*); —на смѣшка, to make jest of a thing; той ни —бърна внимание, he attracted, turned or called our attention (*to a thing*); —бърнете го на другата страна, turn it over (*on its other side*); —бърнаха ги въ Християнството, they converted them to Christianity; —бърнаха главитѣ си, they turned their heads towards; —бърнете имота въ пари, convert the property into money; неприятельтъ —бърна всичко на прахъ, the enemy reduced everything to ashes; —листа, to turn over (*the pages of a book*); той никакъ не —ща внимание, he pays no attention whatever (*to his work, etc*); тѣ —тъ работата другояче, they now think differently on the matter; —се *vpr* to turn, turn round, turn up, turn about, to turn out; to revolve; to change, become changed, transformed, metamorphosed; to be turned; to be revolved; to be reduced, converted; to change oneself, turn oneself; to revert; to roll; to circulate; to treat, use (*a person*); —се назадъ, to turn back, move back (*of a machine*); —бърна се на солъ, he turned into a rock of salt; —се грубо, to speak harshly to (*a person*); —се учтиво, to speak politely to (*a person*); не знае на кждъ да се —бърне, he doesn't know which way to turn; —бърна се къмъ народа съ слѣднитѣ думи, he addressed the people with the following words; любезно се —тъ къмъ насъ, they treat us kindly, вѣтрътъ се е —бърналъ, the wind has shifted; —бърнаха се къмъ небето, they turned their eyes towards heaven; много се —ща, he turns about too much (*of children*); всички

се —бърнаха въ Христа, all of them were converted to Christ; работата се —бърна другоаче, things came out differently, took a different turn; той се —ща настькакъ, he turns like a weather cock; —бърни се налъво, turn to your left; —бърналь *app*; —бърнатъ *ppp* turned; changed; reverted; converted; reduced.

обращение *n* revolution, rotation, turn, turning; circulation; address, invocation, apostrophe (*gram*); manners, conduct; едно — въ минута, one revolution per minute; турямъ въ —, to put into circulation (*of money*); лоши —, bad manners; благородно —, gentlemanly manners, noble conduct.

обрѣдъ *m* ceremony, ceremonial, rite; свадѣбенъ —, bridal, marriage or wedding ceremony; религиозни —ди, religious rites; —денъ *a* ceremonial; ceremonious; of ceremony.

обрийнвамъ се *vpr* to be stung by a caterpillar; —не *n* stinging of a caterpillar; —натъ *ppp* stung by a caterpillar.

обричамъ (-рекъ) *va* to vow, promise, consecrate; to destine, doom; to dedicate; to devote; —рѣкъль е сина си Бору, he has consecrated his son to God; —рѣченъ бѣ на лоша, зла сждба, he was ill-fated; —рѣчени бѣха да загинатъ, they were doomed to die; —се *vpr* to vow, make a vow; to devote, consecrate oneself; to promise, give one's word; —рѣкъль се е прѣдъ Бора, he has vowed before God; —рече се да живѣе светъ животъ, he vowed to live a holy life; тѣ ни се —рѣкоха, they promised us, gave us their word; —не *n* vowing, consecrating; promising, devoting (one's life); destining, dooming, condemning; vow, promise, —рѣкъль *app*; —рѣченъ *ppp* vowed, consecrated; promised; devoted, destined.

оброкъ *m* в оброкъ.

оброкъ *m* contribution, impost.

обронвамъ *a* to pick off the grain, cause to crumble; —се *vpr* to crumble, come off; —не *n* picking off the grain, crumbling; corrosion (*of rocks, etc*); —ненъ *ppp* picked off, picked clean; corroded.

обросявамъ *va* to besprinkle, bedew, cover with dew; —се *vpr* to be besprinkled with dew; —не *n* bedewing, —сень *ppp* besprinkled with dew, bedewed.

оброчище *n* sacred place, site of a former church.

обружвамъ *va* to dress, trim, spruce. обрулвамъ *va* to strike off, beat off, knock off (fruit); —се *vpr* to be beaten off, struck off; —не *n* beating off, striking off; —ленъ *ppp* beaten or struck off.

обрусьвамъ *v* обрулвамъ.

обручавамъ *va* to betroth, espouse, affiancé; —се *vpr* to be betrothed; —не *n* betrothing; betrothment, betrothal; —ченъ *ppp* betrothed.

обручѣленъ *a* of betrothment; engagement (ring).

обрѣсвамъ (-брѣсна) *va* to shave, give a shave; to shave off; to swindle, fleece out of (*pop*); лошо го —на, he gave him a bad shave; —се *vpr* to shave oneself; to get shaved, have a shave, be shaved; желая да се —на, I want a shave, would like to get shaved; —не *n* shaving; shave; —натъ *ppp* shaved, given a shave; хубаво —натъ, nicely shaved, clean-shaved.

обрѣщамъ *v* обръщамъ.

обрѣщане *n* в обръщане и обръщѣние.

обрѣзало *n* shoe-smith's knife or cutter.

обрѣзвамъ *va* to cut round; to circumcise; —се *vpr* to be circumcised; —не *n* circumcising; —зѣние *n* circumcision; —занъ *ppp* circumcised.

обрѣзъ *m* edge (of a book); rim.

обрекъ *m* vow, promise; offering

обръменителенъ *a* burdensome, heavy, onerous; oppressive.

обръменителъ *m* burdener, oppressor.

обръменявамъ *va* to burden, load with, overburden, overload, overwhelm; to oppress; to overwork; —съ работа, to overtax; той е —ненъ съ работа, he is overwhelmed with work; —се *vpr* to be burdened, loaded, overloaded with; to be oppressed; to burden oneself, много се —ва, he works too hard; —не *n* burdening, overtaxing; burden, surcharge; oppression; —ненъ *ppp* burdened, overtaxed,

oppressed; слаби и —нени, weak and heavy-laden.

обръчъ *m* hoop (of a cask, etc); турямъ —чи, to hoop, bind with hoops.

обсада *f* siege; —та на Плевенъ, the Siege of Plevna; вдигамъ —, to raise a siege; издържамъ —, to withstand a siege.

обсадень *a* siege, of a siege; besieging; — топъ, siege gun, battering gun; — войски, besieging forces; —но положение, state of siege

обсаждателъ *m* besieger.

обсаждамъ *va* to besiege, lay siege to, carry on a siege; to surround, beset; — се *vpr* to be besieged; —не *n* besieging; besiegement, besiege; —дентъ *ppr* besieged,

обсѣбвамъ *va* to appropriate, appropriate or arrogate to oneself; to usurp; — се *vpr* to be appropriated; —не *n* appropriating; appropriation; arrogation; —бень *ppr* appropriated.

обсерватория *f* observatory.

обсйда *f* fellow (of a wheel).

обсидианъ *m* obsidian (*min*)

обсидбвамъ *va* to put on the fellows (to a wheel), provide with fellows or jaunts; — се *vpr* to have the fellows put on; to be provided with fellows or fellows; —не *n* putting on the fellows; —санъ *ppr* supplied with fellows.

обсипвамъ *va* to pour over, strew over, throw over, bestrew, overspread; to heap on; overwhelm; — съ пѣсъкъ, to bestrew with sand; — съ милости, to load with favo(u)rs; — съ цѣлувки, to cover or overwhelm with kisses; —пахъ го съ цвѣтя, they covered, strewed him over with flowers; „звѣзди —тъ свода небесенъ“, stars are overspreading the vault of heaven; — се *vpr* to be strewed over, bestrewed, overspread, covered, overwhelmed; to cover oneself; пѣвецътъ се —па съ лаври, the singer covered himself with laurels; —не *n* strewing, bestrewing, spreading over, overspreading, covering, overwhelming; —панъ *ppr* bestrewed, covered with (laurels), loaded (with presents), overwhelmed (with favours)

обсичамъ, (-сѣка) *va* to cut or hew round, make round by cutting, — се *vpr* to be cut or hewn round; —не *n*

cutting round; —сѣчень *ppr* cut round; trimmed.

обскурантизмъ *m* obscurantism

обскурантъ *m* obscurantist.

обстановка *f* state, situation; environment, surrounding; scene, locality; аристократическа —, aristocratic state; приятна —, pleasant surrounding.

обстоятеленъ *a* circumstantial, detailed, minute; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* circumstantiality, minuteness.

обстоятеленъ *a* circumstantial (*ad-verbs, gram*).

обстоятелство *n* circumstance; case; occasion; affair, conjunction, condition, consideration; подробности, particulars, ins and outs (of an affair); situation; consideration; важно —, an important circumstance, case or consideration; смекчаещи —ства, extenuating cases or circumstances; критически —ства, critical situation, emergent occasions; благоприятни —, favo(u)rable occasions; трудни —ства, unfavo(u)rable occasions, difficult conditions; това зависи отъ —ствата, that depends on the circumstances; подъ какви да било —ства, under any conditions, in any case, at all costs; маловажни или дребни —, minutiae, by matter; споредъ —ствата, according to circumstances, намѣриха се въ трудни —ства, they found themselves in a critical situation; при особни —ства, on special occasions; ползувамъ се отъ —ството, to avail oneself of the occasion or opportunity

обструкция *f* obstruction; —ционизмъ *m* obstruction; —ционистъ *m* obstructionist.

обстрѣлвамъ *va* to shell, cannonade; — се *vpr* to be shelled, cannonaded; —не *n* cannonading; cannonade; —ленъ *ppr* cannonaded.

обсѣждамъ *va* to surround (*mil*).

обсждамъ *va* to think over, consider, discuss, deliberate, examine, adjudicate, judge of; —дете сериозно въпроса, think the question over seriously; —се, *vpr* to be thought over, considered, examined; този проектъ се дълго —да, this bill was lengthily discussed; тѣзи мѣрки се —тъ, these measures are being looked into, dis-

cussed, examined; —не *n* thinking over, considering, deliberating, examining; deliberation, consideration, discussion; —денъ *ppp* considered, deliberated, thought over, examined; бърже —денъ, considered or examined in haste.

обсѣдлювамъ *va* to saddle.

обсѣчение *n* decapitation, decollation (of St. John the Baptist).

обтѣкамъ *va* to trim (with lace, etc), to border; —се *vpr* to be trimmed, bordered; —не *n* trimming, bordering; —тѣченъ *ppp* trimmed, bordered.

обтѣгнати *a* strained (relations), forced (terms), straitened (circumstances); —то *ad* tightly, tight; stiffly; —тость *f* stiffness; strained relations, misunderstanding, conflict.

обтѣгамъ *va* to stretch, stretch out; —се *vpr* to be stretched, to stretch; to stretch oneself; —не *n* stretching; straining; —тѣгналъ *app*; —тѣгнати *ppp* stretched, straitened.

обувамъ *va* to put on (one's shoes, etc), get on, have on; to provide with shoes; to impose on, to fool (*fig*); набърже си —бучорепитъ, he put on his stockings hastily; братътъ —бъва цѣлото съмейство, the brother provides the whole family with shoes; —се *vpr* to be put on, gotten on (of shoes, etc); to put on one's shoes, stockings, etc; —буйте се и елате, put on your shoes and come; тѣзи чорапи се мжно —бувати, these stockings are hard to put on; —не *n* putting on, getting on (of shoes, etc); imposing on, upon cheating (*fig*); —бълъ *app*; —буенъ —буть *ppp* with one's shoes (etc) on; having one's shoes (etc) on; fooled, swindled, duped

обувѣчка *f* shoe-horn, shoeing horn.

обувка *f* shoe; —ки *pl* shoes; високи —ки, boots; половинки —, low shoes.

обуздавамъ *va* to bridle, put on a bridle; to check, curb; to restrain, keep in check, keep under; to moderate, control, to master, —конъ, to bridle, put a bridle upon a horse; —езика си, to hold (check or put restraint upon one's tongue; —страститъ си, to curb, master one's passions; —се *vpr* to be bridled; to be curbed, checked, subjected; to be mastered; to check, control

oneself; to have command or control over oneself; —вайте се догдъ сте млади, master or have control over yourselves while still young; не могахъ да се —дая, I could not check or contain myself; —не *n* bridling, putting a bridle to; —данне *n* check, control; repression, restraint; —данъ *ppp* bridled; checked, curbed, mastered; repressed; under control, held under, kept under.

обусловямъ *va* to bind, put conditions to; —словенъ *ppp* bound, held under contract.

обуть *ppp* *v* обувамъ.

обучавамъ *va* to instruct, tutor; to train, exercise, drill; to coach; —дѣца, to teach, instruct children; —юнаци, to train, coach athletes; —войници, to drill soldiers; —коне, to train horses, —въ доброто, to teach (one) what is good; —се *vpr* to be taught, instructed; to be trained, exercised, drilled, coached; to study, practice; to train, exercise oneself; цѣль день се —вахме въ езда, we practiced riding the whole day; ржката му се е вече —чйла да държи лжка, his hand has got used to holding the bow; —войницитъ се —чаваха цѣлия день, the soldiers were drilling the whole day long; —не *n* teaching; —ченъ *ppp* *a* taught, trained, practiced, exercised, drilled; experienced, used to; —чена ржка, skilled or trained hand; —чени войници; trained soldiers.

обучение *n* training, schooling, drilling, drill, exercise, instruction; физическо —, physical exercise or training; военно —, military training; military drill or exercise, всѣкидневно —, every day practice or exercise

обуѣща *pl* shoes; boots, foot clothing, covering for the feet; *v* обувки.

обуѣръ *m* shoe-maker, boot-maker; —ски *a* shoe-maker's, boot-maker's, of a shoe-maker or boot-maker; —ство *n* shoe-making, boot-making, shoe-maker's trade.

обхващамъ (хвана) *va* to embrace, grasp, reach up to, reach round; to clasp; to seize, catch; to envelop, surround; to comprise; епидемията бѣ —нала цѣлия градъ, the epidemic disease had infested or attacked the

whole city; кжщата бѣ —ната отъ пламъци, the house was enveloped by the flames; страхъ ни —на, fear seized us, we were seized with fear; тази глава —ща всичкия материалъ, that chapter embraces or covers the whole matter; —се *впр* to be embraced, grasped, reached round, clasped; to be enveloped, surrounded; to be covered; трупа на това дърво не може да се —не съ ржцѣ, the trunk of that tree can not be reached round or clasped with one's arms; —не *п* embracing, grasping, reaching round, clasping; enveloping; clasp, grasp, girth, reach; —натъ *ppp* embraced, grasped, clasped; enveloped; surrounded; comprised.

обхва́тъ *m* reach, grasp, girth.

обхо́да *f* behaviour, conduct; manners.

обхо́ждамъ (—хѡдя) *va* to go round, visit, travel through; to evade (the law, etc) —хѡдихме цялата страна, we travelled through the whole country; —се *впр* to behave; to treat; to conduct or behave oneself; to use; той се —хѡжда съ всички учтиво, he treats everybody civilly, is civil towards all; тѣ се —хѡждатъ грубо съ слугитѣ си, they use their servants hard, are rude to their servants, ill-treat their servants; —не *п* behaviour, manners, conduct; —хѡдень *ppp* gone over or through, visited, travelled over; covered.

обшѣ́вамъ *va* to sew round; to border, trim, edge, welt, line; —съ тантела, to trim with lace; —се *впр* to be sewed; to be trimmed, bordered; —не *п* sewing round, trimming bordering, lining; —шѣень, —шѣть *ppp* sewed round; trimmed, bordered, lined.

обшѣ́ренъ *a* vast, wide, spacious, extensive; comprehensive, voluminous; —свѣтъ, wide, broad world; —но поле, vast, wide plain; —ни познания, vast knowledge, great erudition; —но *ad* vastly, extensively; —ность *f* vastness, broadness, spaciousness, extensiveness; vast, extent; broad world.

обшѣ́достѣпенъ *a* accessible to all, open to all or everybody; —ность *f* accessibility, availability.

общѣ́жителство, —житие *n* dormitory, boarding-house; dormitory life; social life; society.

общенаро́денъ *a* public, general; people's, of the people; international (law).

общѣ́ние *n* communion, intercourse.

общеполѣ́зенъ *a* universally beneficial; —ность *f* universal benefit, universal utility.

общепри́етъ *a* generally accepted, universally established.

общѣ́ственъ *a* public, general, common, state; —дѣлъ, public duty; —но мнѣ́нѣ, public opinion; —ни интереси, public interests, public good; commonwealth; —ни сгради, public works.

общѣ́ство *n* society, community, congregation; company, party; world; више —, high society, high life, polite world; въ —то на нечестивитѣ, in the society of the wicked; развалено —, bad society, bad company; влизамъ въ —, to enter into society life; to go into the world; запознавамъ съ —то, to introduce into society.

общѣупотрѣ́бителенъ *a* of general use, common, general.

община́ *f* commune, township; parish; town-hall; Княжевска —, township of Krlajevo; Софийска —, Sofia's municipality; city-hall of Sofia; черковна —, parish; качарата на —нитѣ, the Chamber or House of Commons (in England).

общинна́ръ *m* councillor, councilman, alderman.

общински *a* town, municipal, communal, parish, city; —свѣтникъ, city or town councillor, member of a commune, alderman; —кметъ, mayor of a commune; —свѣтъ, common council; town-hall; —налогъ, municipal tax; —ско управление, municipal government; town-hall, city-hall; —ско училище, communal or parish school.

общѣ́теленъ *a* v съобщителенъ.

общно́сть *f* common possession, joint interests; totality.

общо *ad* generally, in general; together; —казано, речено, generally speaking; турямъ —, to put together, consider in its totality.

общъ *a* common, general, public; —знаменатель, common denominator (*arith*); —щи родъ, common gender (*gram*); —що мнѣ́нѣ, public opinion;

като —що правило, as a general rule; —що благо, public weal, common good, common welfare; за —що добро, for the public welfare or good, for the good of all; —ща стачка, general strike, това е —що на всички, this is a common possession, this belongs to all.

обълъ *a* round, oval, rotund, spherical; elongated.

обърна *v* обра́щамъ; —наль *app*; —наль *ppp*.

обърсвамъ -бърса *va* to wipe, wipe off, wipe away; to wipe dry; —си рж-цѣтъ, to wipe one's hands; —бър-шете си сълзитѣ, wipe off or away your tears; —се *vpr* to be wiped, to wipe oneself; —не *n* wiping (one's hands, face, etc); —санъ *ppp* wiped.

обѣдвамъ *va vn* to dine, have for dinner, eat one's dinner; to be at dinner; що —те, what do you have for your dinner? сега —тъ, they are eating their dinner (now); трѣбва да се —ва на единъ, one should dine or have his dinner at one; —не *n* dining.

обѣднѣвамъ *vn* to grow poor; —нѣль *ppp* grown poor.

обѣдъ *m* dinner; dinner-time; noon; богаты —, royal dinner; въ врѣме на —, at dinner-time; канени сме на —, we have been invited to dinner; прѣди —, forenoon; подиръ —, afternoon; госте на —, dinner-party; —бѣденъ *a* dinner (time), dining (room).

обѣзвамъ *v* оскѣдлювамъ.

обѣзвамъ *va* to peel, pare, excoriate, bark, to strip; to wear or rub off the skin; —кожица (на плодъ), to peel the skin off; —патати, to pare potatoes; —кора, to bark, pull the bark off; —ийце, to shell an egg; не —ли жбъ, he didn't say a word; —се *vpr* to be peeled, barked, stripped off the skin; to peel, come off; —не *n* peeling, barking, wearing, rubbing or pulling off the skin; shelling; excoriation; —бѣленъ *ppp* peeled, stripped off its skin, excoriated; shelled.

обѣлѣвамъ *vn* to whiten, grow white.

обѣсвамъ *va* to hang, hang up, execute by hanging; to suspend; —разбой-

ници, to hang criminals, —се *vpr* to be hung; to hang oneself, commit suicide by hanging; to be suspended, to hang, cling, suspend; to suspend oneself; виновникътъ трѣбва да се —си, the criminal should be hung, executed by hanging; той му се —си на шията, he clung to his neck; идете я се —сѣте, go and hang yourself; —не *n* hanging, execution by hanging; suspending; —сенъ *ppp* hung, suspended; „нигдѣ нѣма мѣ-сенъ та —сенъ“, dinner is never ready for him that is afraid of work.

обѣсникъ *m* scamp, vagabond, rogue.

обѣтованъ *a*; —на земя, promised land.

обѣтъ *m* vow, promise.

обѣщавамъ *va* to promise; *vn* to promise, give promise, be promising, bid fair; —ха ни единъ часовникъ, they promised to give us a watch; синъ му много —ва, his son is a very promising fellow; —се *vpr* to be promised; to promise, pledge one's word; to vow; —ва се да не пуши, he promises not to smoke any more; —щѣ се че ще дойде, he promised to come, that he would come; —не *n* promising; pledging one's word; promise, *v* обѣщание; —щѣещъ *a* promising, of promise; —щѣнъ *ppp* promised; —щѣно му било, he had been promised.

обѣщание *n* promise; искрено —, sincere promise; клетвено —, oath, vow; давамъ —, to promise, give one's word; изпълнявамъ —, to fulfill one's promise.

обява *f* *v* обявление.

обявѣнъ *a* declared, open; face (value).

обявитель *m* announcer; declarer; advertiser.

обявление *n* announcement, notice, advertisement; declaration; publication; notification; bill, placard; —въ вѣстникъ, announcement, notice; търговско —, advertisement; за двукратно —, for two publications; свадебно —, ban of marriage; давамъ —, to advertise, insert an advertisement; залѣпвамъ —, to post a placard, a bill or hand bill; приходъ отъ —а, receipts from advertisements.

обявявамъ *va* to announce, make known, declare; to manifest, proclaim, to notify, signify; to advertise, give notice, publish; to give out, set forth; — въ вѣстницитѣ, to announce, send notice, in the papers; to advertise (goods); — публично, to declare, proclaim, announce publicly; — война, to declare war; — въ военно положение, to declare (a city) in a state of war; — за виновень, to declare (a person) guilty; — вѣте за кучето, advertise for the (lost) dog; — завѣщанье, to make known one's will; — се *vpr* to be announced, made known, declared; to be advertised; to be proclaimed, published; to be given out; to declare oneself; всѣко нѣщо не се —ва, every thing is not to be advertised; —ва Ви се, г-не, you are being informed or notified, dear Sir, той се —ви банкротъ, he was declared bankrupt; —ви се въ вѣстницитѣ, it was announced in the papers; —не *n* announcing, declaring, making known, publishing, advertising, proclaiming; announcement, advertisement, notice; publication; declaration; —не война, declaration of war; —не на военно положение, declaration of a state of war; —не въ несостоятелность, declaration of insolvency or non-solvency; — присжда, announcement of a sentence, verdict (of juries); за всѣко —не, for every announcement or publication; —не прѣкращение на примиріе, denouncement of an armistice; —вѣнъ *ppp* declared, announced, advertised, published, made known; stated, signified; —вѣна стойность, declared or face value.

обягнувамъ се *vpr* to lamb, ewe, yeap; —не *n* lambing, yeaping; —нийль *pp* yeaped.

обязаность *f* duty, obligation; *v* длъжность.

обязателенъ *a* obligatory, binding; —но *ad* obligatorily, bindingly, necessarily; —ство *n* obligation, engagement; *v* задълженіе.

обяснение *n* explanation, explication, exposition, elucidation; illustration; ясно — на въпроса, a clear explanation of the question; това изисква —, that requires an explanation or eluci-

dation; любовно —, a declaration of love; имамъ — съ нѣкого, to have an explanation with one; публично —, public statement or declaration.

обяснителенъ *a* explanatory, explicative, expository, elucidative; —ни бѣлѣжки, commentaries, explanatory notes, comments.

обяснитель *m* explainer, explicator; commentator, glosser; elucidator, illustrator.

обяснявамъ *va* to explain, explicate, clear up, make plain, elucidate, illustrate; to gloss, comment; to expound; — нѣте ми това явление, explain this phenomenon to me; учителътъ хубаво —ва въ класа, the teacher speaks very lucidly in the class-room; той —ваше теорията, he was explaining or expounding the theory; — се *vpr* to be explained, explicated, cleared up, made plain, elucidated, illustrated; to be commented on, upon; to explain oneself, make oneself clear, make oneself understood; to become clear; to clear up; to come to an explanation; —нѣте се, make your self clear, express yourself clearly; трѣбваше да му се —ни ясно, one had to explain it to him clearly; трѣбваше да се —ваме, we had to come to an explanation; тѣ се —тъ съ знакове, they make themselves understood by means of signs; —не *n* explaining, explication, clearing up; elucidating, illustrating; explication, explanation; *v* обяснение; —нѣнъ *ppp* explained, explicated; cleared up, elucidated; settled (*of a difficulty*)

обятия *pl* arms, bosom, embrace; съ отворени —, with open arms; хвърлямъ се въ —та на нѣкого, to fling oneself into the arms of some one; държа въ —та си, to hold (a person) in one's arms, bosom or embrace.

овадъ *m* gadfly.

овалвамъ (-лямъ) *va* to roll, roll up, make into a ball; to wallow; to besmear; to full (cloth); — топка снѣгъ, to roll up a snow-ball; — въ калъта, to roll or wallow one in the mud; — хлѣбъ, to knead bread, make the dough into loaves; — се *vpr* to be rolled; to be wallowed; to roll, wallow; to be kneaded (*of bread*); to grow fat, stout; to be fulled (*of cloth*); —не *n*

rolling; wallowing; kneading; fulling;
—ленъ *ppp* rolled; fulled.
оваль *m* oval.
овация *f* ovation.
овдовѣвамъ *vn* to become a widower
(*of man*) or a widow (*of woman*); to
be widowed; —не *n* becoming a wid-
ower or a widow; widowhood; —вѣлъ
pp widowed.
овенъ *m* ram; Ram, Arles (*astron.*; —
че *n* *dim* a little ram.
овесъ *m* oats; грюель *отъ* —, oatmeal
(porridge); —сѣйна *f* oat-chaff, oat-
straw; —сень, —совъ *a* oat, of oats,
oaten; —сови растения *pl* avena-
ceous plants; —сище *n* oatfield.
овехтѣвамъ *va* to wear out (clothes);
vn to grow old, be worn out, fade
away by use (*of a garment*); to become
obsolete (*of a word*); —не *n* wear-
ing out, growing old; —тѣлъ *a* worn
out (*garment*), faded through use; obso-
lete (word), worn out (phrase), old, anti-
quated.
овивамъ *va* to roll, twist round, twine;
wrap, wrap up, cover up, do up, —йте
го въ хартия, roll it up, wrap it or
do it up in paper; майката —ви дѣтето
си добръ, the mother wrapped or
covered up her child well; —се *vpr*
to be rolled up, wrapped, done up; to
roll, roll up; to roll or wrap oneself up;
to be twisted, twined; to twist, roll;
to metamorphose itself (*of silk-worms*,
etc); to wind oneself roundabout, coil
or roll oneself; змията се —ви около
ръката му, the snake twisted itself
round his arm; —вихме си главитѣ
съ шалове, we wrapped our heads
with shawls; не се —вивайте около
мене, do not squeeze yourselves around
me, шишетата се —ватъ въ хартия,
the bottles are being wrapped up in
paper; —не *n* rolling, wrapping, doing
up; twisting, winding, coiling; —не
пакети, wrapping up of packages,
making of packages; —виень, —витъ
ppp rolled, wrapped, done up; mufled
up, covered up; twisted, coiled; съ
—вито лице, with one's face muf-
fled up.
овивателенъ *a* wrapping, tissue (paper),
овивка *v* обвивка.
овйна *f* juniper-tree; —новъ *a* juniper-

tree, of juniper-tree.
овис(ну)вамъ *vn* to hang, hang down,
overhang, suspend, cling to; to droop,
sink; to hang oneself, be suspend-
ed, —наль бѣше на вжжето, he
was hanging on the rope; ушитѣ имъ
бѣха —нали, they had their ears hang-
ing down; —не *n* hanging, hanging
down, suspending; drooping; —наль
ppp и *a* hanged, suspended; hanging,
suspended, pendent, dangling; drooping;
съ —нали уши, with drooping ears;
—налость *f* drooping attitude, lifeless-
ness
овла̀р(ну)вамъ —влажнѣвамъ *vn* to be-
come damp, wet, moist; —не *n* damp-
ening; dampness; moisture; —наль
ppp grown or become damp; damp,
moist.
овла̀чамъ *va* to comb, comb out, card
(wool); —се *vpr* to be combed out,
carded; —не *n* combing, carding; —не
n combed, carded.
овнешки *a* ram's, of a ram; mutton; —
нешко месо, mutton; —нешки кот-
лета, veal cutlets, mutton chops; —
нешки бутъ, leg of mutton.
овощаръ *m* costard-monger, fruitier,
fruit-seller, fruit-pedlar; —ница *f* fruit-
shop; —ски *a* fruit seller's, of a fruit-
vender or a fruitier; —ство *n* fruit-
trade, fruit-business, fruitery.
овощень *a* fruit, of fruit; —разсад-
никъ, —на градина, orchard, fruit-
grove, fruit-garden; —на търговия,
fruit-trade, fruitery, fruit-business; —
но дърво, fruit-tree; —на диета,
fruit diet.
овощие *n* fruit; ранно —, early fruit;
късно —, late fruit, живѣя на —,
to live on fruit
овощка *f* fruit-tree; fruit.
овръме *ad* in time.
овца́ *f* ewe, sheep, —цѣ, —ци *pl* sheep;
стадо —це, a flock of sheep.
овцевѣдецъ *m* sheep-raiser, sheep-
breeder; —ство *n* sheep-breeding, rais-
ing of sheep
овчаръ, —ринъ *m* shepherd; —ка *f*
shepherdess; a kind of clove (*bot*); —че
n *dim* a young shepherd; a pretty
shepherd
овчедушень *a* sheepish; stupid, stupid-
looking; —шие *n* sheepishness, stu-
pidity, simple-mindedness.

овчи *a* sheep, ewe, sheep's, ewe's, of ewes, of sheep; sheepish; — дробъ, sheep's liver; — погледъ, sheepish, stupid look; —че месо, mutton; —че млѣко ewe's milk. —ча кожа, sheep-skin; —ча глава, sheep's head; —ча гю-зѣлъ *m* peanut, pig-nut (*bof*); —ча опашка *f* sheep's tail; shepherd's club, mullen (*bof*); —че руно *n* liver wort (*bof*); —чи чревца *pl* pimperl (*bof*).

овчарство *n*, —лъкъ *m* shepherd's trade; occupation of a shepherd; pastoral life.

овчарни *f* sheep-fold, sheep-cot, pen. овчарски *a* shepherd's, of a shepherd; — животъ, pastoral life; occupation of a shepherd; — каваль, pastoral pipe; flageolet; — кривакъ, shepherd's crook; —ска пѣсень, pastoral song or poem; bucolic, eclogue; —ска звѣзда, Venus (*astr*); —ска вѣлия *f* cuckow-pint (*bof*); —ска мерудия *f* wild thyme (*bof*); —ска торбичка *f* capsule (*bof*); —ско пиле, hoopoe (*orn*); —ско плѣме, pastoral race; —ско куче, shepherd's dog, sheep-dog, wolf-dog; —ска колиба; shepherd's hut.

овѣривамъ *va* to tie round, tie or bind up; to tie down, fasten to; to bundle up; to do up; to bind, oblige, engage; —съ кърпа, to bandage (a wound); —съ въже, to tie round with a rope, tie down with a rope; —съ тежки условия, to bind with heavy conditions; —си главата, to wrap one's head up; —се *vpr* to be tied round; to be bound; to tie oneself round, bind oneself; to tie oneself up; to wrap oneself; кон-цѣтъ *сж* се —зали, the yarn is all bundled up or entangled; не му трѣбваше да се —ва о тази компания, he had no business to tie himself up to that company; —не *n* tying round; tying up; binding up; tying tight or over again; engagement, obligation; —занъ *ppp* tied round; tied up; bound, engaged, under obligation.

овѣрхвамъ *v* овършавамъ.

овършавамъ *va* to finish thrashing, get through with thrashing; —се *vpr* to be thrashed; —не *n* thrashing; —шанъ *ppp* thrashed all thrashed.

овъшкавѣвамъ *vn* to grow lousy; become lousy.

огáрекъ *m* candle-end; burnt log; stick of wood; и огáрка *f*, огáрецъ *m*.

огáрямъ *va* to burn, bake by heating or burning (*of* tiles, etc); —се *vpr* to be baked by burning or heating; —не *n* baking (tiles, etc).

оглавлѣние *n* index, table of contents.

оглáвникъ *m* *v* годевникъ.

оглáвникъ *m* headstall (*of* a *bridle*); halter; и оглавъ.

оглáвямъ *va* *v* годявамъ.

огладнѣвамъ *vm* to grow hungry, get hungry, be hungry, feel hungry; дѣтето е много —нѣло, the child has grown very hungry; —не *n* hungering; hunger; —нѣлъ *ppp* grown hungry, gotten hungry; hungry.

оглáждамъ (—гладя) *va* to smooth up, smooth over; to polish; to make even or level; to even up; —се *vpr* to be smoothed over, made smooth; to be polished; —не *n* smoothing over, polishing, evening; —гладѣнъ *ppp* smoothed, polished.

огласѣтеленъ *a* catechistic, —ал.

огласѣтель *m* catechist.

оглашáвамъ (—глася) *va* to resound; to publish, announce; to catechise (*-chize*); to instruct; —се *vpr* to resound; to be published, announced; —не *n* resounding; reverberation; publication (*of* bans of marriage); —гласѣнъ *ppp*.

оглашѣние *n* reception of a catechumen; publication (*of* bans of marriage; catechism).

оглашѣнъ *a* и *m* catechumen.

огледáло *n* looking-glass, mirror, glass; кристално —, plate-glass: —це *n* и *m* a small looking-glass or mirror; pocket looking-glass.

оглѣдвамъ (—глѣждамъ) *va* *vn* to look at, look round; to eye, gaze on; to examine; много —ше, he looked round searchingly; —се *vpr* to look round, look about, look back; to look at oneself; to look furtively; —се на огледáло, to look at oneself in a looking-glass or a mirror; —не *n* looking at, looking round; furtive look.

оглѣдникъ *m*, —ница *f* match-maker.

оглѣдъ *m* inspection, visit; inquiry; правя —, to inspect, visit, make an inquiry on the spot.

оглѣждамъ *v* оглѣдвамъ.

оглождавамъ *ва* to gnaw round, eat clean, pick (bones), begnaw; — *се vpr* to be gnawed round, eaten clean, picked; — *не п* begnawing, picking (a bone); — *данъ ppp* gnawed round; eaten clean, picked.

оглушвамъ *vn* to grow stupid, become stupid; — *не п* stupidity, stupidity; — *пѣлъ ppp* grown stupid.

оглушавамъ *ва* to deafen, stun, make deaf; *вл* to grow or become deaf, lose one's sense of hearing; *человѣкътъ е съсътъмъ* — *шѣлъ ppp* the man has become utterly deaf; — *не п* deafening, stunning; deafness; — *шѣлъ ppp* grown deaf, lost one's sense of hearing.

оглушителенъ *а* deafening, stunning; — *но ad* —ly.

оглушки *pl* pretendent deafness, feigning deafness; *прави си* — *ки*, to feign deafness; to pay no heed or attention.

огневица *f* burning fever.

огневиденъ *а* fire-like, igneous, fiery.

огнегадание *п* pyromancy.

огнегадатель *т* pyromancer.

огнедишашъ *а* ignivomous.

огнемѣръ *т* pyrometer.

огненосенъ *а* fire-bearing, igniferous.

огнень *а* fire, fiery, of fire; igneous;

— *стѣлъ*, pillar of fire; — *камѣкъ*,

igneous rock; — *но небо*, fiery sky;

— *цвѣтъ*, fire-red, flame-color; — *но*

изпитание, fire-ordeal; — *ни езици*,

tongues of fire, fiery tongues; — *ни*

очи, fiery eyes.

огнепоклонѣние *п* fire-worship, pyrolater; и огнепоклонство.

огнепоклонникъ *т* fire-worshipper, pyrolater; — *чески а* fire-worshipper's,

pyrolater's, of fire-worshipper or pyrolater.

огнеслужѣние *п в* огнепоклонство.

огнестрѣленъ *а* shooting, for shooting;

— *но оръжие*, fire arm; — *ни припаси*,

ammunition.

огнесть *а* fiery, flame color; igneous.

огнеупоренъ *а* fire-proof; — *ни материали*, fire-proof materials; — *ни тухли*, fire-bricks.

огнивамъ *вл* to rot well; to dry-rot, become mellow (of pears); — *не п* rotting, dry-rotting; — *гнилъ pp* mellow, dry-rot.

огниво *п* steel (for striking fire), lock, hammer (of fire-arms); fuel.

огнивче *п* chickweed (*bot*).

огница *f* burning-fever; — *чѣвъ а* suffering of burning-fever.

огнище *п* fire-place, hearth, fire-side; home (*fig*); — *на печки*, pan or floor of ovens; — *на лостъ*, fulcrum (*tech*); — *щень а* fire-place, of fire-place.

оговорка *f* clause, reserve, condition, stipulation.

орбывамъ *ва* to fatten; — *се vpr* to be fattened; to get fat, grow fat, put on flesh; — *не п* fattening (pigs, etc); — *рбень ppp* и *а* fattened; fat.

орбывица *f в* прищка

орбывамъ *ва* to bare, lay bare, uncover, denude, strip naked; — *гора*, to devastate a forest; — *се vpr* to bare, be made or laid bare; to uncover oneself; to be devastated; — *не п* baring, laying bare, denuding, uncovering; devastating; devastation (of forests); — *леть ppp* и *а* bared, laid bare, denuded, stripped off, uncovered; laid waste, devastated.

оролѣвамъ *vn* to become bare, grow bald; to grow poor, become destitute, impoverished; — *лѣлъ ppp* become bald; grown poor, destitute; impoverished.

орбывамъ *ва* to drive, ply (horses, etc).

огорчавамъ *ва* to embitter, afflict, distress, mortify; to exasperate; — *нѣкому живота*, to embitter one's life, render one's life miserable; много *го* — *тъ*, they vex or distress him a great deal; — *се vpr* to be embittered, afflicted, distressed, vexed, be made unhappy; to grieve, sorrow, worry; — *не п* embittering, making unhappy or miserable; afflicting; affliction; — *чѣние п* affliction, distress, sorrow, grief; vexation; — *чѣнь ppp* embittered, afflicted, distressed; vexed, chagrined, rendered unhappy; exasperated.

огорчителенъ *а* bitter, grievous, distressing, sorrowful, vexatious, exasperating; — *но ad* —ly.

огорчитель *т* afflicter, tormentor, vexer.

огорѣвамъ *вл* to burn round, be burnt round; — *рѣлъ ppp* burnt round.

огорѣвамъ *ва* to burn round; to bake

(bricks), calcinate (ore, etc); to scorch; — *се vpr* to be burned round; to be baked by burning; to be calcined; — *не п* burning round, baking by burning; calcinating; calcination; — *рѣнь ppp* burned round; baked; scorched; calcinated.

огойвамъ *v* огойвамъ.

огрѣбвамъ *va* to rob, plunder, pillage, rille, spoil; — *биха му всичко*, they robbed him of everything; *разбойници* — *биха кжщата*, robbers plundered the house; *неприятельтъ* — *би цѣлия градъ*, the enemy pillaged the whole city; — *се vpr* to be robbed, plundered, pillaged; — *не* robbing, plundering, pillaging, spoiling, ransacking; plunder, pillage; — *бенъ ppp* robbed, plundered, pillaged, spoiled, ransacked.

огрѣда *f* enclosure, fence, ring fence, close; partition; — *отъ дъски*, enclosure; *каменна* —, stone-fence

огрѣждамъ (*-грѣдя*) *va* to enclose, fence, hedge in; to shut in, encircle, surround; — *кжща съ градежъ*, to surround one's house with a fence; — *градина съ градежъ*, to enclose a garden with a hedge; — *се vpr* to be enclosed, fenced, hedged in; to be shut in, surrounded; to fence oneself; to surround oneself; — *се съ приятели*, to surround oneself with friends; — *не п* enclosing, fencing, hedging in; surrounding; *дѣнь ppp* enclosed, fenced, hedged in; surrounded.

ограничавамъ *va* to limit, bound, set bounds to; to confine; to restrict, restrain; *баща му — чѣ амбицията му*, his father set bounds to his ambition; — *се vpr* to be limited, bounded, confined; to be restricted, restrained; to confine, limit or abridge oneself; to keep within bounds; *трѣбва да се — ме съ това*, we must be content with this; we must restrict ourselves to this; *не желая да се — мъ*, I don't wish to limit myself; — *не п* limiting, setting limits or bounds to; confining, restricting, restraining, *v* *ограничение*; — *чѣнь ppp* limited, confined; restricted; *v* *ограниченъ a*.

ограничение *n* limitation, restriction, limit, restraint, check; — *на убѣждения*, limitation of one's convictions; — *на страсти*, check to one's passions;

религиозно —, religious restriction or intolerance.

ограниченъ *a* limited, restricted, bound, confined, narrow; — *умъ*, narrow mind; — *на монархия*, limited monarchy; — *но познание*, limited knowledge; *въ — на смисълъ*, in a limited or narrow sense; *дѣрето е много — но*, the boy is kept very strictly; — *но ad* limitedly, narrowly; strictly; within bounds, within limits; — *ность f* limitedness, narrowness (of mind); shortness; limitation, restriction; scantiness.

ограничителенъ *a* limiting, liminary; restricting, preventative (measures), stiff, oppressive (regulation); — *но ad* limitedly.

огрибамъ *va* to rake up, rake away, rake off; to scrape off all, everything; *той — грѣба всичко отъ паницата*, he scraped off everything there was in the dish; — *се vpr* to be raked up, away, off; to be scraped; — *не п* scraping, scraping up, away, off; cleaning all, everything (*fig*); — *грѣбанъ ppp* raked, all raked or scraped; eaten clean.

огрибачъ *m* scraper; raker.

огрибка *f* scraper (for dough, etc).

огризвамъ *va* to gnaw round, eat clean, pick (a bone); to begnaw; — *се vpr* to be gnawed round, eaten clean, begnawed (*of a bone*); — *не п* gnawing, begnawing; eating clean; — *занъ ppp* gnawed, begnawed, picked (bone, etc)

огризки *pl* scraps, gnawed pieces, picked remains (*of bread, etc*).

огрозывамъ *va* to make ugly or homely, spoil (one's looks); to make worse looking; to deform; — *зихте човѣка*, you spoiled the man's looks; — *се vpr* to spoil one's looks, make oneself uglier or more homely; to disfigure oneself; — *не п* making ugly or homely, making worse, spoiling (one's looks), disfiguring; — *зѣнь ppp* made ugly or homely, made worse, disfigured, deformed.

огрозивамъ *vn* to grow ugly; — *нѣль му е живота*, he is sick of life, is tired of living.

огроменъ *a* enormous, immense, colossal, huge; tremendous; — *трудъ*, great effort, colossal effort; — *капиталь*,

enormous capital; —но богатство, immense riches, colossal wealth; —но животнo, huge animal; нѣщо —но, something enormous; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* —ness, enormity, immensity.

огрѣвамъ *va* to shine on, upon, illuminate, light; to warm up; *vm* to shine; rise, come up; to come one's way (*pop*), слънцето ни —грѣ по пътя, the sun shone upon 'us on the way; мѣсечината —грѣ къщата, the moon lighted the house; радостъ —грѣя сърдцата ни, joy illuminated our hearts; —грѣйте си ръцѣтъ, warm your hands up; нищо не го —грѣ whatever; —се *vpr* to be warmed; to warm oneself (at a fire); нека се —грѣе, let him warm himself up; —не *n* shining on, upon, lighting, illuminating; illumination, rising, shining up, coming up, rise (of the sun, etc); warming up; —грѣлъ *pp* shone on, upon, lighted, illumined, illuminated; shining on, upon, lighting, illuminating; warming; —грѣлъ *ppp* lighted, lightened, illumined, illumined, warmed; favo(u)red (*fig*).

огрѣвъ *m* warmth, heat; rise, rising (of the sun, etc)

огрѣшавамъ се *vpr* to be tempted to commit sin.

огрѣя *v* огрѣвамъ.

огѣвка *f* fold, plait; *v* гънка.

огѣ(в)вамъ *va* to fold, lay in folds or plaits; to double up, wrinkle, crush, crease; to bend, curve; to wrap up, do up; —диплитъ на рокля, to lay a gown in folds; —се *vpr* to be folded, laid in folds or plaits; to be doubled, to be wrinkled; to be bent; to fold itself; to bend, double up; to coil, curl oneself, twist round (*of snakes, etc*); —гѣна се около шията му, it curled, got twisted, round his neck; дрехата се е много —нала, the garment is badly wrinkled; —не *n* folding up, laying in folds or plaits; doubling, bending; wrinkling; —натъ *ppp* folded up, laid in folds; bent; wrinkled; twisted

огънь *m* fire, conflagration; —и мечъ, fire and sword; гръцки —, Greek fire; небесенъ —, heavenly fire; цѣнитъ сж —, the prices are exorbitant, ex-

cessive; горчицата е —, the mustard is too hot to taste; „—пламна въ Балкана“, fire or conflagration broke out in the Balkans; фланговъ —, flank fire (*mil*); рота —, company, fire! паля —, to build, kindle a fire; стъквавамъ —, to poke or stir a fire; угасвамъ —, to put down, extinguish; неприятельтъ спре —ния, the enemy stopped off firing; сѣкамъ —, to strike fire; хвърлямъ се въ —ния за нѣкого, to be willing to go through fire and water for any one; пека месо на —, to broil meat; къщата е въ —, the house is in flames. is on fire, is burning; той викаше —, —, he was shouting, fire! fire! този човѣкъ е —и пламъкъ, that man is exceedingly hot-tempered; той е въ —, he is burning, he is feverish; —ньове *pl*.

огѣрлие *n* necklace; и огѣрлица; —лиенъ *a* necklace, of a necklace.

ода *f* ode.

одавна *ad* *v* отдавна.

одвъ *ad* in two, double, правя —, to double, fold in two.

одѣжда *f* sacerdotal robe.

оджакъ *m* *v* куминъ.

одирамъ *va* to skin, flay (an animal); to scalp (one's head); to scratch (*of cats*); дивацитъ го —дралъ живъ, the savages flayed him alive; синътъ е —дралъ кожата на баща си, the son has taken after his father; котката лошо —дрá дѣтето, the cat scratched the baby badly; —се *vpr* to be skinned, flayed; to be scratched; кожата му се мъчно —дѣра, its skin comes off with difficulty, —не *n* flaying, skinning; scratching; —дралъ *app*; —дранъ *ppp* flayed, skinned; scratched, lacerated.

одисѣя *f* Odyssey.

одобрѣние *n* approval, approbation, sanction, assent, consent; съ неговото —, with his approval, consent, sanction, authorisation (-zation); общо —, general approval; проектътъ се прие съ общо —, the bill was received with acclamations, министерско —, ministerial sanction or approval; —на договоръ, ratification of a treaty.

одобрителенъ *a* approving, approbative, approbatory, assenting, consenting; —знакъ, nod of approbation; —но *ad*

— ly; with approbation; **покланямъ** сѧ —но, to bow assent.

оодобритель *m* approver.

оодобрявамъ *va* to approve, approve of; to approbate, sanction authorise (-rize); to find satisfactory, be pleased with; **той** —ва този планъ, he approves of this plan, he finds this plan all right; **тази книга е** —брѣна отъ Министерството на Народното Просвѣщение, this book has been approved by the Ministry of Education; **договорътъ е** —брѣнъ, the treaty has been approved, sanctioned, ratified; **той** —ва този слуга, he finds this servant satisfactory, is pleased with this servant; — **се** *vpr* to be approved, sanctioned; to be approbated; **това не ще се** —добрий отъ никого, nobody will approve of this; — **не** *n* approving, sanctioning; approval, sanction; *v* одобрение; — **добрѣнъ** *ppp* approved; sanctioned; approbated.

оодолѣвамъ *v* прѣодолевамъ.

оодомѣтърь *m* odometer.

оодомявамъ *v* задомявамъ.

оодонтология *f* odontology.

оодонждъ *ad v* отаждъ.

оодра̀скамъ *va* to scratch, tear, lacerate; to graze; **котката го** —к', the cat scratched him, gave him a scratch; **куршумътъ го само** —ка, the bullet merely scratched or grazed him; — **се** *vpr* to be scratched; to scratch oneself; **лошо се** —кахъ, I scratched myself badly; — **не** *n* scratching; scratch; — **канъ** *ppp* scratched.

оодръгвамъ *va* to hackle, strip (hemp), finish or get through hackling.

оодръжка *f*, —ки *pl* stoppage (out of a salary); deduction.

оодѣвамъ *va* to gossip about people, criticise (-cize), find fault with, calumniate, slander; to negotiate, treat (a matter); — **нѣкого**, to cast a slur upon a person; **стига сте** —вали човѣка, you have calumniated the man long enough! stop slandering (or carping at) the man! — **се** *vpr* to be gossiped about, be criticised, censured, calumniated, slandered; to plan, conspire, agree; — **не** *n* gossiping about, casting a slur upon, calumniating, slandering, carping at; gossip, calumination,

fault-finding, blame, censure; treating, negotiation.

оодѣмки *pl* fault-finding, gossip; calumination, words said.

оодѣмникъ *m* gossip, fault-finder, carper, slanderer; **в сватъ**; — **чески** *a* gossiping, fault-finding, carping, censorious; — **чество** *n* critical spirit, censorious temper; gossiping, gossip, slander, censure, calumination, fault-finding.

оодѣхамъ *v* отдухамъ.

оодухотворѣние *n* spiritualisation (-zation).

оодѣхамъ *va* to choke, stifle, smother; to suffocate, strangle; to oppress; **майката** —ши дѣтето си, the mother smothered her own child; — **съ ржцъ**, to strangle; — **шихме се** отъ димъ, we got nearly choked or stifled with smoke; — **се** *vpr* to be choked, smothered, stifled, strangled; to smother, choke, strangle oneself; **затворницитъ** се —шили, the prisoners committed suicide by strangling or smothering themselves; — **не** *n* choking, smothering, stifling, strangling with (a rope); suffocation (from gas, etc); — **шенъ** *ppp* choked, smothered; strangled.

оодушевѣнъ *a* animate (world).

оодушевѣние *n* animation, inspiration; spiritedness, buoyancy.

оодушевѣвамъ *va* to animate, encourage, inspire, cheer up, inspire; — **се** *vpr* to be animated, inspired, encouraged; to encourage, inspire oneself, take courage, cheer up, get animated; **той се лесно** —ва, he easily takes courage, is easily animated or inspired; — **не** *n* animating, inspiring, encouraging; animation, inspiration, encouragement; — **вѣнъ** *ppp* animated, inspired, moved, encouraged; animate.

оодѣржамъ *va* to keep back, retain; to hold back, detain, restrain, check, control; to overcome, withstand, stand against; — **една сума**, to keep back an amount; — **конъ**, to keep back, hold back, stop a horse; — **побѣда**, to win a victory, win the day, carry the day; — **се** *vpr* to be kept back, retained; to be held back, detained, checked, held in check; to be withheld; to be won; to contain, check, restrain, control oneself; **едвамъ** се

—жа да го не удари, he restrained himself with difficulty from hitting him; едвамъ се —жахме на нозѣтъ си, we came pretty nearly falling down, we barely stood on our feet; —жатъ му се сто франка, a hundred francs are being kept back from his account; —не *п* keeping back, retaining; holding back, detaining; checking, restraining; withstanding; gaining, winning (a victory); retention, detention; check, control; —нъ *ppp* kept back, retained (of a sum); held back; restrained, checked (of a horse, etc); carried out, won, gained (of a victory).
одързостявамъ *ва* to encourage, embolden, animate, fire on, cheer up; to incite, abet; *успѣхитъ* го —тъ, his successes embolden him; —се *vpr* to dare, take courage, get encouraged, be encouraged, have the courage, take the liberty; to presume, have the impudence; to encourage oneself; какъ се —тъ да говори публично, how dared he to speak in public! —се да Ви пиша, I take courage (make bold); to write to you; —се да кажа, I daresay, take the liberty of saying; не се —тъ да ни посѣти, he didn't dare or venture to pay us a visit; —не *п* encouraging, emboldening; encouragement, courage; boldness, audacity; —тѣнь *ppp* encouraged, emboldened, rendered bold, courageous; animated, taking courage.
одървамъ *ва* to pull apart, pull to pieces
одърпанъ *a* ragged, tattered, shabby, untidy; —но *ad* raggedly, shabbily, untidily; —ность *f* raggedness, shabbiness, untidiness
одъртѣвамъ *вл* to grow old, decrepit; to get old; —тѣль *ppp* grown old, become old, decrepit; haggard, decrepit.
одъръ *m* bed, couch; *v* leglo.
одѣве *ad* a minute ago, a little while ago.
одѣлвамъ *ва* to cut, cut out; to hew, rough-hew, cut for the stone; to shape, trim; —греди, to square logs for beams; —камъкъ, to cut, hew, rough-hew a stone; —чивия, to make a wooden pin; —пръчка, to scrape, smooth over a stick; гѣ ще го

—тъ въ странство, they will trim, rough-hew him, polish him, rub the dust of ignorance from him abroad; —се *vpr* to be cut, hewn, rough-hewn; to be scraped, smoothed over, polished, trimmed; to be squared (of timber,); —не *п* cutting, rough hewing (stone), squaring (timber); trimming, polishing; —ланъ, *ppp* cut, hewn, rough hewn; squared; trimmed, polished; sharpened.
одѣяло *п* blanket, bed-cover.
оевтинѣвамъ *вл* to grow cheap, fall in price; —не *п* falling of prices; cheapness; depreciation; —нѣль *ppp* grown cheap, fallen in price, depreciated.
ожалостявамъ *ва* to sadden, chagrin, make sad.
ожалвамъ *ва* to pity, take pity on, have pity on; —лихъ го, несчастника, I pitied the miserable man; до толкова бѣденъ, да го —ли човѣкъ, so poor that one can't help having pity on him.
ожарямъ *ва* to roast (a chicken, etc); broil (a steak); to toast; to scorch; —се *vpr* to be roasted, broiled; —не *п* roasting, broiling; —ренъ *ppp* roasted, broiled.
ождрѣбвамъ *ва вл* to foal; —не *п* foaling.
ожеднѣвамъ *вл* to be, get, grow or feel thirsty; дѣцата често —тъ, children get thirsty often; —не *п* thirsting; thirst, thirstiness; —нѣль *ppp* grown thirsty, thirsting, burning, dying for; много е —нѣль, he feels very thirsty.
ожелтявамъ *ва* to dye yellow.
ожегá *v* ожижамъ.
оженвамъ *ва* to marry, give in marriage; to wed, wife, espouse; свѣщенникъ ги ожени, a priest married them; баща му го —ни за една богата мома, his father married him to a rich girl; сестра му го —ни, his sister made the match for him; —се *vpr* to marry, be married, get married; to wed, wife, take a wife; to be given in marriage; младъ се —ни, he married young; —не *п* marrying; marriage; —ненъ *ppp* married; wedded; wived (of a man).
ожесточавамъ *ва* to harden, obdurate, incense, embitter, steel, render obdurate; —сърдцето си, to harden, steel

one's heart (against a person, etc); **скъперничеството** бѣше —чило сърдцето му, avarice had steeled his heart; той ги бѣше —чѣлъ противъ насъ, he had incensed or imbibittered them against us; —се *впр* to be hardened; to harden oneself, harden one's heart, become obdurate; to be incensed, imbibittered; много се бѣше —чѣлъ противъ насъ, he was very bitter against us; —не *п* hardening, steeling (one's heart); imbibittering, incensing; hardening; obduration; —чѣние *п* hardening, obduration, obduracy, hardness (of heart); exasperation; —чѣнь *ppp* hardened steeled, obdurated; embittered.

ожесточень *a* hardened (sinner), bitter, hopeless, desperate (struggle); —но *ad* hopelessly, desperately; —ность *f* desperation, desperateness.

оживень *a* animated, vivacious, enlivened, lively, spirited, gay; —но *ad* vivaciously, livelily, spiritedly; gaily, briskly; —ность *f* liveliness, animation; enthusiasm stir, buoyancy.

оживителень *a* reviving, quickening, enlivening, vivifying, revival (meetings); —но *ad* with animation.

оживленье *n* revival, enthusiasm, animation, reanimation, enlivening, revivification; buoyancy, vivacity; stir; религиозно —, religious revival; едно — обзе публиката, animation or enthusiasm seized the audience

оживотворение *n* animation, vivification, resuscitation.

оживотворителень *a* vivifying, animative.

оживотворявамъ *va* to animate, reanimate, revive, vivify, give life to; to restore to life, resuscitate, to enliven, quicken; —не *п* animating, reanimating, vivifying, revivifying, restoring to life, *в* **оживотворение**; —рѣнь *ppp* animated, reanimated, vivified, revivified, revived; resuscitated.

оживявамъ *va* to revive, enliven, quicken, animate, reanimate, vivify, quicken; to gladden or cheer up, make lively; —въвамъ *vn* to revive, come to live, recover, recover one's senses; to rise (from the dead); той ни —ви всичкитѣ, he enlivened us all, put life into us all; той —въ отъ гроба, he

rose (to life) from the grave, was resuscitated from the grave; удавенниятъ —въ, the drowned person came to life again; тази идея му е —въла въ сърцето, that idea has taken possession of his whole heart; синътъ е —въль баща му, his son is the very picture of his father; —не *п* reviving, animating, reanimating, vivifying; revivification; bringing or restoring to life; resuscitating; resuscitation; coming to life, recovery; rising (from the dead); enlivening (a conversation); gladdening, cheering up; —вѣнь *ppp* animated, reanimated, revived, revivified, enlivened, quickened; *в* **оживень** *a*, —въль *ppp* come to life, resuscitated, come to oneself, recovered, come to one's senses; *a* real, veritable.

ожждамъ *va* to ardently look for, wish for eagerly; to long for, yearn after; to crave; —ме да Ви видимъ, we long to see you; —ше за капка вода, he was thirsting after a drop of water; he was dying for a drop of water; —не *п* longing, looking for or desiring (a thing) impatiently, yearning after; ardent expectation, earnest desire, craving; и **ожидание**; —данъ *ppp* и *a* ardently looked for, eagerly wished for, fervently expected, longed for, yearned after; long expected (hour, etc). **ожидателень** *a* earnest, longing, wistful, yearning; —но *ad* —ly.

ожихамъ *va* to burn, scald; —се *впр* to be burnt, scalded, to burn or scald oneself; —не *п* burning, scalding, —жѣженъ *ppp* burnt, scalded.

ожилвамъ *va* to sting; to bite; пчела го —ли, a bee stung him, he was stung by a bee; —не *п* stinging; sting; —ленъ *ppp* stung, bitten (by a snake).

ожинамъ *в* **оживямъ**.

ожулвамъ *va* to rub hard against, hurt by rubbing hard against; to bruise. scratch; to rub off; to graze; —лихъ си ржката, I bruised my hand, rubbed my hand hard (against a thing); —се *впр* to be rubbed hard, to be bruised, scratched; to bruise or scratch, oneself; лошо се —лихъ, I bruised myself badly, —не *п* bruising, scratching, rubbing hard against; bruise, scratch; —ленъ *ppp* bruised, scratched, rubbed hard against; contused.

ожурвамъ *va* to rub with a nettle.
ожъивамъ *vn* to reap, gather in the harvest; to finish reaping, get through with reaping; — *ce vpr* to be reaped, gathered in; to be through with reaping; — *натъ ppp* reaped, gathered.

озаглавямъ *va* to entitle, give a title to; — *ce vpr* to be entitled; to have for a title; — *не n* entitling; — *вѣнь ppp* entitled.

озадачавамъ *va* to puzzle, perplex; — *не n* puzzling, perplexing; — *чѣнь ppp* puzzled, perplexed.

озарявамъ *va* to illumine, illuminate, light, light on, upon; to enlighten; — *ce vpr* to be illumined, illuminated; to be enlightened; — *не n* illumining, illuminating, enlightening; illumination; — *рѣние n* illumination; enlightenment; — *рѣнь ppp* illumined, illuminated, — enlightened.

озгоръ *ad v* отгорѣ.

оздравямъ *va* to cure, restore to health, make well again; to fix firmly, insure, make safe; *той ме —ви*, he cured me, he restored me to health; *хубаво —вѣре работата*, make sure of this business; — *ce vpr* to be cured, restored to health; to be firmly established, fixed firmly, be insured, made safe; — *не n* curing, establishing or fixing firmly, making safe, insuring; establishment; — *вѣнь ppp* cured; fixed or established firmly, set on firm foundation; secure, sure, safe.

оздравѣвамъ *vn* to recover, recover one's health, become or get well, be well again; to be restored to health; *той е вече напълно —вѣлъ*, he has completely recovered from his illness; *раната му бърже —вѣ*, his wound healed up quickly; — *не n* recovering, recovering one's health, convalescing; healing (*of a wound*); recovery, convalescence; *той отива на —не*, he is recovering, is convalescing; — *вѣлъ ppp* recovered, recovered one's health; become well again; healed (*of a wound*).

озимка *f* a cow of two year milking; — *зимче n dim* a calf a year old.

озлатявамъ *va* to gild; — *ce vpr* to be gilded; — *не n* gilding; — *тѣнь ppp* gilded.

озлачавамъ *ce vpr* to taste vegetables for the first time of the year.

озлобйтеленъ *a* wrathful, spiteful, malicious; — *но ad* —ly.

озлобйтель *m* a spiteful person, provoker, insulter.

озлобявамъ *va* to anger, rouse, madden, envenom; to provoke, exasperate, incense; — *ce vpr* to be angered, roused, envenomed; to be provoked, exasperated; — *не n* angering, rousing, maddening, provoking, exasperating; provocation, exasperation; rank fury; — *бѣнь ppp* angered, roused, envenomed exasperated, incensed.

ознаменувамъ *va* to mark, mark out, signalise (*-ize*); to distinguish; *той —вѣ своето царуване*, he distinguished his reign; — *ce vpr* to be marked, signalised, distinguished; *тази ера ce —вѣ*, that era was marked out, distinguished; — *не n* marking out, signalising, distinguishing; — *вѣние n* marking out, signalising; distinguishment; sign, token; — *нъ ppp* marked out, signalised, distinguished.

означавамъ *va* to signify, denote, indicate, designate, mean; to betoken, show; *що —ва всичко тъй*, what does all this signify, mean, indicate? — *чѣте думата съ кръсть*, cross the word in question, designate the word with a cross (or by crossing it); *това —ва лошъ характеръ*, that indicates or denotes a bad character; *мѣстото не е —чѣно*, the place is not designated, indicated, shown, specified; — *ce vpr* to be signified, denoted, indicated, designated; to be meant; to be shown; *трѣбва ясно да ce —тъ границитъ*, the boundaries should clearly be indicated or designated; — *не n* signifying, denoting, indicating, designating, noting; indication, designation, signification, denotation; marking; — *чѣние n* indication, designation, specification; — *чѣнь ppp* designated, indicated, denoted, signified, shown, noted, marked; meant; *въ —чѣното врѣме*, at the appointed time, at the time specified or designated; *едно —чѣно число*, a number specified.

ознобвамъ *v* осланявамъ.

озобвамъ *va* to eat, finish one's oats (*of horses, etc*); — *ce vpr* to be eaten,

finished 'of oats'; —не *n* eating, finishing; —банъ *ppp* eaten, finished.

озъртаиъ *ce vpr* to look round, look about, look furtively; —не *n* looking round, about; furtive look.

оѣбвамъ *ce vpr* to show one's teeth at, snap at; to snarl; to grin; to perish (*pop*); кучето му *ce* —би, the dog showed its teeth at him; тя *ce* —би къмъ човѣка, she boldly confronted the man; —не grinning; grin; —бенъ *ppd* with the teeth showing; grinning; dead (*pop*).

ой *interj* ah! oh! hey! ho! —те тебе крали Марко, ah thou King Marco! —провикни се та ми запѣй, ah, raise thy voice and sing me a song! *oká foke* (Turkish measure, 1280 grammes, *avoirdupois*).

окадвамъ *va* to smoke, blacken with smoke, cover with smoke; to besmoke, besmut; to smoke-dry (*meat etc*); —*ce vpr* to be blackened with smoke, be covered with smoke, be besmoked; —не *n* smoking, blackening with smoke, besmoking; smoke-drying; —денъ *ppp* smoked, blackened with smoke, covered with smoke; *a* smoky, black.

окаеиъ *a v* окаянъ.

оказвамъ *va* to prove, show; to render, exert, do; —услуга, to do a favo(u)r, render a service; —влияние, to exert an influence; —*ce vpr* to come out, prove, be shown; to show, show oneself; работата *ce* —за другоиче, the affair came out differently; —жѣте *ce* когато си заминете, let us know of your departure; —не *n* showing, proving; rendering, exerting; —занъ *ppp* shown, proved; rendered, exerted.

окайвамъ *va* to pity, be sorry for, have pity for; to compassionate; to complain, repine, whine; всички го —тъ, he is pitied by everybody; той *e* за —не, не за мразене, he is more to be pitied than despised; окайватъ динтъ си, they regret their life, are sorry for living, —не *n* pitying; compassion; repining.

окалямъ *va* to muddy, make muddy, to dirty, make dirty; to soil, bemire; —обущата си, to muddy one's shoes, dirty one's shoes; —*ce vpr* to be muddied, dirtied, soiled; to muddy, dirty or soil oneself; to get dirty, get soiled; —

не *n* muddying, dirtying, making muddy or dirty; soiling; —ленъ *ppp* muddied, dirtied, soiled, made muddy or dirty; *a* muddy, dirty.

окаменявамъ *v* вкаменявамъ.

окапалъ *a* fallen off (leaves, *etc*); bald; ragged, tattered, penniless; —ла глава, bald-head, bald-pate; or съ —ли косми, bald-headed, destitute of hair on the head; —човѣкъ, a ragged person, a penniless fellow.

окапвамъ *va* to fall off, drop off, fall away; to drop, soil by dropping; косата му *e* —пала, his hair has fallen off, he has become bald-headed; листата бѣха —нали, the leaves had fallen off; —не *n* falling off, away, dropping off, soiling (a garment) by dropping; —паль *ppp* dropped off, fallen off, away; *v* окапалъ *a*.

окастриямъ, —кастриювамъ *va* to trim, prune (trees, *etc*); —*ce vpr* to be trimmed, pruned, lopped off; to be shorn (*fig*); —не *n* pruning, trimming, lopping off; —кастрень *ppp* pruned, trimmed, lopped off; shorn.

окатъ *a* clear-sighted, quick-sighted, of sound vision; large-eyed, big-eyed.

окачалка *f* peg, clothes-peg, cloak-pin, dresser, clothes-horse; printer's peel.

окачвамъ *va* to hang, hang up, hang on, упръ; to suspend; to hook on, hitch on; to put on; to entangle; —дрехи, to hang up clothes (to dry); —месо, to hang meat on the hook; —на вѣжето, to hang on the gallows, hang (a criminal); картини бѣха —чени по стѣнитъ, pictures hung on the walls; ламби бѣха —чени, lamps hung, were hanging, were suspended; —*ce vpr* to be hung, suspended; to hang oneself; to hang, cling to; to be hooked; to hook itself; to be entangled; to be decorated (with medals, *etc*), —чилъ *ce e* въ дългове, he is heavily in debt; —не *n* hanging, suspending; hooking, hitching; decorating; entangling; —ченъ *ppp* hung, suspended; entangled; hitched, hooked; clung.

окаянъ *a* miserable, wretched, damned, cursed; —грѣшникъ, poor, miserable sinner; —но положение, miserable condition or state; —ямство *n* misery, wretchedness; wretched state; godlessness

оквасямъ *va* to wet, moisten, dampen; — *ce vpr* to be moistened, dampened; — *не п* moistening; — *сень ppp* moistened.

океанъ *a* ocean; Атлантически —, Atlantic Ocean; Великий-Тихий —, the Pacific Ocean; — *ански a* ocean, ocean's, of the ocean; oceanic (fauna, etc).

окелѣвамъ *vn* to grow scabby; — *въль pp* grown scabby, scabbed; scabby.

окиселявамъ *va* to sour, make sour; to oxidate, oxidise (-dize), acidify; — *не п* souring, making sour, oxidising, oxidating; oxidation, acidification; — *лъль ppp* soured; oxidised, acidified.

оксиъ *m* oxide, oxyd (chem).

окичвамъ *va* to adorn, trim, set off, decorate, deck, embellish; — *съ цвѣтя*, to adorn, bedeck (one's head) with flowers, — *приказка*, to embellish a story; — *ce vpr* to be adorned, bedecked, decorated, set off, trimmed; to adorn, bedeck, trim oneself; to set off, dress oneself out; *тя се е —чила* много чудновато, she has bedecked herself very ridiculously; — *не п* decking, bedecking, adorning, setting off; decoration, embellishment, adornment; — *чень ppp* decked, trimmed, set off, embellished.

оклеветявамъ *va* to slander, calumniate, defame, speak evil of (a person); — *ce vpr* to be slandered, calumniated, defamed, accused; — *не п* calumniating, slandering, speaking evil of, defaming; calumnation, slander, defamation; — *тень ppp* slandered, calumniated.

оклопъ *v* броня.

оклѣй *m* alburn (fish).

оклѣхнувамъ *vn* to droop, hang down, sink, languish, lose one's courage, become despondent; — *наль pp* и *a* despondent, languishing, drooping.

окно *п* opening, slide window, dormer, luthern.

око *п* eye; слѣпото —, temple (anat); болно —, sore eye; съ просто —, with the naked eye; остро —, sharp eye; — *за —*, eye for an eye; въ мигъ на —го, in the twinkling of an eye; лошо —, bad eye, evil eye; иглено —, eye of a needle; имамъ —, to have an eye on (a person), watch

a person; не му хваща —, he doesn't feel equal to the task, the task is too big for him; хвърлямъ — на нѣщо, to take fancy to anything, become infatuated, fall in love with one; той е само —чй, he is all attention; той ме гледа съ добро —, he is well disposed towards me; мигамъ съ —, to wink at; to connive at (a crime, etc); — *му не трѣпна*, he didn't even wink or budge; не мигнахъ съ —, I didn't sleep a wink; богатството му е заслѣпило —чйтѣ, wealth has dazzled his eyes; съ отворени —чй, with open eyes, with one's eyes wide open; за твоитѣ черни —чй, for your pretty face; гледаха се —чй въ —чй, they looked at each other face to face; да Ви не видя —чйтѣ повторно, never let me see your face again! той нѣма ни срамъ ни —чй, he is too impudent; той е на —чй, he is exposed to view; той гледа съ четире —чй къмъ това, he is just looking for this; земамъ прѣдъ —чй, to take into consideration; нѣматъ —чй, they have no courage; правя мили —чй, to look lovingly (at one); —чѣ, —чѣнце *п dim* a small eye, little eye, a tiny little eye; —лѣ *п dim* eyelet, a small eye; pupil, zenith (of the eye).

оковавамъ *va* to iron, bind or mount with iron; to tip with iron; to overlay with metal; to chain, iron, fetter, put (a prisoner) in chains, fetters or irons; to enchain; to box up, nail up (a box); to prick (a horse); затворницитѣ бѣха —ни, the prisoners were fettered, chained, bound with chains; — колело, to mount a wheel with iron, hoop a wheel; — сандѣкъ, to bind or tip a box with metal; to nail up a box (in packing); — конь, to shoe a horse; — *ce vpr* to be bound, with metal; to be bound with chains, put in chains; to be chained, ferreted, put in irons; to be overlaid, tipped with metal; to be shod (of a horse); — *не п* binding, tipping or overlaying with metal; binding with metal; putting in chains, in irons or ferrets; chaining, ferreting, ironing; shoeing; — *нъ ppp* bound (with metal), bound with chains, ferreted, chained; съ —ни ржѣ, with one's

hands chained, fettered, in chains.

око̀ви *pl* chains, irons, fetters; въ —, in chains; fettered, chained; турямъ въ —, to put (a prisoner) in chains, cast in bonds.

око̀зва се *vpr* to kid, bring forth a kid; —не *n* kidding; —зѣла се, kidded.

око̀кѡрвамъ се *vpr* to bristle up, look big, be cock-on-the hoop; to stretch oneself; to look wise; и око̀кѡрчамъ се.

око̀ленъ *a* neighbouring, adjacent, suburban; roundabout, indirect, circumlocutory; —нитѣ села, the neighbouring villages; по — пѣтъ, in a roundabout or indirect way; indirectly.

око̀лийски *a* county, of a county or shire; — градъ, county-town; — началникъ, county-sheriff; —лийско управление, county-court.

око̀лия *a* county, district, shire; Софийска —, Sofia county, county of Sofia.

око̀лничень *v* околенъ.

око̀лность *f* vicinity, environs, suburbs, neighbourhood, surrounding country, outskirts (of a city); —ностень *a* neighbouring, suburban.

око̀ло *prep* round, about, roundabout; around, near; thereabout(s), up to, towards; nearly, approximately; —ржката, round the arm; —кжщата, round, about or around the house; доганитѣ се върѣха — жертвата, the vultures were hovering around their prey; —петъ лева, about five francs, five francs or thereabouts; въртя се — себе, to turn or revolve round itself (*of the earth, etc*); —тия мѣста, hereabouts; пжтувамъ — свѣта, to travel round the world, make a world tour, make a trip around the world; лави — това врѣме, about this time last year.

око̀ловрѣстъ *ad* around; all around, on all sides.

око̀лопло̀дие *n* pericarp (*bot*).

око̀лосвѣтень *a* world; —но пжтешествие, world-tour, trip around the world.

око̀лосър̀дие *n* pericardium (*anat*).

око̀лосѣ̀меникъ *m* perisperm (*bot*); и око̀лосѣ̀мие.

око̀лоушенъ *a*; —на жлѣза, parotid (*anat*).

око̀лоца̀вѣтие *n* perianth.

око̀лчестъ *a* round, circular, oval, elongated.

око̀лъ *ad* *v* около.

око̀нчавамъ *vn* to end, terminate, have for an ending; думата —ва, the word ends, has for an ending; —не *n* ending, terminating; —чанье *n* end, ending, termination (*gram*); *v* свършвамъ.

око̀нчателень *a* final, conclusive, finishing, definitive, last; —изпитъ, final examination; —но рѣшение, last, final decision; —но *ad* finally; once for all time; without further appeal (*jur*).

око̀павамъ *va* to dig round, ditch round, cut a ditch round a place; to entrench, dig a trench round; —дърво, to open a tree at the foot, dig round a tree; —корень, to lay bare the root (of a tree); —се *vpr* to be dug or ditched round; to be entrenched; to entrench oneself; войницитѣ се бѣха —копали, the soldiers had entrenched themselves; —не *n* digging round; entrenching, baring the root of a tree; intrenchment; —панъ *ppp* dug round; entrenched.

око̀пѣ̀твамъ *vn* to recover, come to oneself, brace up; нека се —тя малко, let me see where I am, let me come to myself a little; —тень *ppp* come to oneself; recovered.

око̀пъ *m* trench, intrenchment, ditch, retrenchment.

око̀равѣ̀вамъ *vn* to harden, stiffen, grow hard, stiff; —не *n* hardening, stiffening; —вѣлъ *ppp* hardened, stiffened, stiff.

око̀равѣ̀лъ *a* hardened, stiff, tough; —лостъ *f* hardness, stiffness, toughness, callousness.

око̀свамъ *va* to mow, mow down, cut down; to finish, get through mowing; ливадитѣ бѣха —ни, the meadows were all mowed; —се *vpr* to be mowed, cut down; to have mowing done; —не *n* mowing, cutting down; —сень *ppp* mowed, mowed down, cut down; all mowed.

око̀тва *vn* to kitten, bring forth (kittens) окра̀двамъ *v* открдавамъ.

окраствѣвамъ *vp* to scab, grow scabby, have the mange; —не *n* getting scabby, mangy; scabbiness; —вѣлъ *ppp* become scabby or mangy; scabby, mangy.

окривѣвамъ *v* обвинѣвамъ.

окрийче *n* в камилякъ.

о́кропъ *m* hot wine sweetened; bridal dance.

окротѣвамъ *va* to tame, make tame; to break; to calm, quiet down; to subdue, quell; —звѣръ, to tame a wild beast; —гнѣва си, to subdue one's anger; —буря, to calm a storm; никой не може да —ти дѣтето, no one can appease or quell the child; —се *vp* to be tamed; to be broken; to be subdued; to be calmed, quieted down, appeased; to quiet down, become quiet; —не *n* taming; calming, subduing, quieting down; pacification; —тѣнь *ppp* tamed; calmed, quieted down; pacified, subdued.

окру́хи *pl* remains, crumbs.

о́кръсть *ad* around, roundabout; in circumference.

о́кръшлекъ *m* fragment, end, bit.

окръ́пнувамъ *vp* в кръ́пна.

окръ́глявамъ *va* to round, make round, round off; —се *vp* to be rounded, rounded off; —не *n* rounding; —лѣнь *ppp* rounded, rounded off.

о́кръгъ *m* district, circuit, arrondissement; department, county; Софийски —, District of Sofia.

окръ́жѣвамъ *va* to encircle, surround, encompass, environ, enclose; to girdle, hem in, envelop, infold; to round, go round; неприятельтъ ги —жй отъ вси страни, the enemy encircled or surrounded them on all sides; —се *vp* to be encircled, surrounded, encompassed; to be hemmed in, enveloped, enclosed; to surround oneself, girdle oneself; той се —ше отъ купъ приятели, he was surrounded by a host of friends; he had surrounded himself with a crowd of friends; —не *n* surrounding, encircling, encompassing; —жѣнь *ppp* surrounded, encircled, encompassed; hemmed in, enveloped

окръ́женъ *a* district, circuit, county; of a district, circuit or a county; —сѣдъ, circuit-court, district-court; —

управитель, prefect, governor; —но управление, government of a district; government-house of a district; но писмо, circular letter, circular note, a circular.

окръ́жне *n* в окръ́гъ.

окръ́жностъ *f* circle, circumference; periphery (*geom*); circuit; extent; съ една — отъ петъ миль, five miles round.

окули́стъ *n* oculist.

о́ктава *f* octave (*mus*).

о́ктае́дъръ *m* octahedron (*geom*).

о́ктантъ *m* octant (*astr*).

о́кто́мври *m* October; 10-ти —, tenth (10th) of October, October the tenth (10th); —врийски *a* October, of October.

о́ктоподъ *m* octopus, octopod.

оку́лти́змъ *m* occultism; —ти́стъ *m* occultist.

оку́мѣвамъ *va* to make godfather or godmother; —се *vp* to look sweet; to look wise (*pop*)

оку́пация *f* occupation.

оку́пирамъ *va* to occupy; —се *vp* to be occupied; —не *n* occupying; occupation; —нь *ppp* occupied.

оку́цвамъ *va* to lame, make lame, cripple, disable; —цаха му кучето, they crippled his dog; —се *vp* to be lamed, crippled; to grow lame; to lame or cripple oneself; —не *n* laming, crippling; —цанъ *ppp* lamed, crippled.

оку́цѣвамъ *vp* to grow lame, become lame; to be lamed, crippled; —не *n* growing lame; lameness; crippleness; —цѣлъ *pp* grown or become lame; crippled, lame.

оку́чва се *vp* to whelp, bring forth young (*of dogs*).

о́кълѣ́вамъ *va* to peck round, pick round, peck all round; —се *vp* to be pecked, picked; —не *n* pecking, picking; —нь *ppp* pecked, picked.

о́кълцѣ́вамъ *va* to peck round, pick round; to peck at a thing with a sharp instrument; to injure or hurt by pecking; —се *vp* to be pecked, picked; to be hurt by pecking; to kill oneself (*pop*); —цахме се да ви търсимъ, we nearly killed ourselves looking for you; —не *n* pecking, picking; —цанъ *ppp* pecked, picked; spoiled by pecking;

scratched.

окжпвамъ *va* to bathe, give a bath; to drench; — паха дѣтето, they gave the child a bath, bathed the child; — се *vpr* to be bathed, given a bath; to bathe, take a bath; всички се — пахме, we all had or took a bath; — не *n* bathing, giving (a person) a bath; taking a bath; — панъ *ppr* bathed, given a bath.

окървавамъ *va* to blood, bloody, stain or cover with blood, besmear with blood; земята бѣше — вѣна, the earth or ground was soaked with blood; — ржѣтъ си, to stain one's hands with blood; „плаче вдовица — вѣна“, there wails a widow stained with blood; — се *vpr* to be made bloody, stained with blood; to stain oneself with blood; сабята му се — ви, his sword was besprinkled or stained with blood; — не *n* covering or staining with blood, making bloody; — вѣнъ *ppr* made bloody, stained or covered with blood.

окървавявамъ *vn* to become despicable, be an abomination to; той му е — вѣлъ, he is sick of him, is tired of him, he loathes him.

окършвамъ *va* to break off, pluck, pluck off; to knock off; to break round; to crush; — мамулитъ на царевица, to pluck, break off the ears of corn; — се *vpr* to be broken off, plucked, knocked off; — не *n* breaking off; plucking, knocking off; — шенъ *ppr* broken off; plucked, knocked off; crushed.

окжсанъ *a* ragged, tattered; — но *ad* raggedly, in tatters.

окжсвамъ *va* to break, break off, pluck off; to wear out; — листата на клонче, to pluck the leaves off a branch; — си дрехитъ, to wear out one's clothes; — се *vpr* to be plucked off, broken off; to be worn out; — не *n* plucking off (flowers *etc*); wearing out (one's clothes); — санъ *ppr* plucked off, broken off; worn out.

окжснѣвамъ *vn* to be late, come late, come too late; много сте — нѣлъ, you are (come) too late.

окжсѣвамъ *vn* to grow or become too short; — не *n* growing too short; — сѣлъ *ppr* grown or become too short.

окжсѣвамъ *va* to make too short; to shorten, make shorter; много сте го — сѣли, you have made it too short; — се *vpr* to be made too short; to be shortened, made shorter; — не *n* shortening, making shorter; making too short; — сѣнъ *ppr* shortened, made shorter; made or cut too short.

олапвамъ *va* to gobble up, swallow down, devour; — се *vpr* to be gobbled up; — не *n* gobbling up, devouring; — панъ *ppr* gobbled up.

олеандъръ *m* oleander, rosebay (*bot*).

олѣйинъ *m* oleine (*chem*).

олѣквамъ (-лѣкна) *vn* to grow lighter, less heavy; to feel relieved, better; товарътъ му — лѣкна, his load or burden has become lighter, less heavy; много му — лѣкна като чу тази новина, he was greatly relieved after hearing this news; малко му е — лѣкнало, he feels better, more comfortable; — лѣкна ми на стомаха, my stomach felt better; — лѣкна ми отъ него най-послъ, I got rid of him, finally I — не *n* diminution of weight; easement, relief (from pain *etc*); — налъ *pp* grown lighter or less heavy; relieved.

олекчавамъ *v* облекчавамъ.

блеле *interj* oh! ah! help! o dear! — Боже, o my God! — не думай, o dear, can it be! — мамо, help! ah! ah poor me!

олеликамъ *vn* to cry ah and oh; to groan, wail, moan; — отъ болки, to groan with pain; — не *n* ah and oh, groaning, groan, wailing, wail; — не то на раненитъ, the groaning or wails of the wounded.

олелія *f* cry, alarm, shout, confusion, bedlam; ужасна —, a terrible confusion, a veritable bedlam.

олеснение *n* facility; accommodation; advantage; голѣмо —, great facility, great advantage; модерни —я, modern facilities, improvements, comforts; за негово —, for his accommodation; to his advantage.

олеснителъ *a* facilitating, helping, accommodative, accommodating, of accommodation; — ни срѣдства, facilities; — на стълба, accommodation ladder

олеснителъ *m* helper, accommodator.

олеснявамъ *va* to facilitate, help out; accommodate; to make easy; — съ пари, to help (a person) with money; — нѣкому работата, to make one's work easier, facilitate one in his work; — дишане, to relieve breathing; — се *vpr* to be facilitated, helped out, accommodated; за сега той не може да се — ни съ пари, he won't be able to procure money for the present; — не *n* facilitating, helping out; making easy; facilitation; — вѣнъ *ppp* facilitated, helped out; made easy; accommodated; favo(u)red.

олѣвамъ *va* to water, sprinkle; to spill, bespatter; to slubber; — улици, to water or sprinkle streets; — се *vpr* to be watered, sprinkled, spilled; to slubber, bespatter oneself, spill (water, etc) on oneself; — не *n* watering, sprinkling; spilling, spattering; slubbing; — лѣнъ *ppp* watered; sprinkled; spilt, bespattered.

олигархъ *m* oligarch; — хически *a* oligarchical; — хия *f* oligarchy.

оливийнъ *m* olivine, chrysolite (*min*).

олѣвамъ *va* to lick, lick clean; to wear out, rub off; make shiny; — чиния, to lick a dish clean; — се *vpr* lick oneself; to be licked; to be worn out, be made shiny through use; палтото се е вече — зало, the face of the coat is worn out; — не *n* licking; — занъ *ppp* licked, licked clean; worn out, faded (garment).

олимпиада *f* olympiad.

олимпийски *a* Olympian (games)

олицетворѣние *n* personification, impersonification, impersonation, embodiment.

олицетворявамъ *va* to personify, impersonate; to embody; — се *vpr* to be personified; to be embodied; — не *n* personifying, impersonating, embodying; — олицетворѣние; — рѣнъ *ppp* personified, impersonated, embodied.

олово *n* lead, pewter, tin; plumb-line, plummet; бѣло —, white lead, — въ блокчета, pig lead.

оловенъ *a* lead, of lead, leaden, tin, of tin, pewtery, stannic; tinny; — цвѣтъ, lead colo(u)r; — моливъ, lead pencil; — на руда; plumbagine; — гланцъ, sulphuret of lead; — на мина, lead mine; — на трѣба, lead pipe; — на

фабрика, lead works; — на работа, lead work, leading.

олтѣръ *m* altar; — рѣнъ *a* altar, of the altar

олѣвамъ *va* to peel, peel off.

олѣвамъ *va* to peel, peel off, strip; to shell, hull; to scale; — се *vpr* to be peeled, stripped, to peel, come off; to shell; to chip off; to scale; to hatch (of eggs, etc); кожата му се е — пила, his skin is all peeled off; сѣмѣто се е — пило, the seed has been hatched; — не *n* peeling, stripping, shelling, hulling, husking; hatching out; scaling; — рѣнъ *ppp* peeled off; shelled, stripped; hatched; a scaly.

олѣвамъ *va* to scale; — не *n* scaling.

олѣвамъ *va* to hit, strike; to succeed; куршумътъ не може да го — чи, the bullet did not hit him, missed him; — се *vpr* to be hit; — не *n* hitting; — чѣнъ *ppp* hit, struck; found.

олѣвамъ *va* to peel, peel off, pull back, strip off; to shell, husk, hull; to chip off; to gall; to bark, rub off the bark; — кора на плодъ, to peel back, peel off the skin of fruit; кожата е — щена, the skin is all peeled off; се *vpr* to be peeled off, peeled back, stripped; to be shelled, husked; to peel off, come off; to tear off one's skin, get skinned; to gall; лицето му се е — щило отъ слънцето, his face has got all peeled or skinned through exposure to the sun; — не *n* peeling, peeling off, stripping the skin, skinning, barking, rubbing off the bark; excoriation; — щѣнъ *ppp* peeled, stripped, skinned, barked, husked

олѣвамъ (-лѣнувамъ) се *vpr* to sink, settle; to subside; to be pressed down, depressed; to lean, lean on, upon; to rest, recline; земята се е — лѣгнала, the earth or ground has sunk or settled down; бирата трѣба да се — лѣгне, the beer should be allowed to settle down; — не *n* settling, sinking; subsiding; — лѣгналъ *pp* settled, sunk, pressed down (of the grass), subsided.

олѣвамъ *va* to stick round, line on all sides (with paper, etc); to glue, paste up round; стѣнитѣ бѣха — пени съ картини, the walls were all

stuck with pictures; — *ce vpr* to be stuck all round, be lined up round; to be glued or pasted up all round; — *не n* sticking, pasting, lining up on all sides; — *пѣнь ppp* stuck, lined up, pasted or glued up on all sides, all round; all stuck or lined up; *v об-лѣивамъ*.

олюлявамъ *va* to shake, jolt; — *ce vpr* to shake, waver, stagger.

омагйѡсвамъ *va* to charm, bewitch, spell, lock by spell or charm, enchant; *тя го е —сала*, she has enchanted or bewitched him; — *ce vpr* to be charmed, bewitched, enchanted, spell-bound; — *не n* enchanting, bewitching, charming, fascinating; bewitchment, spell, enchantment; — *санъ ppp* enchanted, charmed, bewitched, spell-bound.

омаѣнь *a* giddy; spellbound, bewitching, fascinating, charming; — *маѣно ad* giddily; charmingly, bewitchingly.

омаѣвамъ *va* to make giddy; to spell, lock by spell or charm; to charm; bewitch, enchant, fascinate; to astonish, stupefy; to chloroform (a patient); *той първо —ва жертвата си*, he first bewitches or locks his prey by spell; *виното го тутакси —маѣ*, the wine made him giddy or tipsy right away; *дѣвойката —маѣваше всѣ-кого*, the maiden fascinated, charmed or enchanted all; — *ce vpr* to be made giddy; to be spellbound, bewitched, charmed, enchanted; to be chloroformed; — *не n* making giddy, enchanting, charming, bewitching, fascinating; chloroforming; bewitchment, enchantment, charm, fascination; — *маѣнь ppp* made giddy, charmed, bewitched, enchanted, fascinated; chloroformed; *v омаѣнь a*.

омаѣникъ *m* charmer, enchanter; — *ница f* enchantress.

омалѣвамъ *vn* to grow smaller, diminish; to abate, decrease; — *не n* growing smaller, lessening, diminishing; — *лѣлъ ppp* decreased, diminished, grown smaller.

омаѣнь *m* golden-saxifrage (*bof*).

омаѣра *f* fog, mist, haze, sultriness.

омаскарявамъ *va* to shame, bring shame upon; to discredit; to make a fool of a laughing-stock of one; to spoil one's

looks; — *ce vpr* to be shamed, discredited, made a fool of a laughing-stock; to have one's looks spoiled; to bring shame upon oneself; to make a laughing-stock of oneself; — *не n* shaming, discrediting; making a laughing-stock of; disfiguring; — *рѣнь ppp* disgraced, discredited, made a fool of; disfigured.

омаѣвамъ *va* to soil, daub, bedaub, blot, stain, besmear, slabber; — *рж-цѣтъ си*, to soil one's hands; *ce vpr* to be soiled, daubed, bedaubed, besmeared; to soil, daub, dirty oneself; — *не n* soiling, daubing, bedaubing, blotting out, besmearing, dirtying; — *цанъ ppp* soiled, daubed, bedaubed, blotted; dirty.

омаѣювамъ *v* **омаѣвамъ**

омбрѣла *f* umbrella, parasol; umbel (*bof*).

омѣквамъ (*нувамъ*) *vn* to soften, grow soft, get softened; to become mild; *хлѣбътъ е —наль отъ влагата*, the bread has become soft from the dampness; *той е много —наль сега*, he has become a great deal milder (in temperament) now; — *не n* softening; abatement; mildness; — *наль ppp* softened, grown softer, mild; abated.

омекчавамъ *va* to soften, render soft; to mollify, mitigate, assuage; to appease, alleviate; — *ce vpr* to soften, be softened, become soft, grow soft; to be mollified, mitigated; — *не n* softening, mollifying; mollification; — *чѣнь ppp* softened; mollified.

омѣта *v* **омитамъ**.

омивалникъ *m* wash-stand, wash-hand stand; scullery, wash-house.

омивамъ *va* to wash, clean by washing; — *чинии*, to wash dishes; — *подъ*, to wash or scrub a floor; — *си рж-цѣтъ*, to wash one's hands; — *ce vpr* to be washed; to wash oneself; to get washed; — *миѣте се*, wash yourself; *не n* washing; — *миѣнь*, — *митъ ppp* washed; — *милъ app* washed.

омиѣвамъ *vn* to become an object of endearment; *тѣзи хора ми сж много —лѣли*, I have become very fond of those people.

омисль *m* design, purpose, intention; *съ —*, designedly or on purpose, intentionally; *безъ —*, with no design, unintentionally; *съ зла —*, with an

evil design, with bad intention.
омѣтамъ *va* to sweep away, sweep off; to scrape off all, everything (*pop.*; — *ce vpr* to be swept away, off; to be all scraped, cleaned; — *не n* sweeping away, off; scraping off; — *мѣлъ app*; — *мѣтенъ ppp* swept away, off; scraped off, all scraped.

омѣтъ *ppp v* омивамъ.

омокрямъ (*мокровамъ*) *va* to wet, water; to moisten, — *ce vpr* to get or become wet; to wet oneself; — *не n* wetting; — *мокрень ppp* wetted, become wet; wet, soaked, moist.

омонѣмъ *m* homonym.

омотавамъ *va* to wind round, twine; to whip round, whip about; to enlase, entwine; to wrap round, over or differently; to entangle, confuse; *той* — *та вжжето около ржката си*, he wound the rope round his hand; — *ce vpr* to be wound round; to wind, wind oneself; to wrap oneself; — *не n* winding round; wrapping round, whipping round; entangling (yarn, etc); entanglement; confusion; — *танъ ppp* wound, entwined; wrapped round; entangled.

омофоръ *m* omophorium.

омраза *f* hate, hatred, detestation, grudge, spite; abomination; *отъ —*, out of spite; *храня —*, to feel hatred (towards a person).

омразенъ *a* hateful, detestable, odious, abominable, execrable; — *на гадъ*, detestable creature; — *но ad* hatefully, detestably, odiously, meanly.

омразникъ *m* a detestable person, an abominable fellow.

омрачвамъ *v* помрачавамъ.

омръзвамъ (*мръзнувамъ*) *vn* to tire, sicken, become disgusting, loathsome; — *на му да го слуша*, he is tired of listening to him; *всичко имъ е —* *нало*, they are sick or tired of everything, are disgusted with everything; — *наль му е животътъ*, he is sick of life, is tired of living; — *не n* tiring, sickening, disgusting, tiresomeness, detestation; — *наль е на всѣкому*, everybody is tired of him or disgusted with him.

омѣвамъ *va* to drag, drag away, drag off, carry away, off; — *ce vpr* to be dragged, dragged or carried away, off; to drag oneself; to begin, start; — *не*

n dragging.

омѣчавамъ *ce vpr* to grow silent, become silent, stop talking; *всички се — чаха*, everybody was silent, all of them stopped talking.

омѣрлѣвамъ *va* to cause to droop, dispirit, administer a cold douche; — *ce vpr* to droop, lose courage, grow dispirited, have a haggard look, — *не n* dispiriting, cooling down; — *шенъ ppp* *n* a drooping, dispirited, discouraged; faint, haggard.

омѣривамъ *va* to defile, pollute, profane; to dirty, soil, blot, besmear; to cause to eat flesh (on fast days); — *душата си*, to defile one's soul; — *ржцѣтъ си*, to dirty one's hands; — *ce vpr* to be defiled, polluted, profaned; to defile oneself; to be dirtied, soiled; to get dirty; to soil, dirty oneself; to eat flesh; *всички се — сихме*, we all ate flesh; — *не n* defiling, polluting; defilement; dirtying, soiling; eating flesh on fast days; — *сенъ ppp* defiled; soiled.

омѣртвѣтель *m* killer, mortifier.

омѣртвѣлость *f* numbness, torpor, lifelessness; mortification.

омѣртвѣвамъ *va* to kill, take the life of; to mortify; — *нерва*, to kill the nerve (of a tooth); — *тѣлото си*, to mortify one's body; *майката сама — вила дѣтето си*, the mother had killed her child herself; — *ce vpr* to be killed; to be mortified; — *не n* killing, mortifying; mortification; — *вѣнь ppp* killed; mortified; destroyed.

омѣршавѣвамъ *vn* to grow lean, poor; to lose flesh, get thin, become haggard, fall away; — *не n* growing thin or poor, losing flesh; — *вѣль ppp* grown lean or poor, grown thinner, become haggard; a lean, poor, meagre, gaunt, haggard; — *вѣль конъ*, a lean, starved horse; — *вѣлость f* leanness, thinness, gauntness.

омѣсвамъ *va* to knead, make dough, make bread; to mould, form; — *ce vpr* to be kneaded; — *не n* kneading; — *сенъ ppp* kneaded, made (of bread); moulded.

омѣдрямъ (*мѣдрювамъ*) *ce vpr* to look wise; to look innocent, to show up, appear; *що си се — мѣдриль такъвъ*, don't look so innocent!

омѣжжвамъ *va vn* to marry, give a husband to; to get a husband, take for a husband; всичкитѣ му дъщери сж — жени, all of his daughters are married; — не *n* marrying; — мѣжжена *ppp* и *a* married.

онагъръ *m* onager, wild ass (*zool.*).

оназгодишенъ *a* last year's, of last year, of a year ago.

онѣзъ, — нѣзи *rel pron f* that one, that.

онакѣвъ *rel pron* such, such a one; такѣвъ —, това е той, good or bad, that is the man; такѣвъ —, you worthless fellow! you, good for-nothing fellow!

онеправдавамъ *va* to wrong, do injustice (to a person), treat with injustice, unjustly, unfairly or partially; to injure, offend; той е — дѣнь отъ братята си, he has been unfairly treated by his brothers; тѣ се считатъ — дѣни, they think they are being treated unfairly or unjustly; — се *vpr* to be wronged, be treated unfairly, unjustly, partially; to be ill-favo(u)red; бѣднитѣ не трѣбва да се — тѣ, one shouldn't wrong (or do injustice to) the poor; — не *n* doing injustice, treating unjustly, unfairly, partially; wronging, ill-favo(u)ring; — дѣнь *ppp* wronged, treated unfairly, unjustly, partially; discriminated against; — дѣнь отъ природата, hard favo(u)red by nature.

онзи *m* (-нѣзи *f*, -новѣ *n*; -нѣзи *pl*) *rel pron* he, that, that one, the one; — който, he that, the man that; въ този и — случай, in this and that case; — тамъ, that one yonder, that one there.

ониксъ *m* onyx (*min.*).

онуй *rel pron n* that, that one.

онъ *m* (-на *f*, -но *n*; -ни *pl*) *pron* в той, онзи.

онѣй *ad* the other way, differently; тъй или —, this way or the other, anyway, anyhow.

онѣмѣвамъ *vn* to become dumb, grow dumb; to lose one's speech; to be benumbed; to grow or become torpid, be dumbfounded; братъ му — мѣ до като бѣше дѣте, his brother became dumb while still a child; всички — мѣха отъ страхъ, all of them were dumbfounded from fear; — не *n*

growing dumb; aphony, benumbness; dumbness; stupefaction; — мѣлъ *ppp* become dumb, lost his speech; numb, benumbed, dumbfounded; speechless; мѣлость *f* numbness, benumbness; stupefaction.

оня *m* (-нѣя *f*, -новѣ *n*; -нѣзи *pl*) *rel pron* в онзи.

оолитъ *m* oolite (*min.*).

опѣдвамъ *vn* to fall off, fall away, drop, drop off; косата му е — дала, his hair has fallen away, he is bald-headed, has become bald-headed; комитѣ на говедата — тѣ, the cattle are casting their hair; — не *n* falling off (*of leaves, etc.*), falling away (*of hair, etc.*); dropping, casting, moulting (*of feathers*); — далъ *ppp* fallen off, away.

опазвамъ, *etc* в упазвамъ.

опако *n* wrong side, reverse, inside, under side (*of a coat, etc.*); изъ — то, from the wrong side; съ — то, with the wrong side out; лице и — на нѣщата, the bright and dark side of things; *ad* в наопако.

опакъ *a* reverse, wrong side; stiff-necked, self-willed, toward, stubborn, obstinate; — ка страна, wrong side (*of a garment*); — човѣкъ, a stubborn, stiff-necked person.

опѣлвамъ *va* to heat, make (a furnace) ready; to burn round over flames; to burn, bake (bricks, *etc.*); to sweat, singe (a hog); — се *vpr* to be heated; — не *n* heating up; — пѣленъ *ppp* heated (furnace).

опѣлникъ *m* fire-bug; vagabond, bad subject.

опаметѣвамъ се *vpr* to be retained, imprinted, fixed in one's memory.

опѣрвамъ *va* to scald; — се *vpr* to be scalded; to scald oneself, burn oneself (*on the stove, etc.*); — не *n* scalding; — ренъ *ppp* scalded; burned.

опѣсвамъ (опѣша) *va* to gird round or on; to girth; to encircle; — чрѣслата си, to gird up one's loins; — коланъ to put on, gird on one's belt; кръстътъ му бѣше — санъ съ вѣже, his loins were girt with a cord; — се *vpr* to be girded or girt, be put on; to gird oneself, put on; to be encircled; — шѣте се, gird yourself; — не *n* girding, putting on; — санъ *ppp* girded, girt, having on.

опасвамъ *va* to pasture, graze or consume all the grass, leave no grass on the ground (*of cattle*); to damage a field by letting cattle graze upon it; — *се vpr* to be pastured, grazed, consumed (*of grass*); to be eaten by moths (*of a garment*); — *не п* pasturing, grazing, consuming; — *санъ ppp* pastured, grazed, all grazed, pastured or consumed, nothing left of the grass; damaged by cattle grazing upon (a field); moth-eaten (garment).

опасение *n* fear, apprehension, caution; има *се* —, it is feared, there is a danger; имамъ —, to be under apprehension; отъ —, from fear, lest.

опасенъ *a* dangerous, perilous, grave, risky; — *человѣкъ*, a dangerous man; — *пѣтъ*, perilous journey; — *но е*, it is dangerous, there is a danger; — *ad* dangerously, perilously; — *но боленъ*, dangerously ill or sick.

опасность *f* danger, peril; голѣма —, great danger, съмъ въ —, to be in danger, съмъ вънъ отъ —, to be out of danger, to be safe; посрѣщамъ — ти, to face, to brave dangers.

опасъ *m* belt, girdle (of a saddle).

опасѣвамъ *се vpr* to fear, apprehend, be apprehensive of; — *за живота му*, I fear for his life; *не се* — *вайте*, do not fear, fear not; — *не п* fearing; apprehending; fear, apprehension; *в опасение*.

опатя *v* изпатямъ.

опаченъ *a* *v* опакъ; — *чинѣ m* a stiff-necked or stubborn fellow.

опашатъ *a* long-tailed; — *та звѣзда*, comet; — *та лѣжа*, a downright lie.

опашйна *f* tail-end (of a waggon).

опашка *f* tail; end, rear, tail-end (*fig*); *рунтава* —, shaggy tail; *къса* —, short tail, bob-tail; — *на плодъ*, stem; *лисича* —, rubeola (*bot*); *овча* —, shepherd's club (*bot*); съмъ на — *та*, to be at the tail-end, be the last; — *чица f* small or little tail; *сиѣм* (*of fruit*); *петиоле*, *peduncle* (*bot*); *caudicle* (*zool*).

опашченъ *a* tail, of the tail; caudal.

опвамъ *v* опѣвамъ.

опѣка *f* tutelage, guardianship, wardship; *дѣца подъ* —, children under the care of a guardian; *намирамъ се подъ* —, to be a pupil or a ward.

опекѣ *v* опичамъ.

опекѣнъ *m* guardian, ward; warden, protector; — *кѣнка f* tutoress — *ски a* tutelar, tutelary; — *ство n* guardianship, tutelage; *в опека*

опенѣвамъ *va* to incinerate, cover or besprinkle with ashes.

опѣра *v* опирамъ.

опѣра *f* opera; — *рѣнъ a* opera (house), of an opera; *operatic*, — *al*; — *рѣнъ*, *пѣвецъ*, opera singer; — *рѣтка f* operetta.

опѣрация *f* operation; *правя* —, to perform a (surgical) operation; *опасна* —, dangerous operation; — *бѣненъ a* operation, of operation.

опѣративенъ *a* operative.

опѣраторъ *m* operator

опѣрвамъ *v* *впервамъ*

опѣрирамъ *va* to operate, perform an operation.

опѣрямъ *се vpr* to plume, be feathered.

опѣчѣвамъ *va* to afflict, grieve, sadden, make sad; — *се vpr* to be afflicted, saddened, made sad; — *не п* saddening, making sad; — *ленъ ppp* saddened, made sad. afflicted; bereaved; — *ни родители*, afflicted parents.

опивамъ *va* to make drunk, intoxicate; to drug; — *се vpr* to get drunk, become intoxicated; *той се често* — *ва*, he gets drunk often; — *не n* drunkenness; — *пийнъ*, made drunk, intoxicated; drugged.

опий *m* *v* опиумъ.

опилвамъ *va* to file, file round; — *се vpr* to be filed; — *не п* filing; — *ленъ ppp* filed.

опилки *pl* filings, file-dust.

опинамъ *v* опѣвамъ.

опинѣкъ *m* *v* царяулъ.

опипомъ *ad* gropingly, fumblingly, by feeling one's way.

опирамъ *va* *vn* to touch, rest on, upon; to set, lean on, upon or against; — *прѣте си главата на мене*, rest your head on me; *легло* — *ше до стѣната*, the bed touched the wall; *колелото* — *ра нѣкъдѣ*, the wheel touches somewhere, there is a friction somewhere; *той си* — *прѣ крака на стола*, he rested his foot against the chair; — *се vpr* to lean, lean on, upon; to rest, recline; to touch, reach; to be stubborn, show fight; *не се* — *райте*

до мене, don't touch me; слугата му се —прѣ, his servant stared at him, defied him; —не *n* resting, setting or leaning on, upon; touching, reaching; touch; opposition, insubordination; —прѣлъ *app*; —прѣнь *ppp* rested, set, leaned on, upon; resting, leaning, touching.

опирамъ *va* to wash; to finish washing (clothes); —се, *vpr* to be washed; —не *n* washing; —пралъ *app*; —пранъ washed, all washed; *a* clean, new (underwear).

описаніе *n* description, portrayal, delineation, picture, representation; inventory, list; bill (of lading); живо —на човѣшкитѣ страдания, a vivid description of human suffering; —на предметитѣ, a description of the articles; a list or inventory of the articles.

описателенъ *a* descriptive.

описателъ *m* describer, depicor, painter, delineator.

описвамъ (-пиша) *va* to describe; to depict, delineate; to make an inventory, an inventory of (goods); to seize upon, confiscate (*jur*); —характеръ, to describe, delineate, portray one's character; —кржъ, to describe a circle (*geom.*); —стока, to take an inventory of goods; —имоть, to seize upon, confiscate one's property; —се *vpr* to be described; to be delineated, portrayed, depicted; to be confiscated, seized upon; ужаситѣ не могатъ се —писа, the horrors are indescribable, beggar description; —не *n* describing; depicting, delineating, portraying; taking an inventory of; confiscating; description; *v* описание; —писанъ *ppp* described; inventoried; confiscated.

описъ *m* list, inventory (of goods), bill (of lading); confiscation, seizure (of property); schedule; —сень *a* inventory; inventoried.

опитвамъ *va* to try, make a trial of; to test, essay; to make an attempt, an effort at; to taste; to seek; to experience, see; to tempt; —естие, to try or taste food; —горчивинитѣ на живота, to experience the bitter side of life; —силитѣ си, to try one's strength; ние сме го —тали, we have tried him (the man), have put him to the

proof; всичкитѣ топове бидоха —тани, all of the cannons were tried, tested, put to the test; всички си —питахме щастieto, all of us tried our luck; —се *vpr* to be tried, to be tested; to be tasted; to try, attempt; той се —пита въ всичко, но не сполучи, he tried everything but failed; не се —питвайте, don't try; гостбата първо се —питва отъ слугата, the food is first bieng tasted by the servant; нека се —пита, let him try his chances; машината се —пита и се намѣри солидна, the machine was tried, tested, put to the test, and was found of solid construction; —питано било, it had been tried, it had been found through experience; —не *n* trying, attempting, making an attempt or a trial at; testing; essaying; tasting (food); experiencing; tempting; try; attempt, effort, test, trial, experiment; taste; *v* опитъ; —питанъ *ppp* tried, attempted, put to the trial, tested; experienced; tasted (*of food*).

опитвачъ *m* taster (*of food*); essayer; tempter, examiner.

опитенъ *a* experienced, tried, expert, skilled; —човѣкъ, an experienced person, a man of experience; an expert; —работникъ, an experienced or skilled workman; —но *ad* with experience, deftly, skilfully, with dexterity; —ность *f* experience; говори отъ —ность, he speaks from experience; знае го отъ —ность, he knows it by experience.

опитомѣвамъ *va* to tame, domesticate (animals), —се *vpr* to be tamed; domesticated; —не *n* taming, domesticating; domestication; —мѣнь *ppp* tamed, domesticated; *a* tame (cat, etc)

опитъ *m* experiment, test, trial; essay; try, attempt, endeavour, effort; experience; отъ —, from experience, by experience; химически —ти, experiments in chemistry; правя пръвъ —, to make one's first attempt; за —, by way of trial, as an experiment; вземамъ на —, to take on trial; направете единъ —, make a try, try it once; той говори отъ —, he speaks from experience; физически —ти, physical tests or trials.

опиумъ *m* opium.

опичамъ *va* to bake (bread, *etc*); to broil (meat); to inure, break (*fig*); to master; — чѣте хлѣба добръ, bake the bread well; баща му го е — пѣкълъ въ работата, his father has inured him in the business; момчето е — пѣкло работата си хубаво, the boy has mastered his work; — *ce vpr* to be baked; to be inured, mastered; месото не е добръ — пѣчено, the meat is not well baked, roasted, broiled, done, is half-done; — не *n* baking (bread), broiling, roasting (meat); inuring, breaking in (a business); mastering (a lesson, *etc*); — пѣченъ *ppp* baked; broiled, roasted; inured, hardened; mastered, learned; добръ — пѣченъ, well baked, well done (steak, *etc*); не добръ — пѣченъ, not baked well enough; half-done.

опія *v* опивамъ.

опиянѣнъ *a* intoxicated, infatuated, excited, drunk; exulting, exalted.

оплăвамъ *va* to rinse, wash (wool, *etc*) by shaking in water; to dip, duck; — *ce vpr* to be rinsed, washed, dipped; — не *n* rinsing, washing, dipping; — венъ *ppp* rinsed, washed.

оплăквамъ (-плăкнувамъ) *va* to rinse (a glass); to fleece out of (one's money); — си устата, to rinse one's mouth; *ce vpr* to be rinsed; — не *n* rinsing; — нать *ppp* rinsed.

оплăквамъ (-плăча) *va* to mourn, lament, weep for, sorrow for; to bewail, deplore, sigh over; to pity, be sorry for; — грѣховеѣ си, to weep for one's sins; той — ва баща си, he mourns his father; человекъ да ги — плăче, a man can't help taking pity on them; не — вайте другитѣ, don't be sorrowing for others, don't waste your pity on others; поетѣтъ — ваше човѣшкия родъ, the poet lamented for (or deplored) the human-kind; той — ва сиромашията си, he bemoans his poverty; — *ce vpr* to be mourned, wept for; to complain, make a complaint of; to present a complaint, deposit a complaint; to repine, whine, groan, moan; — ватъ се отъ брата си, they are complaining of their brother; много обича да се — ва, he is fond of whining; — чѣте се прѣдъ учителя, lodge or make a complaint

with the teacher; — се отъ сждбата си, he bemoans, deplores his fate; — не *n* mourning (a dead person), lamenting, weeping for; deploring, bemoaning, bewailing, sighing over; moaning, groaning, wailing, whining; lamentation; complaint; grievance; подавамъ — не, to lodge a complaint; — канъ *ppp* mourned, lamented, deplored; живъ — канъ, exceedingly miserable, in a deplorable state.

оплăзвамъ *va* to pull out, draw out one's tongue; — *ce vpr* to be pulled or drawn out; to grin; — не *n* pulling or drawing out; — зенъ *ppp* pulled or drawing out; grinning; съ — плезенъ езикъ, with one's tongue pulled out.

оплăсквамъ *va* to soil, bespatter besmear, dirty, stain, blot out; to make bad business of a thing (*fig*); — си обувката, to dirty, sully one's shoes; *ce* — *vpr* to be dirtied, soiled, bespattered, besmeared; to be dirty or soiled; — не *n* dirtying, soiling, besmearing; — канъ *ppp* dirtied, soiled, besmeared, bespattered; dirty.

оплăтамъ (-плетă) *va* to plait, braid, tress, plat, form into tresses; — си косата, to braid, tress, dress or do up one's hair; — вѣнци, to weave garlands; — кошница, to plat a basket; — чорапи, to knit stockings; той си — плете кошницата, he got what he wanted, — *ce vpr* to be plaited, braided, tressed, dressed, done up (*of the hair*); to be woven; to be entwined, interwoven; to be knitted (*of stockings*); to twist or coil round; to entwine, wreath, twist; змията се — плете около ногата му, the snake coiled round his leg; — не *n* plating, braiding, tressing, doing up (*hair, etc*), plaiting (baskets), knitting (stockings), weaving (garlands), making (lace); — плетень *ppp* braided, tressed, dressed, done up, plaited; woven; made (*of lace*), knitted (*of stockings*).

оплодотворѣние *n* fecundation, fertilisation (-zation).

оплодотворителенъ *a* fertilising (-izing), fecundating.

оплодотворявамъ *va* to fecundate, impregnate, fertilise (-lize); — *ce vpr* to be fecundated, impregnated, fertilised; — не *n* fecundating, impregnating,

fertilising; fecundation, fertilisation, impregnation; и оплодотворение; — рѣнь *ppp* fecundated, fertilised, impregnated.

оплывамъ *vn* to rot, wallow, lie stagnant; — не *n* rotting, wallowing; stagnancy; — плу́тъ *ppp* rotten; stagnant.

оплѣвамъ to weed, root out; to finish weeding; — се *vpr* to be weeded, rooted out; — не *n* weeding, getting through weeding; — венъ *ppp* weeded, all weeded.

оплѣнявамъ *v* плѣнявамъ.

оплю́вамъ *va* to spit at, spit all over; to fly-blow; той биде —плю́тъ, he was spit at; мухитѣ бѣха —плю́би месото, the meat was fly-blown; — се *vpr* to be spit or splitten at; to be fly-blown; — не *n* spitting at, spitting all over; — плю́енъ, плю́тъ *ppp* spit at, spit all over; fly-blown (*of meat*).

оплю́сквамъ *va* to gulp down, swallow (*pop*).

опна *v* опѣвамъ.

опнатъ *a* stretched, tight; strait-laced, stiff; bent (*bow*), cocked (*gun*); съ — ната коса, with one's hair combed straight.

оповѣвамъ *v* повивамъ.

опожарвамъ *va* to burn, burn down, set on fire, destroy by fire; неприятелитѣ —риха всичко, the enemy burned down everything, reduced everything to ashes; се *vpr* to be burned, destroyed by fire, reduced to ashes; — не *n* burning, setting fire to, reducing to ashes, destroying by fire; — рѣнь *ppp* burned down, destroyed by fire.

опозна́вамъ *va* acquaint with, make familiar with; to know, recognise (*-ize*); не можаме да ги —на́емъ, we could not recognise them; — на́хмe ги съ нашитѣ приятели, we acquainted them with our friends; — се *vpr* to be acquainted with, become acquainted or familiar with, become familiarised (*-ized*); to acquaint oneself with, get familiar with; to recognise each other; изведнажъ се —на́хмe, we got acquainted with each other right away; трѣбва да се —на́емъ съ въпроса, we should acquaint ourselves with the question; — не *n* acquainting or familiarising with, making one familiar or acquainted with; recognising; acquaint-

ance; —на́тъ *ppp* acquainted or familiar with.

опозорѣвамъ *va* to shame, defame, bring shame or disgrace, infamy or dishono(u)r upon; to disgrace, discredit; синътъ —ри баща си, the son disgraced the father; — се *vpr* to be disgraced; to disgrace oneself, bring shame or disgrace upon oneself; to be discredited; търговецътъ се —ри прѣдъ свѣта, the merchant was discredited before the world; — не *n* disgracing, discrediting; disgrace, discredit; infamy; — рѣнь *ppp* disgraced, discredited, defamed, dishonoured.

опой́вамъ, *etc v* упоивамъ, *etc.*

опомня́мъ се *vpr* to recover, come to oneself, regain one's self-consciousness; to recollect; едва́мъ се —нихъ гдѣ бѣхъ, I barely could tell where I was опоп́вамъ *va* to ordain, consecrate (*priest*); — се *vpr* to be ordained priest; — не *n* ordaining, consecrating; ordination; — пенъ *ppp* ordained.

опора́ *f* support, prop, stay, staff; fulcrum (*mec*); точка на —, point of support; — въ стари години, the staff of one's old age; —та на обществото, the prop or 'support of society; намирамъ силна —, to receive a great support or protection; безъ —, unsupported, without any support.

опоре́нь *a* obstinate, stubborn; proof against; огне—, fire-proof.

опози́ция *f* opposition; —цио́ненъ *a* opposition, of the opposition,

опорту́низъмъ *m* opportunism.

опоне́нтъ *m* opponent.

опони́рвамъ *va* to oppose; — не *n* opposing; opposition.

опороча́вамъ *va* to discredit, vilify, dishono(u)r; — се *vpr* to be discredited, vilified; — не *n* discrediting, vilified; — чѣнь *ppp* discredited (*election*), vilified.

опра́ *v* опирамъ.

опра́ва *f* reparation, amends, settlement.

оправда́вамъ *va* to justify; to exculpate, vindicate; to apologise (*-gize*) for; to acquit, discharge; to make good (*of money*); —ме тѣхната постѣпка, we approve of their action; никой не ги —ва, nobody excuses, vindicates them or justifies their conduct;

сждѣтъ ги —дѣ, the court acquitted them, found them not guilty; не —ха надеждитѣ ни, they did not justify our hopes; —се *vpr* to justify, clear, vindicate, excuse oneself; to be justified; to be vindicated, exculpated; to be acquitted, discharged (*jur*); to be made good; не се —вайте, no excuses! всички затворници се —ха, all of the prisoners were discharged or acquitted, by the court; —не *n* justifying, vindicating, exculpating; making good (a lost sum of money); *v* оправдание; дѣнъ *ppp* justified; exculpated, vindicated, acquitted, discharged, found not guilty (*of an accused*); made good (*of money, etc*); justifiable, lawful (means).

оправданіе *n* justification; exculpation, vindication, apology; discharge, acquittal (*jur*); excuse.

оправдателъ *a* justificative, justifying, justificatory, vindicatory; justifiable, lawful, excusable; —но *ad* justifiably; —ность *f* justifiableness.

оправдатель *m* justifier; vindicator, apologist.

оправія *f* order, arrangement, management.

оправямъ *va* to set or put right, set to rights; to arrange, fix, adjust, put in order; to regulate, rectify; to show, point out (a place); to settle, square (an account); to point at, aim at (with a gun); to manage; to steer; —греди, to adjust girders; —лѣгла, to arrange, make beds; —виха грѣшката, they corrected, rectified the mistake; —вѣте часовника, fix, regulate the clock; не могатъ си —ви работитѣ, they are unable to arrange or settle their affairs; —вѣте рѣзи нѣща, set those things straight or in order; това не го —вя, that doesn't clear him or excuse him, is no excuse for him; —се *vpr* to be set or put right or in order, be set to rights, be adjusted, fixed, arranged; to be mended, repaired, settled, to be regulated; to be pointed at; to set oneself right; to recover, grow better, look better; to gain flesh; работитѣ скоро ще се —вятъ, things will come out straight soon; той се е много —вилъ, he has improved a great deal, is looking much better; пушка не би-

ва да се —вя къмъ чловѣка, no one should point a rifle at a person; той скоро ще се —ви, he will soon be all right; —не *n* setting or putting right, setting to rights, arranging, fixing, adjusting, settling; adjustment; settlement, rectification; recovery; —венъ *ppp* set or put right, set to rights, put in order, fixed, arranged, settled, rectified, adjusted; shown; looking better, grown fleshy.

опразнямъ *va* to empty; to evacuate; —сандѣкъ, to empty a box, take the contents out of a box; —кѣща, to evacuate a house; —се *vpr* to be emptied, evacuated; —не *n* emptying, evacuating; evacuation, —ненъ *ppp* emptied, evacuated.

опрашвамъ *va* to cover with dust; to hoe (plants); —се *vpr* to get dusty; to be covered with dust; to be hoed; —не *n* covering with dust; hoeing; —шенъ *ppp* covered with dust; dusty; hoed.

опридамъ (-предѣ) *va* to spin out, finish spinning; —се *vpr* to be spun; to be finished, be all used up (*of wool*); —не *n* spinning; —прѣденъ *ppp* spun out, all spun.

оприличавамъ *va* to liken, compare; —се *vpr* to be likened, compared; to resemble, compare oneself; —не *n* likening, comparing; comparison; —ченъ *ppp* likened, compared.

опримчвамъ *v* впримчвамъ.

опровергамъ *va* to refute, confute, disprove, overthrow; to deny; to contradict; —аргументъ, to refute, overthrow an argument; —слухъ, to deny, disprove a rumo(u)r; —се *vpr* to be refuted, confuted, disproved, denied; —не *n* refuting, confuting, disproving, denying; *v* опровержение; —ганъ *ppp* refuted; denied.

опровергѣтеленъ *a* refuting, confuting. опровергѣтель *m* refuter, confuter, dis-prover.

опровержение *n* refutation, confutation, disproval, disproof.

опропастявамъ *va* to ruin, destroy; синѣтъ —ти сѣмейството си съ своята разюзданостъ, the son ruined the family with his dissoluteness; —се *vpr* to be ruined, be undone; to ruin oneself, —не *n* ruining, destroying;

ruination, ruin; —тѣнь *ppp* ruined, undone.

опростѣтеленъ *a* remissible, pardonable.

опростѣвамъ *va* to simplify; — *се vpr* to be simplified; —не *n* simplifying; simplification; —тѣнь *ppp* simplified.

опрощавамъ (-прѣстя) *va* to forgive, pardon, excuse; to remit; to cede, give up; „—прѣстѣй ни дълговетѣ наши“ forgive us our debts; баща му го—прѣсти за послѣденъ пѣтъ, his father forgave, pardoned him for the last time; —тѣй грѣховетѣ наши, forgive, pardon our sins; — *се vpr* to be pardoned, forgiven; to be absolved (of sins); to be excused; той се моли да му се —прѣстѣй цѣлять дългъ, he begs that his entire debt be pardoned or remitted; почти се —прѣстѣхме съ живота си, we nearly lost our lives; —не *n* forgiving, pardoning; absolving, excusing; —прѣстѣнь *ppp* forgiven, pardoned; absolved, remitted.

опрошѣние *n* forgiveness, pardon, absolution, remission; — на грѣхове, forgiveness, remission of sins; политическо —, amnesty.

опрѣскамъ *va* to sprinkle, besprinkle; to bespatter, wet by sprinkling or dropping on, upon; to stain (with ink, etc); — съ кръвь, to besprinkle with blood; — *се vpr* to be sprinkled, besprinkled; to be stained; to bespatter, besprinkle oneself; цѣль се е —каль съ каль, he is all bespattered with mud; —не *n* sprinkling, besprinkling, bespattering; staining; —канъ *ppp* besprinkled, bespattered; stained.

опрѣдѣленѣе *n* definition; determination; decision, judgement, decree, writ; determination; modification; destination; —на дума, definition of a word; сждебно —, resolution, decision; давамъ —, to give a definition.

опрѣдѣленъ *a* definite, defined, determinate, determined, fixed, assigned, stated, precise, decided; limited, finite; specified, appointed, nominated; за —срокъ, for a definite, fixed, stated, period of time; —на величина, definite quantity (math); —ни граници, fixed, defined boundaries or limits; въ —ното врѣме, at the appointed, stated, fixed or assigned time; at the time

appointed; —но *ad* —ly; positively; —ность *f* definiteness, precision, positiveness, definitiveness.

опрѣдѣлимъ *a* definable, determinable.

опрѣдѣлителенъ *a* definite, determinative; restrictive; —членъ, definite article; —но *ad* definitely, specifically; —ность *f* опрѣдѣленость.

опрѣдѣлямъ *va* to define, determine; to fix, state; to assign, allot; to destine; to specify; to appoint; — дума, to define a word; той е за друго —ленъ, he is destined for some other purpose; — мѣсто, to allot, assign a place; — дата, to fix, appoint a date; — разноски, to tax a bill of costs (*jur*); — заплата, to fix, determine one's pay or salary; — *се vpr* to be defined; to be determined; be de fixed, stated; to be assigned, allotted; to be appointed; трѣбва да му се —ли работа, he should be assigned some work; тази идея не може се —ли, that idea can't be defined, expressed; —не *n* defining; determining, fixing; stating specifying; appointing, allotting, assigning; destining; *v* опрѣдѣленѣе; —ленъ *ppp* defined; determined, fixed; specified; *v* опрѣдѣленъ *a*.

опрѣлъ *app*; —прѣнь *ppp* *v* опирамъ.

опрѣснокъ *m* unleavened bread.

опрѣтвамъ (-нувамъ) *се vpr* to tuck up, turn up (one's sleeves); to start doing a thing; дѣвойката се —на и тутакси приготви чудесна закуска, the maiden set about and got a fine lunch ready in no time; той се —тна да говори, he started or began talking; —натъ *ppp* with one's sleeves tucked up; *a* sprightly, tidy, neat, smart; *v* запрѣт-вамъ.

оптика *f* optic; —тѣкъ *m* optician; —тѣчески *a* optic, optical, visual,

оптимизъмъ *m* optimism; —мистѣчески *a* optimistic; *ad* optimistically; —мѣстъ *m* optimist.

опульвамъ *va* to goggle, open one's eyes wide; to fix one's eyes on; — *се vpr* to goggle, look fixedly, fix one's eye on; to stare, gaze; —не *n* goggling, opening one's eyes wide, fixing one's eyes (on a person); —ленъ *ppp* opened wide, fixed; staring, goggled (eyes);

съ —лени очи, goggle-eyed.
опускамъ *va* to let down, lower, drop; to slip, let fall, let slip; to miss; — *ce vpr* to be let down; to be slipped, let slip, to be dropped; to be missed; —не *n* letting down, letting, slip; dropping, slipping, missing; omission; —**натъ** *ppp* let down, let fall; dropped; slipped; drooping.
опустошавамъ *va* to waste, lay waste, devastate, desolate, ravage; to ruin; to depopulate; —**цѣлата страна**, to lay waste the whole country; — *ce vpr* to be laid waste, devastated, desolated, made desolate, ravaged; —не *n* laying waste, devastating, desolating, making desolate, ravaging; —**шѣние** *n* devastation, ravage, waste, depopulation; —**шѣнь** *ppp* laid waste, devastated, made desolate; ravaged, depopulated.
опустошителенъ *a* wasting, devastating, destructive, ravaging; —**но** *ad* wastingly, destructively.
опустошителъ *m* devastator, ravager, destroyer, waster.
опустѣвамъ *vn* to become desolate, desert, waste, depopulated; **кѣщата имъ съвсѣмъ —тъ**, their house is utterly deserted; —не *n* becoming desert, desolate; desolation, ruin; depopulation; —**тъль** *ppp* grown waste, become desolate, desert, depopulated; gloomy.
опѹхвамъ *va* to beat the dust out of.
опѹхвамъ *vn* to swell, swell up, out; to puff up, tumefy; —не *n* swelling, puffing; tumefaction; —**наль** *pp* swollen up or out, puffed up; съ —**нали** *ochi*, with swollen or puffed up eyes.
опѹхълъ *m* swelling, tumo(u)r.
опѹшвамъ *va* to smoke, smoke out; to blacken with smoke; to fumigate, disinfect; —**свинско**, to smoke-dry pork; — *ce vpr* to be smoked, smoked out; to be blackened with smoke; to be fumigated; to be smoked-dry; **стаята се е много —шила**, the room is badly blackened with smoke; —не *n* smoking, blackening with smoke; fumigating; fumigation; —**шѣнь** *ppp* smoked, besmoked, smoked out, blackened with smoke.
опѹшвамъ *va* to shut or stop up from all sides; — *ce vpr* to be shut or

stopped from all sides; —не *n* shutting or stopping up; —**шѣнь** *ppp* shut up, stopped up (*of holes*); all shut up or stopped, all closed up.
опущѣние *n* omission; slip, break.
опѹшквамъ *v* засѣрѣavamъ.
опѹвамъ (-пѣна) *va* to pull, pull up; to give a pull; to stretch, stretch out, extend; to draw; to pitch (a tent); —**назадъ**, to pull back; —**лжкъ**, to bend, string a bow; —**шатъръ**, to pitch a tent, set or plant a tent; —**кожа**, to stretch a hide; —**нѣте само единъ пжтъ**, pull just once, give but one pull; —**наха му ушитъ**, they pulled his ears, he had his ears boxed; — *ce vpr* to be pulled; to be stretched; to be drawn; to be pitched; to pull oneself; to pull back, show opposition; **вжжего не може да се —пѣне**, the rope doesn't stretch; can't be stretched out; —не *n* pulling (a rope), giving a pull; bending (a bow), stretching; drawing, pitching, setting (a tent); —**пѣнатъ**, *ppp* pulled, stretched, bent, strung, drawn; pitched, set; *v* **опнатъ**.
опѹлноощѣвамъ *va* to empower, authorise (-rize), give power, invest with full powers; to commission; **долуподписаний —**, the undersigned do empower or give full powers to (my lawyer, etc); — *ce vpr* to be empowered, be given power, be authorised; **той се —ва**, he is being empowered, authorised; —не *n* empowering, giving full powers, authorising; authorisation; —**щѣнь** *ppp* empowered, given full powers, charged with full authority, authorised; commissioned.
опѹлѣвамъ *va* to arm, arraign, set against; —**чѣйха противъ него самитъ му неприятели**, they set against him his own friends; — *ce vpr* to arm, take up arms; to rise, stand against; to face (the enemy); to be armed; **всички се —чѣйха противъ него**, they all rose against him, stood against him; —не *n* arming, arraigning, setting against; —**чѣнь** *ppp* armed, arraigned, set against.
опѹлѣенецъ *m* volunteer, militiaman; —**ченски** *a* volunteer, of volunteers; —**чѣнски полкъ**, volunteer regiment.
опѹлѣение *n* militia, volunteer forces, volunteers.

опѣнъ *m* pull, effort.

опѣржвамъ *va* to fry, fry up; to scorch, singe; — *риба*, to fry up a fish; *ce vpr* to be fried; to fry; to be singed, scorched; — *не n* frying; — *жѣнъ ppp* fried.

опѣрлямъ (-лювамъ) *va* to sweal, singe (a hog, etc); to burn, scorch; — *ce vpr* to be swealed, singed; to burn oneself; to be scorched; — *не n* sweating, singeing; — *лѣнъ ppp* swealed, singed; scorched.

опѣрничавъ *a* obstinate, headstrong (child), self-willed, stubborn, toward; peevish, petulant; Укротяване на — *вата*, Taming of the Shrew; — *во ad* stubbornly, obstinately; shrewishly, petulantly; — *востъ f* obstinacy, stubbornness, peevishness, shrewishness, petulance, frowardness.

опѣривамъ *va* to use up completely, wear out to tatters; — *ce vpr* to be worn to tatters; (*of a garment*); — *панъ a* и *ppp* completely worn out, ragged, in rags, in tatters.

опѣвамъ *va* to bury, perform the funeral service or ceremony; — *пѣха го безъ попъ*, he was buried by no priest; to sing to death; to mourn, wail for; — *ce vpr* to be buried, have one's funeral ceremonies; performed; — *пѣнъ ppp* buried; *той биде — пѣтъ въ катедралната черква*, his funeral ceremony took place at the Cathedral Church.

опѣло *n* funeral ceremony or service, burial-service, funeral, requiem.

опѣтвамъ *va* to direct, show, instruct, point out, guide, lead out; — *вайте младитъ въ доброто*, instruct the youth in what is good, set the youth right; *криво го — ти*, he sent him in the wrong direction; *той ги — ти къмъ града*, he directed them towards the city, showed them the way to the city; — *ce vpr* to set out, start, direct one's way, feet or steps; to turn toward, turn to, wend one's way; — *тихъ се къмъ дома*, I set out, turned towards home, took the way home, directed my steps homewards; *корабътъ се — ти*, the ship directed its course; — *не n* directing; leading out, showing out, guiding; direction, gul-

dance; — *тенъ ppp* directed..

опѣ *aa* to plough, plow; to till (the ground); to husband, farm; *намѣрихме го че опѣ*, we found him ploughing; — *ce vpr* to be ploughed; to be tilled; *тази земя се — рѣ лесно*, this soil is soft, ploughable; — *не n* ploughing; tilling; — *рѣнъ ppp* ploughed; *a* arable (land).

опѣкулъ *m* oracle.

опѣло *m* plough.

опѣгутанъ *m* orang outang.

опѣне *n* ploughing, tilling, tilth, tillage.

опѣжерия *n* green-house, orangery.

опѣница *f* ploughed field; ploughing tilth.

опѣлива *a* arable, tillable, soft (soil) и *опѣненъ*.

опѣнъ *f* ploughing, tilling.

опѣръ *m* stole (of a deacon).

опѣторъ *m* orator, speaker; — *ски a* oratorical (talent), eloquent (language); *ad* oratorically, eloquently, like an orator — *ство n* oratory; eloquence; училище по — *ство*, School of Oratory; — *ствувамъ vn* to speechify, declaim, philosophise (-phize).

опѣчъ *m* ploughman, plougher, tiller, husbandman; — *чески a* ploughman's, ploughing (machine); implements of husbandry; — *чество n* farming, agriculture, tillage, tilth.

опѣта *f* orbit; — *тенъ a* orbit's, of an orbit.

опѣзѣторъ *m* organiser (-izer); — *зѣторски a* organiser's, of an organiser. организѣция *f* organisation (-zation); — *бненъ a* organisation, organisation's, of an organisation.

опѣзѣрамъ *va* to organise (-nize); — *ce vpr* to be organised; — *не n* organising; organisation; — *нъ ppp* organised; *a* union (workmen).

опѣзѣзмъ *m* organism.

опѣнистъ *m* organist (*mus*), organ-player.

опѣнически *a* organic, — *al*.

опѣнъ *m* organ (*mus*); member (of the body); instrument.

опѣня *f* drinking-bout, wassail; — *гии pl* orgies.

опѣда *pl* horde.

опѣденъ *m* order; badge; decoration, order; монашески —, nonastic order; рицарски —, order of knighthood; — на Почетния Легионъ, Star of

the Order of the Legion of Honour; нося —, to wear the star of an order. орди́нарецъ *m* orderly (soldier).

оре́лъ *m* eagle; двугла́въ —, two-headed eagle, double-headed eagle; морски —, sea eagle, erne, ospray; —ле́ *n* *dim* young eagle, small eagle; —лица *f* she-eagle, female eagle, eagless.

орео́лъ *m* halo, aureole.

ори́гвамъ *va* to belch, belch forth, eructate; to have the taste of; —не *n* belching, eructation.

ори́гиналь *m* original; —ленъ *a* original; queer, eccentric; —но *ad* queerly, eccentrically (dressed); —ность *f* originality.

ори́ентали́стъ *m* orientalist.

ори́енти́рамъ *va* to orient, orientate; —се *vpr* to orientate, get one's bearings, locate one's position, find out where one is; to be oriented, orientated; —не *n* orienting, orientating; getting one's bearings; orientation; —ранъ *ppp* oriented, orientated; familiar with.

ори́зъ *m* rice; —за́ръ *m* rice cultivator; —зе́въ, —зо́въ *a* rice (soup), of rice; —зе́ница, rice chaff; —зи́ще *n* rice-plantation.

ори́нвамъ *v* сринвамъ.

Орио́нъ *m* Orion (*astr*).

ори́санникъ *m* chosen by fate.

ори́саното *n* fate, fortune; fatality.

ори́свамъ *va* to predestine; —се *vpr* to be predestined; —не *n* predestining; predestination; —санъ *ppp* predestined; fatal.

ори́сница *f* fate, fortune, destination.

оркестра́вамъ *va* to arrange for an orchestra; —не *n* orchestrating; orchestration; и оркестровка.

орке́стъръ *vn* orchestra, orchestre; orchester; —тровъ *a* orchestra, of an orchestra.

орли́ца *f* eagless; female eagle.

орло́въ *a* eagle, eagle's, of an eagle; acquiline; —нось, acquiline nose; —гнѣздо, aerie, eagle's nest; —лови нокте, honey-suckle (*bot*).

орле́къ *m* flight, flock (of birds); crowd, throng (of people, etc).

орлоба́иче *n* griffon, griffin (*orn*).

орнаме́нтъ *m* ornament.

орнитоло́гъ *m* ornithologist; —гиче́ски, *a* ornithological; —гия *f* ornithology.

орни́ца *f* glade, bottom-glade; fallow, fallow-land.

орни́щакъ *m* a glade of ploughed fields

оровъ́ *m* vetch (*bot*).

орогра́фия *f* orography; —фи́чески *a* orographic, —al.

ори́нвамъ *va* to shell out, pick off, pick from (the bunch, etc); —прести́жа нѣкому, to injure one's reputation, to derogate from one's dignity; —се *vpr* to be shelled out, picked off, picked from (of grain); to shell, come off, chip, crumble (of a wall, etc); to be derogated, injured; стѣ́нитъ се бѣ́ха —нили, the walls were rubbed off, defaced; —не *n* shelling, picking; spoiling, injuring; —ненъ *ppp* shelled, picked; injured (of prestige, etc).

ороско́пъ *m* horoscope.

ороса́вамъ *v* нароса́вамъ.

орта́къ *mi* в съдру́жникъ.

ортогра́фия *f* orthography; —фи́стъ *n* orthographer; —фи́чески *a* orthographic, —al.

ортодо́ксаленъ *a* orthodox, orthodoxal.

ортопе́дия *f* orthopedy; —ди́стъ *m* orthopedist, —диче́ски *a* orthopedic.

орто́ма *f* rope, thick rope.

орѣ́звамъ *va* to cut round, cut off, cut short; to cut down; to prune, lop off, trim; to carve; —дѣ́рво, to prune a tree, cut off the branches (of a tree), —но́кте, to trim one's finger-nails; —ца́ревица, to cut down corn; —ко́пито, to clip a hoof; —се *vpr* to be cut round, cut off, pruned, trimmed; to be clipped; —не *n* cutting round, lopping or cutting off; pruning, trimming; cutting down; clipping; —за́нъ *ppp* cut round, pruned, trimmed; cut down; clipped.

орѣ́хъ *m* walnut (fruit), walnut-tree; инди́йски —, nutmeg; черни́ленъ —, gallnut; —рѣ́хче *n* *dim* a small nut or walnut; tidy, troglodyte (*orn*); —хо́въ *a* walnut (-tree), made of walnut-tree, nut (-shell), nut-brown, hazel (colour); —рѣ́шакъ *m* walnut grove, hazel-forest, hazel-wood.

оржда́е *n* instrument, tool; implement; cannon, piece of ordnance; остро —, sharp or pointed instrument; edge-tool; тѣ́по —, dull or blunt instrument; плани́нско, полско —, mount-

tain, field piece; и той е негово —, he too is one of his tools or underlings (*fig*); земеделчески —я, agricultural implements; служба за —, to be instrumental.

оржейна *n* arsenal, armory.

орженосецъ *n* armo(u)r-bearer, armourer; knight.

оржие *n* weapon, arm, arms; armo(u)r; огнестрѣлно —, fire-arm; студено —, side-arm; подъ —, under arms; нападение съ —, assault of arms; на —, to arms! вдигамъ —, to take up arms against (an oppressor, *etc*); нося —, to carry arms; чръзъ силата на —то, by force of arms; слагамъ —, to lay down arms.

оса *f* wasp.

осакатѣвамъ *vi* to become crippled, become a cripple; —не *n* becoming crippled; crippleness; —тъль *ppp* become crippled; crippled, maimed.

осакатѣвамъ *va* to cripple; to maim, incapacitate, disable; —се *vpr* to be crippled, maimed, mutilated; —не *n* crippling, maiming; mutilation, —катѣнь *ppp* crippled, maimed, mutilated.

осанна *interj* hosanna!

осветѣтеленъ *a* consecrating, dedicating, dedication; inaugural.

осветѣтель *m* consecrator, dedicator; inaugurator.

освѣтявамъ, -свещѣвамъ *va* to consecrate, hallow, dedicate; to sanctify; to bless; to ordain; to inaugurate; —храмъ, to dedicate, consecrate, hallow a temple; това е —тѣно отъ стари врѣмена, that has been held sacred from olden times; —се *vpr* to be consecrated, hallowed, dedicated, sanctified; —не *n* consecrating, dedicating, hallowing, sanctifying; consecration; —тѣнь *ppp* consecrated, dedicated, hallowed, sanctified; blessed; —тена земя, hallowed ground; —тѣнь хлѣбъ, wafer-loaf, communion bread; —тена вода, holy water.

освещѣние *n* consecration, dedication, sanctification; inaugural.

освирквамъ *va* to hiss, hiss at; —говоритель, to hiss a speaker; —се *vpr* to be hissed, —не *n* hissing; hooting; —канъ *ppp* hissed, hooted.

освидѣтелствувамъ *va* to certify, cor-

roborate, attest, authenticate; —фактъ, to certify a fact; —се *vpr* to be certified, attested, authenticated; —не *n* certifying, attesting, authenticating; authentication, corroboration; —ванъ *ppp* certified, authenticated.

освирѣщѣвамъ *vi* to turn a brute, act like a brute, become furious, violent; —пѣль *ppp* turned a brute, become or grown furious, violent.

освободителенъ *a* liberation, of liberation; —вата война, the war of liberation.

освободитель *m* liberator, deliverer; Царъ —, the Tsar Liberator.

освобождавамъ (-бодѣ) *va* to free, deliver, liberate; to release, disengage, let loose, let go, let off; to enfranchise, emancipate; to exempt; to redeem; to remit; to discharge; to rid of; —отъ робство, to free, deliver from bondage; —войска, to discharge troops; —отъ военна повинность, to exempt from military service; —стока, to deliver goods; to free goods from the customs-house; —отъ грѣхъ, to free, deliver from sin; Русия —дѣ България, Russia liberated, freed Bulgaria; —дѣте си рѣцѣтъ, get your hands free, loosen your hands; роби-тъ бидоха —дѣни, the slaves (or serfs in Russia) were emancipated, freed; —вамъ отъ залогъ, to redeem pawned goods; —се *vpr* to be freed, liberated, delivered; to be released, let loose, let go, let free, let off; to be emancipated; to be exempted, exempt; to be discharged; to be rid of; to be remitted; to be discharged; to free, deliver, liberate oneself; to release, disengage oneself; to get loose, get free, get away from, work oneself off; to exempt oneself from, dispense with; тѣ се —дѣха съ силата на орж-жето, they freed themselves, obtained their independance by force of arms; —дѣте се ако можете, free or release yourself if you can; затворе-ниятъ се —бодѣ, the prisoner (or accused) was discharged; не можемъ да се —дѣмъ отъ тѣхъ, we can't get rid of them; —не *n* freeing, liberating, delivering; releasing, letting free, disengaging; emancipating; exempting from duty; discharging (*jur*); *v* осво-

бождение; — *дѣнь ppp* freed, liberated, delivered; released, let free, disengaged; discharged; exempted, exempt; — *дѣнь отъ мито*, duty-free; — *дѣнь отъ военната служба*, exempt from military service; — *дѣнь отъ грижи*, free from cares.

освобождение *n* liberation, deliverance; release; discharge; emancipation, enfranchisement; discharge; exemption; — *то на България*, the Liberation of Bulgaria; — *то на робитѣ*, the liberation, emancipation of the slaves (in America) or serfs (in Russia); — *отъ грѣхъ*, liberation, deliverance, from sin; — *отъ мито*, exemption from duty; — *отъ затворъ*, release from prison; — *отъ главоболие*, riddance of a nuisance; *войната за — то*, the War of Independence.

освоявамъ *v* усвоявамъ.

освѣдомление *n* information

освѣдомявамъ *се vpr* to get informed, inform oneself.

освѣжавамъ *ва* to freshen, refresh, cool, regale; — *си паметта*, to refreshen one's memory; — *се vpr* to freshen, refresh, cool oneself, be refreshed, cooled, regaled; — *жйха се малко отъ напйтката*, they were freshened up a little from the drink; — *не n* freshening, refreshing, cooling; cooling effect; invigoration; — *жѣнь ppp* freshened, refreshed, invigorated.

освѣтъ *s* except, excepting, with exception, save; moreover, over and above, not to mention; outside, besides, but; *всички — единъ*, all except one, all but one; provided, unless; with the reservation; — *ако и той дойде*, provided or unless he come too; — *туй*, besides, in addition to this; *всички сж тука — бащата*, they are all here except the father; — *това той свири и на пиано*, he can play the piano besides; *никой другъ — този човѣкъ*, no one else but this man; — *това некави кажа*, moreover, in addition to this, let me tell you; — *този имотъ*, outside of this property, in addition to this property.

освѣтѣвамъ *ва* to revive, bring to life again, bring to one's senses; to sober up; — *се vpr* to revive, recover, re-

cover one's senses, come to life again; to sober up, be sobered up; — *не n* reviving, bringing to life; recovering, coming to life; sobering up; — *тѣнь ppp* revived, brought to life; recovered. **освѣтителенъ** *a* lighting, illuminating; for illumination.

освѣтление *n* lighting, illumination; explanation, information, illustration, elucidation; *за — на града*, for lighting the city, for providing the city with lights; *електрическо —*, electric light; — *по прѣдмета*, light or information on the subject; *ще има въ града — по случая*, there will be an illumination in the city, the city will be illuminated for the occasion; *умствено —*, mental enlightenment.

освѣтлявамъ *ва* to light, give light to; to carry a light before one, show out; to throw light on, upon; to illumine, illuminate, illumine; to enlight, enlighten; *слънцето — ва земята*, the sun lights (gives light to) the earth; *той — ваше цѣлара кжца*, he illumined the whole house; *трѣбва да ги — ли-те по този въпросъ*, you should enlighten their minds on this question; — *се vpr* to be lighted, illumined, illuminated; to enlighten oneself, be informed, get informed; to be enlightened; *този въпросъ трѣбва да се — ли*, this question needs elucidation; *той трѣбва да — ли*, he must be informed (on a question); *добръ се — лихме по тази работа*, we posted ourselves well on that affair; — *не n* lighting, illumine, illumining, illuminating, throwing light on, upon; enlightening, informing; elucidating; *в освѣтление*; — *тлѣнь ppp* lighted, illumined, illuminated; thrown light on, upon; elucidated, informed.

осезавамъ *ва* to feel touch; to palp; — *се vpr* to be felt, touched; — *не n* feeling, touching.

осезаемъ *a* tangible, palpable, tactile; — *мостъ f* —ness, tactility, tangibility.

осезание *n* feeling, touch, sense of feeling.

осезателенъ *a* sensitive, feeling, palpable; considerable; — *но ad* palpably

осѣлъ *m* ass, jackass, donkey

осемдесѣтъ *num* eighty; — *-годишенъ*, eighty years old, of eighty years; — *ти*

a eightieth (year).

осемнадесетъ *num* eighteen; —*ти a* eighteenth; —*та часть*, one eighteenth.

осемстотинъ *num* eight hundred; —*на часть*, one eight hundredth.

осемъ *num* eight; —*ми a* eighth.

осень *m* ash, ash-tree; —*новъ a* ash, ash-tree, ashen; ashy.

осигурѡвка *f* insurance, insurance policy.

осигурявамъ *va* to insure; to secure, assure; — *живота си*, to insure one's life; — *се vpr* to be insured, to be secured, assured; to insure oneself; — *не n* insuring; insurance; — *рѣнъ ppp* insured; assured, guaranteed, secured.

осика *f* aspen, aspen tree; —*ковъ a* aspen.

осѣлестъ *a* barbate, barbed; bearded; prickly.

осѣло *n* sting (of bees); point.

осѣлъ *m* barb, beard, awn (of grain); pen.

осиромашевамъ *vn* to grow poor, become poor, become impoverished; —*не n* impoverishment; —*шелъ ppp* grown poor, become impoverished.

осиротѣвамъ *va* to make orphan; *vn* to become an orphan, lose one's parents; to grow poor, become impoverished; —*не n* orphanage; impoverishment; —*тѣлъ ppp* orphaned; grown poor, impoverished.

осичамъ (-сѣка) *va* to cut round, prune, trim (trees); to fell; to cut down, devastate (a forest); — *се vpr* to be cut round; to be pruned, trimmed; to be cut down, devastated; to be felled; —*не n* cutting round, pruning, trimming, lopping; felling; cutting down, devastating; devastation; —*сѣкълъ app*; —*сѣченъ ppp* cut round, pruned, trimmed; cut down, devastated.

осиявамъ *va* to light, illumine, illumine, illuminate; *любовъ —я душата му*, love illumined his heart; — *се vpr* to be lighted, illumined, illuminated; to become enlightened; —*не n* lighting, illumining; —*яние n* illumination; —*янь ppp* lighted, illumed, illumined, illuminated.

осквернѣние *n* defilement, pollution, profanation.

осквернителень *a* profane, defiling, profaning.

осквернитель *m* defiler, polluter, profaner.

осквернявамъ *va* to pollute, delile; to profane; — *се vpr* to be defiled, polluted, profaned; —*не n* defiling, polluting, profaning; *v* осквернение; — *нѣнъ ppp* defiled, polluted, profaned.

оскомина *f* setting the teeth on edge.

оскоминявамъ *va* to set the teeth on edge; *vn* to have one's teeth set on edge; to be set on edge; —*не n* setting on edge; —*саль ppp* set on edge.

оскъбвамъ (-нувамъ) *va* to pull, pull out, off, away; to pluck off, out, away; to strip; to snatch, force from, wrest away from; to wring; to pull away; to tear out, tear down; to grub up; to extort; — *кокошка*, to pluck a fowl; —*цвѣтя*, to pull out flowers; —*дърво*, to root out a tree; —*баха му косата*, they pulled off, plucked his hair; —*билки*, to pull out, grub up weeds; *хотелджията ни —куба*, the hotel-keeper charged us a high price, fleeced us; — *се vpr* to be pulled out, off, away; to be plucked, snatched, torn away; to be rooted out; to tear away, get away, break away from; —*бахъ се изъ ржцѣтъ му*, I tore myself away from him; —*не n* pulling out, off, away, plucking, snatching, tearing away from; fleecing, extorting; extortion; —*банъ ppp* pulled out, off, away; plucked, snatched, torn away; fleeced.

оскърбителень *a* insulting, abusive, offensive; —*но ap* — ly.

оскърбителъ *m* insulter, affronter, abuser.

оскърблѣние *n* affront, insult, offence, wrong, contumely; — *противъ царя и държавата*, high treason; жестоко —, gross, grievous affront; той не можа да понесе подобно —, he could not put up with such an affront, could not stand such an insult.

оскърбявамъ *va* to offend, insult, give offence to, affront, hurt, wrong, abuse; to grieve, afflict; той —бѣ прѣдседателя, he offended or insulted the chairman; човѣкъ мойто обича да —ва, a person fond of giving offence to others; — *се vpr* to be offended, insulted, affronted; to be abused; to take offence, be hurt, feel hurt; много

се —бѣхъ отъ неговата постанка, I felt greatly offended at his conduct; той не се —за асчо, he doesn't easily get offended; —не ꙗ offending, insulting, affronting, abusing; в оскърбление —бѣмъ *pp* offended, affronted, insulted; abused, hurt; жестоко —бѣмъ, grossly insulted.

оскърци *pl* odds and ends, strips of cloth.

оскъдѣмъ *a* meager, scanty, exiguous; scarce, slender; indigent, poor; —обѣдъ, scanty dinner, poor dinner; —ни сѣдѣща, scanty means; —но *ad* scantily, poorly; meagerly; rarely; —но обѣщень, scantily dressed; —ность / scantiness, exiguity, scarcity, rarity; want, need, poverty.

оскъдѣвамъ *тѣ* to grow poor; to fall, want; to become impoverished; сѣдѣща нѣкога не му —тъ, he never lacks means.

оскъдѣвамъ *сѣ* to impoverish, make poor.

оскъдѣвамъ (-нѣвамъ, -нѣвамъ) *сѣ* to rise in price, grow or become dear, sell higher, be raised in price; to appreciate; всичко е —нѣло, everything has risen in price, has become dearer; —не ꙗ rising in price, rise of prices, appreciation of prices; —нѣтъ *pp* grown up in price, become dearer or expensive selling higher, risen in price.

оскъдѣвамъ *сѣ* to raise, advance the price of ask a higher price (for an article) *сѣ* higher; много —нѣха мекото, they raised the price of meat very high, set the meat very high or dear; —не ꙗ raising the price of, selling higher; rise, advance in price; —нѣмъ *pp* sold high or dear; raised, advanced in price.

оскъдѣвамъ *сѣ* to loose, loosen, make loose, slacken, relax, release; to ease off; to thin make thinner; to reduce; to weaken, enfeeble; to debilitate; to extenuate; —нѣтъ, to loosen one's belt; —нѣтъ, to loosen (the reins of) a horse; —нѣтъ, to loosen, slacken, slack ease off; cast loose a rope; —нѣтъ, to slacken one's pace; —нѣтъ, to thin, weaken, reduce a machine; —сѣ *pp* to be loosed, loosened, slackened, relaxed; to be weak-

ened, enfeebled; to slacken, grow loose, become loose; to come off, come loose; to ease off, ease oneself; —бѣтъ *сѣ* малко, stop being nervous, don't worry, make yourself easy; —не ꙗ loosing, loosening, making loose, slackening, relaxing, easing off; thinning, weakening, reducing, enfeebling; relaxation; luxury; diminution, reduction; —бѣтъ loosened, slackened, relaxed; slack; weakened, thinned, enfeebled, debilitated.

оскъдѣвамъ (-нѣвамъ, бѣвамъ *тѣ* to weaken, grow weak, feeble; to grow poor, become debilitated; to slacken, relax; to droop, sink; to give away; горещината почна да —нѣ, the heat began to weaken, grow weaker, diminish; баща му е много —нѣтъ, his father has become very weak; —не ꙗ weakening; feebleness, enfeeblement, debility.

оскъдѣвамъ *pp* *a* weakened, grown weak or feeble, enfeebled, debilitated, weak, feeble; —нѣтъ / feebleness, weakness, debility.

оскъдѣвамъ *сѣ* to cover with frost.

оскъдѣвамъ *сѣ* to rely, depend on, upon; to count on, upon; не дѣйствѣ *сѣ* —нѣ на него, do not rely on him, don't count on him.

оскъдѣва / she-*acc* jenny-*acc*.

оскъдѣвамъ *сѣ* to listen; to auscultate; to obey; —сѣ, to listen, eavesdrop; to prick up one's ears (of dogs, etc.); —не ꙗ listening, eavesdropping; auscultation (med.).

оскъдѣвамъ *a* blinding, dazzling; transplendent; —но *ad* *ly* —нѣтъ / blinding, dazzling effect, dazzle.

оскъдѣвамъ *сѣ* eye-destroyer, sight-destroyer.

оскъдѣвамъ *сѣ* to become blind, lose one's eye-sight, grow blind, turn blind; проклетъ *сѣ* *нѣ* —нѣтъ, he cursed him with blindness; —не ꙗ blindness; —нѣтъ *pp* become blind, grown blind, lost one's sight.

оскъдѣвамъ *сѣ* to blind, deprive of sight, put out the eyes, take away the eye-sight; to dazzle; царьъ за-нѣтъ *сѣ* *нѣ* —нѣтъ, the king ordered their eyes to be put out; царьъ *нѣ* —нѣтъ the "blind" blinded

or dazzled them; — *се vpr* to be blinded, deprived of sight, have one's eyes put out; to blind oneself, to be dazzled; *самъ се* — *пйль*, he blinded himself, put out his own eyes; — *не п* blinding, depriving of sight, putting out the eyes; cecity; deprivation of eyesight; blindness; dazzling; dazzle; — *пёнъ ppp* blinded, deprived of one's sight, with one's eyes put out; dazzled; blind.

османски *a* Ottoman, Othoman.

осмаръ *m* tanner, pelt-monger, leather-dresser; — *ски a* tanner's, of a tanner; — *ство п* tanner's business, currier's trade.

осмивамъ *va* to ridicule, satirise (-ize) mock, laugh at, turn into ridicule, into mockery; — *се vpr* to be mocked, laughed at, turned into ridicule, be derided; to be satirised; — *не п* ridiculing, turning into ridicule; derision, mockery, scoff; satirising; — *смѣнь ppp* ridiculed, turned into ridicule, laughed at, made a laughing-stock; satirised.

осмивачъ *m* mocker, derider; satirist.

осми *a* eighth.

осмий *m* osmium (*min*).

осмина *f* an eighth (part); *pl* eight persons.

осмица *f* eight (of cards).

осмогласникъ *m* octoichos (church book).

осмогодишенъ *a* eight year(s) old, of eight years.

осмодневенъ *a* eight days, eight day (notice), of eight days.

осмокопѣченъ *a* eight-pointed.

осмокракъ *v* осмоногъ.

осмолистенъ *a* quadrigous (*bot*).

осмолѣвамъ *va* to tar, pitch, rub or pay with tar; to pitch, do over with tar or pitch; — *се vpr* to be tarred, rubbed, paid or done over with tar; — *не п* tarring, rubbing with tar; — *лёнъ ppp* tarred, rubbed over with tar; pitched.

осмомъжие *п* octandria (*bot*).

осмоногъ *v* октоподъ.

осморка *f* eight (of cards).

осмостийше *п* stanza of eight verses.

осмостѣленъ *a* octastyle (*archit*).

осмостѣвенъ *a* octahedral; — *никъ m* octahedron.

осмотрѣтелность *f* discreetness; circumspection; — *трѣние п* discretion.

осможъленъ *a* octagonal; — *никъ m* octagon.

осмѣквамъ *va* to suck out, get out by sucking; — *се vpr* to be sucked out; to be all sucked; — *не п* sucking out; — *канъ ppp* sucked out, all sucked.

осмърдѣвамъ *va* to stink, cause to stink, fill with stink; — *дѣлъ e* цѣлата кжща, he has stunk the whole house; — *се vpr* to commence to stink (of fish, etc), begin to smell; to give out a bad smell, to smell bad; *рибата се e* — *дѣла*, the fish stinks, is spoiled, smells bad, has commenced to smell bad; — *не п* stinking; — *дѣнь ppp* stunk, bad smelling, spoiled (fish, etc); rancid, stinking, fetid.

осмъртъвамъ *va* to kill, finish; — *не п* killing, finishing; death; — *тѣнь ppp* killed, finished.

осмѣвамъ *v* осмивамъ.

осмѣлявамъ *се vpr* to dare, take courage, have the courage, make bold, take the liberty; to presume, venture; — *лихъ се да Ви пиша*, I took liberty, took courage, to write you; *не се — ли да му го откаже*, he did not have the heart to refuse it him; *какъ се — лихте*, how dared you!

основа *f* foundation, base, basis; groundwork, ground, priming; bottom, warp, chain; здрава —, solid foundation; — *на здание*, foundation, base, — *на трижъгъльникъ*, base of a triangle; *на рисунка*, background, 'priming'; — *— на платъ*, warp, chain; *на разтворъ*, base, basic (*chem*); — *на една теория*, the basis, the groundwork of a theory; *отъ върха до — та*, from the top to the bottom or foundation (of a building); *възъ — на*, in virtue of (a law, etc); *той има добра — по прѣдмета*, he is well grounded on the matter; *турямъ —*, to lay the foundation (of a building).

основавамъ *va* to lay the foundation, set up, found; to ground, build; to establish, endow; to organise (-ize); — *империя*, to lay the foundation of an empire; — *фондъ*, to found, establish a fund; — *училище*, to found a school; — *дружество*, to organise (-nize) a society; — *се vpr* to be found, laid the foundation of; to be ground, be set up, built; to be estab-

lished; to be endowed; to rely, depend, count on, upon; to rest, ground one's reasons; to be organised; училища, черкан, дружества се —ха, schools, churches, societies were founded, set up, grounded, established; той се —вава върху факта, he grounds his reasons, bases his arguments, takes his grounds upon the fact; не можемъ се —ва на тяхъ, we can't rely or depend on them; —не *n* founding; laying the foundation of; establishing, setting up; organising; foundation, establishment; reliance, dependence; отъ —нето на царството, from the foundation of the kingdom; —ванъ *ppp* founded, established; set up, organised; based; —ванъ върху солидна основа; based, built upon solid foundation; — върху разумъ, grounded, based on reason.

основание *n* foundation, base, bottom, basis, ground; establishment, organisation (-zation); cause, reason; здраво —, solid, firm foundation; отъ —то на империята, from the foundation, establishment of the empire; на какво —, on what account, on what ground? on what score? wherefore? for what reason? why? той няма никакво — да ни обижда, he has no ground or cause whatever for affronting us; новината е безъ (лишена отъ) въско —, the news is without any foundation; възъ — на закона, in virtue of the law; говоря съ —я, to speak with facts, speak with knowledge (of a case); ний имаме въско —, we have every reason or ground (to believe, etc); сринвамъ къща до —ята, to level a house to its foundations.

основателенъ *a* well-grounded, real, solid, well-founded; essential, fundamental; —ни причини, real grounds; —но *ad* thoroughly, fully, fundamentally, to the bottom; with cause; reasonably, изучавамъ —но, to thoroughly master (a subject); —ность *f* soundness, validity, seriousness.

основателъ *m* founder; organiser (-izer); establisher.

основенъ *a* ground, fundamental, essential, radical, principal; elementary; foundation; — принципъ, законъ, fundamental, essential principle, law; —

цвѣтъ, ground colo(u)r; — камъкъ, foundation-stone, corner-stone; — капиталъ, the original capital, the stock; —но число, radical number; —ни промѣни, radical changes; —ни училища, primary schools; —но *ad* the bottom, to the bottom; fundamentally, radically. особа *f* person, individual; head; важна —, important personage; царска —, crowned head; законъ за царска —, a law for the protection of the person of the king.

особенъ *a* special, especial, separte, pivate; peculiar, strange; — случай, special case; special occasion; дадохъ му —на стая, they gave him a special or private room; той е —човѣкъ, he is a peculiar person, an odd kind of a man; —ни права, special privileges; —но *ad* specially, particularly, in particular; —ность *f* particular, particularity, singularity, peculiarity; preference.

особитъ *a v* особенъ.

осбе *v* усой.

осолвамъ *va* to salt, salt down, cover with salt; — се *vpr* to be salted; — не *n* salting; —ленъ *ppp* salted.

оспивателенъ *a* causing sleep, somniferous, soporific; sleeping (draught); —но *ad* soporifically.

оспивамъ *va* to lull or send to sleep; to make sleepy or drowsy; — (дѣте) съ пѣсень, to sing to sleep; — се *vpr* to be lulled or sent to sleep; to over-sleep, sleep too much; безумни-тъ дѣвци се бѣха —спали, the foolish virgins had overslept; —не *n* lulling or sending to sleep; making sleepy; —спаль *app*; —спанъ *ppp* lulled or sent to sleep, made sleepy.

оспирвамъ *va* to contest, oppose, controvert, confute, dispute, refute; — право, to deny one's right; — се *vpr* to be contested, disputed; —не *n* contesting, disputing; contestation; —пенъ *ppp* contested, disputed.

оспоримъ *a* contestable, disputable, controvertible.

осрамявамъ *va* to shame, put to shame, to abash; to humble, mortify; той ни —ми, he put us to shame, put us in an embarrassing position; — се *vpr* to be abashed; to be shamed, put to shame; to be humbled, mortified; to

blush, feel ashamed, feel abashed; **човѣкътъ** се —ми, the man blushed with shame, felt ashamed, became embarrassed; —не я **shaming**, putting to shame; **humbling**; abashment, shame; —мѣнъ **ppp** shamed, put to shame, abashed, confused, embarrassed; humbled.

оставамъ (-нувамъ) **vr** to remain, stay, stop over; to straggle, lag, be behindhand, remain behind; to be left over; to be left unpaid, in arrears; —неће поне единъ день, stop over, stay for one day at least; —ва да се види какъ ще тръгнатъ работитѣ, it remains to be seen how things will go on; той е —наль назадь въ уроцитѣ си, he is (left) behind in his studies; не му —ва нищо друго освѣнъ, nothing is left for him except; —вѣте си отъ тази мисль, give up that idea; —тъ му още петъ дена, he has five days more left; това —на отъ вчера, this (food) was left over from yesterday; —не я **remaining**; stopping over, staying; —наль **ppp** stopped over, remained; stayed; left over.

оставка *f* resignation; retirement; давамъ си —та, to resign, tender one's resignation; отивамъ въ —, to retire (from service).

оставямъ **va** to leave, put, place, depose; to drop (a study, etc); to abandon, forsake, desert, quit; to leave off; give over, away; to relinquish, give up; to lay down; to let alone, let free, let be; to suffer, allow, permit; —вѣте ме на мира, leave me in peace, leave me alone! —вихъ книгата у брата му, I left the book with his brother; гдѣ —вихте нѣщата, where did you lay (put, place) the things? не ме —вѣйте безъ отговоръ, do not keep me without an answer; —вѣте този урокъ, leave off, omit this lesson; —вѣте дѣцата да дохождатъ при мене" suffer the little children to come unto me; защо —вихте тази служба", why did you quit, give up that position? ,не —вѣяй да загине мжжко сърдце на чужбина", let not a brave soul find his grave abroad; той —ви синове и дѣщери, he was survived by sons and daughters; —вилъ

бѣ жената си, he had deserted his wife; тѣ сж оставени, they are divorced (*of husband and wife*); —се **vpr** to be left, placed, put, laid; to be left off, omitted; to be abandoned; to be dropped; to be remitted, pardoned; to leave, quit, give up; —вѣте се отъ тази идея, quit, give up that ideal не се —вѣйте да ви тѣпчатъ, do not let people tread on you; разрѣшението на този въпросъ се —ва за въ бждеще, the solution of this question is left over for the future; —ва се да го водятъ за носа, he lets himself be led by the nose; —ви му се петъ лена отъ дълга, he was pardoned five francs of his debt; това дѣте не бива да се —ви на сѣдбата си, that child should not be abandoned to his fate; тѣзи мжжъ и жена сж се —вили, this man and this wife are divorced from each other; —ви се, don't talk! —не я **leaving**, placing; putting; leaving off omitting, dropping; abandoning, deserting; divorcing; —венъ **ppp** left, placed; laid, put; left off, omitted, dropped; abandoned, deserted, divorced.

останаль *a* remaining, the rest; —лиятъ дългъ, the remaining debt; —литѣ хора, the rest (of the people), the other people; —лото, the remaining part, the rest; the remainder.

останки *pl* remains, relics; смъртни —, mortal remains; свещени —, sacred relics.

оставявамъ **va** to establish, prove (a fact); —се **vpr** to be established, proved; to settle down; to stop, lodge, have one's head-quarters; to come to a conclusion; само двѣ нѣщи се —вѣиха противъ него, only two things were established against his favo(u)r; —вѣихме се въ хотелъ, we stopped at a hotel; —вѣиха се въ града, they settled down in the city; не можахме да се —вѣимъ върху единъ пунктъ, we couldn't decide one point, couldn't come to a decision on one point; —не я **establishing**, proving; settling; —вѣенъ **ppp** established, proved; set up, placed, lodged, settled; *a* established (customs), decided, fixed (ideas).

остарѣвамъ **va** to age, grow old, get old, become old; to be long in years;

to grow obsolete; to be out of time, to be out of fashion; баща ми е много —рълъ, his father has grown very old; той като че ли не —ръва, he doesn't seem to get old; —не *n* aging, growing old; old age; —рълъ *pp* grown old, become old, advanced in years; *a* old, aged (person), obsolete (word), old (custom), old-fashioned (shape); —рълъ е вече, he is too old. остатъкъ *m* remainder, rest, remaining part; какъвъ е —ка, what is the remainder (*arith*)? повърнете ми —ка, give me back the remainder, the rest, the change; —тъци *pl* remains, remnants, fragments, odds and ends.

остѣнь *m* goad, spur, pricks; „не е лесно да риташъ противъ —на“, it is hard to kick against the pricks.

остеологъ *m* osteologer, osteologist; —гически *a* osteologic, —ал; —логия *f* osteology.

остороженъ *a* cautious, discreet; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* —ness, caution, discretion.

острацизъмъ *m* ostracism.

острене *n* sharpening, whetting, pointing.

острець *m* edge (of a knife, *etc*).

остригамъ (—стрижа) *va* to cut, trim (one's hair); to shear (sheep); to clip, crop; —гали го бѣха до кожа, his hair was cut close to the skin; —се *vpr* to be cut, trimmed; to be sheared; to cut one's hair; to have one's hair cut; —раха се и се обръснаха, they had hair cut and were shaved; —ганъ *ppp* cut, with one's hair cut; sheared.

острие *v* остро.

острика, —ца *f* reed-grass (*bot*).

острина *f* *v* острога.

остричкъ *a* *dim* rather sharp or pointed; a little sharp or pointed; rather quick-tempered (person), *v* остъръ; —ко *ad* rather sharply; tartly.

остро *n* edge, point; blade; acumination; —на сабя, edge of a sword; —на копие, point, tip of a spear, spear-head; турямъ подъ —то на ножа, to put to the point of the sword; *ad* sharply, keenly; harshly, severely; tartly; pungently; finely; clearly; скапа ми се много —, he scolded him harshly; отговори ми —, he gave him a sharp answer, answered him harshly.

островитянинъ *m* islander.

островърхъ *a* sharp-pointed, pointed; acuminate.

островъ *m* island, isle; въ —тъ на блаженитъ, in the island of the blessed; —че *n* *dim* a small island, islet, eyot.

остроглавъ *a* sharp-headed, with a pointed head.

острозурлица *f* shrew-mouse (*zool*).

остроконеченъ *a* sharp-pointed, pointed; acuminate, mucronate.

остролистникъ *m* holly, ilex (*bot*).

остробъкъ *a* quick-eyed, keen-sighted.

остротѣ *f* sharpness, pointedness, acuteness; keenness; severity, harshness; pungency, tartness, sagacity, shrewdness; subtlety; witticism; —на ножъ, sharpness of a knife; —на умъ, keenness of intellect; огнисамъ се съ голѣма —, to treat (a person) very harshly.

остроуменъ *a* sharp, sharp-witted, sagacious quick-witted, pithy, ingenious, smart; cunning skilful; —човѣкъ, a prudent, intelligent or sagacious person, a shrewd man; —отговоръ an ingenious answer; a witty answer; —но изрѣчение, a wise saying; —но дѣте, a sharp, acute, intelligent child; —но *ad* shrewdly, sagaciously, wittily, ingeniously, skilfully, smartly; —мие *n* sharpness, sagaciousness, sagacity, ingenuity, intelligence; cunning, skilfulness; политическо —, political sagacity or shrewdness.

острожъгленъ *a* acute-angled.

остругамъ *va* to turn, plane, finish (on a lathe); —се *vpr* to be turned; не *n* turning; —ганъ *ppp* turned, finished (on a lathe).

остудявамъ *va* to cool, cool off.

остря *va* to sharpen, make sharp; to whet, grind; to give an edge to; to hone; —ножове, to sharpen, grind knives; —бръсначъ, to sharpen, hone a razor; —моливъ, to sharpen, point a pencil; —трѣте си жбитъ, you just wait and you will have it (*pop*); —се *vpr* to be sharpened, ground; to be whetted; to be honed; ножицитъ трѣбва да се —тъ, the scissors should be grounded, sharpened; —трене *n* sharpening; grinding, whetting, honing; трень *ppp* sharpened, grounded, whet-

ted, honed; —трещъ *pres.*

остъргвамъ *va* to scrape, scrape off, clean by scraping; to plain, polish, smooth; to turn (on a lathe); to erase, rub off; —жете дъската прѣди да я лакирате, scrape the board off before varnishing it; —се *vpr* to be scraped, scraped off, rubbed smoothed; —не *n* scraping, cleaning by scraping, rubbing off, smoothing; —ганъ *ppp* scraped, scraped off, rubbed off, effaced; *v* **остругвамъ**.

остъръ (*-тра f, -тро n; -три pl*) *a* sharp, pointed, edged, sharp-pointed; acute, aculeate; keen; cutting, biting, scathing; severe, strict; quick, penetrating, cunning, shrewd; —ножъ, sharp knife; —езикъ, sharp language; —звукъ, sharp, shrill or piercing sound; —жгълъ, acute angle; —умъ, penetrating intellect, shrewd, sagacious mind; sharp wit; —тра дума, sharp, offensive word; —тра критика, sharp, biting, cutting or scathing criticism; човѣкъ съ —погледъ, a sharp-sighted person; —тро ударение, acute accent; —три болки, sharp, acute pains; издавамъ —гласъ, to shrill, utter a shrill sound.

острякъ *m* wit, sharp wit, a cunning fellow, smart fellow.

осуetyвамъ *va* to frustrate, spoil (one's plans), discomfit, bring to nought, cause to miscarry; to nullify, annihilate; to check; той —ти всичкитѣ имъ планове, надежди, he frustrated, spoiled all of their plans, hopes; —се *vpr* to be frustrated, spoiled, brought to nought; —не *n* frustrating; frustration; —тѣнь *ppp* frustrated, spoiled, defeated, checked.

осуквамъ *va* to twist, wind round; to twine; to throw (silk, etc); to entangle; —вжже, to twine, plait a rope; —думитѣ си, to roll one's words; —се *vpr* to be twisted, wound round, twined, thrown; to roll, coil, twist, form oneself into a coil; to cling to; to trim onself, dress tidily; змията се бѣ —кала около ногата му, the snake had coiled itself round his leg; много се —ватъ около него, they hang round him a great deal (*pop*); —не *n* twisting, winding round, twining; throwing (silk); —канъ *ppp* twisted, wound

round, twined; entangled (*of yarn, etc*); trim, sprightly, tidy (person).

осѣмнувамъ *vn* to be overtaken, caught, surprised, by early morning; —нахме въ града, next morning we found ourselves in the city; morning overtook us in the city; —наль *pp* overtaken, surprised by early morning.

осѣрбвамъ *va* to sip all, eat all, gulp down (every thing).

ось *f* axle; axle-tree; spindle shaft; axis (*astr*); trunion (*artil*); чивня на —, linch-pin; главина на —, axle-nut.

осѣдвамъ *vn* *v* олѣгвамъ.

осѣдлавамъ (*-сѣдлювамъ*) *va* to saddle (a horse); —се *vpr* to be saddled; —не *n* saddling; —ланъ *ppp* saddled.

осѣквамъ (*-сека*) *v* осичамъ; —сѣкъль *app*; —сѣченъ *ppp*.

осѣкнувамъ *va* to blow (ones nose); to snuff (a candle); to wipe the nose (*of a child*); —се *vpr* to blow one's nose; to be snuffed; —не *n* blowing; snuffing; —натъ *ppp* blown, snuffed.

осѣнь *v* осень.

осѣнявамъ *va* to shade, shadow, overshadow; —се *vpr* to be shaded, shadowed; —не *n* shading, shadowing, overshadowing; —ненъ *ppp* shadowed, shaded, overshadowed.

осждамъ (*-сжда*) *va* to condemn, convict, sentence; to censure, criticise (*-ize*); to blame; —на смъртъ, to condemn, sentence (a criminal) to death; —съ глоба, to fine (a person); него —тъ аа тази грѣшка, they blame him for this mistake; нека вашия разумъ ме —сжди, censure me in your wisdom; —заочно, to convict by default; моята съвѣсть не ме —да, my conscience does not censure me; —се *vpr* to be condemned, sentenced, convicted; to be blamed, censured, criticised; самъ се —да за това, he blames himself for this; —не *n* condemning, convicting, sentencing; blaming, censuring; condemnation, conviction; censure, blame; —денъ *ppp* condemned, convicted, sentenced, found guilty, blamed, censured; —денъ на фалитъ, doomed to failure.

осжденикъ *m* convict, accused, prisoner.

осждителенъ *a* condemnatory, blame-

worthy, derogatory, condemnable, blamable.

осждителъ *m* condemner, blamer, censurer.

осжществявамъ *va* to realise (-ize), attain; to accomplish, actualise (-ize); — *се vpr* to be realised, attained; — *не п* realising, attaining; realisation; attainment; — *вѣнъ ppp* realised, attained.

отава *f* after-math, after-grass.

отайвамъ *се vpr* to settle, subside, precipitate (*of a liquid*); to be quiet, hush up (*pop*); виното *се е* — тало, the wine has settled down; — *не п* settling, subsiding; precipitation; — *таетъ ppp* settled, subsided, precipitated, clarified.

отайка *f* deposit, sediment; residus; setlings, grounds (*of coffee, etc*); dregs, lees; — *отъ пѣськъ*, sand deposit; живачна —, precipitate of mercury; — *отъ вино*, lees.

отбйвамъ *va* to turn aside, turn off, turn out; to beat off, repel, repulse; to draw aside, lead off, away; to entice away; to beat down (in a bargain); to wean; to decide, settle (a question); — *рѣка*, to shut off the current of a river; — *плодове*, to beat off, strike off, knock off fruit; — *отъ заплата*, to beat down a part of a payment, pay less than agreed to; — *отъ навикъ*, to break of a habit; — *дѣте*, to wean a child; „защото ти ме — би“, because you did reject me; той *го* — би *отъ* правия *пътъ*, he enticed him away, turned him aside from the right path; — *се vpr* to be turned aside, off, out; to be beaten off, struck off; to be beaten down; to be weaned; to be repulsed, rejected; to deviate, swerve, turn, turn aside; to stop on the way, call on the way; — *бийте се на лѣво*, turn to your left; — *бийме се у него на пътъ за Парижъ*, we called on him on our way to Paris; *мжно ще се — бие отъ лошия му обичай*, it will be a hard work to break him of his bad habit; — *биха му се петъ франка*, they kept back, beat down five francs of his pay; — *не п* turning aside, off, out; beating off; beating down, keeping back, holding back; weaning; — *биенъ ppp* turned

aside, off, out; beaten off; beaten down; repulsed; weaned.

отбивъ *m* discount; deduction; stoppage; *съ петъ на сто* —, at five per cent discount; *преди* —, to discount, offer at a discount.

отбйрамъ *va* to pick, pick out, single out, select; to sort, cull; *вн* to understand, know, have an idea of; *не ги — райте*, do not pick them out; — *берете по голѣмитъ*, pick out, single out, select the larger ones; *той не — бира отъ тази работа*, he knows nothing about this business, has no idea of this business; — *се vpr* to be picked, singled out; — *не п* picking or singling out; — *бранъ ppp* picked or singled out, selected; a choice, picked, select (society)

отбирачъ *m* sorter, picker; — *рѣчка* *f* cotton-gin (machine).

отбирка *f* hemp, harl.

отблизу *ad* from a short distance, at a short distance, at a close range; close, closely; *картината не трѣбва да се гледа* —, the picture should be looked at at a distance; *слѣдвамъ* —, to follow close.

отблъсквамъ (-нувамъ) *va* to repel, repulse, drive back, push back, drive off, away; to ward off (a blow), strike off; to reject; to send back; to reflect, reverberate; — *аргументъ*, to refute an argument; — *нахмие неприятеля съ голѣми загуби*, we drove back, repulsed or repelled the enemy with a heavy loss; *тя му — на прѣдложението*, she rejected or spurned his proposition; *грамвая го — на на страна*, the electric car threw him off or aside; — *се vpr* to be repelled, repulsed, driven back, pushed back; to be rejected, spurned; to be warded off; — *не п* repulsing, repelling; rejecting; repulsion; rejection; reflection, aberration (*phys*); — *натъ ppp* repulsed, repelled, driven back; rejected; reflected repulsed, sent back.

отббждамъ *va* to unpin, undo, take off, pull off (a pin); — *се vpr* to be unpinned, pulled off; to come off (*of a pin*); — *не п* unpinning, pulling off; — *ббденъ ppp* unpinned, pulled off; come off, loose.

отбозавамъ *va* to give to suck a little

(of a calf before milking a cow).

отбой *m* retreat; signal of retreat; repulse; repulsion; **бня** —, to retreat, draw off (*mil*); **засвиривамъ** —, to sound a retreat, give the alarm for retreating.

отборъ *a* choice, select, picked; *m* choice, select, cream; — **юнаци**, picked athletes or heroes; — **войници**, picked soldiers; — **общество**, cream of society.

отбръждамъ *va* to unveil, uncover (one's head); — **се** *vpr* to unveil, uncover one's head; — **не** *n* unveiling one's face; — **дѣнь** *ppp* unveiled, uncovered, with one's head uncovered or unveiled.

отбрана *f* defence, protection.

отбранителъ *a* defensive; — **сюзъ** defensive alliance; — **но** *ad* —ly, on the defensive; **дѣйствувамъ** —, to take the offensive, stand upon the defensive.

отбранитель *m* defender, defendant, protector.

отбранямъ *va* to defend, [protect; to shelter, shield, uphold, stand by, stand for; **той** *го* —ня, he defends him; **той** *го* —ниотъ удара, he warded off the blow aimed at him, protected him against the blows aimed at him; — **се** *vpr* to defend oneself, protect oneself; to shelter oneself; to be defended, protected; to take the offensive, be on the offensive; **едвамъ** **се** —нихме отъ кучетата, we were barely able to protect ourselves from the dogs, we came pretty nearly being devoured by the dogs; — **не** *n* defending; defence; — **нень** *ppp* defended, protected, rescued, saved.

отбройвамъ *va* to count up; — **се** *vpr* to be counted; — **не** *n* counting up; — **ѣнь** *ppp* counted up, told.

отбрулвамъ *va* to beat off, strike off, knock off (fruit); — **се** *vpr* to be beaten, struck or knocked off; — **не** *n* beating, striking off; — **лѣнь** *ppp* beaten off, struck off; wind-fallen (fruit).

отбулвамъ *va* to uncover, unveil (one's face); — **се** *vpr* to unveil, uncover oneself, one's face; — **не** *n* unveiling, uncovering; — **лѣнь** *ppp* unveiled, uncovered; with one's face unveiled, uncovered.

отбѣгвамъ (-нувамъ) *va* to avoid, shun, keep away from; to evade, elude; — **грѣхъ**, to keep away from sin; — **лоши другари**, keep away from (avoid) bad company; **той** *ни* —ва, he shuns us, avoids meeting us; — **се** *vpr* to be avoided, shunned; to be evaded; — **не** *n* avoiding, shunning, evading; avoiding; — **натъ** *ppp* avoided, shunned.

отбѣлѣжвамъ *va* to mark, mark down, note down; to take notice of; to cross out; to annotate; to enter in a register; — **жѣте** **си** **това** **въ** **книгата**, note this down in your book; — **вайте** **що** **харчите**, mark down (keep an account of) what you spend; — **се** *vpr* to be marked, noted; to be crossed, annotated; to be entered; **тона** **заслужава** **да** **се** —лѣжи, that is worth noting down; — **не** *n* noting, marking down; annotating (entering); annotation; — **жѣнь** *ppp* noted, marked; entered (*com*).

отвѣждамъ *va* to take off, take out, take away; — **се** *vpr* to be taken off, away, out; to come off; — **не** *n* taking away, off, out; — **дѣнь** *ppp* taken off, away.

отвѣлямъ *va* to roll away, roll off, roll out; to raise, lift; to pull off, away, out; to push off; — **лиха камъка**, they rolled the stone away; — **се** *vpr* to be rolled away, pulled off; to be raised, lifted; to be removed; to come off; roll away, be loose; **мжчно** **се** —ля, it is hard to roll away, to raise, move lift; — **не** *n* rolling away, raising, lifting; — **лѣнь** *ppp* rolled away; lifted, raised, removed, taken off.

отвѣра *f* curd, curds.

отвѣрямъ *va* to open, lay open; to set open; to uncloze; to undo; — **вратъ**, to open a door; — **апетитъ**, to open, sharpen one's appetite; — **разговоръ**, to start a conversation; — **дума**, to mention, allude; **това** **му** —вори много работа, that thing-ave him plenty to do; **братъ** **му** **е** —твориля дюкянъ, his brother has started a shop; — **се** *vpr* to be opened; to open; **този** **прозорецъ** **не** **се** —ря, that window doesn't open; — **вори** **ха** **му** **се** **очитъ**, his eyes got opened; какъ **се** —ря, how do they open it? — **не** *n*

opening; —нето на народното събрание, the opening of the national assembly; —воренъ *ppp* opened; *v* отворенъ *a*.

отведнѣжъ *ad* suddenly, 'of a sudden; at once, together; *v* изведнѣжъ.

отвеждамъ (-ведя) *va* to lead away, lead off, take to, to bring, convey away; to escort; —веде го съ себе си, he took him away with him; —ведоха го на участъка, they lead him they took him to the police station; *ce vpr* to be lead away, off, be taken, be taken away, brought; to be escorted; —не *п* leading away, taking to, bringing to; escorting; —веденъ *ppp* lead away, taken away to, brought, escorted.

отвержение *п* abnegation.

отверстие *п* opening, mouth, aperture; orifice, hole, canal; duct; stomatum (*bot*); —на каналъ, mouth of a canal; малко —, small opening, aperture.

отвивамъ *va* to unfold, untwist, untwine, unroll, wind off, undo; to uncover, lay bare; to open (a package); —вже, untwine, untwist, wind off a rope; —легло, to uncover a bed; —винтъ, unscrew, undo a screw; —прѣвръзка, to roll off a bandage, undo a bandage; —*ce vpr* to be unfolded, untwined, unrolled; to be uncovered, to uncover oneself; to come untwisted, come off, get loose; дѣтето се постоянно —ва, the child continually uncovers itself; —не *п* unfolding, untwining; untwisting, unrolling; uncovering; —виенъ, —вить *ppp* unfolded, untwined, untwisted; uncovered, exposed.

отвикнувамъ *va* to break (a person of a habit); *vn* to disaccustom, break oneself of (a habit); to lose the habit; той вече —на да прави туй, he left off doing that thing; не можемъ да го —викнемъ отъ тютюна, we can't break him of the habit of smoking; —*ce vpr* to disaccustom oneself, break oneself of a habit; to get disused; —не *п* disaccustoming, breaking of a habit; desuetude, disuse of a habit; —наль *pp* disaccustomed, broken of, weaned from.

отвикъ *m* —вичка *f* desuetude, disuse (of a habit).

отвлѣчамъ, —влѣчамъ (-влекá) *va* to drag away, off; to carry away, off; to take away, abduct, abduce; to draw aside, draw away; to turn; to divert from, distract; рѣката го —влече, the river carried him away; вѣтрътъ го —влече, the wind carried him off; най-малкото нѣщо —влѣча вниманието му, the least thing takes off his attention; разбойници го —влѣкоха, robbers or bandits carried him away, abducted him; това —влѣча вниманието, that thing attracts one's attention, draws one's attention away; —*ce vpr* to be dragged away, off; to be carried away, off; to be abducted; to be turned, attracted; to be turned aside; to drag oneself; to be distracted, diverted; to divert one's attention, divert oneself; той се много —влѣча отъ работата си, he diverts his attention from his work a great deal; —не *п* dragging off, away, carrying off, away, abducting; drawing (one's attention, etc); abduction; diversion; —влеченъ *ppp* dragged off, away, carried away, off, abducted; drawn, taken off.

отвлеченъ *a* abstract (idea); —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* abstractness, abstractedness.

отвѣдъ *m* layer (of vines); gallery (*arch*); shoot, sucker.

отвѣждамъ *v* отвеждамъ.

отвѣждамъ *va* to layer (vines, etc); —не *п* layering.

отворенъ *a* open (garment); keen, shrewd, mart (person); —цвѣтъ, light color(u)r; на —но, in the open air, outdoors; съ —ни очи, with open eyes, with one's eyes open; —ни обувки, low shoes, half-shoes.

отворъ *m* opening; hole, aperture, orifice; door, key-stone (of a vault), loop-hole; —на врата, width of a door; заденъ —, anus (*anat*).

отвѣря *v* отвѣрямъ.

отвратителенъ *a* disgusting, repulsive (face), repugnant, repulsive, disgusting, loathsome, sickening (scene), forbidding, distasteful, nauseous; —човѣкъ, a repulsive or abominable person; това е —но, it is disgusting, it is shocking; —но *ad* —ly; in a disgusting manner; —ность *f* repulsiveness, loathsomeness, repugnance.

отвращавамъ *va* to disgust, sicken, shock; — *ce vpr* to be disgusted, get disgusted with, turn away from in disgust; to sicken, loath; to have the nausea; — *ме се отъ неговото поведение*, we are disgusted with his conduct; — *не я disgust*.

отвращамъ (-връщамъ, -вѣрна) *va* to turn away, turn aside, ward off; to avert; to divert; to deter, hinder, check; to alienate; to pay back, retaliate, requite, repay; to reply, answer; to give back, speak back; — *отъ правия пътъ*, to turn away from the right path; — *на враговетъ си*, to repay one's enemies; *той му —вѣрна ударъ за ударъ*, he gave him back blow for blow; *не —връщайте*, don't answer me back, not a word! — *ce vpr* to be turned away, aside; to be averted; to turn away; to be answered back; to revert; — *не я turning away, aside, averting*; repaying, retaliating, requiting; answering; answering back, speaking back; — *натъ ppp* turned away, aside; averted; requited, repaid, retaliated.

отвращение *n* aversion, disgust, repulsion, repugnance, repugnancy, loathness; dislike, antipathy; съ —, with disgust; with reluctance, reluctantly; *имама — къмъ това*, to have an aversion for that; feel repugnance at that; *тази храна ми дава —*, that food gives me the nausea.

отвредѣ *ad* from everywhere, from all parts; on all sides.

отврѣщамъ *v* отвращамъ.

отвсѣкъждѣ *ad* from everywhere, from all parts; on all sides.

отвънъ, -вънка *ad* out, outside; on the outside, from the outside; outwardly, without; outdoors; *боядисвамъ —*, to paint from the outside, paint the outside (of a house, etc); *вземамъ —*, to take externally (of medicine); *излѣзоха —*, they went out, outside, outdoors; — *е само посребренъ*, it is silverplated on the outside only.

отвѣрзвамъ (-вѣржа) *va* to untie, undo, loose; to unfasten; to let loose; to release; to strike (*pop*); — *си ржѣтъ*, to loosen, untie one's hands; — *вжже*, to undo a rope; — *връзки*, to undo, unfasten the strings (of shoes, etc); — *конъ*, to untie, unhitch a horse; —

ce vpr to be untied, loosed, let loose, unhitched, unfastened; to get loose; to come off, away, come untied, undone loose; to become loosened; to loosen, untie oneself; to disengage oneself, break away, off; *кучето се е —ло*, the dog has got loose; — *не я untying* (cattle, etc), loosening, letting loose, unfastening, undoing; — *занъ ppp* untied, loosened, unfastened, undone; released, free.

отвѣрстие *n* *v* отверстие.

отвѣртвамъ *va* to unscrew, screw off; to unroll; to undo; to turn off, away; — *винтъ*, to unscrew a screw; — *очи*, to put out one's eyes; — *ce vpr* to be unscrewed, screwed off, undone; to screw itself out, come off, come unscrewed; — *не я unscrewing*, screwing off; — *гѣлъ app*; — *тея ppp* unscrewed, screwed off.

отвѣвамъ *va* to winnow, sift; — *ce vpr* to be winnowed, sifted; — *не я winnowing*, sifting; — *вѣенъ ppp* winnowed, sifted.

отвѣвки *pl* winnowings, chaff.

отвѣсенъ *a* vertical, perpendicular; — *но ad* —ly; — *ность f* —ness, perpendicularity, verticality.

отвѣсъ *m* plumb, plumb-line, plummet-line.

отвѣгственъ *v* отговоренъ.

отвѣтъ *m* answer, reply; replication; account; joinder (*jur*); *давамъ —*, to answer, give an answer.

отвѣтенъ *a* responsive.

отвѣтникъ *m* defendant, respondent, indictee.

отвѣдѣ, —вѣдѣ *ad* on the other side, across, beyond, way yonder; — *рѣката*, on the other side of the river; — *Стара Планина*, across the Balkan Mountains; — *въ полето*, way yonder in the plain; — *дешенъ a* of the other side.

отвѣждамъ *v* развѣждамъ.

отвѣтрѣ *ad* from within, within, inwardly; — *и отвънъ*, within and without; *вземамъ —*, to take (medicine) internally; *боядисвамъ —*, to paint from within, the inside of (a box, etc).

отгадавамъ *va* to divine, make out, guess (a conundrum), solve (a problem); — *ce*

vpr to be divined, guessed, solved; — *не n* divining, guessing, solving; — *гá-данъ ppp* divined, guessed, solved.
отга́дка *f* guess, answer, solution (of an enigma).

отга́лямъ *v* отго́лвамъ.

отга́рямъ *va*; никакъ не му —*ря*, he makes no headway (in an undertaking), has no success at all.

отга́твамъ (-гáтна) *v* отгадавамъ.

отгáдъ *ad* from where, from what place, where from; whence, from whence; — идете, where do you come from? — да захвана, where shall I begin first? — всичко това, whence all this? — е този човѣкъ, from what place does this man come? — то и да било, no matter from where

отгáдъ *ad* of hunger; умирамъ —, to die of hunger, die for bread; и отгáди, отгáдѣ.

отгáсъ *m* echo; resound, resonance, reverberation.

отгáсъвамъ *вл* to echo, re-echo, resound, reverberate, — *не n* echo, resound, reverberation; — *сѣнь ppp* echoed, re-echoed, resounded, reverberated.

отгáдвамъ *va* to raise, bring up; to rear; to elevate, educate; — дѣта, to raise, bring up children; — животни, to breed, raise, propagate animals; — цвѣта, to cultivate flowers; — буби, to rear silk-worms; той бѣше —данъ отъ тѣхъ още отъ дѣте, he was brought up by them from a child; — *се vpr* to be raised, brought up; to be reared, bred; to be propagated; to be cultivated; to be elevated; — *не n* raising, bringing up; breeding, propagating; rearing; cultivating; elevating; propagation; cultivation, elevation (of persons); —данъ *ppp* brought up, bred, raised, elevated; reared, propagated, cultivated; —данъ въ раскошъ, bred amid luxury; и отгáждамъ.

отговáрямъ *va* to answer, give or make an answer, to reply, respond, make a reply; *вл* to answer, account for, be answerable, accountable or responsible; to vouch for, guarantee; моля —*рѣте* ми на писмото, kindly (or please) answer my letter; а той му —*ри*, and he answered him; —*рѣте* ми на въпроса, answer my question; не —*ря*

когато го викатъ, he will never answer when called; всичко —*ря* на нашитѣ желания, everything comes out according to our wishes; азъ — само за себе си, I only answer (am answerable, accountable, responsible) for myself; той ще —*ря* за всичко това, he shall answer, shall be held responsible, shall account for all this; това не —*ря* на нашитѣ надежди, that falls short of our expectations; не —*ря* на врѣмето, it doesn't suit the times; ний —*ме* за стоката, we warrant the goods, guarantee for the goods; дрехитѣ му не —*тъ* на положението му, his clothes do not correspond with the office he holds; — *се vpr* to be answered; трѣбва да му *се* —*ри*, he should be answered; — *не n* answering, giving or making an answer, replying, making a reply, responding; —*во́ренъ ppp* answered; *v* отговоренъ *a*.

отговóренъ *a* answerable, responsible; accountable; liable; — факторъ, responsible party; — редакторъ, managing editor; —на страна, the responsible party, respondent; defendant (*jur*); него ще държатъ —, he shall be held responsible.

отговóрникъ *m* respondent, managing agent; bondsman; редакторъ —, managing editor.

отговóрность *f* answerableness, responsibility, responsibility, accountability; liability; имамъ голѣма —, to have a great responsibility; човѣкъ безъ —, an irresponsible party; длъжности и —сти, duties and responsibilities; подлежа на —, to be liable, be held responsible or accountable for.

отгóворъ *m* answer, reply; response; rejoinder (*jur*); кжсъ —, short answer; безъ —, without an answer; закъснѣлъ —, belated answer; пращамъ —, to send an answer; съ — платенъ prepaid (telegram); — платенъ, a fitting answer, a repartee, retort, tit for tat; — на —, rejoinder (*jur*); той ще дава —, he shall answer, shall account for, shall be responsible; въ — на писмото Ви, in answer to your letter, in reply to your favo(u)r.

отговѣвамъ *вл* to break one's fast, commence to eat flesh (after Lent, etc); — *не n* breaking one's fast.

отголвамъ *va* to uncover, bare, lay bare, expose; — *ce vpr* to be uncovered, bared, exposed; to uncover oneself, bare oneself; — *не л* uncovering, baring, exposing; denudation; — *ленъ ppp* uncovered, bared, denuded.

отгонвамъ *va* to drive off, away; to chase; — *ce vpr* to be driven off, away; to be pursued; — *не л* driving off, away; chasing; chase; — *ненъ ppp* driven off, away; chased.

отгоръ *ad* from above, from on high; above, on top, on, upon; aloft, on the surface; on high; upon that, over that; in addition; — *надолъ*, from the top downwards; up and down; — *до долъ*, from top to bottom; — *на масата*, on the table; турнете го —, put it on the top; отръзвамъ —, to cut off from the top; търся милостъ —, to ask for mercy from on high; върша нѣщо — —, to do a thing half-way, in haste; на това —, on top of this, add to this, in addition to this; гледайте —, look or see above; най-хубавитѣ нѣща —, the best things up permost, on top or at the top; даде му петъ лева —, he gave him five francs over, to boot or extra.

отгойвамъ *va* to fatten.

отграждамъ *va* to fence off, partition off, hedge off, take down a partition; — *ce vpr* to be fenced off, hedged off; — *не л* fencing off, hedging off; — *граденъ ppp* fenced off, hedged off.

отгрибвамъ *va* to rake off, away; to scrape off; to take off (the scum), skim (milk, etc); — *ce vpr* to be raked off, away; to be scraped off; to be skimmed; — *не л* raking; scraping off; skimming; — *грѣбанъ ppp* raked or scraped off; skimmed.

отгризвамъ *va* to gnaw off, away; to bite off; лъвътъ му —заль нората, the lion had bit his leg off; — *ce vpr* to be gnawed off, bitten off; — *не л* gnawing off, biting off; — *гризанъ ppp* gnawed off, bitten off.

отгърцамъ (-гърна) *v* отгъртамъ.

отгърдвамъ *v* разгърдвамъ.

отгърлямъ *va* to open, uncover (plants), dig round, trench round.

отдавамъ *va* to give, render; to attribute, ascribe; — *честь*, to salute, return a salute; — *всѣкиму не-*

говото му, to render every one his own; — *правосъдис*; to render justice; Богъ да му —дѣ, may God reward him; — *на търъ*, to put up at auction; това го —тъ на случая, they attribute this to chance; — *ce vpr* to be given, rendered; to be attributed, ascribed; to give oneself, apply oneself; to yield, commit, resign, surrender oneself; — *му се голѣма важность*, they ascribe a great importance to it; — *ce на частна работа*, to retire into private life, devote oneself to private business; — *де му се нуждната почестъ*, he was rendered the homage due him; *всичкиятъ успѣхъ се —ва нему*, he is given all the credit for the success; *само да му се —дѣ възможността*, if he only had the possibility; *на какво се —ва това явление*, how do they account for this phenomenon? *цѣлъ се е —дѣлъ*, he has given or applied himself wholly (to a certain pursuit); — *не л* giving, rendering; attributing, ascribing; — *дѣлъ app*; — *даденъ ppp* given, rendered; attributed.

отдавна *ad* long ago, long time since, той е — заболѣлъ, he has been sick now for a long time; — *е готовъ*, it has been ready long ago; — *не му сме писали*, we haven't written him for a long time.

отдавнашенъ *a* of long ago; old, ancient; — *на сграда*, an old, ancient structure; *минало —но врѣме*, Pluperfect tense.

отдалечавамъ *va* to distance, move away from, remove, move ahead of; to put away, send away; to turn away from; to alienate, estrange; той —чѣ сина си отъ дома, he sent his son away from home; — *ce vpr* to go away, remove, move away, go ahead of, leave behind; to retire from; to shun, avoid, to be moved, put away, sent away; to be distanced; — *ce отъ прѣдмета*, to deviate, get away from the subject, to ramble from the subject or question; *не се —вайте*, don't get out of the way; — *чѣ се въ единъ манастиръ*, he withdrew into a monastery; — *не л* distancing, moving away from, removing, putting away from; going away from, leaving behind; deviating; deviation from (a question); — *ченъ ppp*

distanced, moved ahead, put away from; left behind; away from; out of the way; deviated; —чѣнь отъ отечество-то си, far away from his country.

отдалечъ, -лече *ad* at a distance, from far, from afar; in a roundabout way; слѣдвамъ —, to follow at a distance; —чѣно *ad* at a distance; —чѣность *f* distance, remoteness, great distance.

отдвойвамъ *va* to separate, disjoin.

отдирямъ *va* to tear, tear off, away; to rip, rend; —кжсь платно, to tear off a piece of cloth; —драль е кожата на баща си, he is the very picture of his father; —се *vpr* to be torn, ripped, rent; to tear off; —не *n* tearing off, away; ripping, rending; —драль *app*; —дранъ *ppp* torn off, away.

отдиренъ *a* back, hind, rear; *v* заденъ.

отдиръ *ad* from behind; in the rear, behind, back, in the back part; оставамъ —, to be behind, be back, in the rear; to remain behind, lag behind; нападамъ —, to attack from behind; —нѣма никой, there is nobody behind, in the rear.

отдихъ *m* rest, pause, respite, repose; работа безъ —, to work without rest, incessantly; to have no rest while working; имаме малъкъ —, we had a short rest, pause or repose; време за —, time to rest, resting time.

отдишамъ *vn* to leak, let air in (*of a jug, etc.*).

отдоленъ *a* lower, under; —на страна the lower part

отдолъ *ad* from below, from underneath, from the bottom; below; —нагоръ, from below up, down and up; —е черно, it is black underneath.

отдухвамъ *va* to blow off; —се *vpr* to be blown off.

отдѣ *ad v* откждѣ.

отдѣвамъ *vn* to be responsible for; to be blamed; той —ва за всичко, he is blamed for everything, he is made the dupe in all things.

отдѣлвамъ *va* to separate, set apart; sever, disunite, drive asunder; to part, detach, to isolate; to divide, single out; to divorce; —козитѣ отъ овцитѣ, to separate the goats from the sheep; —лиха ъ отъ приятелитѣ му, they

took him away, separated or isolated him from his friends; —лете ми моята частъ, give me my own share; никой не може да —ли цвѣтоветѣ, nobody can tell the color(s); —се *vpr* to be separated, set apart; to separate, sever, part, break up; to get away from; to divide; to come off; не се —ляйте отъ насъ, don't go away from us, don't part from us; житото тогава се —ля отъ сламата, the grain is then being separated from the chaff; сестритѣ не се —тъ една отъ дпура, the sisters never go separate, never part from each other; —не *n* separating, setting apart; separation; —ленъ *ppp* separated, set apart; detached, isolated; *v* отдѣленъ *a*.

отдѣлвамъ *va* to cut off; —се *vpr* to be cut off; —не *n* cutting off; —ланъ *ppp* cut off.

отдѣление *n* division, section; detachment; department; apartment; ученикъ отъ III —, a pupil of the III division; началникъ на —, chief of a department; —стан, an apartment of rooms, a suite of rooms; —войска a detachment of soldiers.

отдѣленъ *a* separate; special (train); —на частъ, a separate part; това е —но нѣщо, that is a different thing, is another thing; —ни права, special privileges.

отдѣлно *ad* separately, singly; disjunctively; apart, asunder; живѣя —, to live alone, apart, by oneself; паковамъ —, to pack up separately; —отъ всѣки другъ въпросъ, apart from any other matter, independently of any other question; нося —, to carry apart.

отдѣлность *f* separateness

отдѣлъ *m* department, division, section; line; class, category; консулски —, consular department; научни —, scientific department; долни —, underwear (course); —на книга, section or chapter of a book.

отджх(ну)вамъ *vn* to breathe, to take breath; to rest, take a rest; to repose; не може да си —не отъ работа, he can hardly breathe from work; —нѣте си, take your breath, take a rest;

—нахмемъ си отъ тяхъ, we got rid of them, found a relief from them; —не я breath, repose, rest.

отѣждамъ (-едя) *va* to eat, off; to eat a little of (a dish, etc); to beat out (of one's money, etc); —едень *ppp* eaten off.

отекá в отичамъ.

отекчáвамъ *va* to tire out, weary, bore; to trouble, annoy; to oppress; той ги —ва съ своитъ глупости, he tires them out, wearies or bores them with his foolish talk; дѣцата го много —тъ, the children annoy him a great deal; народътъ биваше —нъ съ тежки данъци, the people were being oppressed with heavy taxes; —се *vpr* to be wearied, tired out, bored, annoyed; to be oppressed; to get tired, be weary, be sick of; to tire oneself, feel dull; —тъ се единъ другъ, they weary each other; —не я tiring, wearying, boring; annoying; oppressing; —чень *ppp* tired out, wearied, bored, annoyed, sick of; oppressed.

отекчѣние я tedium, vexation, weariness, annoyance, inconvenience; nuisance; bore; това е — за него, that wearies him a great deal; той е за всички ни —, he bores us all; за негово —, to his inconvenience or annoyance.

отекчѣтеленъ а wearisome, tiresome, annoying, tedious, irksome; —говорителъ, a tiresome speaker; —новрѣме, tiresome weather; —но лице, a tedious person, a bore; —но *ad* tiresomely, tediously, irksomely; —ность *f* wearisomeness, tiresomeness, tediousness.

отекчѣтель *m* borer, annoyer; oppressor. отелва *va*, —се *vpr* to calve; —не я calving.

отѣм(ну)вамъ в отивамъ.

отѣць *m* father, sire; —Панси, Father Paisius; —нашъ който е на небеса, our Father which is heaven; светятъ —ци, the Holy Fathers, the Fathers of the Church; —Богъ, God the Father; —че нашъ, Our Father; —гѣчески а fatherly, paternal; *ad* fatherly, paternally.

отѣчество я country, fatherland, mother-country; paternity; защита на —то, the defence of one's country; за Бога,

домъ, —, for God, for home and for one's country; любовъ къмъ —то, love for one's country.

отѣчественъ а natal, native; —дългъ, one's duty towards his country; —езикъ, native tongue, vernacular language; —на история, native history, national history; —на гордость, national pride.

отживѣвамъ *va* to live out, live one's life out, finish one's career, be out of one's time, be behind one's time; той е —вѣлъ вѣкътъ си, he has lived out his time, is behind the times; —не я living out; —вѣлъ *ppp* lived out, finished (one's career).

отзадъ *ad* from behind, behind, in the back, in the rear, at the rear; —и отпрѣдъ, in the rear and the front; тѣ стоеха —, they were standing back, behind, in the back; в задъ; —задень а в задень.

отзáрана *ad* this morning.

отзвукъ *m* echo, resound; report.

отзивъ *m* echo, answer, response, opinion; добъръ —, good report, favourable opinion; —ви изъ вѣстницитъ, echoes of the press, press comments.

отзовáвамъ *va* to recall, call back; консулътъ биде —ванъ, the consul was recalled; —се *vpr* to be recalled, called back; to answer a call, respond; всички се —ваха на позивътъ, all of them responded to the call; хората се —ваватъ похвално за него, people speak favourably of him; той не се —на, he did not answer (the call), did not respond to (the appeal, etc); —не я recalling, calling back, summoning back; answering, responding; —ванъ *ppp* recalled, called back.

отзорí *ap* from early morning, from daybreak.

отзѣвамъ *va* to be half-closed, be ajar; вратата —ше, the door was left half-closed, was ajar.

отзѣвка *f* crevice, aperture, hole.

оти в защо.

отивамъ (-тáда) *va* to go, be going; to go away; to become, fit; —на училище, to go to school; —пѣшъ, to go on foot; —на разходка, to go for a walk; работитъ не —тъ добръ, things don't go on well; този пътъ —ва

къмъ черквата, this way leads to the church; болникътъ —ва на добръ, the patient is getting on better; на кждѣ, —те, whither are you going? where are you bound for? where are you going? тѣзи дрехи му —ватъ, these clothes are becoming to him; тѣзи цѣтове си —тъ, these colours match well, are well matched together; слѣдъ туй тѣ си —доха, they went home, went away, after that; братъ му —ва войникъ, his brother enters the military service; колко пари ти —тъ годишно, how much money do you spend yearly? това не —ва, that won't do; that won't go; —вайте си, go your way, be off; mind your own business; и той —ва да ме убѣждава въ противното, yet he is trying to convince me to believe the reverse! гдѣ ще —дете това лѣто, where will you go this summer? той —тишелъ и му казалъ, he had gone to him and had told him; —вайте си, get you gone! книгата —ва добръ, the book sells well; работата му —ва добръ, he is doing well in his business; дѣлото —ва добръ, the affair is in a good way; —тидоха да си легнатъ, they went to bed; какъ —ва братъ Ви, how is your brother getting along? how is your brother? всички —доха въ Парижъ, all of them went to Paris; —дохме на ловъ, we went hunting; много камъни —доха въ това здание, much stone was used in this building; корабътъ —де на дъното, the ship went or sunk to the bottom; дѣтето —ва къмъ десетата си година, the boy is getting on to his tenth year; —не л going; билетъ за —не и връщане, return ticket; —шелъ *ppp* gone; done for, undone; той е —шелъ безвъзвратно, he is gone for good.

отимамъ *va* to have, possess, be blessed with; тя си —мала близнета, she has given birth to, has been blessed with a pair of twins.

отичамъ (—тека) *vl* to swell, swell up or out; to be swollen; to grow turgid; to puff up; to have the dropsy; to be bloated; —тѣкоха му очитъ отъ пиянство, drunkenness has bloated

his eyes; коремътъ му е —тѣкълъ, his belly is swollen; —не л swelling, puffing up, bloating; dropsy; —тѣкълъ *ppp* swollen, puffed up, bloated; having the dropsy, suffering of dropsy, dropsical.

отказвамъ *va* to refuse, decline; to deny; to non-suit; —приемането на подаръкъ, to refuse or decline a gift; —покана, to decline an invitation; тя му —за, she rejected him, she declined his proposition; недѣйте му —ва нуждната помощ, do not refuse to lend him the necessary assistance; той —ва този фактъ, he denies this fact; —се *vpr* to refuse, decline, reject; to renounce, repudiate, disown, disavow; to waive, give up, give over; to swear off; to deny oneself; to be non-sulted (*jur*); —се отъ прѣстолъ, to abdicate; renounce one's throne; —се отъ наслѣдство, to give up an inheritance; —отъ религия, to renounce a religion; —се отъ сина си, to disown, repudiate one's son; —се облагитъ на този свѣтъ, to deny oneself the blessings of this world; —се отъ партия, to abandon, forsake or rat a party; —ва да е казалъ това, he denies, having said this thing; —захъ се отъ всичко заради него, I gave up everything on his account; —заха се да играятъ, they refused to play; —не л refusing, declining; denying (a truth); refusal, declination, rejection; non-acceptance; denial; —занъ *ppp* refused, declined, rejected; denied, —зано му бѣше, he was rejected.

отказъ *m* refusal; denial; non-acceptance; rejection; renouncement; прѣмъ —, flat refusal; получавамъ —, to meet with a refusal.

откакъ (—както) *ad* since, ever since, from the time when; —се е зора зазорила, ever since it is dawning; —се запознахме съ него, since we got acquainted with each other; три дѣня —сѣмъ тука, there are three days since I am here.

откапвамъ *vl* to drop, fall off; ржцѣтъ му сж —нали отъ студъ, his hands are benumbed with cold; да му —ватъ нозѣтъ, may his legs fail him! would that he break his legs!

откарвамъ *va* to drive, drive away, drive off; to carry away; to lead away; to transport, truck (goods); **говедата бидоха —рани на клане**, the cattle was driven away to be slaughtered; **—раха ги въ участъка**, they were taken or brought to the police-station; **—се *vpr* to be driven away, off, carried away; —не *n* driving away, off, taking or carrying away; transporting; —ранъ *ppp* driven away, off, carried away, taken to, brought to.**

отка́тъ *v* отка́къ.

отка́чвамъ *va* to unhook, unhitch, unfasten; to undo; to unharness; to detach, take down; **—картина, to take down (a picture); —клампи, to unfasten clamps; —се *vpr* to be unhooked, unhitched, taken down, unfastened, undone; to unhook itself, come off, come unhooked; to let one's tongue loose (*pop*); —не *n* unhooking, unhitching, unfastening, taking down; coming off; —ченъ *ppp* unhooked; unhitched, unfastened, taken down; loose.**

откѣ́нвамъ *v* откѣ́свамъ.

отклонѣ́ние *n* turning aside, deviation; diversion; declination; **—отъ закона**, deviation from the law, evasion of the law; **—отъ права линия**, deviation from a straight line, declination.

отклѣ́нъ *m* turning, deviation, declination; slope, declivity.

отклонѣ́вамъ *va* to turn aside, away, off; to draw aside; to lead aside, off, out; to divert; to avert, ward off; to deter, dissuade; **—отъ правия пътъ, to draw aside from the right path, lead astray; —очитъ си, to turn one's eyes away; —ударъ, to ward off, avert a blow, —нѣкого отъ длѣжность, to make one swerve from his duty; спорта го —ва отъ уроцитъ, the sport draws him (or his attention) away from his studies; —се *vpr* to be turned aside, away, off; to be drawn aside, led off; to be averted; to turn away, aside, off; to go out of the way; to swerve; —се отъ пътя, to go out of one's way; —се отъ работата си, to leave one's work; —се отъ прѣдмета, to deviate, digress, from the question; —не *n* turning aside, away, off; drawing aside, leading off; leading astray,**

swerving; warding off; averting; diverting; digressing; deviation; **—нѣнь *ppp* turned aside, away, off; lead aside, drawn aside; averted; deviated.**

отключалка *f* latch (of a door).

отключвамъ *va* to unlock; to undo; **—врата, to unlock a door; —се *vpr* to be unlocked; to unlock itself; —не *n* unlocking; —ченъ *ppp* unlocked.**

отключъ *m* turn screw, picklock.

отковѣ́вамъ *va* to hammer out, unnailed; to open (a box); **—се *vpr* to be hammered out, unnailed; to come off, fall off; —не *n* hammering out, unnailed; —ванъ *ppp* hammered out, unnailed.**

отколѣ́ *ad* *v* отдавна; **—шенъ** *a* *v* отдавнашенъ.

откога́ *ad* since when? since what time? **—то** *ad* since the time, from the time when.

откопа́вамъ *va* to dig up, dig out; to unearth; *v* разкопа́вамъ.

отко́пчвамъ *va* to unbutton (a coat), unclasp, unbuckle, unhook, unfasten; to wrest from, rid of; **—се *vpr* to be unbuttoned, unclaspd; to get unclaspd; to get rid of, rid oneself of; —не *n* unbuttoning, unclasping; —ченъ *ppp* unbuttoned, unclaspd**

откосъ *m* swath (of grass).

откра́двамъ (**кра́дна**) *va* to steal, steal away; to abduct, carry away (a person); **—наха му паритъ, somebody stole his money; —се *vpr* to be stolen; to be kidnapped; —не *n* stealing; theft; abduction, ravishment, kidnapping; —нето на Сабиянкитъ, the ravishment of the Sabian women; —натъ *ppp* stolen; kidnapped, abducted, ravished.**

откра́й *ad* from the beginning, from the start; always; **—до край, from beginning to end; той си е —добъръ, he was always the same good fellow.**

открѣ́вамъ *va* to uncover, unveil, open, bare, lay bare, expose; to discover, find; to disclose, lay open, let out; to reveal; to find out, detect, trace up; to unearth, dig open; **—главата си, to uncover one's head; —истината, to find out, trace up, discover the truth; —любовта си, to declare one's love; —сметка, to open an account, Колумбъ —кри Америка, Columbus discovered America; —крий-**

те си сърдцето на менъ, *unbosom* yourself to me; ще — криятъ статуята, the statue will be unveiled, inaugurated; Царятъ — кри Народното Събрание, the King opened the National Assembly; — се *vpr* to be uncovered; to be unveiled; to be discovered; to be inaugurated; to be disclosed, exposed, laid bare, traced out; to uncover oneself; to reveal oneself; to unbosom oneself; to be opened; красива панорама му се — рила прѣдъ очитѣ, a beautiful panorama was opened before his eyes; — крилъ се прѣзъ нощта и изстиналъ, he had uncovered himself during the night and had caught cold; тайната се — кри, the secret was found out, traced up, discovered; — не *n* uncovering, exposing, laying bare; discovering; unveiling; revealing; discovery; disclosure; revelation; detection; inauguration; — криень, — критъ *ppp* uncovered; exposed, bared, laid bare; discovered, found out; traced up; revealed; unveiled, inaugurated.

откривателъ *m* discoverer; revealer, discloser.

открытие *n* discovery, invention; disclosure, revelation; detection; ново —, new discovery, new invention.

открыто *ad* openly, plainly, bluntly, without dissimulation; говоря —, to speak openly, frankly, publicly; на —, in the open air, outdoors.

открытъ *a* open, outspoken, blunt, frank, plain, overt, unveiled; — човѣкъ, plain, outspoken person; — неприятель, open, declared enemy; — то море, open sea, high sea; — то небо, open sky, — то дѣло, overt action; — ти обятия, open bosom.

откровѣние *n* revelation, Apocalypse (Bible); discovery, disclosure.

откровенъ *a* frank, open, sincere, candid, plain, open-hearted, plain-spoken, free; — но сърдце, an open heart; — но *ad* openly, frankly, plainly, candidly, freely; говоря — но, to speak frankly, plainly, bluntly; — ность *f* frankness, candidness, openness, open-heartedness, candor; говоря съ — ность, to speak with frankness, frankly; за моята — ность, for my being frank.

открѣтвамъ *va* to break, break off, cleave away, chip, pull off, pull down; — камъкъ, to break off a stone; — сърдце, to break one's heart; — врата, to force a door; — дърво, to pull off a tree; — се *vpr* to be broken off, cleft, pulled off; to break off, break away, come off; to crumble; голѣма скала се — ти, a big rock broke off; — не *n* breaking off, cleaving away, pulling off; — тенъ *ppp* broken off, pulled off; cleft; broken, chipped.

открѣцвамъ *va* to cut off, clip (a lock of hair, etc); — се *vpr* to be cut off, clipped; — не *n* cutting off, clipping; — натъ *ppp* cut off, clipped.

открѣшлекъ *m* fragment, broken piece, chip.

открѣщамъ *v* откъртвамъ.

откупвамъ *va* to buy off, buy back, buy out; to redeem, ransom; to buy in; to repurchase; buy again; to lease (land, etc); — пилъ е цѣлия имотъ, he has bought the entire property; не можа да си — ни часовника, he was unable to redeem his watch; — пиха заловенитѣ, they ransomed the captives; — се *vpr* to be bought off, back, out; to be redeemed; to buy oneself, ransom oneself, buy one's freedom; — не *n* buying off, out, back; ransoming; redeeming (articles at the pawn broker); — пенъ *ppp* bought off, out; redeemed; ransomed, repurchased, bought back again.

откупвачъ *m* buyer, purchaser; redeemer, ransomer; lessee, lessor.

откупъ *m* ransom.

откъмъ *prep* toward(s), from the side of, in the direction of; той е — наша страна, he is on our side; — къщата, facing the street; — парична страна, financially.

откърмямъ *v* отхранвамъ.

откъривамъ *va* to break, break off, slip off (a branch); to snap; — се *vpr* to be broken off; to break off; — не *n* breaking off, — шенъ *ppp* broken off.

откъдѣ *ad* from where? where from? from what place? whence? how? — идете, where do you come from? — сте, where do you come from? what country do you come from? — какъдѣ how so? — докъдѣ, from where to

where? *prep* *v* *откъмъ*; — *къдѣто* *ad* *no* *matter* *from* *which* *side* *or* *place*; — *къдѣто* *и* *да* *било*, *no* *matter* *from* *which* *side*, *from* *any* *side*, *whichever* *side* *you* *please*.

откъсвамъ (-*късна*) *va* *to* *pluck* *away*, *off*; *to* *tear*, *tear* *away*, *tear* *up*, *tear* *off*; *to* *snatch* *off*; *to* *cut* *off*, *snap* *off*; — *цвѣте*, *to* *pluck* *a* *flower*; — *парче* *платъ*, *to* *tear* *off* *a* *piece* *of* *cloth*; — *се* *vpr* *to* *be* *plucked*, *torn* *off*; *to* *break* *off*, *away*, *tear* *oneself* *away*, *get* *away* *from*; *to* *be* *cut* *off*, *struck* *off*; *главата* *му* *се* — *нала*, *his* *head* *was* *cut* *off*, *torn* *off* *or* *struck* *off*; *едвамъ* *се* — *нахмѣ* *отъ* *него*, *we* *barely* *tore* *ourselves* *away* *from* *him*; *we* *got* *rid* *of* *him* *with* *difficulty*; — *на* *й* *се* *сърдцето*, *her* *heart* *broke*; — *не* *п* *pluck* *ing* *off*, *away*, *breaking* *off*, *away*, *out*; *snapping* *(a* *thread)*, *snatching* *off*; — *натъ* *ppp* *plucked* *off*, *away*, *out*, *broken* *off*, *away*, *out*; *snatched* *away*, *off*; *wrested* *from*; *cut* *off*, *struck* *off*.

откъслекъ *m* *fragment*, *piece*; *morsel*; *scrap*; *plot*; — *земя*, *a* *piece* *of* *land*, *a* *patch* *of* *ground*, *литературни* — *ци* *literary* *pieces*; *въ* — *ци*, *in* *pieces*; — *лечень* *a* *piece* *(work)*, *made* *of* *pieces*; *fragmentary* *(knowledge)*.

отлагамъ (-*лож*) *va* *to* *put* *off*, *defer*, *postpone*; *to* *adjourn*; *to* *delay*, *protract*; *to* *procrastinate*; *to* *leave*; *не* — *гайте* *днешната* *работа* *за* *утръ*, *do* *not* *leave* *to-day's* *work* *over* *for* *to-morrow*; *той* — *ше* *работата* *отъ* *день* *на* *день*, *he* *put* *off* *the* *matter* *from* *day* *to* *day*; *той* *обича* *да* — *га*, *he* *is* *fond* *of* *delaying* *things*; — *се* *vpr* *to* *be* *put* *off*, *left* *over*, *deferred*; *to* *be* *adjourned*, *postponed*; *събранието* *се* — *ложи*, *the* *meeting* *was* *postponed*, *adjourned*; *което* *се* — *га* *не* *е* *изгубено*, *what* *is* *put* *off* *is* *not* *lost*; *този* *въпросъ* *не* *бива* *да* *се* — *га* *повече*, *this* *question* *should* *not* *be* *delayed* *any* *longer*; — *не* *п* *put* *ting* *off*, *deferring*; *delaying*; *deferrment*, *adjournment* *(of* *a* *meeting)*, *postponement*; *delay* *(of* *a* *business)*; *procrastination*; — *ложенъ* *ppp* *put* *off*, *left* *over*, *deferred*; *postponed*, *adjourned*; *delayed*.

отлагачъ *m* *procrastinator*.

отлежавамъ *vn* *to* *lie* *down* *long*; *to* *be* *sick* *of* *lying* *in* *bed*; *to* *lounge* *to* *one's* *heart's* *content*; *to* *settle* *(of* *beer*, *etc)*; — *не* *п* *settling*, *precipitating*; — *жалъ* *a* *settled*, *stale* *(beer)*, *old* *(wine)*.

отлѣква (-*лѣкна*) *imp* *v* *to* *grow* *easy*, *become* *light*, *grow* *light*; — *на* *му* *на* *сърдцето*, *he* *felt* *a* *relief*, *he* *felt* *easier* *or* *more* *comfortable*; — *на* *ми* *отъ* *тѣхъ*, *I* *got* *rid* *of* *them*; — *на* *му* *като* *чу* *тѣзи* *думи*, *he* *felt* *a* *relief*, *felt* *better* *after* *hearing* *these* *words*.

отлетѣ *m* *flight* *(of* *birds)*.

отлетѣвамъ *vn* *to* *fly* *away*; *to* *fly* *off*; *to* *pass* *away*; *врѣмето* *бърже* — *тъ*, *time* *flew* *away* *or* *passed* *away* *soon*; — *не* *п* *flying* *away*, *flying* *off*, *passing* *away*; — *тѣлъ* *ppp* *flown* *away*, *passed* *away*; *flown* *off* *(of* *a* *bird)*.

отливамъ (-*лѣя*) *va* *to* *pour* *off*, *spill*; *to* *cast*, *mould*; — *лѣйте* *малко* *отъ* *водата*, *pour* *off* *a* *little* *of* *the* *water*; — *се* *vpr* *to* *be* *poured* *off*; *to* *be* *cast*; — *не* *п* *pouring* *off*, *spilling*; *casting*; — *лѣенъ* *ppp* *poured* *off*; *cast*.

отливъ *m* *ebb*, *flow*, *ebb-tide*, *reflux*; *прѣливъ* *и* — *tide*.

отлика *f* *difference*, *peculiarity*, *distinction*.

отлитамъ *v* *отлетѣвамъ*.

отличавамъ *va* *to* *distinguish*, *discriminate*, *to* *tell* *or* *know* *the* *difference*; *to* *make* *the* *distinction*; — *едно* *нѣщо* *отъ* *друго*, *to* *distinguish* *one* *thing* *from* *another*; — *се* *vpr* *to* *be* *distinguished*; *to* *distinguish* *or* *signalise* *(-ize)* *oneself*; *to* *excel* *in*, *make* *oneself* *eminent*; *to* *differ*; *той* *се* — *ва* *съ* *своитѣ* *таланти*, *he* *is* *distinguished* *for* *his* *talents*; *братъ* *му* *се* — *чѣлъ* *въ* *изпитиѣ*, *his* *brother* *distinguished* *himself* *at* *the* *examinations*; — *не* *п* *distinguishing*, *making* *a* *distinction*; *telling* *the* *difference*; *distinction*.

отличень *a* *excellent*, *fine*; — *човѣкъ*, *an* *excellent* *or* *a* *fine* *man*; *съ* — *но* *почитание*, *with* *best* *regards*; — *но* *ad* — *ly*, *fine*, *very* *well*, *very* *good*; *with* *distinction*; *eminently*; *имамъ* — *но*, *to* *have* *excellent* *(in* *a* *study)*, *карамъ* — *но*, *to* *be* *doing* *fine*; — *но* *interj* *fine!* *excellent!* *bravo!*

отличие *n* *distinction*; *съ* — *with* *distinction*, *with* *hono(u)rs*; *за* — *for*

- distinction; знакъ за —, mark of distinction.
- отличителенъ** *a* distinctive, distinguishing, characteristic, characteristical; — **на черта**, distinctive feature, characteristic; — **но** *ad* distinctively, characteristically; — **ностъ** *f* distinctiveness.
- отложѣние** *n* postponement; — **ложень** *ppp*, — **ложилъ** *app* *v* отлагамъ.
- отложимъ** *a* that may be put off or deferred.
- отломвамъ** *va* to break off (bread, etc); to chip; — **се** *vpr* to break off; to chip; to be broken; to come off, apart; — **не** *n* breaking off; — **мень** *ppp* broken off.
- отломъкъ** *f* fragment, broken piece, chip.
- отлупвамъ** *va* to take off the cover or the lid; to uncover; to open; — **гърне**, to open a pot, take the lid off a pot; — **се** *vpr* to have the cover or lid taken off; to be opened, uncovered; — **лупва** *се* **отропъ**, it opens from the top, its lid is on the top; — **не** *n* taking off the lid or cover; uncovering, opening; — **пень** *ppp* with the cover or lid off; open, uncovered.
- отлъстъвамъ** *vn* to grow fat.
- отлѣпвамъ** *va* to unglue, unpaste, unstick, deglutinate, pull off, apart; — **се** *vpr* to unglue, come off, come unglued, get unglued; — **не** *n* ungluing, deglutinating; — **пень** *ppp* unglued, come off, pulled apart.
- отлъчвамъ** *va* to separate, exclude; to excommunicate; — **овцитѣ** **отъ** **козита**, to separate the sheep from the goats; — **отъ** **черквата**, to excommunicate, anathematise (-tize); — **се** *vpr* to be separated; to be excommunicated; — **не** *n* separating; excommunicating; separation; excommunication, — **чень** *ppp* separated, excommunicated.
- отмалѣвамъ** *vn* to weaken, grow weak or faint, get exhausted; — **лъ** **ми** **ръжката**, my hand grew weak, drooped; — **не** *n* weakening, faintness, exhaustion; — **лълъ** *ppp* weakened, exhausted, faint.
- отмах(ну)вамъ** *va* to thrust away, cut off (at a stroke), shake off, throw away; to despatch; to get out, banish;

to remove; to break (of a habit); to get rid (of a person); — **нете** **тази** **мисль** **отъ** **Васъ**, rive this idea away from you; — **се** *vpr* to be shaken off, taken away, gotten out, thrust away; to be cut off, despatched; to get away; to take oneself away; — **не** *n* taking away, off, removing, shaking off; — **натъ** *ppp* taken away, removed, shaken off; despatched.

отмѣк(ну)вамъ *vn* to soften, grow soft, become soft; to grow mild (of the weather); — **не** *n* softening; softness; mildness; — **наль** *ppp* softened, grown or become soft; grown or become mild; *v* омеквамъ.

отминавамъ *va* to pass by, get ahead of, leave behind; **тъ** **ни** — **наха** **по** **пътя**, they passed us by on the way; **застигнахме** **ги** **и** **ги** — **нахме**, we overtook them and left them behind; — **се** *vpr* to be passed by, left behind; — **не** *n* passing by, leaving behind; — **миналъ** *ppp* passed by, left behind, overlooked, paid no attention to.

отмѣтамъ *va* to sweep along, up, away, off; — **се** *vpr* to be swept along, away; to abscond (*pop*); — **не** *n* sweeping along, off, away; — **мѣтенъ** *ppp* swept along, away, off.

отмѣра *f* rest, relaxation, respite.

отморѣвамъ *се* to rest, take a rest, refresh oneself; — **не** *n* relaxation, rest; — **рѣнь** *ppp* rested, refreshed, fresh (for work).

отмотавамъ *va* to wind off, unwind, untwist, untwine, undo (a cord); — **се** *vpr* to be wound off, unwound; to come off, come unwound; — **не** *n* winding off; — **мотанъ** *ppp* wound off, unwound, come loose, unwound.

отмразѣвамъ *va* to freeze off, bring to itself (of a frozen limb, etc); to thaw out, to melt, melt away; — **се** *vpr* to thaw out, melt (of ice), be melted; to come to itself (of a plant); — **не** *n* freezing off, bringing to itself; thawing, melting; — **зѣнь** *ppp* frozen off, brought to itself; melted.

отмръзвамъ *vn* to freeze off, come to itself (of flowers, etc); to thaw, melt (of water, etc); — **не** *n* freezing off, melting; — **наль** *pp* frozen off; melted; come to itself.

отмѣкнувамъ *va* to drag along, away, carry away, off; to make away with; — **наха** му паритѣ, they took or carried his money away; **съ сила** го — **наха**, they dragged him away by force; — **се** *vpr* to be dragged away, trailed off, carried away, to drag oneself away; — **не** *n* dragging away, carrying away, trailing off; — **натъ** *ppp* dragged away, trailed off; carried away, made away with.

отмѣстителенъ *n* avenging, revengeful; vindictive; — **духъ**, spirit of revenge; — **но** *n* *n* revengefully; spitefully.

отмѣститель *m* avenger, revenger; — **ка** *f* avengeress.

отмѣстявамъ *va* to avenge, revenge, take revenge on; — **си**, to avenge or revenge oneself; to be revenged; — **нѣкому** за обида, to take revenge on one for an affront; **той** *си* — **ти** на **не-приятелитѣ** *си*, he was revenged on his enemies; — **не** *n* avenging, revenging; revenge; — **тѣнь** *ppp* avenged, revenged.

отмѣщение *n* revenge, vengeance, avengement; **духъ** на —, spirit of revenge; revengefulness; **търся** —, to seek revenge.

отмѣна *f* assistance, help, substitute; **тя** е **голяма** — на **майка** *си*, she is a great help to her mother.

отмѣнямъ (**мѣнявамъ**) *va* to take the place of, go in one's stead, to serve as, replace; to help, assist; to revoke, abrogate, annul, abolish; to commute; **той** — **мѣня** **брата** *си* въ **работата**, he does his brother's work (when the latter is away); — **законъ**, to revoke or abrogate a law; — **наказание**, to commute a punishment; — **присъда** to reverse a judgement; — **заповѣдь**, to countermand an order; — **се** *vpr* to be replaced, get replaced; to be revoked, abrogated; — **не** *n* taking the place of, replacing, substituting; replacement, substitution; revoking, abrogating; abrogation; — **нѣнь** *ppp* replaced, substituted; abrogated, revoked.

отмѣрвамъ *va* to measure off, measure out; to weigh off; — **се** *vpr* to be measured off, out; to be weighed; to be waited on (in buying); — **не** *n*

measuring out, off; weighing off; — **рѣнь** *ppp* measured out, off; weighed off.

отмѣствамъ *va* to move, move away, remove, pull off or out; to draw away; to displace; **не** **могоха** да — **тѣтъ** **камъка**, they were unable to move or remove the stone; — **се** *vpr* to be moved, removed, pulled out, displaced; to move away, get out of place; to move back or aside; **гредѣта** *се* — **ти**, the beam got out of place; да **не** *се* — **тите** отъ **тука**, don't go away from here; — **не** *n* moving, moving away, removing, pulling off, aside, out, displacing; displacement; — **тѣнь** *ppp* moved, moved away, removed, displaced, pulled aside, off, out.

отмѣтамъ (**мѣтна**) *va* to toss, throw or fling back; to take off, throw over, fold back; to unhasp; to unlatch (a door); — **се** *vpr* to be tossed or thrown back; to be or get unlatched; to come off; to change one's mind, go back on one's word, **вратата** *се* — **мѣта** *сама*, the door unlatches itself, gets opened of itself; **той** *се* — **на**, he changed his mind, went back on his word; — **не** *n* tossing or throwing back; unhasping; unlatching (a door); change of mind; — **натъ** *ppp* tossed or thrown back; unhasped, unlatched; come off.

отмѣщамъ *v* **онѣствамъ**.

отнапрѣдъ *ad* before, beforehand; in advance.

отнасямъ (**неся**) *va* to take to, carry away, carry to, bear away; to deliver; to bring to; — **нѣсоха** го у **дома** му въ **файтонъ**, they carried him home on a carriage; **гдѣ** — **нѣсоха** **книгитѣ**, where did they carry the books to? **рѣката** *имъ* — **нѣсе** **къщата**, the river carried their house away; **разбойници** го — **нѣсли** въ **гората**, bandits carried him away into the mountains; — **се** *vpr* to be taken to, carried or taken away, borne away; to lose oneself in thought, to stare, look stupid; to go to, address oneself to; to apply to; to relate, be related; to concern, have to do with; to refer, have a reference to; to treat, act, be-have; **това** *не* *се* — **нася** до **него**, that doesn't concern him, has nothing

to do with him; —несете се до Министертвото за свѣдения, address or refer yourself to the Ministry for information; —несете се до него за работа, go to him, apply to him for work; тѣ се —насятъ вѣжливо съ него, they treat him civilly; той се —нася добръ съ всички, he is kind or civil to all; —не *л* carrying, bearing or taking away, carrying to; behaviour, conduct, deportment; грубо —не, rude conduct; вѣжливо —не *л* good manners; —несенъ *ppp* carried, borne away, taken to.

отнемамъ, —нимамъ *va* to take, take up, away, take off; to occupy; to dispossess, deprive of; to wrestle from, recover, regain, retake; свиренето —нема много време, playing (on the piano) takes a great deal of time; —неха му правото да говори, he was deprived of his right to speak; —нехмe си нѣщата отъ тѣхъ, we got back, recovered our things from them; роднини му —неха всичко, his relatives got away from him everything he had; —се *vpr* to be taken, taken away, off, deprived; to be dispossessed; to be taken back, recovered; —не му се всячката надежда, he was deprived of all hope; —не му се оржжието, he was disarmed, was deprived of his weapon; —не *л* taking up, taking away, off; depriving, dispossessing; —негъ *ppp* taken up; taken away, off; deprived, dispossessed.

отникъждѣ *ad* from nowhere, from no place, from neither side; —нѣма извѣстие, there is news from nowhere; нѣма надежда —, he has no hope from anywhere; —не може се влѣз-не, it can be entered from neither side, there is no entrance whatever; и отнийдѣ.

отнѣмамъ *v* отнемамъ.

отнѣсамъ *v* отнасямъ.

отново *ad* anew, again, over again, from the beginning; почвамъ —, to begin anew, over again; градя къща —, to rebuild a house.

относителенъ *a* relative, —ни мѣстоимения, relative pronouns, —на тежестъ, specific gravity.

относително *ad* proportionately, com-

paratively; relatively; *prop* with respect to, in regard to, relative to, concerning, in reference to or with, touching, about, of; говорейки —, relatively speaking; какво ще кажете — този въпросъ, what do you have to say concerning or about this question? — тази работа той мълчи, in regard to this affairs he has nothing to say.

относителность *f* relativity.

отнѣсамъ *v* отнасямъ.

отношение *л* relation, connection; reference, regard, respect; ratio (*math*); никакво — нѣма между тия нѣща, there is no connection or relation whatever between these things; въ това —, in this respect; въ всѣко едно —, in every respect, in every way, in all respects, to all intents and purposes; въ — на in respect to; in proportion to; въ — 2 на 4, in the ratio of 2 to 4, въ финансово —, financially; ние сме въ добри —ния, we are on good or friendly terms (with them); двѣтѣ държави сж въ обтегнати —ния, the two countries are on bad terms, in conflict with each other; търговски —, commercial relations; полови —ния, sexual intercourse; неморални —ния, immoral relations, нашитѣ —ния съ външнитѣ държави, our foreign relations.

отиѣкъждѣ *ad* from somewhere, from some place; — другадѣ, from somewhere else.

отодѣвъ *ad* not long ago, a while ago; for some time.

отождествявамъ, *va* to identify, — се *vpr* to be identified, become identified; —не *л* identifying; identification.

отокъ *m* dropsy (*med*).

отопление *л* heating, heat; парно — steam heat.

отоплювамъ *va* to warm, heat, heat up; to make warm or hot; — стая, to heat up a room; — се *vpr* to be heated, warmed; to get hot or warm; to warm oneself; тази къща се лесно — люва, this is a warm house; this house is easy to heat up; —не *л* heating, warming; —топление *ppp* heated, warmed; hot, warm (room).

отпадамъ (*-падна*) *va* to fall away

fall off; to grow weak, faint; to become exhausted; to fail; to decline, decay, be on the wane; to fall into ruins; to be depressed; — физически, to grow weak physically; — душевно, to lose courage, be depressed; to grow irreligious; този градъ постоянно — да, that city in on the decline; силитъ му бърже — да, his strength is fast declining or sinking; болниятъ — да дневно, the patient is falling away every day; братята му сега сж много — нали, his brothers are now very poor; търговията — да, commerce is in decay; — не л falling away, off; declining, failing, decaying; decay, decline; exhaustion; — налъ *ppp* fallen away, off, grown weak; exhausted; on the decline, on the wane, failing; grown poor; dilapidated (city), decayed; духомъ — налъ, discouraged, depressed, dispirited.

отпа́дъкъ *m* decline, decay, ruin; exhaustion, enfeeblement, debility; — на търговията, the decay or decline of commerce; физически —, physical exhaustion; debility; — на сърдцето, heart failure.

отпа́рямъ *va* to rip off, rip up, unrip, unsew; — се *vpr* to be ripped off, unripped; to unrip, come unsewed; — не л ripping off, unripping; — пралъ *app*; — пранъ, — поренъ *ppp* ripped off, unripped, come unsewed

отпа́свамъ *va* to take off the belt, ungird, undo (a girdle, sash etc); to administer a blow (*pop*); — се *vpr* to get ungirded, come ungirded, come off, get loose; — не л ungirding, taking off the belt; — санъ *ppp* ungirded, ungirt; loose, come off (*of the girdle*).

отпа́тлявамъ *va* to unhook, unfasten (a hook), unclasp, unbutton.

отпа́чатвамъ *va* to print, imprint, impress; to stamp, print off, strike off; to implant, instil; to finish printing; — хилядо екземпляра, to print, strike off a thousand copies; — се *vpr* to be printed, printed off, struck off; to be stamped, imprinted, instilled, impressed; to impress, instil, imprint itself (in the mind); to leave a print; to appear in print; клишето се е ясно — тило, the woodcut has come out distinctly; — не л printing;

striking off; imprinting, impressing; impression; — танъ *ppp* printed; imprinted.

отпа́чатъкъ *m* imprint, print, impression, mark, stamp; силенъ —, deep impression; — на благороденъ характеръ, the stamp, imprint or impression of a noble character; неговитъ творения носятъ — ка на неговата духовитостъ, his works bear the stamp of his wit.

отпа́ивамъ *va* to drink off, drink a little, sip (from an overfilled glass).

отпа́илвамъ *va* to file off, smooth over by filing.

отпа́йнамъ *va* to unlatch (a door); *v* отпа́ивамъ.

отпа́йивамъ *va* to cross or scratch out, strike out, strike off, drop from; to cancel, exclude; — някого отъ листъ, to cross out, drop out one's name from the list; — се *vpr* to be dropped, crossed, scratched out; to be excluded; to scratch one's name, have one's name dropped or taken out from a list; — не л crossing or dropping one's name from a list, scratching out, cancelling, erasing; — санъ *ppp* crossed, dropped, scratched out; erased, cancelled.

отпа́лавамъ *va* to sail, sail off, take to sea; отъ Атина тѣ — ха за Лондонъ, from Athens they sailed off for London; — не л sailing off, putting off; — валъ *pp* sailed off.

отпа́ладнѣ *ad* in the afternoon.

отпа́лата *f* repayment, reward, requital, return; retribution; като —, as a reward, as a recompense, in return (for one's services).

отпа́щамъ (-плáтя) *va* to pay off, pay back, pay out; to repay, requite, get even with, retribute; to return, recompense, compensate, remunerate, make amends; to make up for; той имъ — ти за добринитъ имъ, he repaid them for their favo(u)rs; за канва се да му — ти за обидата, he vows to requite him for the affront; — се *vpr* to pay off, repay, pay back, get even with; никога не ще може да му се — ти за всичко шо той е сторилъ за него; he will never be able to pay him back (or repay him) for all he has done for him;

—не *п* paying off, paying' back, repaying, recompensing, compensating; return, compensation, recompense, requital; —тѣнь *ppp* paid off, repaid, recompensed, requited.

отплѣс(ну)вамъ *va* to meet, ward off (a blow), strike back, thrust back; —се *up* to slip off, go wrong (of a bullet); to miss a hit; to rebound, ricochet; —не *п* warding off, meeting, striking back; slipping off, going wrong, missing; false hit, ricochet; repercussion; —натъ *ppp* warded off; slipped off; false (hit).

отплѣсь *m* slip, false blow, false hit; ricochet; repercussion.

отплѣтамъ *va* to plait off, braid off; *v* разплѣтамъ.

отплѣвамъ *v* отплавамъ

отпѣвамъ *va* to unsolder; —се *upr* to be unsoldered; to come unsoldered, come off; —не *п* unsoldering; —пѣень *ppp* unsoldered.

отпѣвамъ *va* to rip off, unrip, unsew; to belabo(u)r, administer a blow (*pop*); —се *upr* to be ripped off, unripped.

отпѣръ *m* resistance, defence.

отпѣсь *ad* afterwards, later on, in the future

отпѣвамъ (-чина) *си va* to rest, repose, take a rest, take a breath; —нѣте *си* малко, rest a while; умътъ трѣбва да *си* —не, the mind needs rest or repose; той *си* —на отъ трудовѣтъ *си*, he rested after his labo(u)rs; —налъ *pp* rested, fresh again.

отпѣвка *f* rest, repose, respite.

отпѣвамъ *va* to direct; to send, address, forward; to point; —виха стѣпкитѣ *си*, they directed their steps, wended their way; —ви къмъ тѣхъ слѣднитѣ думи, he addressed them with the following words; —вѣте писмото до него, direct, send or address the letter to him; топовѣтъ бѣха —вени къмъ града, the guns were facing the city; —се *upr* to be directed; to be addressed; to wend one's way, set off, start for, direct one's steps, make for; корабътъ се —ви къмъ брѣгътъ, the ship directed its course towards the shore; всички се —виха къмъ черквата, they all

wended their way towards the church; не *п* directing; addressing; sending; pointing; —венъ *ppp* directed; sent; addressed; pointed.

отпѣшамъ *va* to send off; —се *upr* to be sent off; —не *п* sending off; —тенъ *ppp* sent off

отпѣгна *v* отпѣгамъ.

отпѣдамъ *va* to spin out; —си, to spin for each other, work for each other 'at spinning.

отпѣгамъ *va* to unyoke, unharness, take out, put out; *v* разпѣгамъ.

отпѣдъ (-ди, -дѣ) *ad* in front, in the fore part, before, ahead; —мѣстата бѣха празни, the seats in front were empty or vacant; —и отзадъ, in front and back; вървете —, walk in front; гледайте *си* —, look in front of you; зная го —дѣ, I know him from former times.

отпѣтвамъ *v* разпѣтвамъ.

отпѣсамъ (-пѣсна) *va* to let go, let off; to drop, let fall, let free; to relax, slacken; to grant; to appropriate; to leave; —края на вѣже, to let go the end of a rope; —нѣте малко вѣжето, loosen the rope a little; много —тъ дѣцата *си*, they don't keep their children strict; —юздитѣ на конѣ, to loosen the reins of a horse; —езика *си*, to let out one's tongue; той —на рѣцѣтъ *си*, he let his hands drop or fall; Народното Събрание —на хилядо лева за бѣднитѣ, the National Assembly granted, voted down or appropriated a thousand francs for the poor; —наха му пенсия, he was granted a pension; —се *upr* to be let go, let free, off; to be let drop, fall; to be relaxed, loosened, slackened; to be granted, given, appropriated; to grow loose, become loose; to droop; to drop, flap; to feel easy, stop fretting; —тъ му се сто франка мѣсечно, he is allowed a hundred francs a month; той се много —ка въ говорене, he talks too much, he gives a loose to his tongue; —нѣте се малко, relax your mind, make yourself easy, stop fretting; —не *п* letting go, letting off; dropping; relaxing, slackening; granting, allowing; appropriating; —натъ *ppp* let go, let off; slackened, relaxed,

loosened; granted, given, allowed, appropriated; drooping.

отпускъ *m* leave, leave of absence, furlough; **въ** — absent on leave; **вземамъ** —, to take one's leave; **искамъ** —, to ask for a leave of absence; **давамъ** —, to grant a leave of absence; — **но** свидѣтельство, certificate of dismissal, certificate of freedom; — **ни билетъ**, furlough.

отпустъ *m* Nunc Dimittis (*eccl*); **в отпускъ**.

отпушалка *f* cork-screw, bottle-screw. **отпушвамъ** *va* to open, open up, uncork, unbung, unstop; to let off; to take the bung out of; to loosen, unbind; to drain, empty; — **шише**, to uncork a bottle; — **езеро**, to drain, empty, let off a lake, take the sluice of a pond; — **се** *vpr* to be opened, uncorked, unbunged; to be let off; to gush, break out, break open, burst forth, sluice out; to get or come uncorked; to be relaxed; to come off; to uncork itself; — **ши му се носа**, his nose blew open, got opened; — **не** *n* opening, letting open, uncorking, unbunging; — **шенъ** *ppp* opened, uncorked, unbunged.

отпушамъ *va* **в отпускамъ**.

отпъ(н)вамъ *va* to unbolt, unlatch, unbar, unlock, undo; to let off, unbend, let go; to spring; to pull; — **врата**, to unbolt a door, to unlatch, unlock a door; — **лжкъ**, to let off, let go, unbend a bow; — **пушка**, to let go the trigger of a gun; — **се** *vpr* to be unbolted, unlatched, unbarred; to get unbolted; to go off; to unbend; to start (talking); **чивията се** — **на сама**, the bolt came off of itself; **като се** — **не да говори**, край нѣма, there is no end to it when he once starts talking; — **не** *n* unbolting, unbarring (a door); unbending, letting off (a bow); — **натъ** *ppp* unbolted, unlatched; unbent, let off; discharged (*of a gun*).

отпърво *ad* at first; from the beginning, from the start; — **не разбирахъ**, I did not understand at first; **почнете** —, begin from the beginning.

отпѣвамъ *va* to sing or read (in responsive reading); — **си** *vm* to sing by turns; — **не** *n* singing by turns; responsive singing or reading.

отпѣвка *f* undersong, refrain.

отпѣвъ *m* response, conclusion (of a chant); refrain, undersong.

отпѣвамъ *va* to take off the foam, to skim, clear of foam; **въ** to be blamed for others, to take the blame; — **се** *vpr* to be skimmed of the foam; — **не** *n* taking off the foam, skimming; — **ненъ** *ppp* skimmed.

отпѣждамъ (**пѣжда**) *va* to drive off, away (cattle); to scare away, scare off (birds); — **се** *vpr* to be driven off, away; to be scared off; — **не** *n* driving away, off; scaring off; — **денъ** *ppp* driven off, away; scared off, away.

отпѣжвамъ *vm* to depart, set off, set forth, set out; to leave, start, **Царьтъ** — **въ съ бързия влакъ**, the King departed with the express train; **корабътъ** — **въ за Лондонъ**, the ship left for London, set sail for London; — **лъ** *pp* departed, gone, set out.

отработвамъ *va* to work out, pay by working; — **си** *vm* to work for each other, clear by working; — **дългъ**, to pay a debt with work; **тъ си** — **тъ**, they are working for each other, — **не** *n* paying by working; working for each other; mutual labo(u)r; — **тилъ** *app*; — **тенъ** *ppp* paid with work.

отравямъ *va* to poison; — **се** *vpr* to be poisoned, get poisonend; to poison oneself, commit suicide by poisoning; — **не** *n* poisoning; empoisonment; — **трѣвенъ** *ppp* poisoned.

отражавамъ *va* to reflect (*of the light*); to repercuss, reverberate (*of the sound*); — **се** *vpr* to reflect, be reflected; to reverberate; to affect; — **ва му се върху здравieto**, it affects his health; — **не** *n* reflecting; reflection; reverberation; — **зѣнъ** *ppp* reflected.

отражѣние *n* reflection (*of the light*); reverberation, repercussion (*of sound*)
отразителенъ *a* reflective; repellant, repulsive.

отразитель *f* reflector (*phys*).

отрано *ad* early, from former days; beforehand; in time, in advance; in good season; — **му бѣше казано**, he was told early enough, in good season; **той още отъ** — **си бѣ добъръ**, he was a good fellow from his early days; **почнете** —, begin in time, in good

time.

отраслекъ *m* seedling; shoot, branch.

отраствамъ *va* to grow up, bring up; *vn* to grow up, grow big; to mature; to be bred, brought up; —не *n* growing up; —наль, —сьль *pp* grown up; brought up, bred; —наль между богати хора, brought up with rich people.

отрасълъ *m* branch, line (of industry); shoot, sprout.

отредъ *m* detachment, draught (*mil*); летящъ —, flying camp.

отреждамъ *va* to detach, order, appoint, delegate, assign; той бѣше —денъ да играе тази роля, he was assigned, ordered, delegated to play this part; —не *n* delegating, assigning, commissioning; —денъ *ppp* assigned, delegated, appointed.

отрезвѣние *n* sobering up.

отрезнявамъ *vn* to sober up, become sober; —не *n* sobering; —нѣнь *ppp* sobered up.

отрекá *v* отричамъ.

отрѣпка *v* отбивка.

отречѣние *n* denial, renouncement; negation.

отри *ad* thrice, threefold; treble; сви-вамъ —, to fold thrice, three times.

отривáлка *f* *v* отбивка.

отривамъ *va* to wipe, wipe off; to rub off; —се *vpr* to be wiped or rubbed off; —не *n* wiping or rubbing off; —триень, —триъ *ppp* wiped or rubbed off.

отривамъ *va* to dig up, dig round, disinter, open (a plant); —се *vpr* to be dug up, dug round, opened, disintered; —не *n* digging up, round, disintering; exhumation; —риень *ppp* dug up, dug round.

отривка *f* dish-cloth, dish-clout; mat, straw-mat.

отривѣсть *a* short, abrupt (sentence); —то *ad* abruptly; staccato (*mus*).

отривъ *m* digging up, digging round (of vines, etc).

отринвамъ *va* to shovel off, away; to rake off, away; to dig up, dig round, open (a plant); —се *vpr* to be shovelled or raked off, away; to be dug up, round; —не *n* shovelling off, away; digging up, round; —ринатъ *ppp* shovelled off, raked off; dug up, opened.

отрѣтвамъ (—ритна) *va* to kick aside, thrust back, jostle away; to repulse, repel, reject, spurn; to neglect; той бѣше —натъ отъ приятелитъ си, he was spurned by his friends; —се *vpr* to be thrust aside, away, put back, neglected; to be spurned; —не *n* thrusting back, aside, away; spurning, repelling; rejection; —натъ *ppp* thrust aside, away; spurned, rejected; neglected (child).

отрицáние *n* negation.

отрицáтеленъ *a* negative; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* —ness, negativity.

отрицáтель *m* denier, rejector.

отричамъ (—рекá) *va* to deny; to reject, disavow; to repudiate; —Божнето съществуване, to deny God's existence; —една теория, to reject, repudiate a theory; —думитъ си, to deny, go back on one's words; той не —ча факта, he doesn't deny the fact; —се *vpr* to be denied; to deny; to deny oneself; to give up; to renounce, repudiate; to retract, recant; to abdicate; Петъръ се триждъ —рече отъ Христа, Peter thrice denied Christ; —се отъ права, to renounce, disclaim, give up one's rights; бащата се —рече отъ сина си, the father repudiated his son; —се отъ прѣстолъ, to renounce a crown, abdicate; —се отъ религия, to renounce a religion; —се отъ удоволствията на живота, to give up the pleasures of life; не може да му се —рече правото, he can't be denied the right, no one can deny him the right; —не *n* denying, disavowing, rejecting; renouncing, disclaiming, giving up; negation (of a fact); renunciation, renouncement, rejection (of one's claims, rights, etc); denial, disavowment, disavowal, repudiation; —не отъ себе си, self-denial, abnegation; —рѣкъль *app*; —речень *ppp* denied, rejected, refused; repudiated; disavowed, той е —речень (—рѣкъль се е) отъ свѣта, he has renounced the world.

отрова *f* poison, poisoning, empoisonment; умирамъ отъ —, to die of poisoning; силна —, strong poison.

отровенъ *a* poisonous, venomous; malicious; —но *ad* virulently, venomously; —ность *f* venomousness, poisonous-

ness; malice, bitterness; *ppp* в отравямъ.

отровителенъ *a* poisonous, virulent; —но вещество, toxique, poison; *v* отровенъ.

отровитель *m* poisoner, empoisoner; и отровникъ.

отровить *v* отровенъ.

отрокъ *m* lad, boy, child, urchin; —че *л* child, infant, ladkin.

отрѣивамъ *va* to pick off, break off the grain; — *ce* *vpr* to be picked; to come off; to crumble; —не *л* picking, breaking off; —ненъ *ppp* picked, broken off.

отрѣшвамъ *va* to break round; to break in, inure, harden; to break well, break through; — върховетъ, to break the tops off; — въ работа, to break (a person) in a business; — *ce* *vpr* to be broken; to be broken in; inured, hardened; to get broken in; коньтъ *ce* е —шилъ, the horse is broken in; —не *л* breaking; breaking in, inuring; —шенъ *ppp* broken; broken in, inured, hardened, used to.

отрѣивамъ *va* to pile up, heap up, overwhelm; — съ работа, to overwhelm with work; — *ce* *vpr* to be piled up, heaped up, overwhelmed; to cover oneself with; тя *ce* —на съ цвѣтя, she was covered (covered herself) with flowers; —не *л* piling up, overwhelming; —панъ *ppp* piled or heaped up, overwhelmed; smothered; —пана рокля, an excessively trimmed gown.

отрѣивамъ *v* отъривамъ.

отрѣбвамъ *va* to pick (rice, etc), clean, garble; to arrange, get in order, do (a room, etc); to take away, do away with; — *ce* *vpr* to be picked, cleaned, garbled; to be gotten in order, arranged; —не *л* picking, cleaning; —бенъ *ppp* picked, cleaned; arranged; done away with, appropriated.

отрѣзвамъ (—рѣжа) *va* to cut, cut off, cut away; to amputate; to lop off, prune, trim (trees); —жете едно парче, cut off a piece; машината му —за прѣста, the machine cut his finger off; — *ce* *vpr* to be cut off, cut away; to be amputated; лѣкарътъ каза че трѣбва да му *ce* —рѣже крака,

the doctor said his leg should be amputated; —не *л* cutting off, away, lopping off (branches); amputating; amputation; —занъ *ppp* cut off; amputated.

отрѣзка *f* cut, fragment, stripe, snip.

отрѣзъ *m* section, segment (geom), cut.

отрѣзивамъ *v* отрезивамъ.

отрѣдъ *m* *v* отредъ.

отржи *ad* handy, easy; иде му —, it comes handy or easy to him; нищо му не иде —, nothing comes easy to him, he has no success at anything.

отсѣамъ *ad* on this side; from this side; — рѣката, this side of the river.

отсѣчамъ *va* to let off, turn aside, drain, empty (a lake, etc).

отсѣбвамъ *va* to appropriate; — *ce* *vpr* to be appropriated; —не *л* appropriating; appropriation; —бенъ *ppp* appropriated.

отсѣра *ad* from now, from hence, from this time, henceforth, hence; — нататъкъ, from this time on, from now on, henceforth; — до утрѣ, from now till to-morrow.

отсѣтиъ *ad* afterwards, later on.

отсѣивамъ *va* to strew off, pour off, spill; to take off a little; to make less full; —пѣте отъ виното, pour off or out a little of the wine; — *ce* *vpr* to be strewed off, poured off, taken off; to be made less full; to become less full; —не *л* strewing off, pouring off; —панъ *ppp* strewed off, poured off.

отсѣичамъ (—сѣка) *va* to cut off, cut out, cut away, cut down; to lop off; to amputate; — дърво, to cut down a tree; — клонъ, to cut off a branch; —сѣкоха имъ главитъ, they cut their heads off; докторигъ му —сѣкоха ногата, the doctors cut off, amputated his leg; умътъ му не можа да —сѣче, he had no wit, could'nt think of what to do; — *ce* *vpr* to be cut off, cut down; to be lopped off; to be amputated; —не *л* cutting off, cutting down; amputating; amputation (med); —сѣкъль *app*; —сѣченъ *ppp* cut off; cut down; lopped off; amputated.

отскачамъ *va* to bound, spring back, leap back; to spring off, away; to fly off, up; to bound back, fly back, start back; to rebound, ricochet; дървото

—скокна и го удари по главата, the wood flew off hitting him on the head; той —скокна отъ мѣстото си, he jumped from his seat; всички —скокнаха отъ страхъ, all of them started back, from fear; куршумътъ —скокна, the bullet rebounded, ricocheted; той —скокна три метра високо, he jumped three meters high; —не *n* bounding; jumping, leaping, flying or springing back; springing off, away, flying off; rebounding; ricocheting (of a bullet); —скокналь *pp* bounded, sprung, leaped, flown back; sprung off, away, rebounded, ricocheted. отскокъ *m* leap, jump, spring; rebound, ricochet (of a bullet); a leap or spring back.

отскоро *ap* recently, lately, not long ago; —сме запознати съ него, we are recent acquaintances with him; —е боленъ, he was recently taken sick, —шенъ *a* recent.

отскуб(ну)вамъ *va* to pluck out, off, away; to snatch off, wrest or wring from; to tear out; to grub out; —цвѣте, to pluck a flower with the roots on; —баха му брадата, they pulled off his beard; —на си шапката отъ ржцѣтъ му, he snatched his hat out of his hands, —се *vpr* to be plucked out, off, pulled off, out, away; to be snatched off; to be rooted out; to tear oneself away, get away; to escape; —не *n* plucking off, out; pulling off, out, away; grubbing; tearing out, snatching off, wresting from; —бани *ppp* plucked off, pulled off, out; grubbed out; snatched off; torn away, off.

отслабвамъ *va* to weaken; to loosen, slacken; to reduce; to impair, —вжже, to loosen a rope; —се *vpr* to be weakened; to be loosened, slackened; to be impaired; to be reduced; —не *n* weakening, slackening, loosening, reducing; impairing; abatement, diminution, reduction; —наль *ppp* weakened, loosened, slackened; abated; reduced.

отслаб(ну)вамъ *vn* to weaken, grow weak, grow faint, become feeble; to grow poor; to decline; много е —наль, he has become very weak; здравето му —ва, his health is declining; —не *n* weakening, enfeebling;

diminution of health, debility; enervation; abatement; нервно —не, nervous debility or exhaustion; —наль *ppp* grown weak, faint; become feeble; grown poor; изглежда —наль, he is looking poor.

отслуга *f* returned favo(u)r, service in return.

отслужвамъ *va* to serve out; to perform, officiate; —военна повинностъ, to finish one's military service; —литургия, to say Mass, perform the Liturgy; —си to serve out one's time, finish one's term or service; to return services, return work for work; to pay by services; —се *vpr* to be repaid for services done, be repaid by services; to be said (of Mass); Литургия се —жи, Mass was said; —не *n* serving out; performing, officiating; saying (Mass); performance; —жень *ppp* served out, said, performed, celebrated (of Mass).

отсрѣмамъ се *vpr* to acquit oneself, do the right thing by; to discharge one's duty; —михме се прѣдъ гостетѣ, we acquitted ourselves well before the guests, made a good showing before the guests; —не *n* acquitting acquittal; —мень *ppp* acquitted of, cleared off.

отсрѣчвамъ *va* to postpone, put off, adjourn; to defer; —платежъ, to defer payment; —събрание, to postpone, adjourn a meeting; —присжда, to retard, suspend, respite a judgement; —дѣло, to defer, postpone a suit; —се *vpr* to be postponed, put off, adjourned, deferred; —не *n* postponing, putting off, adjourning, deferring; postponement, adjournment, deferment, prorogation; —чень *ppp* postponed, adjourned, put off, deferred; prorogued.

отсрѣща *ad* from the opposite side; on the other side, fronting, across the way, over the way, across, yonder; overagainst, opposite; —ни живѣеше, across the way, opposite us there lived; —му строеше една маса, facing him was a table, армията идѣше —, the army was coming from the opposite side; —щенъ *a* opposite (side).

отстоявамъ *va* to stand, stand out to the end; to stand up long enough; to remain to the end; to serve out; to be

distant, be remote; — *ce vpr* to be tired with standing; той си —ясрока, he filled out his term of service; Княжево —стой деветъ километра отъ София, Kniajevo is nine kilometers distant from Sofia; —яль *app* served out, stood to the end; a stale (beer), old (wine).

отстрана *ad* from the side, by the side, close by, along side of, at a distance of, on a side; sideways; aslant, askance; aside; apart; on behalf of, on the part of; вървя —, to walk by the side of, follow alongside of, at a distance of; — на дружеството, on behalf of the society; гледамъ —, to look sideways, aslant, askance; стоя —, to stand aside, at a distance; той е пратенъ — на приятелитъ му, he is sent by his friends.

отстранявамъ *va* to remove, put away, put out of the way; to dismiss; царятъ го —ни, the King removed him, put him away; — отъ служба, to remove or dismiss from office; — отъ отечеството, to send one away from one's country; — *ce vpr* to be removed, put away; to be dismissed; to withdraw, go away, get away, absent oneself, to deviate; той се —ва отъ прѣдмета, he deviates, rambles from the subject; —ниха се отъ насъ, they left us, turned aside from us; — не *n* removing, putting away, sending away; dismissing; banishing, putting off; deviating; removing, dismissal; —ненъ *ppp* removed, put away, sent away; dismissed.

отстъпвамъ *вл* to step back, step aside, step off; to fall back, retreat, withdraw, retire; to quit one's ground; to give up, give in, give way, yield, to cede; to part with; to make a rebate or discount; to be inferior; —пѣте отъ килима, step off the carpet; войскитъ почнаха да —пватъ, the forces began to retreat, fall back, withdraw; —нихъ му мѣстото си, I gave him my place; той му —пи въ всичко, he gave in to him in everything; трѣбва да —пимъ на сѣдбата, we must yield, submit to fate, bow before fate; повече не —ва ни стотинка, he won't take off a centime; колко Ви —ва, how much discount does he

give you? този градъ въ нищо не —ва на другитъ, this city is in no way second or inferior to other cities; той никога не —пи отъ принципитъ си, he never deviated from his principles; — *ce vpr* to be ceded, yielded, given up; to be given a discount, a rebate; нищо повече не може да му се —пи, nothing more can be granted or allowed him; no more discount can be made him; трѣбва да се —пи прѣдъ силата, one must yield to force; —не *n* stepping back aside, off; withdrawing, retreating, falling back; ceding, granting, yielding giving in, giving up; making discount rebating; retreat, retreatment, retirement, withdrawal; cession, surrender (of property); secession; concession; renouncement; refraction, digression; — пенъ *ppp* ceded, yielded, granted, allowed, given.

отстъпка *f* concession; favo(u)r, allowance; abatement, reduction; rebate, discount; smart-money; той не ще ни какви —ки, he cares for no concessions or favo(u)rs; безъ —ка without any discount, no abatement made; купувамъ, продавамъ безъ —ка, to buy, sell at discount, at a reduction, with abatement; съ голѣма —ка, at a great discount.

отстъпимъ *a* alienable, transferrible cessible.

отстъпителенъ *a* retreating concessive concessionary; retreat, of retreat; —но *ad* by retreating; concessively.

отстъпникъ *m*, —ница *f* apostate, renegade; —нически *a* of an apostate or renegade; *ad* like an apostate or renegade; —ничество *n* apostacy.

отстъпчивъ *a* yielding, of a yielding disposition; soft, complying, conceding —во *ad* yieldingly, condescendingly complaisantly; —вость *f* yielding disposition, complying spirit, deference condescension.

отстъпъ *m* rebate, discount, reduction *v* отстъпка и отстъпване.

отсуквамъ *ва* to unwind, wind off untwine, untwist; — *ce vpr* to be wound off, unwound, untwisted; to wind off, come off; —не *n* winding off, unwinding, untwisting; —канъ *ppp* unwound, wound off, untwisted.

сърбвамъ *va* to sup off, sip off; —не *uppr*ing off, sipping off,

сърбвамъ *ce upr* to cease being angry (with a person), be won over, be tamed again.

схнувамъ *vn* to dry up, become dry; to fall by dryness.

сѣвамъ *va* to winnow, sift, sift away; —*ce upr* to be sifted, winnowed; —*ie n* winnowing, sifting; —сѣень *ppp* winnowed, sifted.

сѣвки *pl* siftings.

сѣдамъ (*vn* to lift oneself up, get off a horse).

сѣдлавамъ *va* to unsaddle.

сѣкъ *m* cut; говоря на —, to speak bluntly, abruptly; отговарямъ на —, to cut short one's answer.

сѣчень *ppp* в отсичамъ.

сѣжда в присѣда.

сѣждамъ (-сѣдя) *va* to adjudicate, judge, determine, decide; to award; to sentence; —дѣло, to adjudicate, decide a suit; —въпросъ, to settle, determine, solve a question; —*ce upr* to be adjudged, adjudicated; to be decided, determined; —не *n* adjudging, judging, determining; adjudication, adjudgement, decision; award; —день *ppp* adjudged, adjudicated; decided, determined.

сѣствие *n* absence; default (*jur*); —на духа, absence of mind; пиша —, to mark an absence (against one); въ негово —, in his absence.

сѣствувамъ *vn* to be absent; to be away, out; to stay away; всички —тъ, all are absent, none are present; —не *n* being absent; absence; non-appearance; неговото —не, his being absent.

сѣствующъ *a* absent; —щитъ сѣинаги криви, the absent are always in the wrong.

сѣкамъ *va* to pour out, decant, empty (a cask by tapping); —не *n* pouring out, decanting; —точенъ *ppp* poured out, decanted.

сѣамъ *ad* from there, from that side, herefrom, thence from, thence, thenceforth, from thence; from that; on that side, across, across the way, over the way; идете —, go the other way; —рѣката, across the river, the other

side of the river; —сѣдва заключението, hence follows the conclusion; дръжете —, hold on from that side.

оттатъкъ *ad* across, on the other side, on yonder side, across the way, over the way; beyond; —океана, across the ocean, the other side of the ocean; отсамъ и —рѣката, on both sides of the river.

оттатъшенъ *a* of the other side; —ниятъ свѣтъ, the world beyond, the world to come.

оттѣглямъ, (-тѣглявамъ) *va* to draw back, draw out, draw away; to withdraw; to take back; to call back, recall; to draw aside; to get out; to retract; —рѣката си, to draw back, draw away one's arm; —войскитъ си, to withdraw one's forces; —думитъ си, to retract, take back one's words; —залогъ, to withdraw one's stakes; —*ce upr* to be drawn back, aside, out, away; to be withdrawn; to be taken back, aside; to withdraw; to leave, quit, retire, retreat; to seclude oneself; to go away; to subside, recede; —*ce* отъ търговия, to retire from business; —*ce* въ манастиръ, to enter a convent; —тѣглиха се по домовете, they went their way, retired to their respective homes; —тѣглихме се на безопасно мѣсто, we retired to a place of safety; —тѣглете се, go out, leave the room, be off; вълнитъ се —тѣглиха, the waves subsided, receded; —не *n* drawing back, aside, off, out, away; withdrawing; retiring (from business); withdrawal; retracting, taking back; —тѣгленъ *ppp* drawn back, away, withdrawn; taken back; retracted.

оттѣк(ну)вамъ *va* to push aside, thrust aside, back; to leave behind; to slight, neglect, keep in the back ground; to remove by pushing; to jostle away; братята го —тѣкнаха, his brothers pushed him aside, kept him in the background; —*ce upr* to be pushed or thrust aside, back; to be neglected, slighted; —не *n* jostling away, pushing or thrusting aside, back, away; slighting, neglecting; snubbing; —тѣкнатъ *ppp* pushed or thrust back, aside, jostled away; slighted, neglected.

оттичамъ *vn* to run, run up, make a

run; to dash, sprint, make a dash; to run out (of a lake); — чаха да го порсѣщнатъ, they ran up to meet him; — чайте за доктора, run for the doctor.

ОТГЛАСКВАМЪ, (-гласнувамъ) *va* to push or shove out, back, aside; to jostle away, thrust back, aside, off, away; to throw off; to repel, repulse; — каха го вънъ отъ стаята, they pushed or shoved him out of the room; — *ce vpr* to be pushed or shoved out, back aside; to be thrust aside, away, back, off; to be removed by pushing; to drift; — *не п* pushing, shoving or thrusting out, aside, back, away; jostling away; — канъ, — нать *ppp* pushed, shoved or thrust out, away, aside, back, off; jostled out; driven back by pushing.

ОТГОРАВА *ad* from that time, since that time, since then; — до день днешенъ, from that time to this day.

ОТГРІВАМЪ *va* to saw off, cut off; — *ce vpr* to be sawed off; — *не п* sawing off; — *триенъ*, — *трѣтъ* *ppp* sawed off.

ОТГРОШАВАМЪ *va* to break off; — *ce vpr* to be broken off; to break off; — *не п* breaking off; — *шенъ* *ppp* broken off.

ОТТЪКЪ (-тѹка) *ad* from here, from this place; hence, henceforth, from hence; — дотамъ, from here to there or to that place; — до тука, from here to here; — нататѹкъ, from this place on; from now hence, from this time on; нѣколко метра —, a few meters from here; — оттамъ, somehow, in some way or other.

ОТТЪРВАМЪ *va* to pour out, off (a little off); to take off, away, measure off; to draw off (wine, etc); to empty; — *ce vpr* to be poured off, taken off, away, measured off; — *не п* pouring off, taking from, diminishing; — *тѹренъ* *ppp* poured off, taken off, away, measured off.

ОТГЪРКОЛВАМЪ *va* to roll away, off; — лиха камѹка, they rolled the stone away; — *ce vpr* to be rolled off, away; to roll off, away; дѣтето се — ли въ калѹта, the boy rolled down in the mud, fell in the mud; — *не п* rolling away, off; — *ленъ* *ppp* rolled away, off.

ОТТЪРЧАМЪ *v* оттичамъ.

ОТТЪЛЯМЪ *v* откривамъ.

ОТЪКА *f* break of a habit, disuse of a custom.

ОТЪЧВАМЪ *va* to break off; to wean from, disaccustom, unaccustom; — *отъ лошъ обичай*, to break (a person) of a bad habit; — *ce vpr* to be broken off, break oneself of (a habit); to unaccustom oneself, leave off (doing a thing); to get used to; — *чихъ се да не пуша*, I got used to not smoking, broke myself of the habit of smoking; — *не п* breaking off, disaccustoming; weaning from; — *ченъ* *ppp* broken of (a habit), weaned from; given up (drinking).

ОТХАЖДАМЪ *v* отхождамъ.

ОТХАПВАМЪ *va* to bite off, snap off with the teeth; — *на му пѣрста*, he bit off his finger; — *ce vpr* to be bitten off, snapped off; — *не п* biting off; — *панъ* *ppp* bit off, bitten off.

ОТХАПКА *f* bit, piece bitten off, mouthful.

ОТХВЪРК(НУ)ВАМЪ *vn* to fly off, fly away; to spring off; — *не п* flying off; — *наль* *ppp* flown off.

ОТХВЪРЛЯМЪ *va* to throw aside, off; to lay or set aside; to reject; to renounce; to deny; — *отъ себе си*, to throw off from oneself; — *проектъ*, to reject a bill (in Parliament); — *всѹка отговорностъ*, to lay aside all responsibility; — *не п* throwing aside, off; rejecting; rejection, renouncement; — *ленъ* *ppp* thrown aside, off; rejected; neglected, slighted, abandoned.

ОТХЛЪПВАМЪ *va* to take the cover, top or the lid off, to open; to uncover; to turn up; — *гърне*, to take the cover off a pot; — *чаша*, to turn a glass up; — *ce vpr* to have the cover, top or lid taken off; to be opened, uncovered; to come off; to open, have its top, cover or lid taken off; to be turned up (of a glass); *кутията трѣбва да се — пи*, the box should have its top or cover taken off; *самбъ се — ва*, its top, cover or lid comes off of itself; — *не п* taking the cover, lid or top off; opening, uncovering; turning up; — *пенъ* *ppp* with its lid, cover or top off, left open, uncovered; turned up (of a dish, etc).

ОТХЛЪПКА *f* *v* похлупка.

ОТХОЖДАМЪ *си vn* to go, go away; to walk out, away; to depart.

отхрана *f* bringing up, education.

отхранвамъ *va* to feed; to bring up, raise; to maintain, support; to rear, breed, propagate; to cultivate; — на млеко, to feed on milk diet; — деца, to bring up children; — буби, to rear silk-worms; — се *vpr* to be fed; to be brought up, educated; to be reared, bred, propagated; мъчно се —тъ зайци, rabbits are hard to raise or keep; —не *n* feeding; bringing up, educating; rearing, breeding; propagation; —ненъ *ppp* fed; brought up; reared. отцеубиецъ (-бийца) *m* parricide; — бийство *n* parricide.

отцждамъ (-цжда) *va* to draw off; to strain, filter; — се *vpr* to be drawn off; to be strained, drained off; —не *n* drawing or draining off; straining; — день *ppp* drawn or drained off; filtered.

отцпвамъ *va* to split, split off, chip away, cut off; to sever by splitting; to rive, cleave; to separate, sever; — парче, to split off, cut off a piece (of wood, etc); — се *vpr* to be split off, cut off, severed by splitting, to split off, be split off, get split, come off, chip away, break off; to separate, sever one's connection; to rat (a party); нищо не може да се —ни отъ това дърво, this log is hard to split; —пиха се се отъ черквата, they severed their connection with the Church, left the Church; —не *n* splitting, splitting off; severing, separating; severance, separation; —пень *ppp* split off; severed, separated.

отцпникъ *m* separatist, schismatic, apostate, renegade; —ничество *n* schism, apostasy.

отчайвамъ *va* to discourage, dishearten, dispirit; to drive to despair, той ни —ва, we despair of him; недейте ни —ва, do not discourage us; — се *vpr* to be discouraged, disheartened, dispirited; to despair, despond, give up all hope; to be in despair, give oneself up to despair; лекаритъ се —тъ за живота му, the physicians despair of his life; той никога не се —ва, he never gets discouraged, he is hard to discourage; —не *n* discouraging, disheartening, dispiriting; despairing, los-

ing courage; discouragement; *v* отчаяние; —чаянь *ppp* discouraged, dispirited, disheartened; despondent, hopeless, disappointed.

отчасти *ad* partly, in part; in a measure, to a certain degree; — заинтересованъ, somewhat interested; той е —виновенъ, he is partly or to a certain degree to blame for

отчаянь *a* desperate, determined; dispirited, disappointed, hopeless, in despair, despondent; —човкъ, dispirited, discouraged person; — партизанинъ, disappointed politician; —на борба, hopeless, desperate struggle; —но *ad* desperately, hopelessly, despairingly; —ность *f* hopelessness, dispiritedness, disappointment; desperate state.

отче *n* dim father; — нашъ, our father.

отчево-грозде *n* gooseberry; gooseberry-bush.

отчек(ну)вамъ (-чек(ну)вамъ) *va* to break off, nip off, pull off, pull apart; to chip off; — се *vpr* to be broken off; to be pulled apart, pulled off; chipping, nipping off; —натъ *ppp* broken off, pulled off, apart; nipped off; —не *n* breaking off, pulling off, apart, nipping off.

отчетливъ *a* precise, exact; —во *ad* —ly; —вость *f* precision, preciseness.

отчетень *a* accountable; —ность *f* accountability.

отчетъ *m* account; report; return; давамъ —, to give an account, to make a report; —тень *a* of account.

отчислямъ (-лявамъ) *va* to reckon off, count off; to drop off, exclude, strike one's name off a list; — се *vpr* to be counted off, dropped off, excluded; —не *n* reckoning off, dropping off, excluding; —ленъ *ppp* counted off, dropped off, excluded.

отчитамъ *va* to read a prayer; to say grace; to count off, reckon off, священникътъ —чете молитва, the priest said grace, blessed the bread; тоха ни сто парчета, they counted off a hundred pieces for us; — се *vpr* to be read, said (of prayer); to be counted, reckoned off, —не *n* reading a prayer, saying grace; counting off, —четень *ppp* read, said; reckoned or counted off.

отчоплювамъ *va* to pick off, away,

out, to nip off, chip, break off; — *ce vpr* to be picked off, away, out, nipped off, chipped; — *не п* picking off, away, out; chipping, nipping or breaking off; — *лень ppp* picked off, away, cut, chipped, broken off; nipped off.

отчуждавамъ *va* to alienate, expropriate; — *ce vpr* to be alienated, expropriated; — *не п* alienating, expropriating; alienation, expropriation; — *дѣнь ppp* alienated, expropriated.

отчуждаемъ *a* alienable, transferrable; — *мосьт f* alienability.

отчуждѣние *n* alienation, expropriation.

отчѹпвамъ *vpr* to break off; — *ce vpr* to be broken off; to break off; — *не п* breaking off; — *пенъ ppp* broken off.

отшѣлникъ *m* hermit, anchorite; — *нища f* hermitess; — *нишки a* hermitical, of an anchorite; — *ничество n* hermitical life, hermit's life.

отшйвамъ *va* to unsew, unrip, rip off; — *ce vpr* to be unsewed, unripped, ripped off; to rip, unrip, come unsewed, come off (of a button); — *не п* ripping off, unsewing, unripping; — *шйенъ, шйтъ ppp* unsewed, unripped, come unsewed, unripped; come off.

отшйпвамъ *va* to pinch off, nip off.

отъ *prep* from, out of; by; of; in; — *горъ*, from above; — *София до Парижъ*, from Sofia to Paris; — *ори гинала*, from the original; — *дѣнь на дѣнь*, from day to day; *двама — насъ* two of us; *часть — месо*, a part or piece of meat; *роденъ — честни родители*, born of honest parents; *Евангелие — Лука*, St. Luke's Gospel; — *начало до край*, from beginning to end; — *врѣме на врѣме*, from time to time; — *този дѣнь на татъкъ*, from that day on or forward; *половина — сумата*, one half of the sum; *задържамъ часть — сумата*, to retain part of the sum; *идете си — тука*, go away from here! *той страда* —, he suffers from, is subject to; *треперя — страхъ*, to tremble from fear; to fear lest, *скачамъ — радостъ*, to leap for joy; *що искате — мене*, what do you want of, from or with me? *обичанъ — всички*, loved by or of all; *дѣца — втората му жена*, children of or by his second wife; *живя — приходитъ си*, to live on

one's income; — *всички страни*, on all sides, from every side; *почивамъ си — работа*, to rest from work; *заемамъ пари —*, to borrow money of or from (a person); *поздравете ги — насъ*, give our regards to them; *уморихъ се — да го слушамъ*, I got tired listening to him; *избави насъ — лукавото*, deliver us from evil; *запазвамъ — студъ*, to protect against cold; *направенъ — злато*, made of gold; — *дума на дума*, in the course of conversation; *обиколень — неприятеля*, surrounded by the enemy; *вънъ — всѣка опасностъ*, out of all danger; *създаденъ — Бога*, created by God; *направенъ — прѣстъ*, created of dust; *вънъ — себе си*, beside himself, a little off; — *гдѣ идете*, where do you come from? *това е неучтиво — ваша страна*, that is impolite on your part; *conj* than; *той е по-добъръ — другитъ*, he is better than the others; *тѣ сж по щастливи — насъ*, they are happier or more fortunate than we; (*in composition with verbs*) off, away, out, up, dis; *отпускамъ*, to let off; *отрѣзвамъ*, to cut off; *отдухвамъ*, to blow off, blow out, blow away; *отключвамъ*, to unlock; *откривамъ*, to discover.

откъмйвамъ *va* to get ready, fit up, to arrange, put in order; to adjust.

отънйвамъ *va* to thin, thin out, make thin or thinner; to make too thin; to reduce; — *ce vpr* to be thinned out, made thin or thinner; to get or become thin or thinner; — *не п* thinning out, making thin or thinner; — *нѣнь ppp* thinned out, made thin or thinner; made too thin.

отървавамъ *va* to rescue, save, rid; — *отъ ноктетъ на смъртъта*, to rescue, save from the clutches of death; — *ваха ни отъ едно главо-болие*, they rid us of a nuisance; — *ce vpr* to be rescued, saved; to be rid; to save, rescue or rid oneself; to escape, make one's escape; to abscond; — *не п* rescuing, saving (a person), ridding, getting rid of; rescue; riddance; — *ванъ ppp* rescued, saved; rid.

отърсвамъ *va* to shake off, beat off;

to rid, get rid of; — праха отъ носетъ си, to shake the dust off one's feet; — се *vpr* to be shaken off, beaten off; to shake off, shake oneself; to rid oneself, get oneself rid of (a nuisance); — се отъ робство, to free oneself from a thralldom; не можахме да се —снимъ отъ този човѣкъ, we couldn't get rid of that man; —не *n* shaking off, beating off; —сень *ppp* shaken or beaten off; *a* intelligent, bright (person).

отъснѣвамъ *vn* to make narrow; to make a little too narrow; — се *vpr* to be made narrow, a little too narrow; to become narrow; to become a little too narrow; —не *n* narrowing, making a little narrower; —нень *ppp* made narrow, narrower; made a little too narrow.

отѣждамъ (-ямъ) *v* отеждамъ.

отѣпк'увамъ *va* to tread down, tread upon, trample down, upon; to pound, beat down, level by beating down; — пжтъ, to beat down a road, level a road by beating; — грозде, to press grapes; — се *vpr* to be trodden or trampled on, upon, trampled down, be levelled by pounding; to be pressed; — не *n* treading or trampling on, upon, trampling down; beating down, pounding; pressing; —канъ *ppp* trodden or trampled on, upon, trampled down; pounded, beaten down; pressed, crushed (*of grass*), beaten, level (road).

отѣпѣвамъ *v* затѣпѣвамъ.

офѣтъ *m* ophite (*min*).

офицеръ *m* officer (*mil*); шабъ —, staff-officer; ункеръ —, non-commissioned officer; —ски *a* officer's, of an officer; —ски клубъ, officers' club, military club; —ство *n* life or rank of an officer; corps of officers.

официаленъ *a* official, formal; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* officialness; formality.

официозъ *m* half-official paper; —зень *a* official; —ность *f* officiality.

офтѣлмѣя *m* ophthalmu; —мологія *f* ophthalmology.

охапвамъ *v* ухапвамъ.

охкамъ *vn* to groan, say ah and oh; to sigh; постоянно —ка, he is groaning all the time; —не *n* groaning; groans.

охлаждавамъ *va* to cool, cool off; to chill; to estrange, alienate; той —дѣ сърдцата имъ, he chilled their hearts, alienated the affection from each other; — се *vpr* to be cooled, cooled off, chilled; —не *n* cooling, cooling off, chilling; chillness, coldness; estrangement, alienation (*of affection*); —дѣнь *ppp* cooled, chilled; alienated estranged; *n* охлаждаемъ.

охлади́вамъ *vn* to cool, grow cold, grow chilly, get chilly; — къмъ нѣкого, to grow cold towards a person; —не *n* cooling, growing cool or cold, getting cold; coolness; coldness, chillness; estrangement; —нѣлъ *ppp* grown cold.

охлювъ *m* snail; cochlea (*anat*); —лювче *n* *dim* a small snail.

охолень *a* opulent, luxurious, rich; — животъ, life of plenty, of abundance; —но *ad* opulently, luxuriously, in abundance, at ease; живѣя —но, to live in plenty, in abundance; —ность *f* opulence, luxury, abundance, affluence.

охота *f* appetite, relish; inclination, desire, longing, will, mind; ямъ съ —, to eat with appetite, with relish, to relish the food; той нѣма никаква — за работа, he has no mind or inclination for work; безъ —, with no appetite or relish, unwillingly.

охотно *ad* with appetite or relish; willingly, fain; of one's own accord.

охрана *f* protection.

охранвамъ *va* to fatten (pigs, etc); — се *vpr* to fatten, grow fat, grow stout, fleshy; —не *n* fattening; —нень *ppp* fattened; *a* fat, well-fed.

охромѣвамъ *vn* to become lame, grow lame; —не *n* lameness; —мѣлъ *ppp* grown lame, become lame.

охтика *f* consumption, phthisis, pulmonary disease; скоротечна —, quick consumption; наследствена —, hereditary consumption; наклоненъ къмъ —, subject to consumption.

охти́късамъ *vn* to turn consumptive, catch consumption, be in consumption; —не *n* consumption; —салъ *ppp* turned consumptive, seized with consumption.

охти́чавъ *a* consumptive, hectic, emaciated; *m* consumptive (person).

охти́ченъ *a* consumptive, phthisical; con-

sumption, of consumption.

охъ *interj* oh! ah!

оцапвамъ *va* to soil, stain, sully, dirty; — дрехитъ *си*, to soil, sully one's clothes; — пахъ *си ржѣтъ*, I dirtied my hands; — *се vpr* to be soiled, stained, sullied, dirtied; to soil, dirty oneself; — *не n* soiling, sully, dirtying, staining; — *панъ ppp* soiled, sullied, dirtied, stained; dirty.

оцетаръ *m* vinegar-monger or seller; — тарникъ *m* vinegar-cruet.

оцетенъ *a* vinegar, of vinegar; aceticous, acetic; — цѣтна киселина, acetic acid.

оцѣтъ *m* vinegar; acetum.

оцѣждамъ *va* to draw off, drain, drip; — *се vpr* to be drawn off, drained, dripped; to drain, drop; to run; — *не n* drawing off, draining, dripping; — *день ppp* drawn off, drained, dripped; *a* well drained, sandy, elevated (place).

оцѣлѣвамъ *вл* to last, stand out, survive; to come out safe, unhurt; to endure; *този чевѣкъ не ще да —лѣе до другата година*, that man can not last another year; — *лѣлъ pp* come out safe and well; survived.

оцѣнение *n* valuation, estimation, appraisement; appreciation; — *на имотъ*, appraisement of property or real estate; — *на загуби*, estimation of losses; — *на характеръ*, appreciation of a (good) character.

оцѣнителенъ *a* estimative, of estimation.

оцѣнитель *m* appraiser, assessor, rater, estimator.

оцѣнка *n* estimate, valuation; estimation, apprizal, apprizement; appraisement; appreciation; *висока —*, high estimation or appraisement (of property); *v* оцѣнение.

оцѣнявамъ *va* to appraise, assize, appraise, value, assess, rate; to estimate; to price, set a price on; to appreciate, prize, esteem, have an esteem for; — *имотъ*, to appraise, value, assess property or real estate; — *добрина*, to appreciate a kindness done; — *човѣкъ*, to esteem, value (have an esteem for) a person; *много го —тъ*, they think a great deal of him; — *се vpr* to be appraised, apprized, valued, rated,

assessed, estimated; to be esteemed, valued, appreciated; — *не n* appraising, valuing, assessing, rating (property); appreciating, esteeming (of character); appraisement, estimate, estimation, apprizal, apprizement; appreciation; *v* оцѣнение, оцѣнка; — *нѣмъ vpr* appraised, apprized; valued; estimated, rated.

оцѣнявачъ *m* *v* оцѣнитель.

оцаквамъ *va* to wait for, expect, look for, await; to look forward; to hope, believe; — *ме бързъ отговоръ*, we are looking for (expecting) a speedy answer; *смъртъ го —ва*, death is awaiting him or is in store for him; — *ме Ви за обѣдъ*, we expect you to dinner, такъва сѣдба *го —ва*, such fate is awaiting him, is reserved for him; *очакваме голѣмъ успѣхъ*, we are looking forward for a great success; — *се vpr* to be expected, looked for; подобно *нѣщо не се —ше отъ него*, such a thing was not expected of him; *той се —ва да пристигне довечера*, he is expected to arrive this evening; — *не n* expecting, looking for; expectation; — *нѣ ppp* expected; *отдавна —нѣ*, long expected.

очаровавамъ *va* to charm, enchant, bewitch, to fascinate, ravish; *тя е —на отъ успѣхитъ си*, she is enchanted with her successes; *тя ни —ва съ гласа си*, she charmed or enchanted us with her voice; — *се vpr* to be charmed, enchanted, bewitched, fascinated; — *не n* charming, enchanting, bewitching; charm, enchantment, bewitchment, spell; fascination; *n* очарованіе; — *ванъ ppp* charmed, enchanted, bewitched; fascinated, ravished.

очарователенъ *a* charming, enchanting, bewitching, fascinating; — *но ad —ly*, as if by magic.

очарователъ *m* charmer, enchanter, bewitcher; — *ка f* enchantress.

очѣболець *m* cinquefoil (*bot*)

очѣболъ *m* sore eyes, ophthalmia, ophthalmia; *n* очѣболие.

очевидень *a* evident, clear, self-evident, obvious, plain; — *фактъ*, plain fact; — *на истина*, self-evident truth; — *но e*, it is evident, clear, plain; it is self-evident, — *ность f* obviousness, self-evidence; conspicuousness.

очевидецъ *m* eye-witness.
очекорвамъ *ce vpr* to stretch one's legs, stand up with one's legs stretched.
очлѣ *n dim* eyelet; pupil (of the eye); bud, pustule (*bot*); и очлѣнце; -чица, -лѣнца *pl*.
очевъ *a* eye, of the eyes; ocular; ophthalmic; — докторъ, oculist; — на нерва, optic nerve; — но перде, cataract; — на ставка, confrontation (*jur*); — на куфина, eye-socket
очервявамъ *va* to dye or make red.
очеркъ *m* outline, sketch; rough-draught, short description.
очернювамъ (-чернямъ) *va* to black, blacken, make black; to blacken, slander, calumniate; — нѣкому името, to blacken one's name, disgrace one's name; — *ce vpr* to be blackened; to blacken oneself, get black; — не *n* blackening, making black; — черненъ *ppp* blackened.
очертавамъ *va* to sketch, sketch out, make an outline or rough-draught, make a sketch of, give an outline; to draw out, describe; to trace, draw round; — *ce vpr* to be sketched, to be traced or drawn round; to be delineated, portrayed, described; — не *n* sketching, making or giving a sketch or an outline; describing, delineating; sketch; description, delineation; — тѣнъ *ppp* sketched; described.
очертание *n* sketch, outline; description, delineation; contour.
очѣсвамъ (-чѣша) *va* to comb, card; — *ce vpr* to be combed, carded; — не *n* combing, carding; — санъ *ppp* combed, carded.
очъ *pl* *v* око.
очилѣ *pl* spectacles, glasses, eye-glasses; — лѣрь, optician.
очиствамъ *va* to clean, cleanse, to purify, clarify; to purge; to pick, pick out; to do way with; — дрехи, to clean clothes; — стая, to clean or do a room; — оризъ, to pick, clean rice; — смѣтка, to settle, clear an account; — отъ грѣхове, to cleanse from sins; — дългъ, to pay off a debt; — кокошка, to dress a fowl; армията — чисти всичко прѣдъ себе си, the army swept away everything before it; — *ce vpr* to be cleaned; to be cleansed, purified, purged, to be

picked; to be settled, discharged, paid off, cleared; to be put out of the way; to clear oneself, purify oneself; to abscond, get away (*pop*); зжбити грѣбва да му се — тятъ, his teeth should be cleaned; — не *n* cleaning; clearing; cleansing, purifying; picking (fruit, *etc*); settling, discharging (a debt); doing away with; clearance; clearage, discharge; — тѣнъ *ppp* cleaned; cleansed; cleared; settled; done way with, killed.

очиститель *m* purificator.

очистителенъ *a* cleansing, purifying; purificative, purgatory; propitiatory; — на жертва, propitiatory victim; — но срѣдство, physic, purgative.

очицѣ *n dim* eyelet; stitch, mesh.

очѣи *pl dim* little eyes, eyelets; *v* око.

очѣчки *pl dim* *v* очѣи.

очищение *n* cleaning, purification, expurgation; — на грѣхове, cleansing of sins; — на душата, purification of the soul; мѣсечно —, monthly flow (*med*).

бчникъ *m* blinker (of bridle).

очувамъ *va* to preserve, protect, keep, defend; to save; Богъ — вѣль, God forbid! — *ce vpr* to be preserved protected, kept, defended; — не *n* preserving, keeping (for the winter); protecting, defending (against danger); preservation; protection; — ванъ *ppp* preserved; protected, rescued, saved.

очудвамъ *va* to astonish, surprise, astound, amaze; той ни — ва съ своето поведение, his conduct astonishes us; — *ce vpr* to be astonished, surprised, amazed, astounded; to admire; — се на Вашитѣ способности, I admire your talents; — се на неговата енергия, I am astonished, amazed at his energy; въ нищо не се — ва, he is astonished at nothing; — не *n* astonishing, amazing, astounding; astonishment, amazement, surprise; admiration; — денъ *ppp* surprised, astonished, amazed.

очуквамъ *va* to knock or beat down or off; to strike off; to shake off; to tew, beat, strip (hemp); to drink or eat all (*pop*); — плодове, to knock off, beat down fruit; — ленъ, to beat, tew hemp; — *ce vpr* to be beaten or knocked off, down; to be struck off;

—кахме се да ви търсимъ, we killed ourselves in looking for you; — не *n* beating or knocking down, off; —канъ *ppp* beaten or knocked down; tewed, stripped

очупвамъ *va* to break round; to shell, pick (grain); to hatch; — се *vpr* to be broken round; to be shelled, picked; to hatch, be hatched; to break round; to shell; —не *n* breaking round; shelling; hatching; —пень *ppp* broken round; shelled; hatched; all cracked.

очушквамъ *va* to unhusk, shell out, pick off.

ошмулявамъ *va* to strip off the leaves; —ленъ *ppp* stripped off the leaves (of trees, etc).

ошугавявамъ *vn* to lose one's hair, eye-brows, etc; to have the mange or scab; —вълъ *ppp* grown scabby or mangy, bleared.

ошушвамъ *va* to rifle, lift, steal away, make away with, — се *vpr* to be rifled, stolen, taken away; —не *n* rifling, stealing, lifting; —натъ *ppp* rifled, stolen, taken away.

ощавямъ *va* to pull off, pluck off (grass, etc); to tan, dress (skins, etc); —билки, to grub up herbs; —нѣкому косата, to pull one's hair off; —се *vpr* to be pulled or plucked off; to be grubbed; to be tanned, dressed (of skins); —не *n* pulling off, plucking off; grubbing; —венъ *ppp* pulled or plucked off; grubbed.

ощастливявамъ *va* to make happy, render happy; —се *vpr* to be made or rendered happy; —не *n* making happy; —венъ *ppp* made or rendered happy.

още *ad* yet, still; more, again; besides, in addition; as yet; further; той — не е готовъ, he is not ready yet; тѣ сж още тамъ, they are still there; какво искате, what more or else do you want? — не е дошелъ, he is not come yet; —, more? what, again? — ли употребявате книгата, are you still using the book? — една дума, one word more; — веднѣжъ, once more, over again, anew; той — му казалъ, he told him in addition, besides he told him; — по-красивъ, still more beautiful; — ли да говоря, shall I speak fur-

ther? — повече, still more, all the more; — по-злѣ за него, still the worse for him; — днесъ, this very day.

ощетявамъ *va* to injure, damage, harm, cause a damage to one; — нѣкому интереситъ, to injure one's interests; — се *vpr* to be injured, damaged, harmed; to suffer loss; ние се — ме съ това, our interests suffer by that; —не *n* injuring, damaging, causing a damage; —тѣнь *ppp* injured, damaged, harmed; suffering a loss (of money, etc).

ощипвамъ *va* to pinch, nip, pinch off, give a pinch or a nip; to plume, pluck, pull out (a fowl); — нѣкого, to pinch a person, give one a nip; — се *vpr* to be pinched, nipped, given a pinch or nip; to pinch oneself; to be plumed, plucked; —не *n* pinching, nipping; pluming, plucking; pinch; —панъ *ppp* pinched, nipped; plucked, plumed.

ощиръ *m* generation, race.

ощичко *ad dim* v още.

ощурявамъ *vn* to grow or become stupid.

ощърбявамъ *va* to jag, notch, make a notch; — ножъ, to make a notch in a knife; — се *vpr* to be jagged, notched; to get notched, jagged; to have a tooth broken off or lost; —не *n* jaggings, notching; —бѣнь *ppp* jagged, notched.

Л

ла *conj* v пъкъ.

лаберки *pl* gleanings.

лаберкувамъ *vn* to glean.

лавитъ *m* clematis (bot).

лавечѣрка *f* comp'ine (evening prayer).

лавианъ *m* baboon (monkey).

лавилионъ *m* pavilion, booth.

лагуба *f* ruin, destruction.

лагубенъ *a* ruinous, pernicious, destructive, noxious; —но *ad* —ly; —ностъ *f* —ness.

падамъ (падна) *vn* to fall; to fall down, drop down, tumble down; to fall away, off; to descend; to come off; to decline, fail; той —на отъ по-

крива, he fell from the roof; зжбъ му —на, one of his teeth fell out, came off, dropped off; листетъ —даты, the leaves are falling off; —наха прѣдъ краката му, they fell at his feet; той —на отъ коня си, he fell off his horse; той —на на земята мъртавъ, he fell down dead; лошо —нахъ, I fell very hard, had a bad fall; косата му —да, his hair is falling off; —въ немилость, to fall in disfavor; —въ несвѣсть, to faint, become unconscious, fall into a swoon, lose one's consciousness; вижте, звѣздата —да, see the star falling! —наха върху мене, they fell on me, tumbled over me; пушката —на отъ ржцѣтъ му, the gun fell from his hands; акцинтъ —даты, the price of stocks is falling, is depreciating; —се *vpr* to be, come out, happen; to be eligible; to deserve; —да се въ недѣля, it falls on Sunday; —да му се, he deserves it; it serves him well, well he deserves it! нищо не му се —на отъ баща му, he got nothing from his father; само да ми се —не, if I only had the chance! if I could only get hold of it (or him)! той му се —да братовчедъ, he is his cousin; —на му се, it came his way, it was his luck; —му се да земе половината отъ имота, he has the right to one half of the property, he is eligible to one half of the property; —налъ *pp* и *a* fallen

падане, *n* falling, fall, downfall, decline; incidence (*geom*); —нето на Римската Империя, the fall of the Roman Empire; —на цѣни, fall, depreciation of prices; животътъ си има своитъ —ния и ставания, life has its ups and downs.

падащъ *a* falling; —ща звѣзда, falling or shooting star.

падѣжъ *m* case, date; term; именителенъ —, nominative case; —на полица, date of payment of a bill; дълъгъ —, long date; до —жа, until maturity, till due; изплащамъ на —жа, to pay (a bill) on its coming due, discharge at maturity.

падѣние *n* fall, falling (in a moral sense).

падина *f* slope, declivity, inclination.

падна *v* падамъ.

падналъ *a* fallen, degraded (woman etc).

пакъ *m* spider, cob; —ченъ *a* spider, spider's, of a spider.

пакъжина *f* spider's web, cobweb.

пажъ *m* page, trainbearer.

пазаренъ *a* market, of the market; —день, market-day; —на цѣна, market price.

пазарище *m* market, marketplace; —щенъ *a* market, of the market; market-place.

пазарлъкъ *mt* bargain, bargaining; agreement, condition; безъ —, without bargain; връзь —ка, into the bargain, to boot; направлямъ —, to strike or conclude a bargain; такъвъ имъ билъ —кътъ, such were their conditions or agreement; развалямъ —, to break off a bargain

пазарски *a* market, of the market; bought; *v* пазаренъ.

пазарувамъ *va* to bargain for, strike a bargain, buy or sell; to shop; —рѣхъме къщата, we concluded the bargain for the house, we bought the house; тя обича да —ва, she is fond of shopping, she likes to go to market; —се *vpr* to be bargained; to be bought; —не *n* bargaining, striking or concluding a bargain; shopping; —зарѣнъ *pp* bargained for, bought.

пазаръ *m* market, market-place; bargain, purchase; житенъ —, wheat or corn-market; рибниятъ —, fish-market, отивамъ на —ря, to go to market, go marketing; занисамъ на —, to take to market, offer for sale; лошъ —, low market, no business; *v* пазарлъкъ.

пазаривамъ *va* to bargain, buy or sell; to make an agreement; to hire; евтино —рѣхъме коня, we bought (or sold) the horse cheap, at a bargain; —слуга, to hire a servant; така сме —зарѣли; such is our agreement; —се *vpr* to bargain, haggle, chaffer, stand haggling; to agree, make an agreement; той се много —зари, he haggles a good deal, stands haggling too much; той обича да —рява, he is fond of haggling; —не *n* bargaining, buying or selling; making or concluding a bargain; haggling, chaffering; —зарѣнъ

ppp bargained; bought or sold.

пазачъ *m* watch, watchman, guard, keeper; guardian; нощенъ —, night-watchman.

пазва *f* в пазуха.

пазѣантъ *mt* night-watchman.

паздѣрь *m* в пѣздѣрь.

пазене *n*, -зещъ *pres p* в пазя.

пазитель *m* keeper; custodian, guardian, curate; caretaker; attendant.

пазйя *f* white-beet (*bot*).

пазливъ *a* в прѣдпазливъ.

пазуха *f* bosom.

пазя *va* to watch, guard; to protect; to keep, preserve, save; to observe; to maintain; to look after, take care of; — кжша, to guard a house, take care of a house; — писма, to keep, take care of letters; — стаята си, to keep one's room; — тайна, to keep a secret; — законитѣ, to keep or observe the laws; — тишина, to keep silence, be quiet, be silent; — добри спомени, to cherish good memories (of a person); — съвѣтитѣ на нѣкого, to adhere to the counsel (of a person); — боленъ, to tend or nurse a sick person; — зй сжботния день, keep the Sabbath Day; — зѣте дѣцата, watch the children, take care of the children; затворникътъ го —зятъ строго, the prisoner is being strictly guarded; той си —зи репутацията, he maintains his reputation; —зй парата за да имашъ гроша, save the penny and the shilling will take care of itself; Богъ да го —зи, God protect him! Боже —зй България, God, save Bulgaria! —зѣте здравето си, take good care of your health; — се *vpr* to be kept, guarded; to be protected; to be saved; to be tended, looked after, watched over; to keep, keep down, keep in; to look out, beware, take care not (to do a thing); to abstain, refrain; to keep oneself; to guard, defend oneself; —зѣте се отъ неприятелитѣ си, beware of your enemies! —зѣте се отъ лоши другари, keep away from bad company, avoid or shun bad company; —зѣте се да не говорите глупости, take care you do not speak foolishness; —зѣте се, look out; —зѣте се да го не подвижите, take care you do not move it; той никакъ

не се —зи, he is too negligent of himself, is too reckless with himself; —зене *n* keeping; watching, guarding; protecting, looking over, taking care of; tending, saving, preserving; protection; care; preservation; —зень *ppp* kept; guarded, watched, looked after, taken care of, tended; —зещъ *pres p*.

пай *m* portion, share.

пайванъ *mt* hopples; horse-tie, picket-rope.

пакетирамъ *va* to bundle up, do or make into a bundle or bundles; to pack, pack up; — се *vpr* to be bundled up, made into a bundle or bundles; to be packed; —не *n* bundling, making into a bundle, package or bundles; packing up; —ранъ *ppp* bundled up, packetted.

пакѣтъ *m* package, packet, parcel; bundle; пощенски —, mail package; —тютюнъ, a package of tobacco; правя на —ти, to do up into packages, make into bundles or parcels; —кѣтче *n* *dim* a small package or parcel.

пакостенъ *a* mischievous, mischief-making, pernicious, noxious, injurious, hurtful; —човѣкъ, spiteful, wicked, dangerous man; —но момче, a mischievous boy, a naughty or bad boy; —но *ad* mischievously, injuriously; —ность *f* mischievousness.

пакостливъ *a* mischievous, prone to do mischief; *v* пакостенъ

пакостникъ *m* wrongdoer, mischief-maker; spoiler; —ниче *n* *dim*; mischievous fellow, naughty boy.

пакость *f* mischief; harm, injury, damage; той ми направи голѣма —, he did or caused me a great mischief, harm or injury; плащамъ за направена —, to pay up for damage done, to indemnify (a person) for damages.

пакостя *va* to do or cause (a person) harm, injury or damage; to damage, injure; самъ си —тъ, he injures his own interests; —се *vpr* to be injured, harmed, damaged; много си —гѣтъ единъ другиму, they do each other a great deal of injury or harm; —тѣне *n* doing or causing harm, injury, damage; injuring, harming, damaging; —тѣщъ *pres p*.

пакъ *ad* again, over again, anew, once more, another time; —го кажете, say

it again, once more; все — той ни
обича, he loves us just the same.
пала́дий *m* palladium (metal).
пала́тивъ *m* palliative; —вѣнъ *a* pal-
lative.
пала́вичъкъ *a* dim somewhat vivacious
or impetuous; *v* палавъ.
пала́ври *pl* idle talk, nonsense, stories.
пала́въ *a* vivacious, impetuous, lively, ner-
vous; awkward; —во *ad* —ly; —вина,
—востъ, —щина *f* vivacity, liveliness,
impetuosity; awkwardness; petulance.
пала́да *f* Pallas (planet).
палама́рка *f* wooden glove (for reap-
ing).
палама́ръ *m* bolt, big nail.
палами́да *f* circum (bot).
пала́нка *ft* small town.
паламу́дъ *m* tunny, pilcher (fish).
пала́ска *ft* cartridge-box, cartouch-box.
пала́та *f* court, chamber, hall; palace;
сѣдебна —, court of justice; смѣтна
—, chamber of accounts.
пала́тка *f* tent, pavilion.
пала́тъ *m* palace, court; Царскитѣ —
ти, King's palaces; —тенъ *a* palace,
court, of a palace or court; court's;
palatial.
пала́чъ *m* executioner, hangman.
па́ле *n* small dog, puppy, pup; hunting
dog; и пала́шъ *m*.
пала́жъ *m* fire, burning; conflagration.
пале́не *n*, —лещъ *pres p* *v* палъ.
палеогра́фъ *m* paleographer; —фйчес-
ки *a* paleographic, —al; —фня *f* paleo-
graphy.
палеонтоло́гъ *m* paleontologist; —гй-
чески *a* paleontological; —ло́гня *f*
paleontology.
палеотэ́рий *m* paleotherium (zool).
пале́стра *f* palestra; —стрйчески *a*
palestic, —al.
па́лецъ *m* thumb (of the hand), great
toe (of the foot).
палешникъ *m* plough-share, share,
plough-sock (*agr*).
па́ливо *m* combustible, fuel, kindling-
wood.
палиса́дъ *m* stockage (*fort*).
палиса́ндрово-дърво *n* rose-wood.
палите́ленъ *a* combustible, firing, for
firing.
палите́ль *m* burner; lighter, kindler;
firer, discharger; fusee (of a bomb); in-
cendiary, firebug.

па́лица *f* stick, staff; cudgel.
па́лма *f* palm; —мовъ *a* palm, of palm
or palms; —мово клонче, palm,
palm twig.
па́льникъ *m* linstock, match (*art*).
палто́ *n* coat; голѣмо —, great-coat,
overcoat, heavy coat.
па́луба *f* deck (of ship).
па́ля *va* to fire, set fire to, set on fire;
to light, kindle, make fire; — огънь,
to build, light, kindle or make a fire;
почнаха да —лятъ кжшитѣ, they
began to fire or set the houses on fire;
— ламба, to light a lamp; — пещъ,
to heat a furnace; — се *vpr* to be
fired, kindled, built, made (*of fire*); light-
ed (*of lamps*); to be set fire to, be set
on fire, be fired; to be combustible or
ignitable, тази ламба се мжчно —ли,
that lamp is hard to light; фурната
се —ли дваждъ на день, the fur-
nace is being heated twice a day; —
лене *n* kindling, making, building (*a*
fire), lighting (*a* cigar), heating (*a* stove);
—ленъ *ppr* used; ламбата е —лена,
the lamp has been used; —лещъ
pres p.
паметѣнь *a* memorable (day), memorial,
commemorative.
паметли́въ *a* having good or retentive
memory; —востъ *f* good memory,
retentive memory.
паметникъ *m* monument; memorial.
памѣть *f* memory; remembrance, recol-
lection; силна —, strong memory;
слаба —, weak memory; въ — на
загиналитѣ герои, in memory of the
dead heroes; не ми дохажда въ —та
it escapes my memory, I can't think
of it; въ —та на сѣрашното поко-
ление, in the memory, recollection or
remembrance of the present generation;
възпроизвеждамъ отъ —, to pro-
duce from memory.
памѣтъ *m* a delicious kind of grapes.
памтѣвѣ́ка *ad*; отъ —, from time im-
memorial.
паму́къ *f* cotton.
паму́кчия *m* dealer in cotton, cotton
merchant.
паму́ченъ *a* cotton, of cotton; —на про-
мишленостъ, cotton industry; —на
прежда, cotton yarn; —но платно,
cotton cloth.
пампа́си *pl* pampas (*geogr*).

памфлѣтъ *m* pamphlet, booklet.
 панагія *f* panagia.
 панагонъ *m* addition, extra; make-weight; на —, extra, as make-weight, on top.
 панайръ *mg* fair, show; festival; го-вежди —, cattle fair; —ски, fair, of a fair or show; bought at a fair.
 панацея *f* panacea.
 панголинъ *m* pangolin (zool).
 панденкти *pl* pandects (laws).
 пандѹръ *m* Christian policeman.
 панегирикъ *m* panegyric, eulogy; —ристъ *m* panegyrist; —рически *a* panegyric.
 панѣръ *m* big basket, wicker-basket.
 паника *f* panic.
 панихида *f* requiem, Mass for the dead; obit; —хиденъ *a* obitual.
 паница *f* bowl; dish, мия —ницы, to wash dishes.
 панорама *f* panorama.
 пансионѣръ *m* boarder; —ски *a* boarder's, of a boarder; boarding-house.
 пансионъ *m* boarding-house; boarding-school; дѣвически —, boarding school for girls, girls' boarding school.
 панславизмъ *m* Pan Slavism; —вистъ *m* Pan Slavist; —вистски *a* Pan Slavic.
 панта *m* villain, rogue, bad subject.
 панталонъ *m*, —ни *pl* pants, pantaloons, trousers; бѣли —, duck-pants.
 пантеизмъ *m* pantheism; —истически *m* pantheistic, —al; —истъ *m* pantheist.
 Пантеонъ *m* Pantheon.
 пантѣра *m* panther (zool).
 пантомима *f* pantomime.
 пантофъ *m* slipper; —фи *pl* (a pair of) slippers.
 папá *m* Pope, pontiff.
 папарáлъ *m* parrot; —ски *a* parrot, of a parrot, parrot's; *ad* parrot-like, mechanically.
 папизмъ *m* papism, papistry.
 папирóса *f* cigarette; —рóси *pl* cigarettes.
 папíрусь *m* papyrus (bot); —русень *a* papyraceous, of papyrus.
 папистъ *m* papist.
 папка *f* wrapper, bill-case, file, band-box; блок (of paper).
 па́пра *f* fern, lady-fern (bot); —ти *pl* filices; —прище *n* fern-plot.
 па́пски *a* papal (authority), Pope's

(power), pontific, —al; of the Pope.
 па́пство *n* papacy, papedom.
 папу́някъ *m* hoopoo, hoopoe (bird).
 папу́ци *pl* woman's slippers.
 па́ра *f* steam, vapo(u)r; fume, exhalation.
 пускамъ —, to steam, give out vapour; to exhale; турямъ —та, to put the steam on.
 парá *ft* para, farthing; coin; послѣдната си —, one's last penny; нѣмат си ни —, they haven't a farthing с а пенни; чиста —, genuine coin стисни —та за да имашъ гроша take care of the penny and the shilling will come of itself; —та печали, money is everything; *pl v* пари.
 парабóла *f* parabola (geom); parabol (rhet); —лически *a* parabolic, —al; *a* parabolically; with a parable.
 параграфъ *m* paragraph.
 парáденъ *a* parade, of parade, for parade; въ —ни дрехи, in uniform, in full dress.
 парадíрамъ *vn* to parade; to show off; to show oneself off; —не *n* parading parade.
 парадóкъ *m* paradox; —доксáлень paradoxical, paradoxal.
 парáдъ *m* parade (mil), review; show правя —, to make a parade; пригото-влявамъ за —, to prepare for parade; to dress (a ship) for parade.
 паразитъ *m* parasite; sponger; —тен *a* parasitic, —al.
 парализíрамъ *va* to paralyse (-yze); —се *vpr* to be paralysed; to become paralysed; —не *n* paralysing; paralysis —ранъ *ppr* paralysed, *m* paralytic.
 параклѣсь *m* chapel, oratory; Мас for the dead.
 паралáкъ *m* parallax (astr); —тически *a* parallactic, —al.
 паралéлень *a* parallel; —но *ad* parallelly, in a parallel direction or line —ность *f* parallelism.
 паралелогрáмъ *m* parallelogram.
 паралелопипедъ *m* paralleloiped.
 паралéль *m* parallel.
 паралитикъ *m* paralytic.
 параличъ *m* paralysis, palsy, paralytic stroke; —личень *a* paralytic, —al, palsical.
 паралия, —лѣшка *f* low round table (for eating, used by the peasants).
 параметръ *m* parameter.

парапетъ *m* parapet.
 параплувъ *m* steam-boat, steam-ship, steamer.
 парцасъ *m* Mass for the dead; *v* па-
 лихидъ.
 партикъ *a* extra, to spare; idle, not in
 use; empty; имаме една —ка маши-
 на, we have one machine extra, too
 much, at one's disposal; не стойте —,
 don't be idle.
 рафинъ *m* paraffine (*chem*).
 рафраза *m* paraphrase.
 рене *n*, —рещъ *pres p* *v* паря.
 рень *a* steam, vapor(*ur*); — котелъ,
 steam boiler; —на баня, vapour bath;
 —но отопление *n* steam heat; —на
 машина, steam-engine.
 рй *pl* money; wealth; сребърни —,
 silver coin or money; сѣчени —, coined
 money; книжни —, paper money,
 paper currency; готови —, ready
 money; cash; дребни —, small change;
 cash; днесъ съ —, утрѣ на вѣра,
 our terms are cash; той е пълень съ
 —, he is full of money, is rolling in
 money; безъ — without any money,
 moneyless; плащамъ съ —, to pay
 with ready money, coin or cash; ис-
 карвамъ —, to make money, earn
 money; мъчно се печелятъ —, mo-
 ney is hard to get or earn; не си пла-
 да —тъ, it isn't worth the while, it
 doesn't pay; бѣли — за черни дни,
 a little money for rainy days; пестя
 —, to save money, put money away
 or aside; хвърлямъ си —тъ, to throw
 one's money away; —тъ вършатъ
 всичко, money is cure for all sores.
 рйлия *f* scalding trough.
 рйло *n* that which burns or scalds,
 scalding trough; женило —, blessed
 singleness.
 рйца *f* *dim* a little or small coin;
 —рйци *pl* small coins; a little money.
 рйченъ *a* money (question), monetary
 system), pecuniary (liabilities), finan-
 cial (aid); въ —но отношение, finan-
 cially.
 рия *f* paria, pariah.
 ркѣтъ *m* inlaid floor; bar (of a court
 of justice); office of the public prose-
 cutor; —тенъ *a* inlaid (floor).
 ркъ *m* park, pleasure-ground.
 рламá *ad* at retail.
 парламентаренъ *a* parliamentary.

парламентаризмъ *m* parliamentarism.
 парламентъ *m* parliament; Горната
 камара на —та, the Upper House of
 Parliament, the House of Lords; Дол-
 ната камара на —та, the Lower
 House of Parliament, the House of
 Commons (in England).
 парливъ *a* peppery, hot, sharp, caustic,
 pungent, burning; — вкусъ, peppery
 taste; — джхъ, pungent smell; —ва
 пиперка, hot pepper; —востъ *f* пер-
 pery taste, pungency, causticity.
 паровозъ *m* locomotive; —зень *a* loco-
 motive (engine).
 пародия *f* parody, travesty; —дйствъ
m parodist; —дйчески *a* parodic, —al.
 пароксизмъ *m* paroxysm (*med*).
 парола *f* parol, parole; pass-parole, pass-
 word.
 паромѣръ *m* manometer (*phys*).
 пароходъ *m* *v* пароплувъ.
 партёръ *m* parterre, pit (of a theatre);
 flower garden.
 партйда *f* deal; share, division, part,
 issue (of bonds).
 партизанъ *m* partisan, partizan, fac-
 tionist, party-man; отчаянь —, extreme
 partisan; disappointed politician; —
 зански *a* partisan war), party (spirit),
 civil (strife), factious; —занство *n*
 partisanship, party spirit, partyism.
 партия *f* party, faction; демократи-
 ческа —, democratic party; —тйень
a party (leaders), party's (interests);
 (platform) of a party; —тййность *f*
 party spirit, partyism.
 парфюмъ *m* perfume.
 парцалáкъ *m* rags, tatters.
 парцалáнь *m* *a* ragged fellow; —лáна,
f *a* ragged woman.
 парцаливко *m* *v* парцаланъ.
 парцаливъ *a* ragged, tattered; —во *ad*
 raggedly, in rags, in tatters; —востъ
f raggedness.
 парцáлко *m* *v* парцаланъ.
 парцáлъ *m* rag, tatter, clout; flake; —
 за обърсване прахъ, dust-rag; дре-
 хитъ му сж на —ли, his clothes are
 nothing but rags or tatters; вали на
 —ли, big flakes of snow are falling;
 обра си —тъ, he sneaked away,
 absconded (*pop*).
 парчѣ *nt* piece, fragment; morsel; bit;
 — хлѣбъ, a piece of bread; — по —,

piece by piece; два лева —то, two franks a piece; направенъ отъ едно —, made of one piece; толкозъ на —, so much a piece; плащамъ на —, to pay by the piece; толкозъ за —, so much a piece, for a piece; рѣжа на —та, to cut into pieces, cut in pieces, cut up; на голѣми —та, in large pieces; работа отъ —та, piece-work; продажба на —, retail selling or sale; —ченце *n dim* a small piece, a little piece, a tiny piece, a bit; —четия, *f pl* odds and ends.

паря *va* to steam; steam out, to scald; to burn; to expose to steam; to treat by using hot appliances; to soak in hot water; *vn* to burn, be hot, taste; hot, peppery; to be pungent, caustic; —каца, to steam out a barrel; —рана, to treat a wound with hot appliances; копривата —ри, the nettle stings or pricks; —ри му, it is too hot for him; he doesn't dare (*fig*); —се *vpr* to be steamed, scalded; to be exposed to steam; to be treated by hot appliances; to bathe oneself in hot water; —пене *n* steaming, scalding; soaking in hot water; burning; stinging, pricking; —пень *ppp* steamed out, scalded; treated with hot appliances; —рещъ *pres p* burning, scalding; a peppery, sharp, hot (*of pepper, etc*).

пасá *va* to pasture, graze, feed, browse; to forage; *vn* to pasture, graze, feed; —овци, to pasture, graze, feed, tend sheep, drive sheep to pasture; —трѣва, to feed on grass, eat grass; той не —сѣ трѣва, he isn't so stupid, has sense enough; пращамъ нѣкого да —сѣ трѣва, to make a fool of one; —се *vpr* to be pastured, grazed, fed, tended (*of cattle, etc*); —сене *n* pasturing, grazing, feeding, tending; —сень *ppp* pastured, grazed, tended; trodden (*by cattle, etc*).

пасажѣрь *m* passenger; —жѣрски *a* passenger (train), for passengers.

пасáжъ *m* passage.

пасвамъ *cond v* пася.

пасешкомъ (-сешката) *ad* grazing, by grazing.

пасивенъ *a* passive; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* passiveness.

пасивъ *m* liabilities, debts (*com*).

пасинѡкъ *m* step-son, step-child.

пасище *n* pasture, pasturage, pasture-ground or land; „на зелени —ща ме упокоява“, He maketh me lie down in green pastures.

пасквиль *m* pasquinade, lampoon; libel; —лень *a* libelous.

пасмина *f* kind, sort, stuff; тѣ сж отъ сжщата —, they are made of the same stuff.

пасмѡ *n* hank, skein.

паспáль *m* flour-dust; —ливъ *a* covered with flour-dust.

паспѡртъ *m* passport, pass; изваждамъ си —, to get oneself a passport; визирамъ —, to have a passport vised; —пѡргень *a* passport, of a passport.

пáста *f* cake; piece of cake; paste (*for teeth, etc*); —ти *pl* cakes, pastry.

пастармá *f* dried mutton, dried meat.

пáстбище *n v* пасище.

пáство *n* flock, church, congregation; sheep.

пастѣль *m* pastel.

пастернáкъ *m* parsnip (*bot*).

пáсти *pl* cake, cakes, pastry; *v* паста.

пáстирка *f* shepherdess, cow-girl.

пáстирь *m* shepherd, herdsman, tender (*of cattle, etc*); pastor, minister; —на свине, swine-herd; —на говеда, cow-herd, Господь е —мой, God is my shepherd; —на черква, pastor of a church; —ски *a* shepherd's (crook), of a shepherd or herdsman; pastoral (*poem*); shepherdish, shepherdly; pastor's (house), of a pastor; pastorly, pastorlike; like a shepherd; *ad* pastorlike, pastorally; —че *n dim* a young shepherd, cow-boy.

пасторáль *m* pastorale (*mus*); —лень *a* pastoral.

пáсторъ *m* pastor; —ски *a* pastor's, of a pastor; pastoral, pastorly, pastorlike; *ad* pastorlike, pastorally; —ство *n* pastordship, pastorage.

пастрѡкъ *m* step-father.

пáстрия *va* to keep, save, preserve; —пари, to save one's money.

пастýхъ *m* stallion; rogue, vagabond.

Пáсха *f* Passover; Easter, Easter-week; —хáлень *a* Paschal (cycle), Passover, of Passover.

Пасхáлия *f* Paschal cycle.

патардiя *f* noise, racket, confusion.

патáта *f* potato; —ти *pl* potatoes.

пáте *n* dim duckling, young duck, peony (*bot*); и **пáтенце**.

патентувамъ *va* to patent; to license; —не *n* patenting; licensing; —нѣ *ppp* и *a* patented; licensed.

патѣнтъ *m* patent; licence (for exercising a trade); brevet; изкарвамъ —, to secure a patent or licence.

пáтерица *f* crutch; shepherd's crook; cudgel; ходя на —ци, to walk on crutches.

пáтета *pl* ducklings; chrysanthemum (*bot*).

пáтешки *a* duck, duck's (eggs), of a duck.

патетически *a* pathetic, touching, moving; *ad* pathetically.

пáтило *n* trial, hardship, misfortune, sad experience; солдашко —, soldier's hardships.

патѣль *a* suffered, been through, experienced.

пáтка (-тица) *f* duck; fool (*fig*); дива —, wild duck.

паткоклюнь, —нось *m* ornithorhynchus (*zool*).

патладжáнь *m* egg-plant; червенъ —, tomato.

патокъ *m* drake.

патологъ *m* pathologist; —гически *a* pathologic, —al; *ad* pathologically; —логия *f* pathology.

патось *m* pathos.

патпадѣкъ *m* quail.

пáтравъ *a* crooked-legged, bow-legged, or club-footed.

патриáрхъ *m* patriarch; —халенъ *a* patriarchal; —хално *ad* patriarchally;

—áрхия *f* patriarchy; —áршески *a* patriarchal, patriarchical; *ad* patriarchally; —áршество *n* patriarchship, patriarchate.

патриáршествувамъ *vn* to be patriarch; —не *n* patriarchship, patriarchate.

патрикъ *m* *v* патриархъ.

патриотъ *m* patriot; —тизмъ *m* patriotism; —тически *a* patriotic, —al; *ad* patriotically.

патриций *m* patrician.

патрондáшъ *m* cartridge or cartouch-box.

патрѣнь *m* cartridge, cartouch.

патрѣнь *m* patron, —ненъ *a* patron (saint); —неца *f* patroness.

патруль *m* patrol (*mil*); —ленъ *a* patrol, of patrol.

пáть *ad*; чатъ —, occasionally, once in while.

пáтя *vn* to suffer, have a hard time of, meet with ill-success, undergo or experience hardships; to see; много сме —тили отъ тѣзи хора, we have suffered a great deal at the hands of these people; много още има да —тъ, they have a great deal of hardship in store for them; лошо ще —тите, you will have a sad experience of it, will fare badly; отредено е да се —ти, it is one's fate to suffer or undergo hardships; —тене *n* suffering; hardships, ill-success, trial; —тиль *ppp* и *a* suffered, passed through severe trials or hardships; experienced, wed to; не питай старо, а питай —тило, go to the expert not to the aged for advice.

паўжина *v* пaeжина.

пáуза *f* pause, rest (*mus*).

паўнь *m* peacock; женски —, peahen; —новъ *a* peacock, of a peacock.

пахáръ *m* gobblet, glass; bowl.

пáхти *pl* clasps, buckles (of a belt).

пациѣнтъ *m* patient.

пачá *f* jelly, animal jelly; pickled feet.

пачáвpa *f* rag, dish-rag, clout, dish-cloth; gun-wad; bad woman; ставамъ — нѣкому, to become a plaything to somebody.

пáче-гнѣздó *n* bugloss, ox-tongue (*bot*).

пáче-кpacѣ *n* star-flower (*bot*).

пáчина *f* whitlow grass (*bot*).

пáша *f* pasture; карамъ на —, to drive cattle of pasture.

пáшá *m* pasha, pashaw.

пáшкúль *m* cocoon; lock (of hair); tatter, rag.

пáшамъ *v* пáтя.

пáякъ *m* *v* пáекъ.

пáяжина *v* пaeжина.

пéда *f* palm, span; двѣ —ди широко, two spans wide; — мѣсто, a foot of ground, a very small place.

пéдaгoгъ *m* pedagogue; —гически *a* pedagogic, —al; *ad* pedagogically; —гогия *f* pedagogy, pedagogics.

пéдáль *m* pedal (*mus*).

пéдáнтъ *m* pedant; —тизмъ *m*, —дáнтство *n* pedantry, pedantism; —дáнтски —тически *a* pedantic, —al; *ad* pedantically.

пéдéпcвaмъ *va t* to discipline, make a decent person of.

пéдepáстъ *m* pederast; —тия *f* pederasty.

педометръ *m* pedometer.

пезулъ *m* niche, shelf (in a wall).

пей *m* earnest-money, entrance-money.

пейзажъ *m* landscape; —жистъ *m* landscape-painter.

пѣйка *f* seat, bench; черковна —, church seat, pew.

пекá *va* to bake; to roast; — хлѣбъ, to bake bread; to dress, prepare (by baking); to tease, torment; „слънцето спрѣно сърдито —че“, the sun, motionless and angry, as it were, is emitting a scorching heat; — месо на вж-глища, to broil, roast meat; — тухли, to bake, burn tiles; — на шишъ to broil on a spit; to torment (*fig*); — на слънцето, to expose to the sun; — филин хлѣбъ, to toast bread; *вж* to burn, scorch, give out heat, be roasting hot; — се *впр* to be baked, roasted; broiled; to be burned; to bake, broil; to bask, bask oneself, roast oneself (near a fire); трѣбва да се —че на слаба фурна, it should be baked in a slow oven or furnace; цѣль день се —кохме на слънцето, we basked ourselves in the sun the whole day long; —чене *n* baking; roasting, broiling, basking; —кълъ *app*; —чень *ppp* baked, roasted, broiled; *в* пѣчень *a*.

пекáръ *m* baker; —карница *f* bakery, bakery shop; —карство *n* baker's trade.

пѣквaмъ *v* пека.

пекло *n* burning pit, hell, scorching heat.

пексиметъ *m* biscuit.

пелена *f* swaddle, swaddling-cloth, child-bed linen; повивамъ въ —ни, to swaddle, swathe, bind up in swaddling clothes; —накъ *m*, —наче, —ленче *n* dim sucking child, babe, an infant at the breast.

пелерина *f* pelerine, mantle.

пеликанъ *m* pelican (*orn*).

пелинъ *m* wormwood; bitters; градински —, tarragon (*bot*); —начь, —нашь *m* wine seasoned with wormwood; absinth; bitters; —ненъ *a* wormwood, of wormwood, absinthiated.

пѣлка *v* тесла.

пелтѣ *n* jelly, gelatin(e).

пелтѣкъ *m* stammerer, stutterer, a tongue-tied person.

пелтѣча *вж* to stammer, stutter; —чене *n* stammering, stuttering; —чещъ

pres p.

пенсионёръ *m* pensioner; —ски *a* pensioner's, of a pensioner.

пѣнсия *f* pension; отпускамъ —, to grant a pension; получавамъ —, to get or receive a pension.

пентаметръ *m* pentameter.

пенюга *f* stump (of a tree); chunk.

пепелянка *f* pelliá, viper.

пѣпель *f* ashes; cinders, embers; прахъ *n* —, dust and ashes; въ вртѣще *n* —, in sackcloth and ashes; прѣвра-щамъ въ —, to reduce to ashes; —ливъ *a* ash, ashy, ash-colour; —лѣ-ще *n* hearth, fire-place; home (*fig*); —пелникъ *m*, —ница *f* ash-holder, ash pan; cinerary urn; —лѣвамъ *ва* to wash with lye, lixivate; —лявъ *a* v пепеливъ.

пепелашъ *m* a dirty person, slut, sloven; —лана *f* cinder-wench, dirty woman.

пеперуда *f* butterfly; —доцвѣтни *pl* papilionaceous plants (*bot*).

перá *ва* to wash (clothes); —се *впр* to be washed; to wash one's clothes; това платно се —пѣ, that cloth washes; —пене *n* washing; и пранѣ; прáлъ *app*; пранъ *ppp* и *a* washed; clean (clothes).

перáлка *f* beetle, bat (of washerwomen); cudgel; a lanky person (*fig*).

перáчница *f* laundry, laundry shop, wash-house.

перáчь *m* washerman, laundryman; —ка *f* washerwoman, laundress; laundry-woman or maid.

первáзъ *mt* *v* карнизъ.

пергамѣнтъ *m* parchment.

пергѣлъ *mt* compass (for drawing).

пердáша *ва* to belabour (*pop*).

пердѣхъ *m* down, soft feathers.

пѣрестъ *a* feathery, full of feathers, feathered (*of birds*).

перигей *m* perigee (*astr*).

перикардий *m* pericardium (*anat*).

периметръ *m* perimeter.

периодъ *m* period; —дѣчески *a* periodic, —al; *ad* periodically; —дѣческо списание, periodical.

перипатетикъ *a* peripatetic; —тѣчески *a* peripatetic.

перистилъ *m* peristyle (*arch*).

периферия *f* periphery (*geom*).

перифраза *f* periphrase.

перифразирамъ *va* to periphrase; — *се vpr* to be periphrased; — *не п* periphrasing.

перихелия *f* perihelium.

пѣрка *f* fin (of a fish), blade (of an oar), pinion, paddle-board, float-board (of a water-wheel).

пѣрнатъ *f* feathered; crack-brained, half-cracked, off (*pop*); — *ти сжщества*, feathered beings.

пѣрнувамъ *va* to hit, fillip, give a fillip to; той го — *на съ прѣста си*, he filliped it with his finger; — *се vpr* to be hit, filliped, knocked; to hit oneself, give oneself a light hit; — *не п* hitting, striking lightly, filliping; hit, fillip; — *натъ ppp* hit, filliped, knocked off; *v* пернатъ *a*.

перо *f* feather, plume; pen, quill; pinion; blade; paddle-board; section (*com*); style, diction; hand, handwriting; artificial bouquet; страусово —, ostrich feather; стоманено —, steel pen; турско —, quill; — *на шапка*, plume; cockade; той има хубаво —, he is a good penman; подóбструвамъ —, to cut a pen, mend a pen; — *ра на птица*, plumage; — *ра на басма*, figures or design on calico (*etc*); лишенъ отъ — *ра*та си, stripped of its feathers (*of a bird*); вписанъ подъ това —, inserted under this head or section (*of a sum*).

перонъ *m* perron, platform (of a station).

перпендикуляръ *m* perpendicular; — *—лярень a* perpendicular; — *лярно ad* perpendicularly, in a perpendicular line; — *лярность f* perpendicularity.

пѣрси *pl* bosom, breast.

персоналъ *m* personnel, staff; crew.

перспектива *f* perspective; — *вень a* perspective.

пертурбация *f* perturbation.

перука *f* wig, peruke, perwig.

перуника *f* iris (*bot*).

Перунъ *m* god of thunder (*myth*).

пѣрушина *f* plumage, feathers; безъ —, unfledged (bird); съ —, full fledged; — *нень a* feathery (bed), filled or stuffed with feathers; of feathers.

пѣрча *ce* *vn* *v* перя *се*.

перчимъ *m* rivet, clamp,

перчимя *va* to rivet, clinch, spike; — *метали*, to rivet metals; — *се vpr* to be riveted, clinched; — *мене п* riveting,

cramping; rivet, clamp; — *менъ ppp* riveted.

пѣря *ce* *vpr* to strut along (*of a cock*); to bristle up, look big, put on airs, ride one's high horse; много *се —ри*, he is fond of putting on airs; he vaunts or boasts a great deal; — *рене п* strutting; strut; boasts, vaunts, pride; — *рещъ ce pres p*.

пѣси *a* dog, currish, doggish, of a dog, of a bitch (*derog*).

песоглавецъ *m* pavian (*zool*).

песимизъмъ *m* pessimism; — *мистически a* pessimistic; *ad* pessimistically; — *мистъ m* pessimist.

песталь *m* fruit-jelly, pap-gelatin(e).

песъ *m* dog, cur (*derog*).

петá *f* heel (of foot, shoe, *etc*); отъ глава до — *ти*, from head to foot.

петáкъ *m*, — *таче п dim* a quarter of a penny, half a cent; farthing, penny; ни —, not a penny.

пѣтало *n* horse-shoe.

петгодѣшенъ *a* five year (limit), five years old, of five years; for five years.

петдесетгодѣшенъ *a* fifty years old, of fifty years; — *дѣшнина f* fiftieth anniversary.

петдесѣтникъ *m* chief of fifty men.

Петдесѣтница *f* Pentecost, Whitsuntide.

петдесетолѣтне *n* fifty years, half a century.

петдесѣтъ *num* fifty; — *ти a* fiftieth; — *та часть*, one fiftieth (part).

петѣлка *f* slip-knot, running knot, button, clasp, buckle.

пѣти *a num* fifth.

пѣтима *ad* five people, five persons, five.

пѣтимень *a* hankering for, thirsting after; той е — *за грозде*, he would like to have some grapes, he is dying for a bunch of grapes; — *ность f* hankering, desire, wish.

пѣтина *v* петима.

пѣтица *f* five (cipher); five (of cards).

петиция *f* petition.

Петковъ-денъ *m* St. Petko's Day (14 of October).

петлица *f* *v* петелка.

петмѣзъ *mt* molasses.

петмина *v* петима.

петмѣсечень *a* five month, five months old, of five months; — *срокъ*, for

five months (*of bills, etc*), five month limit.
 петна́десеть *a* fifteen; —ти *a* fifteenth, the fifteenth (*of October, etc*); —та часть, one fifteenth (part).
 петно́ *n* blot, stain, spot, taint; star, spot (*on animals*); blemish; disgrace, shame (*fig*); черно —, black spot; —отъ муха, speck; —отъ кровь, blood stain; —на по лицу, freckles, speckles; съ —на по лицу, freckled; той е —на сѣмѣйството, he is a blot or disgrace to his family; покривамъ съ —на, to stain or blot all over, cover with stains or blots.
 петня́ *va* to stain, blot, spot, taint, tarnish, smear.
 петодне́вень *a* five day (limit), five days old, of five days.
 петожѣнство *n* pentagynia (*bof*).
 петожылка *f* plantain (*bof*).
 Петокни́жје *n* Pentateuch.
 петокра́тенъ *a* five times; five fold; —но *ad* five times.
 петолы́стенъ *a* pentaphyllous.
 петолы́стиникъ *m* five-leaf, cinquefoil (*bof*).
 петолы́тенъ *v* петогоди́шенъ.
 петпроце́нтовъ *a* five per cent, of five per cent; —тови облигации, five per cent bonds, stocks yielding five per cent.
 петро́бенъ *a* five times, five fold, quintuple.
 петосри́ченъ *a* of five syllables.
 петостру́ненъ *a* five-stringed (instrument).
 петостѣ́ненъ *a* pentahedral; —никъ *m* pentahedron (*geom*).
 петочле́ненъ *a* of five members or terms.
 петогъ́ленъ *a* pentagonal; —никъ *m* pentagon (*geom*).
 петро́вка *f* early apple.
 Петро́въ-де́нь *m* St. Peter's Day (29 of June, o. s.).
 петрогра́фия *f* petrography, —фически *a* petrographic, —al.
 петро́леумъ *m* petroleum, kerosene.
 петруже́ль *m* pars'ey (*bof*).
 петсто́тинъ *num* five hundred; —на часть, one five hundredth (part).
 пету́ра, —ту́рка *f* wafer.
 পে́тъкъ *m* Friday; —ченъ *a* Friday

(morning), of Friday.
 петъ *num* five; —ти *a* fifth, the fifth (*of July, etc*); —та часть, a fifth (part).
 пехлива́нъ *mt* в борецъ.
 печá *v* пека.
 печáлба *f* gain, profit, earnings, winnings, proceeds; use, advantage, interest; prize, premium; —и за́руба, profit and loss; безъ —, without any profit, with no profit; съ —, with profit; чиста —, clear gain, net profit; страсть за —, love of lucre; смѣтка за —би и за́руби, profit and loss account; отъ —битъ на този капиталъ, from the proceeds of that capital; първа —, first prize or premium; получавамъ —, to win a prize or a premium; нѣмамъ никак-ва —отъ туй, I gain nothing by it.
 печáленъ *a* sad, downcast, dispirited, sorrowful; wretched; —но състояние, sad or wretched condition; —на пѣсень, plaintive song; —но *ad* sadly, mournfully; plaintively.
 печáльникъ *m* provider, economist.
 печáль *f* grief, sorrow, affliction.
 печáтамъ *va* to print (*a book, etc*); се *vpr* to be printed; книгата се —ти, the book is being printed, is in the press; —не *n* printing; —танъ *vpr* и *a* printed.
 печатáръ *m* printer; type-setter, typographer; —ски *a* printer's, typographer's, of printers or typographers; typographic, typographical (association); —ство *n* printing, printing business; typography.
 печáтенъ *a* printing, printer's, typographical (error).
 печáтница *f* printing-office, printing establishment, printing house; printing press, printing machine.
 печáтъ *m* seal, stamp, marker; die; print, press; impression; sanction; подлисъ съ —, signature accompanied with a seal; —съ гербъ, a seal with a coat of arms; държавенъ —, seal of the state, broad seal; пазитель на —титъ, keeper of the seals; чистъ —, fine print or printing; подъ —, in the press; готовъ за —, ready for printing; ту́рямъ подъ —, to send (*a book*) to press; ту́рямъ се подъ —, to go to press; ту́рямъ си —та, to affix one's seal (*on a letter, etc*); кни-

гата излѣзе отъ —, the book is out of the press; гурямъ —, to stamp; to seal, affix a seal; счупвамъ —та, to break the seal (of a sealed letter); стилътъ му носи особенъ —, his style bears a particular stamp; свобода на —тътъ, freedom of the press.

печаторѣзецъ *m* engraver, seal or stamp maker.

печеля *va* to earn, gain, make; to win; to acquire, obtain; to gain, improve; — пари, to earn, make money; — време, to gain time; — приятели, to gain, make friends; — награда, to win, obtain a prize; — игра, to gain, win a game; той не —ли нищо съ това, he gains nothing by this; първиятъ —ли, the first one is the winner; is getting the best of them; много —лятъ, they make a great deal of money; — се *vpr* to be earned, gained, gotten, made; to be won; паритъ се мъчно —лятъ, money is hard to get; —лене *n* gaining (time), earning (a reputation), making (money), winning (a battle); —ленъ *ppv* earned, gotten, obtained; made (of money); съ кривда —ленъ, ill-gotten (gain); —лещъ *pres p*.

печене *n* baking (bread), roasting (meat), burning (bricks); inuring, hardening (a person); — на скара, broiling; —чещъ *pres p v* пека.

печенъ *a* baked, roast; done; inured, used to, hardened; говеждо —но, roast beef; агнешко —но, roast lamb; —човѣкъ, experienced person; hard worker.

печка *f* stove.

печурка *f* edible mushroom, champignon.

пещера *f* cave, cavern; grove, grotto; den, catacomb; живѣя въ —, to live in a cave; жителъ на —ритъ, a cave-dweller; —та на лъвоветъ, the den or lair of the lions; —рениъ *a* cave, of a cave; —щерка *f dim* a small cave, a little cavern.

пещникъ *m* oven (for bread); a round loaf of bread.

пещъ *f* oven, furnace, fire-kiln; огнена —, a furnace of fire; силна —, blast furnace, highly heated furnace; слаба —, slow furnace or oven; една —хлѣбъ, a batch of bread; — за горене варъ,

lime-kiln; — за тухли, brick-kiln; мѣтамъ въ —, to put (the batch) into the oven; паля —, to heat the oven.

пианино *n* upright piano, pianino.

пианисимо *ad* pianissimo (*mus*).

пианистъ *m*, —нистка *f* pianist, piano-player.

пивница *f* beer-house, beer-shop.

пиво *n* beer.

пивоваръ *m* brewer; —варене *n* brewing, —варница, *f* brewery.

пйвъкъ *a* drinkable, delicious.

пигмѣй *m* pigmy, dwarf.

пигментъ *m* pigment.

пиедесталь *m* pedestal.

пйене *n* drinking; —ещъ *pres p v* пия.

пикантенъ *a* piquant; —ность *f* piquancy.

пикадоръ *m* picador.

пйеса *f* play, drama.

пйка *f* pike, lance.

пйкая *vn* to urinate, urinate, make water; to piss; болиятъ често —кае, the sick urinates often; —каене *n* urinating, urination.

пикливъ *a* unable to retain one's urine.

пикникъ *m* picnic, excursion.

пикбченъ *a* of urine, urinary, uric (acid); —мехуръ, bladder; —каналъ, urinary canal, urethra.

пикочепроводникъ *m* urethra.

пикбчина *f* urea (*chem*).

пикбчъ *m* urine.

пилъ *f* file; —ловидень *a* file-like.

пйлекъ *m* kite (bird).

пйлене *n*, —лещъ *pres p v* пия.

Пилать *m* Pilate; tormentor (*fig*).

пилафъ *m* pilau (Turkish dish of stewed rice).

пйле *n* chicken, chick; pullet; darling (*fig*); —ленце *n dim* chick, chickling; birdie, darling; —леса *pl* chickens; —лешки *a* chicken (soup), of a chicken; of chickens

пйливо *n* brood (of birds).

пилѣя *va* to scatter, squander, throw away, waste; —пари налѣво и на дѣсно, to scatter money right and left or lavishly; —се *vpr* to be scattered, squandered, wasted; —лѣене *n* scattering, squandering, wasting; dissipation; —лѣещъ *pres p*.

пилюль *m* pill (*med*).

пи́ля *va* to file; — *се vpr* to be filed; *лене n* filing; — *лещъ pres p*.
пи́ля *се vpr* to hatch, hatch out; — *лене n* hatching.

пингви́нъ *m* penguin, albatross (*orn*).

пионе́ръ *m* pioneer; — *не́рентъ*, — *не́рски a* pioneer (work), pioneer's, of pioneers; — *не́рство n* pioneering; pioneer work.

пипа́ло *n* feeler (of insects, etc), palp, antenna; и *пипалце́*.

пи́памъ *va* to feel, touch; to handle; to swipe (*pop*); *ви* to feel about; само го — *нахъ*, I just touched him a little; не — *пайте*, don't touch; — *пайте* внимателно, handle with care; — *пайте* бърже, be quick about it; — *се vpr* to be felt, touched, handled; тѣзи нѣща не бива да се — *патъ*, these things shouldn't be handled; — *не n* feeling, touching, handling; meddling with; groping; touch; — *панъ pop* felt, touched, handled.

пи́перъ *m* pepper; черенъ —, pepper, pepper plant; червенъ —, red pepper; — на зърна, whole pepper; ямайски —, pimento, allspice; дивъ —, spurge-laurel; подправямъ *гостба съ* —, to pepper, put pepper in, season (food) with pepper; — *пера́къ m*, — *перйще n* pepper-plot; — *пéревъ a* pepper, of pepper; — *пéрка f* green pepper, cayenne pepper; люта — *перка*, hot pepper; hot-tempered person (*fig*); — *пéрко m* an irritable person; — *перливъ a* peppery, hot, sharp, burning; — *пéрникъ m*, — *пéрница f* pepper-box, pepper-caster; — *пéроéдецъ m* pepper-eater (*zool*).

пи́пка *f* pip; — *е* хванала пилетата, the chickens have the pip; — *го хванала*, may he get the pip!

пи́пкавъ *a* having the pip, suffering from the pip (*of chickens*); clumsy, awkward, fumbling, — *во ad* clumsily; — *востъ f* clumsiness, awkwardness.

пи́пнешко́мъ *ad* groping, gropingly, by feeling or groping one's way.

пи́пнувамъ *va* to touch, feel; to take hold of, seize; to take away, swipe; — *нахъ* го за яката, I seized him by the collar; само да го — *на*, if I could only get hold of him! — *се vpr* to be felt, touched; to be seized,

grabbed; to touch oneself; — *не n* touching; seizing, taking hold of; — *натъ pop* touched; seized.

пи́пoнъ *m* musk-melon.

пи́рами́да *f* pyramid; — *мида́ленъ a* pyramidal, pyramidal; — *ми́денъ a* pyramidal, pyramidal.

пира́тъ *m* pirate, sea-robber, — *ски a* piratic, piratical; *ad* piratically; — *ство n* piracy.

пи́ргъ *pl* curls, bangs (of hair); tatters.

пи́ринъ *m* latten, brass; — *ченъ a* brass, of brass.

пи́ромéтъръ *m* pyrometer.

пи́ростя́ *f* trivet, tripod.

пи́ро́нъ *m* nail, spigot; *кованъ* —, wrought nail, hand-made nail; *европейски* — *ни*, cut-nails; — *ро́нче n* dim small nail; tack, tacket.

пи́роксе́нъ *m* pyroxene (*min*).

пи́роксилы́нъ *m* pyroxyline, gun-cotton.

пи́рониче́ски *a* pyrrhoulau.

пи́ротéхника *f* pyrotechnics; — *ни́чески a* pyrotechnic, — *ал*.

пи́рувамъ *va* to feast, banquet, make merry; *като* — *вахъ*, as they were feasting; — *не n* banqueting; feast.

пи́ршество *n* в *пи́ръ*.

пи́ршествувамъ *v* пи́рувамъ.

пи́ръ *m* feast, banquet.

пи́сáлище *n* office, office-room, cabinet, bureau; desk, secretary.

пи́сáлка *f* pen, writing pen; *плочена* —, slate-pencil.

пи́сáние *n* writing, writ; *Свещенно* —, Holy Scripture, Holy Writ

пи́санъ *a* written; — *законъ*, written law.

пи́саръ *m* clerk, scribe, copyist, writer; — *на* пишу́ща машина, typewriter; — *ски a* clerk's, of a clerk, scribe, writer or a copyist; — *ство n* clerkship, the profession of a clerk or a scribe.

пи́сáтель *m* writer, author, man of letters, writing-master; *класиче́ски* —, classical writer; — *ски a* writer's, of a writer.

пи́сáчь *m* writer, scribe; penman.

пи́сець *m* pen, steel-pen; scribe, writer, clerk.

пи́ска́ло *n* pipe, reed.

пи́скамъ (-на) *ви* to cry, shriek, scream; to cry out, utter a cry; to squall; to ring; to peep (*of chickens*); *дѣцата бѣха* — *нали*, the children were

crying; дѣтето —на и падна, the boy cried out and fell down; ушитъ му —наха, his ears began ringing; —не *n* crying, screaming, shrieking; shriek, scream, cry; ringing.

пискливъ *a* shrill, squeaking, squealing; —во *ad* in a shrill voice, with a squeal; —вость *f* shrillness, squealing, shrill voice.

пискунъ *m* whistle; reed, pipe; фабриченъ —, factory whistle.

пискуль *mt* tassel.

писменъ *a* written; graphic, graphical; — езикъ, written language; —но обѣщание, written promise; —но *ad* in writing, to writing; излагамъ —но, to put in writing; —ность *f* literature, written language.

пismo *n* letter; epistle; writing, hand, hand-writing; прѣпоръчано —, registered letter; шифровано —, ciphered letter; изгубено, не получено —, lost, dead letter; поздравително — a letter of congratulation.

писмовень *a* epistolary (style).

писмовникъ *m* letter-writer, letter-case.

писнувамъ (-на) *vp* to cry, cry out, give out a cry, utter a cry, to pipe out; to squall; to peep; to ring, be ringing, *v* пискамъ.

пискъ *m* cry, scream; shriek; squeal, pipe; —съци *pl* cries; lamentation.

писъмцѣ *n* *dim* a short letter, a nice little letter.

пита *f* loaf; layer; — хлѣбъ, a loaf of bread; — воскъ, a honey-comb; — сирене, a cake of cheese; твърдо като —, hard as a cake; прѣвѣ на —ти, to make into cakes or layers.

питагорецъ *m* Pythagorean; —рйчески *a* Pythagorean, Pythagoric, —al.

пита́мъ *va* to ask, inquire, ask for, ask after; to call for; to interrogate, question; кой —та за него, who inquires about him? никой не го —та, nobody is asking him; за него —таха, they were asking or inquiring about him; що Ви —таха, what did they ask you? не е ли —талъ нѣкой за мене, has nobody called for me? „не —тай старо, а —тай патило“, go to the experienced rather than to the aged for advice; —тайте лѣкаря за това, consult the doctor about this matter; не —тайте много,

don't ask too many questions; никакъ не го —тайте по този въпросъ, don't question him at all on this matter; — се *vp* to be asked, inquired, asked after, called for; to be interrogated, questioned; to ask oneself; не се —та отъ него, nobody is asking him, that doesn't depend on him; не бива да се излиза безъ да се —та, no one is allowed to go out without permission; човѣкъ се —та, one asks himself, puts this question to himself; вѣщи хора трѣбва да се —татъ, one should consult (go for advice to) skilled or expert people; — не *n* asking, inquiring; asking for, after; calling for; questioning; нѣма нужда отъ —не, there is no need of asking; no use asking; —танъ *ppp* asked; interrogated, questioned.

пита́ние *n* question; —ния и отговори, questions and answers; споредъ —нието и отговора, tit for tat, a deserved answer; *v* въпросъ.

пита́ръ *m* loaf of bread.

пита́теленъ *a* nourishing, nutritious, nutritive, substantial; —на храна, nourishing, nutritious food; —ность *f* nutritiveness, nutrition, nutritive qualities.

пита́енъ *a* drinking, for drinking.

пи́гье *n* drink; beverage, potion; неговата храна и — били, his food and drink were; опивителни —тия, intoxicating, spirituous or alcoholic drinks; liquors.

питиенпродáвецъ *m* liquor-seller; —дávница, *f* liquor-shop, wine shop, ale-house, public-house.

Пита́я *f* Pythia; —тйчески *a* Pythian (games).

пита́ка *f* *dim* cake, puff (pastry), wafer; roll, ball; и пита́ца.

пита́менъ *a* tame, domestic, domesticated; cultivated; —ни животни, tame, domesticated animals; — човѣкъ, a well-behaved person.

пита́омъ *ad* in asking, by asking; by the way. in the course of conversation.

пиу́камъ *vn* to pule, pip (of chickens); to whine, whimper (of children, etc); —не *n* puling, pipping; whining; whimpering, bawling, squalling.

пихти́я *f* jelly, gelatine; рибата —, the jelly-fish; кръвъ на —, clot;

coagulated, clotted, thickened blood; **направиха го на** —, they smashed him all to pieces.

пнхтосвамъ *va* to clot, coagulate, make into jelly; — *ce vpr* to clot, coagulate, thicken, turn into jelly; — *не п* clotting; coagulation; — *санъ ppp* coagulated (blood, etc), in the form of jelly.

пнша *va* to write; to spell; to pen, set down, write down; to decree; — **шете ни изведнъжъ**, write us at once, right away; **сега** — **ше писмото**, he is writing the letter (now), getting the letter ready now; — **сахме на брата му**, we wrote to his brother; **скоро ще Ви** —, I shall write you soon, am going to write you soon; — **сано му бѣше да дойде**, he was written to come, it was written to him to come; **така му е било** — сано, such was his fate or destiny; **какъ** — **шете тази дума**, how do you write or spell this word? **ние си често** — **шемъ**, we correspond with each other frequently; **не обичатъ да** — **шатъ**, they are not fond of writing or carrying on correspondence; **момцитъ се** — **шатъ за бойното поле**, the young men are enlisting for the field of battle; — *ce vpr* to be written; to be spelled; **трѣбва да му се** — **ше за да знае**, he should be written to that he may be informed; **никакъ не му се** — **ше**, he doesn't like writing at all; **какъ се** — **ше името му**, how does his name spell? — *шене п* writing; *и* писане; — *шещъ pres p*; — *санъ ppp* written; *в* писанъ *a*.

пншманъ *mt* sorry; regretful; **той е** — **че е дошелъ**, he is sorry for coming, regrets his coming; — **манлъкъ** *m* fine, fee (for breaking an engagement); — **маня се** *vpr* to regret, be sorry for.

пнща *f* food, nourishment, nutriment.

пнщя *vn* to cry, scream, shriek; to squeal, squall, squeak; to pip; to whistle (*of the wind*); to ring; to shout; **дѣцата** — **щѣха**, the children were crying loud, screaming, shrieking; **тѣ играеха и** — **щѣха**, they were playing and shouting or screaming; **ушитѣ му** — **тъ**, his ears are ringing, he has a ringing in his ears; — *шене п* crying loud, screaming, shrieking; shouting;

scream, shriek; — *шещъ pres p*. **пищеварене**, — *рѣние п* digestion; — **варителенъ** *a* digestive.

пищѣне *п* *v* **пищя** *vn*.

пищепроводъ *m* esophagus; — **воденъ** *a* alimentary (canal).

пншность *f* pompousness, pomp, splendour, ostentation.

пищовъ *m* pistol, hand-gun, revolver.

пищѣлка *f* flageolet, fife, pipe, reed. **пнщѣлъ** *m*, — **щѣлка** *f* shin-bone, tibia (*anat*).

пнйвица *f* leech, sanguisuge; blood-sucker; extortioner (*fig*); darnel, tares (*bot*).

пнйнецъ, — **йница** *m* drunkard, wine-bibber, drinker, debauchee; **закопнѣлъ** —, inveterate drunkard; — **йнски** *a* drunken, drinking (*bout*); — **йнство** *n* drunkenness, intoxication, debauchery.

пнйню *n* lottery (*pop*).

пнйнствувамъ *vn* to drink, drink to excess, be given to drinking, lead a life of dissipation or of a drunkard; to carouse; **които лъжатъ и** — **тъ**, those who tell falsehoods and are given to drinking; — *не п* drinking, drunkenness, debauchery, dissipation.

пнйнъ *a* drunk, intoxicated; tipsy (*pop*); *m* drunkard; **мъртавъ** —, dead-drunk; **людъ отъ** — **бѣга**, even the madman fears the drunkard; „— **дано азъ забравя**“, that in drinking I may forget; — **но състояние**, state of intoxication.

пнйца *f* market, market place, public place; current price, market price (*com*).

пнй *va* to drink; to imbibe, draw in, absorb; to drink, get drunk, intoxicated; — **вода**, to drink water; **земята** — **е влагата**, the soil imbibes, absorbs the moisture; **синъ му много** — **е**, his son drinks too much, too hard, is given too much to drinking; **царѣтъ пи за здравето на народа**, the king drank to the health of the nation; **както го точишъ**, **тъй ще го** — **ешъ**, as you brew, so you must drink, **той обича да** — **е**, he loves drinking, is fond of drinking; **какво** — **ете**, what do you drink, what do you take for drink? — *ce vpr* to be drunk, taken; **лъкътъ трѣбва да се** — **е**, the

medicine should be taken (in liquid form, etc); —е му се вода, he is thirsty for water, wants water; —е му се и пѣе му се, he feels like drinking and singing; тази вода се —е, that water is drinkable, good or fit to drink; —ене, drinking (water, etc); drunkenness; вдаль се е въ —ене, he has given himself to drinking; —енъ *ppp* drunk, taken in; —ено-платено, ordered and paid, tit for tat; —ещъ *pres p*.

плáвамъ *vn* to swim; to float; to sail; to navigate, to waft, hover (in the air); — на гърба си, to swim on one's back; „и Радецки гордо —ва“, and Radetsky is proudly sailing on; греди —ваха по рѣката, logs were floating upon the river; тѣзи кораби —ватъ между двѣтъ пристанища, these ships navigate between the two ports; —се *vpr* to swim; мжно се —ва въ Черно Море, swimming is difficult in the Black-Sea.

плáване *n* swimming, floating; sailing; natation; navigation; училище за —, swimming school, school for swimming; надпрѣварване въ —, swimming contest, swimming race (of people); boat-racing, regatta.

плавателенъ *a* navigable (river), swimming (school), natant, natatory, natorial; — мехуръ, air bladder, swim.

плавателъ *m* swimmer; navigator.

плавáчь *m* swimmer, navigator; —вáчи

pl natatores (zool).

плáвене, —вещъ *pres p* *v* плавя.

плáвенъ *a* fluent, flowing, easy; — стиль, easy style; —говоръ, fluent speech; —но *ad* fluently, easily, easy; —ность *f* fluence, easiness.

плавунъ *m* lycopodium, club-moss; —вúни *pl* lycopodiums, lycopodiaceae.

плáвя *va* to wash, rinse; to lave, wash by laving; —вълна, to wash, rinse wool; —се *vpr* to be rinsed; to wash oneself by laving; —вене *n* rinsing; laving; —вень *ppp* rinsed; —вещъ *pres p*.

плагиáтъ *m* plagiarism; piracy; —торъ *m* plagiarist, plagiarist, —áторство *n* plagiarism.

плáдне *n* noon, noonday, noontide, mid-day, twelve o'clock (in the day); на —, at noon; прѣди —, forenoon; по-

диръ —, afternoon; посрѣдъ —, in full or broad daylight, in the middle of the day; петъ часа прѣди —, подиръ —, five o'clock before noon (a. m.); in the afternoon (p. m.); елате днесъ подиръ —, come this afternoon.

плáдненски *a* noon, mid-day; daylight; —ска почивка, noon-time rest; siesta; и плáднийски.

плáднешки *a* noon, daylight; —разбойникъ, highway robber.

плáднѣло *n* noon-time rest (for the sheep).

плáднина *n* noon, noon-time, dinner-time.

плáднѣще *n* resting-place, place of rest or repose (for the sheep).

плáднѣвамъ *vn* to pass the noon, rest at noon; —вáхме на отворено, we passed the noon outdoors; овцитъ —ваха, the sheep were resting for the noon; —не *n* noon-time rest.

плáдня *va* to let the sheep rest for noon, give the sheep their noon-day rest; —се *vpr* to rest, have one's rest, pass the noon (usually in a shady place); to lounge (*ppp*); —нене *n* resting; noon-time rest; —нешъ *pres p*.

плáка *f* *v* плоча.

плáка *vn* *v* плáча.

плáкйрамъ *va* to plate; —съ сребро, to silverplate, plate with silver; —се *vpr* to be plated; —не *n* plating; —ранъ *ppp* plated.

плáкна *va* to rinse (dishes, etc); —се *vpr* to be rinsed; —нене *n* rinsing; —нешъ *pres p*.

плáмвамъ (-на) *vn* to flame up, blaze up, take or catch fire, light up; to get fired; to break out; to be incensed, to fly into a rage; театърътъ бѣше —наль, the theatre was on fire, was burning; пердетата —наха, the curtains caught fire, blazed up; „огнь —на въ Балкана“, fire broke out in the Balkans; видѣхме цѣлата къща да —не, we saw the whole house ablaze, in flames; той бърже —ва, he easily bursts into rage, gets easily enraged, incensed; той —на отъ любовъ, he was fired with love, was love-struck; —не *n* flaming, blazing up, catching or taking fire, getting fired; bursting into rage; —наль *pp*

caught fire; flaming, burning, on fire, blazing, ablaze, in flames.
 пламенень *a* flame, of flame, fiery, flamy; ardent, burning; — огънь, glowing fire, red fire; — ораторъ, fiery orator; — на любовь, ardent love; — но желание, ardent or fervent wish; — но *ad* ardently, fervently; passionately, violently; — ность *f* flame, ardo(u)r, ferve(u)r, fire.

пламень *m* flame; blaze; *v* пламъкъ. пламливъ *a* combustible; irritable (person).

пламнувамъ *v* пламвамъ.

пламтя *vi* to be on fire, throw out flames, breathe out fire or flames, burn with flame; to burn, blaze; — отъ любовь, to burn with love, be inflamed with love; — тене *n* burning, blazing; fire, ardo(u)r; — тещъ *pres p*. пламъ(къ) *m* flame; blaze; fire; червень, бѣль —, red, white flame; небесень —, heavenly flame or fire; въ —ци, in flames, on fire, burning, ablaze, blazing; —мъче *n* *dim* small flame, spark.

планета *f* planet; —нѣтенъ *a* planet, planet's, of planet, planetary (system); —нетень *n* жтъ, orbit.

планиметрия *f* planimetry; —метрически *a* planimetric, —al.

планина *f* mountain, mount; Стара —, Balkan Mountain, the Balkans; висока —, high mountain; при подножието на —та, at the foot of the mountain; той е цѣла —, he is a giant, a colossus; качвамъ се на —, to climb up a mountain; обѣщавамъ нѣкому —ни, to promise one wonders; —нинка *f* *dim* a small mountain.

планинецъ *m* mountaineer, forester, highlander.

планинистъ *a* mountainous (country), full of mountains, montanic.

планински *a* mountain (stream), of mountain; mountainous (region), montanic; —ска верига, mountain chain or ridge; ridge of hills; —ско чедо, mountaineer, highlander; —ско езеро, mountain lake.

планирамъ *va* to lay out, measure, survey (land, etc), to make a survey; to plot; to plan, intend, purpose; —улицы, to lay out streets; —рахме да отидемъ въ Парижъ, we planned to

go to Paris; — се *vpr* to be laid out; to be planned, intended; to be measured, surveyed; —нира се, it is intended, they plan, there is a plan; —не *n* laying out (of grounds, roads, etc); planning; measuring, surveying; plotting; plan; —ранъ *ppp* и *a* laid out, measured, surveyed, plotted; planned; —нирана улица, well laid out street.

планисфера *f* planisphere.

планица *f* *v* ягода.

плантация *f* plantation; —таторъ *m* plantator.

планъ *m* plan, map, sketch; plot; intention, design; perspective; — на града София, plan, map of Sofia; правя — на градъ, to survey, lay out, make a survey of a city; — на съчинение, outline of a work; —нѣтъ имъ пропдна, their plan failed; турямъ нѣшо на задень —, to lay a thing aside, put it in the background.

пла́са *f* flock; flake; — на вълна, flock of wool.

пла́стене *n*, —тещъ *pres p* *v* пластя. пла́стестъ *a* full of layers, in layers; lamellated, laminated.

пла́стика *f* plastic art; —тически *a* plastic; *ad* plastically.

пла́стинка *f* small layer: lamella, wafer; flake (of snow, etc); — на чесновъ лукъ, gills of garlic; на —ки, in small or tiny layers, lamellated, lamellate.

пла́стиченъ *a* plastic; —но *a* plastically, —ность *f* plasticity.

пла́сть *m* layer, bed, stratum, row; swath; lamella; slice; — земя, a layer or stratum of earth; — боя, coat of paint; пѣсъченъ —, sand bed or stratum; — трѣва, swath; — отъ камени вжглища, coal seam; на —тове, in layers; laminated (of strata, etc), lamellated; нѣколко —тове отъ различна лава, several layers of different or various kinds of lava.

пла́стя *va* to stack (hay, corn, etc); to gather in; — се *vpr* to be stacked; тене *n* stacking; —тещъ *pres p*.

пла́та *f* pay, payment, salary; *v* запла́та.

платанъ *m* platan (bof).

плате́жъ *m* payment; просрочень —, overdue payment; — въ брой, cash payment, specie payment; съ нало-

жень —, collect on delivery (C. O. D.); наврѣмѣнь —, prompt payment.
 платѣжень *a* payment, of payment; —на заповѣдь, money order; —ни срокове, dates of payment; pay days; —ни условия, conditions for payment.
 платѣнь *a* paid, paid up; receipted.
 платѣць *m* payer; debtor (*com*).
 платника *f* bull-head.
 платимъ *a* payable, due; — слѣдь три мѣсеца, payable three months after date; — при поискване, payable on demand; — на срокове, payable by instalments.
 платина *f* platina (metal); —ненъ *a* platine, of platina.
 платка *f* payment, pay; *v* заплата.
 платка *f* yoke, breast piece (of a blouse).
 платнарь *m* dealer in linen, linen-drafter, cotton-cloth maker; —ски *a* of a dealer in linen; —ство *n* cloth trade, linen-cloth trade, linen drapery.
 платнѣнь *a* cloth, linen, of linen, made of cloth or linen; —нѣна индустрия, linen-cloth trade, drapery business; —но парче, a piece of cloth or linen.
 платникъ *m* cotton sack or bag.
 платно *n* cloth, linen, linen-cloth; sail (of ships).
 платничка *f* cotton bag.
 плато *m* plateau, table-land.
 платонизъмъ *m* Platonism; —нически *a* Platonic, —al.
 платформа *f* platform.
 платъ *m* cloth, stuff; web, fabric, tissue, textile; вълненъ —, woolen cloth; фабрикантъ на копринени —тове, silk-cloth manufacturer; търговецъ на —тове, cloth merchant, draper; магазинъ за —тове, draper's shop, drapery shop.
 платя *v* плащамъ.
 плахъ *a* timid, timorous, fainthearted; —хо *ad* —ly; —хость *f* —ness, timidity.
 плача (-ка) *vn* to cry, weep, wail; —като дѣте, to cry like a child; to whine; —отъ радостъ, to weep for joy; не —чете за него, do not weep for or over him; тѣ —чеха за грѣховеѣ си, they were weeping for their sins; той —че безъ сълзи, he feigns weeping; намѣрихме го да —че, we found him weeping or crying; той —ка горчиво, he wept bitterly;

всички —кахме за приятеля си, we all wept for our friend, mourned our friend; лозата —че, the vine bleeds; сега —чемъ за него, но го нѣма, we miss him now ever so much, but he is no more; дѣцата постоянно —чатъ, the children are crying all the time; —се *upr* to complain, cry out against; to weep, wail; не бива да се —че, one shouldn't cry or weep, crying is bad, hurtful; —чатъ се отъ него, they are complaining of him; всѣкой се —че отъ него, everybody is crying out against him; —че не *n* weeping, crying, walling, lamenting; cry, wail, lamentation; нѣма нужда отъ —не, there is no use crying; —чещъ, —чущъ *pres p*; *a* weeping, crying; *m* mourner, weeper.
 плачевень *a* lamentable, deplorable; sad, wretched; —но състояние, deplorable, wretched state; —на пѣсень, plaintive song; —но *ad* deplorably, sad; —ность *f* deplorableness.
 плачешкомъ (—ката) *ad* weepingly, with tears in one's eyes; crying, weeping; отиде си —, he went home crying.
 плачливецъ *m* whimpere, sniveller.
 плачливъ *a* weeping, inclined to weep; whining, squalling; —Философъ, weeping philosopher; —во дѣте, crying or weeping child; whining, pining or squalling child; —во *ad* weepingly, whiningly, whimperingly (of children); —востъ *f* weeping temperament, mood or disposition; whining, whimpering.
 плачлю *m*, —ла *f* weeper; whimperer, sniveller, whiner; и плачко
 плачущъ *a* weeping, crying; *m* weeper, mourner; —ща върба, weeping willow.
 плачь *m* cry, weeping, crying, tears, wail, lamentation; голѣмъ —, great weeping; —и скърцане на зѣби, weeping (or wail) and gnashing of teeth; —и смѣхъ, tears and laughter; страшенъ —, terrible weeping, wailing or lamentation; нѣма нужда отъ —, there is no use crying or weeping.
 плаша *va* to fright, frighten, alarm, scare; to threaten; положението на болния ги —ши, the condition of the patient is alarming them; не ги —шѣте, don't frighten or scare them; —

шатъ ги съ убийство, they threaten to kill them; нищо го не —ши, he is afraid of nothing; — се *vpr* to be scared, frightened; to be alarmed, to get frightened, take alarm, alarm oneself, feel alarmed, get scared; защо се —шите, what are you afraid of; не се шете, don't be afraid, don't be timid; коньтъ се много —ши, the horse gets easily frightened or scared, is timid; дѣтето се —ши въ съня си, the child starts in his sleep; —шене *n* frightening, scaring, alarming; threatening; intimidation; —шенъ *ppr* frightened, scared; threatened, intimidated; —шещъ *pres p*.

плашилка *f*, —шило *n* scare-crow, bugbear, bull-bear; an awful sight or spectacle.

плашливецъ *m* dastard, coward, poltroon, recreant.

плашливъ *a* easily scared or frightened, timid, timorous; fainthearted; shy, fearful, chicken-hearted; — конь, shy horse; —во сжщество, timorous or timid creature; —во *ad* timidly, timorously, shyly; —вость *f* timidity, timidity, timorousness, shyness.

плащамъ (платя) *va* to pay; to pay off, pay for, liquidate, discharge; to repay, requite; — воененъ данькъ, to pay military tax; — въ наличность, to pay in like coin, pay cash; — на парче, to pay by the piece; — толкозъ на день, to pay so much a day or per day, скжпо ще —тите за туй, you shall pay dearly for this; —тъ си редовно, they pay regularly, are good payers; той не си —ща, he is a very bad or irregular payer; всичко му —тихъ, I paid him off, paid him up everything; той —тъ за всички, he paid for all; he atoned for all; банката не може да —ти, the bank is insolvent, келнеръ —ща, waiter, the bill please! не си —ща, it doesn't pay; it isn't worth while; не му —ща, he can't afford it (to sell a certain article, etc); — се *vpr* to be paid; to pay itself; —ща му се редовно, he is paid, is being paid regularly; колко му се —ща, how much do they pay him, is he paid? —ща се по петъ лева за мѣсто, one pays five francs for a seat; желае да му се —ти се-

га, he wants to be paid now; —не *n* paying; payment; редовно —не, regular payment; —тѣнь *ppr* paid; paid off, paid for, all paid; всичко —тено, all paid; пиено —тѣно, ordered and paid; тит for tat; скжпо —тѣнь, dearly bought.

плащаница *f* shroud, pall, face-cloth (with representation of our Saviour in the grave).

плащачъ *m* payer; pay-master; той е (добъръ) —, he is a good payer, regular payer, a person that pays.

плебей *m* plebeian; —бейски *a* plebeian; —бейство, *n* plebeianism.

плевритъ *m* pleurisy, pleuritis; —тъчески *a* pleuritic, —al.

плѣзя *va* to pull out, put out one's tongue; — се *vpr* to grin, make faces; to act silly; —зене *n* grinning, silly behaviour, grimacing, simpering.

плѣме *n* tribe, race; кавказско —, Caucasian race; диво —, wild tribe or race; скитническо —, nomadic or pastoral tribe, a nomad; изродено —, degenerate race.

плѣмененъ *a* race, tribe, racial, tribal; of race or tribe; —на омраза, race hatred; —ни различия, race differences or characteristics

плѣменикъ *m* nephew; —ница *f* niece.

плеоназмъ *m* pleonasm.

плѣсвамъ *v* плескамъ.

плескало *m* blab, prater, gossip, gossip; slop.

плѣскамъ (плѣсна) *va* to clap, slap, flap; to pop, crack, clack; to splash, spatter, slop over; to beat, pat, tap; to daub, stick, bedaub, bespatter; to gossip, chatter (*pop*); — съ ржцѣ, to clap one's hands; — съ камшикъ, to crack a whip; — варъ, to stick mortar (*of brick-layers*); той го —на силно по лицето, he slapped him hard in the face, gave him a severe slap in the face; „пжкъ —натъ съ ржцѣ и се пригърнатъ“, and clasping their hands they fall in each other's embrace; дѣцата —катъ по водата, the children are splashing in the water, play in the water; майката —каше дѣтето си леко по бузата, the mother was patting her child on the cheek; тѣзи хора много —катъ,

these people talk too much, gossip a good deal; той —ка занаята, he disgraces the business; — се *vpr* to be clapped, slapped, flapped; to be patted; to be daubed, bedaubed; to be dirtied; to spatter, bespatter oneself; дѣцата се много —катъ, children spatter or dirty themselves a good deal, slop over a great deal; вълнитъ се —каха о скалитъ, the waves were splashing against the cliffs; —не *n* clapping (hands), slapping (in the face), flapping (a book), cracking, clacking; splashing, spattering; slopping over; patting, tapping; gossiping, talking nonsense; clap; splash; —натъ *ppp* clapped, hit, slapped (in the face); stuck, daubed; half-cracked (*pop*).

плесница *f* slap, blow (in the face); ударямъ —, to slap in the face, administer a blow in the face; получавамъ —, to get, receive a slap or blow in the face; to be slapped in the face.

плѣсна *v* плескамъ.

плѣсканица *f* slapping slap (in the face); clapping (of hands).

плескачъ *m* clapper, dauber.

плескуда *f* patch, piece put on; flat thing.

плѣснувамъ *v* плескамъ.

плесъ *interj* slap! pop! splash! thud!

плѣсъкъ *m* *v* плѣсъкъ.

плетѣ *va* to knit, plait, braid; to plat; to weave; to tress, dress, do; to form into tresses; — чорани, to knit stockings; — коса, to braid, plait, tress, dress or do up one's hair; — кошници, to plat baskets; — дантела, to knit or make lace; — вѣнци, to weave garlands; — стихове, to compose verses; всѣкой си —тѣ неговата кошница, every one looks after his own interests; — се *vpr* to be knitted, plaited, braided, platted; to be woven; to be made; to knit; to tress, braid, do up (one's hair); лесно се —тѣ, it is easy to knit, it knits well; „красни се вѣнци —тѣха“, fine garlands were being woven; дѣвойкитъ се —тѣха, the maidens were braiding their hair; —тене *n* knitting (stockings), braiding, plaiting, dressing, doing up (one's hair), platting (baskets); weaving (garlands); wattling;

crochet-work; fancy work; игла за —тене, tenter-hook; —тень *a* knitted, braided, plaited; woven; съ ръка —тень, knitted by hand, hand-made; —тешъ *pres p*.

плетачъ *m*, —тачка *f* knitter, plaiter, braider; — на столове, chair-mender; —тачна машина, knitting machine.

плѣтеница *f* tress, braid (of hair); net-work; wattling; trellis; wedding cake.

плѣтенка *f* *v* плитка.

плѣтиво *n* knitting, knitting work, crochet-work.

плетница *f* *v* плитка.

плѣтище *n* *v* плетъ.

плѣтка *f* braid, plait; whip-cord, whip-lash; *v* плитка.

плѣтъ *m* hedge (plashed), wattled hedge; fence; живъ —, quickset hedge; заграждамъ съ —, to hedge or surround with hedge.

плѣщка *f* shoulder (of mutton, etc), shoulder-bone; omoplate (*anat*); нося на —щи, to carry on one's shoulders; широки —щи, broad shoulders; —щестъ *a* broad-shouldered, big shouldered.

плещѣ *vn* to crack, crackle (*of a whip*); to splash; to pout at; той —щѣ на вѣтъра, he pouts at for nothing; —щѣне *n* cracking, crackling; splashing, pouting at.

плѣяда *f* host, a large number; —ди *pl* Pleiads (*astr*).

плѣвамъ *v* плувамъ.

плѣкъ *m* envelop (*of a letter*); кутия съ хартия и —кове, a box of writing paper with envelopes; запечатанъ, незалечатанъ —, sealed, unsealed envelop.

плѣса *f* plush, shag.

плѣскамъ (-на) *va* to splash, splash out, throw out, spill or empty by splashing or spattering; to spurt (with water); to throw water at; to rinse; *vn* to splash, spatter; to pour down in torrents; — вода изъ прозорець, to throw water out of a window; —нахаго съ мастило, they threw ink at him; дъждътъ —ше, the rain was coming down in streams or torrents; — се *vpr* to be splashed, spattered; to splash or spatter each other; —не *n* splashing, spattering; throwing at, spurring with (water, etc); draining

by splashing (in fishing); —нать *ppp* splashed, rinsed out; hit (by water, etc), thrown at, spurted at.

плѣтка *f* tress, braid, plait (of hair, etc); plat.

плѣткоюмѣнь *a* shallow-minded, shallow-pated; superficial; —мие *n* shallow mind, superficiality.

плѣтъкъ *a* shallow, shoal, low; flat; —ка рѣка, shallow river, fordable river; —ко мѣсто, shoal; —ки води, low or shallow waters; shallows; —ка чиния, flat dish, съ —ко дѣно, low-bottomed, flat-bottomed (cask, etc); —умъ, shallow mind; —ко *ad* shallow, not very deep or low; superficially; копая —ко, not to dig very deep or low; схващамъ —ко, to have a superficial grasp of things; —кость *f* shallowness, superficiality; low bottom; shallow water; flat.

плѣтчина *f* shoal, shallow water, flat.

плѣдене *n*, —дещъ се *pres p* в пло-
дя се.

плодѣло *n* spore, sporule (*bot*).

плѣдникъ *m* pistil (*bot*).

плѣдница *f* в matka.

плодовѣтъ *a* fruitful, fertile, productive, prolific; —та страна, fruitful, fertile or rich country; —писатель, prolific writer; —умъ, productive mind; —то *ad* fruitfully, prolifically, productively; —тость *f* fruitfulness, fertility, fertility; fecundity; productiveness, prolixity.

плѣдовъ *a* fruit, of fruit, fruity; —во дърво, fruit-tree; —дова градина, fruit-garden, orchard.

плодоѣденъ *a* frugivorous (animal).

плодонѣсенъ *a* в плодотворенъ.

плодорѣденъ *a* fruit-bearing, fructiferous, frugiferous, fruitful; —рѣдие *n* fertility, fecundity; yearly crop, harvest; production; голѣмо —рѣдие, rich crop, great harvest; —рѣдность *f* fruitfulness, fertility, fertility, richness (of soil, etc).

плодотворенъ *a* fecundating, fertilising (-izing), productive; —рѣние *n* fertilisation (-zation); —твѣрность *f* fertility, fecundity, fruitfulness.

плѣдъ *m* fruit; product, result, effect; късенъ, раненъ —, late, early fruit; узрѣлъ, зеленъ —, ripe, green fruit; запрѣтенъ —, forbidden fruit;

принасямъ добри —дове, to bear good fruit; сладко отъ —дове, jam; —дѣтъ на трудовѣтъ си, the fruit, result or product of one's labo(u)rs; „отъ—довѣтъ имъ ще ги познаете“, by their fruits ye shall know them.

плѣдя *va* to raise, propagate, multiply, increase, produce; —се *vpr* to multiply, increase; to be fruitful; „—дѣте се и множете се“, be fruitful and multiply; рибѣтъ се бърже —тъ, fishes multiply fast; —дене *n* raising, propagating; multiplying, increasing; propagation; reproduction; —дещъ *pres p*.

плѣмба *f* filling; leaden-seal; златна —, gold filling.

плѣмбѣрамъ *va* to fill; to lead, mark or stamp with lead; to plumb; —зжбъ, to fill a tooth, fix a tooth; —си зжбѣтъ, to have one's teeth filled or fixed; —покривъ, to plumb a roof; —се *vpr* to be filled; to be plumbed; to be marked or stamped with lead; —не *n* filling, fixing (teeth), stamping (merchandise) with lead; plumbing; —ранъ *ppp* filled; stamped; plumbed.

плѣска *f* flat whisk(ey bottle).

плѣско *ad* flat, flatly.

плѣскодѣненъ *a* flat-bottomed.

плѣсколѣкъ *a* flat-faced.

плѣсконѣсъ *a* flat-nosed; *m* flat-nosed person.

плѣскость *f* plane, plane surface; level, surface (*geom*); flat, flatness, level; plateau (*geogr*), plain; отвѣсна, хоризонтална, наклонна —, vertical, horizontal, inclined plane; —на зрѣние, plane of vision.

плѣсъкъ *a* flat, plane; —нось, flat nose; —ска повърхность, flat surface; —ска риба, flat fish, plaice.

плѣча *f* slate; flag-stone, slab; sheet, plate; table, tablet; plinth (*archit*); nail, horse-shoe; —за писане, slate; златна —, gold plate; gold tablet; мраморна —, marble slab; конска —, horse-shoe; фотографическа —, photographic plate; —за обуца, shoe-nail; желѣзо на —чи, sheet iron; постиламъ съ —чи, to flag, pave (a sidewalk) with flags or flag-stones; to slate, cover (a roof) with slates; „Мойсей хвърли —читѣ“, Moses cast the tables; —чица *f* dim tablet; small slate,

plate, etc; fillet (archit).
плочень *a* slate (roof), flagged (sidewalk), paved with flags; —на карнера, slate quarry, flag-stone quarry.
плочестъ *a* lamellate, lamellated, laminated.
плочка *f* dim tablet, plate; flag-stone; *v* плоча.
площадъ *m* place, square; public place, market place, — св. Кралъ, St Kraal Place or Square, Трафалгарски —, Trafalgar-Square; говоря по —дѣтъ, to speak in the public places.
площаденъ *a* of a public place; street, vulgar; — езикъ, vulgar language.
плувамъ *v* планамъ.
плугъ *m* plough; старовѣмски —, primitive plough; водило на —, plough-beam; дръжка на —, plough-tail, plough-staff; палешникъ на —, plough-share.
плужковъ *m* *v* охлювъ.
плутонически *a* plutonian, plutonic (geol).
плъзгавъ *a* slippery; —во *ad* slipperily; —вость *f* slipperiness.
плъзница *f* plough-wedge.
плъзгамъ (-на) *va* to slip, slide, shove or push in, into; той —на кесията въ джеба си, he slipped the pocket-book in his pocket; —се *vpr* to slip, slip over; to slide, glide; to be slipped; to skate; —нахъ се и паднахъ, I slid over, made a slip, and fell; много се плъзга днесъ, it is very slippery to-day; мишката се —на въ една дупка, the mouse slipped into a hole; —на се изъ ржцѣтъ му, it slipped through his fingers; ходихме да се —ме, we went out skating, we have been out skating; —не *pl* slipping, sliding, gliding; skating.
плъзнувамъ се *vpr* to slip, make a slip, make a false step; to slide; *v* плъзгамъ се.
плѣсть *m* felt, padding; packing (in sadlery); и плѣстина *f*; —тенъ *a* felt (hat); padded.
плѣстя *va* to felt; to pad, pack (a saddle); —се *vpr* to be felt (of a hat, etc); to be padded, packed; —тене *n* felting; padding, packing.
плѣтенъ *a* compact, dense; solid; —но вещество, compact, solid matter; —ность *f* compactness, density (of

liquids); solidity.
плѣтенъ *a* bodily, flesh, fleshy; of the body, of the flesh; corporal, corporeal, physical; —на часть, fleshy or meaty part; —ното и духовното, the physical and the spiritual (in man); *v* тѣлесенъ.
плѣтоѣдецъ *m* *v* месоедецъ.
плѣтоугодие *n* sensuality, voluptuousness.
плѣтоугодникъ *m* sensualist, voluptuary, epicure, gourmand; —нически *a* sensualistic, epicurean, of a sensualist; *ad* like a sensualist or a voluptuary; sensually, voluptuously; —ничество *n* sensuality, voluptuousness, sensualism.
плѣтски *a* bodily, flesh, of the body or the flesh, carnal, sensual; —удоволствия, bodily, sensual pleasures, pleasures of the body or the flesh; —похоти, sensual desires; the thorn of the flesh (biblical); —сношения, carnal intercourse; *ad* carnally; from a physical point of view.
плѣтъ *f* flesh; body; —и кръвъ, flesh and blood; похотитѣ на —та, the lusts of the flesh; душата и —та, the soul and the body; „и Словото стана —“, and the Word was made flesh.
плѣхъ *m* rat; воденъ —, water-rat; —че *n* dim a little rat.
плѣва *f* chaff (of oats, etc), husk (of corn), stubble; haulmstraw; Milky-Way (*astr*; отдѣлвамъ —та отъ сламата, to separate the chaff from the straw; само —, пълно съ —, stubbly (of wheat, etc).
плѣвачъ *m* weeder; —вачка *f* weed-hook, hoe; weeder; weeding machine.
плѣвелъ *m* weed, darnel, tare; пълень, покритъ съ —, weedy, covered with tares or darnel-grass.
плѣвица *f* dim a little chaff or stubble.
плѣвникъ *m* barn, hay-loft; и плѣвня.
плѣвня *va* to weed, weed out; —се *vpr* to be weeded; —вене *n* weeding; —венъ *ppp* weeded; —вещъ *pres p*.
плѣзя *v* плезя.
плѣнение *n* capturing, capture; abduction; —на неприятелски войски, capture of the enemy's forces; —на жени, the abduction of women; —на

сърдца, fascination of hearts.

плѣнителенъ *a* captivating, fascinating, charming, seductive, ravishing; —но лице, charming face; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* power of captivation or fascination; charm, charmingness, seductiveness, ravishment.

плѣнитель *m* captor, abductor; charmer, enchanter, fascinator; —нителитѣ и плѣненитѣ, the captors and captives or prisoners; —нителитѣ на женитѣ, the captors or abductors of the women; —нителка *f* enchantress.

плѣнникъ *m* captive, prisoner, slave; доброволень —, voluntary captive; хващамъ —ници, to take prisoners or captives; „той (Цезарь) докара много —ници тукъ въ Римъ“, he hath brought many captives home to Rome; —нически *a* prisoner's, captive's, of a prisoner or captive; captive, life (of captivity); —ничество *n* captivity.

плѣнь *m* captivity, bondage, servitude; хващамъ въ —, to take prisoner; откупвамъ отъ —, to ransom from captivity; падамъ въ —, to be taken prisoner.

плѣнство *n* в плѣнь.

плѣнявамъ (плѣня) *va* to capture, take prisoner or captive; to captivate, enrapture, ravish, fascinate; тѣ —тъ цѣлата войска, they capture the whole army; дѣвойката —ше всички, the maiden fascinated everybody; —се *vpr* to be captured, taken prisoner or captive; to be fascinated, captivated; to be enslaved, enamoured, fall in love with; всички се —нихме отъ неговото краснорѣчие, we were all captivated by his eloquence; —не *n* capturing, taking prisoner or captive; captivating, fascinating; captivation, fascination; capture; в плѣнение; —ненъ *ppp* captured, taken prisoner; captivated, fascinated.

плѣсъ *f* mould, mouldiness, mustiness.

плѣсенясалъ *a* mouldy, musty; —лость *f* mouldiness, mustiness.

плѣсенясвамъ *va* to mould, must, grow mouldy or musty; —не *n* growing

mouldy or musty; mouldiness, mustiness.

плѣскамъ, *etc* в плескамъ.

плѣсъкъ *m* splash; clap, clapping.

плѣчка *fl* booty, plunder, spoil; prey; богата —, rich booty; ставамъ —, to become a prey; жеденъ за —, eager after booty; раздѣлвамъ —ката, to divide the spoils.

плѣчкаджия *f* grabber, parasite; a beat.

плѣчкѣсвамъ *va* to plunder, pillage; to pilfer, purloin, appropriate (to oneself); —се *vpr* to be plundered; pillaged; to be purloined, appropriated; —не *n* plundering; purloining, appropriating; plunder; —санъ *ppp* plundered, purloined, grabbed, smuggled.

плѣшавъ *a* bald, scabby, hairless; —на глава, bald head; —вость *f* baldness, calvity; bald-headedness.

плѣща в плескамъ, плеща.

плювалникъ *m* spittoon.

плювамъ (плюя) *va* to spit; to spit out;

—се *vpr* to be spit; to sputter; почна да го —е въ лицето му, he began spitting him in the face; забранява се да, се —е, spitting is forbidden; „—я въ таквазъ оросия“, to the deuce with such a luck! —не *n* spitting.

плюкавиче *n* bladder-senna (*bot*).

плюкало *n* elder-gun, pop-gun.

плюкамъ (-на) *vn* to pop, pop off; to crack (of a whip).

плюлю *app* в плюювамъ.

плюнка *f* spittle, spit, spawl, saliva, slaver; кукувича —, shavegrass (*bot*).

плюнча *va* to slaver, slabber; —се *vpr* to be slavered, slabbered; to slaver or slabber oneself; —чене *n* slaving, slabbering oneself; —чещъ *pres p*.

плюска *f* blister, ampulla, pimple.

плюскавица *f* beating, drubbing (*pop*).

плюскало *n* в плюкало.

плюскамъ *va* *vn* to crack, snap (a whip); to crackle; to slap; to eat or drink to excess; —не *n* cracking, snapping, slapping.

плюсканица *f* beating, drubbing (*pop*).

плющя *va* *vn* to crack, snap, smack (with a whip, etc); to crackle; to slap; —щене *n* cracking, smacking, snapping; crack, smack.

плюя в плюювамъ.

плячка *f* в плѣчка.
 пневматика *f* pneumatics; —тически
 a pneumatic, —al.
 пневматологъ *m* pneumatologist; —
 гически a pneumatological; —лѳгия
f pneumatology.
 по *prep* along, by, at, on, at the rate
 of, from, after, according to; in, upon;
 (in composition with verbs) somewhat,
 a little; *ad* more (in composition with
 adjectives); —рѣката, along the riv-
 er; едно — едно, one by one, one
 at a time; бия нѣкого — главата,
 to beat a person on the head; раз-
 ходямъ се — града, to stroll about
 or through the city; урокъ — исто-
 рия, a lesson in history; арестуванъ
 — подозрение, arrested under sus-
 picion; кажете го — английски, tell
 it in English; кучето оттича — гос-
 подаря си, the dog ran after his
 master; — три ябълки на човѣкъ,
 three apples each; three apples apiece;
 пѣтувамъ — свѣта, to wander around
 the world; — мое мнѣние, according
 to my opinion, in my opinion; — петъ
 лева метѣра, three francs the meter;
 — три мили на часъ, three miles an
 hour, at the rate of three miles per hour;
 — нашенски, in our own fashion;
 слѣдвамъ — медицина, to study med-
 icine, pursue a course in medicine;
 докторъ — неволя, a physician in
 spite of himself; викамъ — име, to
 call by name; малко — малко, by little
 and little, a little at a time; by and by;
 — тази причина, for this reason; —
 негова заповѣдь, at his order; — мо-
 дата, according to the mode or fashion;
 — риза, in one's shirt sleeves; пѣту-
 вавъ — сухо, по море, to travel by
 land, by sea; — негово внушение, at
 his suggestion; върша нѣщо — на-
 викъ, to do a thing through habit;
 — тѣхния обичай, according to their
 custom or usage; — Великъ-денъ,
 during Easter; той ще си дойде —
 Гергьовъ-денъ, he will come back
 after St. George's day; — туй се раз-
 бира, it is understood from that; той
 биде приетъ — милость, he was
 received out of pity; — стѣпките му
 in his steps; кжсъ — кжсъ, piece by
 piece; „отъ птиците — видѣть имъ“,
 of fowls after their kind; — думитѣ

му ние разбрахме, we understood
 from his words; роднина сж — май-
 ка, they are relatives on their mother's
 side; стигнахме ги — пѣтя, we
 reached them on the way; — общо съ-
 гласие, through general consensus of
 opinion; — хапвамъ си, to take some-
 thing, have something, eat a little,
 take a bite; — игравамъ си, to play
 a little; той е — добѣръ, he is better
 (than his brother, etc); тѣ сж — ху-
 бави, they are more beautiful (than
 the rest, etc); — често, often, more
 frequently; — юнакъ, stronger, more
 courageous.

побабувамъ *vn* to practice the profes-
 sion of midwife a little.

побайвамъ *va* to read a little (of for-
 tune-tellers).

побарвамъ *va* to touch, feel, put one's
 finger to; — се *vpr* to be touched,
 handled; — не *n* touching; touch; —
 ранъ *ppp* touched.

побѣщимъ *m* godfather, sponsor.

побесѣдвамъ *vn* to converse a little,
 chat a little, have a little talk; пѣкъ
 ние си — вахме, and we had a little
 chat together.

побивамъ *va* to plant, set, erect, drive;
 to seize; to beat a little; — колци,
 to drive in stakes; трѣпки го — бѣха,
 he shuddered, was seized with fear;
 баща му го — бѣ, his father beat him
 a little; — се *vpr* to be planted, set,
 erected, driven; to be seized; to be
 given a little drubbing; — не *n* plant-
 ing, setting, erecting, driving; seizing;
 beating, drubbing; — бѣенъ, — бѣтъ
ppp planted, set up, erected, driven;
 stuck in.

побирамъ (-берѣ) *va* to contain, hold,
 include; to grasp; залата не можа
 да ги — берѣ, the hall couldn't hold
 them all, was too small for them all;
 умътъ му не — бѣра това, he has
 no mind for that, he can never compre-
 hend this; цѣлиятъ свѣтъ нѣма да
 го — берѣ, the world would be too
 narrow for him, no one could help him!
 — се *vpr* to be contained; to go in,
 get in; житото не ще се — берѣ въ
 този човалъ, the wheat can't all go
 into that sack, that sack is too small
 to hold all the wheat; — не *n* holding,

containing; getting in; —бралъ *app*; —бранъ *ppr* gotten in, contained.

поблагодарявамъ *vn* to thank in a small measure; —рихъ му за услугата, I expressed to him my thankfulness for his kindness.

поблѣднѣвамъ *vn* to grow or turn pale, turn wan; изведнѣжъ —нѣ, he turned pale at once; много е —нѣлъ, he is looking very pale; —не *n* growing or turning pale; paleness, pallor; —нѣлъ *ppr* и *a* pale, looking pale.

побѣдвамъ *va* to prick (a person) a little; to stick, plant, erect, drive (in stakes, etc); —се *vpr* to be pricked a little; to be stuck, planted, driven; —не *n* pricking a little; sticking, erecting, driving; —бѣдень *ppr* pricked a little; set up, erected, stuck up, driven.

побѣй *m* assault, beating; нанисамъ —, to assault; осждамъ за —, to sentence for assault and battery.

побѣла *imp v* to pain, hurt, ache; глава го —, he has a headache occasionally, his head bothers him a little.

поболѣдувамъ *vn* to be sick for a while; всички сме —вали, all of us were sick for a while, suffered from sickness a little.

поболѣвамъ *ce vpr* to get or fall sick, turn sick; прѣзъ това врѣме той се —лъ, during that time he fell sick; —не *n* sickness, illness; неговото —не, his falling sick, his sickness.

побѣрвамъ *ce vpr* to wrestle (with a person) a little, brush up a little; —рихмe се и си отидохмe, we wrestled a little and went home; —не *n* a short wrestling, a brush or tussle, a little exercise in wrestling.

побѣрникъ *m* champion, defender, combatant; —чески *n* champion, of a champion, of a combatant; —чество, *n* championship.

побратимъ *m* blood-brother; adopted brother, confrere; —ство *n* blood-brotherhood; co-fraternity.

побратимѣвамъ *va* to make blood-brothers; to accept as brother; —се *vpr* to become blood-brothers; to fraternise (-nize) with one; —не *n* making blood-brothers; fraternisation; —мѣнь *ppr* become blood-brothers; be-

come brothers; и побратѣвамъ.

побѣтвамъ (-на) *va* to touch lightly, call one's attention by a gentle stroke of the hand; нито го —на, he didn't even touch it (or him); —се *vpr* to be touched, touch each other; to move; stir, make a move; тѣ се —наха, they called each other's attention by a touch of the hand; —не *n* touching; touch, tap (with the hand); —натъ *ppr* touched, patted, tapped; stirred, moved.

побългарѣвамъ *va* to render into Bulgarian, translate into Bulgarian; to make Bulgarian; —се *vpr* to be rendered into Bulgarian; to become Bulgarian or a Bulgarian (adherent); —не *n* making or rendering Bulgarian, —рѣнь *ppr* rendered Bulgarian; become Bulgarian.

побърборвамъ *va vn* to chatter a little, chatter for a while; to mutter a few words

побѣрвамъ *vn* to hasten, make haste, hurry up, be in a hurry; —зайте, make haste, be quick, hurry up; трѣбва да —земе за да стигнемъ на врѣме, we should hasten, hurry up, quicken our steps, in order to get there on time; трѣбва да се —за съ отговора, one should hurry up with the answer; —не *n* haste.

побѣрквамъ *va* to mistake, make a mistake; to put out, derange, unsettle, mix, confuse; to mislead, show the wrong way; to prevent, hinder, frustrate; най-малкото нѣщо ще го —ка, the least thing will unsettle him; —кахъ си пѣтя, I took the wrong road, lost my way; тѣ му —каха много въ работата, they disconcerted him in (or were a great hindrance to) his work; той си —ка ума, his mind was deranged; —кахмe имъ адреса, we made a mistake about their address, took their wrong address; —се *vpr* to be mistaken, confused, mixed; to be prevented; to lose one's way; to lose one's wit, get deranged, get crazy; работата му се —ка, his affairs took a wrong course; човѣкъ се лесно —ва, a person gets easily confused, mixed up, entangled; тя се —кала поради туй нещастие, that inisfortune deranged her mind; —не *n* deranging,

putting out, unsettling, disconcerting; mistaking; confusing; derangement; —не на ума, derangement of the mind, loss of one's reason; не — на адресъ, mistaking, taking the wrong address; не — на работа, derangement of affairs; —канъ *ppp* deranged, put out, unsettled, disconcerted; mistaken, confused; mixed, troubled; crazy, lost one's reason, cracked (*pop*).

побѣг(ну)вамъ *vn* to flee, flee away, run off, away, get away; to abscond; като ни видѣха, побѣгнаха, the moment they saw us they fled or ran away; —не *n* fleeing, fleeing away, running off; escaping; escape; —налъ *pp* fled, run off, run away.

побѣда *f* victory; статуя на —, statue of victory; одържамъ —, to win a victory, carry the day; to defeat; —день *a* of victory, triumphal (song), of triumph

побѣдѣнъ *ppp* defeated, conquered; *v* побѣждавамъ.

побѣдитель *m* victor, conqueror, vanquisher.

побѣдоносенъ *a* victorious, conquering, triumphant; —но *ad* victoriously, triumphantly, —носецъ *m* victor, vanquisher, conqueror.

побѣждавамъ (-бѣдѣ) *va* to defeat, conquer; to be victorious, gain or win the victory, carry the day; to vanquish, triumph over; to beat, worse, worst, get the best of; to overcome, prevail; Наполеонъ —бѣдѣ съединенитѣ войски, Napoleon defeated the allied forces; неприятельтъ биде —бѣдѣнъ, the enemy was defeated, conquered, vanquished, beaten, worsted; той —бѣдѣ всичкитѣ мъжнотии, he overcame all difficulties; —вайте си страститѣ, check, restrain or conquer your passions; —давайте злото съ доброто, overcome evil with good; първия ездецъ —бѣдѣ, the first rider defeated all the rest, came out the victor over all; „ний ще —диме всички дружно като вървиме“, united we shall march to victory, —се *vpr* to be defeated, conquered, vanquished; to be beaten, worsed, gotten the best of; to conquer, overcome oneself; —не *n* defeating, conquering, van-

quishing; overcoming, beating, worsting; victory, conquest; —бѣдѣнъ *ppp* defeated, vanquished, conquered, overcome; beaten; —нитѣ, the vanquished.

побѣлѣвамъ *vn* to grow, become, get or turn white; to turn gray (haired); to whiten; to wash (*of clothes*); ко-сара му е —ла, his hair has turned white or gray; почналъ е да —ва, he is getting gray-haired; —не *n* growing white; getting gray-haired; whiteness; gray hairs; —нѣлъ *ppp* grown or turned white or gray-haired; *a* white, gray-haired (person).

побѣснѣвамъ *vn* to get mad, run mad, go mad, be mad, have the rabies; to be enraged, become furious or wild with rage; кучето е —нѣло, the dog has gone mad, has the rabies; той —нѣ отъ ядѣ, he flew into a rage, became furious or wild with rage; —не *n* madness; rabies, hydrophobia (*med*); —нѣлъ *ppp* gone mad, run mad; having the rabies, suffering from hydrophobia; *a* mad (dog); wild, furious —нѣлъ човѣкъ, madman.

повалвамъ *va* to throw, hurl, bring, knock down, cause to fall; синъ му го —ли въ гроба, his son brought him to the grave; той го —ли съ единъ ударъ, he knocked him down, threw him down with a single blow; несполуката го —ли, disappointment unmanned him; —се *vpr* to be thrown or knocked down; to be broken down; главитѣ имъ се —лиха по земята, their heads rolled down on the ground, were scattered around; —не *n* throwing, hurling or knocking down; breaking down; —ленъ *ppp* thrown or knocked down.

повалѣвамъ *vn* to rain a little; дъждъ —ва понѣкогажъ, there is a little rain occasionally.

повдигвамъ (-дигна) *va* to raise, raise up, lift up; to advance, push forward, encourage, promote, stimulate; той си —на главата, he raised his head; той —на този въпросъ, he raised that question; не могатъ да го —натъ they are unable to lift him up; —нѣкому духътъ, to cheer (one) up, give courage to (one); нему се дължи —нето на търговията, his is

the credit for the promotion of commerce; — *ce vpr* to be raised, lifted up; to be promoted, pushed forward; to lift or raise oneself up; to rise up, arise; to have the nausea; толкозъ слабъ че не може да се —не, too weak to raise himself, другъ въпросъ се —на, another question was raised, put brought forward; той не се —га, he is too heavy to lift; —на се на пръститъ, he raised himself on tiptoe; —на му се отъ тази храна, that food gave him the nausea; —не *п* raising, raising up, lifting up; advancing, pushing forward; advancement, promotion (of trade, etc); nausea; —натъ *ppp* raised, lifted up; advanced, promoted.

повдигъ *т* lift; rise, outbreak, revolution.

поведение *п* conduct, behaviour, deportment, demeanor; bearing, manners; благородно —, noble conduct or behaviour; съ благородно —, of good or noble conduct, of exemplary conduct, of fine manners; лошо —, bad behaviour or conduct, bad deportment; misconduct; ученикъ съ лошо —, a pupil having bad deportment; наказанъ за лошо —, punished for misconduct; имамъ добро —, to be well-behaved; имамъ лошо —, to be ill-behaved, to misconduct oneself.

повеждамъ (—ведя) *ва* to lead, conduct guide; —армия къмъ побѣда, to lead an army on to victory; —ведоха ги къмъ черквата, they conducted them to the church; стражаритъ —ведоха осъденитъ къмъ бѣсилката, the policemen conducted the convicts to the gallows; „кат' овчарѣтъ овцитъ —веде“, as the shepherd was leading or driving his flock; той ги —веде, he led them, took the lead; —се *vpr* to be led, conducted, conveyed, taken to; човекътъ се —веде по тѣхния умъ, he was influenced by them, followed in their footsteps; „съ какъвто се —ведешъ, такъвъ ще бждешъ“ tell me your company and I will tell you what you are; той се лесно —вежда, he is easily led, he is soft, docile; —не *п* leading, conducting, conveying; —веденъ *ppp* led, conducted, conveyed.

повеждамъ *вп* to embroider a little, do a little embroidering.

повѣзка *ф* bandage, tie, band.

повеке *в* повече.

повелѣние *п* order, command; ordinance, statute; по Божие —, by the will of God; височайше —, imperial decree or order; по царско —, by order of the King.

повелителенъ *а* commanding, imperative, imperious; dictatorial; pressing (need); —гласъ, commanding voice; —изгледъ, commanding, imperious, haughty appearance or look; —но наклонение, imperative mood (*грам*); —но *ад* commandingly, imperatively, imperiously, in a commanding manner; —ностъ *ф* imperiousness; necessity, urgency.

повелитель *т* ruler, commander, sovereign, lord.

повелявамъ *в* заповѣдамъ.

пóветъ *т* clematis (*бот*).

повесѣлвамъ *ва* to amuse, divert, entertain a little or for a while; —се *vpr* to amuse, divert or entertain oneself; to have a little good time; —лиха се и си отидоха, they amused themselves for a while and then went away.

повече *ад* more; better; —или по малко, more or less; thereabout; ни —ни по-малко, neither more, no less; не —, no more; ни стотинка —, not a centime more; —и повече, more and more; колкото —, толковазъ —, the more (I see of him), the more (I like him); сега го обичамъ —, we now like him more or better „обичамъ Римъ —“, I love Rome more; какво —, what more, what else? нищо —, no more, nothing more nothing else; —му коштува, it cost him more; той е —наклоненъ, he is more or rather inclined; още —чѣтова е тѣй, all the more since this is so; „—свѣтлина“, more light! —чѣто хора, most people, the majority (of people); дадохъ нему —чѣто they gave him the larger part, nearly all of it; въ —чѣто случаи, in the majority of cases, in most cases; —вечко *ад* *dim* a little more.

повечерие *п* compline, complines (church service).

повечервамъ *vn* to sup a little, eat a little for supper, have something for supper; — *ряхме* и си легнахме, we took a light supper and went to bed; *рялъ ppp*; — *рялъ е*, he has had something for supper, has supped a little.

повивамъ *va* to swathe, swaddle (a baby), to wrap; wrap up, muffle up; — *се vpr* to be swathed, swaddled; — *не п* swathing, swaddling; — *виень*, — *вить ppp* swathed, swaddled.

повивка *f* swaddle, swaddling-cloth; — *ки pl* swaddling-clothes.

повивче *n dim v* пеленаче.

повидимому *ad* seemingly, apparently, on the outside, in appearance, on the surface of things; *тъй е* —, so it seems, so it appears.

повидѣло *ad* whilst light, during day-time, while it is daylight.

повиждамъ (-вѣдя) *се vpr* to call for a while; to see each other for a while; *той дойде да се —видимъ*, he came to see me, to have a little chat with me.

повиквамъ (-викна) *va* to call, send for, call in, summon; to call back; to recall; *vn* to cry or call for a while; *той го —ка* на страна, he called him aside; — *каха го въ участъка*, he was called to the police-station; *трѣбваше да —каме* доктора, we had to call the doctor, a physician had to be called in; — *каха ни като свидѣтели*, we were summoned as witnesses; *консула биде —канъ* обратно, the consul was recalled; *болниятъ —викваше прѣзъ* ноцта, the patient cried or groaned occasionally during the night; — *се vpr* to be called, summoned; to be recalled; *родителитъ му трѣбва да се —кагъ*, his parents should be sent for, резервиститъ *се —каха*, the reserves were called out; — *не п* calling, calling for, calling in, sending for, summoning; recalling; — *канъ ppp* called, sent for; summoned; recalled.

повикъ *m* call; cry; appeal.

повинень *a* guilty, culpable.

повинность *f* duty, obligation, tax; *военна* —, military tax, military service; *пътна* —, road tax.

повирамъ (повра́) *vt* to boil a little;

нека —*ври* още малко, let it boil a little while longer.

повис(ну)вамъ *vn* to hang, suspend, hang down; to droop; *намѣриха го —наль* на вѣже, he was found hanging on a rope; — *наль ppp* hanging, suspending; hanging down, drooping; *съ —нали ржцѣ*, with arms hanging down or drooping.

повисѹлки *pl* pendants, drops, gewgaws.

повитица *f* bind-weed (*bot*).

повитъче *n dim* пеленаче.

повишавамъ *va* to raise, raise up, heighten, increase; to promote; — *цѣна* на хлѣбъ, to raise the price of bread; — *шѣха го майоръ*, he was raised or promoted to the rank of major; — *се vpr* to be raised, heightened, increased, advanced; to be promoted; to advance, rise, go up; *цѣнитъ сж се —шили*, prices have risen, advanced, gone up; *кафето се е —шило*, the price of coffee has risen; — *не п* raising, heightening, advancing, increasing; promoting; raise, advancement, increase, rise; promotion; *в повишение*; — *шѣнь ppp* raised, advanced (*of prices, etc*), promoted (*in rank*).

повишение *n* advancement, promotion; rise, appreciation, sharp (*mus*); — *на цѣни*, advancement, rise of prices; — *въ чинъ*, promotion to a rank; *има незабѣлъзано —на* температурата, there is an imperceptible rise in the temperature.

повия *v* повивамъ.

повлака *f* contagious disease.

повлакъ *m* drag (for carrying the plough).

повлакъ *m* layer; *v* пласть.

повлачамъ (-влѣчамъ) *va* to drag along, drag about, trail about, trail away, bear away, drag away; to full (cloth); *рѣката —влече* всичко, the river carried everything along with it; *войната —ча слѣдъ себе си* много злини, war entails many evils; — *се vpr* to be dragged along, away; to drag oneself along, away; *той се —влече по тѣхъ*, he was dragged along in their footsteps, he went along with them; — *не п* dragging along, away; — *влечень ppp* dragged along, away.

повлеканъ *m* sloven, slut; — *кана f*

a lazy girl or woman; a sloth.
повлекло *n* tunic, membrane (*anat*);
рогово —, cornea (of the eye).

повлѣкълъ, *арр*, —влѣченъ *ppp* *v* по-
влачамъ.

повлѣчамъ *v* повлачамъ.

повѣдникъ *m* halter.

повѣдъ *m* cause, ground, reason, oc-
casion, motive; безъ никакъвъ —,
for no cause or reason; without any
cause or ground; without any provoca-
tion; по какъвъ —, for what reason, on
what ground? той даде —дъ тѣ да
се скарать, he was the cause of their
starting a quarrel with each other;
не му дадохме — да се оплаче,
we gave him no occasion for com-
plaint.

повѣдъ *m* *v* поводникъ.

повѣзвамъ *va* to drive in a carriage,
take out for a drive, treat with a drive;
—зѣте дѣцата вѣнъ, take the chil-
dren out for a drive; —се *vpr* to ride
in a carriage for a while, take a drive,
go for a drive, go out riding; —зѣхме
се на чичовата кола. we had a
little ride in our uncle's carriage.

повѣй *m* roller, swaddling band.

повѣйникъ *m* cake (presented to the
mother of a new-born baby).

повѣра *interf* to the deuce! to per-
dition!

повѣрки *pl* first visit of a newly-married
couple to the bride's parents.

повѣратъ *m* turn, turning; change, bend.

повѣрѣда *f* injury, damage, harm; фи-
зическа —, physical injury; —на ин-
тереса, injury to one's interests; ум-
ствена —, mental derangement; нѣ-
маше никаква — на варона, there
was no damage done to the car; ма-
шината пристигна безъ —, the
machine arrived safe, in sound con-
dition; причинявамъ —, to cause or
inflict injury or damage.

повѣрѣтель *m* damager, injurer, causer
of damage.

повѣрѣдамъ (-врѣдя) *va* to injure,
damage, harm, impair, hurt; to spoil;
градушката —врѣди лозята, the
hail damaged the vines; —врѣдихъ си
ногата, I hurt my leg; много му —
врѣди въ работата, he injured him
a great deal in his work; силната
свѣтлина —врѣжда очитѣ, strong

light is injurious to the eyes; никой
не го е —врѣдилъ, no one has hurt
him or injured him; —се *vpr* to
be injured, damaged, hurt, harmed;
to be impaired; to injure or hurt oneself;
to spoil, taint; месото не се —врѣж-
да отъ студа, meat keeps well in
cold; умътъ му се —врѣди, his mind
became deranged; здравето му се —
врѣди, his health was affected, he in-
jured his health; —не *n* injuring, dam-
aging, hurting; deranging; injury,
damage; derangement; *v* повреда; —
—врѣденъ *ppp* injured, damaged, hurt,
harmed; deranged; умо—, deranged,
lunatic.

повѣрѣзка *f* bandage; sling.

повѣрѣзло *n* *v* рѣчка.

повѣрѣтнувамъ се *вл* to turn about,
pirouette.

повѣрѣхнина *f* *v* повѣрѣхность.

повѣрѣхностенъ *a* superficial; —но *ad*
—ly; —ность *f* —ness, superficiality.

повѣрѣхность *f* surface; плоска —,
plane surface; земната —, earth's
surface; по —та, on or upon the
surface.

повѣрѣщамъ (-вѣрна) *va* to turn back;
to return, give back, send back; to put
back, set back; to restore, make up;
вл to throw up, vomit; —вѣрнаха го
въ по-долень чинъ, they put him
back in a lower rank, or they degrad-
ed him; той му —вѣрна писмото,
he gave him the letter back, returned
him the letter; —нѣте ми остатъка,
give me back the rest, the change
(of money); —вѣрнаха го на старата
му служба, he was reinstated in his
old position; —вѣрнаха му живота,
they gave him back his life, restored
him to life; болниятъ много —ща,
the patient vomits a great deal; —се
vpr to be turned back; to be returned,
given back, sent back; to be put
back; to turn back, go back; to return;
to turn, turn round; to be fickle,
changeable, go back on one's word; из-
губениятъ случай рѣдко се —ща,
lost chances seldom return again, pre-
sent themselves again; той се —вѣрна
и влѣзе въ къщи, he turned back
and went into the house; —вѣрна се
налѣво, he turned to his left; не се

—шайте отъ думата си, don't go back on your word, stick to your word; топката се —върна и го удари, the ball rebounded and struck him; —ща му се, he feels like vomiting; —не *п* turning back; returning; sending or giving back (a book, etc); putting back; return; going back; restitution (of goods, etc); turn; reimbursement (of money); vomiting; change of mind; —върналь *app*; —върналь *ppp* turned back; returned, given back, sent back; put back; reimbursed; thrown up, vomited.

повърмененъ *a* peroidic, —al; —но *ad* periodically; —ность *f* periodicalness, periodicity.

повтарямъ (-вторя) *va* to repeat, reiterate, tell or say again; to do again, go over again. to rehearse; той много —ря думитъ си, he repeats his words a great deal; he tautologises (-gizes) a great deal; —вторете този урокъ, repeat this lesson, go over this lesson once more; той постоянно —ря сжщото нъщо, he always repeats the same thing; треската го —втори, the fever attacked him a second time; трѣбва да —вторите боята, you should do the point over again; не смѣете да —вторите, you dare not do it again; той —ря класа си, he is in the same class two years in succession; —се *vpr* to be repeated, reiterated; to be told, said again; to be done over again; to tautologise (-gize); сжщото парче се —вторй три пжти, the same piece (of music) was rendered thrice; не желая да ми —рятъ такива работи, i don't wish to hear of such things again or to be told of such thing again; да се —втори, twice! encore! —не *п* repeating, reiterating; saying or telling again; doing or going over again; tautology; —вториль *app*; —вторень *ppp* repeated, reiterated; done over again.

повторакъ *m* *v* отава.

повторение *г* repetition, reiteration; recapitulation; rehearsal; tautology; често —, frequent repetition; —на драма, repetition of a play; —на пѣсень, refrain.

повторителенъ *a* repeated, repeating,

iterative, reiterative; —знакъ, sign of repetition, repeat (*mus*); —изпитъ, second trial at an examination; conditional examination (on a subject); —но оръдие, repeating fire-arm; —но женене, second marriage; —но *ad* repeatedly, again and again.

повторитель *m* repeater.

повторно *ad* a second time, for the second time; repeatedly, again and again; —му се каза, he was told a second time; —Ви казвамъ, i am telling you once more, shall tell you once more; да се не случва —, let it not happen again or another time; боядисвамъ —, to do over again (with paint).

повѣнь (-вѣнка) *ad* out (to the closet) *v* вѣнь.

повѣрѣвамъ *vn* to walk along a little, walk a few steps; малко още —вѣхме и се спрѣхме, we walked a little farther on and then stopped; —вѣль *pp*.

повѣрзвамъ *va* to bind up, bandage, dress; —рана, to dress a wound; —си главата, to bind up one's head; —се *vpr* to be bound, dressed, bandaged; —не *п* binding up, bandaging, dressing (wounds); —занъ *ppp* bound up, bandaged, dressed; съ —зана рѣжа, with one's hand in a sling.

повѣртамъ (-въртявамъ) *va* to turn for a while, turn occasionally, do a little turning; —тѣте сега пѣкъ вне, you turn for a while now; —се *vpr* to be turned; to hang around; —тѣха се около насъ пѣкъ си отидоха, they hung for a while about us and then went away; —тѣль *ppp*.

повѣвамъ *vn* to blow for a while, begin to blow; to winnow a little; вѣтрецъ —ваше, a breeze was beginning to blow; there was a slight wind; понѣкогашъ снѣгъ —ва, a little snow would come down occasionally.

повѣрвамъ *va* to believe; to trust in, have faith in, give credence to; —вай и ще се спасешъ, believe and thou shalt be saved; немогохъ да —очитѣ си, i could hardly believe my eyes; всички —вѣха, all of them believed (in God, etc), became believers; човѣкъ не може да го —ва, man

can't believe him, one can't give credence to what he says; one can't believe it (a news, etc); кой би —валъ, who would have believed it? —не *n* belief; conversion (to Christianity); —валъ *pp* believed; converted.

повѣрѣвамъ *va* to trust with, confide, intrust, commit; —тайна, to confide a secret (to one); —мисия, to entrust a mission, charge (a person) with a mission; нему биде —рѣно, he was entrusted or charged with; —се *vpr* to be trusted with, intrusted, committed, charged with; to trust, have confidence in, lay one's trust in; нищо не бива да му се —ва, nothing should be committed to his keeping or charge; той му се —рѣваше, he confided or trusted him; —не *n* trusting with, entrusting, confiding, committing, charging with; charge, committal, commitment, trust; —рѣнь *ppp* trusted with, entrusted, confided, charged with, committed to one's charge.

повѣсмѣ *n* harl, tow (of flax); bast; part of a skein, hank of a skein.

повѣствователенъ *a* narrative; in the manner of a narrative, of a narrative, of narration.

повѣсть *f* narrative; story, tale; —ти и разкази, narratives and stories.

повѣсвамъ *va* to hang, hang up, suspend; —на дърво, to hang on a tree; —се *vpr* to be hung, suspended; to hang up, suspend, cling to; —не *n* hanging, suspending; —сень *ppp* hung, suspended; hanging, dangling; той бѣ —сень, he was hung, was hanging.

повѣх(ну)вамъ *vn* to wither, fade away, die (of flowers); „—на ти като цвѣтъ“, you withered as a flower; хубостта ѝ скоро —на, her beauty soon faded away or fell off; —не *n* withering, fading away.

повѣхналъ *a* withered, faded, dried up; drooped; drooping, insipid; languid; —изгледъ, languid look or appearance; —ло цвѣте, withered or faded flower, —лостъ *f* fadingness; languor; insipidity.

погѣждамъ (-годѣ) *va* to reconcile, bring to terms, conciliate; to strike a bargain; to hit; не можехме да ги

—годѣмъ, we were unable to reconcile or bring them to terms; —годѣхме пазарлъка, we struck the bargain; —се *vpr* to be reconciled, conciliated; to be brought to terms; to live in amity or harmony together, befriends, get along nicely together; to happen; не могатъ се —годѣ, they do not agree, can't agree, don't get along nicely; —дѣте се, get reconciled, come to terms, come to an understanding, with each other; Силитѣ сѣ —годѣли, the Powers have come to an agreement; много се —гѣждатъ, they get on together very nicely, like each other very much; рѣдко се —гѣжда подобенъ случай, such an opportunity rarely occurs; —не *n* reconciling, conciliating, bringing to terms; —годѣнь *ppp* conciliated; reconciled, brought to terms.

погѣлвамъ *va* to fondle, caress, stroke; чича му го —ли, his uncle stroked him gently; —се *vpr* to be caressed; —не *n* caressing; caress; —ленъ *ppp* caressed, fondled.

погѣнецъ *m* pagan, unbeliever; a dirty or mean person; —ния *f* dirtiness, nastiness, meanness; —гѣнски, *a* pagan, paganish; dirty, nasty; —гѣнство *n* paganism; profanity, pagan ways, dirtiness

погѣнецъ *m* в мишка, погасѣмъ *a* redeemable (*fin*).

погасѣтеленъ *a* liquidating, sinking (*fund*).

погасѣвамъ *va* to liquidate, sink, amortise (-tize), pay off; to buy up (annuities etc); —дългъ, to liquidate or sink a debt; —се *vpr* to be liquidated, sunk, paid off, amortised; —не *n* liquidating; sinking; redemption, liquidation, amortisation; —сень *ppp* liquidated, sunk, amortised.

погасѣние *n* liquidation, sinking, redemption, amortisation; buying up of annuities; фондъ за —ята, sinking fund or capital; каса за —ята, sinking-fund office.

погѣча *f* hearth-cake.

погѣвамъ *v* погнувамъ.

погѣбель *f* perdition, destruction, death; той отива къмъ —, he is going to ruin.

погѣнвамъ *вл* to perish, die; всички-
тъ хора въ кораба —наха, all the
people aboard the ship perished, were
lost; тѣ сѣ вѣчно —нали, they are
for ever lost; —не *л* loss, death, de-
struction, perdition, ruin; —валъ *пр*
perished, lost.

погладвамъ *ва* to caress, stroke, fondle
a little; to iron or press (clothes) for a
while; —се *впр* to be caressed, stroked;
—не *л* caressing, stroking; —день
прпр caressed, stroked.

погладувамъ *вл* to hunger, go hungry
a while; to starve a little; като —ва,
ще му дойде ума, going hungry for
a time will bring him to his senses.

погледвамъ (-гледжамъ) (-гледна) *ва*
вл to look, give a look, to look occa-
sionally, from time to time; to glance
over, cast a glance; to see; —нѣкого
съчувствително, to look at any one
with a pitiful eye; —прѣзрително,
to look down upon one with contempt;
тя го —гледна и се засмѣ, she
looked at him and smiled; —гледнѣте
изъ прозореца, look out of the win-
dow; не ги даже —гледжа, he
wouldn't even look at them; —гледнѣте
го, look at him, see him; не сме —
гледнали урока, we haven't even
glanced at our lesson; —се *впр* to be
looked at; to look at oneself, look furti-
vely; —гледваха се отъ врѣме на
врѣме, they looked at each other from
time to time, eyed each other occa-
sionally; —не *л* looking; look, glance;
—налъ *прр* looked (once), glanced,
seen; —натъ *прпр* looked at, glanced
over; —натъ отъ морална точка
зрение, looked at or considered from
a moral standpoint or point of view.

погледъ *м* look; glance, glimpse; view;
appearance; expression; остъръ —,
sharp look, severe look; милъ —, sweet
look or expression; циниченъ —, cyni-
cal look; глупавъ —, foolish look,
sheepish look; втренченъ —, fixed
look, fixed gaze; проникателенъ —,
penetrating look; птичи —, bird's-eye-
view; при пръвъ —, at first sight,
at the first glance, at first appearance;
хвърлямъ —, to glance at, cast a
glance or look, dart a look; смѣкча-
вамъ —да си, to soften one's counte-
nance; улавямъ —да нѣкому, to catch

any one's eye or attention; втренчвамъ
—, to fix one's eyes upon (a person);
привличамъ —дитѣ, to attract the
attention of.

погледжамъ *в* погледвамъ.

поглождвамъ *ва* to gnaw a little.

поглѣщамъ (-гълна) *ва* to swallow,
swallow up or down; to imbibe; to ab-
sorb; to devour; —нѣге го цѣло,
swallow it up whole; морето е —гъл-
нало много жертви, the ocean has
swallowed up many victims; лъвѣтъ
го —гълна наеднѣжъ, the lion swal-
lowed or devoured it at one gulp; ат-
мосферата —ща доста пара, the
atmosphere absorbs a great deal of va-
por(u)r; —се *впр* to be swallowed; to
be imbibed, absorbed; to be devoured;
мжчно се —ща, it is hard to swallow,
take in (of medicine); не може да се
—гълне, it is too big to swallow; —
не *л* swallowing; imbibing, absorbing;
devouring; absorption (chem); —натъ
прпр swallowed up or down, imbibed,
absorbed; devoured.

погнупвамъ *ва* to go, dash or run after,
chase away, drive away; —нахме не-
приятеля, we went after, ran after
the enemy; —наха се да бѣгатъ,
they started running, took to their
heels; —натъ *прпр* pursued, chased.

погнѹсвамъ се *впр* to have the nausea,
get or become disgusted with or sick
of; to abhor, loathe, abominate, hold
in abomination; —сѣхмѣ се отъ не-
говото поведение, we got disgusted
with his conduct; we were shocked at
his conduct; —сѣхмѣ се отъ храната,
the food gave us the nausea; —не *л*
nausea; disgust, abomination; —сѣнъ
прпр disgusted, shocked, sickened.

поговорка *ф* saying, adage, proverb;
българска —, Bulgarian proverb; ста-
вамъ —, to become a proverb, pro-
verbial.

поговоря *вл* to talk, discuss, consider;
to have a word with, have a chat with;
—рихмѣ и по този въпросъ, we
talked a little over this question too;
позволете ниъ да си —рятъ мал-
ко съ баща си, allow them to speak
with their father for a little while; —
рихмѣ си и си отидохмѣ, we chatted,
had a little chat together and then
went our way; —рѣте съ брата му

за тази работа, talk with his brother concerning this business; желае да —ри съ Васъ, he would like to say a word to you, he would like to speak with you.

погождамъ (-годя) *va* to guess, hit upon, —дѣхмѣ кжщата най-послѣ, we hit upon the house finally! не можаха да —годятъ отговора, they could not guess, make out the answer; —се *upr* to be guessed; to be hit; лошо врѣме се е —годило за тази работа, it is a bad season for this thing; така се е —годило, that is the way it has come out, it has happened that way; —годѣнь *ppp* guessed, hit; *v* погаждамъ.

погонвамъ *va* to chase, run after, pursue, drive on a little; —нихме ги и ги оставихме, we pursued them for a time and then abandoned them; —се *upr* to run after, play tag; to chase each other; оставете дѣцата да се —нятъ, let the children play tag for a while.

погорѣлъ *a* burnt down, swarthy, scorched (by the sun), dried up
погостявамъ *va* to treat with something; нѣмахъ що да ги —гостя, I didn't have anything to regale them with; —тихмѣ се съ риба, we treated ourselves to fish.

пограниченъ *a* frontier, boundary (line); border; —житель, borderer; —на крѣпость, frontier-fortress.

погребаленъ *a* funeral, burial, funereal, funebral; —маршъ, funeral march; —обрѣдъ, funeral ceremony, burial service; —но шествие, funeral procession.

погребвамъ *va* to bury, inter, inhumate; to perform the funeral rites (of a priest); —грѣбаха го на държавни разноски, they buried him at the state's expense; свещеникъ го —ба, a priest buried him, performed his funeral ceremony; —се *upr* to be buried; to be interred, inhumed; to bury oneself; той ще се —бѣ подиръ обѣдъ, he will be buried in the afternoon; —не *n* burying, interring, inhuming; burial; —банъ *ppp* buried.

погрѣбвамъ *vn* to scratch a little; to paddle a little.

погребѣние *n* burial, funeral, interment; голѣмо —, grand burial.

погребъ *m* vault, depot, cellar; военни —би, war depots.

погрижвамъ се *upr* to take care of, look after, see to it; —жете се за дѣцата, take care of the children; той ще се —жи за тази работа, he will see to that business, will care for that affair.

погризвамъ *va* to gnaw a little.

погрози́вамъ *vn* to grow ugly, become ugly or homely, lose one's beauty; сега е много —нѣлъ, now he has grown very ugly or homely; —не *n* growing ugly or homely; ugliness; —нѣлъ *ppp* grown ugly or homely.

погрозя́вамъ *va* to make ugly or homely; to disfigure; to make worse; to spoil.

погрѣвамъ *va* to warm up a little, expose (to the sun or heat); —се *upr* to warm oneself; тѣ обичатъ да се —ватъ на слънцето, they are fond of basking themselves in the sun.

погрѣшвамъ *vn* to mistake, make a mistake about; to err, be mistaken; —шихме нумерото, we took the wrong number (of a house, etc), —шихли сте адреса, you have the wrong address; —не *n* mistaking, making a mistake.

погрѣшенъ *ppp* и *a* wrong (number), mistaken (policy), erroneous, incorrect, faulty.

погрѣшимъ *a* fallible; —мостъ *f* fallibleness, fallibility.

погрѣшка *f* mistake, fault, error; *pl* errors, errata (in a book); печатна —, printer's mistake; прѣписна —, clerical error; граматическа —, grammatical mistake or error; по —, by mistake, through oversight; безъ —ки, without any mistakes; пъленъ съ —ки, full of mistakes; правя —, to make or commit a mistake.

погрѣшно *ad* by mistake, wrongly, inaccurately; faultily; говоря езикъ —, to speak a language incorrectly; —го разбиратъ, they misunderstand him; —е писанъ, it is incorrectly written, it is written wrong; —сречена дума, misspelt word.

погрѣшность *f* faultiness, inaccuracy, erroneousness, wrongness.

погубвамъ *va* to kill; put to death, destroy, do away with; царьтъ запо-
вѣдалъ да —бятъ всичкитѣ плѣн-
ници, the king ordered all the captives
to be put to death; Иродъ —бѣ мно-
го невинни дѣца, Herod slew many
innocent children; пиянството го —
би, drinking killed him; — се *vpr* to
be killed, put to death, done away with,
destroyed; —не *n* putting to death,
killing, doing away with; death, de-
struction; ruin; —бенъ *ppp* put to
death, done away with, killed; ruined.

погубитель *m* destroyer; ruiner.

погулѣвамъ *вл* to carouse, revel, have
good time; —лѣхме си приятелски,
we caroused a little, had a little nice
time, like friends.

подавамъ *va* to give, give over, hand,
hand over; to offer, pass; to reach; to
present; to serve (food, *etc*); to vote;
той ѝ —де една книга, he gave her,
handed over to her a book; —дайте
ми солта, моля, pass or reach me
the salt, please; —дадоха му паспор-
та, they handed him his passport; —
дадохме прошение, we presented or
put up a petition; Царицата си —да-
де главата отъ прозореца, the
Queen showed her head out of the win-
dow; —хартія, to feed (*typ*); —да-
доха си ржка за помощъ, they lent
each other a helping hand; принуди
се да си —даде оставката, he was
compelled to resign, to hand in his re-
signation; само си —даде ржката,
he only gave his hand; за него бѣха
—дадени повече гласа, he was given
more votes; — се *vpr* to be given,
given over, handed, passed; to be
presented, put up; to be served; to
show, show out, appear, stick out, be
in sight; to jut out, stand out, protrude;
to yield, give in, give way; to show
oneself; двѣ телеграми се —дадоха,
two telegrams were sent; ризата му
се —даваше, his shirt was sticking
out; той се лесно —даде на изку-
шението, he easily yielded to the tempta-
tion; —дайте се отъ прозореца,
show yourself at the window; вра-
тата се е —дала, the door has sagged;

слънцето се —даде отъ изтокъ,
the sun rose in the the east, ap-
peared in the east; трѣвата почна
да се —дава, the grass began to show
up, shoot forth; —не *n* handing, giv-
ing; handing or giving over, passing,
reaching; presenting; showing up, ap-
pearing; presentation (of a petition); —
даденъ *ppp* given, handed, given or
handed over, passed; presented; shown,
stuck out; —далъ *app* handed, given,
presented.

подавачъ *m* presenter (of a petition);
bearer (of a letter); feeder (*typ*); porter.

подагра *f* podagra; gout.

подадливъ *a* generous, open-handed.

поданикъ *m* subject; citizen; Българ-
ски —, Bulgarian subject; —нически
a of a subject; dutiful; —данство *n*
nationality.

подаритель *m* giver, donor; presenter.

подарѣкъ *m* gift, present; donation; ко-
леденъ —, Christmas gift; свадобенъ
—, wedding gift; скъпъ —, costly
present; давамъ —, to make (a per-
son) a present of; to present a person
with (a ring, *etc*), give as present.

подарявамъ *va* to give, present with,
make a present of, offer as gift; to
bestow; to donate; to give away; чи-
ча му му е —дарилъ златенъ часов-
никъ, his uncle has given him a gold
watch as a gift or present; той обича
да —ва, he is fond of making presents;
Царьтъ му —дари живота, the King
granted him his life; той си —дари
цѣлото богатство на университета,
he bequeathed all his wealth to the uni-
versity; — се *vpr* to be given, present-
ed; to be bestowed, granted; to be do-
nated; to give oneself; трѣбва да му
се —дари нѣщо, he should be given
something (as a present); такива нѣ-
ща не се —ватъ, such things are not
offered as gifts; —не *n* giving, pre-
senting, making a present of, giving
as a present; donating; donation; be-
stowal; —рѣнь *ppp* given, presented,
made a present of, offered as a pre-
sent; donated; granted.

подайние *n* gift, donation; alms, charity.

подбивамъ *va* to beat down, under-
mine, run down, injure; to slight, snub;
ridicule; —пенутация, to injure one's
reputation; —цѣни, to run down pri-

ces; — *ce vpr* to be run down, undermined, injured, spoiled; to be snubbed, to blister; *нозѣтъ му сж се* — *били*, his feet are blistered, bruised (from walking); — *не п running down* (prices), undermining (one's interests), injuring; slighting, snubbing; — *бийемъ*, — *бйтъ ppp* run down, undermined, affected, injured; snubbed; blistered, bruised.

подбивъ m illicit competition; snub, ridicule, derision; overreaching, bruise (of horses, etc); *на —*, in derision.

подбйрамъ va to gather up, draw up; to tuck up, pick up; to sort out; to drive on, hurry on or forward, urge on; to select, pick out, single out; — *роклъ*, to tuck up one's gown; — *платна на корабъ*, to truss up sails; — *браха по-едритъ коне, овце*, they picked or singled out the bigger horses, sheep; *овчарьтъ — бра стадото си къмъ планината*, the shepherd drove or hurried up his flock toward the mountains; — *ce vpr* to be tucked up, gathered; to be picked; — *не п picking, sorting, selecting; tucking up, gathering up; — бралъ app; — бранъ ppp* picked; tucked up; urged on; *a* picked, sorted, select, choice, laid.

подблажвамъ va to sweeten.

подборъ m choice, assortment, selection; *естественъ —*, natural selection; — *на стока*, assortment of goods.

подбръдка f chin-piece, chin-strap, chin-bandage; bib.

подбръдникъ m chin-piece, chin-strap, double-chin; — *ниче п dim* chin-piece; bib (for babies).

подбръждамъ va to tie or wrap one's chin, put on a chin-piece to; to tuck up the bib (of babies); — *ce vpr* to have one's chin tied, wrapped or bandaged; to have the bib tucked or put on; — *не п muffling, wrapping or tucking up one's chin; putting on the bib (to babies); — денъ ppp* having one's chin muffled, wrapped, tucked up; with the chin-piece or bib on.

подбуда f motive, incentive, incitation, stimulation; *v* подбуждение.

подбуждамъ va to incite, stimulate, exhort, impel, stir, abet, spur on, encourage, instigate; to excite; *кой го — да къмъ това*, who is it who is

urging him to this? какво го е — дило къмъ това, what is his motive for doing this? лошото управление — *ди народътъ къмъ възстание*, the misgovernment incited the people to revolution; — *ce vpr* to be incited, induced, impelled, encouraged, abetted, urged on; to urge oneself on; — *не п inciting, urging on; incitation, stimulation; spur, stimulus; exhortation; — денъ ppp* incited, urged on, impelled, spurred on.

подбуждение п incentive, stimulus, stimulation, incitation; motive; *благородно —*, noble incentive; *естественно —*, natural inclination; *низки — ния*, base motives; *какви му сж — ята*, what are his motives?

подбът(ну)вамъ va to urge on, spur on, incite, abet; *v* подбуждамъ.

подбұх(ну)вамъ vi to swell, puff up, rise; — *не п swelling, rising; — налъ p* swollen, risen, puffed up.

подбѣлъ m colt's foot (*bot*).

подбѣлвамъ va to whiten a little; to bleach, blanch.

подвълвамъ va to roll under; — *ce vpr* to be rolled under; to roll under; — *не п rolling under; — лень ppp* rolled under

подвара f curds.

подварвамъ va to boil up, let boil for a while; to warm up a little; — *ce vpr* to be boiled a little; — *не п boiling up; — рень ppp* boiled up.

подвѣждамъ (-ведѣ) va to entice, mislead, lead astray, deceive, impose upon, delude, dupe; *той е биль — веденъ въ тази работа*, he was duped into this affair; — *ce vpr* to be lead astray, enticed, deceived, deluded, duped; — *не п enticing, leading astray, deluding, duping; enticement, deception; — веденъ ppp* enticed, lead astray, duped.

подвѣзвамъ, etc v подвързвамъ, etc. *подвйвамъ va* to bend, bow, bow under; to turn in; to curve, inflect; to curl up, to tuck up, tuck in; — *колѣнѣ*, to bend one's knees; — *устнитѣ си*, to pucker one's lips; — *теникия*, to bend in a tin sheet; — *край на дреха*, to hem, border a garment; — *вратъ*, to give way, yield, be submissive; —

- опашка, to decamp, scamper away; — *ce vpr* to be bent, bowed, turned in, curved, inflected; to be tucked in or up (of bed clothes); to bend, bow, curve, turn in; to give in, be pliant; лесно *ce* — *вѣва*, it bends easily; характеръ който не *ce* — *вѣва*, an unflinching character, a strong character; той *ce* — *ваше* отъ страхъ, he was shaking from fear; — *не л* bending, bowing, curving, inflecting; tucking up or in; bend; inflection; — *вѣтъ ppp* bent, bowed, curved.
- подвигъ *т* exploit, deed; feat, achievement; великъ —, great exploit, deed or achievement.
- подвиженъ *а* mobile, movable; quick, energetic, lively; — *човѣкъ*, quick, energetic person; — *на врата*, sliding or folding door; — *на парна машина*, locomobile, movable steam-engine.
- подвижникъ *т* pioneer, worker.
- подвижность *ф* mobility.
- подвизавамъ *ce vpr* to act, strive, be up and doing; to work, move, live; той *ce* — *ва* между висшето общество, he moves or mixes among the high class of people; — *не л* striving, working, moving; action, activity, endeavour.
- подвирамъ *ва* to put, tuck or shove under; to insert; — *лостъ*, to shove a bar (under a load); — *ce vpr* to be put or shoved under, be poked or thrust under; to go under; работникътъ *ce* — *врѣ* подъ трена, the labourer shoved himself under the train; — *не л* shoving, thrusting, poking under; inserting (a rope, etc) under; — *врѣнь ppp* shoved under, tucked under.
- подвирише *л* quagmire, slough.
- подвластенъ *а* subject, dependent, subordinate, inferior; той *е* —, he is dependent (on others); тѣ *сж* негови — *ни*, they are his inferiors or subordinates; — *на страна*, vassal state; — *но плѣме*, subject race; — *носьтъ ф* subjection, dependence, state of dependency, subordination.
- подвлачамъ (-вличамъ) *ва* to drag under; to drag along, draw along; *трамваятъ го* — *влече*, the car dragged him under; — *ce vpr* to be dragged under; — *не л* dragging under; — *влече* ченъ *ppp* dragged under.
- подводень *а* under-water, submersed, submarine; — *на лодка*, submarine-boat; — *ната частъ*, the submersed part (of a ship, etc); — *ни растения*, deep-water plants.
- подворие *л* yard, court-yard (of a convent).
- подвъртникъ *т* lower part of the neck.
- подвързка *ф* garter, string, lace; band; bandage; — *на обуша*, shoe strings; орденъ *на* — *та*, the Order of the Garter; *на колѣнѣ му* — *ки*, with gartered knees, with garters round his knees.
- подвъда *ф* breed, stock for breeding.
- подвъргамъ *в* похвърлямъ.
- подвъждамъ *ва* to breed, start breeding; to propagate (animals, etc); — *ce vpr* to be bred, propagated; — *не л* breeding; — *день ppp* bred.
- подвързачница *ф* bindery, book-binder's shop.
- подвързвамъ *ва* to bind (books); — *ce vpr* to be bound; — *не л* binding; — *занѣ ppp* и *а* bound; — *занѣ съ кожа*, bound in leather, leather-bound.
- подвързвачъ *т* book-binder.
- подвързия *ф* binding; — *съ платъ*, cloth-binding; — *съ кожа*, leather or morocco-binding.
- подвъвамъ *ва* to winnow, clean a little by winnowing; *ва* to blow, waft; — *ce vpr* to be winnowed.
- подгаврямъ *вн* to rail at, ridicule, make fun of, be saucy (to one).
- подгáрямъ *ва* to burn a little; to scorch, singe.
- подголѣмѣвамъ *ce vpr* to puff up, look big, get proud of; много *ce* *е* — *мѣлъ*, he is too puffed up to talk to.
- подгónвамъ *ва* to drive on a little; to drive up to; to spur on; to chase; to drive off, away; to scare off, away.
- подгóрие, *л* valley, dale, low land, plateau, foot (of a mountain).
- подготвитель *т* preparer; tutor.
- подготвямъ *ва* to prepare, fit, make ready, get ready in time; to instruct in advance; to tutor; братъ *му го* — *вя* за изпита, his brother is tutoring him for the examination; той *е* добръ — *венъ* за тази работа, he

is well fitted for that business, has good training in that business; той е слабо —вѣнъ въ уроциѣ си, he is very poorly prepared in his studies; —се *vpr* to be prepared, fitted, gotten ready; to prepare, fit oneself; to get ready, get oneself ready; —се за изпитъ, to be getting ready for an examination; —не *n* preparing, fitting, getting ready; preparation; training, experience; —вѣнъ *ppp* prepared, fitted, gotten ready; *a* fit, experienced, expert

подготовка *f* preparation; preparative, training, grounding; слаба —, poor preparation or grounding; безъ нѣ-какъ —, without any preparation or training whatever.

подграждамъ *va* to repair, strengthen (a wall, etc); to wall up; —се *vpr* to be repaired; to be walled up; —не *n* repairing, fixing up, walling up; —денъ *ppp* repaired, walled up.

подгрѣбначенъ *a* under-spinal.

подгрѣвамъ *va* to warm, warm up a little, get warm; —храна, to warm food; —се *vpr* to be warmed; —не *n* warming, heating slightly; —грѣвъ, —грѣтъ *ppp* warmed.

подгрѣвка *f* warming; partial heating.

подгрѣденъ *a* under-breast, under-chest

подгрудникъ *m* double-chin, under-chin, second chin.

подгъ(н)вамъ *va* to bend under, turn in, bow under; to bend, bow, inflect; to tuck up, tuck in; to border, hem; to fold; —колѣнѣтъ си, to bend one's knees; —край на дреха, to hem, border a garment; —спалии дрехи, to tuck up or in bed clothes; —нѣте другия край, fold up, flap over the other end; —се *vpr* to be bent, bowed, inflected; to be tucked up, in; to be folded; to be creased; to be hemmed, bordered; to sink under; to bend, bow; to give in; яката се е —гънала, the collar (of a garment) is turned over or turned wrong; —не *n* bending or bowing under; hemming, bordering; tucking up; folding; —нагъ *ppp* bent under; turned in; hemmed; tucked up or in; *a* bent, hemmed; double (collar).

подгърбвамъ се *vpr* to bend, bend down, stoop, bow down; to bunch; to grow crook-backed; —билъ се е отъ старостъ, he is bowed down with age; —не *n* bending, bowing down, growing bowed; stooping.

подгърбенъ *a* bowed down (with age), stooping, bent, stoop-shouldered (person); crook-backed, hump-backed, hump-ru; —но *ad* stoopingly.

подгързникъ *m* crupper; clout (of a child).

поддѣвамъ се *vpr* to yield, give in, give way; to submit; той се често —дѣва, he is of a yielding disposition; —не *n* yielding, giving in.

поддѣгамъ *v* повдигамъ.

поддрѣжка *f* support, maintenance, sustenance; морална —, moral support.

поддѣвамъ се *vpr* to swell, be inflated; to puff up, be puffed; раната се е —дѣла, the wound has swollen up, has become inflamed; —не *n* swelling; inflation; —дѣтъ *ppp* swollen.

поддѣтъ *a* swollen, puffed up; inflamed (of a wound); —тостъ *f* swelling, puffiness, inflation.

поддѣржамъ *va* to support, maintain, sustain, keep up; to uphold, stand up for, defend, protect; to prop; to second; —сѣмейството си, to support or maintain one's family; —сѣщото мнѣ-ние, to maintain, or hold the same opinion; —здравето си, to keep up one's health; партията го —дѣржа въ това, the party is upholding, supporting (or standing by) him in this; —редъ, to maintain order; —разговоръ to keep up or continue the conversation млѣкото го —дѣржа, it is milk diet that keeps him (alive); се *vpr* to be supported, maintained, sustained; to be kept up, to be held, upheld; to support, maintain or sustain oneself; to keep up; самъ се —дѣржа, he supports himself, is supporting himself, makes his own way through (school, etc); —не *n* supporting, maintaining, sustaining; keeping up; support, maintenance, sustenance; —жамъ *ppp* supported, maintained, sustained.

подеждамъ (-яждамъ) *va* to eat under, eat in; to become a burden of support;

мравки бѣха —ѣли дървото, ants had eaten into the base of the tree; братъ му го —ѣжда, the support of his brother is a burden to him; —не *n* eating under or in; —ѣденъ *ppp* eaten under, in or into.

поддѣвамъ *ce vpr* to swell up or out, be swollen, become inflamed (*of a wound*); to rise; to blister; to grow turgid; коремътъ му се е —дѣлъ, his belly is swollen; —не *n* swelling; inflammation.

поддѣтъ *a* swollen up or out, swelled, puffed up, bloated (eyes); —тость *f* bloatedness, swelling, puffiness

подезиченъ *a* sublingual; —на кость, hyoid; —на нерва, hypoglossis.

подѣмамъ *va* to take up, catch up, take hold of; to undertake; to lift up; to carry on, push on; to receive (a load); той самъ трѣбваше да —ѣме работата, he alone had to take up or shoulder the business; противникътъ го —ѣ съ силни аргументи, his opponent then assailed him with strong arguments; вѣтърътъ —ѣ балона и го отдуха въ облацитѣ, the wind took hold of the balloon and shot it into the clouds; —се *vpr* to be taken up; to be lifted up; to be undertaken, started, begun; to be shouldered; това дѣло трѣбва да се —ѣме юнашки, that cause should be shouldered courageously; —не *n* taking up, lifting up; undertaking; —ѣменъ *app*; —ѣтъ *ppp* taken up, lifted up; started, begun, undertaken, shouldered.

подѣмамъ *va* to take up; to lift up a little; to undertake; to catch up, take hold of; като го —зѣ, послѣ на мира не го остави, taking hold of him afterwards, he gave him no chance to rest; адвокатътъ го —зѣ издалече, the attorney tackled him in a roundabout way; —се *vpr* to be taken up; to be caught up; to be undertaken; to start, begin; викътъ се —зѣ отъ тълпата, the sound was taken up by the rabble; смѣхъ се —зѣ, appeal of laughter was up in the air; —зѣхме си пѣтя за града, we directed our steps toward the city; едната страна на гредата трѣбваше да се —зѣме, the beam at one

of its ends had to be lifted up a little; —не *n* taking up or lifting up a little; catching, taking hold of; undertaking; —зѣлъ *app*; —зѣменъ, —зѣтъ *ppp* taken up or lifted up a little; tackled, caught up; charged.

подзѣмень *a* underground, subterranean, subterraneous; —трамвай, underground tramway; —пѣть, subterranean path or passage; но —бучение, subterraneous bellowing or roaring; —нитѣ богове, the gods of the nether world.

подзѣмъ *m* under-soil, subsoil.

подзѣмие *m* vault, subterraneous place, catacomb, underground, cave.

подзѣждамъ (*-зидя*) *va* to wall up, lay a footing (*of a foundation*); to repair, fix; —се *vpr* to be walled up; to have the base of a wall repaired; —не *n* walling up, repairing, fixing; —зиданъ *ppp* walled up, repaired.

подзѣмамъ *v* подземамъ.

подивѣвамъ *vn* to grow wild, turn or revert to the savage state; to grow or become mad, furlous; to grow uncultured, unsociable; гължбитѣ избѣгнаха въ гората и —вѣха, the pigeons flew away into the forest and turned wild; той —вѣ отъ яростъ, he got mad with rage, became furious; —не *n* growing wild; wildness; —вѣлъ *ppp* grown wild, become savage; grown unsociable, uncultured, become stupid, foolish or crazy.

подѣгамъ *v* повдигамъ; —дѣга се *imp v*; —му се, he fee's like vomiting, it gives him the nausea. ♡

подигравамъ *va* to joke with, laugh at, make fun of, to sport with, ridicule, deride, mock, scoff, rail at; постоянно го —тъ, they are continually ridiculing (or making fun of) him; той обича да —ва другитѣ, he is fond of ridiculing other people; —се *vpr* to be ridiculed, made fun of, derided, mocked, railed at; to ridicule, deride, mock, make fun of; Вие се —вате съ мене, you are making fun of me, are joking with me, are fooling me; —ваха се единъ другъ, they were making fun of each other, were railing at each other; не бива да се —вате съ хората, one shouldn't ridicule or make fun of others; —не *n*

joking with, making fun of, ridiculing, railing at, mocking, scoffing, deriding; derision, ridicule, mockery; — *грянъ* *ppp* made fun of, ridiculed, made a laughing-stock of.

подигравателенъ *a* mocking, scoffing, jeering, sarcastic, sarcastical, ironical; — *духъ*, mocking disposition; — *погледъ*, mocking or sarcastic look; — *на птица*, mocking-bird; — *но ad* mockingly, derisively, jestingly, sarcastically, ironically.

подигравачъ, — *вателъ m* mocker, scoffer, jeerer, banter.

подигравка *f* ridicule, mockery, object of ridicule, laughing-stock, mocking-stock; scorn, banter, buff; *на —*, in derision; — *на сждбата*, irony of fate; — *китъ на този святъ*, the ridicules of this world; *той е станалъ — на всички*, he has become the laughing-stock of every one.

подиграло *n* laughing-stock, mocking-stock, buff.

подирвамъ (*-диря*) *va* to look up, seek, search; to inquire or ask for; — *рете тази работа*, look up this affair; — *рихмe го, но не го намърихмe*, we looked him up (called on him, but did not find him; нѣкой може да си — *ри кесията*, somebody may call for his purse, may come to claim his purse; — *се vpr* to be looked up, sought for, out, after; to be searched; to be called for; to be claimed; *трѣбва да се —ри гдѣ е отишло дѣтето*, one should seek to find where the child has gone to; — *не n* looking up, seeking for, after, out; searching; calling for, claiming; — *рeнь ppp* looked up, sought after, out, for, searched; called for, claimed.

подиренъ, (*-решенъ*) *a* later, latter, of later date, future.

подиръ *prep* after, behind, next to; — *обѣдъ*, afternoon; after dinner; *той викаше — него*, he was calling after him; *Вие сте — него по редъ*, you follow him in order, you come next to him; *тѣ ходѣха — него*, they were walking behind him; — *всичко*, after all; *всички тичатъ — него*, they are all running after him; *не го видѣхмe — туй*, we haven't seen him since.

подиръ (*-дирѣ*) *ad* afterwards, after, later on, in the future; behind, in the back; — *той му каза*, he then told him; *дѣтето вървѣше —*, the child was walking behind; *върху туй ще говоримъ по—*, we will talk of this another time, afterwards; *той — се разкая, но бѣше вече късно*, he afterwards (or subsequently) repented, but it was too late; *тѣ дойдоха по—*, they came a little later on; *и —, and then? какво —, what then?*

подишамъ *va* to breathe a little; to inhale, take a breath; to take a gulp of air; *нека —тѣ малко чистъ въздухъ*, let them breathe some fresh air for a while, let them have a little fresh air; *страхъ ги е да —тѣ чистия въздухъ*, they are afraid of inhaling fresh air.

подкадвамъ *va* to smoke, fill with smoke.

подказвамъ *va* to inform, let on, report; — *не n* reporting, informing, letting on; — *занъ ppp* informed against, reported, let on; *v* подказвамъ.

подказвачъ *m* informer, accuser.

подканвамъ *va* to invite, urge, ask; to remind, call to mind; *той обича да го —тѣ*, he likes to be urged; — *се vpr* to be urged, asked, invited; to be reminded; to make one's mind, get ready; to plan; *той трѣбва да се —ва често за да изпълни което е обѣщалъ*, he needs to be reminded often in order to fulfil his promise; — *ваме се да Ви дойдемъ на гости*, we are planning to call on you; — *не n* urging, asking; reminding, call to mind; — *ненъ ppp* urged, invited, asked; reminded.

подканителенъ *a* urging, solicitous, insistent; — *но ad* invitingly, solicitously.

подканитель *m* solicitor, inviter.

подкарвамъ *va* to drive on, drive under, whip forward (cattle, etc); to speed, hurry on a little; to spur on; to begin; — *ралъ е двадесетата си година*, he is entering into his twentieth year; — *се vpr* to be driven on, driven under; to be spurred; — *не n* driving on, under, spurring on; — *ранъ ppp* driven on, under, spurred on.

подкарвамъ *vl* to shoot, sprout, germinate; *дърветата бѣха —рали*, the

trees had sprouted; **мустаци му бѣха** — **рали**, he was growing a mustache; — **не п** shooting, sprouting, germinating, growing; germination; — **ралъ ррр** sprouted.

подкастрымъ (-струвамъ) *va* to prune, trim; to lop; — **се vpr** to be pruned, trimmed; — **не п** pruning, trimming; — **трень ррр** pruned, trimmed.

подкачвамъ *va* to begin, commence, start; to undertake; **той —чи първо**, he began first; — **се vpr** to be begun, commenced; — **не п** beginning, commencing; — **ченъ ррр** begun, commenced.

подкваса *f* sour milk (for turning); barm, yeast, ferment.

подквасвамъ *va* to curdle, sour, turn (milk); — **се vpr** to curdle, sour, turn (of milk); to be soured; — **не п** souring, turning; — **сень ррр** soured, turned; sour (milk).

подкисвамъ (-кисна) *vn* to sour, turn sour.

подкиселявамъ *va* to sour, make sourish; to accidulate; to add a little vinegar (to food, etc); — **се vpr** to be soured, made a little sour or sourish; — **не п** souring, making sourish; — **ленъ ррр** soured, made sourish.

подклада *f* kindling wood, chips, fuel for lighting fire; **дърва за —**, kindling wood.

подкладка *f* underlayer; **в подклада**.

подклаждамъ (-кладя) *va* to make, build, kindle, light (a fire); to abet, stir up, instigate; — **огнь**, to make or build a fire; **той —де сърдцата имъ**, he kindled, fired, stirred their hearts; — **се vpr** to be made, built, kindled, lighted (of fire); to be stirred, fired; — **не п** kindling, firing, stirring; **дърва за —не**, kindling wood; — **день ррр** made, kindled, lighted.

подкова *f* horse-shoe; shoe-plate; **гумена —**, rubber sole; **турямъ —ви**, to shoe (a horse, etc); — **вообразень**, horse-shoe-like, in the shape of a horse-shoe.

подковавамъ *va* to shoe (a horse, etc); to do up, dupe, cheat (*pop*); — **се vpr** to be shod; — **не п** shoeing; — **ванъ ррр** shod.

подковачъ *m* farrier.

подкоженъ *a* subcutaneous.

подколѣненъ *a* under the knee.

подкомисия *f* subcommittee.

подкопавамъ *va* to dig under, undermine; to sap; to ruin, spoil, injure; — **дърво**, to dig under, dig round a tree, to open the roots of a tree; — **интереси**, to injure one's interests; — **здраве**, to sap one's health; — **се vpr** to be dug under, undermined; to be sapped; to be injured; — **не п** digging under or around, undermining; sapping; — **панъ ррр** dug around, undermined; sapped, affected, injured.

подкопъ *m* mine.

подкосвамъ *va* to mow under, mow down; to cut down; — **се vpr** to be mowed under, mowed down, cut down; — **сѣха му се сплитъ**, his strength failed him; — **не п** mowing under, mowing down; — **сень ррр** mowed under, mowed down, cut down.

подкостенъ *a* sub-costal.

подкрѣavamъ *va* to raise, elevate a little.

подкривямъ (-кривявамъ) *va* to bend; to tip on one side; — **си шапката**, to tip one's hat on the side; — **се vpr** to be bent; to be tipped; to tip; to grin, grimace, make faces; — **не п** bending; tipping; — **вѣнъ ррр** bent a little; tipped on the side.

подкрѣленъ *a* under the wings.

подкрѣстникъ *m* assistant to the god-father.

подкрѣна *f* support, aid, prop, stay; maintenance, sustenance; **взаимна —**, mutual support; „**дружество —**“, aid-society; **за —на здравето си**, for the maintenance of one's health; **той се ползва отъ —та на министра**, he has in his favor the support of the minister.

подкрѣпвамъ *va* to prop, strengthen, invigorate; to reinforce, assist, come to one's assistance; to sustain, uphold, corroborate, second; to support, back up; to fortify; — **стѣна**, to prop a wall; **лѣкарството го много —пѣ**, the medicine strengthened or invigorated him a great deal; **малко вино —ва стомаха**, a little wine strengthens the stomach; **полкътъ биде —пѣнъ**, the regiment was strengthened, reinforced; — **пѣте доводитъ си съ факти**, cor-

roborate or sustain your arguments with facts; чича му го —ва, his uncle is aiding or supporting him; — се *vpr* to be strengthened, invigorated; to be propped; to be supported, aided, assisted, reinforced; to be corroborated; to grow strong, gather strength; предложението не се —пй, the proposition was not sustained; —не *n* propping; strengthening (one's position), invigorating; supporting; reinforcing; corroborating; invigoration; reinforcement; corroboration; support; —пенъ *ppp* propped; strengthened, invigorated; reinforced; supported; corroborated, sustained.

подкрѣплѣние *n* reinforcement, supply, relief (*mil*), support; strengthening; invigoration; strength, benefit; проектътъ не намѣри никакво — между депутатитѣ, the bill found no support among the deputies; този лѣкъ се взима за —, this medicine is taken for strength or invigoration; за — на своята теория, in support of one's theory.

подкѹмъ *v* подкрѣстникъ.

подкѹпвамъ *va* to bribe, buy off, buy over; to corrupt, suborn; to tip; — свидѣтели, to bribe witnesses; — се *vpr* to be bribed, bought off or over; to be corrupted; той се мжчно —, he is difficult to bribe or corrupt; —не *n* bribing, buying off or over; corrupting; bribery; —пенъ *ppp* bribed, bought off or over, corrupted.

подкѹпвачъ *m* в подкѹпникъ.

подкѹпимъ *a* bribable, corruptible; — мость *f* corruptibility.

подкѹпникъ *m* briber, corrupter, spoiler, suborner; —нически *a* corrupting, corrupt, underhand; bribery, of bribery; —ническа система, spoil-system; —ничество *n* bribery, corruption, subornation, spoil-system, red-tape.

подкѹпъ *m* bribe; bribery, corruption; subornation; red-tape; държава на —пи, a state where bribery runs rampant.

подкѹстрямъ *va* to incite, instigate, spur on, abet; — се *vpr* to be incited, abetted, spurred on; —не *n* inciting, abetting, instigating; —трень *ppp* abetted, incited, spurred on.

подкѹривамъ *va* to mend, repair, darn,

patch; — обуца, to mend or repair shoes; — чорапи, to mend, darn stockings; — дреха, to mend, patch a garment; — се *vpr* to be mended, repaired; —не *n* mending, repairing, patching; —пенъ *ppp* mended, repaired, patched.

подлѣгамъ (-лѣжа) *va* to lay, put or place under; to underlay, spread under; to expose; — възглавница подъ главата, to lay a pillow under one's head; — тѣлото си на мжчение, to expose one's body to torture, to torture or mortify one's flesh; — грѣбъ, to stoop, bow down; — се *vpr* to be laid, put or placed under; to put or place oneself under; to expose oneself; to stoop, bow down, yield, couch down; — се на позоръ, to expose oneself to shame; — се на изпитание, to be put to the test, to be tested, tried; — се на операция, to undergo an operation; желѣзна греда грѣбва да се —лѣжи, an iron girder must be laid under; — не *n* laying, placing or putting under —лѣженъ *ppp* placed or put under.

подлѣгнувамъ (-лѣгамъ) *va* to place or put under; to keep under; роднинитѣ го много —лѣгатъ, his relatives are a burden to him; най-послѣ той —лѣгна да работи, finally he took to work

подлѣдявамъ се *vpr* to be covered with ice; to freeze.

подлѣжѣ *vn* to be subject to, be liable to, be in the jurisdiction of; to be cognizable; to be exposed; това не —жй на съмнѣние, that can't be doubted, is beyond all doubt; не —жй вамъ да се бъркате въ този въпросъ, that question is beyond your competency or sphere; дѣлото —жй на Апелативния Сждъ, the suit comes under the cognizance of the Court of Appeal; тѣ —жѣтъ на наказание, they are liable to punishment or to penalty (of imprisonment, etc).

подлѣжѣе *n* subject (*gram*); — и сказуемо, subject and predicate.

подлѣжѣщъ *a* subject to, liable to; — на смъртно наказание, liable to the penalty of death; — на оспорване, subject to discussion or doubt; questionable; не — на това сдилище, not

under the cognizance or competency of that court.

подлецъ *m* coward, craven, dastard, recreant.

подливамъ *va* pour under; *vn* to run out, escape; to leak; — **вода** нѣкому, to run a person down, spoil one's chances; — **масло** въ огонь, to add fuel to the flame; — **се** *vpr* to be poured under; to be spilt; — **не** *n* pouring under; spilling; — **лѣнь**, — **лѣтъ** *ppr* poured under, spilt.

подливка *f* sauce.

подлизвамъ *се* *vpr* to crouch, cringe, court favo(u)r, creep into favour; to fawn on, upon; **той** обича да **се** — **ва** he is given to fawning, loves sponging; — **не** *n* cringing, fawning; flattery.

подлизвамъ (— **лизна**) *се* *vpr* to slip, make a false step; to trip; **той** **се** — **лизна** и падна, he slipped and fell.

подлизурка *f* flatterer, fawner, hanger-on, sponger.

подлистникъ *m* transparent sheet of black lines; feuilleton; **пиша** —, to write a feuilleton.

подло *a* meanly, basely; cowardly; **дѣйствувамъ** —, to act meanly, basely, treacherously, perfidiously; — **нападнати**, attacked from ambush, treacherously.

подлobie *n* the base of the forehead.

подлога *f* sole (of a shoe), pad, padding

подлогъ *m* subject (*gram*).

подложень *ppr*, — **ложилъ** *app* *v* подлагамъ.

подложка *f* pad, padding; transom (of a gun carriage), fish-joint (on the railway); support, prop; sole (of sandals); lining.

подлопаточень *a* subscapular (*anat*).

подлобствамъ *va* to raise up with a lever; to prop up with stakes; to put under (of beams, etc); — **се** *vpr* to be propped with stakes; — **не** *n* propping; staying, shoring; — **лобстень** *ppr* propped, stayed, shored.

подлость *f* baseness, meanness, cowardliness, dastard(li)ness, abjectness, treacherousness.

подлудивамъ *va* to madden, make mad; to derange; — **дѣвамъ** *vn* to madden, become mad; — **не** *n* maddening; madness.

подлунень *a* sublunar.

подлѣгвамъ (— **лѣжа**) *va* to entice, seduce, allure, decoy, inveigle, delude, gull, dupe, hoax, impose on, upon; **лоши** другари го — **гали**, bad company led him astray, duped or gulled him; — **лѣгани** били, they had been put on the wrong scent; — **се** *vpr* to be deluded, gulled, enticed, hoaxed; to be deceived; **той** **се** **мжчно** — **ва**, he is hard to dupe; — **не** *n* deluding, deceiving, duping, gulling; deception, delusion, hoax, gull, enticement; seduction, seducement, allurements; — **лѣганъ** *ppr* deluded, duped, gulled, enticed, allured, decoyed, put on the wrong scent; seduced.

подлѣзгамъ *v* подхлѣзвамъ.

подлѣствамъ *va* to allure, entice, seduce; — **се** *vpr* to be allured, enticed, seduced, inveigled; — **не** *n* alluring, enticing, seducing; allurements, enticement, seducement, seduction; — **тень** *ppr* allured, enticed, lead astray.

подлѣгамъ *v* подлегнувамъ.

подлѣпвамъ *va* to stick, glue or paste (under); — **се** *vpr* to be stuck, glued or pasted (under); — **не** sticking, gluing, pasting; — **пень** *ppr* stuck, glued or pasted.

подлюта *f* *v* подлютяване.

подлютявамъ *va* to inflame, cause inflammation; to irritate; — **се** *vpr* to be inflamed, get inflamed; **раната** **се** **е** — **лютила**, the wound is inflamed, inflammation has set in; — **не** *n* inflaming, irritating; inflammation; irritation; — **тень** *ppr* inflamed; aggravated.

подмѣзвамъ *va* to grease or oil under; to grease or oil a little; — **се** *vpr* to be greased, oiled; to fawn, cringe, court favo(u)r, crouch, creep into the good graces of (a person); **много** **се** — **тъ** около него, they hang around him a good deal; they flatter him a great deal; — **не** *n* greasing or oiling; fawning, cringing, flattery.

подмамивамъ *va* to allure, entice away, seduce, hoax; **той** билъ — **меня** отъ **тѣхъ**, he had been enticed away by them; — **се** *vpr* to be allured, enticed, seduced; **той** **се** **мжчно** — **мя**, he is hard to seduce, allure or entice away; — **не** *n* alluring, enticing, seducing; allurements, enticement, seducement,

seduction; —менъ *ppp* allured, enticed, seduced.

подмѣлка *f* allurement, guile, gull; bait.

подмѣтка *f* sole; тулямъ —ки, to sole (shoes), furnish with soles.

подмѣтнувамъ (-мѣтна) *va* to toss, toss up, throw, fling, cast carelessly; to insinuate, impute; наврѣмени му —тъ парче хлѣбъ, occasionally they toss or throw him a piece of bread; той —на една дума, he insinuated a word; —се *vpr* to be tossed, thrown, flung; to be insinuated; to toss oneself up; to hop, dance; —таше се като лудъ, he danced like a madman; —не *n* tossing, throwing, flinging, hopping; insinuating, insinuation; —мѣтнать *ppp* tossed, flung, thrown; insinuated.

подмигвамъ *вл* to wink at, give one the wink.

подмилявамъ се *vpr* to fawn, caress, coax, court one's favour, creep into one's favour; to flatter; сѣра се —тъ около него, now they are too eager to court his favour; кучето обича да се —ва, the dog is fond of fawning upon his master; —не *n* fawning, cringing, wheedling, courting favour; flattery.

подминвамъ *вл* to pass by, leave a little behind; той ги —мина и се обърна къмъ тѣхъ, on going a little ahead of them he turned toward them; —не *n* passing by, leaving behind; —нать *ppp* passed by, left behind.

подмитамъ (-метѣ) *va* to sweep under; to sweep, sweep up, sweep a little; трамвая го —мѣте, the tramway swept him under; —се *vpr* to be swept under; to be swept; —не *n* sweeping (under); —мѣтень *ppp* swept under; swept.

подмишница *f* arm-pit.

подмладявамъ *va* to make young, make young again, make look younger, give a young look, restore to youth, rejuvenate; —се *vpr* to grow young, look young, grow young again; to be restored to youth; той се е много —дълъ, he is looking very young, has grown very young; —не *n* making or growing young again; rejuvenescence; —дълъ *pp* grown young again, looking younger, rejuvenated.

подмолъ *m* reef, ridge of rocks, gorge, canyon, tunnel; —листь *a* rocky, lull of rocks or reefs.

подмръжица *f* tit-mouse, tomtit (*orn*).
подмиквамъ *va* to drag under, drag along, take along, make away with. —се *vpr* to be dragged under, dragged along; to drag oneself under; to steal to, approach stealthily.

подмѣсвамъ *va* to mix, mix in, knead; to mix up, alloy; to adulterate; —хлѣбъ, to knead the dough, make bread; —се *vpr* to be mixed, mixed in; to be kneaded; —не *n* mixing, kneading; alloying; —сень *ppp* mixed, kneaded; alloyed (*of metals*).

подмѣтамъ *va* to toss, toss up, fling, throw; to insinuate; —тонка, to toss, throw a ball up in the air; —на страна, to toss aside, fling aside; —монета, to toss up a coin; —се *vpr* to be tossed, tossed up, flung, cast; to be insinuated; to toss oneself up; to hop, dance; той се —та като ходи, he swings in walking; не желая да ми се —тъ подобни работи, I don't wish such things to be insinuated against me; —не *n* tossing, tossing up, throwing up, flinging; swinging; swing; insinuating, insinuation; —мѣтанъ, *ppp* tossed up, thrown up, flung; insinuated.

подмишамъ *v* подмиѣсвамъ.

поднасямъ (-несѣ) *va* to bring, bring up, take to, carry near; to carry away; to offer, present; to fool, tease; —за подписа, to present (papers); to be signed; —дарове, to bring gifts, offer gifts; три пѣти му —нецоха короната, he was offered the crown thrice; тѣ го само —тъ, they are merely fooling him; —нецоха своитѣ почитания, they paid their respects; —се *vpr* to be brought, taken to, carried to or near; to be presented, offered; —не *n* bringing, presenting, offering; paying (one's compliments, etc); presentation; —неценъ *ppp* brought, presented, offered; paid; —неценъ му билъ лавровъ вѣнецъ, he was presented with a laurel wreath.

подначалникъ *m* sub-chief, under-chief; deputy head clerk; и. д. —,

acting sub-chief.
 поднебесенъ *a* subcelestial.
 поднебие *n* horizon; atmosphere.
 подникъ *m* cow-house.
 поднасамъ *v* поднасямъ.
 подница *f* portable oven, earthen oven (for baking bread); нагорещявамъ —та, to heat the oven.
 поднова *f* renovation, renewal, restoration.
 подновимъ *a* reparable.
 подновявамъ *va* to renew, renovate; to repair, restore; to recommence; — аbonaментъ, to renew a subscription; — кжца, to renovate one's house; полица, to change, renew the date of a bill for another period; — обичай, to revive a custom; — силитъ си, to renew, restore, recruit one's strength; — се *vpr* to be renewed, renovated; to be restored, repaired; to be revived, resuscitated; to be recommenced; to look new; старото приятелство се —ви, the old-time friendship was renewed, started again; старата черква се —ви, the old church was renovated or restored; —не *n* renewing (old relations); renovating (a building), restoring (an old edifice), reviving; renewal; renovation, restoration, revival; reparation; recommencement; —вѣнъ *ppp* renewed, renovated, restored; recommenced; looking new.
 подножие *n* foot, footstool; base; pedestal; acroter; — на планина, foot of a mountain; — на колона, pedestal, socle; „доклъ положи враговетъ твои — на нозѣтъ ти“, until I make thy foes thy footstool; —ноженъ, *a* foot, basal; —ножка, *f* treadle; foot-ropes; step, pedestal.
 поднось *m* tray, salver.
 подносямъ *v* поднасямъ.
 подобава *imp v* it is fit, is fitting, is proper, is meet, it becomes, it behooves; тъй —, that is proper; никакъ не — тъй да говорите, it isn't at all becoming or proper for you to talk thus.
 подобенъ *a* like, similar, same, such, analogous, parallel; въ — случай, in such a case, in a similar case, in a like occasion; —ни тригълници, similar triangles; не говорете —ни работи, don't talk of such things;

нищо —но, nothing like it, nothing of the kind, nothing of the sort, nothing similar to it; това е —но, that is like or similar to; that reminds one of.
 подобие *n* likeness, similarity, resemblance, similitude; analogy; image; по — Божие, in the image of God; — на тригълници, similarity of triangles; голѣмо —, a great resemblance, a striking likeness; има голѣмо —, there is a great likeness or resemblance.
 подобно *ad* similarly, likewise, alike, the same as; also, likely; — облѣчени, dressed alike, similarly dressed; стоперете —, do likewise; и на Васъ —, the same to you!
 подобностъ *f v* подобие.
 подобрене *n* improvement, change for the better; amelioration, betterment; има голѣмо — у човѣка, there is a great improvement or change for the better in the man; — на положението на робитъ, a betterment or amelioration of the condition of the slaves; болниятъ отива къмъ —, the patient is improving, is convalescing, is getting better.
 подобрева *imp v* to grow better, to improve; — му отъ плодове, he feels better for eating fruit, fruit agrees with him; никакъ не му —брѣ отъ разходката, the walk didn't do him any good.
 подобрявамъ *va* to better, make better; to improve; to ameliorate; to revise (a book); —брѣте положението на работника, better, ameliorate or improve the conditions of the laborer; — се *vpr* to be bettered, made better; to be improved, ameliorated; to grow or get better; —не *n* bettering, making better, improving, ameliorating; *v* подобрене; —брѣнъ *ppp* bettered, made better; improved, ameliorated; брена система, improved system; — брено издание, revised edition.
 подозирамъ *va* to suspect, be suspicious of; to mistrust, distrust; to smell (mischief); и него —тъ въ тази афера, he too is being suspected of having hand in this affair; приятельтъ му го —зрѣлъ, his friend had become suspicious of him; тѣ —тъ нѣщо, they suspect something; they smell a rat;

— се *vpr* to be suspected; не може да се —ра подобно нѣщо, it is difficult for one to suspect such a thing; —не *n* suspecting; doubting; suspicion; —зрѣнь *ppp* suspected.

подозрѣтеленъ *a* suspicious, suspectful, mistrustful; diffident; —погледъ, suspicious, guilty look; —но *ad* suspiciously; mistrustfully; —ностъ *f* suspiciousness, mistrustfulness; suspicion.

подозрѣвамъ *v* подозревамъ.

подозрѣние *n* suspicion, mistrust, distrust, want of confidence or trust; doubt; „твоего — не може да ме направи прѣдатель,“ your mistrust cannot make me a traitor; чистъ отъ —, exempt or free of suspicion; имамъ —, to suspect.

подбѣйница *f* *v* доячка; —дбѣйниче *n* *v* дояче.

подбострямъ (-бострювамъ) *va* to sharpen; to point, make pointed, bring to a point; to spike, spiculate; —моливъ, to make, sharpen a pencil; —се *vpr* to be sharpened, made pointed; —не *n* sharpening, making, pointing; —бостренъ *ppp* sharpened, pointed, made (of a pencil).

подбоянецъ *m* non-commissioned officer; —ски *a* of a non-commissioned officer.

подбоявамъ *va* to suckle for a while, give a little to suck; to milk (a cow) for a while; —се *vpr* to be suckled; to be milked; —не *n* suckling (a baby); milking (a cow).

подпадамъ *vn* to fall under; to be liable; to incur; този въпросъ —пада подъ тази глава, that question falls under this chapter, belongs to this chapter, тѣ —падатъ подъ отговорностъ, they are liable; всички-тѣ —наха подъ неговото влияние, they all fell under his influence; —не *n* falling under; incurring; —наль *ppp* fallen under.

подпала *f* kindling-wood, chips; fuel; дърва за —, kindling-wood.

подпалвамъ *va* to fire, set fire to, set on fire; —огнь, to build, make, kindle or light a fire; —неприятелитѣ —лиха целото, the enemy fired the village, set the village on fire; —се *vpr* to be fired, set on fire; to be kindled,

made, lighted; to be ignitable; кжщата се сама —ли, the house took fire of itself; барутътъ се —ва лесно, gunpowder ignites quickly; —не *n* firing, setting fire to, setting (a house) on fire; лень *ppp* fired, ignited, set fire to, set on fire.

подпетавамъ *va* to tread one's shoes down at the heels; —се *vpr* to wear down (of the heels); —не *n* treading ones shoes down at the heels; —петѣнь *ppp* with the heels crushed, folded in or worn wrong.

подпечатвамъ *va* to seal, wafer; —се *vpr* to be sealed; —не *n* sealing; —танъ *ppp* sealed up.

подпйлвамъ *va* to file off a little.

подпйнамъ *va* to prop, press (a door, etc).

подпйралка *f* prop, support; leaning-stick, crutch.

подпйрамъ (-прá) *va* to prop, prop up, underprop, underpin, shore up; to stay; to lean, rest; to support, sustain, hold up; —стѣна, to prop a wall; —градежъ, to shore up a fence; тѣ го —тъ, they are backing, helping or encouraging him; —прѣте си ржката на масата, lean your arm upon the table; —се *vpr* to be propped, underpropped; to be rested, leaned; to be helped, supported, sustained; to prop oneself; to lean, rest, rest oneself; to support oneself; —прѣте се о мене, lean upon me; той излѣзе —прѣнь на патерици, he came out supporting himself on crutches; кубето се —пйра на осемъ стълпа, the dome rests on eight pillars, is supported by eight pillars; —пйратъ се братски, they stand by one another like brothers; —не *n* propping, holding up, staying, supporting; sustaining; prop, support, help; —прѣль *app*; —прѣнь *ppp* propped, supported, held up, sustained; shored up; helped; „—прѣнь до нѣкой пнь“, leaning or resting upon a tree.

подпйчамъ (-нека) *va* to bake well, bake brown.

подпйсвамъ (-пйша) *va* to sign, affix one's signature, put one's name to, to subscribe, to subscribe oneself; —молба, to sign a petition; —сто франка за бѣднитѣ, to subscribe a

hundred francs for the poor; тази картина не е —писана, that painting bears no signature; — се *vpr* to be signed, have one's signature affixed; to sign one's name; to subscribe, subscribe oneself; всички се —писахме на документа, all of us signed the document, affixed our names upon the document; не се — за него, I do not vouch for him; трѣбва да се —пишете, you should sign your name; — не *n* signing; signature; —санъ *ppp* signed; долу—саниятъ, the under-signed.

подписка *f* subscription; subscription list; пускамъ —, to send a subscription list around to be signed.

подписникъ *m* subscriber.

подписъ *m* signature, sign-manual, signing; царски —, royal signature; пращамъ на —, to send (a document) to be signed; фалшивъ —, counterfeit signature, истински —, genuine signature.

подплăднѣмъ *va* to bring (cattle or sheep) to a shady place for their noon-time rest.

подплăта *f* lining (of a garment).

подплăтвямъ *va* to line, put a lining to a garment; to double; — се *vpr* to be lined, be provided with lining; — не *n* lining; —тѣнь *ppp* lined, with lining on.

подплăшвамъ *va* to frighten, frighten away, off; to scare; трамваятъ —ши конетѣ, the tramway scared the horses; — се *vpr* to be frightened, scared; to take fright; птицитѣ се —шиха отъ шумътъ, the birds were scared away by the noise; зайцитѣ се лесно —ватъ, rabbits take fright easily, are easily scared; —не *n* frightening, scaring; —шенъ *ppp* frightened away, off, scared away.

подплăшвамъ *v* подплăтвямъ.

подплăсвамъ *va* to cause to rebound or ricochet; — се *vpr* to rebound, ricochet.

подплăсь *m* rebound, ricochet; false hit.

подплăтамъ (—плѣта) *va* to plait, knit, join by knitting; to darn (stockings); — се *vpr* to be knitted, plaited; to be darned; —не *n* knitting, plaiting; darning; —плѣтенъ *ppp* knitted, plaited;

darned.

подплăзвамъ (—плăзна) *се vpr* to slip, make a slip; to slide; конътъ се —на и падна, the horse slid and fell; —не *n* slipping, sliding; slip, slid.

подполковникъ *m* lieutenant-colonel; —нишки *a* lieutenant-colonel's, of a lieutenant-colonel.

подпомăгамъ (—мăгна) *va* to aid a little, give a hand, offer a lift; — се *vpr* to be aided, helped, be given a helping hand; —не *n* aiding, helping; —мăгнатъ *ppp* aided, helped.

подпăра *f* stay prop, support; sustainer; help; яка —, strong prop, powerful stay; —та на обществото, the pillar of society; синъ му е главната му —, his son is his chief support.

подпăрка *f* prop, stay, support; *v* подпăра.

подпорăчикъ *m* sub-lieutenant; —чески *a* sub-lieutenant's, of a sub-lieutenant.

подпрă *v* подпăрамъ.

подпрăва *f* seasoning, flavouring, sauce.

подпрăвка *f* counterfeit, forgery.

подпрăвямъ *va* to season; to forge, counterfeit; to adulterate (wine, etc); — естие, to season food; — документа, to counterfeit a document; — се *vpr* to be seasoned, flavoured (of food); to be mixed, adulterated; to be counterfeited; —не *n* seasoning, flavouring; counterfeiting; adulterating; adulteration; —венъ *ppp* seasoned, flavoured; counterfeited; adulterated; a false (seal, etc), counterfeit (signature), spurious.

подпрăвѣчъ *m* counterfeiter, forger, falsifier; adulterer.

подпрăт(ну)вамъ *va* to turn up, tuck up, gather up, draw up; to turn down; — ржкѣви, to tuck up one's sleeves; — се *vpr* to be tucked or turned up; to turn up; —не *n* turning or tucking up; —натъ *ppp* turned or tucked up.

подпрăгъ *m* saddle-girth, belly-band.

подпăх(ну)вамъ *vn* to swell, swell out; to bloat; to tumefy; to rise (of dough); to be swollen; очитѣ му бѣха —нали отъ пиянство, his eyes were swollen or bloated from drunkenness; —не *n* swelling; intumescence, bloatedness, inflation.

подпăхналъ *a* swollen, bloated, swelled;

tumorous; —нали очи, swollen or bloated eyes; —лостъ *f* bloatedness, intumescence, tumefaction, tumo(u)r.
подпушвамъ *va* to smoke, smoke out; to set aburning.

подпъвамъ (-пънвамъ) *va* to brace up, press, bolt (a door).

подпълнямъ (-пълнувамъ) *va* to fill up, fill out, make up; to level; to pad, stuff; —шосе, to fill up, level a road; —шалте, to stuff a mattress, make a mattress fuller by padding or stuffing; —не *n* fill up, levelling; padding, stuffing; —ненъ *ppp* filled up, levelled, padded.

подпържвамъ *va* to fry, get fried, season by frying.

подпъхвамъ *va* to tuck, shove or thrust under.

подравнявамъ *va* to level, level up, make even, smooth over; —се *vpr* to be levelled, made level; —не *n* levelling; —равненъ *ppp* levelled, made level.

подръвамъ (-рôвамъ) *va* to dig under, mine, undermine; to run down, injure; ръката бѣше —ровила кжщата, the river had dug under or undermined the house; той обича да —рѣва чужди работи, he is fond of meddling in the affairs of others; —се *vpr* to be dug under, undermined; —не *n* digging under, undermining; —рѣенъ, —рѣтъ, —рôвенъ *ppp* dug under, undermined.

подражавамъ *va* to imitate; to mimic; to copy; to take off; маймунитѣ обичатъ да —тъ на хората, the apes are fond of imitating human beings; той ги —ва въ всичко, he is able to imitate them in everything; —вайте добритѣ, follow the example of good people; —се *vpr* to be imitated; —не *n* imitating; imitation.

подражаніе *n* imitation; mimicry; по —, in imitation of; —въ птицитѣ, bird's mimicry.

подражателъ *a* imitative (instinct), mimic, mimical.

подражателъ *m* imitator; copier; follower.

подразбирамъ *va* to understand, suppose; to imply; неговото поведение ни дава да —рѣмъ че той е докаченъ, his behaviour warrants our

supposition that he is offended; не бива да —рате подобни нѣща, you shouldn't suppose such things; тази клауза —ра нѣколко нѣща, that clause implies several things; —се *vpr* to be understood, supposed; това се —ра отъ само себе си, that is understood, is self-evident; подобно заключеніе се —ра, such a conclusion is implied, supposable, warrantable: нищо лошо не се —ра отъ туй, nothing bad is meant by this, no one is warranted in taking this in a bad sense; —не *n* understanding, supposing; supposition; implying; —бралъ *app*; —бранъ *ppp* understood, supposed, implied.

подраздѣленіе *n* subdivision, subsection.

подраздѣлямъ *va* to subdivide; —се *vpr* to be subdivided; to subdivide; книгата се —ля, the book subdivides, is subdivided (into chapters, etc; —не *n* subdividing; subdivision; —ленъ *ppp* subdivided.

подранявамъ *va* to be early, get up early; много сте —нили този день, you are (come) very early to-day.

подраскамъ *va* to scratch for a while.

подраствамъ *va* to grow up, grow big.

подрѣждамъ (-рѣдя) *va* to arrange, put in order; —се *vpr* to be arranged, put in order; —не *n* putting in order; —рѣденъ *ppp* arranged, put in order.

подрѣбренъ *a* under the ribs.

подривамъ *va* dig under, dig underneath; to mine, undermine; to pick (a quarrel); to meddle with (people's affairs); to run down, spoil, frustrate; водата —ваше основитѣ на кжщата, the water was undermining or washing out the foundation of the house. той е човѣкъ който гледа да —ва, he is a spiteful person, always trying to injure the interests of others; —се *vpr* to be dug under or underneath; to be mined, undermined, hollowed, worn away; to crumble underneath, at the base; —не *n* digging under or underneath; undermining; running down, injuring; —рѣенъ, —рѣтъ *ppp* dug under, undermined, hollowed

подривачъ *m* digger, meddler, busy-

body.

подригва *imp v*; — **му се**, he feels a rising in the stomach.

подризица *f* priest's under-garment (worn under the chasuble).

подрийвамъ *va* to shovel under; to shovel off, clean; to run down, keep under, neglect; — **се** *vpr* to be shovelled under; to be shovelled, cleaned (of stables, etc); to be run down, kept under, slighted; — **не я** shovelling; running down, keeping (a person) under, pushing aside; — **натъ** *ppp* shovelled under; run down, kept under, neglected.

подробенъ *a* detailed, particular, circumstantial, lengthy, minute; — **но** описание, minute, lengthy, detailed, description; **ни** — сведения, full particulars or information.

подробно *ad* in detail, minutely, lengthily; in full; **пиша** —, to write in detail, minutely; **разкажете ни** —, tell us in full, in detail.

подробностъ *f* detail, particular, circumstance; **съ всичкитъ** **му** — **ти**, with all its particulars; — **титъ** **на тази афера** **сж** чудновати, the details of that affair are curious; **той** **не** **изпуска нито една отъ** — **титъ**, he omitted none of the circumstances.

подроявамъ *v* подривамъ.

подрумиче *n* *v* лайкучка.

подрумъ *m* vault, dungeon.

подръп(ну)вамъ *va* to pull, pull a little, pull repeatedly, give repeated pulls; **приятельтъ** **му** **го** — **на** **за палтото**, his friend pulled him gently by the coat; **баща** **му** **го** — **на** **за ушитъ**, his father pulled or boxed his ears a little; **той** **обича** **да** — **ва**, he likes to get tipsy occasionally (*pop*); — **се** *vpr* to be pulled gently, be given a gentle pull; to start, step back, shrink; to pull oneself a little; — **нете** **се** **малко**, move a little, pull yourself a little; **той** **се** — **на** **назадъ** **отъ** **страхъ**, he started from fear; — **не я** pulling gently or occasionally; gentle pull; start; drinking from time to time (*pop*); — **натъ** *ppp* pulled gently or occasionally.

подръзвамъ (**-ръжа**) *va* to cut under or underneath; to clip, crop; to prune,

trim, lop; to dock; to shorten, cut short; — **крила**, to clip the wings (of a bird); — **крайща** **на** **клонове**, to cut off, lop off the end of branches; — **ноктитъ** **си**, to cut, trim one's finger-nails; — **опашка** **на** **конъ**, to dock, cut short a horse's tail; — **лоза**, to trim, prune a vine; — **се** *vpr* to be clipped, cut short, cropped, lopped; to be trimmed, pruned; **желая** **да** **ми** **се** — **ръже** **косата**, I would like to have my hair trimmed; — **не я** clipping, cutting short, shortening; pruning, trimming; — **занъ** *ppp* clipped, cut short, cropped; lopped off; trimmed, pruned, docked; **съ** — **зани** **крилъ**, with its wings clipped.

подръбмамъ *vn* to have a short sleep, take a nap, sleep for a while; — **нете** **си**, take a nap, lie down for awhile; **всички** **си** — **нахме**, we all had a nap; had a little sleep, slept a little; — **ме** **си**, we take a nap occasionally, once in a while.

подръченъ *a* subordinate, inferior.

подсачвамъ *va* to drain, empty (a brook, etc).

подсвирвамъ (**-свирна**) *vn* to whistle to (a person), call one's attention by whistling; to hiss, hoot; **другаритъ** **му** — **наха**, his companions whistled to him, signalled to him by whistling; — **не я** whistling, hissing; hiss; и **подсвирквамъ**.

подсекретаръ *m* under-secretary; — **ски** *a* under-secretary's; — **ство** *n* under-secretaryship.

подсипвамъ *va* to level, fill up by strewing; to add, pour more.

подсипвамъ *va* to curdle (cheese), cause to curdle; to coagulate; — **се** *vpr* to be curdled; to curdle; — **не я** curdling; — **рень** *ppp* curdled.

подсичамъ *va* to cut under; to cut off, prune, trim; — **се** *vpr* to be cut, pruned; to be pared (of nails); to chap, crack (of the skin); — **не я** cutting, pruning, trimming; — **счченъ** *ppp* cut, pruned, trimmed.

подсказвамъ *va* to whisper, prompt; to inform; — **се** *vpr* to be whispered, prompted; — **не я** whispering, prompting, informing; — **занъ** *ppp* whispered, prompted.

подсказвачъ *m* whisperer; prompter, informer.

подскачамаъ (-ко́чна, -ко́ча) *vn* to jump, leap, make a jump; to rebound, bounce, ricochet; to frisk, hop; той —ко́чна отъ радость, отъ страхъ, he jumped for joy, from fear; агънца́та —ха, the lambs were frisking; —не *n* jump, leap; jumping; dancing, frisking; —ко́чналь *pp* jumped, leaped.

подско́къ *m* bound, rebound, leap, bounce.

подско́ро́бсвамъ *va* to spur on, incite, abet (*ppp*).

подсла́да *f* sweetening, seasoning, sugar; wort (in brewing).

подсла́ждамаъ (-сла́дя) *va* to sweeten, dulcify, edulcorate; to sugar, season, —се *vpr* to be sweetened; —не *n* sweetening, edulcorating; —сладе́нь *ppp* sweetened, edulcorated.

подсло́нямаъ се *vn* to take refuge, find shelter; to shelter, lay one's head; нѣ-маше гдѣ глава да —ни, he had no place to lay his head; —не *n* taking refuge; sheltering; —ненъ *ppp* taken shelter, sheltered, under shelter or cover.

подсло́нь *m* shelter, cover; refuge, place of safety; protection; безъ —, shelterless; нами́рамъ —, to find shelter, take refuge.

подслу́швамъ *va vn* to listen, overhear, eavesdrop; to watch, spy; тѣ не зна-еха че ги —тъ, they didn't know that somebody was listening to their conversation; той обича да —ва, he is fond of eavesdropping, he is an eavesdropper; не бива да се —ва, one shouldn't be eavesdropping; —не *n* listening, eavesdropping; spying.

подслу́швачъ *m* eavesdropper, spier.

подсмѣ́вамъ се *vpr* to laugh at, grimace, make faces or grimaces at; to smile (cynically); to joke, mock, ridicule, deride; —се нѣ́кому, to laugh at one, make faces at one; —не *n* laughing at, grimacing; ridicule, derision.

подсмѣ́вачъ *m* mocker, banterer.

подсмѣ́въ *m* banter, railery, derision; на —, in derision, sarcastically, satirically.

подсмѣ́ркачъ *m* sniffer, snuffler; a snotty person; ferreter.

подсмѣ́рквамаъ (-мѣ́рчамаъ) *vn* to sniff, sniffle, snuffle; to be snotty (*of children*); —не *n* sniffing, snuffling; sniff, snuffle.

подсо́лвамъ *va* to salt, season with salt.

подсо́пвамъ се *vpr* to trip, slip, tumble.

подста́нвамъ *vn* to rise, get up, lift oneself, raise oneself; to be behind, lag behind; —не́те малко, raise yourself a little; младигѣ́ трѣ́бва да —ватъ на по-старигѣ́, young people should rise in the presence of older folks; —не *n* rising, getting up.

подсте́г(ну)вамъ *v* подсте́гмамъ

подстрека́вамъ (-стре́кна) *va* to spur on, abet, incite, instigate, whet; тѣ го —ватъ къмъ това, they are that spur him on to this, they incite him to do this; —се *vpr* to be spurred on, abetted, incited, whetted; —не *n* spurring, abetting, inciting; spur, instigation, incitement, encouragement; —натъ *ppp* abetted, spurred on, incited, whetted.

подстри́гвамъ (-стри́жа) *va* to cut, trim; to clip; to shear, моля —же́те ми косата, please, trim my hair; I would like my hair trimmed; —гри-ва на ко́нь, to clip a horse's mane; —се *vpr* to be trimmed, cut short, clipped; той отиде да се —же, he went to have his hair trimmed or cut; —не *n* trimming, cutting, clipping; shearing (sheep); haircut; sheep-shearing; —ганъ *ppp* trimmed, cut short; sheared; a consecrated, candidate (for the priesthood).

подсте́гк(ну)вамъ *va* to poke or stir up the fire a little, —се *vpr* to be poked or stirred; —не *n* poking or stirring the fire; —натъ *ppp* poked, stirred up.

подсте́гмамъ (-те́гна) *va* to tighten, tighten up, pull tighter, make a little tighter; to shorten; to brace up; to draw to, draw near; —вжже, to tighten up a rope, make a rope a little tighter; —рпеди, to brace girders up a little, fix the girders tighter; —се *vpr* to be tightened, made a little tighter, be drawn or pulled tighter; to be braced up; —не *n* tightening, pulling tighter; bracing up; —сте́гнать *ppp* tightened, pulled or drawn tighter;

braced up.
 подсунка *f* heliotrope (*bot*).
 подсушавамъ *va* to dry, dry up a little;
 —не *n* drying up.
 подслъвеченъ *a* subsolar.
 подсъвамъ *va* to sift or winnow a little;
 to sow in addition.
 подсъвки *pl* siftings.
 подсъдлавамъ *va* to saddle.
 подсъщамъ (-сътя) *va* to remind, call
 to mind, call attention to, bring to
 one's memory, put in remembrance,
 put in mind; to find out, get into;
 моля —тѣте го за това, please re-
 mind him of this; call his attention to
 this thing; той не желае да го —
 щатъ, he dislikes being reminded,
 he doesn't like to have his attention
 called to (this thing, etc); баща му е
 —сътиль работата, his father has
 got into the affair; —се *vpr* to be
 reminded, have one's attention called
 to; to remind oneself of, think of; to get
 into, see through, smell out; той трѣб-
 ва да се —съти, he should have his
 attention called to; самъ трѣбва да
 се —съти, he should think of it him-
 self; —не *n* reminding, calling to mind,
 calling one's attention to, bringing to
 one's memory; circumspection; —съ-
 тенъ *ppp* reminded, called to mind.
 подсъжденъ *a* amenable, under the ju-
 risdiction of; —ность *f* amenability,
 jurisdiction.
 подсъждимъ *a* accused, impeached; *m*
 accused or impeached person; prisoner
 at the bar.
 подтиквачъ *m* abettor, instigator.
 подтик(ну)вамъ *va* to push or shove
 a little; to shove, push, jostle; to shove
 or push aside; to jostle under; to keep
 under; to push on, press on, urge on;
 to spur on, incite, instigate; to poke,
 stir up; —маса, to push, shove or
 move a table a little; —огнь, to
 stir up, poke a fire; той билъ —тик-
 натъ къмъ това дѣло отъ друга-
 ритъ си, he had been spurred to do this
 by his companions; —се *vpr* to be
 pushed, shoved, moved; to be spurred
 on, incited, instigated; to be stirred,
 poked; to push or shove oneself or it-
 self; —не *n* shoving, pushing; stirring,
 moving; abetting; —тикнуаъ *ppp*

pushed, shoved; stirred, moved; spurred,
 incited, abetted.
 подтискамъ *va* to press under, keep
 under, squeeze under; братята му го
 —катъ, his brothers are keeping him
 under; —се *vpr* to be pressed or
 kept under; —не *n* pressing under; —
 тиснааъ *ppp* pressed under; op-
 pressed.
 подумвамъ *vn* to talk a little; to con-
 verse, chat; —махме си и си оти-
 дохме, we had a little chat and went
 away; —майте му и Вие, Васъ, може
 да послуша, you would better talk
 to him, may be he would listen to you.
 подуправителъ *m* sub-director; sub-
 prefect.
 подухвамъ *vn* to blow a little, blow
 lightly; вѣтрецъ —на, a breeze is
 wafting, there is a slight wind; —не
n blowing.
 подучвамъ *va* to instruct, teach, coun-
 sel; to incite, instigate; другитъ дѣца
 го —чили да открадне книгата,
 the other children had instructed him
 to steal the book; —се *vpr* to be
 instructed; taught, counselled; —не *n*
 instructing, teaching, counselling; in-
 struction, incitement, instigation; —ченъ
ppp instructed, taught, instigated.
 подушвамъ *va* to smell, scent; to have
 a scent of (a thing); кучето —ши зае-
 ка, the dog scented the rabbit; тѣ
 сж —пили работата, they have got
 into the affair; —се *vpr* to be smelled,
 scented; —не *n* smelling, scenting;
 —шенъ *ppp* scented; found out, dis-
 covered.
 подхѣпвамъ *va* to breakfast; to take
 a bite; —нали ли сте, have you break-
 fasted, have you had your breakfast,
 did you have your breakfast? —не *n*
 breakfasting; breakfast; —наль *ppp*
 breakfasted.
 подхѣпка *f* breakfast; lunch; за —, for
 breakfast; лека —, light breakfast.
 подхвѣщамъ (-хвѣна, -хвѣтя) *va* to
 take, take up; to take or seize from un-
 der, take hold of; to catch up; to tackle;
 to begin, undertake; to start, build;
 —нѣте малко отъ другата страна,
 take hold of (a thing) on the other
 side; нѣма кой да —хвѣне тази ра-
 бота, there is none to take up this
 business; адвокатътъ го —хвана съ

много въпроси, the attorney pitched at him many questions; не мога да —хвѣнатъ огънь, they could make no fire; все тя —ша, she begins (quarrelling) first; — се *vpr* to be taken, taken up; to be seized, caught up from under; to be undertaken; to be started, begun; to start, do; каузата трѣбва да се —хвѣне отъ сериозни хора, the cause should be taken up by serious people; кжшата се скоро —хвѣна и пламна, the house soon caught fire and flamed up; не се —хвѣщайте съ лоши хора, don't have anything to do with bad people; братъ му се е добръ —хвѣналъ, his brother is doing well (in the business); —не *n* taking up; undertaking, seizing or taking hold of; starting; building, making (fire); —щане търговия, starting up a business; —хвѣнатъ, *ppp* taken up, caught up; undertaken; started; made, built (of fire); assailed, pitched at, attacked.

подхвърк(ну)вамъ *vn* to fly, jump; to fly away, off, take to flight, take wing; to fly a little; птичките чуруликаха и —каха отъ клонче на клонче, the birds were chirping and flying from branch to branch; патките —наха отъ шума, the ducks flew away from the noise; топката —на високо, the ball bounced high up; —не *n* flying; jumping.

подхвърлямъ *va* to toss, toss up, throw, fling, cast; to insinuate; to expose; —топка въ въздуха, to toss up a ball in the air; —лятъ книгите си на всѣкъждѣ, they fling or throw their books anywhere; тя му —ли единъ намекъ, she intimated something to him; майката биде принудена да —хвърли дѣтето си, the mother was compelled to cast off or leave her child (at a door, etc); убогите ги —ляха да умратъ, the deformed ones were exposed to die; —се *vpr* to be tossed, flung, thrown, cast, hurled; to toss; to fling oneself; —ля му се по нѣщо отъ врѣме на врѣме, people give him something occasionally; тази дреха не е за да се —хвърля изъ кжшата, it was not intended that this garment should be kicked all over the house; —се на опасностъ, to expose

oneself to danger; —не *n* tossing, flinging, casting, throwing; това нѣщо не е за —не, that thing is not to be refused; —ленъ *ppp* tossed, flung, thrown, cast, hurled; insinuated; —лено дѣте, foundling.

подхлѣз(ну)вамъ се *vpr* to slip, make a slip; to slide; лошо се —нахъ, I slipped hard, had a bad slip; той се —на и падна, he slipped and fell down; —не *n* slipping; slip.

подходящъ *a* suitable, fitting; —случай, fitting occasion; —подаръкъ, suitable present.

подходямъ *vn* to go, match, suit, fit, become, harmonise (-ize); двойката си много —да, the couple match very well, they are a fine couple; тази дума не —да тука, that word doesn't fit here; тѣзи цѣтове не си —тъ, these colo(u)rs don't harmonise, don't go well; това —да на вкуса му, that suits his taste.

подчѣлюстенъ *a* submaxillary.

подчертавамъ *va* to underline, score, underscore; to emphasise (-size); —тайте прилагателните, underline the adjectives; —факта, to emphasise the fact, lay stress upon the fact; —се *vpr* to be underlined, scored, underscored; —не *n* underlining, scoring, underscoring; emphasising; —тавъ *ppp* underlined, underscored; emphasised, made emphatic.

подчинѣние *n* submission; subjection; servility, subservience; obedience; абсолютно —, absolute subjection or obedience; abject servility; наказанъ за не —, punished for disobedience or insubordination.

подчинѣнъ *a* subordinate, inferior; submissive, servile; нему —ните, his inferiors; —ностъ *f* dependence, subordination; inferiority; submission, submissiveness, subservience.

подчинявамъ *va* to subordinate, make subordinate; to subject, subjugate, bring under subjection, subdue; —страстите си, to overcome one's passions, check one's passions; философътъ прави този законъ —ненъ на единъ вторъ, the philosopher makes this law subordinate to a second one; Цезаръ —ни и Галия, Caesar brought Gaul also under subjection; човѣкъ

е — нийлъ природата да му слугува, man has subjected nature to minister unto him; тиранството не може да — чиний духътъ на свободата, tyranny is powerless before the spirit of freedom; Царьтъ — ний всичко на министра, the King made everything subordinate to the minister; — се *vpr* to be subordinated; to be subjected, subdued, subjugated, brought under subjection; to obey, be obedient; to bow, submit, submit oneself; to give in, yield; ние се — ме на закона, we obey the law, bow before the law; той трѣбваше да се — чиний на сждбата си, he had to submit to fate, yield to fate, succumb before fate; не желаятъ да се — тъ никому, they do not wish to submit or give in to any one; никой му се не — ва, no one obeys him or listens to him; — вайте се на родителитѣ си, obey your parents; — не *n* subordinating, making subordinate; subjecting, bringing under subjection, subduing, overcoming; subordination, subjection, subjugation; submission; obedience; *v* подчинение; — нень *ppp* subordinated, made subordinate; subjected, brought under subjection, overcome, subdued; *v* подчиненъ *a*.

подчиствамъ *va* to clean, clean up, clean a little; to prune, clear, trim (trees, etc); to pick; — се *vpr* to be cleaned, cleared, picked; — не *n* cleaning, picking; — тень *ppp* cleaned, picked, cleared; pruned.

подшивамъ *va* to sew underneath; to line, hem; to border, lace; — юрганъ, to line, a quilt; — чепра, to hem a blanket; — се *vpr* to be sewed underneath; to be hemmed, lined; — не *n* sewing underneath; hemming, lining; шйень, — шйтъ *ppp* hemmed, lined.

подшивка *f* lining.

подшивъ *m* lining, hem, border.

подшѣш(ну)вамъ *va* to whisper (in a bad sense); — се *vpr* to be whispered; — не *n* whispering; whisper; — нать *ppp* whispered.

подъ *m* floor; flooring; каменень —, stone floor; паркетиранъ —, inlaid floor; турямъ на — да, to place, lay (a thing) on the floor.

подъ *prep* under, below, beneath, un-

derneath; by, at, to; upon, on; near; — масата, under the table; — земята, underground; — неговата стая, in the room below his own; — синьото небе, under the blue sky; — залогъ, under bond; — това заглавие, under this head; — това условие, upon this condition; — какви и да сж условия, upon any terms; — днешна дата, under date of to-day; ние сме — закона, we are in subjection to the law; — покровителството на, under the protection of; има се — ржка, it is in hand; — отворено небе, in the open air; — закрила на топоветѣ, under cover of the guns; — тази цѣна, below this price; той се знае — името, he is known under the name; — чуждо име, incognito; „— Игото“, Under the Yoke; — царуването на, in the reign of; шо разбирате — това, what do you understand by this? — тѣзи условия, under these circumstances; държа — ключъ, to keep under lock and key; чиновниците — него, the officials under him, his subordinates, his inferiors; — арестъ, ескортъ, under arrest, escort; книгата е — печатъ, the book is in the press, is being printed; корабътъ отиде — водата, the ship sunk beneath the water; — клетва, upon oath; — неговата диктовка, at his bidding, at his order, under his command; той е даденъ — сждъ, he is being sued, there is an action brought against him; десетъ градуса — нула, ten degrees below zero; — гаранция, upon surety, upon bond; дава се — наемъ, for rent, to rent, to let; стаи — наемъ, rooms to rent, to let; *in composition* sub, under; — началникъ, sub-chief; — секретаръ, under-secretary; — полковникъ, lieutenant-colonel.

подѣвкамъ (дѣвча) *va* to chew a little; — се *vpr* to be chewed a little; — не *n* chewing; — канъ *ppp* chewed.

подѣлъ *a* mean, base, treacherous, underhand, perfidious.

подѣржамъ *va* to hold awhile or a little; to keep, retain; — дръжте ми книгата, hold my book a little; — се *vpr* to be held a little; — не *n* holding; — жанъ *ppp* held; kept,

retained.

подѣждамъ *v* подеждамъ.

подѣйствувамъ *va* to act, operate, influence, affect, have an influence on, upon; to produce an effect; — добръ, злъ, to have a good effect, bad effect upon; тежката работа му —ва на здравето, the hard work affected his health; наказанието —ва добръ върху дѣтето, the punishment had its good effect upon the boy.

подѣла *f* *v* дѣлехъ.

подѣлвамъ *va* to hew or cut awhile; нека и той —ла малко, let him too hew a little.

подѣлвамъ *vn* to whittle, play with a knife.

подѣтнявамъ *ce* *vpr* to act like a child, act childish, become like a child.

подѣямъ (-ядѣ) *v* подеждамъ.

подѣбиче *n* germander (*bot*).

поѣзня *f* poetry.

поѣма *f* poem.

поѣмамъ (-ймамъ) *va* to take, take up, assume; — въздухъ, to take breath, to breathe; — юздитъ на управлението, to take in one's hands the reins of government; — отговорността, to assume, take upon oneself the responsibility; —ехме си пжтя къмъ дома, we took the road homeward; —не *n* taking, taking up, assuming; —ѣлъ *app*; —ѣтъ *ppp* taken, assumed, accepted.

поѣменъ *a* agreed, of agreement; —ни условия, terms of agreement, terms agreed to, accepted conditions.

поѣне *n*, —ещъ *pres p* *v* поя.

поѣнъ *a* singing; пойна птица, bird of song, singing bird, songstress.

поетизирамъ *va* to poetise (-ize); —не *n* poetising.

поетиченъ, —тически *a* poetic, —ал; —тично, —тически *ad* poetically.

поехѣвамъ *vn* to resound, re-echo for awhile.

пожѣлвамъ *va* to pity, have pity on, be sorry for, to spare, have mercy on; него никой не —ли, he had nobody to take pity on him; неприятельтъ не —ли нито дѣцата, the enemy did not spare even the children; —

лѣте прѣчката за да имате галено дѣте, spare the rod and spoil the child.

пожарникѣрь *m* fireman; —ски *a* fireman's, of a fireman; fire (engine); —ство *n* fireman's occupation.

пожѣръ *m* fire, conflagration; голѣмъ —, a great fire, —ренъ *a* fire; —жѣрна команда, fire company.

пожелѣвамъ *va* to wish, covet, desire; to envy; to bid; — Ви щастие, I wish you happiness; той му —ла успѣхъ, he wished him success, bid him good speed; „не —лаѣй жената на ближния си“, thou shalt not desire thy neighbour's wife; „не —лаѣй дома на ближния си“, thou shalt not covet thy neighbour's house; —ме Ви Весела Нова Година, we wish you a Happy New Year! —се *vpr* to be wished, desired; to wish; —не *n* wishing, desiring, coveting; —ланъ *ppp* wished, desired, coveted.

пожелѣние *n* wish, desire.

пожелѣвамъ *vn* to turn, grow or become yellow; —не *n* making or turning yellow; —тѣлъ *pp* turned, grown or become yellow.

пожѣнвамъ *v* пожѣнвамъ.

пожѣртвувамъ *va* to sacrifice, give, give up; — сина си, to sacrifice one's son; бащата —ва всичко за сина си, the father sacrificed, gave up or did everything for his son; —вайте нѣщо за бѣднитѣ, give something to the poor; —ваха живота си за отечеството си, they gave their lives for their country; —се *vpr* to sacrifice oneself, immolate oneself, give oneself; to be sacrificed; to be given up; малцина биха се —вали за другитѣ, there are very few who would give their lives for others; —не *n* sacrificing, giving up; offering; —ванъ *ppp* sacrificed, given, offered.

пожертвувѣние *n* offering; sacrifice; gift, subscription; правя голѣмо —, to make a great sacrifice; народни —ния, popular subscriptions or gifts.

пожертвувѣтеленъ *a* sacrificial.

пожертвувѣтель *m* sacrificer; giver, subscriber to a fund, donor.

поживѣя *vn* to live a little longer; той —вѣ още нѣколко години и умрѣ, he

lived a few more years and died; **баща му не —вѣ** да види сина си великъ, his father did not live to see his son become great.

пожънвамъ *va* to reap, reap a little; „каквото посѣ човѣкъ това ще и да —жѣне“, whatsoever a man soweth, that shall he also reap; — *ce vpr* to be reaped; — *не n* reaping; — *натъ ppp* reaped.

поза *f* pose, posture, attitude; **вземамъ** —, to take a posture.

позабавлявамъ *va* to entertain, amuse a little; — *ce vpr* to be amused, entertained a little; to amuse oneself a little; — *ванъ ppp* amused for a while.

позабавямъ *va* to delay a little; **извинявайте че —вихъ съ отговора**, you will excuse me for delaying your answer a little; — *ce vpr* to be delayed; to delay, be long, come a little late, be a little late; — *венъ ppp* delayed a little.

позабравямъ *vn* to be apt or inclined to forget.

позавземамъ *ce vpr* to grow a little stronger, recover a little of one's strength; to pick up, come to oneself a bit.

позавиждамъ *vn* to envy a little, be inclined to envy or covet.

позавчера *ad* the day before yesterday.

позавъртвамъ *va* to turn a little; to tighten up or screw up a little; — *ce vpr* to be turned a little; to turn a little.

позагавамъ (—*гáтна*) *va* to hint, suggest, allude; — *на ни подобно нѣщо*, he mentioned such a thing to us; — *ce vpr* to be hinted, mentioned, suggested; — *натъ ppp* mentioned, hinted, alluded.

позаглавамъ *va* to pin, wedge, tighten with a pin or wedge.

позаглаждамъ *va* to smooth over, polish; to plane; to glaze; — *ce vpr* to be smoothed or polished; to become or look polished; to look better; — *не n* smoothing over, polishing; hushing up (an affair); — *гладень ppp* smoothed over, polished.

позагорѣвамъ *va* to burn a little, be burnt a little; to be scorched.

позадържамъ *va* to detain, stop, hin-

der a little; to retain (a book) a little longer.

позакáчвамъ *va* to touch, graze; to bother, tease a little; **куршумътъ го само —чилъ**, the bullet only grazed him; **той обича да —ва другитѣ**, he is fond of irritating others; — *ce vpr* to be slightly touched; to tease, irritate a little.

позакривамъ *va* to hide, conceal, cover up a little.

позакривямъ *va* to bend, curve, bow, incline a little; — *ce vpr* to be bent a little; to bend a little; to turn a little; — *вѣте се на лѣво*, turn a little to your left; — *венъ ppp* bent or turned a little; a little crooked.

позакрѣпвамъ *va* to fasten, make a little firmer; to steady a little.

позакъсвамъ *vn* to have a little breakfast.

позакърпвамъ *va* to mend, patch up a little or somewhat.

позакъснѣвамъ *vn* to be a little late, come a little late, be a little tardy; **писмото му —нѣ**, his letter came a little too late; — *нѣлъ бѣше за събранието*, he had come to the meeting a little too late.

позалѣсвамъ *vn* to shout, make noise for a while; to amuse (a baby) a little.

позалѣгвамъ *va* to amuse, divert a while.

позапирамъ *va* to detain, stop for a while; **часовника —па**, the clock or watch is wont to stop occasionally.

позаплаквамъ *va* to start crying occasionally.

позаплашвамъ *va* to frighten, scare, intimidate a little.

позастарѣвамъ *vn* to grow a little old; to become a little stale (*of bread*).

позастойвамъ *vn* to remain in one place for a while; to stop for awhile.

позатѣгнувамъ *va* to tighten up a little; to make a little tighter; to screw up a little.

позатоплямъ (—*топлювамъ*) *va* to warm up a little; to heat (a room) up a little; — *ce vpr* to be warmed or heated up; — *плень ppp* warmed or heated up a little, made a little warm or hot.

позволеніе *n* permission; permit, licence; **съ Ваше —**, by your leave, with your

permission; влизането безъ —е забранено, по entrance without permission; безъ всѣкакво —, without any permission whatever.

позволенъ *a* allowable, permissible; lawful, legitimate; —ни и не —ни срѣдства, lawful and unlawful means.

позволително *п* permit, licence.

позволителенъ *a* licence, of licence or permit; — билетъ, licence, permit; — билетъ за ловъ, shooting-licence.

позволявамъ *ва* to allow, permit, suffer, grant; to give leave; to let; — си, to allow, permit, suffer oneself; to indulge, indulge oneself; —лете ми да Ви честитя, let me or allow me to congratulate you; Богъ често —ва на нечестивитѣ да успѣвать, God oftentimes permits the wicked to prosper; ако ми —лите, if you permit or allow me; не си —вайте толкова свобода, do not allow yourself too much liberty, don't be too free; докторътъ му —ва само млѣко, the physician allows him milk only; той си —ва само това развлечение, he allows himself only this amusement; —се *впр* to be allowed, permitted, suffered; само това не може да му се —ли, this is the last thing he should be allowed (to do, etc); —не *п* permitting, allowing; permission; —ленъ *ppp* allowed, permitted; —лено *e*, it is allowed, permitted; не *e* —лено, it is not permitted, it is forbidden, interdicted.

поздравителенъ *a* congratulatory, of congratulation; —на телеграма, a telegram of congratulation.

поздравитель *т* congratulator.

поздравление *п* salute, good wishes, love, congratulation, felicitation, compliment; greeting, salute; нашитѣ искрени —ния, our sincere congratulations, felicitations or compliments (to you, etc); всички Ви пращатъ —, they all send you their good wishes, kind regards or love; —съ топовенъ гърмежъ, salute of the cannon; —отъ всички на всички, love or greeting from all to all; нашитѣ —ния, по случай имения Ви день, our congratulations on your name's day, many happy returns of the day.

поздравлявамъ *ва* to salute, greet,

bow to; to congratulate, felicitate, compliment with; to recognise (-nize); to send one's good wishes, kind regards, love, compliments, respects; to wish to be remembered; господиятъ не иска да я —ви, the gentleman did not wish to salute her, take his hat off to her, greet her; майката —ви дѣцата си съ цѣлувка the mother greeted her children with a kiss; —вихме го по случай рождения му день, we congratulated him on his birthday; —вете ги отъ насъ, remember us to them, give our regards, love or compliments to them; Царьтъ биде —венъ съ топовни гърмежи, the King was greeted with a salute of cannons; —се *впр* to be saluted, greeted bowed to, recognised; to be congratulated, felicitated, complimented; to congratulate, felicitate or compliment oneself; тѣ не се —тъ, they do not recognise each other (in the street), are not on good terms; той трѣбва да се —ви за успѣхитѣ, he should be congratulated on his successes; —не *п* saluting, greeting, bowing to, recognising; congratulating, felicitating, complimenting; remembering; salute, congratulation; *v* поздравление; —венъ *ppp* saluted, greeted; bowed to, recognised; complimented; remembered.

поздравъ *т* salute, greeting; love, remembrance; congratulation; любезенъ —, affectionate greeting; —отъ София, greeting or love from Sofia; съ сърдеченъ —, Вашъ, with kind regards or best wishes, yours; нашитѣ искрени —ви до всички ви, give our best love to all of you; приемере нашитѣ —ви по случай назначението Ви на високата длѣжностъ, accept our congratulations on your appointment to the exalted office.

позеленѣвамъ *ва* to grow or turn green; —отъ ядъ, to turn pale with anger; —не *п* greenness; —нѣлъ *ppp* turned green.

поземленъ *a* land, landed; —налогъ, land tax; —законъ, agrarian law; —на собственостъ, land-estate; —на книга, cadaster.

позивъ *т* appeal, call.

позирамъ *вп* to pose, assume a pose

or an attitude; to sit; —не *п* sitting; posture; —рѡвка *f* sitting; pose, attitude.
позитивенъ *a* positive; —вѣзмъ *m* positivism; —вѣстъ *m* positivist.
позитивъ *m* positive; —и негативъ, positive and negative (*chem*).
позиция *f* position (*mil*).
позлатенъ *a* gold-plated, gold-washed; gilded, gilt; —часовникъ, gold-plated watch; —ни крайща, gilt tops (of a book).
позлатявамъ *va* to gild, have (a thing) gold-plated; —се *vpr* to be gilded; to be plated, overlaid with gold; to gild, become of a gold colour; —не *п* gilding; plating with gold; —тѣнь *ppp* gilded; plated with gold.
познавамъ *va* to know, recognise (*-nize*); to be acquainted with; to guess, tell; лично го —ме, we know him personally; —най себе си, know thyself; изведнъжъ ги —нахме, we knew or recognised them at once; —най що имамъ въ ржката, guess what there is in my hand; той не —нава никого, he doesn't know anybody, is acquainted with nobody; —се *vpr* to be known, recognised; to be acquainted with; to know oneself; to know each other; to show, appear; ние се —ваме отдавна, we are long acquaintances, we have known each other for a long time; петното никакъ не се —нава, the stain doesn't show at all; не се —ва кое кое е, it can't be told which is which; не се —нахме изначало, we did not know or recognise each other at first; човѣкъ се —нава по дѣлата си, a man is known by his works; —ва се че той е възпитанъ, it is plain, apparent, evident that he is a well-bred man; —не *п* knowing, recognising; telling, guessing; knowledge; acquaintance, familiarity; дървото за —не доброто и злото, the tree of knowledge of good and evil.
познайникъ *m* acquaintance, friend.
познание *n* knowledge, erudition, learning; слабо —, slight knowledge or familiarity with; човѣкъ съ обширни —ния, a man of great erudition or learning; ограничени —ния, limited knowledge.

познанство *n* acquaintance, acquaintanceship; friendship.
познать *a* known, noted; acquainted, familiar, versed; нашъ —, one of our acquaintances; добръ — между гражданитъ, well known among the citizens; материята му е —та, he is versed in the matter, acquainted with the matter.
познавачъ *m* connoisseur, judge; expert, a person versed in or acquainted with; —читъ на източния въпросъ, those versed in the Eastern Question; —на добро вино, a judge of good wine.
позовавамъ *va* to call, invite; to invoke; to cite; —се *vpr* to be called, invited; to call on, refer oneself to; —не *п* calling, calling on; referring; citation.
позоренъ *a* shameful, disgraceful, infamous, scandalous, ignominious; —примѣръ, disgraceful, shameful example; —стълбъ, pillory; —но *ad* shamefully, disgracefully, ignominiously; in disgrace; —ность *f* shamefulfulness, disgracefulness, infamousness.
позоръ *m* shame, disgrace, ignominy, dishon(u)r, infamy, scandal; голѣмъ —, a great shame, disgrace.
поигривамъ *va* to tease, joke with, make fun of a little; *vn* to play a little; to dance a little; тѣ обичать да си —ватъ съ него, they are wont to make fun of him; идете и си —играйте, go out and play for a while.
поизвѣждамъ (*-ведѣ*) *va* to take out a little; —ведѣте дѣцата малко, take the children out a little.
поизгладжамъ (*-гладя*) *va* to smooth, smooth over a little; to iron; to polish a little or a bit; —се *vpr* to be smoothed, polished; —не *п* smoothing, polishing.
поизгледвамъ *va* to look at for a while; *v* изгледвамъ.
поизгризвамъ *va* to gnaw a little; to benibble.
поиздигамъ *va* to raise or lift a little; той си —на главата, he lifted his head a little; —се *vpr* to be lifted or raised; to be elevated; to rise, raise or lift oneself; —нахме се на прѣсти —тъ, we raised ourselves on our toes, stood on our tiptoes; сега чловѣкътъ се е —наль материално, the

man has now recuperated materially; *v* издигамъ.

поизлизамъ *вл* to get out for a while; —дѣзли бѣха на разходка, they had gone out for a short walk.

поизмѡкрямъ (-мѡкрювамъ) *ва* to wet a little, make a little wet; *v* измѡкрямъ.

поизнѡсвамъ *ва* to wear out, use a little; —се *впр* to be worn out, used; to wear out; —не *п* wearing out; —сень *а* и *ппр* worn or used a little; a little worn out.

поизпѡдвамъ (-пѡдна) *вз* to grow, become poor or poorer; to grow feeble, lean; сѣра сж —нали, at present they have grown a little poorer (financially or phisically).

поизпитвамъ *ва* to examine or question a little; to try, test; to try and see; to go through, experience, undergo; нека и той —та горчивинитѣ на живота, let him, too, taste the bitterness of life a little; —таха ги и ги пуснаха, they put them a few questions, questioned them a little and let them go, discharged them; —се *впр* to be examined, questioned; to be tried, tested; to experience, go through; *v* изпитвамъ.

поизпразднямъ *ва* to empty out a little; *v* изпразднямъ.

поизцапвамъ *ва* to sully, stain, blot a little; to dirty, make a little dirty; —пахме си дрехитѣ, we dirtied our clothes a little; —се *впр* to be dirtied, sullied, stained, blotted; to get or become a little dirty, sullied, stained; to dirty or sully oneself a little, get oneself dirty; дѣцата се хубаво —паха, the children have dirtied themselves all over; —не *п* dirtying or sullyng a little or somewhat; —панъ *ппр* dirtied or sullied a little, a little sullied or dirty.

поизпѣстрямъ (-пѣстрявамъ) *ва* to variegate a little, make a little variegated.

поизстѣвамъ (-стѣна) *вл* to catch or take a little cold, catch a slight cold; to cool off a little; to grow a little cold; всички —нахме, we all caught a little cold; —нали сж спрѣмо насъ, they have grown a little cold toward us; —не *п* cold; cooling; —налъ *пр* suffer-

ing from a slight cold, having a slight cold; grown a little cold, cooled off (of food, etc).

пойло *п* watering place, water-trough, horse-pond.

поймамъ *v* поемамъ.

поизпѡвямъ *ва* to straighten a little, make a little straight or straighter; to put a little straight or straighter; —се *впр* to be straightened a little, made set or put a little straight or straighter; to stand up a little, straighten oneself up a little; stand a little straighter; to recover, recuperate, stand on one's feet again; —вѣте се малко, stand a little straighter; *v* изпѡвямъ.

поймененъ *а* nominal; —но *ад* —ly, by name, name by name.

поисквамъ *ва* to ask, call for, demand, request of; to wish, want; to have or conceive a desire for; тѣ си —каха книгата, they called for the book; горстѣтъ —ка чаша вода, the visitor asked for a glass of water; —кайте и ще ви се даде, ask and it shall be given unto you; не смѣе да си —канѣщо, he dares not ask anything; he is too bashful to ask for anything; —кайте правата си, claim your rights; той —ка да го удари, he wanted to hit him; паритѣ сж негови когато да ги —ка, the money is always at his disposal; —каха книгата отъ него, they demanded the book of him; кога ще го —кате, when would you want it or wish it? —се *впр* to be asked, called for, begged, demanded, requested, required; to wish, conceive a desire for; —кало му се е да се върне, he has conceived a desire for coming back, he has a mind to return; за това ще му се —ка смѣтка, he shall be held accountable or responsible for this thing; —не *п* asking, calling for, claiming, wanting; demanding, requesting; demand; при —не, on demand; —калъ *апр*; не —калъ, той ще го направи, he would surely do it if he only had a mind to it; —канъ *ппр* asked, called for, demanded, claimed, required; —но му бѣше, it was demanded of him, he was asked or requested.

покадвамъ *ва* to cense, incense a little; *вл* to smoke a little.

показалець *m* indicator; forefinger; pointer, stick; hand (of a clock); index (of a book); needle (of the compass).

показалка *f* pointer, fescue, stick; indicator.

показание *n* indication, testimony, deposition (*jur*); споредъ неговитѣ — ния, according to his testimony.

показателенъ *a* demonstrative; —ни мѣстоимения, demonstrative pronouns.

показатель *m* indicator; *v* показалець.

показвамъ (-кажа) *va* to show, show out, show up, point out; to exhibit, display, expose; to denote, indicate; to set out, set forth; to testify, deposit (*jur*); —жете си рѣцѣтъ, show your hands; тя си —каза главата отъ прозореца, she showed or put out her head at the window; —жете гдѣ ви боли, tell or show where it hurts you; той си —за способността, he revealed his ability; —заха му вратата, they showed him (he was shown) the door; —ваха го съ прѣстъ, they pointed at him with their fingers; всичко това —ва, all this shows, indicates; —жете ни какъ се прави, teach us, tell us or show us how it is done; —се *vpr* to be shown, exhibited, exposed; to show oneself; to appear, come out, come in sight, come to view; to peer; корабътъ се —за отъ далечъ, the ship appeared from afar; той се —за що за човѣкъ е, he showed what kind of a person he is; не се —вайте изъ прозореца, don't show yourself out of the window, don't look out of the window; той се —за задоволенъ, he looked pleased; —не *n* showing, pointing; exposing, exhibiting; appearance (of a ship, etc); —занъ *ppp* shown, pointed; exhibited, exposed.

показвачъ *m* shower; explainer; guide, interpreter.

показъ *m* view, sight; на —, in view, to view; излагамъ на —, to expose (goods) to view; to exhibit.

покайвамъ се *vn* to repent; to do penance; —кайте се прѣди да е късно, repent before it is too late; —не *n* repentance, contrition.

покалѹгвамъ *va* to make or consecrate monk; —се *vpr* to become

monk, enter a monastery, chose monastic life.

покана *f* invitation; gift, faring (sent to a young mother, etc); любезна —, kind invitation; пращамъ —, to send out an invitation; благодаря за —та Ви, I thank you for your invitation.

поканвамъ *va* to invite, ask; to bid, call in; to beg, request; to send a gift (to a young mother, etc); —на обѣдъ, to invite (a person) to dinner; стражаря го —ни въ участъка, the policeman asked him to accompany him to the police station; —се *vpr* to be invited, asked, bid, called; to be requested; —вате се, г-не, да изпразните кѣщата, you are requested, dear sir, to evacuate the house; —не *n* inviting, asking, bidding, requesting; invitation; request; —ненъ *ppp* invited, asked, bid, requested; *a* invited (guest).

покапвамъ (-капна) *va* to drop, pour a drop; *vn* to drop, trickle, fall in drops; to fall down; —цѣръ въ очитѣ, to drop a liquid medicine into one's eyes; ябълкитѣ —паха по земята, the apples poured or dropped on the ground in piles; —ва по нѣкоя пара, one gets hold of a little money occasionally; листетѣ бѣха —пали по земята, the leaves had bestrewn the ground.

покарвамъ *va* to drive or urge on a little or a while; to enter upon, be going on, begin, commence; *vn* to shoot, sprout, put forth shoots; сѣра —райте конетѣ нѣкъ Вие, you drive the horses a little; и двамата сме —карали двадесетата година, both of us are entering upon our twentieth year; върбитѣ бѣха —рали, the willow-trees had put forth shoots.

покарвамъ *va*, —се *vpr* to scold a little; баща му му се —ва сегизъ-тогизъ, occasionally his father scolds him gently.

покатѣрвамъ се *vpr* to climb up, clamber; to scale, get over; шомъ се —рихме по стѣнитѣ, неприятелтъ почна да гърми, the moment we started scaling the walls the enemy commenced firing at us; —не *n* clambering, climbing.

покачвамъ *va* to raise, raise up, to raise aloft; to elevate; to advance; —

цѣна на месо, to raise the price of meat; — *се vpr* to be raised, advanced, put up; to rise, advance (in price); to climb up, clamber up; всичко *се е* —чѣло, everything has advanced in price; —чѣте *се* на дървото и вижте, get up on the tree and see; барометърътъ *се е* —чилъ, the barometer has risen; —не *и* raising, advancing; rise, advance (of prices), appreciation; climbing (up a tree, etc); —ченъ *ppp* raised, raised up; advanced.

покашлямъ (-кашлювамъ) *ви* to cough occasionally, cough a little; дѣтето често —люва, the child coughs a little quite often.

покаяние *и* repentance, penance, penitence; безъ —, without repenting, impenitent; —то *е* християнска добродѣтель, repentance is a Christian virtue; —за грѣховетъ *си*, penance for one's sins; по смъртъ (нѣма)—, no repentance after death; it is too late.

покаяникъ *т* penitent.

покая се *у* покаявамъ *се*.

покара *ф* corruption, demoralisation (-zation); depravity, perversion.

покаренъ *а* corrupt, corrupted, perverted, demoralised (-ized), depraved, spoiled; injured; —ни обичам, corrupt morals; —но здраве, impaired, bad health; —на душа, perverted soul; —на литература, profane literature; —ни букви, injured, spoiled characters; —но дѣте, spoilt child.

покареностъ *ф* depravity, perversity, debasement, corruption, demoralisation (-zation), depravation.

покаримъ *а* corruptible, pervertible, easily perverted.

покарителъ *т* corrupter, depraver, spoiler.

покарямъ (-кварявамъ) *ва* to corrupt, deprave, pervert; to spoil; to taint, impair, affect, injure; to demoralise (-ize), лоши другари *го* —риха, bad company corrupted his morals, depraved; perverted or demoralised him; влажниятъ климатъ —рѣва здравето, damp climate is injurious to health, политиката —рѣва литературния вкусъ, politics affect one's literary taste; —*се vpr* to be corrupted, perverted, depraved, demoralised; to be

tainted, affected, spoiled; to be impaired; to become corrupt, depraved; perverted, demoralised; to taint, spoil; само нѣколко страници *се бѣха* —варили отъ влагата, a few pages only had been injured or spoiled by the dampness; —не *и* corrupting, depraving, perverting, demoralising, spoiling; tainting; corruption, depravity, perverseness, demoralisation (-zation), perversity; —рѣнъ *ppp* corrupted, depraved, demoralised; tainted, spoiled, impaired; *в* покваренъ *а*.

покипвамъ *ви* to seethe a little.

поклади *рл* *в* заговѣзни.

покиснувамъ *ви* to soak a little; to steep a little.

покланямъ *ва* to present, make a present to.

покланямъ (-клоня) *се vpr* to bow, bow oneself to, make a bow; to worship, render or offer worship; to greet; актрисата, ораторътъ *се* —клоний и изчезна, the actress, the orator made a bow or curtesy and disappeared; народътъ *му се* —няше като на Богъ, the people worshipped him as a God; —клонихме *се* прѣдъ кръста съ страхъ и трепетъ, we bowed before the Cross with awe; Китайцитѣ *се* —нятъ на Гангъ, the Chinese worship the river Ganges; нека *се* —клонимъ прѣдъ прахътъ на загиналия герой, let us bow our heads before the dead hero; —кланяме *се* прѣдъ способноститѣ *му*, we bow before his talents; —не *и* bowing, making a bow or curtesy; worshipping; worship; adoration.

поклѣтвамъ (-клѣщамъ) *ва* to move, stir, shake; to agitate; to tip; той само *си* —ти главата, he only shook his head; не могахъ даже да —тятъ камъка, they were too weak to even move the stone; той —ти масата и ламбата падна, he shook the table and the lamp fell down; —тѣте дървото малко, shake the tree a little; —*се vpr* to be moved, stirred, shaken, agitated; to move, stir, shake; той не *се* —ща, he is too heavy to move; he is too lazy to move; той даже не *се* —ти, he didn't even stir, move or budge; —не *и* moving, stirring, shaking, agitating; move, stir, agitation;

—тенъ *ppp*, moved, stirred, shaken, agitated.
 поклѣнѣвамъ *vn* to droop, hang down a little; to tip on a side.
 поклонѣние *n* worship, adoration; pilgrimage; bow, reverence; отивамъ на —, to undertake a pilgrimage (to Jerusalem, etc).
 поклонникъ *m* worshipper, adorer; pilgrim; follower, admirer; Божникъ — ници, God's worshippers; Иерусалимскитъ — ници, the pilgrims to the Holy Land; тя има много — ници, she has a number of worshippers or admirers.
 поклѣнь *m* bow, courtesy, reverence; salute; greeting; compliment; gift, present; низъкъ —, a low bow or courtesy, bow to the ground; правя —, to make a bow (to a person); — „вамъ незабравими герои“, hail to you heroes of never-ending fame! тя го изпрати съ едѣнь милъ —, she sweetly courtied (made a courtesy) to him on leaving; всички му правимъ —, we all bow before him (his talents, etc).
 поклѣнѣвамъ *v* похлопвамъ.
 покій *f* rest, repose; stillness, quietude, peace, quiet, tranquillity; calm, calmness; ease; resting-place; съвършенъ —, perfect or absolute rest; въ —, at rest; вѣченъ —, eternal rest; peace or resting-place; death; душевенъ —, peace of the soul; той нѣма — ни деи, ни ноць, he knows no rest, has no peace day or night; живѣи въ —, to live in peace, in quiet; to live in seclusion; докарвамъ въ —, to bring at quarter-pace (of carpenters); „земята не видѣ — за четиридесетъ години“, the land had no rest for forty years; лицето му изразяваше —, his countenance breathed repose; молитвата му даде —, prayer eased his mind, gave him peace; всичко починаше въ —, everything was wrapped in calm or tranquillity.
 покойни *a* late, defunct, deceased; dead; —ятъ, the deceased (man or woman); —итъ г-нъ Гладстонъ, the late Mr. Gladstone; —итъ ми баща, my late father.
 покойникъ *m* deceased (person), decedent; „— ници, вий въ други полкъ

минахте“, dead heroes, ye joined another regiment!
 поколебѣвамъ *va* to dissuade, shake, unsettle; нищо не може да — бае върата му, nothing can shake his faith; — се *vpr* to be shaken, unsettled, disturbed; to shake, waver; to hesitate, be undecided, not to know what to do; той се — ба за малко, he wavered a little, hesitated for awhile.
 поколѣние *n* generation; race, line; грядущето —, the future generation.
 покопѣвамъ *vn* to dig a little; to dig or do a little digging occasionally.
 покорѣние *n* subjugation, subjection, conquest; submission.
 покорѣнь *a* humble, submissive; obedient, dutiful; — духъ, humble spirit; Вашъ — синъ, your obedient son; — на глава, submissive person.
 покорѣтель *m* subduer, subjugator, conqueror.
 покорѣвъ *a* *v* покорѣнь.
 покорно *ad* humbly, meekly; submissively; obediently; най — Ви моля, I most humbly beg of you; отнасяйте се — къмъ родителитъ си, be obedient to your parents; той си наведе главата —, he bent his head submissively or in submission.
 покорность *f* humbleness, submissiveness, spirit of submission; obedience, obsequiousness; и покорство.
 покорѣвамъ *va* to subdue, subjugate, subject, bring under subjection; to conquer, vanquish; to overcome; той — ри цѣлия свѣтъ, he brought the whole world under his control; Цезаръ не лесно — ри Галия, Caesar subjugated Gaul with great difficulty; — се *vpr* to be subdued, subjugated, brought under subjection; to be overcome; to give in, submit, yield, obey; to be obedient; — се на сѣдбата, to yield to fate, reconcile oneself to one's fate; дѣца, — вайте се на родителитъ си, children, obey your parents, be obedient to your parents; синъ му никакъ не се — ва, his son is very disobedient; — не *n* subjugating, subduing, subjecting, bringing under subjection, overcoming; submission; obedience; — рѣнь *ppp* subdued, subjugated,

overcome, subjected; — **рѣнитѣ народи**, the subject races.

покосвамъ *va* to mow a little (of grass); to mow down, cut down; **нека и той — си**, let him, too, mow a little; **смъртта рано — си животътъ му**, death too early put an end to his life; — **се** *vpr* to be mowed, to be cut down; — **сѣнь** *ppp* mowed, cut down.

покрадвамъ *vn* to steal a little or occasionally; to be addicted to stealing.

покрай *prep* along, alongside of, close to; **ad** around, at the end; besides, in addition; **куршумътъ мина — него**, the bullet passed close to him; „— **Дунавъ ситна трѣва расте**,“ alongside the Danube there grows a grass that is slender; **минѣте — насъ**, call on us on your way; **войската мина — палата**, the army passed by the palace; „— **сухото гори и суровото**, the bad will often pass with the good; — **другитѣ нѣща постѣтихме и музея**, among other things we visited the museum also.

покрайнина *f* country, part, end.

покривалка *f* coverture, cover.

покривало *n* cover, coverlet, veil; wrapper; tegument (*anat*); cloak, blind (*fig*).

покривамъ *va* to cover, cover up, wrap up, muffle up, veil; to screen, conceal; to smooth over; — **кѣща**, to roof (a house); to spread over; — **крийте си очитѣ**, cover up your eyes, hide your eyes; **майката — кри дѣтето си**, the mother covered up, wrapped up or muffled up her child; **любовта — крива множество грѣхове**, love overlooks many defects; love is blind; — **разноски**, to cover, defray expenses; — **съ срамъ**, to cover, load with shame; — **маршрутъ**, to cover, conceal one's march (*mil*); — **се** *vpr* to be covered; to cover oneself; to be covered; to be concealed; to be defrayed; **земята се бѣше — крила съ снѣгъ**, the ground was covered with snow; — **крийте се за да не изстинете**, cover or wrap yourself up lest you catch cold; — **не** *n* covering, wrapping, veiling (one's face, etc); spreading over; roofing; — **криенъ**, — **кригъ** *ppp* covered, screened, concealed; roofed.

покривачъ *m* tiler, roofer, slater,

thatcher.

покрѣвка *f* cover, coverlet, quilt, counterpane; wrapper, wrapment; tegument; roof, top; — **за легло**, bedcover, quilt, counterpane; — **за маса**, table cover, table-cloth; **слагамъ — та**, to lay the cloth, set the table; — **ки** *pl* bedclothes.

покривъ *m* roof, top, house top; **сламенъ** —, thatched roof, thatching; **керемиденъ** —, tile roof; **цинковъ** —, zinc roof; **плоченъ** —, slate roof; **конически** —, conic roof, двурѣбренъ, **четирерѣбренъ** —, pent-roof, hipped roof; **бащинъ** —, paternal roof; **провъзгласявамъ отъ — ва**, to proclaim anything from the housetop.

покривѣ *vn* to walk lame for awhile.

покрѣтъ *a* covered; covert, hidden; sly, dissimulating; underhand; — **то отстѣпване**, covered retreat (*mil*); — **то** *ad* covertly.

покрѣтелство *n* protection, protectorship, protectorate; patronage, aegis; **подъ — то**, under the protection, under the patronage or auspices of; — **ственъ** *a* protective (duties, etc), protecting, patronising (*-izing*), fostering.

покрѣтелствувамъ *va* to protect, patronise (*-ize*); to encourage, promote, favour; — **една партия**, to protect, support a party; — **наукитѣ**, to patronise, promote the sciences; — **се** *vpr* to be protected, patronised; — **не** *n* protecting, patronising; protection, patronage, support; — **ванъ** *ppp* protected, patronised, supported

покрѣтель *m* protector, patron, guardian, patroniser (*-izer*), fosterer; **ангелъ** —, guardian angel; — **на черква**, patron-saint; — **на наукитѣ**, promoter of the sciences; — **на ученикъ**, guardian.

покрѣвъ *m* roof, shelter, refuge, protection, pall; winding sheet, **безъ** —, shelterless, homeless; — **на св. Богородица**, the feast of Intercession of the Holy Virgin; „**безъ опора, безъ** —, **да мога пакъ да кажа азъ силенъ съмъ**,“ without support and shelterless to be able again to say I am strong.

покрѣсвамъ *va* to disparage, traduce, inveigh against; — **сѣнь** *ppp* disparaged, defamed, traduced.

покрѣствамъ *va* to baptise (*-ize*), chris-

en; to convert to Christianity; — *ce vpr* to be baptised, christened, receive the baptism; to embrace or accept Christianity, be converted to the Christian religion; to become a Christian; — *не п* baptising, christening, receiving the baptism; accepting Christianity; conversion to Christianity; — *нето на българитъ*, the conversion of the Bulgarians; — *тень ppp* baptised, christened; converted to Christianity, become Christian.

покупателъ *m* buyer, purchaser.

покупка *f* purchase; **правя** — *ки*, to buy; to shop, do shopping (*of women*).

покуцвамъ *vn* to limp a little, walk a little lame.

покушение *n* attempt, outrage, criminal attack.

поклътвавамъ *va vn* to peck or pick a little.

покръямъ *va* to suckle, give to suck; to feed (a baby); to feed, give bran (to cattle); **дѣтето** трѣбва да се — *ми*, the child should be given to suck a little.

покрътвамъ *va* to scratch or tear a little; to move, touch, affect, break; **неговото състояние** — *ти всинца ни*, his condition affected us all; **нищо не може да го** — *ти*, he is too cold-hearted; — *ce vpr* to be moved, touched, affected; **сърдцата ни се** — *тиха*, our hearts broke, melted, were touched or affected; — *тень ppp* moved, affected, touched.

покръшвамъ *va* to pluck, break, gather (corn, etc) a little.

покръсвамъ *va* to pluck, pick (flowers, etc) for a while.

покрътвамъ (*-крътна*) *va* to touch lightly; **той даже не го** — *на*, he didn't even touch him; — *ce vpr* to be touched; — *не п* touching; touch; — *натъ ppp* touched.

покръщнина, *f* utensils, furniture, house furniture.

полá *f* skirt, lappet, flap, foot (of a mountain); — **на палто**, flap; — **на рокля**, skirt of a gown; „**при** — **литъ на Витоша**“, at the Foot of Vitosha.

полагамъ (*-лôжа*) *va* to lay, lay down, put, place, set, lay on or upon; to rest; — **основенъ камъкъ**, to lay the corner-stone of a building; — **усилия**, to

make efforts; — **животътъ си за отечеството**, to lay down one's life for one's country; — **клетва**, to take an oath, be sworn; — **голъма надежда**, to lay a great hope on or upon (a person); — *ce vpr* to be laid, put, placed, set; **усилия се** — *тъ*, efforts are being made; **гредата трѣбва да се** — **лôжи върху стѣната**, the beam should be placed upon the wall, should rest on the wall; **много вѣнци се** — **лôжиха на гроба**, many wreaths were laid on the grave; — *не п* laying, placing, putting, setting; — **не усилия**, making efforts; — **не клетва**, taking an oath; swearing; — **лôженъ** *ppp* laid, placed, put, set, rested; made (*of efforts*); taken (*of an oath*).

полайвамъ *va* to bark a little.

полакомѣвамъ *ce vn* to become greedy, become too greedy; to conceive a violent desire for (a thing); to covet; **който се** — **ва за чуждото**, често изгубва своето, he who covets the possession of others, often loses his own.

по-лани *ad* two years ago, the year before last; — **-лански** *a* of two years ago, of the year before.

поларизация *f* polarisation (*-zation*).

поласкавамъ *va* to flatter a little.

полé *n* plain, field; open country, country fields, ground; background; широко —, wide field (*of activity*); **плодовито** —, fertile or rich plain; **бойно** —, field of battle, battle-field; — **на картина**, background; — **на страница**, margin; **литературно** —, literary career; **живѣя на** — **то**, to live in the open country or outdoors.

пôлеви *a*; **военно** — **сждъ**, field court-martial.

полегатъ *a* inclined, sloping, oblique; bent; — **та повърхность**, inclined surface; — **то** *ad* obliquely, slopingly, in an oblique line; — **тость**, *f* obliqueness, obliquity; slope, level.

полéгнувамъ *vn* to lie down a little or for awhile; to take a nap; to settle down, sink.

полéдница *f* glazed ice or frost; rime.

поледявамъ *va* to cover with ice, rime or glazed frost.

полежавамъ *vn* to lie down a little;

to be sick for awhile; to be imprisoned for awhile.

полѣзенъ *a* useful; beneficial, profitable; — животъ, useful life; не е —но за здравето, it isn't beneficial or good for the health; той не му е —, he is of no use to him, he has no use for him; —но *ad* usefully; beneficially; —ность *f* usefulness; utility.

полѣка *ad* slowly, easily, softly; gently, carefully; ходя —, to walk slowly, softly; говоря —, to speak slowly; липамъ —, to handle slowly, carefully, gently, with care; —лека, slowly, little by little, by and by; той кара —, he goes on slowly, takes his time; *interj* slowly! gently! carefully! take care! look out! —кичка *ad dim* a little slowly, gently, carefully.

полѣмика *f* polemics; —ийчески *a* polemic, —al.

полѣтъ *m* flight; soaring, soar, dash; aspiration; reverie; птици —, flight of birds; —къмъ сѣверния полюсъ, a dash for the North Pole; —на рѣния, the soaring of a genius: давамъ —на мислитъ си, to give free scope to one's ideas.

полѣтъ *v* полетамъ.

полѣза *f* utility, use, benefit, advantage, interest, favor(s); въ —на бѣднитѣ, for the benefit of the poor; дѣлото се рѣши въ негова —, the suit was decided in his favour; извлекамъ голѣма —, to derive a great benefit, to greatly profit by; отъ каква —е всичко туй, what is the use of all this? нѣма —, there is no use, it is useless; принасямъ малка —, to be of little use; то е безъ —, it is of no use, is useless, it avails nothing; само това може да се каже въ негова —, this only may be said in his favour; това е въ Ваша —, that is in your interest, for your good, for your benefit, to your advantage; той нѣма —отъ роднинитѣ си, his relatives are of no use to him; болниятъ нѣма —отъ лѣкарството, the patient derives no benefit from the medicine, the medicine does no good to the sick one.

ползовѣтъ *a* useful, beneficial, salutary, medicinal.

полз(у)вамъ *va* to benefit, profit, help,

do good to; това не —ва никого, that benefits nobody, doesn't do good to anybody, is of no use to anybody; какво го —ва това, what does he profit or gain by this? туй ни много —ва при изучаването на езика, that helps us a great deal in the study of the language; човекъ който не —ва никого, a person benefiting nobody; —се *vpr* to profit by, avail oneself of, gain by, take advantage of; to make use of; to be benefited; to enjoy; много се —вахме отъ четенето на тази книга, we were greatly benefited by that book, човекъ се —ва отъ добъръ съветъ, man profits by good advice; тѣ се —ватъ съ доброе име, they enjoy a good name or reputation; авторътъ се е —валъ отъ много източници, the author has made use of many sources; тѣ се —тъ единъ другъ, they benefit each other; той се —ва съ всички привилегии, he enjoys all the privileges; —не *n* benefiting, profiting, doing good; use; usufruct (*jur*); —ванъ *ppp* benefited.

полиандрия *f* polyandria.

поливалка *f* watering-pot, watering-can; и поливалиникъ.

поливамъ *va* to pour on, upon; to water; to sprinkle; —нѣкому, to pour water for one; —цвѣтя, to water plants; —улицы, to water, sprinkle streets; —вода нѣкому, to bow before one's talents, be inferior to one; —се *vpr* to be poured, watered, sprinkled; —не *n* pouring, watering, sprinkling; —лѣненъ *ppp* watered, sprinkled

поливникъ *m* watering-pot.

полигамия *f* polygamy.

полигонъ *m* polygon.

полиграфия *f* polygraphy.

полиедъръ *m* polyhedron.

полизвамъ *va vn* to lick a little, lick for awhile.

полиморфизмъ *m* polymorphism.

полипъ *m* polyp, polypus.

полировамъ *va* to polish, varnish; —се *vpr* to be polished, varnished; —не *n* polishing, varnishing; polish; —ванъ *ppp* polished, varnished.

полирвачъ *m* polisher, burnisher.

полировка *f* polish.

полѣтамъ (—лѣтъ) *vn* to reel, fall back, stagger, totter; той —лѣтъ и падна,

- he reeled and fell down; зданието —летъ на лѣво, the building tottered on the left; —не л reeling, tottering, rocking, staggering; stagger; staggers (in horses).
- политеизмъ *m* polytheism; —истически *a* polytheistical; —истъ *m* polytheist.
- политехника *m* polytechnics; —нически *a* polytechnic (school); polytechnical; —никъ *m* polytechnic student.
- политика *f* politics; policy; външна —, foreign politics.
- политиканствувамъ *vp* to play or talk politics; to intrigue.
- политикъ *m* politician.
- политиченъ *a* cunning, artful, tactful, clever; —но *ad* —ly.
- политически *a* politic, political; —ска економия, political economy; *ad* politically.
- политура *f* polish, varnish, gloss.
- полифония *f* polyphony.
- полища *f* bill or letter of exchange, draft; policy; аастрахователна —, insurance policy; издавамъ —, to draw a bill (on the name of a person).
- полица *f* shelf; book-shelf.
- полицайъ *m* police-officer, policeman.
- полицейски *a* police, of police; —участъкъ, police - station; policeprecinct; —началникъ, chief of police; *m* police-officer, policeman, peace-officer.
- полия *f* police; police-office; тайна —, secret police.
- поличба *f* в знамение.
- поличка *f* *dim* a small shelf.
- полка *f* polka (dance); —мазурка, polka-mazurka.
- полковникъ *m* colonel; —чески *a* colonel's, of a colonel.
- полководецъ *m* general; leader; —ство *n* leadership, generalship; command of an army.
- полкъ *m* regiment; throng; пѣши или конни —, infantry or cavalry regiment; —ковъ *a* regiment's, of a regiment; regimental.
- половина *f* и *a* half, one half, a half, moiety; —ябълка, half an apple; ——левъ, half a franc; на —, in half, half and half; на —ни, in halves; по —, one half each or apiece; до —, half full; двѣ —ни, two halves; кра-
- сивата —, better half, the fair sex; петъ и — часа, half past five; раздѣлямъ на —, to divide in two; намалявамъ —, to diminish by half; —та е готова, one half of it is ready.
- половинка, *f* *dim* a or one half; just a half; —вѣнки *pl* low shoes.
- половинъ *a* half, one or a half; —метро, half a metre; той е —човѣкъ, he is a very feeble man; в половина.
- половникъ *m* half a bushel (measure).
- половница *f* half measure (used in the rural flour mills); half an oke (of liquids).
- половъ *a* sex (question), sexual (intercourse), of sex.
- половъкъ *m* half a peck (measure); small field (that can be ploughed in half a day).
- пологъ *m* nest-egg; bad egg, stale egg.
- положѣние *n* position, situation, state, condition, attitude; posture; отвѣсно —, vertical position; критическо —, critical condition; critical circumstances; затруднително —, difficult situation; strait circumstances; неловко —, embarrassing situation; лошото — на нѣщата, the bad, wretched condition or state of affairs; човѣкъ съ добро —, a well to do man; a person occupying a good place or position; военно —, state of war; живѣйте споредъ —то си, live according to your station; той си подобри —то, he bettered his circumstances; —то на болния, the condition of the sick; жената бѣше въ —, the woman was heavy with child, in family way or pregnant.
- положенъ *ppr*; —ложилъ *app* в полагамъ.
- положеница *f* layer (of vines, etc).
- положителенъ *a* positive; definite, decided; —на степенъ, positive degree (*gram*); —но *ad* positively; —ность *f* positiveness; decision; sedateness (of character).
- полски *a* field, of field; meadow; wild, horse, hedge (of herbs, flowers, etc); —ско цвѣте, wild flower; —ска дѣтелина, Dutch clover (*bot*); —ска батарея, field-artillery; —ска мишка, field-mouse; —ска работа, field labor; —ска горчица, hedge-

mustard; —ски въздухъ, country air; „кича —ятъ вънець“, I adorn the rustic wreath.
 полу *ad* half; (*in composition with other words*) half, demi, semi, hemi; —свършенъ, half-finished; —бръснать, half-shaved; —умень, half-witted; —богъ, demi-god; —кжлбо, hemisphere; —годишенъ, semi-annual.
 полугаръ *m* sheepfold, fold.
 полугласенъ *a* semi-vocal; —на *f* semi-vowel (*gram*).
 полугодие *n* half-year.
 полугодийшенъ *a* half-yearly, every half-year, for half a year or six months; —но *ad* every six month, half-yearly, every half year.
 полуграмотенъ *a* half-learned, ungrammatical; —но *ad* ungrammatically.
 полуда *f* madness; distraction; обичамъ до —, to fall in love to madness.
 полуденникъ *m* meridian.
 полудивъ *a* half-wild, half-savage.
 полудѣвамъ *vn* to go crazy, be mad, run mad, become insane, be deranged; to grow or become furious, wild with rage; жената —дѣ отъ страхъ, the woman went crazy with fear, той —дѣ отъ ядъ, he grew wild with anger; дѣцата бѣха —дѣли за разходка, the children were dying for a walk; —не *n* going crazy, running mad; madness, insanity, mental derangement; —дѣлъ *ppp* gone crazy, gone mad; *a* mad, crazy, insane, deranged; —дѣлъ отъ радость, mad with joy.
 полуживъ *a* half-alive, half-dead.
 полукриль *a*; —крили наѣкоми, hemiptera, hemiptera.
 полукръгъ *m* semicircle, hemicycle.
 полумракъ *m* dusk, twilight.
 полумъртавъ *a* half-dead, half-alive.
 полумѣсець *m* half-moon, crescent.
 полумѣсеченъ *a* half-monthly, fortnightly; —но *ad* every half-month, fortnightly.
 полунажаленъ *a* rather sad.
 полунощъ *f* midnight; dead of night; —щенъ *a* midnight; —нощница *f* midnight service, nocturn, midnight mass.
 полуостровъ *m* peninsula; Балкански

—, Balkan Peninsula.
 полурота *f* a half company.
 полусвѣтлина *f* partial light, twilight, dusk.
 полустийшие *n* hemistich.
 полуснненъ *a* half-asleep, somnolent, drowsy.
 полутонъ *m* half-tone, semitone.
 полутрауръ *m* half-mourning.
 полуученъ *a* half-educated, half-learned, of little learning.
 получавамъ *va* to receive; to get, obtain; to secure; —чихме писмото Ви, we received your letter; той —чи какво-то искаше, he got what he wanted; —наслѣдство, to secure an inheritance, to inherit; —слаба, висока бѣлѣжка, to get low, high mark (*in one's studies*); —обратно, to get back; —удовлетворение, to obtain satisfaction; —се *vpr* to be received; to be gotten, obtained, secured; извѣстияме Ви че стоката се —лучи на врѣме, we beg to let you know that the goods was duly received; —не *n* receiving; getting, obtaining, securing; receipt (*of a letter, etc*), obtainment, reception; —ченъ *ppp* received; gotten, obtained.
 получитель *m* receiver, addressee.
 полъ *m* sex; мъжки, женски, красни —, male, female, fair sex; отъ двата —, of both sexes.
 полѣгамъ *vn* to lie a little or occasionally; той обича да —ва, he is fond of telling a lie once in a while; *va* to dupe, allure, entice; —се *vpr* to be deceived, enticed, led to believe; ние се —гахме по него, we were misled by him; човѣкъ често се —ва по външността на нѣщата, a man is often deceived or beguiled by the outside appearance of things; —не *n* deception, beguilement, enticement; —ганъ *ppp* led astray, misled, deceived, allured, beguiled.
 полѣхва *imp v* to blow gently; вѣтрець —ваше, a breeze was blowing, there was a slight wind.
 полѣгамъ (лѣгнувамъ) *vn* to lie down a little; to lean, lean over, upon; to recline; to bend, bow down, to settle; —лѣгнете си малко, lie down for awhile; трѣвата бѣше —лѣгнала, the grass was settled or sunk down a little;

—лѣгналъ *a* lying down, inclined; leaning.

полѣгати *a* *v* полегать.

полѣниъ, —лѣтъ *ppp* *v* поливамъ.

полѣкувамъ *va* to treat, physic or doctor a little; —се *vpr* to be treated; to treat, physic oneself; той трѣбва да се —ва, he should give himself a little treatment.

полѣнивамъ се *vpr* to grow lazy, become too lazy.

полюбопытствувамъ *vn* to manifest a curiosity, desire to know, wish to know.

полюбѹвамъ се *vpr* to admire; —бѹвахме се на природата, we admired nature.

полюлѣй *m* church-lustre.

полюлявамъ *va* to rock a little; to rock, shake or swing a little; to give a slight swing, swing gently; вѣтърътъ —ваше дърветата, the wind was causing the trees to rock or shake; —лѣйте дѣтето, rock or lull the baby a little; —се *vpr* to be rocked, swung; —не *n* rocking, swinging, shaking; swing, agitation; shake, stir, rustling; —лѣнь *ppp* rocked, swung, given a swing.

полюлявка *f* rocking, lull (to sleep).

полюсь *m* pole; сѣверни —, the North or Arctic Pole; южни —, South Pole, the Antarctic; —сень *a* pole, *pf*, the pole; polar.

полюшквамъ *va* to rock a little; —се *vpr* to be rocked a little; to rock a little; to play see-saw.

полякъ *m* field-keeper.

поляна *f* table-land, plateau (of a mountain), glade, heath; —лянка *f* *dim* a small glade, dale.

полярень *a* polar; —на звѣзда, Polar Star, North-Star; —на Мечка, Polar Bear; —ви страни, the arctic regions.

полярность *f* polarity.

помагало *n* aid, help, assistance; instrument; auxiliary; reference book; училище богато съ —ла, a well equipped school.

помagamъ (-мoгнa) *va* to aid, help, assist; to give a helping hand, give a hand, give a lift; to succour; to avail, profit, do good, be of use; to remedy; —на бѣднитѣ, to help the poor;

братъ му му —га въ работата, his brother helps him in the business; си-ниътъ —га на сѣмейството, the son is aiding or helping the family; Богъ да му —мoгнe, God help him! не може да си —мoгнe, he can't do anything for himself; тѣ —мoгнaхa за успѣха, they contributed to the success; той не може да си помогне, ше не ше, he can't help (doing a thing); дѣца, —гайте си, children, help each other; лѣкътъ нищо не му —мoгнa, the medicine did him no good, didn't benefit him at all; това не —га, that doesn't do, avails nothing, is useless; двама лѣкари —гаха на хирурга, two physicians assisted the surgeon; —се *vpr* to be helped, aided, assisted; to help oneself; трѣбва да му се —мoгнe, he should be helped, assisted, aided; нищо не може да му се —мoгнe, nothing can be done for him; —не *n* helping, assisting, aiding; —мoгналъ *app*; —мoгнaтъ *ppp* helped, aided.

помagачъ *m* helper.

помада *f* pomade, salve, paste, pomatum; —за зѣби, tooth-paste; —за устнитѣ, lip-salve; намазвамъ съ —, to pomatum, apply a pomatum to. помазание *n* anointment, anointing, unction; послѣдно —, extreme unction. помазанъ *a* anointed.

помазвамъ *va* to anoint; —се *vpr* to be anointed; —не *n* anointing, anointment; —занъ *ppp* anointed.

помайвамъ *va* to delay, detain a little; —се *vpr* to delay, stop, tarry or linger a little.

помайчима *f* stepmother.

помакъ *m* Pomack (a Mohammedan Bulgarian).

помалко *ad* in a small degree, a little, a little at a time; малко —, little by little, by and by; сипвамъ —, to pour a little at a time; той пие —, he drinks a little.

помана *f* deception, deceit, allurement, decoy.

помамвамъ *va* to lure, decoy, wheedle, allure, dupe, deceive, mislead, entice, bait, lead into; to fool, tease, makefun of; —съ галби, to wheedle (a person) over with caresses; тѣ —миха неприятеля въ засада, they enticed

or drew the enemy into an ambush; — *ce vpr* to be lured, enticed, deceived, duped; to be fooled; to run into, fall into; to delude oneself; *тѣ се —мѣмхѣ* по неговата външностъ, they were deceived by his outward appearance; — *не п* luring, deceiving, duping; allurement, deception, beguilement; — *менѣ ppp* deceived, enticed, lured, seduced, wheedled away, duped.

помахвамъ (мѣхна) va to beckon; to swing, wave; to shake; to flap; — *съ ржка*, to beckon with one's hand; *той само —мѣхна съ глава*, he only shook his head; *кучето си —мѣхна опашката*, the dog wagged his tail; — *ce vpr* to be swung, waved, shaken; to swing, sway, wave, shake; to wag; — *не п* beckoning, swinging, waving, shaking; wagging; wave (of the hand), swing.

помеждѣ prep between, among; amidst; *тѣ рѣшили — си*, they had resolved among them; *това е — насъ си*, that is between ourselves; *изъ — тѣхъ*, from among them.

поменѣкъ m bead-roll; obituary.

поменувамъ va to mention, make mention; to speak of, talk about; to sing or mention the name of a dead person; to have mass said for the dead; *неговото име е —мѣнато*, his name (of a dead person) is enrolled in a bead-roll; — *ни ме, Господи*, remember me think upon me, O Lord! — *нахмѣ и за Васѣ*, we mentioned (or spoke of) you also; — *ce vpr* to be mentioned; — *не п* mentioning; mention; — *мѣнать ppp* mentioned; *горѣ —натиятъ*, the above-mentioned.

поменъ m obit, commemoration for the dead.

пометъ m maulkin, scovel; muck, scum; — *туша f* sloven, untidy woman.

помечтавамъ vi to muse, dream a little.

помивамъ va to wash or clean a little.

помивка f dish-rag, clout.

помийникъ m sink; sewer.

помильвамъ va to pardon, forgive; to pardon by amnesty; to spare; *Господи, —луй*, God, have mercy upon us! *Отче Авраме, —луй ме*, Father Abraham, have mercy upon me! *мно-го затворници бидоха —вани*, many

prisoners were amnestied; — *луй мене грѣшнаго*, have mercy upon me or be merciful to me a sinner! — *ce vpr* to be pardoned, forgiven; to be amnestied; to be spared; — *не п* pardoning, forgiving; pardon, amnesty; — *ванѣ ppp* pardoned, forgiven, amnestied.

помильвамъ va to caress, fondle a little; *дѣцата —ваха котенцата*, the children fondled the kittens.

поминавамъ vi to live, live by; to fare, get along, do; *съ какво —тъ въ този градъ*, what do they do for their living in this city? *сѣмейството —ва много добръ*, the family is doing very nicely, lives very well; *какъ —вате*, how do you get along, how are things with you? — *ce vpr* to live, live on, subsist on, earn one's living by; to die, pass away; *той се —ва съ млѣкарство*, he lives, earns his living or livelihood by selling milk; *всички се —тъ съ труда си*, all of them live by their labour; *баща му се —мина лани*, his father died or passed away a year ago; *дѣтето му се —мина отъ пневмония*, his child died of pneumonia; — *не п* living; — *миналъ pp* passed away, died; dead.

помиѣнѣкъ m livelihood, living, existence, subsistence, industry; means of livelihood; occupation; *земледѣлие е тѣхниятъ —*, they live by tilling the soil; — *тъ имъ е много слабъ*, their means of livelihood is very poor; *какъвъ му е —тъ*, what is his occupation, what does he do for his living? *овчарството е единъ отъ най-благороднитѣ —ци*, to be a shepherd is one of the noblest occupations; *бубарството е важенъ — въ България*, sericulture is an important industry in Bulgaria.

помирѣтеленъ a conciliatory, conciliant, reconciling; — *но ad* conciliatorily, in a conciliatory manner.

помирѣтель m conciliator, reconciler.

помирѣвамъ va to reconcile, conciliate, make friends again; — *рѣхмѣ ги най-послѣ*, we reconciled them at last; — *ce vpr* to be reconciled, conciliated; to make up, become friends; to reconcile oneself; — *рѣхмѣ се съ сѣдбата си*, we were reconciled to our fate; *трѣбваше да се —рѣмъ съ поло-*

женето, we had to make the best of the situation; той се е —рилъ съ баща си, he has made it up with his father; тѣ сж се —рили, they have been reconciled; —не *n* conciliating, reconciling; making up; conciliation.

помисль *f* thought, idea; intention, design; зла —, evil thought, evil design, bad intention.

помислямъ (-мислювамъ) *вл* to think; to think over, consider; —лѣте малко върху въпроса, think the matter over a little; какво биха —лили ако не отидемъ, what will they think of it if we don't go? той желае да си —ли, he would like to think it over a little; тѣ го —лиха за лудъ, they thought he was mad, took him for a madman; не може си —лите, you can't think or imagine; той не може да —ли подобно нѣщо, he can't think of such a thing; тогава си —лихъ, then I thought, I thought to myself; —се *впр* to be thought; ще се —ли, one will think, people will think; това не може да се —ли, that can't be thought of; that can't be conceived, imagined; —левъ *ppp* thought, thought of, imagined.

помишлѣние *n* в помисль.

помия *f* slops, rinsings, suds, dish-water; кофа за —, slop-pail.

помниче *n* forget-me-not, myosotis (*bot*).

помнобо *ad* in large quantities, a great deal; купувамъ —, to buy in large quantities; не дѣйте взема — наведнѣжъ, do not take many (apples) or much (wine) at a time.

помножавамъ *ва* to multiply; *в* умножавамъ.

помня *ва* to remember; to think of, recall, recollect; to bear, keep in mind; дѣтето —ни всичко, the child remembers everything; —ни сжботния день, remember the Sabbath day; —нѣте що ви казахъ, don't forget what I told you; вѣчно ще Ви —ня, I shall remember you, think of you, for ever, shall ever think of you; той никакъ не —ни, he can't at all remember, think of it or recall; he has a poor memory; не —ни кой му каза, he doesn't remember who told him; —се *впр* to be remembered; to be thought

of, borne in mind; *мжно* се —ни, it is difficult to remember; трѣбва да се —ни, one should remember, bear in mind; лошото се по-лесно —ни, the evil men do is more easily remembered; —нене *n* remembering; remembrance; —нещъ *pres p*.

помоблавамъ *ва* to ask, beg of; to invite; —лѣте го да дойде, ask him to come; —се *впр* to pray, have a prayer, offer a prayer; to ask the blessing; to say one's prayers; to beg, entreat; да се —лимъ, let us pray; той се —ли и се прѣкръсти, he prayed and crossed himself; дѣцата се —лиха и си легнаха, the children said their prayers and went to bed; пастирътъ се —ли, the pastor prayed, offered a prayer; бѣдниятъ се —ли да му дадатъ нѣщо, the poor man begged to be given something; той не може да откаже когато му се —лятъ, he can't refuse when begged or entreated; —лень *ppp* begged; asked, entreated.

помология *f* pomology; —гически *a* pomological.

поморие *n* sea-shore, sea-coast.

помощникъ *m* helper, assistant adjunct, deputy; helpmate, help, mate; ally; —секретаръ, under-secretary, assistant-secretary, second secretary; —иметь, deputy mayor; —готвачъ, under-cook; той ми е —, he is my helper, helpmate; —ница *f* helper, female assistant; —нически, *a* assistant's, adjunct's or deputy's, of an assistant or adjunct; —ничество *n* office of an assistant, deputy or adjunct.

помощь *f* help, aid, assistance; succour, relief; support; remedy; cure; материална, морална, парична —, material, moral, pecuniar aid or support; Богъ да Ви е на —, God help you! съ —та, with the aid, help or assistance; by means of; всѣкакъ —е безполезна за него, he is past remedy; братята му дойдоха на —, his brothers came to his aid, to his rescue; това му е голѣма —, that is a great help to him; нѣма —отъ това лѣкарство, one gets no benefit from that medicine; нѣма —за тази болка, there is no remedy or cure for such a malady; ний можеиъ и безъ

неговата —, we can do without his help; съ Божия —, with God's help, God willing; да Ви е на — Св. Петъръ, may St. Peter bless you! чухме ги да викатъ —, —, we heard them cry help, help!

помпа *f* pump.

помрачавамъ *va* to obscure, dim, darken; to eclipse; to cloud; — свѣтлината, to dim, darken the light; — бж. дешето, to darken one's future; — *ce vpr* to be darkened, dimmed, obscured, be made obscure or dim; to become obscure, dark; to grow dim; слънцето се —чи, the sun was obscured; умътъ му се —чи, his understanding became clouded, grew dull, was affected; —не *л* obscuring; —чѣнь *ppp* obscured, darkened; dark, dim, cloudy.

помрачѣние *л* obscurity; darkness; confusion, melancholy; — на ума, temporal derangement of the understanding; obscurantism; — на мислитѣ, confusion of one's thoughts.

помръд(ну)вамъ *va* to move, cause to move; не го даже —наха, they didn't even touch or move it; — *ce vpr* to stir, move, budge, start; to stir oneself; to be moved, stirred; —нѣте се малко, just move a little, bestir yourself (*pop*); болниятъ си —на устнитѣ, the sick man moved his lips a little; той не се ни —на, he didn't even move, stir or budge; —не *л* moving or stirring gently or slightly; slight move; slight motion; stir; —натъ *ppp* moved, stirred, touched.

помръзлекъ *m* glazed frost, iciness.

помръз(ну)вамъ *вл* to freeze, become frozen; to be frost-bitten; to starve with cold; to congeal; Дунавъ често —ва, the Danube freezes often; прѣститѣ му —наха, his fingers were frozen; намѣрихме ги —нали, we found them frozen, quite frozen with cold; —нахме си на мѣстата, we were dumfounded, struck dumb; —не *л* freezing; congelation; точка на —не, freezing-point, —налъ *ppp* frozen, congealed; spolt by the frost; stiff with cold; benumbed.

помък(ну)вамъ *va* to drag along, carry along, away; — *ce vpr* to be dragged along, carried along; to drag oneself along; —не *л* dragging along; —натъ

ppp dragged along.

помълчавамъ *вл* to be silent for a while; той —чѣ, —чѣ и рече, he was silent for a while then said; добръ е и да се —ва, silence is golden.

помѣрямъ (-мѣпрювамъ) *va* to scold or reprimand a little.

помѣса *f* mixture, crossing (of races, etc).

помѣствамъ *va* to move a little; to put, insert; не могахъ да —тятъ камъка, they couldn't move the stone; статията бѣше —тена на първата страница, the article was inserted or published in the first page; — *ce vpr* to be moved, stirred; to be inserted, published; to move a little, —тѣте се малко, move a little; не се —ва отъ мѣстото си, he never stirs from his seat; he is too lazy to move; —не *л* moving; inserting, publishing (an article, etc); —тенъ *ppp* moved; inserted, put, included.

помѣтамъ (-мѣтна) *вл* to miscarry, abort, bring forth young ones before the time; to slip (of cows, etc); to prove abortive; женитѣ —мѣтнали отъ страхъ, the women miscarried from fear; — *ce vpr* to change one's mind, go back on one's word, retract one's words, forfeit one's word, eat one's words; не се —тайте отъ обѣщанието си, stick to your promise; don't go back on your promise; —не miscarrying; miscarriage, abortion; —мѣтнатъ *ppp* miscarried, aborted; abortive.

помѣщавамъ *v* помѣствамъ.

помѣщение *л* hall; building, apartment, quarters; insertion (of an article in a paper, etc); удобно —, commodious building or rooms; въ —то на Славянска Бесѣда, in the hall of Slavianska Beseda; — за войската, military headquarters.

помъчвамъ *va* to torture, torment a little, to tease awhile; —чиха го и го пуснаха, they tortured him awhile then let him go; той поиска да ги —чи малко, he wished to torment or tease them a little; — *ce vpr* to be tortured, tormented; to torture or torment oneself a little; to suffer a little; to labour or work hard; ще се —ча

да рѣша задачката; I will try to solve the problem; нека се —чатъ малко, let them suffer a little; let them see or try how easy it is; —чи се за малко, но не успѣ, he made an effort, tried hard for awhile, but failed.

понабива́мъ *v* побива́мъ.

понаблѣжа́мъ *v* наближа́вамъ.

понавѣжда́мъ *va* to bend down, incline a little; — се *vpr* to be bent down a little; to bend down a little; —веденъ *ppp* bent down a little.

понави́квамъ *va* to scold, reprimand or call down a little.

понави́квамъ *вл* to get used to, accustom oneself a little; to inure oneself; до като —викне човѣкъ, until a person gets used to; —наль е вече на новия климатъ, he has become used to the new climate a little.

понагледва́мъ *va* to look after, take care of (children, etc) awhile; to look at, feast one's eyes upon; —вайте кжщата, have an eye on the house; нека му се —да, let him look at him all he (or she) wishes to.

понагрѣ́вамъ *va* to heat or warm a little; — се *vpr* to be heated or warmed a little; to warm oneself a little; —грѣнь, —грѣтъ *ppp* heated or warmed a little, made a little warm.

понадига́мъ *va* to lift or raise up a little; *v* подига́мъ.

понаѣжда́мъ се *vpr* to eat a little, eat well or sufficiently.

понапрѣ́дъ *ad* formerly, before; сега както и —, now as before; — нека Ви кажа, first let me tell you.

понара́двамъ се *vpr* to be glad or happy over; to enjoy (a gift, etc); to see enough (of a friend, etc).

понара́ствамъ *vn* to grow a little bigger; *v* нара́ствамъ.

понаре́ждамъ *va* to arrange a little; put in order a little; *v* наре́ждамъ.

понарѣ́звамъ *va* to cut, cut up a little; *v* нарѣ́звамъ.

понаси́чамъ *va* to cut, cut up a little *v* насича́мъ.

понасѣ́вамъ *va* to sow a little.

пона́сямъ (-ня́самъ, -не́сá) *va* to bear, endure, stand up, undergo, put up; to agree; той не можа да —несе

уирѣ́ка, he couldn't bear or put up with the affront; бащата —не́се всичко зарадъ сина си, the father bore or endured all things for the sake of his son; той —не́се болкитѣ търпѣливо, he stood or bore the pains patiently; климатътъ не му —на́ся, the climate doesn't agree with him; това не му —на́ся, that doesn't suit him, is against his interests (*pop*); he can't afford it; — се *vpr* to be borne, endured, put up; —не *n* bearing, enduring, standing, putting up; —не́сенъ *ppp* borne, endured, put up with.

поная́ждамъ се *v* понаежда́мъ се.

поная́квамъ *вл* to grow a little stronger; *v* ная́квамъ.

поная́мъ *v* понаежда́мъ се.

поне́ *conj* at least; прие́мете — туй, accept this at least.

понево́ля *ad* unwillingly, in spite of oneself, through necessity, against one's will; — докторъ, a physician in spite of himself; върша нѣщо —, to be compelled to do a thing; — съмъ принуденъ да Ви кажа, I am compelled to tell you.

понеде́лникъ *m* Monday; въ — за-ранъ, on Monday morning; чисти —, first Monday of Lent.

поне́же *conj* because, for; since; inas-much as, forasmuch as; не ще може да дойде — е боленъ. he will not be able to come because he is sick; — толко настоявате ще дойда, since you insist so much I will come; не Ви отговорихъ — ми бѣ не-възможно, I did not answer you, as it was impossible for me to do so; — сме приятели не могахъ да му от-кажа, being friends I couldn't very well refuse his request.

понижа́вамъ *va* to lower, reduce, bring down; to degrade; to abase, — цѣни, to lower, reduce prices, bring prices down; — нота, to depress a note (*mus*); това го —ва прѣдъ нашиѣ очи, that lowers his dignity in our eyes; офицерътъ биде тутакси —жѣнь, the officer was at once degraded; — се *vpr* to be lowered, reduced, brought down; to be degraded; to lower oneself; to degrade, disgrace oneself; to fall, go, come down; to depreciate; to abate;

цѣнитѣ сж се —жили, prices have gone or come down; акциитѣ сж се —жили, the shares have depreciated in value; —не *п* lowering, reducing, bringing down; degrading; reduction, degradation (from a rank, etc); —жѣнѣ *ppp* lowered, reduced, brought down; degraded; depressed, made flat (*mus*).
пониженіе *п* lowering; degradation; flat (*mus*).

поник(ну)вамъ *вл* to shoot, shoot forth, spring up, come up; to grow, vegetate, sprout; to cut (*of teeth*); трѣва бѣше —нала, the grass had sprouted; цвѣтето бѣ —нало, the flower had come up; мустаци му сж —нали, he has grown a mustach; ажби му —вать, the child is cutting its teeth; —не *п* growing, vegetation, germination; cutting, dentition; —наль *ppp* grown, shoot forth, sprung up, sprouted; cut (*of teeth*).

поносѣвамъ *ва* to carry a little, bear awhile; to carry for some time; to wear or use a little, —сѣте дѣтето още малко, carry the child a little longer; малко —ва дрехитѣ си, he doesn't wear his clothes a long time; ще —си една шапка и ще я хвърли, he is wont to wear a hat a little and then throw it away; —се *vpr* to be carried or borne a little, awhile longer or for some time; to be worn a little while longer; —не *п* carrying, bearing; wearing; —сѣнѣ *ppp* carried a little while longer, borne a little further; worn a while longer.

поносѣтель *т* traducer, slanderer.

понравямъ се *vpr* to please, take one's fancy; когато му се —ви, whenever he feels like it, whenever it pleases him; тя му се много —вила, he became very fond of her, he manifested a great liking for her.

понто́нь *п* pontoon; —не́ръ *т* pontonier (*mil*).

по́нуда *ф* cake or viands brought as presents to a lying-in woman.

по́нѣгдѣ (-нѣйде) *ад* in places, in some places.

по́нѣкогашъ *ад* sometimes, occasionally, at times, once in a while; посѣща-ваме ги —, we visit them occasionally, once in a while; —той ще стане

рано, sometimes he is wont to rise early.

по́нѣколко *ад* a few, several; —на-веднѣжъ, a few of them at one time; дадохъ имъ —, they gave them a few.

по́нѣтѣнь *а* comprehensible, intelligible, clear; не ми е —но, it isn't clear to me, I can't comprehend it; —но *ад* intelligibly, comprehensibly, logically; clearly; —но́сть *ф* comprehensibility.

по́нѣтіе *п* conception, idea, notion, knowledge, comprehension; слабо —, poor idea; —то за Бога, the idea of God; той нѣма никакво —, he has no idea whatever (about a certain fact, etc); образувамъ —, to form a conception; тѣ нѣматъ точно — по този въпросъ, they have no just notion of this question; съставямъ си едно пѣнѣтіе за човѣкъ, to form an opinion about a person.

пообика́лямъ *ва вл* to go round, go about a little or for awhile; to visit occasionally make a short call; to hang around; —лѣте ни тѣзи дни, call on us these days.

пообѣ́двамъ *ва вл* to have something for dinner; *в* обѣ́двамъ.

поогла́ждамъ *ва* to press or iron (one's clothes, etc) a little.

пооздра́вѣвамъ (-вѣя) *вл* to grow or get a little better; като —вѣя ще Ви посѣтя, as soon as I get a little better, I shall call on you; —вѣль *pp* grown a little better.

поопра́вямъ *ва* to arrange a little or somewhat; to put or set in order a little; като си —вимъ работитѣ, when we set our affairs in order; —се *vpr* to be arranged, set in order; to be or grow better, recover one's health; to look better; to re-establish oneself, set oneself in order; той се е —вилъ на изгледъ, is looking a little better; —не *п* arranging, fixing, putting or setting in order a little; ——венѣ *ppp* arranged or set in order a little; grown a little better; looking better

поора́вамъ *ва* to do a little ploughing; to plough a little.

поостарѣ́вамъ *вл* to grow a little old; to become a little stale (*of bread, etc*);

баща му е вече —рѣлъ, his father has become quite advanced in years; —не *п* advancement in years; —рѣлъ *pp* grown a little old, advanced in years, become a little too old; rather old.

поотвѣк(ну)вамъ *vn* to disaccustom oneself a little, break oneself of a habit; *в* отвикнувамъ.

поотдалечавамъ *va* to move or remove a little, put a little farther or further away; —се *vpr* to be moved, removed, or put a little further away; to move further away, withdraw a little; to get a little away from; to fall back a little; малко се —чихме отъ тѣхъ, we went or moved a little further from them; —чѣнъ *ppp* moved or removed a little further away; at a little distance from; *в* отдалечавамъ.

поотдѣхнувамъ *vn* to take a little breath, take a little rest; to rest or repose a little; —нѣте си, rest a little, take a little breath; май-послѣ си —нахме отъ тѣзи хора, we found a little relief from these people finally.

поотслабвамъ *va* to loosen or slacken a little; —се *vpr* to be loosened or slackened a little; to grow or become a little looser; to loosen, slacken; —не *п* loosening, slackening; slackness, looseness; abatement; —бѣнъ *ppp* loosened, slackened; abated.

поотслаб(ну)вамъ *vn* to grow or become a little weak, feeble or faint; to grow poor, emaciated; to diminish, abate; той е доста —наль сега, he has grown a great deal poorer now; —не *п* growing poor; feebleness, weakness; abatement (of fever, etc); —наль *ppp* grown poor, feeble or weak; emaciated; abated; reduced.

поощипвамъ *va* to pinch a little.

поощрѣние *п* spur, incentive, encouragement, instigation; по негово —, at his instigation; той нѣма никакво —, he has no encouragement whatever.

поощрителенъ *а* abetting, inciting, encouraging; —но *ad* encouragingly.

поощрителъ *т* abettor, inciter, backer, encourager.

поощрявамъ *va* to abet, spur on, encourage, incite, instigate, stimulate; той ги —ва къмъ това, he spurs

them on to this, he's encouraging them in this; —се *vpr* to be abetted, spurred on, incited, encouraged; —не *п* abetting, spurring on, inciting, instigating; *в* поощрѣние; —рѣнъ *ppp* abetted, incited, encouraged.

попадамъ (—падна) *vn* to fall, fall in, into; to fall on, upon; to light upon, come by chance, come across, meet with, fall in with; to hit, strike; to be caught in; случайно —нахъ на тази книга, I came upon this book by chance; —нахме въ ржцѣтъ на разбойници, we fell into the hands of brigands; кога ми —не случай, whenever I get a chance, whenever a chance presents itself to me; само да ми —не, if I could only get the chance! само да ни —натъ, if we could only get at them, get hold of them! —нахме между двѣ планини, we were caught in between two mountains.

попадѣя *ф* priest's wife; —дѣйка *ф* dim priest's wife; weasel (zool); henbane (*bot*).

попѣра *ф* panada, bread-soup, bread steeped in soup, etc; mess, drubbing (*fig*); дробя —, to steep bread in soup, etc; to prepare a mess for one (*fig*); хубавѣ —му сж надробили, they have got him into a fine mess; ялъ е —та еднѣжъ, he has been through it once before.

попѣрвамъ *va* to steep, soak; to scald; to blight; —хлѣбъ, to steep bread (in soup, etc); —дрехи, to scald clothes, steep clothes in boiling water; цвѣтѣта сж —рени отъ сланата, the flowers are frost-bitten, frost has blighted the flowers; —се, *vpr* to be steeped, soaked, scalded; to be blighted, frost-bitten; рано му се —при живота, his life was blighted early; —не *п* steeping, soaking, scalding; blighting; —рѣнъ *ppp* steeped, soaked, scalded; blighted, frost-bitten (*of plants, etc*).

попѣрникъ *т* pudding, panada, bread-soup; drubbing (*pop*).

попѣсвамъ *va* to feed, graze, pasture, take to graze or pasture, to graze or tend (cattle, etc) a little or for awhile; *vn* to feed, graze, pasture a little or for awhile; to be pastured, grazed; нека —сѣтъ малко, let them graze for a

little while.

попаски *pl* nightly grazing (of cattle, etc).

попечѣние *n* care, ward, wardship.

попечѣтельство *n* guardianship, wardenship, trusteeship; care.

попечѣтель *m* guardian, warden, ward, curator, trustee.

попѣивамъ *va vn* to drink a little, from time to time or occasionally; to imbibe; to absorb; той си —ва, he likes a little drink, gets drunk occasionally; дърветата —тъ доста влага, the trees absorb a great deal of moisture; —мастило, to dry ink with blotting-paper; —се *vpr* to be imbibed, absorbed, drawn in; to be dried (of ink, etc); —не *n* occasional drinking or drink; imbibing, absorbing; absorption; —пѣенъ, —пѣть *ppp* absorbed.

попѣивателенъ *a*; —на хартия, blotting paper.

попѣивамъ *va vn* to write a little, for awhile or occasionally; to write from time to time; to do a little writing; —вайте сега пѣкъ Вие, you now continue to write for awhile.

попѣивамъ *va* to ask, inquire, ask for, ask after; to ask or inquire occasionally; to consult; —тайте го що иска, ask him what he wants; тѣ —таха да ли сте заминали, they inquired whether you have gone or not; той желае да Ви —та, he would like to ask you; —тайте нѣкой опитенъ човѣкъ, ask or consult some person of experience; тѣ —тъ за Васъ, they inquire about you occasionally or from time to time; —се *vpr* to be asked; to ask oneself; —не *n* asking, inquiring; —танъ *ppp* asked; questioned.

попѣискамъ (-пищя) *vn* to cry or whine for awhile (of children).

поплѣвамъ *vn* to swim or sail a little.

поплѣквамъ (-плѣча) *vn* to weep or cry a little; to cry or weep occasionally; дѣщерята ѝ си —ва, her daughter is wont to cry occasionally.

поплѣвамъ *vn* to spit a little; той не си —ва, he is no person to fool with, he means what he says.

поплѣвко *m* poltroon, dastard, recreant.

попѣвъ *a* priest's, of the priest; —ва-коледа, Epiphany; —ва-лжжичка, tadpole (*fig*); —во-прасе, mole-cricket,

et, —ва-чашка, buttercup (*bot*); —ви вѣшки *pl* shepherds purse (*bot*).

поправѣтеленъ *a* correctional; summary (jurisdiction); —домъ, house of correction; —но училище, reform school; —изпитъ, conditional examination.

поправка *f* repair, repairs; correction; amendment, rectification; —на зданіе, repairs of a house; —на обуца, repairs or mending of shoes; —на граница, rectification of a boundary line; закона се прие съ тази —, the bill was passed with this amendment; рѣкописа е пѣленъ съ —ки, the manuscript is covered with corrections.

поправлѣние *n* improvement, betterment, change for the better; amendment; rectification (of a boundary line); recovery; има —въ него, there is a change for the better in him; —на здравето, recovery, restoration of one's health; —на работитѣ, betterment of affairs; прашамъ на —, to send (a criminal) to a house of correction; никакво —не се забѣлѣзва, no improvement whatever is noticeable

поправямъ *va* to repair, mend; to correct; to rectify; to improve; to set to rights; to discipline, reform; to amend; to revise; —кѣща, repair one's house; —обуца, to repair, mend, cobble one's shoes; —здравето си, to recover one's health; to recruit one's strength; —грѣшки, to correct errors; —коректури, to read proofs; —издание, to revise a book; войниклъ-кътъ ще го —ви, the military service will discipline him; не желая да ме —тъ, I don't wish to be corrected; сега —тъ машината, the machine is being repaired now; —се *vpr* to be repaired, mended; to be corrected, rectified; to be disciplined; to correct oneself; to improve, grow better, be reformed; мебелитѣ трѣбва да се —тъ, the furniture should be repaired; синъ му се е много —вилъ, his son has become a much better man; —ме се единъ другъ, we correct each other; —не *n* repairing, mending; correcting; disciplining; repair; correction, rectification; —венъ *ppp* repaired, mended; corrected (page, etc), revised (edition); amended; reformed.

поправячъ *m* repairer, mender (of shoes etc); corrector.

попрагъ *m* в попржгъ.

попредá в попридамъ.

попрёлка (-прédка) *f* spinning-party, sittings (in villages).

попрепáтствувамъ *va* to hinder, bother a little; *v* прѣпáтствувамъ.

поприбáвамъ в прибавямъ.

поприбíрамъ (-берá) *va* to pick up things, put or set (a room) in order; to gather in (of harvest); to keep stricter; —рéте си косата, pick up; readjust your hair a little; —брáха си паритъ, they [collected nearly all of their money; —се *vpr* to be picked up, set in order; to arrange oneself a little; to draw in (one's legs); to retire, come home; хората се бѣха —брáли, nearly all the people had retired to their homes; *v* прибирамъ.

попривдýгамъ *va* to raise or lift up a little; —се *vpr* to raise oneself up a little.

поприказвамъ *va vn* to talk or speak a little; to converse or chat a little, have a little chat; той дойде да си —ме, he came to have a chat with me.

поприпквамъ *vn* to run, caper, frisk, play a little (of children).

поприще *n* race-ground; lists, tilt-yard; course, race; arena, field, career; goal; широко —, vast or wide field; ample scope; литературно —, literary field, literary pursuits; военно —, military career, the career of arms; научно —, field of science.

попрочítамъ *va vn* to read a little, do a little reading.

попржгъ *m* saddle-girth, belly-band.

попржнй *f* invective, vile words.

попръсквамъ *va* to sprinkle a little; —се *vpr* to be sprinkled; —не *n* sprinkling; —канъ *ppp* sprinkled.

попски *a* priest's (gown), of a priest; —ска яхния, a dish of stewed meat with garlic.

попýвамъ *vn* to be a priest, serve (a church), fill the office of a priest, serve as priest; —не *n* being priest, acting as priest; priesthood.

попýквамъ *va* to crack, fissure; —се *vpr* to crack, fissure; to be cracked; —не *n* cracking; —канъ *ppp* cracked.

попрóсвамъ *va vn* to ask, beg (occa-

sionally).

популáренъ *a* popular; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* popularity.

популяризíрамъ *va* to popularise (-ize); —се *vpr* to be popularised; —не *n* popularising; popularisation; —ранъ *ppp* popularised.

попъ *m* priest; parson; православнитъ —нове, the orthodox priests or priesthood; като —, as a priest; vollens-nollens; само —пътъ нѣмаше, it was in an awful disorder; every body was there.

попъздýва *vn* to crawl, creep; to begin to crawl or creep; нѣщо ми —зъ по шията, something crawled in my neck.

попъзновéние *n* slip, giving way; —нията на живота, the ups and downs of life.

попълнямъ (-нювамъ) *va* to fill up, complete; to make up; to supply; —сума, to complete, make up a sum; —мѣсто, to fill up a space (in a paper, etc); —се *vpr* to be filled up, completed, made up; —не *n* filling up, completing, making up; completion; —ненъ *ppp* filled up, completed, made up, evened up (of a sum, etc), supplied.

попъплямъ (-лювамъ) *vn* to crawl, creep, begin to crawl or creep; нѣщо ми —ля, I felt something crawling.

попѣвамъ *vn* to sing, sing a little or occasionally; „—пѣйте ми, красни македонски дѣвн“, sing to me, ye pretty maidens of Macedonia; —ме си отъ врѣме на врѣме, we sing, do a little singing from time to time.

по́ра *f* pore (in the body).

по́ра *f* age, built; моя —, about my age or built.

попържвамъ *va* to swear at, [abuse, speak vile words (to one).

порабóтвамъ *va* to work a little, work occasionally or from time to time; —ме си отъ врѣме на врѣме, we do a little work from time to time.

порабощéние *n* enslavement, servitude, hardship, toil.

порабощáвамъ се *vpr* to be enslaved, enslave oneself.

поравн́явамъ *va* to level a little, make a little more level; to equal, make equal.

порадвамъ *va* to gladden, cheer up; това ме —ва, that makes me feel glad, causes me joy, cheers me up; —се *vpr* to be glad over; бѣдната, неможа дълго да се —ва на сина си, the poor woman did not have the good fortune to have her son with her long; —вайте се на живота докато сте млади, enjoy life while you are young.

поради *prep* for, on account of, because of; —тази причина, for that reason, on that account; —лошото време, on account or because of the disagreeable weather; —което, for which reason; —коя причина, for what reason, wherefore, why?

поражавамъ *v* поразявамъ.

пораждамъ (-рѣдя) *va* to beget, breed; to engender, cause, produce; това ще —рѣди несъгласия, that thing will engender disagreement; прѣкалената фамилиарностъ —да омраза, too much familiarity breeds contempt; —се *vpr* to be engendered, caused, produced; to result; болестъ се —рѣдъ въ селото, sickness broke out in the village; у насъ се —рѣди съмнѣние, we became suspicious.

поражение *n* defeat, rout; —на една армия, the rout of an army; съвършено —, utter defeat or rout; наиясамъ —, to rout, defeat; to disconcert, confuse, silence (an opponent); „напрѣдъ, напрѣдъ къмъ —“, ever onward toward victory!

пораза *f* calamity, affliction, misfortune; destruction; scourge; wretch, scoundrel (*fig*); страшна —, terrible calamity or disaster; Божия —, the scourge of God; черна —, silk-worm epidemic.

поразвѣлямъ *va* to spoil, injure a little; —се *vpr* to spoil; to be spoiled; to grow poorer; той се е —лилъ, he doesn't look so well now; месото се е —лило, the meat has spoiled a little.

поразвѣждамъ (-ведѣ) *va* to take around or about a little, show around; to walk; —ведѣха ни да видимъ града, they took us around to see the city; —конь, to walk a horse; —се *vpr* to be taken or shown around; —ведѣнь *ppp* taken or shown around.

поразгласявамъ *va* to proclaim, an-

nounce; *v* разгласявамъ.

поразгледвамъ *va* to look around a little; to look over; to survey; to inspect; —дахме само картиниѣ, we only glanced at the pictures or paintings; нека —даме града, let us see a little of the city; —се *vpr* to be looked around, inspected, seen; *v* разгледвамъ.

поразговорямъ (-говѣря) се *vpr* to talk to, have a little talk with (a person); —рѣте се съ него по този въпросъ, talk this matter over with him.

поразгорѣвамъ се *vpr* to start burning; *v* разгорѣвамъ се.

поразеникъ (-зѣлникъ) *m* scamp, wretch, blackguard.

поразителенъ *a* striking, terrible, astounding, shocking; —на бързина, terrific, terrible speed; —на гледка, awe-inspiring sight or picture; —на новина, terrible, shocking news; —но сходство, striking likeness or similarity; —но *ad* in a striking manner; destructively; —ностъ *f* striking effect, strikingness.

поразителъ *m* destroyer; scourge; ангелъ —, angel of destruction.

пораздѣвамъ *va* to make one talk; to win over, cheer up.

поразкопвамъ *va* to dig up, unearth; *v* разкопвамъ.

поразломвамъ *va* to break apart a little.

поразмислямъ *va* *vn* to think over a little, consider a little; to deliberate; —лѣте тази работа, think a little over this matter; —се *vpr* to be thought over, considered; to think over; когато се —ля, when I begin to think over (these things, etc).

поразмѣствамъ *va* to displace, move a little, change a little; to interchange; столоветъ бѣха —тени, the chairs were rather mixed, had been moved a little; —се *vpr* to be moved a little; to be mixed; to change one's place; гредигъ сж се —тили, the beams have come out of place a little; всички се —тихме, all of us settled down in one way or other.

поразпилявамъ *va* to scatter, disperse, squander a little.

поразпитвамъ *va* to ask, interrogate; to investigate, be curious to find out; *v* разпитвамъ.

поразрѣвамъ (-рѣва) *va* to dig up, dig round a little; to open, dig into; to unravel (a secret); ако —рѣвите подълбоко, should you dig deeper into (an affair, etc); —рѣвете малко дърветата, open or dig round the trees a little; —се *vpr* to be dug up, round; to be dug into; to be unravelled.

поразправямъ *va* to tell, relate, explain; —вѣте ни нѣщо за дома, tell us something about home; *v* разправямъ.

поразпродавамъ *v* разпродавамъ.

поразпускамъ *v* разпускамъ.

поразтѣрвамъ *v* разтѣрвамъ.

поразтопвамъ *v* разтопвамъ.

поразсърдвамъ *va* to anger or offend a little; —се *vpr* to be angered or offended, feel offended; той се често —ва, he is wont to get cross; —денъ *ppp* a little offended, somewhat cross.

поразтревожвамъ *va* to excite a little; to alarm, fill with anxiety; to vex, worry, annoy; —се *vpr* to get a little excited, be alarmed, be anxious; to worry; —женъ *ppp* a little excited, alarmed, vexed.

поразхѣждамъ (-хѣдя) *va* to take out for a little walk; —се *vpr* to go out for a short walk; —дѣте се малко, take a short walk, go out for a little walk.

поразчѣствамъ *va* to clean, arrange a little; to put in order; *v* разчѣствамъ.

поразширѣвамъ *va* to widen a little, make a little wider; *v* разширѣвамъ.

поразявамъ *va* to smite, strike, rout, destroy; to damn; to shock, stagger, astound; Господъ —зи Филистимянитѣ, God smote the Philistines; Ниагарския водопадъ —ва човѣка, Niagara-Falls strikes a person with consternation; —се *vpr* to be smitten; —не *n* smiting; rout, defeat, overthrow; —зѣнъ *ppp* smitten, struck; astounded, dumfounded.

порѣсълъ *a* grown up; big, adult.

порѣст(ну)вамъ *vn* to grow up, grow big, grow tall; to mature; той —на въ кѣсо врѣме, he grew up in a short time; днитѣ —наха, the days

have become longer; мустаци му сж —нали, he has grown a mustache; —не *n* growing up; growing longer; growth; —наль *ppp* grown up, grown big or tall; become long (of days, etc); matured.

порѣвавамъ *vn* to cry a little, whine a little (of children).

порѣвнува се *imp v* to wish, hanker for, have a hankering for; to please, take one's fancy; когато му се —не, whenever he feels like it; никакъ не му се —ва, he doesn't feel at all like it (like doing a thing); това естие никакъ не му се —ва, he doesn't at all relish that food; понѣкогашъ му се —ва, sometimes he would like to have.

порѣденъ *a* ordinal (numbers).

порѣдомъ *ad* in turn, one at a time, one by one.

порѣдя *va* to deck, set off a little.

порѣне *n* решъ *pres p v* поря.

порѣчъ *m* borage (bot).

поривамъ *va* to dig, hollow a little; *v* рия.

поривъ *m* burst, outburst, fit, impulse; soaring up, flight; rush; elevation; вжтрѣшенъ —, inner impulse; —витѣ на душата, the soarings of the soul; внезапенъ —, sudden outburst (of feelings, etc); благородни —ви, noble impulses or aspirations.

поринвамъ *va* to shovel a little, do a little shovelling.

порисѣвамъ *va* to draw or paint a little, do a little drawing or painting.

пористъ *a* porose, porous.

поричѣвамъ *va* to condemn, censure, blame; —се *vpr* to be condemned; —не *n* condemning; condemnation, censure; blame; —цѣнъ *ppp* condemned, censured, blamed.

поричѣние *n* censure, blame, condemnation, disapproval.

поричѣтеленъ *a* censorious, condemnatory.

поричѣтель *m* censorer, reprover, condemner.

порѣбвамъ *va* to enslave, subject; —се *vpr* to be enslaved, subjected; —не *n* enslaving; enslavement; —бенъ *ppp* enslaved, subjected; —бенитѣ народи, the subject races; морално —бенъ, morally enslaved.

пoрбa *f* breed, stock, blood, race; чиста —, good blood, good breed; good stock; смѣсена —, mixed blood, crossed breed or variety; mongrel; конь отъ —, a thorough-bred horse; това куче е отъ добра —, that dog is of a good breed; смѣсвамъ —, to cross the breeds; това му е въ —та, that is in his blood, runs in his blood. породистъ *a* thorough-bred (horse), of good blood, of good breed or stock; —то куче, full-blooded dog.

пoрбидица *f* birth, stock, family, race, blood; добра —, noble birth or stock; лоша —, bad stock or breed; bad brood.

пoрбeнь *a* coming in a torrent, torrent, torrent-like, showering; — дъждъ, shower.

пoрбѣй *m* torrent, flood; gush, current; — дъждъ, rain-storm; — куршуми, a rain of bullets; проливамъ — сълази, to shed a flood of tears.

пoрбѣжe *n* halter.

пoрбѣкъ *m* vice; fault, defect, blemish, flaw; пиянството е —, drunkenness is vice; сиромашията не е —, poverty is no crime; никой не е безъ —, everybody has his defects, no one is without a fault; конь безъ —, a horse without a blemish; той умрѣ отъ — въ сърдцето, he died of heart disease or failure.

пoрбѣивамъ *va* to shed (tears, etc).

пoрбѣенъ *a* depraved, wicked; faulty; — животъ, sullied, depraved life; — навикъ, bad habit.

пoрбѣнoсть *f* depravedness, depravity; faultiness.

пoрбa *f* gate; златни —ти, golden gates; Високата —, Sublime Porte, Turkey.

пoрбaль *m* portal (archit).

пoрбѣрь *m* porter, carrier.

пoрбмoнe *n* purse.

пoрбoвъ *a* port, of port; —тово мито, harbour or port-dues.

пoрбoкаль *m* orange; —ловъ цвѣтъ, orange colo(u)r.

пoрбрѣтъ *m* photograph, photo; picture; portrait; кабинетенъ —, cabinet-picture; цѣль —, full-length portrait; половинъ —, half-length portrait; снимамъ —, to take one's picture; вадя се на —, to have one's picture taken; рисувамъ —, to draw or paint

one's portrait; —тенъ *a* portrait, face, (painting), of portrait; —тистъ *m* portrait-painter, face-painter.

пoрбупѣй *m* sword-bearer, ensign; — юнкеръ, sub-ensign, cadet.

пoрбфѣль *m* pocket-book, bill-case; portfolio.

пoрбурaние *n* insult, outrage; abuse; humiliation, mockery; — на чeстѣта, an insult to one's hono(u)r; излагамъ на —, to expose a person to insults or mockery.

пoрбурчикъ *m* lieutenant.

пoрбфѣрь *m* porphyry (*min*).

пoрбцѣланъ *m* porcelain.

пoрбциoнъ *m* ration, allowance; —бнeнь *a* ratio, table (money); of ration; of allowance.

пoрбция *f* course; portion, dish; обѣдъ отъ петъ —ции, dinner consisting of five courses; малка —, small portion.

пoрбъ *m* polecat, skunk; вонещъ —, mephitic-weasel; мерише на —, he smells as bad as a skunk.

пoрбмѣжaвамъ *vn* to snarl, growl a little (*of dogs*); to grumble or murmur a little.

пoрбсвaмъ *va* to sprinkle a little (with holy water, etc); to besprinkle, bespowder; — се *vpr* to be sprinkled; to sprinkle oneself; —не *n* sprinkling; —сeнь *ppp* sprinkled, besprinkled.

пoрбѣзaникъ *m* (-ница *f*); priest's slice of bread.

пoрбѣзвaмъ *va* to cut; —захъ си прѣста, I cut my finger; — се *vpr* to cut oneself; той се —за много дълбоко, he cut himself very deep; —не *n* cutting; cut, wound, slash; —зaнь *ppp* cut.

пoрбѣзъ *m* north wind.

пoрбѣчѣ *m* river country.

пoрбѣшвaмъ (-рѣсвaмъ) *va* to comb a little; to comb occasionally; — се *vpr* to be combed a little; to comb oneself occasionally.

пoрбъ *va* to tear; to rip up, break (the ranks of an enemy, etc); to rip, cut, plough (*fig*); лъвътъ —рѣше корема на слона съ лапитъ си, the lion was tearing or lacerating the belly of the elephant with his claws; корабътъ весело —рѣше водата, the boat joyfully ripped or ploughed the water;

— *се vpr* to be ripped; to be ploughed;
— *рене п* ripping; ploughing; — *рещъ*
pres p.

поржбвамъ *va* to hem (napkins, etc);
— *се vpr* to be hemmed; — *не п* hem-
ming; — *бенъ ppp* hemmed.

поржка *f* surety, guaranty, bail, bond,
security, warranty; guarantor, war-
rantor; order, request, charge; *ставамъ*
—, to warrant; to go bail (for a person);
по — на брата му, at the request or
by the order of his brother.

поржчвамъ *va* to order, send or give
order for; to write for; to request, bid,
ask; to charge, commission; — *чайте*
обѣда да е готовъ, order the din-
ner to be ready; — *чахъ му да му*
каже, I asked him to tell him; — *чах-*
ме си книгитѣ, we ordered, wrote,
or sent for the books; — *чахъ си нови*
дрехи, I ordered myself a new suit
of clothes; *азъ — чахъ супа*, I ordered
(me) a soup; *какво ще — чате*, what
is your order, what will you have (to
eat)? *тѣ ни — чаха да имъ купимъ*,
they asked or requested us to buy
them (a book, etc); — *чано му бѣше*,
he was ordered, bid, asked, requested,
enjoined, charged, commissioned; *по*
мене нищо не е — чано, nobody has
asked me; — *чайте наврѣме*, order on
time; *да му — чате да си дойде*, be
sure to tell him to come home; — *се*
vpr to be ordered, sent for, given
order for, written for; to be bid, asked,
requested, charged, commissioned; *трѣб-*
ва да се — ча изведнѣжъ, it should
be ordered or sent for at once; *много*
пжти му се е — чало, he has been
asked or told repeatedly; *трѣбва да*
се — ча за доктора, the doctor should
be sent for; — *не п* ordering (goods),
giving orders; sending or writing for;
asking, requesting, charging, commis-
sioning; — *чанъ ppp* ordered; sent for;
— *чани дрехи*, clothes made to order;
— *чанитѣ писма*, the letters ordered
or in question; — *чана стока*, ordered
goods, goods bespoken, goods sent by
order.

поржчителски *a* guarantor's, warrant-
or's, of a guarantor or warrantor.

поржчителство *п* guarantee, surety,
bail, warranty, suretyship, security;
взаимно —, mutual or collateral se-

curity; сигурно —, good bail; *безъ*
—, without bail; *освободенъ подъ* —,
bailed, released under bail; *подъ тѣх-*
ното —, under their suretyship or
warranty.

поржчитель *м* guarantee, surety, se-
curity, bail, warrantor, guarantor; *ста-*
вамъ —, to warrant, be surety or
security, go bail for (a person); *прие-*
мамъ за —, to accept as bail, surety
or guarantee; *азъ съмъ — за него*,
I guarantee for him, I answer for him;
той му е —, he is his guarantee or
guarantor; *намирамъ* —, to give bail.
поржчителствувамъ *вл* to be surety
or security, go bail (for a person); to
bail one, be bound for one; to guarantee,
warrant; to vouch for; — *не п* guaran-
teeing, warranting; security, guarantee,
warranty.

поржчка *f* order; errand; mandate;
request, bidding, command; *имаме*
много — ки, we have many orders
(for our goods, etc); *направенъ по* —,
made to order (of clothes, shoes, etc);
отивамъ по — ки, to go on er-
rands, run on errands; *по негова* —,
by his order, at his request.

посаждамъ (-сѣдя) *va* to plant, set; to
place, put, lodge; — *растения*, to
plant trees; — *се vpr* to be planted;
to plant itself; to grow; — *не п* plant-
ing; — *день ppp* planted.

посбѣтвамъ *va* to push or shove a little;
to move, stir a little; to poke a little;
to spur on; — *огнь*, to poke or stir
a fire a little; — *конъ*, to spur on one's
horse a little; — *се vpr* to be pushed
or stirred a little; to push each other
gently or a little; to have a little al-
tercation; — *не п* pushing, shoving or
pressing a little; — *сбѣтанъ ppp* pushed
or shoved a little.

посвѣлямъ *va* to reduce, lower; —
цѣна, to reduce the price, ask less
(for an article); *още ще — лите*, you
will make yet another reduction.

посветявамъ *va* to consecrate, dedicate;
to devote; to ordain; — *животѣтъ си*,
to consecrate one's life (to science, etc);
книга нѣкому, to dedicate a book to
a person; — *нѣкого въ нѣкоя тайна*,
to initiate a person in a secret; — *се*
vpr to be consecrated; to be devoted;
to be dedicated; — *не п* consecrating;

dedicating; devoting; consecration; dedication; devotion; —тѣнь *ppp* consecrated, devoted; dedicated; всецѣло —тѣнь, wholly given (to a work).

посвѣк(ну)вамъ *вл* to get accustomed or used (to a thing) a little.

посвѣбему *ad* in one's own way, manner or fashion, as one pleases; всѣкой живѣ по —, everybody lives as he pleases or likes.

посвѣршвамъ *ва* to finish a little; to bring to some end; желая да —ша малко работа, I would like to do a little work.

посвѣнѣвамъ се *vpr* to feel a little embarrassed, be rather ashamed; —нихъ се да го попитамъ, I did not have the courage to ask him.

посвѣсгѣвамъ *ва* to revive, bring to oneself; to sober up; —тѣте го да не прави подобни работи, sober him up to stop doing such things; —се *vpr* to be revived; to be sobered up; to revive, recover a little; to recover oneself, come to oneself, regain consciousness; to sober up; едвамъ се —тихмѣ отъ удара, we had barely recovered from the shock; той се е доста —тилъ, he has come to himself a little; he has become a great deal stronger; he has become a much better man, has sobered up a little.

посвѣтвамъ *вл* to light, give light; to burn; to shine, illuminate; нѣкой трѣбва да му —ти, he needs somebody to hold the lamp or light for him; звѣздитъ ще —тятъ и ще изчезнатъ, the stars will shine for awhile longer and will disappear.

посвѣтѣвамъ *вл* to see the world, live in the world; to enjoy life.

посгрѣвамъ *вл* to warm, heat up a little or somewhat; —сгрѣйте си нозѣтъ, warm your feet a little; —се *vpr* to be warmed, heated; to warm oneself a little; to get a little warm or hot; пийнахмѣ по една чашка да се —сгрѣемъ, we took a glass to get a little warm; —сгрѣенъ, —сгрѣтъ *ppp* warmed up a little, made a little warm.

посегателство *a* encroachment; usurpation.

посегателъ *m* encroacher, usurper.

посегнувамъ (—сѣгамъ) *ва вл* to reach, reach out; to attempt, make an attempt on or against; to encroach, infringe; to usurp; не мога да го —сѣгна съ ржката, I can't reach it with my hand; тѣ даже не сж —сѣгналикъмъ нѣщото, they haven't even touched the thing; правителството —сѣгна върху свободата на печата, the government encroached upon the freedom of the press; тѣ —сѣгнаха и на живота му, they also made an attempt upon his life; най-послѣ той —сѣгна на живота си, finally he laid violent hands upon himself, resorted to suicide; —се *vpr* to be reached, touched; to be attempted; не може да се —сѣгне, it can't be reached, it is too far or high to reach; да се отиде до тамъ че да се —сѣгне на човѣшкитѣ права, to go so far as to encroach upon the rights of man! —не *n* reaching; attempting; attempt; infringement, encroachment; —не на чужди права, infringement or encroachment on or upon the rights of others; usurpation; —не на живота, attempt upon the life of (a person); —сѣгнатъ *ppp* reached; encroached, attempted; —сѣгнато било на живота му, his life was attempted.

посѣлвамъ *ва* to settle, people, colonise (—nize); to establish, domicile; —се *vpr* to settle, get settled; —не *n* settling, colonising; settlement; —ленъ *ppp* settled, colonised.

поселѣние *n* settlement, colony.

посѣстрима *f* foster-sister; friend, cronу.

посинвамъ *ва* to adopt, affiliate; —се *vpr* to be adopted; —не *n* adopting; adoption; —нѣнъ *ppp* adopted (child).

посиненикъ *m* adopted son; —ница *f* adopted daughter.

посинѣвамъ *вл* to turn, get or become blue; —нѣхмѣ отъ студъ, we turned blue from cold; —не *n* turning blue; blueness; —нѣлъ *ppp* turned blue; —нѣлъ отъ ядъ, pale from anger.

посинявамъ *ва* to blue, dye or make blue; —се *vpr* to be blued, dyed blue; —не *n* bluing, dyeing blue; —нѣнъ *ppp* blued, dyed blue.

посипалка *f* scoop, hand-shovel; sand-

box; —пáлница *f* sand-box.

посы́пвамъ *va* to strew, sprinkle over, besprinkle cover; to powder; to pour a little; — съ пѣськъ, to strew with sand; — съ соль, to sprinkle with salt; —пéте малко, pour a little (water in washing); add a little (water to food, etc); — се *vpr* to be strewed, sprinkled, poured; to be covered; to pour down, shower down, rain; градъ куршуми се —паха по насъ, bullets began showering upon us; ябълки се бѣха —пали по земята, apples bestrewed the ground; —не *n* strewing, sprinkling; covering; pouring; —панъ *ppp* strewed; sprinkled; besprinkled; powdered.

посы́чамъ (-секá) *va* *vn* to cut; to behead, decapitate, decollate; to cut a little or awhile; —сѣкохъ си ржката, I cut my head; Иванъ Кръститель биде —сѣченъ, John the Baptist was beheaded; сега пѣкъ вие —сѣчете, now you cut (wood) for awhile; — се *vpr* to be beheaded; to cut oneself; много лошо се е —сѣкълъ, he has cut himself very badly; —не *n* cutting; beheading; decapitation, decollation; —сѣченъ *ppp* cut, hurt; beheaded.

поска́чамъ *vn* to skip, frisk, hop a little or for awhile; to gallop a little; дѣцата —чаха и легнаха на трѣвата, the children did a little hopping (played skipping a little) and lay down upon the grass.

поскѣ́тамъ *vn*, — се *vpr* to ramble, stroll, rove, wander, knock about a little; to see a little of the world; —тахме се по хубавитѣ гори, we roamed about a little in the beautiful forests; като се —та, ще му дойде ума, knocking about a little will bring him to his senses.

поскѣ́рцвамъ *va* to cause to squeak; *vn* to squeak, squeal, crepitate; колелетата —ваха, the wheels were squeaking a little or occasionally.

послáние *n* epistle, letter, missive; message; mission; Павлово —къмъ Ефесянитѣ, the Epistle of Paul to the Ephesians.

послáнникъ *m* ambassador, minister, envoy, resident minister; Английски —, English ambassador; извънреденъ

—, ambassador or envoy extraordinary; Божи —, messenger of God; —ница *f* ambassadrice, ambassadress; —нически *a* ambassador's, of an ambassador, ambassadorial (privileges, etc); —ничество *n* office of an ambassador; mission.

поскѣ́пѣвамъ *vn* to rise in price, grow or become dear; животътъ —ва отъ день на день, living grows more expensive day by day; —не *n* rise of price; —не на месото, the rise in price of the meat; —нѣлъ *ppp* risen in price, become dearer or more expensive.

послóвица *f* proverb, saying, adage; българска —, Bulgarian proverb; —ченъ *a* proverbial.

послуж́вамъ *vn* to serve, be of service or of use, come handy; *va* to treat; това ще му —жи за урокъ, that will serve him a lesson, will teach him a lesson; книгата може да Ви —жи нѣкога, the book may be of help or use to you some day; за нищо нѣма да ми —жи, it will be of no use to me; I will have no use for it; —жете си съ нашия телефонъ, use or make use of our telephone; той ги —жи всички съ чаша вино, he treated them all to a glass of wine; отидоха да се —жатъ, they went to have a little treat together; —жилъ *pp* served, helped, come handy.

послу́шание *n* obedience.

послу́швамъ *va* *vn* to listen to a little; to hear, listen, obey; to mind, pay heed or attention; to comply with (one's wish, etc); —шахме хубавата пѣсень, we listened to the beautiful song for awhile; ако да бѣше ме —шалъ, нѣмаше да изгуби нищо, had he listened to my advice, he wouldn't have lost anything; само да ме —шашъ, if you would only listen to me (or obey me)! —шанъ *ppp* listened to; obeyed, complied with.

послу́шенъ *a* obedient; tractable, manageable; —синъ, obedient son; —но *ad* obediently; —ность *f* obedience, spirit of obedience.

послу́шливъ *a* *v* послушенъ.

послу́шникъ *m*, —ница *f* novice.

послѣ́ *ad* after, afterward(s); *prep* after; — ще Ви кажа, I will tell you after-

wards; а — що, what then? еларе по —, come a little later; най — той каза, finally or at last he said; въ два часа — пладнѣ, at two P. M. or in the afternoon.

послѣдвамъ *va vi* to follow; тѣ го — ваха отъ далечъ, they followed him at a distance; езичницитъ — вѣха, the Gentiles became followers, were converted (to Christianity); много злини го — ваха, he suffered many misfortunes subsequently; — не *n* following; conversion; — валъ *a* followed; *m* follower, convert; — ванъ *ppp* followed.

послѣдващъ *a* following; subsequent, coming.

послѣденъ *a* last, final; latter; за — пѣтъ, for the last time; — ниятъ день, the last day, final day, the Day of Judgement; той е най-малкиятъ, но не и най- — ниятъ, he is last but not least; — но качество, the lowest quality; — на мода, the latest fashion or mode; тѣ ни говориха и за Шекспира и за Байрона, особно за — ниятъ, they spoke to us both of Shakespeare and Byron but especially of the latter; едно отъ — нитѣ издания, one of the latest editions; въ — но врѣме, recently; — но рѣшение, final decision; — нитѣ ще бждатъ първи, the last ones shall be first; това е — на работа, that is the last thing to do, that is a secondary matter.

послѣдница *f* sequel, consequence, result.

послѣдователенъ *a* successive; consequent; consistent; logical; — на линия, successive line; — ни аргументи, logical arguments; той е — въ всичко, he is consistent or well-balanced in everything; — но *ad* successively; consistently, logically; — ность *f* successive-ness, succession; consistency; съ рѣдка — ность, of a rare or phenomenal consistency.

послѣдователъ *m* follower; adherer, disciple, partisan.

послѣдствие *n* consequence, result, sequel; end; effect; нежелателни — вия, disagreeable consequences; не прѣдвидѣха лошитѣ — вия, they did not

foresee the evil consequences; като —, as a result.

послѣдъкъ *m* placenta, secundine, after-birth.

послѣобѣденъ *a* afternoon, after-dinner, after-dinner's.

послѣшенъ *a* *v* послѣденъ.

посмѣя *vi* to dare, venture; не — ѣха да кажатъ ни дума, they didn't have the courage to say a word; не ще — смѣе, he wouldn't dare; само — смѣйте, do it if you dare!

посмѣя се *vpr* to laugh a little, have a little laugh; to laugh at one, have a little fun with one; видѣхме се и се — смѣхме, we got together and had a little laugh together; — смѣхме му се на ума, we had a little laugh at his expense; да се — смѣемъ пакъ, let us laugh and be jolly again.

посмѣшище *n* laughing-stock; ставамъ —, to become the laughing-stock.

посѣбие *n* aid, assistance; subsidy, subvention, auxiliary; парично —, pecuniary or financial aid; benefit; спомогателно —, beneficiary aid, beneficiary scholarship (for students); учебни — бия school-books; безъ никакви — бия, without any means or resources.

посѣба *f* direction; права, крива —, right, wrong direction; по — на, in the direction of; towards; той говори на — ки, he talks at random.

посѣлвамъ *va* to salt; to corn (beef, etc); — се *vpr* to be salted; to be corned; — не *n* salting; — лень *ppp* salted.

посѣлство *m* embassy, legation.

посѣчвамъ *va* to show, point out, indicate; to direct; to refer; to show how, to teach; — чете ми единъ примѣръ, show me an example; — чиха му вратата, he was shown the door; той — чи къмъ него съ прѣстъ, he pointed his finger at him; — чиха му слѣднитѣ автори, he was referred to the following authors; — се *vpr* to be shown; to be pointed, pointed out, pointed at; to be indicated; to be referred to; не бива да се — ва съ прѣстъ къмъ нѣкого, one shouldn't point his finger at a person; револверъ му се — чи, a revolver was lev-

elled at him; —не *п* pointing out- (a thing), pointing at (a person), showing (a person his way), indicating; indication; referring; reference; —ченъ *ppp* pointed out, pointed at; shown, indicated; referred to.

поспа́вамъ *v* поспи́вамъ.

поспа́дамъ *vn* to fall away, fall off a little; to drop off by degrees; to abate little by little; температурата му е —нала, his temperature has abated a little.

поспестя́вамъ *va* to save or economise (-mize) a little.

поспи́вамъ *vn* to sleep a little, sleep occasionally; —ме си подиръ обѣдъ, we take a short nap in the afternoon.

поспи́рамъ *va* to stop a little, stop awhile or occasionally; to detain or hold a little; *vn* to stop working occasionally; часовника —ра, the clock is apt to stop working from time to time; —се *vpr* to stop a little, occasionally; to be stopped occasionally; —спрѣте се малко, stop a little, wait or rest a minute.

поспла́швамъ *va* to scare or frighten a little; to scare off; —шихме ги малко, we scared or intimidated them a little; —се *vpr* to be scared, frightened, intimidated.

поспо́рвамъ *vn* to dispute a little or occasionally.

посра́мвамъ *va* to shame, expose or put to shame; to abash, humiliate, disconcert; много ни —миха съ тѣхното лошо поведение, their bad conduct embarrassed us very much, they put us in a very embarrassing position; —се *vpr* to be shamed, put to shame, abashed, exposed to shame; не се —михме, we did well; —мень *ppp* shamed, abashed, put to shame, disgraced, confused, embarrassed.

посребря́вамъ *va* to silver, plate, wash with silver; —се *vpr* to be silvered, plated with silver; —не *п* silvering, plating with silver; —бре́нь *ppp* silvered, plated with silver; *a* silver-plated.

посрѣ́чно *ad* by instalments.

посрѣ́дникъ *m* mediator; negotiator, third party; conciliator, arbitrator; umpire (in contests, etc); middleman (*com*); second (in a duel); —ница *f*

mediatrix; —ни́чески *a* arbitral, intervening; conciliatory; —ни́чество *п* mediation, mediatorship, intercession; intervention.

посрѣ́дственъ *a* ordinary, mediocre, mediocral, middling, limited; indirect; —умъ, narrow mind; —но знание, limited knowledge; —ни таланти, ordinary talents; —но *ad* indirectly, middlingly; by means; —ность *f* mediocrity.

посрѣ́дствомъ *ad* through, by means of, by dint of, with the aid of.

посрѣ́дствувамъ *vn* to mediate, intervene, interpose, intercede; to negotiate; to work for; —за бракъ, to negotiate a marriage.

посрѣ́дъ *prep* in the midst, in the middle, among; between; —тълната, in midst of the crowd, among the crowd; —бѣлъ день, in broad daylight; —нощъ, in the middle of the night, in the dead of night.

посрѣ́щамъ (—срѣ́щна) *va* to meet; to receive, welcome; to go to meet; —приятель, to meet a friend; —госте, to receive or entertain friends or guests; —посѣтителѣ, to usher the visitors (into a church, etc); —ударъ, to ward off a blow; —срѣ́щнаха ни много сърдечно, they met, received or welcomed us very cordially; —се *vpr* to be met, received, welcomed; to be entertained; новината се —срѣ́щна радостно, the news was received with joy; —не *п* meeting, receiving, welcoming; entertaining; reception; славно —, glorious welcome; —натъ *ppp* met, received, welcomed; entertained.

посрѣ́щачъ *m* welcomer; receiver, usher.

поста́ва *f* *v* подстава.

поста́въ *m* vat, big trough (for carrying grapes in).

поста́вамъ *va* to put, place, set; to post, station; —вилъ съмъ си за принципъ, I have made it a principle; него —виха за надзиратель, they put or made him superintendent; —виха ни въ неловко положение, they put or placed us in an awkward or embarrassing situation; рѣшихме да си —вимъ изкуствени азби, we de-

cided to have false teeth put in; му —виха новъ паметникъ, they erected him a new monument; шатрътъ бидоха —вени, the tents were set up, pitched; войници бѣха —вени да вардятъ, soldiers were posted, set or stationed to watch over; тя му —ви тази клопка, she set this trap for him; картината биде —вена въ рамка, the picture was framed, put in a frame, mounted; — се *vpr* to be put, placed, set; to be stationed; to put or place oneself; —вѣте се на негово мѣсто, put yourself in his place; много добръ се е —вилъ въ обществото, he is very popular in society; диаманти обикновенно се —вятъ въ злато, diamonds usually are set in gold; сега покривъ се —вя на къщата, at present the house is being roofed; —не *n* putting, placing, setting; stationing; —вень *ppp* put, placed, set in; stationed, posted.

посталъ *a* lean, gaunt, emaciated; decrepit {(horse); } —лостъ *f* leanness, gauntness, emaciation.

постамѣнтъ *m* base, pedestal, footstool.

постановлѣние *n* enactment, decree; decision, regulation, ordination; disposition; stipulation.

постановявамъ *va* to enact, decree, ordain; to lay down, establish; — законъ, to enact a law; — рѣшение, to bring in a verdict, give judgement; ние, чръзъ Божията помощ и народна воля, —вихме и —ме, we, by the will of God and with the consent of the People, have ordained and do ordain; — се *vpr* to be enacted, ordained, decreed; to be established; —ви се, it was enacted, ordained, decreed; —не *n* enacting, ordaining, decreeing; establishing; enactment, ordination; —вень *ppp* enacted, ordained, decreed; laid down, established.

постаравамъ се *vpr* to try, endeavour, do one's best; ще се —рая, I will try, I will do my best; —райте се за тази работа, see to that business, give your attention to that thing.

постарому *ad* as of old, as before, in the old way or fashion; тѣ още оратъ —, they still till the ground in the primitive fashion.

постѣлка (—тѣля) *f* bed, couch; bedding

bed cover; „безъ домъ, безъ —“, homeless and destitute; станамъ отъ —, to get up from the sick bed; —ли; —ки *pl* bedclothes; той лежи до късно въ —, he stays late in bed; he lounges in bed till a late hour.

постѣне *n*, —тещъ *pres p v* постя.

постѣнь *a* fast, Lenten; meagre, wan, poor; — обѣдъ, vegetable dinner; —тно едене, vegetable food; vegetable diet; —тни дни, fast days.

постѣгамъ (—стѣгна) *va* to attain, realise (—ize); to achieve; to acquire; to comprehend; *вл* to befall; най-послѣ той —на амбицията си, he finally realised his ambition; голѣмо нещастие го —на, a great misfortune befell him; умъ не може да —не това, the mind can't attain to that, can't comprehend this; — се *vpr* to be attained, realised; to be acquired, reached; успѣхътъ се —ра съ трудъ, success is attained through labour; изкуство се —ра съ практика, skill is acquired by practice; —не *n* attaining, realising; attainment, realisation, achievement; acquirement; —натъ *ppp* attained, realised, achieved; acquired.

постижимъ *a* attainable, realisable; comprehensible; —мостъ *f* attainability, attainableness.

постѣламъ *va* to spread, lay; to cover; to furnish; to pave; — дрехи, to spread, lay out linen (to dry); — легло, to make a bed ready; — улица, to pave a street; — стая, to furnish a room; —стѣлали бѣха най-хубавия си килимъ, they had laid out or spread out their best carpet; —стелѣте добръ на добитъка, put good bedding or litter to the cattle; той търси да му —стѣлятъ, he is a ready-reckoner (*pop*); каквото си —стѣлешъ, на такова ще легнешъ, as you brew so you will drink; — се *vpr* to be spread, laid, covered; to be paved; to be furnished; цѣлата къща ще се —стѣле съ паркетъ, the entire house will be provided with inlaid floor; —не *n* spreading, laying, covering; paving; furnishing; pavement; —стѣланъ *ppp* spread, laid out; covered; paved; furnished.

постѣлка *f* litter, bedding (for cattle); —ки *pl* swaddling-clothes; child-bed linen; bedclothes.

постѣскамъ *va* to squeeze a little, press a little.

постникъ *m* faster, one who keeps the fast; hermit, anchorite; —нически *a* hermitical; —ничество *n* hermitage, hermitical life.

постница *f* hermitical chapel.

постороненъ *a* side, indirect, irrelevant, casual; accessory; —но доказательство, external evidence.

постоявамъ *вл* to stand a little; to stay, remain or stop a little; нека —стой правъ, let him stand up a little; —стойте, не бързайте, remain or stop for awhile, don't be in a hurry; —стойте съ насъ поне седмица, stay with us for a week at least.

постояненъ *a* constant, continual, permanent; stable, steady, steadfast; persevering, invariable, unvarying; —характеръ, steadfast character; —въ работата си, persevering in one's work; —квартирантъ, regular or steady roomer; —адресъ, permanent address; —но жителство, fixed residence; —на работа, permanent work or position; —на величина, constant quantity (*math*); —ни крамоли, perpetual quarrels.

постоянно *ad* constantly, continually, permanently, all the time, forever; за —, for good, for ever, all along; —вали, it rains all the time, continually; —му се каратъ, they are scolding him all the time; —се оплаква, he is constantly complaining.

постоянство *n* constancy, steadfastness (of character); perseverance, persistence (in doing a thing); industry; съ —, with perseverance, perseveringly; неговото — ни очуди, his perseverance amazed us all.

постоянствувамъ *вл* to persevere, persist; to be steadfast; to keep on, continue, hold on, hold out; ние —ме въ мнѣнието си, we persist in our opinion; той —ва да ги смущава, he keeps on troubling them; —вайте и и ще успеете, persevere and you will succeed; трябва да се —ва, one should persevere; —не *n* persevering (in one's purpose), perseverance, persistence.

пострадвамъ *вл* to suffer; —финансиално, to suffer, be injured finan-

cially; много ще си —да за това, he will pay dearly for this; много си —дахме по пътя, we suffered badly on the way; интереситѣ му ще —даъ, his interests will suffer; той —да за приятеля си, he suffered for his friend's sake; мнозина —даха съ живота си въ корабокрушението, many lost their lives in the shipwreck; той —да кръстна смъртъ, he suffered death on the cross; —далъ suffered; fared badly.

пострѣгамъ *ва* to cut with the scissors or shears from time to time or occasionally; to make a monk or a friar; —се *vpr* to take the veil or habit; —жениъ *ppp* made a monk or a friar.

пострѣженикъ *m* monk, one who has taken the habit.

построѣвамъ *ва* to erect, put up, build, construct (a phrase); to draw up, form (*mil*); to construe; —здание, to erect, raise, put up a building; —се *vpr* to be erected, put up, constructed; сега се —строѣва, it is being built now; —не *n* erecting, putting up, constructing; erection; construction; array, form; —строѣнъ *ppp* erected, put up, constructed; drawn, formed (*mil*).

пострѣлвамъ *вл* to shoot or fire a little.

пострѣскамъ (—стрѣсна) *ва* to scare or frighten a little; to shake or wake one up; —се *vpr* to be scared frightened or startled a little; to wake up, open one's eyes, sober up; —неће се, wake up, sober up a little!

постъ *m* fast, fasting; Велики —ти, Lent,

постъ *m* post, guard-house; той биде намѣренъ на —та си, he was found at his post.

постѣгамъ (—стерѣна) *ва* to tighten, tighten up a little, put closer together, draw a little closer; to hold or keep tighter; to brace up a little; —стерѣте винтоветѣ, tighten up the screws a little; —стерѣте сина си малко, you must check your son a little; —се *vpr* to be tightened up a little; to tighten, get tight; to brace up a little; —не *n* tightening up a little; —стерѣнать *ppp* tightened up a little, made a little tighter; braced up.

пoстѣя *вл* to fast, keep the fast; тpѣбва да се —сти, one should observe the fast; въ срѣда и петѣкъ се —ти, Wednesday and Friday are fast days.

пocтѣпвамъ *вл* to enter, enlist; to treat, deal, use; to act, behave, conduct oneself; братъ му —пи въ университета, his brother entered the university; той е —пилъ на служба въ една компания, he has got a place or taken a position with a company; сумитѣ сж —пили въ Министерството, the sums have reached the ministry; лошо —пиха съ човѣка, they didn't treat the man well or right; —пѣте както намѣрите за добpъ, do as you think best; тѣ —пиха противъ съвѣстѣта си, they acted contrary to the dictates of their consciences; той —пи съ него като съ приятель, he treated him as friend; той —ва право, he acts justly, does the right thing; тѣ —пиха дипломатически, they acted or proceeded diplomatically; —вайте човѣшки съ слугитѣ, use your servants decently, properly; въпросътъ е какъ да се —пи въ случая, the question is how should one act in this case, what should one do under these circumstances; —не *л* entering (a service); dealing, treating; treatment; —пенъ *pp*; лошо бѣ —пено съ него, he was badly treated; —пилъ *pp* entered; acted; treated; —пилигѣ ученици, the students enrolled; —пилигѣ суми, the sums received.

пocтѣпка *f* way of acting, action, act, conduct, behaviour, treatment, dealing; благородна —, a noble action; неговата — съ човѣка е некачествива, his behaviour towards the man is hard to explain; низка —, base action; base treatment; mean trick; правя —ки, to take step; to work, try, make efforts; —ки се правятъ, steps are being taken, efforts are being made.

пocѣвѣтвамъ *ва* to give (a person) a little advice; to counsel, advise; —се *vpr* to ask for little advice consult, advise with; to talk over with; to be advised; —вайте се първо съ него, you ask his advice first; *в* cѣвѣтвамъ, пocѣживямъ *ва* to revive, reanimate,

enliven a little; —се *vpr* to revive, recover, come to oneself a little; to be revived a little; *в* cѣживявамъ.

пocѣpнувамъ *вл* to droop, wilt, wither, fade away; to be cast down, be melancholy; отъ тогава жената започна да —ва, since that time the woman began to fall off; —не *л* drooping —cѣpналь *ppp* drooped; (a drooping, faded, withered, blighted (flower), cast down or melancholy (look).

пocѣcквамъ *вл* to hiss a little.

пocѣвамъ *ва* to sow; „каквото —cѣе човѣкъ това ще и да пожъне,“ whatsoever a man soweth, that shall he also reap; —се *vpr* to be sown; —не *л* sowing; —cѣенъ, —cѣтъ *ppp* sown.

пocѣвъ *m* sowing, crop; —ви *pl* sowed fields, crops.

пocѣгамъ (-cѣгна) *v* посегнувамъ.

пocѣда *f* sitings, evening party, visit.

пocѣдамъ (-cѣдна, *вл* to sit a little, stay or remain awhile; малко —дѣх-ме у тѣхъ, we stayed very little with them (in their house); не бър-зайте, —дѣте, don't hurry, stay a little longer; тя не може да —cѣдне за минутка отъ работа, she is too busy to rest a minute, оставете водата да —cѣдѣ на студено, leave the water out in the cold a little; и пocѣдвамъ.

пocѣка *ва* to cut for awhile; нека пѣкъ той —cѣче малко, now let him cut for awhile; *в* посичамъ.

пocѣмѣйно *ad* by families, in families.

пocѣтитель *m* visitor; client, frequenter; —ли *pl* visitors; audience; малко —ли имаше въ театъра, the theatre was poorly attended

пocѣщавамъ (-cѣтъ) *ва* to visit, pay, give (a person) a visit; to make one a call; to frequent; to haunt; to attend (a school); тѣ ни —тѣха вчера, they visited us, paid us a visit, made us a call, yesterday; — лекции, to attend lectures; ние —ваме болния доста често, we go to see the patient quite often; —се *vpr* to be visited; to be paid a visit; to be frequented; to be haunted; тази кжша се —ва отъ духове, that

house is being haunted; —не *п* visiting, making (or paying a person); a visit; calling; attending; attendance; —тѣнь *ppp* visited; attended: слабо —тѣнь, poorly attended (lecture, etc).

посѣщение *п* visit, call; visitation; attendance; царско —, royal visit; правя — нѣкому, to visit a person, make or pay one a visit, call on a person, make one a call; слабо —, poor attendance.

потѣенъ *а* secret, clandestine; mysterious; underhand; — характеръ, a close character; — врагъ, secret enemy; —тайно *а* secretly, clandestinely, underhand; by fraud or meanness; —тайнось *ф* secret, mystery; secrecy; clandestineness; Парижкитѣ —ности, the Mysteries of Paris.

потѣйвамъ се *vpr* to hide, hide or secret oneself, be or remain silent in hiding; to lurk; to ooze a little (of a pot, etc); —ваха се като мишки, they were lying concealed as mice; тѣ се —ваха въ едно жгълче, they were hiding in a corner; кюпчегот —ва понѣкога, the jar oozes occasionally.

потѣйникъ *м* dissimulator, hidden, a clandestine person or close character.

потанцүвамъ *vn* to dance a little.

потасій *м* potassium (chem).

поташъ *м* potash, lye (chem).

потвърждавамъ (-твърдявамъ) *va* to confirm, avouch, corroborate, affirm; to assert; to sanction, verify, approve, indorse, legalise (-ize); to authenticate; той —ва сжшото, he confirms, avouches, corroborates or asserts the same thing; he claims or declares the same thing to be true; апелативния сждъ —ди рѣшението, the Court of Appeal confirmed the judgement (of a lower court); бащата —ди рѣшението на сина си, the father approved or indorsed his son's decision; —се *vpr* to be confirmed, corroborated, avouched, affirmed; to be authenticated, verified; to be indorsed; новината не се —ва, the news is not confirmed; —не *п* confirming, corroborating, avouching, affirming; indorsing, sanctioning, verifying; confirmation, corroboration, affirmation; indorsement; —твърденъ *ppp* confirmed, corroborated; indorsed, sanctioned, ap-

proved, authenticated (news, etc). потвърждение *п* confirmation, corroboration, affirmation; indorsement, sanction; ratification; —на сждебно рѣшение, confirmation or approval of a decision (of a lower court); —на фактъ, verification or indorsement of a fact; новината се нуждае отъ —, the news lacks authenticity; —съ клетва, confirmation with an oath.

потеглямъ (-теглявамъ) *va* to pull a little, give a short pull, pull gently; to start, proceed, set off; to set forth, *vn* forward or out, be bound for, leave; to suffer a little; баща му му —ли —ушнитѣ, his father pulled his ears a little; —лѣте масата къмъ Васъ, pull the table a little towards you; тренътъ —ли за Лондонъ, the train set off for London; царътъ —ли съ свитата си, the king made away, started, departed with his retinue; нека —ли н той малко, let him too suffer a little, see what it is like; —се *vpr* to be pulled a little or gently; —не *п* pulling; —тегленъ *ppp* pulled a little, given a slight pull.

потекѣ *vn* to run or flow a little (of water, etc).

потекло *п* origin, birth, descent, lineage. extraction, race; благородно —, noble birth or extraction; неговото — датира отъ Христа, his origin or lineage dates back from the time of Christ; славно —, glorious or illustrious race.

пότεне *п* sweating, perspiration, exudation; силно —, excessive perspiration.

пότεнь *а* sweaty, sweating, perspiring; —тно чело, sweating or perspiring brow; —ни капки, drops of sweat.

потѣра *ф* posse; chase, pursuit.

потѣшъ се *pres p v* потя се.

потяквамъ (-тѣкна) *va* to push or shove a little or slightly, give a slight push; to encourage; to incite, abet, instigate; —нѣте масата на лѣво, push the table a little to the left; нѣма кой да —тѣкне дѣлото, there is no one to shoulder the affair; —се *vpr* to be pushed or shoved a little, be given a slight push; to be encouraged; to be incited; —не *п* shoving or pushing a little; giving a slight push; encouraging,

inciting; push, shove, touch; encouragement, incentive; —нать *ppp* pushed, shoved a little or gently, given a slight push, encouraged, incited.

пoтiкъ *m* impulse, encouragement; impetus, impulsion, motive, incentive; inclination, bent, desire; благороденъ —, noble impulse or incentive; това му бѣ първиятъ — да стане поетъ, that was his first incentive to become a poet; той нѣма никакъвъ — къмъ учение, he has no inclination whatever towards learning; той даде силенъ — на каузата, he gave the cause a strong impetus or encouragement.

потъръ *m* chalice (communion cup).

потисквамъ *va* to squeeze, press, oppress; — се *vpr* to be pressed, oppressed; — нать *ppp* squeezed, pressed, oppressed, hard-pressed; —натитъ народи, the oppressed races.

потисникъ *m* oppressor, tyrant, reactionist; persecutor; —нически *a* oppressive, tyrannical; —ничество *n* oppression, tyranny; persecution; reaction

потячвамъ *вл* to run a little.

потливъ *a* subject to sweating; —вость *f* sweatiness, disposition to sweat.

потокъ *m* stream, brook, rivulet; сълзи падаха като —, tears flowed in torrents; „както еленътъ желае воднитъ —тоци,“ as the hart pants after the water brooks; —точе *n dim* rivulet, brooklet.

потомецъ (-томокъ) *m* descendant, offspring, progeny, scion; —томицитъ ще кажатъ, the future generation will say; той остави на своитъ —томици, he left or bequeathed to his descendants (or posterity).

потомство *n* posterity, future generation.

потопъ *m* attic; ceiling; —тоиска стая, attic room.

потопвамъ *va* to dip, immerse, immerge; to sink, submerge; to inundate; to plunge; to soak; to drown; to kill (*pop*); —си ръката въ вода, to dip one's hand in water; свещеникътъ —пй дѣтето въ купела, the priest immersed the child in the baptismal font; рѣката —пй цѣлия градъ, the river swamped, inundated or flooded the whole city; петъ отъ неприятелскитъ кораби бидоха —пени,

five of the enemy's ships were sunk; синъ му ще го —топи, his son will be the death of him; —се *vpr* to be dipped, immersed, immerged; to be sunk; to sink, submerge; to plunge; to sink, go to the bottom; първо се коренитъ —ватъ въ вода, the roots are first being dipped in water; къщата му се —пи, his house was flooded; той ще се —пи отъ скръбъ, he will kill himself with grief; —не *n* dipping, immersing, immersing; sinking (of ships, etc), submerging, inundating, flooding; drowning; immersion; submersion, inundation; кръщение чрезъ —не, baptism by immersion; —нето на кораба Мейнъ, the sinking of Maine; —пенъ *ppp* dipped, immersed, immerged; sunk; inundated, flooded; drowned.

потопъ *m* flood; deluge, inundation; голѣмия —, the great deluge, the deluge; дъждъ —, rain in torrents.

поточвамъ *va* to turn, sharpen a little on a lathe.

поточвамъ *va* to draw, shed, pour; —се *vpr* to be drawn; to pour, flow; to come along in large quantity or numbers.

потраивамъ *va* to wait, be patient, be quiet a little; to endure, stand.

поточе *n dim* в потокъ.

потребожвамъ *va* to vex, tease, alarm or worry a little; —се *vpr* to worry a little; to be vexed or worried a little; to feel a little alarmed.

потрепървамъ *вл* to shudder, shiver, be seized with trembling; той —ри отъ страхъ, he shuddered or trembled from fear.

потресвамъ (-трисвамъ) *va* to shake, cause to shake; to shock; гърмитъ —се цѣлото здание, the thunder shook the whole building; тази новина ни —се, that news shocked us; често го —триса, he has the chills quite often; —се *vpr* to shake or tremble a little; to be disgusted, have the nausea; —триса му се отъ тази храна, that food gives him the nausea; всички се —сохме като го видѣхме, we were all seized with a shudder in seeing him; —трисане *n* shaking; shudder; —тресень *ppp* shaken; shocked, disgusted.

потресение *n* shock, concussion.
 потрѣтвамъ *va* to repeat three times,
 do over thrice or the third time.

потрещъ *vn* to crack, crackle a little;
 to thunder for awhile.

потривамъ *va* to rub a little; to mas-
 sage a little; to scrub (a floor) a little;
 to saw (wood) a little; — *ce* *vpr* to
 be rubbed or massaged a little; to
 dilly-dally, trifle, loiter, delay; — *три-*
енъ *ppp* rubbed a little.

потрѣсвамъ *v* потрѣсвамъ.

потрѣпвамъ *vn* to knock awhile; to
 rattle a while; to dance, stamp with
 the foot; нѣкой — на на вратата,
 somebody knocked on the door; тихо
 се — на, there was heard a gentle
 knocking, tapping or tapping; — *палъ*
pp knocked, tapped.

потрѣшвамъ *va* to break; to waste,
 expend, lay; бащата — ши много па-
 ри по сина си, the father wasted a
 great deal of money on his son;
 — *шенъ* *ppp* wasted, expended.

потрѣждамъ *ce* *vpr* to trouble oneself,
 take the trouble, take pains; to try,
 do one's best; всичко е лесно за он-
 зи който ще се — ди, things are
 easy to him that tries; ще се — димъ,
 we will try, will do our best, will see
 to it (that the thing is done); моля,
 — дѣте се и за насъ, please, do some-
 thing for us also; причината е че
 той не желае да се — ди за дру-
 гитъ, the reason is he doesn't care to
 inconvenience or trouble himself for
 others; хората сж се хубаво — ди-
 ли за насъ, they have done their
 best for us; — дѣте се да сте на врѣ-
 ме, try or make efforts to be on time;
 не се — дили, if they only had a
 mind to it!

потрѣг(ну)вамъ *vn* to start along; пис-
 кунътъ изсвири и тренътъ — на,
 the whistle blew off and the train
 started along; добръ му е — нало
 тази година, he is having suc-
 cess this year, luck is on his side
 this year.

потрѣп(ну)вамъ *vn* to tremble, shudder,
 be seized with a shiver; — не *n* slight
 shiver, chill, shudder.

потрѣсва *ce* *vpr* to disgust, give the
 nausea; — ни се отъ тази храна,
 that food make us sick, gives us the

nausea; — ни се отъ този човѣкъ,
 we loathe that man, he is an abomi-
 nation to us.

потрѣсвамъ *va* to shake a little; to
 jolt; — нѣте дървото, shake the tree
 a little; — *ce* *vpr* to be shaken; to
 shake; — не *n* shaking; shake; — *сенъ*
ppp shaken.

потрѣба *f* need; necessary, want; use;
 за домашна —, for home use; нѣма-
 ме — отъ това, we don't need this
 thing, have no use for this thing; до-
 машни — би, household needs; учи-
 лийни — би, school supplies; и разни
 други — би, and various other neces-
 saries.

потрѣбвамъ *vn* to be needed, wanted;
 to be necessary; когато ми — те ще
 Ви викна, whenever I shall have need
 of you I shall call you; скоро ще ми
 — вашъ, I shall need you soon; кни-
 гитъ може да ми — ватъ утрѣ, I
 may need the books to-morrow; въ
 случай че — ва, in case of need, in
 case of necessity, whenever it may be
 needed; — ва ли му нищо, whenever
 he needs or wants anything; — вало
 му е, what use has he for it! *v* упо-
 трѣбявамъ.

потрѣбенъ *a* needful, useful, necessary,
 of need, requisite; този човѣкъ не му
 е —, he doesn't need that man; — би-
 ятъ инструментъ, the necessary in-
 strument; — би ми сж пари, I need
 or want money; книгитъ не му сж
 — би, he doesn't need or use the books;
 the books are useless to him.

потрѣбление *n* use, consumption.

потрѣбителъ *m* user, consumer.

потрѣбно е *imp* it is necessary, it needs,
 one must, one should; — ли е или
 не, is it necessary or no? — е да му
 се каже, it is necessary that he be
 told, he should be told, he needs be
 told; не е — той да знае, it isn't
 necessary that he should know.

потрѣбность *f* necessity, necessary,
 requisite; всѣка — за живота, every
 necessary of life; училищни — ти,
 school supplies; домашни — ти, house-
 hold needs.

потрѣвожвамъ *va* to vex, worry or
 alarm a little.

потулявамъ *va* to cover, hide, conceal; to dim, darken; — *ce vpr* to be covered, hid, concealed; to be darkened; to hide or conceal oneself or itself; — *не п* hiding, concealing; darkening; — *ленъ ррр* hid, concealed, darkened; hidden, hushed up (affair).

потури *pl* breeches.

потурнакъ *m* a Mohammedan Bulgarian; renegade.

потурчвамъ *va* to make Turk; — *ce vpr* to become a Turk, embrace the Mohammedan religion; — *не п* converting to Mohammedanism; conversion to Mohammedanism; — *ченъ ррр* converted to Mohammedanism.

потушвамъ *va* to put out, smother, extinguish; to suppress, quell; to hush up; — *огънь*, to put out or extinguish a fire; — *възстание*, to quell or crush a revolution; — *една афера*, to hush up an affair; — *ce vpr* to be put out, extinguished; to be quelled, suppressed; to be hushed up; — *не п* putting out, extinguishing; quelling, suppressing, hushing up; extinguishment, extinction; suppression; — *шенъ ррр* put out, extinguished; quelled, crushed.

потъ *m* sweat, perspiration, sweating; toil (*fig*); кървавъ —, bloody sweat; облътъ въ —, drenched in sweat, reeking with sweat, profusely sweating; съ — на челото си, by the sweat of your brow; „съ —тъ на лицето си ще ядешъ хлѣбътъ си“, in the sweat of thy face shalt thou eat bread.

потѣвамъ (-тѣна) *vn* to sink, go down; to drown; to founder; всичкитѣ кораби —наха, all the ships sank, went down; много хора —наха съ Титаникъ, many people were drowned with the Titanic; тѣ сж —нали въ дългове, they are heavily involved in debts or encumbered with debts; той е —налъ въ развратъ, he has given himself to a life of debauchery; народъ —налъ въ неvěжество, a nation living in utter ignorance, wallowing in ignorance; „—тѣналъ въ кърви, лежи и пѣшка“, profusely bleeding (the hero) lies and is groaning; —не *п* sinking, going down; submersion; —нето на Титаникъ, the sinking of the Titanic; —тѣ-налъ *ррр* sunk, gone

down; submersed; съ —нали очи, with sunken eyes.

потѣкавамъ (-тѣча) *vn* to weave a little
потѣкмявамъ *va* to reconcile, bring to terms; to adjust; to make up, even up.
потѣмнявамъ *vn* to dim, darken, obscure, make dark, render obscure; —нѣ-
вамъ *vn* to grow dark or dim, become obscure or dark; изведнѣжъ всичко —нѣ, suddenly all was dark; —нѣ ми прѣдъ очитѣ, my eyes grew dim, I became dizzy; небето е —нѣло, the sky has darkened, is overcast, is threatening; живота му е —нѣлъ, he is sick of life, tired of living; — *ce vpr* to be darkened; to become or grow dark or obscure; —не *п* darkening, obscuring, dimming; darkness, dimness, eclipse (of the sun, etc); obscuration; —нѣлъ *ррр* grown dark, dim or obscure; —нѣло му и го ударилъ, being exasperated, he struck him.

потѣнвамъ *v* потѣвамъ.

потѣнко *ad* in detail, minutely; разпитаха го —, they questioned or examined him in detail; —костъ *f* detail, particular; съ всичкитѣ му —кости, with all its details or particulars; влизамъ въ —коститѣ, to enter into the particulars.

потѣпквамъ (-тѣпча) *va* to tread or trample on, upon, down, to trample under foot; тѣ —каха законитѣ, they set the laws at naught; знамето биде —но, the flag was trampled upon; — *ce vpr* to be trodden, trampled on, upon, down or under one's feet; истината не може да се —че, truth though trampled upon will rise again; страна гдѣто честта на домѣтъ се постоянно —ва, a country where the honour of home is continually trampled down; —не *п* trampling or treading on, upon, down or under foot; breaking, transgressing, violation (of the laws, etc); —канъ *ррр* trampled or trodden on, upon or down, trampled under foot.

потърпявамъ *va* to suffer, endure, go through, experience, sustain; —голям заруби, to suffer great losses; —корабокрушение, to suffer shipwreck, be shipwrecked; *vn* to be patient a little, have a little patience; to endure,

bear, stand (hardship, etc); —**пéте** **малко**, have a little patience, hold your peace a minute; bear it (pains, etc) a little longer; **нека —ни** **малко** **гладенъ**, let him go hungry a little; —**пѣвшъ** *pres p*; *m* sufferer.

потѣрсва се *vpr* to disgust, give the pausea; —**си** **му** **се** **отъ** **това** **едене**, that food sickened him, gave him the pausea.

потѣрствамъ *va* to seek, look up, look for; to search; to claim, demand, reclaim, ask for; —**сéте** **книгата**, look for the book; —**сиха** **го**, **но** **не** **го** **на-мѣриха** **у** **дома**, he was sent for but wasn't at home; —**сиха** **му** **смѣт-ка**, he was asked to give an account; **кой** **ни** —**си**, who called for us? —**си-ха** **си** **паритѣ**, they claimed, asked for or called for their money; —**сéте** **отговоръ** **отъ** **него**, demand an answer of him; — **се** *vpr* to be sought, looked up, looked for; to be claimed, called for; **смѣтката** **трѣбва** **да** **се** —**си**, one should try to find the account or bill; **нѣкой** **день** **тѣ** **ще** **си** —**сятъ** **правата**, some day they will claim their rights; —**не** *n* seeking, looking up, looking for; calling for, claiming; —**сeнъ** *ppp* sought, looked up, looked for; called for, claimed; —**сeнъ** **билъ** **отъ** **полицията**, the police authorities had been after him.

потѣтрямъ (**тѣтрявамъ**) *va* to drag or dangle along.

потѣ *se vpr* to sweat, perspire; to toil and moil (*pop*); —**тене** *n* sweating, perspiring; perspiration; —**тенъ** *a* sweating, perspiring; sweaty (hands), clammy (feet); —**тeщъ** *se pres p*.

поука *f* lesson, benefit, profit; moral; **намирамъ** —, to profit by, be benefited by (reading a book, etc).

поукротявамъ *va* to tame a little; to calm a little; — **се** *vpr* to be tamed, be made docile; to calm oneself a little; —**не** *n* taming a little; calming a little; —**тeнъ** *ppp* made a little more tame, calmed a little.

поумнѣвамъ *vn* to grow wiser, become wiser; to sober up; —**не** *n* growing wiser; sobering up; —**нѣлъ** *pp* grown wiser; sobered up.

поуплашвамъ *va* to scare, frighten or

intimidate a little; — **се** *vpr* to be scared or frightened a little; to get scared or frightened a little; —**шенъ** *ppp* scared or frightened a little.

поуправямъ *va* to adjust, set in order, regulate a little; **той** **си** **е** —**вилъ** **работитѣ**, he has set his affairs in order a little; — **се** *vpr* to be adjusted, set in order a little; to look better; **доста** **сте** **се** —**вили**, you are looking a great deal better; —**венъ** *ppp* adjusted or set in order a little; looking a little better.

поуслушвамъ *se vpr* to listen, give ear, try to catch (a conversation, etc).

поусмирявамъ *va* to quiet or calm a little; to pacify or appease somewhat; —**рéте** **дѣцата**, make the children keep quiet; — **се** *vpr* to be quieted, calmed or pacified a little; to calm down a little, become quieter; —**рeнъ** *ppp* quieted, calmed or pacified a little.

поуспокоявамъ *va* to quiet down a little; to calm, still a little; to reassure, cheer up, comfort, set at ease a little; —**кóйте** **ги** **малко**, reassure or cheer them up a little; —**кóйте** **дѣ-цата**, still or soothe the children a little; — **се** *vpr* to be quieted, calmed, stilled, reassured, cheered up, set at ease; —**кóйте** **се** **малко**, calm yourself a bit, cheer up a little, be comforted; —**не** *n* quieting, stilling; comforting, reassuring, setting at ease; —**коeнъ** *ppp* quieted or stilled; calmed, comforted, reassured or set at ease a little; **той** **изглежда** —**коeнъ**, he looks more cheerful.

поусъмнявамъ *se vpr* to suspect a little, have some doubt; —**нѣхмe** **се** **въ** **неговата** **честность**, we felt a little suspicious of his honesty.

поутѣх(ну)вамъ *vn* to grow calmer, become quieter; to abate, diminish, lessen, fall; **морето** —**тѣхва**, the sea grew calmer, subsided a little; **вѣ-търътъ** —**нува**, the wind is falling; —**наль** *ppp* grown calmer, become quieter; subsided, diminished, abated a little.

поучавамъ *va* to teach, instruct; to preach; —**вайте** **ги** **въ** **добро** **то**, teach them what is good; „**и** **отвори** **уста**, **та** **ги** **—ваше**“, and he opened his mouth, and taught them; — **се**

vpr to be taught, instructed; to teach or instruct oneself; —не *п* teaching, instructing; instruction; —ванъ *ppp* taught, instructed.

поучвамъ *вл* to study a little; той —чи до десетата си година, he studied until he was ten years of age; —се *vpr* to study, go to school; нека си —чи още малко, let him study a little while longer.

поучение *п* teaching, instruction, precept, lesson; религиозно —, religious teaching or instruction; religious lesson; Божиитъ —ния, God's teachings, precepts or commandments; слушайте —нията на по-старитъ, pay attention to the advice of elderly people; той не зима отъ —, he is stiff-necked or self-willed; това бѣ хубаво — за него, that was a good lesson to him.

поучителенъ *а* instructive.

поучителъ *т* instructor, teacher, preceptor.

пофилософствувамъ *вл* to philosophise (-phize) a little.

похабвамъ (-бѣвамъ) *ва* to waste, spoil; —се *vpr* to be wasted, spoiled; —не *п* wasting, spoiling; —бѣнъ *ppp* wasted, spoiled.

похап(ну)вамъ *вл* to eat a little, take or have a bite; —нахме по нѣщо и тутакси тръгнахме, we had a bite and set off at once.

похарчвамъ *ва* to spend, expend; to use up; —чихме си всичкитъ пари, we spent all our money; стоката е —чена, the goods are all sold; —се *vpr* to be spent, expended; to be used up; to be out, be all sold; —не *п* spending; using up; —ченъ *ppp* spent, all spent; used up; out, all sold (*of an article*), out of print (*of a book*).

похвала *ф* praise, commendation; eulogy; заслужена —, merited praise; това нѣщо е за —, that thing is praiseworthy, worthy of praise; поведение-то му е за —, his conduct is commendable; рѣчта му бѣше пълна съ —ли, his speech was full of eulogies or praises; нему се пада —та, his is the credit, all praise is due to him.

похваленъ *а* praiseworthy, commendable, laudable, laudatory, eulogistic, —а; —отзѣвъ, favourable opinion; —на

инициатива, laudable, commendable initiative; —но поведение, praiseworthy or commendable conduct; —но слово, panegyric, eulogy.

похва́лно *ад* praiseworthy, commendably, laudably; favourably; говори —за нѣкого, to speak well of a person, to speak favourably of one.

похваля́(ва)мъ *ва* to praise, commend, laude, eulogise (-gize); to speak well, highly or favourably (*of a person*); той го —ли прѣдъ царѣтъ, he praised him before the king, commended him to the king, spoke favourably of him to the king; той обича да го —яватъ, he likes to be praised; —се *vpr* to be praised, commended, lauded; to laud, praise oneself; съ какво ще ни се —лите, what is the good news with you? само съ вѣрмето не можемъ да ви се —лимъ, the weather alone does not suit us; той има обичай да се —ва, he is wont to boast a little; —не *п* praising, commending; —ленъ *ppp* praised, commended, highly spoken of.

похва́тъ *т* dexterity, agility, ingenuity, skill, activity; *пл* doings, activities.

похва́тенъ *а* quick to learn, smart, clever, adroit, handy, dexterous; —но *ад* adroitly, smartly, cleverly, skillfully; —ность *ф* adroitness, smartness, dexterity, cleverness.

похва́щамъ (-хва́на) *ва* to touch, catch, take hold of, lay one's hands on; той не дава даже да го —натъ, (he doesn't allow it to be touched even; —не-те отъ другата страна, take hold of the other side; никога не —ща работа, he doesn't know what work is; —се *vpr* to be touched, handled, caught, taken hold of; листата му падатъ щомъ се —натъ, its leaves drop the moment one touches them; нищо не бива да се —ща, nothing should be touched or handled; —не *п* touching, laying one's hands on, taking hold of; —натъ *ppp* touched, caught, gotten hold of; съ ржка не —натъ bran-new; wonderfully made.

похи́титель *т* ravisher, kidnapper, spoiler, destroyer.

похи́тявамъ (-ща́вамъ) *ва* to ravish, carry away, off, make away with, kidnap; to spoliat, usurp, rob; —се

vpr to be ravished; to be spoliated, usurped; —не *л* ravishing; spoliating; kidnapping; ravishment; spollation; —тѣнь *ppp* ravished, kidnapped, spoliated, violated (honour, etc).

похищение *л* ravishment, kidnapping; spollation, violation, usurpation.

похлѣпвамъ *вл* to knock; to tap; ний първо —пахме на вратата, we first knocked on the door; —на се или нѣкой —па, somebody knocked, a knock was heard; —не *л* knocking, knock.

похлунакъ *т* cover, lid; cap, shutter; —на каца, top of a barrel; —на колѣно, knee-cap (*apat*); —на сандъкъ, top or lid of a box; гърколило се гърнето та си намѣрило —ка, they are a fine couple or match; —паче *л* *dim* top, cover, cap.

похлѣпвамъ *ва* to cover, put the cover, lid or top on; to turn down; —гърне, to put the lid or top to a pot; —чаша, to turn a glass down; братъ му го —пи подъ коритото, his (younger) brother married ahead of him, left him in the lurch; —се *vpr* to be covered, have the top, cover or lid put on; гърнето грѣбва да се —пи хубаво, the pot should have its top or cover put right or tight; —не *л* covering, putting the top, lid or cover on; —пенъ *ppp* covered, with the top, lid or cover (put) on.

похлѣпка *ф* cover, top, lid; —чица *ф* *dim* a small lid, top or cover; cap; capsule.

похлѣбка *ф* stew, soup and bread, porridge.

походвамъ *вл* to walk a little; to go occasionally; оставете го да —ди, let him walk a little; —ме си (на госте) отъ врѣме на врѣме, we visit each other occasionally.

походень *а* camp, field, of camp, of field; travelling.

походъ *т* expedition, march campaign; —дѣтъ на десетѣтъ хиляди, the march of the ten thousand (Greeks); кръстоносенъ —, crusade; —срѣщу разврата, campaign or crusade against immorality.

похождение *л* adventure.

похотень *в* похотливъ.

похотливъ *а* lustful, voluptuous, las-

civious; —во *ad* —ly; —вость *ф* —ness. похоть *ф* lust, carnal desire; —та на плътта, the lust or desire of the flesh.

похранвамъ *ва* to feed a little; —се *vpr* to feed oneself a little, eat a little; to take care of oneself.

поцарѣвамъ *вл* to reign for some time.

почакамъ *ва* to wait for; —кайте ни на гарата, wait for us at the railway station; *вл* to wait, wait a little; —кайте малко, wait a minute, wait awhile; —се *vpr* to be waited for.

почва *ф* soil; плодородна —, fertile or rich soil.

почвамъ (почна) *ва* *вл* to begin, commence; той —на рѣчта си, he began his speech; той —на първо, he began first; —се *vpr* to be begun, commenced; to begin; отъ гдѣ се —ва, where does it begin? —не *л* beginning, commencing; commencement; —натъ *ppp* begun, commenced; broached.

почвень *а* of soil.

почекъ *т* credit; на —, on credit.

почеркъ *т* hand, handwriting, хубавъ, ясенъ —, good hand, legible handwriting.

почель *app* *в* почитамъ.

почервенѣвамъ *вл* to redden; to grow, turn or become red; to colour, blush; той —нѣ отъ срамъ, he blushed with shame, felt abashed; странитѣ ѝ —нѣха, her cheeks coloured, reddened, turned red; the colour came into her cheeks; —не *л* reddening, growing, turning or becoming red; redness; —нѣлъ *ppp* reddened, turned red, coloured; glowing (*of the sun, etc*).

почернѣвамъ *вл* to blacken; to grow, turn or become black, get black; to become tanned, become sunburnt; to disgust, sicken; стѣнитѣ бѣха —нѣли отъ димъ, the walls had become blackened with smoke; всички —нѣхме отъ слънцето, we were all tanned from exposure to the sun, became sunburnt; гѣ му сж —нѣли, he is disgusted with them, is sick or tired of them; —не *л* blackening, growing or turning black or dark; tanning, getting tanned or swarthy; darkening; threatening (*of the sky, etc*); blackness, darkness; —нѣлъ *ppp* blackened,

grown or turned black; grown tanned, swarthy or sunburnt; darkening, threatening (*of the clouds, etc.*).

почернямъ (-нювамъ) *va* to black, blacken, make or dye black; to smut, stain, sully; to ruin, blight; — обувки, to blacken shoes; — характеръ, to blacken or sully one's character; синъ му — ни живота му, his son blighted his life; — се *vpr* to be blacked, blackened; to be blighted, ruined; — не *n* blacking, blackening; sully; blighting, ruining; — нень *ppp* blacked, blackened; blighted.

почерпвамъ *va* to dip, draw, fetch; to borrow; to treat; — вода, to dip, draw water; той е — пилъ своитъ свѣдѣния отъ оригинални източници, he has obtained his information from original sources; — пиха ни съ ледено, they treated us to ice-cream; — се *vpr* to be drawn, borrowed, obtained; to be treated, given a treat; to treat each other; отидохме да се — пимъ, we went to have a treat; — не *n* drawing; borrowing, obtaining; treating, standing (a bottle of wine, *etc.*); treat; — пень *ppp* drawn; obtained; treated, given a treat, stood.

почѣсвамъ *va* to scratch a little; — не *n* to caress a little; се *vpr* to be scratched a little; to be caressed; to scratch oneself a little; — не *n* scratching a little or gently, a gentle or slight scratch, caress; — санъ *ppp* scratched, caressed.

почѣсть *f* honour, distinction; homage, respect; голѣма —, a great honour or distinction; човѣкъ койго обича — ти, a person fond of honours; свършилъ съ — ти, graduated with honours; отъ дадохъ му се вужднитъ — ти, due respect was shown to him; he was treated with the necessary marks of distinction, was paid or rendered the honours, homage or respect due to him.

почетъ *v* почитамъ.

почетенъ *a* honourable, honorary, respectable; — членъ, honorary member (of a society); — тниятъ легионъ, Legion of Honour; — гражданинъ, respectable, respected citizen; — кавалеръ, gentleman in waiting; — тна дама, lady of honour, lady in waiting; — тна степенъ, honorary degree; — тно мѣсто, place of honour, respectable

place.

почѣтенъ *ppp v* почитамъ.

почѣть *f* respect, esteem, reverence, regard, veneration, honour; показвай — къмъ по-старитѣ, show due reverence towards elderly people; имамъ на —, to hold (a person) in esteem; на —, in fashion, in vogue; esteemed; държа въ —, to keep in awe, command respect; показвамъ —, to show respect (to a person); липса на —, lack of respect, want of respect; отъ —, out of regard for any one; той се ползува съ голѣма —, he is greatly respected; той не се ползва съ —, he is not held in esteem, is not respected, is unpopular; моята — къмъ Васъ, my compliments to you! съ —, Вашъ искренъ, with kind regards or kind respect, sincerely yours; respectfully yours.

почивамъ (-чѣна) *вл* to rest, repose, take a rest, refresh oneself; to die, pass away; — нѣте си малко, rest awhile, take a minute's rest; не ги оставятъ да си — нать ни минута, they aren't given even a minute's respite; той си — на отъ своитѣ трудове, he rested from his labours; не може да си — не отъ дѣцата, the children don't give him a moment's rest; тукъ — ва, here lies (*of a dead person*); умътъ му трѣбва да си — не, his mind has need of repose; старецътъ — на, вчера the old man died or passed away yesterday; — не *n* resting, rest, repose, reposing; — налъ *pp* rested, fresh again; died, passed away.

почивателенъ *a* of rest; — ни дни, days of rest.

почившъ *a* deceased, late; о Бозѣ — шиятъ царъ, the late king.

починалъ *a* dead, deceased, late; — лиятъ имъ баща, their dead or late father.

почивка *f* rest, repose, respite, recreation; кжса —, short rest or repose; обѣдна —, noon rest; безъ —, without a rest, incessantly, without a stop; въ врѣме на —, during resting time, at leisure time; той не знае що е —, he knows no rest; двучасова —, two hours' rest, respite or recreation.

почѣнки *pl v* трици

починъ *m* beginning; добъръ —, good

beginning.

почиствамъ *va* to clean a little, put in order a little; — *тѣте* *станѣ*, clean or do the rooms a little; — *се* *vpr* to be cleaned, be given a slight cleaning; to clean oneself a little; — *не* *n* cleaning a little; a little cleaning; — *тень* *ppp* cleaned a little.

почитаемъ *a* respected, honoured; — *ми* *г-не*, respected or honoured, sir! — *ми* *г-да* и *г-жи*, ladies and gentlemen!

почѣтамъ (*-четѣ*) *va* to honour, esteem, revere, respect, have respect for; to reverence, hold in veneration; — *тай* *баща* *си* и *майка* *си*, honour thy father and mother; *всѣкой* *го* — *та*, everybody thinks well of him; he is respected by all; — *тайте* *по-старитѣ* *хора*, revere, respect, elderly people; *царицата* — *чѣте* *събранието* *съ* *своето* *присѣйствието*, the queen honoured the assembly with her presence; *умолявате* *се* *да* — *тѣте* *съ* *присѣйствието* *си*, you are kindly requested or asked to be present (at a meeting, etc); — *чѣтоха* *ни* *съ* *телеграма*, they paid their respect to us by sending us a telegram; — *се* *vpr* to be honoured, esteemed, respected, revered; to respect oneself; to respect each other; много *се* — *татѣ*, they have a great respect for each other; „— *четѣте* *ме* *заради* *честѣта* *ми*,” have respect to my honour; — *не* *n* honouring, revering, respecting, venerating; reverence, respect, veneration; *v* *почитание*; — *читанъ* *ppp* honoured, respected, revered; — *чѣтенъ* *ppp* honoured, revered, respected, esteemed; — *читанъ* *отъ* *всички*, respected, honoured by all; — *чѣтенъ* *отъ* *всички*, honoured by all with their presence, attended by all; *v* *почетенъ* *a*.

почѣтамъ *va* *vn* to read a little, read occasionally or from time to time.

почитание *n* respect, regard, veneration, reverence, consideration, compliments; достоенъ *за* *нашето* —, worthy of our esteem; искрено —, sincere respect or regard; съ отлично къмъ *Васъ* —, *Вашъ* *приятель*, most respectfully (or with best regards), your friend; отдавамъ *нужното* —, to pay due respect (to a person); *нашитѣ* — *ния* *къмъ* *Васъ*, our com-

pliments to you! *прѣдайте* *моитѣ* — *ния*, give my best wishes or regards (to your friends, etc); *отнасямъ* *се* *съ* —, to treat a person with respect; *отнасямъ* *се* *безъ* —, to behave disrespectfully; to treat disrespectfully.

почитателъ (*-телка*) *m* admirer, worshipper.

почить *f* *v* *почеть*.

почнувамъ *v* *почвамъ*.

почтѣнъ *a* respectable, honourable; respectful, reverential, gentlemanly (conduct); — *гражданинъ*, respectable citizen; — *езикъ*, respectful language; — *поклонъ*, a bow of courtesy, reverential bow; — *но* *a* respectfully, respectably, gentlemanly, decorously, with decorum; *покланямъ* *се* — *но*, to bow reverentially, bow with respect; — *ние* *n* respect, reverence.

почтѣ *ad* almost, nearly, well-nigh, pretty nearly, about, most; *той* — *падна*, he nearly fell, came nearly falling; — *е* *убѣденъ*, he is almost persuaded; — *не* *го* *ударихъ*, I came pretty near hitting him; *това* *е* — *сжщото* *нѣщо*, that is about the same thing; — *всичкитѣ* *членове* *присѣстествуваха*, nearly all members were present; — *щѣхъ* *да* *му* *кажа*, I was within an ace of telling him.

почувамъ *vn* to hear or listen a little; to watch over a little.

почувств(у)вамъ *va* *vn* to feel; *той* *ва* *дълбоко*, he felt it deeply, took it too much at heart; *ще* *го* — *вате* *когато* *остарѣете*, you will feel it when you grow older; — *се* *vpr* to be felt; to be perceptible; *едвамъ* *се* — *ва* *промѣната*, the change was almost imperceptible; — *не* *n* feeling; — *ващъ* *ppp* felt.

почудвамъ *се* *vpr* to be astonished; to wonder; — *дн* *се* *и* *каза*, he hesitated a little and said.

пошав(ну)вамъ *vn* to stir, move, budge, make a slight move or stir; *той* *даже* *не* — *на* *отъ* *мѣстото* *си*, he didn't even stir or budge from his place.

пошегувамъ *се* *vpr* to joke, play fun with; *той* *само* *искаше* *да* *се* — *ва* *съ* *него*, he merely wished to have a little fun with him.

пошепнувамъ *vn* to whisper in a low voice, tell in a low whisper; to prompt;

— *ce vpr* to be whispered; — *не n* whispering; * whisper; — *нать ppp* whispered.

пошивамъ *va* to sew a little, do a little sewing

пошущивамъ *v* пошепенувамъ.

поща *f* post mail; post-office (building); post (game); главѣца —, general post-office; съ днешна —, by to-day's mail or post; занисамъ на —, to take or carry to the post; турямъ въ —, to post, put in the post; пжтывамъ съ —, to go post-haste; съ обратна —, by return mail.

поощадамъ *va* to spare; to save; to balk; неприятелътъ не — *дй* даже дѣцата, the enemy did not spare or have mercy on the children even; — *дй* прѣчката та разглези дѣтето, spare the the rod and spoil the child; — *ce vpr* to be spared; — *не n* sparing; — *денъ ppp* spared, shown mercy to.

поощаджия *m* letter-carrier, postman.

пощенски *a* post, of the post, postal; — началникъ, postmaster; — записъ, postal or post-office order; — разсылень, postman, mail-carrier, letter-carrier; — съюзъ, postal union; — тренъ, mail train; — служащъ, post-office clerk, clerk in the post-office; — ска карта, post-card, postal-card; — ска кола, post-chaise, diligence, mail-coach; — служба, postal service; — ска марка, stamp; — ска такса, postage; — ска кутия, letter-box; — ски разноски, postage.

пощипвамъ *va* to pinch a little.

пощо-зашо *ad* for almost nothing, for almost anything; продадохме го — —, we, sold it for almost nothing.

пощѣва се *vpr* to feel like, have a desire, feel inclined; когато му се — *щѣ*, whenever he feels like it, feels disposed or inclined.

пощѣвка *f* whim, caprice, wish.

пошрѣкѣвамъ *vn* to gad; to run furiously, be furious; to be crazy (*pop*); говедата — *лѣха*, the cattle gaddled, were goaded or stung by a gadfly.

поща *va* to louse; — *ce vpr* to louse oneself; — *щене n* lousing, — *щещъ pres p*.

поѣздъ *m* horse-riding, horse-race.

поѣздавамъ (— *ѣздамъ*) *va* to ride a

little; *vn* to ride on a horse, ride on horse-back a little; нека го — *ди* малко, let him ride the horse awhile; — *ce vpr* to ride on horse-back, have a ride, take a ride; to be ridden; — *не n* occasional riding; — *денъ ppp* ridden a little.

поѣ *va* to water, give to drink; to irrigate; „юнакъ си коня — *ѣше*,“ the hero was watering his horse; „сипи вино та ме поѣ“, pour or give me some wine to drink; — *ce vpr* to be watered, be given to drink; — *ѣне n* watering, giving to drink; — *ѣшь pres p*; — *ѣнъ ppp* watered (of horses, etc); — *илъ app*.

появявамъ се *vpr* to appear, show up, show out, come out, come forth; to make one's appearance; мачтитъ на кораба се — *вѣха*, the masts of the ship appeared, were seen in the distance; споръ се — *вѣ*, a dispute took place, followed or ensued; луната се — *вѣ* внезапно, the moon suddenly showed herself up, appeared, shone forth; холерата се е пакъ — *вѣла*, the cholera or plague has again broken out; китътъ пакъ се — *вѣ* на повърхността, the whale again came out, appeared on the surface of the water; разбойници сж се — *вили въ* околността, bandits have infested the vicinity; шомъ актьорътъ се — *вѣ* на сцената, the moment the actor appeared or showed his face on the stage; — *не n* appearing, appearance

поѣмъ (— *ѣдѣ*) *vn* to eat a little; — *ѣжте нѣщо прѣди да тръгнете*, eat something before going.

пояснение *n* explanation, explication, elucidation; съ туй —, with this explanation; говоря съ — *ния*, to speak with explanations or illustrations, speak lucidly; книгата бѣ пълна съ — *ния*, the book was filled with explanatory notes or commentaries.

пояснѣмъ *a* explicable, explainable.

пояснителенъ *a* explanatory, explicative; — *ни бѣлѣжки*, explanatory notes; — *но ad* explanatorily, with explanations.

пояснителъ *m* explainer, explicator, elucidator.

поясъ *m* girdle, belt; waist-band, waist-belt, girth; sash; scarp (*mill*); zone

(geog); rainbow; waist, loins; коженъ —, leathern belt; спасителенъ —, life-belt; умѣренія —, temperate zone; достига до —са, it reaches up to one's waist; отъ —сътъ надоло или нагорѣ, from the waist down or up; опасвамъ си —са, to put on one's belt, gird oneself.

прабаба *f* great-grandmother.

правата *ad* straight; азъ му казахъ —, I told him the truth, I gave it to him straight.

правда *f* justice, right, righteousness; equity; impartiality; truth, verity; — и истина, justice and truth; — и кривда, justice and injustice, right and wrong; — страдамъ заради —та, to suffer for righteousness' sake, for the cause of righteousness; защитявамъ —та; to stand for the right or justice; „нека —да царува,“ let justice reign; той на — биде осъденъ, he was condemned unjustly.

правдиво *a* justly, fairly; uprightly.

правдинѣ *f* right, just, claim; privilege; — страдамъ на Божия —, to suffer unjustly; човѣшки —ниѣ, human rights; *v* правда.

правдолюбѣцъ *m* lover of justice, lover of fair play; a just man.

правдолюбивъ *a* upright, just, lover of justice or fair play; —во *ad* justly, uprightly, fairly; —любие *n* love of justice, justice, equity, fair play, uprightness.

правдоподобенъ *a* verisimilar, plausible, likely, probable; —но *ad* likely, probably; —бие и —ность *f* probability, likelihood, verisimilitude, probability, plausibility.

праведенъ *a* just, righteous, godly, blessed; единъ Богъ е —, God alone is just; — човѣкъ, a righteous man; —ний Боже, good God! —нитѣ и и неправеднитѣ, the righteous and the unjust or wicked, the blessed and the condemned (souls); —но *ad* justly, fairly; постъпвамъ —но, to act justly, with justice, fairly; —ность *f* justice.

праведникъ *m* a just or godly man, a saint; —ница *f* a just or godly woman, a saint.

правене *n*, —вещъ *pres p v* прави.

правенъ *a* made, wrought; false, arti-

ficial; съ ржка —, hand-made; — въ Европа, made in Europe; —ни зѣби, false teeth.

правенъ *a* law, jurisdictional; —внятъ факултетъ, the law faculty; —внитѣ науки, law, science of law; jurisprudence.

правиленъ *a* regular, symmetrical, correct, uniform, straight; normal, natural; — животъ, regular life; — носъ, regular, symmetrical nose; — глаголъ, regular verb (*gram*); — слогъ, correct style; — развой на нѣщата, normal development of affairs; —ни черти, regular features; —но развитіе на мускулитѣ, the uniform or symmetrical development of the muscles; —но движение, uniform motion; —но схващане, just idea, just notion, or conception.

правилникъ *m* statute-book, book of rules; laws, by-laws; standing order, regulation; парламентаренъ —, parliamentary rules; — на българскитѣ закони, Bulgarian statute-book; споредъ —ка, according to statute, legal; нарушавамъ —ка, to break the rules (of an assembly, etc).

правилно *ad* correctly, grammatically, symmetrically, uniformly; той говори езика —, he speaks the language correctly or grammatically; часовника работи —, the clock works regularly, keeps good time; движа се —, to move uniformly; той не схваща въпроса —, he has no just or correct notion of the question.

правилностъ *f* regularity (of features), uniformity (of motion), symmetry, symmetricalness (of construction); accuracy, correctness (of style, etc).

правило *n* rule, principle, maxim; direction; precept; златното —, the golden rule; споредъ —то, according to rule; като общо —, as a general rule; тройното —, the rule of three or proportion; — за употребление, direction for the use (of medicine, etc); турналъ си е за —, he has laid it down as a principle or rule; парламентарнитѣ —ла, the parliamentary rules; четиретѣ —ла, the first four rules (of arithmetic).

правина *f* justice, fairness; *v* правда. правителственъ *a* government, govern-

mental, of a government or administration; — органъ, government paper, official paper, organ or journal; — здание, government house.

правителство *n* government, administration, régime; миналото, сегашното —, the former, present government.

правица *f* *dim* *v* правда.

правичката *ad* *dim* straight; кажете си —, tell us the very truth; да Ви кажа —, to tell you the real truth.

правникъ *m* law student, jurist.

правнукъ *m* great grandson; —нучка *f* great granddaughter; —нучета *pl* great grandchildren.

право *ad* straight, straight on, in a straight line; direct(ly); right; upright, uprightly; just, fair; — въ око, straight in the eye, right in the eye; турнете го —, put it right, well, properly; отивайте право, go straight on, in a straight line; — къмъ цѣльта, straight to the purpose; point blank, to the mark or point; — напредъ, straight ahead, right ahead; — за Парижъ, direct to Paris; не е —, it is not right, just, fair; it is wrong; да Ви кажа —, to tell you the truth; — или криво, така знае той, right or wrong, that is all he knows; стойте право, stand upright, stand erect, raise up your head or chest; не го третиратъ —, they don't treat him fairly, justly; — му се каза, he was justly told; съ право може да се каже, it may justly, rightly or with justice be said.

право *m* right; justice; equity, law, jurisprudence, science of law; claim; due; authority; (—вѣ *pl* rights); — и криво, right and wrong; по —, by-right, in virtue of; — на собственостъ, right of ownership; — на пенсия, right to a pension; — на наследство, right to a succession; — на рождение, birthright, primogeniture; —то е на наша страна, we have justice or the right on our side; международно —, international law; обичайно —, common law; римско —, Roman law; гражданско —, civil law; углавно —, criminal law; търговско —, commercial law; юмручно —, club law; по чие —, by what authority? имате —, you are right, you

are in the right; нѣмате —, you have no right, you haven't any right; дадено му е —, he is empowered, is authorised (-rized), is given the power of attorney; даваме му — въ това, we admit or grant that he is right in this; отказаха се отъ —вѣта си, they gave up, renounced their rights; не могатъ имъ оспори —вѣта, they can't deny their claims or rights; докторъ по —то, doctor of law; слѣдвамъ по —то, to study law; страдамъ за —то, to suffer without a cause; нѣма — никадѣ, justice is to be found nowhere; —то си е —, what is right is right the world over.

правовѣдение *n* jurisprudence, science of law; —вѣдецъ *m* jurist, law student or scholar.

правовѣрие *n* orthodoxy; —рениъ *a* orthodox; —рецъ *m* orthodox.

праводушие *n* uprightness, rectitude; probity, integrity; —шенъ *a* upright, straightforward; plain-hearted.

праволинеенъ *a* rectilinear, rectilineal. правописъ *m* orthography; spelling; и правописание; —писениъ *a* orthographic; —писна погрѣшка, clerical error.

православенъ *a* Orthodox (church); —вие *n* Orthodoxy.

правоспособенъ *a* qualified, eligible, capable, able; enjoying civil rights; —ность *f* qualification, eligibility, ability; civil rights.

правосѣденъ *a* just, equitable; —но *ad* justly, equitably; —ность *f* equity, justness.

правосѣдие *n* justice, equity; министерство на —то, ministry of justice. правора *f* justness, justice, fair play, legality; —та на нашата кауза, the justness of our cause.

правожгъленъ *a* rectangular; —жгълникъ *m* rectangle, square (*geom*).

правъ *a* upright, standing, erect, right; straight; direct; correct; just, innocent; стоя —, to stand erect, stand up; —жгълъ, right angle; —пѣтъ, straight road, direct route or line (of a railway); турямъ нѣкого въ —вия пѣтъ, to put one in the right way; —наследникъ, direct successor; —каго стрѣла, straight as an arrow; —ва стра-

на, right side; face (of a thing); —*ва* смѣтка, just or correct account; —*линия*, straight line (*geom.*), direct line; —*во* пиано, upright piano; —*ва* яка, standup collar; —*ва* кауза, just or right cause; *Вие сте* —, you are right, are in the right; *тѣ не сѣ* —*ви* въ това, they are wrong in this; не знаемъ кой е — и кой кривъ, we don't know who is right or wrong, who is innocent and who is guilty or to blame; „О тя Боже, —*вий* Боже“, Oh thou my God, my righteous God!

правя *ва* *вл* to make; to do; to work, manufacture; to render; — *обува*, to make shoes; — *шумъ*, to make noise; — *грѣшки*, to make mistakes; — *добрина*, to do (a person) a favour, kindness or service; — *упражнение*, to exercise; — *легло*, to make a bed; — *добро*, to do good; to perform an act of charity; —*вятъ* го отъ дърво, they make it of wood; тукъ —*вятъ* шапки, here they manufacture or make hats; нищо не —*вятъ*, they do nothing, don't do anything; какво —*вите*, what are you doing? (*какъ* *сте*) how do you do, how are you! това *Ви* —*ви* честь, that does you honour or credit; той —*ви* честь на сѣмейството си, he is an honour to his family; той —*ви* като баща си, he acts as his father does; не —*вѣте* подобни работи, don't do such things; това го —*ви* по-лошъ, that makes him worse; тѣ —*вятъ* злѣ ако мислятъ тѣй, they don't do well if they think thus; три по три —*вятъ* деветъ, three times three make nine; —*вѣте* разходки често, take walks often, go out often for a walk; той —*ви* изключение, he makes an exception, is an exception; той го —*ви* втори пжтъ, he does it twice, does it a second time or once more; не знае що да —*ви*, he doesn't know what to do, is at a loss what to do; това го прави да изглежда старъ, that makes him look old; какво —*вите* тамъ, what are you doing there? нищо не —*виѣ*, we don't do anything, aren't doing anything, are doing nothing; тѣ си —*вятъ* нова къща, they are building another house for themselves; —*вимъ* си нови дрехи,

we are getting new clothes made for us, we have ordered ourselves new clothes; това не —*ви* пари, that is no good; нищо не ми —*ви* човѣка, the man does me no wrong, doesn't bother or trouble me any; —*ви* ми удоволствие да *Ви* запозная, it gives me pleasure, I am pleased to introduce you (to Mr. so and so); не си —*вѣте* орглушки, don't feign deafness, don't turn a deaf ear; тѣ —*вятъ* голѣмъ оборотъ, they carry on a great trade; той —*ви* всячко каквото може, he does all he can, he does his best; кажете му, —*ви* що —*ви*, да дойде, tell him to come without fail; това го —*ви* неспособенъ, that makes or renders him incapable; да —*ви*шъ и да вършишъ сѣ различни нѣща, saying and doing are different things; тѣ му —*вятъ* работа, they are his espousers (in bringing about a match); каквото ще нека —*ви*, азъ не отстъпвамъ, I will not yield no matter what he does; „както искате човѣцитѣ да —*вятъ* на васъ, така и вие —*вѣте* на тѣхъ“, whatsoever ye would that men should do to you, do ye even so to them; — *се* *впр* to be made; to be done; to make oneself; това се —*ви* отъ злато, that is made of gold; —*ви* му се голѣма отстъпка, he is made a great discount; той се —*ви* на глухъ, he pretends or feigns deafness; това не се —*ви* тѣй, that isn't done that way; —*вятъ* му се всевъзможни прѣчки, they are hindering him all they can; училище се —*ви*, a school is being built, is in course of construction; нищо не се —*ви* да му се помогне, nothing is being done to help him; какво да се —*ви*, what can be done, what is there to be done? —*вене* *п* making (manufacturing); doing; construction; —*вене* *ppp* made; done; *v* *правенъ* *a*; —*вене* *pres p*.

прагъ *m* threshold (of a door), ground; sill; *прѣдъ* —*га* му е, it is under his nose.

прагматически *a* pragmatic, —*al*.

прадѣдо *m* great grandfather; —*ди* *pl* ancestors.

п्राждоосвамъ *ва* to send to perdition (*pop*).

праздѣнь *a* empty, vacant; unoccupied, idle; extra; vain, frivolous; — куфаръ empty trunk; — столъ, empty, unoccupied chair; — дно мѣсто, vacant seat or place (in a theatre); vacant lot (for a house, etc); — човѣкъ, unoccupied, unemployed person; idle fellow; — сѣнь, empty dream; — дна надежда, vain hope; — дни думи, idle words, idle talk, nonsense; — дна глава, dull head, thick head; — стомахъ, empty or hungry stomach.

праздненство *n* festival, festivity, solemnity, celebration.

праздникъ *m* holiday; храмовъ или патроненъ —, patron saint's day (of a church); въ —, on a holiday; официаленъ —, state or national holiday; пазя —ницитѣ, to observe or keep the holidays; прѣзъ —ницитѣ, during the holidays; „дѣлникъ — не знае“, both week-days and holidays are the same to him; all days are the same to him.

празднина *f* hollow, cavity; emptiness, void; lack of, want of; space; *v* празднота; —нинка *f* dim a cavity, crevice; small hole; small space.

праздниченъ *a* holiday, festival, gala; —день, holiday; festival day; —нични дрехи, Sunday clothes, holiday attire, festive raiment, gala array.

праздно *ad* idly, without doing anything.

праздноскитанъ (скиталець, —скитникъ) *m* wanderer, vagabond, idler.

празднословенъ *a* idle, foolish; —вие *n* idle talk, nonsense.

празднотѣ *f* emptiness, void, voidness, gap, vacuum; lack of; vanity; неговото отсъствие причини голѣма —, he was missed very much (by his friends, etc); той почувствува една — въ стомаха, he felt an emptiness in his stomach; неговата смъртъ причини една — която мжно ще се попълни, his death caused a void hard to fill up; *i* праздность.

празднувамъ *va vn* to celebrate, solemnise (-ize); to observe, keep holiday; to rest, abstain from work; той си —ва рождения му день въ странство, he celebrated his birthday abroad; ние —ме утрѣ, we have a holiday to-morrow, don't work to-mor-

row; тѣ не —тъ всичкитѣ праздници, they don't keep all of the holidays; — се *vpr* to be celebrated, solemnised; to be kept, observed; само първия день се —ва, the first day only is kept as a holiday; —не *n* celebrating; observing, keeping as a holiday; resting, abstaining from work; celebration; годишното —не, the annual celebration; —ванъ *ppp* celebrated, kept, observed.

праздния *va* to empty;

празъ *m* leek, prason.

практика *f* practice; на —, in practice. практикувамъ *va* to practise; — се *vpr* to be practised; to be in vogue or use; —не *n* practising; practice; —ванъ *ppp* practised; in use, in vogue.

практикъ *m* practitioner.

практически *a* practical (lesson, etc); *ad* practically.

практиченъ *a* practical (person); expedient; —но *ad* practically; —ность *f* practicability; expedience.

празъ *app v* пера.

праматаръ *m* seller or vender of fancy goods; pedlar, hawker (of stuffs); —тарски *a* dry goods, fancy goods (shop); hawker's, pedlar's; —тарство *n* fancy goods trade; fancy goods, fancy merchandise.

прамень *m* flock (of wool); cataract (of the eye).

пранга *f* fetter, chain; —ги *pl* chains, fetters, irons.

пранѣ *n* washing; dirty linen.

пранъ *a* washed, clean (linen).

праотець *m* ancestor, forefather; —отци *pl* ancestors; —тѣчески *a* ancestral.

прародитель *m* first parent, ancestor.

прасѣ *n* pig; calf of the leg (*anat*);

—сѣнце *n* dim young pig, small pig, porkling, grunter, porker, sucking pig;

—сѣта *pl* pigs; —сѣць *m* calf (*anat*).

прасене *n* littering, farrowing.

прасило *n* litter of pigs.

праскамъ (прасна) *vn* to strike hard; to crack; to slam (a door, etc); — се *vpr* to strike hard, knock oneself against; to hit against; to crack against; подѣтъ почна да —ка, the floor began to crack; —не *n* cracking, striking, crashing; crash; —натъ *ppp* hit or struck hard, crashed into.

праск(о)ва *f* peach; peach-tree.

праснувамъ *v* праскамъ.
праси се *vpr* to farrow, litter, pig;
—сене, farrowing; litter of pigs.

прасци *pl* pig; *v* прасе.

прасъ *interj* crash! thud!

пратеникъ *m* delegate, representative, envoy; ambassador.

пратень *ppp*, —тѣль *app v* пращамъ.

пратка *f* sending, thing sent, goods forwarded, packet, parcel, package; shipment; първа —, first shipment (of goods).

праханъ *f* punk, touchwood, German-tinder.

прахосвамъ *va* to waste, waste away, dissipate, squander; той —са всичко, he wasted, scattered, squandered or made away with everything; не си —вайте времето, do not waste your time (away); —се *vpr* to be wasted, squandered; —не *n* wasting, squandering, dissipating; waste, dissipation, lavishness; —санъ *ppp* wasted, squandered, scattered.

прахосникъ (-хосница) *f* squanderer, spendthrift, prodigal.

прахосничество *n* prodigality, dissipation, wastefulness, waste.

прахтъ *vn* to snort; —тене *n* snorting; —тещъ *pres p*.

прахъ *m* dust, powder; pollen (*bot*); —я пепелъ, dust and ashes; —за жби, tooth-powder; облакъ отъ —, cloud of dust; пръпървамъ въ —, to reduce to dust; хвърлямъ — въ очитъ, to throw dust into one's eyes.

праша *va* to dust, bedust, make dusty, cover with dust; to raise dust; to hoe; —се *vpr* to get dusty, be covered with dust; лесно се —ши, it easily gets dusty.

прашенъ *a* dusty (streets, etc); covered with dust, full of dust.

прашецъ *m dim* particle or grain of dust.

прашинка *f* particle of dust.

прашникъ *m* anther (*bot*).

прашѹлка *f* grub-axe, spaddle.

пращамъ (пратъ) *va* to send, forward, transmit; to despatch; to expedite; to ship; to send forth, on, off; тукъ приключена Ви —сумата, enclosed I am sending you the sum of; —Ви слугата си, I send (am sending) you my servant; —тиха за доктора, they

sent for the doctor, the doctor was sent for; —тъ Ви много здраве, they send you their best regards or wishes; —тиха го на заточение, he was banished, exiled; моля —тѣте ми по възможности по-скоро, please (or kindly) send me as soon as possible; тиха го въ затвора, he was sent or committed to prison; —се *vpr* to be sent, forwarded, transmitted; to be shipped; паритъ му се —тиха на прѣме, the money was sent to him on time; вѣстникътъ Ви се —ща редовно, the paper is being sent to you regularly; стоката се —ти, the goods were or the merchandise was sent or shipped; —не *n* sending, forwarding, transmitting (a letter, etc); shipping (goods etc); —тень *ppp* sent, forwarded, transmitted; expedited, despatched; shipped; sent for.

пращачъ *m* sender; shipper (of goods, etc).

пращка *f* sling.

прашѹ *v* праскамъ,

пегателенъ *a* yoke, harness, of yoke, of burden, draught (horse).

предѹ *va vn* to spin; to purr; —вълна, to spin wool; котката си тихо —дѹше, the cat purred unconcerned; —се *vpr* to be spun; вълната се —дѹ, the wool is easy to spin; —дене *n* spinning; —дещъ *pres p*.

предѹчъ *m* spinner; —дѹчка *f* spinner, spinstress; spinning-machine; —дѹчница *f* spinners, spinning-mill.

предѹнка *f* spinning party, sittings.

предѹвно *n* stuff for spinning.

прѣжда *f* yarn, thread.

прѣлка (-лица) *f* distaff.

презвитеръ *m* presbyter; —ство *n* presbytership.

президентъ *m* president; —дѹнство *n* presidency, presidentship.

прелѹтъ *m* prelate.

прелѹдия *f* prelude.

прѣмня *f* prize, premium; първа —, first prize; получавамъ —, to win a prize.

препараторъ *m* preparer, dresser (of birds); prosector.

прѣса *f* press; жѹлтата —, the yellow press.

пресѹрамъ *va* to press (clothes, etc); —се *vpr* to be pressed; —не *n* pressing.

преторианецъ *m* pretorian.
 преторъ *m* pretor; —торски *a* pretor's, of a pretor, pretorian; —торство *n* pretorship.
 префектъ *m* prefect; —тура *f* prefecture, prefectship.
 префиксъ *m* prefix (*gram*).
 прецедентъ *m* precedent.
 прецесия *f* precession (*astr*).
 при *prep* at, near, by, by the side of; to, on; with; under; — вратата, near or at the door; професоръ — Софийски университетъ, professor at the university of Sofia; — пръвъ погледъ, at first sight, at first glance; той живѣе — баща си, he lives with his father, he lives at his father's (house); — огъня, by the fire; — затворени врата, at closed doors; — подобни обстоятелства, under similar circumstances; тѣ живѣятъ близо — насъ, they live close to our house; дръжте го — себе си, keep him by you; тогава ний отидохме — министра, then we went to the minister; — слѣднитѣ свидетели, in the presence of the following witnesses; — изгрѣвъ слънце, at sunrise; — брѣгътъ отсамъ рѣката, near the shore this side of the river; срѣцнаха се — черквата, they met at or near the church; — чаша вино, over a glass of wine; тѣ спятъ — отворени прозорци, they sleep with the windows open; той отива — брата си, he is going to his brother's (house); той се хвърли — краката му, he threw himself at his feet; амбасадоръ — руския дворъ, ambassador to the Russian court; това се случи — погребението, that thing happened during the burial ceremonies; — царуването, in the reign of (Charles I, etc).
 прибавка *f* addition, additional piece, something added; supplement; accession; annex; increase, augmentation; superaddition; paragoge (*gram*); interpolation; amendment (*jur*); marginal note (*typ*); — на мѣсто, additional piece (of land, etc); — на вѣстникъ, supplement; — на здание, annex; — на страница, marginal note; съ тази —, with this interpolation or amendment (*of law, etc*); съ малка — на заплатата, with a small increase of the pay; този па-

сажъ е —, that passage is an interpolation.
 прибавителенъ *a* supplementary, additional, supplemental.
 прибавление *v* прибавка.
 прибавченъ *a* supplementary, additional.
 прибавямъ *va* to add; to join, put to; to subjoin; to interpolate; —вѣте и тази сума, add this sum also; желая да —вя още една дума, I would like to add just one word more; — марки на стойностъ петъ лева, I am enclosing five francs in stamps; —вѣте на това и финансовитѣ мѣжнотии, add to this the financial difficulties; —се *vpr* to be added, put to, joined; to be increased; и единъ чифтъ обуца ще му се —вятъ на заплатата, a pair of shoes will be given him in addition to his pay (or extra); още трѣбва да се —ви до мѣрката, more should be added to come to the measure; само една дума се —ви, one word only was added or interpolated; —не *n* adding; putting to, joining; interpolating; addition; interpolation; *v* прибавка; —венъ *ppp* added, put to, interpolated; *a* additional (sum), supplemental, supplementary.
 прибивавамъ *vi* to stay, remain, sojourn; тамъ —вахме два дня, we remained there two days; —не *n* stay, sojourn.
 прибирамъ (-берѣ) *va* to gather, gather up or in; to pick up, get together; to collect; to put away, put in proper place; to arrange, put in order; to get back; to take in, appropriate; —нѣща, to pick up or put things away; — книги, to put books in their proper place; — стая, to arrange a room, to put a room in order; — жетва, to gather in a crop; — смѣтки, to collect debts; бѣдниятъ биде —бранъ вжтръ, the poor man was taken in, was taken care for; —берѣте си косата, pick up or adjust your hair; той е човѣкъ който —ра, he is a provider, a thrifty man; него никой не —ра, nobody cares for him; бащата —бра сина си, the father received back his son; стомахътъ му не —ра такъва храна, his stomach revolts against such food; Богъ го

—бръ рано, God early took him to Himself; той —бръ каквото му попадне, he appropriates anything he may fall upon; — платната, to take in the sails (of a ship); — си нозѣтъ, to draw one's feet closer, get one's feet out of the way; — се *vpr* to be gathered, gathered up or in; to be picked up; to be collected; to be arranged, adjusted, put in order; to be put away; to retire, come home, get home; сѣното се —раше, people were gathering in the hay; трѣбва да му се —ратъ дрехитѣ, his clothes should be taken care of; „и —бръ се Аврамъ при людитѣ си,“ and (Abraham) was gathered to his people; паритъ се лесно харчатъ но мѣчно —ратъ, money is easily spent but very hard to earn; всѣкой се бѣше —бръ у дома си, everybody had retired or gone home; той се —ра рано, he comes home early; жена му се е —бръла съ него, his wife has come back to him again; —не *n* gathering, gathering up or in; picking, collecting; arranging, adjusting, putting in order; tucking up (clothes, etc); taking in; receiving; admitting; retiring; collecting; —не на недобори, collection of arrears; —брънъ *ppp* gathered, gathered up or in; taken in, received; put in, gotten in; picked; collected; arranged, adjusted, tucked up; *v* прибранъ *a*.

приближавамъ *va vn* to bring near, draw near; to draw or put close; — се *vp* to near, approach, draw near, come near, draw nigh; to grow near, draw on, get nearer; to approximate; не се —вайте до насъ, do not come near us; —вахъ се единъ до другъ, they were approaching each other, were coming near each other; —жихме се до огъня, we drew near the fire; —не *n* nearing, approaching, coming or drawing near, growing near; —жѣнъ *ppp* neared, approached; *a* near, intimate (friends, etc).

приближение *n* approximation (math); approach.

приблизителенъ *a* approximate; —но *ad* —ly, with a near approximation; —ность *f* approximation.

приборъ *m* set, service; gear; чаенъ —

tea-service.

прибранъ *a* tidy, neat; orderly, decent, good-mannerly; —на коса, neatly combed hair; —на жена, a good, common sense woman; —но *ad* tidily, neatly; orderly; decent; —ность *f* neatness, tidiness; decency, orderliness.

прибрѣжие *n* sea-coast, sea-shore; —жѣнъ *a* coast, sea-coast, sea-shore.

прибързвамъ *va* to hurry up; *vn* to hurry up, hasten, make haste; to be rather hasty, act too hastily; to act in a hasty manner; to blunder; — съ поржката, to hurry over a little with the order; —заха наврѣме за да го спасятъ отъ явна смръть, they came in good time to save him from sure death; тука сте много —зали, you have acted a little too hastily in this case, you have blundered or made a blunder here; —зайте да сте тамъ наврѣме, hurry up a little, walk a little faster in order to be there on time; —не *n* haste, hurry; hastiness; blunder; —занъ *ppp* hurried up, hastened.

прибѣг(ну)вамъ *vn* to flee to, flee for refuge; to take refuge; to resort, have recourse to, apply to; най-послѣ —нахме до туй срѣдство, we finally had to come back to this means, resorted to this means; тѣ се принудиха да —натъ до силата на оръжието, they had to resort to force of arms; —нахме къмъ Бога, we turned, fled to God; —ме до Васъ за помощъ, we apply to you for help; —не *n* recourse; —валъ *pp* resorted, made use of.

прибѣжище *n* refuge, shelter, asylum, retreat; recourse; Богъ е моето —, God is my refuge; —на разбойници, den, resort of thieves; намирамъ —, to find refuge or shelter.

привардвамъ *va* to watch over or after a little, to forewarn, caution; to protect, keep from; to look after a little, have an eye on; —вайте дѣцата, have an eye on the children; —се *vpr* to be watched over, looked after a little; to take care of oneself a little, take precaution, be on one's guard a little; —вайте се отъ тѣзи хора, beware of those people, be on your guard against those people,

— се въ каквото говорите, be careful what you may say; —не *п* watching over; watch, circumspection, precaution.

приварквамъ *в* прибързвамъ.

приварявамъ *ва* to boil more, let boil more.

привдигамъ (-вдигна) to raise, lift up a little; братъ му го —на, his brother helped him up; —се *впр* to be raised or lifted up a little; едвамъ се бѣше —наль и пакъ заболѣ, he had barely recovered when he suddenly fell sick again; —не *п* raising, lifting up a little, lending a helping hand; —наль *pp* raised or lifted up a little; lent a helping hand, helped up.

приведеникъ *м* step-son; —ница *ф* step-daughter.

приведень *а* brought, adopted, step; —сынъ, step-son; —зеть, a son-in-law taken to live with the family of the bride.

привѣждамъ (-ведѣ) *ва* to bring over, bring to; to reduce; to adduce, cite, refer, quote, introduce; to set; —дѣте, to bring over a child; —ведѣте колата по-близу, bring the waggon nearer or a little nearer; —въ поредкъ to set in order, introduce order; —въ изпълнение, to put to practice, execute (laws, etc); —въ отчаяние, to discourage, throw into a melancholy state; никога не —дайте политика въ разговоръ, never introduce politics into conversation; той —веде слѣдния примѣръ, he cited, introduced, quoted the following example; —ведѣте тѣзи дроби въ общъ знаменатель, reduce these fractions to a common denominator; той биде —веденъ зеть, he was taken to live with the family of his wife; адвокатътъ —веде силни доказателства, the attorney produced strong evidences; —се *впр* to be brought over, brought to; to be reduced; to be adduced, cited, introduced; неговия братъ се —веде за примѣръ, his brother was brought in or cited as an example; —не *п* bringing over, bringing in, introducing; reducing (of fractions); adducing, citing; introduction; reduction; citation; —веденъ *ppp* brought over, brought in, introduced; reduced; cited, quoted.

привѣзло *п* handle, ear (of a pot, etc). привечерь *ад* towards evening, towards dusk.

привзѣмамъ *в* признамамъ.

прививамъ *ва* to bend, curve.

привидень *а* seeming, imaginary, visionary.

привидѣва се *впр* to seem, appear; —дѣло му се е, he is imagining, it is in his imagination; he is dreaming; —дѣ ми се тѣй, so it looked or seemed to me, so I thought.

привидѣние *п* apparition, vision, phantom; hallucination, illusion.

привѣждамъ (-вѣдя) *ва* to take care of, succour, show hospitality, help, assist, look after, come to one's assistance; ако да не бѣше тѣ да го —вѣдятъ, той щѣше да умрѣ на улицата, had they not succoured him he would have died in the street; —вѣждайте бѣдникъ, visit the poor, take care of the poor; —денъ *ppp* helped, shown hospitality, succoured.

привѣикамъ *ви* cry, utter a cry; другарьтъ ни —ка, our companion cried, uttered a cry; нѣщо се —ка, a cry was heard; somebody cried or shouted.

привѣик(ну)вамъ *ви* to be or get used to, get accustomed to; to accustom or habituate oneself; to won, be wont; —нахте ли на новия климатъ, did you get used to the new climate? той бѣше —наль, he was wont, was used to; —не accustoming, habituating (oneself); use, custom; —наль *ppp* gotten used to, accustomed to; wont.

привилегировамъ *ва* to privilege, favour; —се *впр* to be privileged, favoured; —не *п* privileging, favouring; —ванъ *ppp* privileged, favoured.

привилегировавъ *п* privileged, favoured; entitled to preference (*jur*); exempt, licenced; patented, breveted; —на страна, privileged or favoured country; —кредиторъ, a creditor entitled to preference.

привилегия *ф* privilege; preference, patent, licence; голѣма —, a great privilege; нарушение на —, breach of privilege; давамъ —, to grant a privilege to (a person); получавамъ —, to secure a privilege, patent or licence

take out a patent; оспорвамъ нѣко-
му —, to enter a caveat to a patent.
привлѣчамъ *v* привличамъ.

привлѣкаренъ *a* attractive, taking,
engaging, captivating; —на сила, at-
tractive force; —на жена, attractive,
charming woman; —но *ad* attractively;
—ность *f* attractiveness, attraction;
charm, fascination.

привлѣчамъ (-влѣка) *a* to attract, draw
to; to win or gain over; to entice, lure;
to fascinate; той —влѣче вниманіето
на всички, he attracted the attention
of all; магнитътъ —ча желѣзо-
то, the loadstone attracts iron; тя го
—влѣче съ милувки, she wheedled
him over with caresses; —се *vpr* to
be attracted, drawn to; —не *n* attrac-
ting; attraction; —влѣкълъ *app*; —влѣ-
ченъ *ppp* attracted.

привѣждамъ *v* привеждамъ.

приводъ *m* *v* приплодъ.

приврѣме(не)нъ *a* *v* врѣмененъ.

приврѣженикъ *m* partisan, adherer, ad-
herent, follower.

приврѣзанъ *a* attached, devoted, fond
of; тѣ сж много —ни единъ къмъ
другъ, they are very much devoted
to each other, are very fond of each
other; —ность *f* attachment, devotion
(to a friend); spirit of devotion; fond-
ness (for study, etc).

приврѣзвамъ (-врѣжа) *va* to tie to,
bind to, bind on; to attach, fasten;
докторътъ —за кокъла съ дръвце,
the doctor tied a stick to the bone;
—жете го за другото, tie it or fasten
it to the other (object); —се *vpr*
to be tied or fastened to (an object);
to tie oneself with; to stick, cleave, ad-
here to; to be attached; to be devoted,
be fond of; to attach oneself; ржката
му трѣбваше да се —же за шията
му, his arm had to be carried in a sling;
кучето и конътъ се лесно —ватъ
къмъ човѣка, the dog and the horse
become easily attached to man; май-
ката се е много —зала къмъ дѣтето
си, the mother thinks too much of her
child; —не *n* tying, fastening or attach-
ing to; attachment, devotion, fondness,
affection; —занъ *ppp* tied or attached
to; *v* приврѣзанъ *a*.

привѣртвамъ *va* to draw, attract, win

over; to look over, have an eye on;
той умѣе да —та клиенти, he is
able to draw or attract customers to him-
self; —се *vpr* to be drawn or attrac-
ted to; to be around, have an eye on;
—тайте се около дѣцата, have an
eye on the children; —не *n* drawing,
attracting.

привѣршвамъ *va* to finish, bring to
an end, bring to a close; to complete;
— работата си, to finish one's work;
— хлѣба си, to finish one's bread;
— картина, to finish, complete a pic-
ture, put the final touches to a pic-
ture; —се *vpr* to be finished, brought
to an end; to be out, be all out;
—шиха ни се паритѣ, our money is
all out; храната ни се скоро
—ши, our food was soon exhausted
or consumed; книгата се е —шила,
the book is nearly all out, nearly all
sold; —не *n* finishing, bringing to an
end; completing; completion (of a build-
ing, etc); —шенъ *ppp* finished, brought
to an end; completed; out, all out,
sold out (of goods, etc).

привѣвамъ *vn* to blow a little (of snow,
etc).

пригáждамъ *va* to cater, humour, please;
той обича да си —да съ едене,
he is fond of catering to his palate;
бащата му много —да, his father
humours him a great deal; тя се
мъчи да му —да, she is doing her
best to please him; —се *vpr* to be
humoured, pleased.

пригáждамъ (-годя) *va* to adjust, fit;
това не е —годѣно за тази цѣль, 'that
is not fit or suitable for that purpose;
—се *vpr* to be adjusted, fitted, suited;
to fit, be fit; to adjust oneself or itself;
—не *n* adjusting, fitting; adjustment;
—годѣнъ *ppp* adjusted; fit, suitable.

пригáрвамъ (-горя) *va* to burn, burn a
little; to scorch; *vn* to burn, scorch,
be burnt or scorched; to dry up (of
cows).

пригáръ *m* end, dying out (of a candle);
burning, smell of burning.

пригáждамъ (-гладя) *va* to smooth
over a little; to polish a little; to ar-
range, adjust (one's hair, etc).

пригáсвамъ (-гласямъ, -гласямъ) *va*
to accompany with the voice; —не *n*

accompaniment.
 пригласявамъ *v* покаявамъ.
 приглашение *n* invitation (*ecc*).
 приглашёнъ *a* invited (*ecc*).
 приглежамаъ (-гледамъ) *va* *v* при-
 виждамъ.
 приговарвамъ *va* to exhort, win over,
 persuade, convince.
 приговоръ *m* exhortation, admonition.
 пригода *f* facility, pleasure, convenience
 comfort, ease.
 пригбѣнь *a* fit, suitable, convenient.
 пригодявамъ *v* пригаждамъ.
 приготвителъ *a* preparatory (school).
 приготвитель *m* preparer.
 приготвление *n* preparation; голъми
 —ния, great preparations; военни
 —ния, military or war preparations;
 той дойде безъ —, he came without
 being prepared; прѣвождамъ безъ —,
 to translate at sight; говоря безъ —,
 to speak unprepared or extempore;
 правя —ния, to make preparations.
 пригѣтвямъ (-готовлявамъ) *va* to pre-
 pare, make ready, get ready; to fit; to
 provide; — уроцѣтъ си, to prepare
 one's lessons; — обѣдъ, to cook or
 prepare dinner; to get dinner ready;
 — зимовище, to store up provisions for
 the winter; — си дърва за зимата,
 to provide oneself with wood for the
 winter; — вѣте пѣтъ, prepare the way,
 pave the way; — се *vpr* to prepare,
 prepare oneself, get ready; to be pre-
 pared; to make oneself ready; to be in
 course of preparation; — to cook, be
 cooked (*of dinner, etc*); — вѣте се да
 го посрѣщнете, prepare (be ready,
 be prepared) to meet him; всички се
 —вляватъ за изпита, all of them are
 getting (themselves) ready for the exam-
 ination; „ако искате миръ, —вѣте
 се за война“, if you want peace, pre-
 pare for war; сѣра се —вляватъ ста-
 ятъ, the rooms are being gotten ready
 (for the occasion, *etc*); окопи се —вля-
 вать, entrenchments are in course of
 preparation; —не *n* preparing, getting
 or making ready; fitting (a student for
 school); cooking (a dinner); preparation;
 —гѣтвѣнь *ppp* prepared, gotten or
 made ready; fitted; cooked; ready (for
 an examination, *etc*).
 пригрѣбвамъ *va* to seize, grasp, grab,
 take hold of; to reach.

пригръдки *pl* bosom, embrace, arms;
 той се хвърли въ майчинитѣ си —,
 he threw himself in his mother's arms
 or bosom, embraced his mother.
 пригръщамъ (-гърна) *va* to embrace;
 to clasp; to hug; майката —гърна и
 цѣлуна дѣтето си, the mother clasped
 her child in her arms kissing him;
 „бързамъ да я зърна, та да я
 —гърна“, I fly to her to see her
 and kiss her; тя отблъсна момъка
 който крадешкомъ искаше да я —
 гърне на седѣнката, she repulsed the
 young man who slyly wished to
 give her a hug; — се *vpr* to be em-
 braced; to embrace each other; мили
 и драги се —щаха, dear ones were
 embracing each other; —не *n* embrac-
 ing, clasping in one's arms; hugging;
 embrace, hug; —гърналь *app*; —гър-
 нать *ppp* embraced, clasped; намѣ-
 риха ги —гърнати, they were found
 in each other's embrace.
 пригъшквамъ *va* to embrace, clasp in
 one's arms; — се *vpr* to huddle, lie
 snug.
 пригълтамъ (-глитвамъ, -глитна) *va*
 to swallow; to bear patiently.
 пригъ(н)вамъ *va* to bend a little; to
 slightly bend; *v* прѣгънвамъ.
 пригърбвамъ *va* to bend, bow down;
 старостъ го бѣше малко —била,
 old age was beginning to tell on him;
 — се *vpr* to bend or bow down; to
 stoop a little; —бѣнь *ppp* и *a* a little bent
 or bowed down, stooped or stooping a
 little.
 придавамъ *va* to add, give more, give
 in addition, put more; to augment;
 —дайте още малко, give a little
 more; —дадохъ му сто лева годиш-
 но, he was given a hundred francs
 more a year, his pay was increased
 by a hundred francs a year; това му
 —ва по-голъма важность, that adds
 to his or its importance; that makes
 it all the more important; това —ва на
 виното бистрота, that gives the wine
 clearness; — се *vpr* to be added, be
 given in addition, be increased, aug-
 mented; сто метра мѣсто му се
 —дава, he is given by regulation a
 hundred meters of land in addition; —не *n*
 giving more, adding, increasing, aug-
 menting; —денъ *ppp* added, given in

- addition.
- придавка** *f* boot, thing added, additional part, addition, appendix, supplement, adjunct; extra; appendage; — **въ тежестъ**, extra weight, additional weight; — **въ пари**, additional sum; **отпускатъ му се двадесетъ лева** —, he is given twenty francs in addition, more, extra, into the bargain or to boot; **съ малка** — **въ пари**, with a small sum of money in addition; **това ви даватъ въ** —, this is given to you over' and above the bargain, extra or to the bargain.
- придавъ** *m* addition, extra, supplement; *v* придавка.
- придворень** *a* court, of court, royal; *m* officer of the court, courtier; — **лѣкаръ**, court physician; — **театръ**, theatre-royal; — **на дама**, lady in waiting, maid of honour; — **ни до-ставчици**, caterers to the court.
- придворникъ** *m* courtier, court-official, officer of the court.
- придѣб(ну)вамъ** *va* to watch, dog, be upon the watch for, lie in wait for; — **натъ билъ отъ неприятеля**, he had been nabbed by the enemy.
- придѣрвамъ** *va* to exact, search into, demand too much; to be fastidious, exacting; to cavil; **той много —ва**, he exacts too much, is too exacting or too fastidious, is hard to please; — **се *vpr* to be exacted**; **много му се —ва**, they exact too much of him; — **не *л* exactitude, severity, fastidiousness, punctiliousness.**
- придирчивъ** *a* exacting, particular, difficult or hard to please, captious; punctilious, fastidious; — **во *ad* fastidiously, punctiliously**; — **востъ *f* fastidiousness, punctiliousness, squeamishness, captiousness; cavilling.**
- придыхание** *n* aspiration, breathing; **остро** —, rough breathing; — **хѣрленъ** *a* aspiratory.
- придобивамъ** *va* to gain, acquire, obtain; to get, attain; to win, earn; — **богатство**, to gain riches; — **позна-ние**, to acquire knowledge; — **прия-телство**, to win one's friendship; — **се *vpr* to be gained, acquired, obtained, gotten, won**; **каково —бѣ той отъ туй**, what did he gain by it? **свършенството се —ва *чрѣзъ***

- практика, practice makes one perfect; доброто име се —ва съ честность, good reputation is earned through honesty**; — **не *л* gaining, acquiring, obtaining, attaining, getting, winning, earning; acquirement, acquisition, gain**; — **бѣенъ, —бѣтъ *ppp* gained, acquired; gotten**; — **бѣтъ съ голѣмъ трудъ**, gained with great effort or labour.
- придобивка** *f* gain, acquisition; profit, benefit; **това бѣше голѣма** —, that was a great gain; **незначителна** —, insignificant gain.
- придобрѣ(ва)мъ** *va* to reconcile, make friends again; *v* помирявамъ.
- придохождамъ (-дойда)** *vn* to come in large numbers; to overflow, come big, come overflowing; to inundate; **много народъ —дойдѣ**, there came a great many people; **рѣкитѣ бѣха —дошли**, the rivers had overflowed, had risen or swelled; — **не *л* coming in large numbers; overflowing, overflow, inundation**; — **него на водитѣ**, the swelling of the waters; — **дошѣлъ *ppp* come in large numbers or quantity; risen, swelled, overflowed, overflowing.**
- придружамъ** *va* to accompany; to escort; — **дружѣхме го до гарата**, we accompanied him to the station; **царьтъ бѣше —жѣнъ**, the King was attended; **имахъ честѣта да я —жа до дома ѿ**, I had the honour of seeing her home; — **се *vpr* to be accompan-ied**; — **не *л* accompanying; accompan-iment; —жѣнъ *ppp* accompanied; es-corted, attended.**
- придружникъ** *m* company, sender; — **на дѣца**, man-nurse, under-tutor.
- придѣмвамъ** *va* to admonish, exhort, persuade, win over.
- придѣржамъ** *va* to hold, hold to, hold with, hold back; to sustain, prop a little; **баща му го —жа**, his father is back of him; — **жайте го да не падне**, hold him a little lest he fall; — **се *vpr* to hold to, hold with, keep to; to stick to; to follow**; — **се върху своитѣ принципи**, he sticks to one's principles; **той се —жа до тео-рията**, he keeps up to the theory; **тѣ не се —жатъ върху никакви пра-вила**, they follow no rules whatever; — **не *л* holding or keeping to; sticking**

to, adhering; adherence.
приемамъ (-ймамъ) *vi* to accept, receive, take; to welcome; to admit, grant, agree; to adopt; —**емаме** **Вашитъ условия**, we accept your conditions or terms; —**еха** ни много любезно, they received us very kindly or cordially, gave us a very cordial reception; синъ му биде —**этъ** въ университета, his son was admitted to the university; той не —**е** неговото предложение, he rejected his proposition; тѣ винаги —**ематъ** госте, guests or visitors are always welcome at their house; —**емете** нашитѣ най-сърдечни поздравн, accept our best wishes; нашитѣ оферти бидоха —**ети**, our offers were accepted; главата му лесно —**йма**, he is a bright fellow; всичкитѣ —**еха** Християнството, all of them accepted Christianity; — **че** това е тѣй, I grant or admit that this is so; тѣ —**иматъ** въ вторникъ, they are at home on Tuesday, Tuesday is their reception-day; не — **да** говоря съ Васъ, I don't wish to talk with you; — **светото** кръщение, to receive Holy Baptism; — **дѣте** отъ купела, to stand sponsor for a child; тѣй е —**ето**, such is the usage; —**ето** било между тѣхъ, it was a custom with them, they had a custom; тѣзи монети не се —**ематъ**, they don't take these coins; — **се** *vpr* to be received, accepted, taken, welcomed; to be admitted, granted; to be adopted; писмото Ви отъ 10 того се —**е**, your letter of the tenth inst. was duly received; законътъ се —**е** единодушно, the law was adopted or passed unanimously; лица безъ образование не се —**ематъ**, persons of no education are not admitted or eligible; неговото мнѣние не се —**е**, his notion or suggestion was rejected; —**е** му се оставката, his resignation was accepted; подобна идея не може да се —**еме**, such an idea is unacceptable; рѣши се да се —**ематъ** само двама кандидати, it was decided to admit but two candidates; —**не** *n* receiving (a letter, etc), accepting (a gift, etc), admitting (a person to a society, etc), granting; adopting; reception (of visit-

ors, etc); acceptance (sense, meaning); receipt (of a letter); admission; adoption (of a resolution, etc); —**нето** на гоститѣ, meeting or welcoming the visitors; —**эль** *app*; —**етъ** *ppp* accepted, received, admitted; welcomed; **грубо** —**етъ**, rudely received; *v* **прить** *a*.

приемень *a* reception, of reception; — **день**, reception-day; —**на** стая, reception-room; parlour; —**на** зала, drawing-room.

приемливъ *a* acceptable; admissible; plausible; —**ви** условия, acceptable, fair terms; —**вость** *f* acceptability; admissibility.

приёмникъ *m* successor, survivor; receiver; —**ничество** *n* survivorship, reversion (*jur*).

приёмъ *m* reception; welcome; **любезенъ** —, kind or cordial reception; **царски** —, royal reception; книгата му намѣри добъръ —, his book was well received.

приживъ *ad* while still living.

призѣвамъ *v* призовавамъ.

призѣвание *n* calling, vocation; invitation; **Божие** —, God's calling; слѣд-
вамъ **свое** —, to follow one's vocation; **отивамъ** **къ** **свое** —, to be going to one's destination; **вжтрѣшно** —, inner or inward call.

призѣанъ *a* invited, called, chosen.

призѣмамъ (-зѣмамъ) *va* to get, take or procure some more or a little more; **трѣбва** да —**мете** още малко мѣсто, you must get a little more ground; — **се** *vpr* to be taken, gotten, procured; —**не** *n* getting a little more or some more; —**зель** *app*; —**зеть** *ppp* gotten, procured.

призивъ *m* appeal, call.

призма *f* prism (*geom*); —**матически** *a* prismatic, —**al**.

признавамъ *va* to acknowledge; to admit, grant; to recognise (-nize); to confess; to own; **той** не го —**ва** за синъ, he doesn't acknowledge him for a son; тѣ не —**ватъ** никаква власть, they acknowledge no authority; —**най-те** си грѣшката, own, acknowledge or confess that you have made a mistake; **той** —**нава** че е кривъ, he admits that he is wrong or mis-

taken; най-послъ обвиняемиятъ си —на всичко, the accused finally confessed all; той —нава че е направил това, he confesses to have done it, confesses having done it; той е човѣкъ който не —ва, he is an ungrateful person; това училище не е —знато, that school is not recognised (by the authorities); ние —наваме Вашитѣ добрини къмъ насъ, we appreciate your kindnesses towards us; той е —натъ за авторитетъ, he is an acknowledged authority (on a subject, etc); —наха себе си за побѣдени, they owned or confessed themselves vanquished, beaten or defeated; сждѣтъ го —на за виновенъ, the court found him guilty, brought him in guilty; —се *vpr* to be acknowledged; to be admitted; granted; to be recognised; to be confessed, owned; to own, confess, acknowledge; to own, confess or acknowledge oneself; трѣбва да се —нае, it should be admitted or confessed; —наватъ му се двѣ години служба, he is credited with two years of service; дипломата му не се —нава, his diploma is not accepted or recognised; той се —на за виновенъ, he confessed his guilt; he pleaded guilty (*jur*); доброто рѣдко се —нава, the good men do is seldom appreciated; —не *n* acknowledging (a fact), admitting, granting, confessing (one's faults), avowing; recognising (one's rights); appreciating (one's favour); bringing in guilty; pleading guilty (*of a prisoner*); acknowledgement; recognition; confession, admission, avowal; —не на университетъ, recognition of a university; —не на грѣшка, acknowledgement of one's (fault); —натъ *ppp* acknowledged, recognised, avowed; admitted, confessed; *v* признавъ *a*.

признакъ *m* symptom, sign, indication; добъръ, лошъ —, good, bad symptom or sign; зловѣщъ —, ominous sign or token; —нацитѣ на тази болестъ сж, the symptoms of that disease are.

признаніе *n* acknowledgement; avowal, confession, recognition, appreciation; частично —, a partial confession (of one's fault, etc); мълчаливо —, an

implied confession; талантътъ не може винаги да очаква —, it shouldn't always be expected that a talent will meet with recognition.

признателенъ *a* grateful, thankful, appreciating; тѣ Ви сж много —ни, they are very grateful to you, they appreciate your kindness very much; —но отечество, a grateful country or fatherland; —но *ad* gratefully, thankfully, with appreciation; —ность *f* gratefulness, thankfulness; gratitude; appreciation; приемете нашата искрена —ность, accept our sincere gratitude.

признать *a* acknowledged, recognised (-nized), confessed; —фактъ, acknowledged; well-known fact; —талантъ, recognised (-nized) talent; —грѣхъ, confessed sin.

призовавамъ *va* to call, call to, up, upon; to invoke, cry unto; to invite; to summon; тѣ —ваваха Бога, they were calling upon the Lord, were crying to God; гигантътъ —ваваше противниците си за борба, the giant was challenging his adversaries for battle; той е —ванъ за свидѣтель, he is summoned as a witness; —се *vpr* to be called to, called upon, invoked, cried unto; to be invited; to be summoned.

призѣвка *f* summons, official citation, writ; прѣдadena му била —, a summons was served on him; he was summoned; издавамъ —, to issue a summons.

призѣвъ *v* призивъ.

призори *ad* at dawn, day-break, towards morning, in the early morning, in the gray of the morning; —неприятельтъ се пакъ яви, at day-break the enemy again appeared.

призорѣва се *vpr* to dawn, grow light, be daylight; тъкмо се —ваше, it was dawning, was getting daylight.

призракъ *m* apparition, phantom, spectre; illusion, vision; приятенъ —, a phantom of delight; —на умрѣлъ, apparition of a dead person; то бѣше само единъ —, it was nothing but a spectre or illusion; —зраченъ *a* spectral, visional.

прийждамъ *вл* *v* придохождамъ.
пріймамъ *v* приемамъ.

приимачъ *m* receiver.

прииска се *vpr* to wish, like to have, have a hankering for; — ли му се да пие, whenever he feels thirsty; — какво му се бѣше да си отиде, he had a notion of going home, had a longing to return home.

приказвамъ *va* *vn* to talk, speak, say; converse; той —ваше съ брата си, he was talking with his brother, за какво —те, what are you talking or speaking about? той много —ва, he talks too much, he is a chatterbox; той не знае що —ва, he doesn't know what he is talking about; какво си —вате, what are you talking about? ние си —вахме на страна, we were talking aside or privately; той дохажда да си —ваме, he comes to have a chat with me; не бива да —вате въ класъ, you shouldn't talk in the class-room; кой —ва, who is talking? не бива да —вате подобни работи, one shouldn't talk or speak of such things; за него —ватъ, it is said of him; той не —ва много, he doesn't have much to say; he is taciturn by nature; — се *vpr* to be talked, spoken, said; много се —ва за него, people (they) talk a great deal about him; чухме да се —ва, we heard somebody talking; —не *n* talking, speaking, conversing; conversation, talk; noise.

приказвачъ *m* talker; story-teller.

приказка *f* story, tale; fib, falsehood, истинска —, true, real story; измислена —, fictitious story, fable; невѣроятна —, improbable or incredible story; —китѣ на братя Гримъ, Grimm's Fairy Tales; ураздна —, nonsense; мръсни —, dirty, lascivious stories; да си дойдемъ на —та, to resume our subject; отъ — на —, in the course of conversation

приказливъ *a* talkative, loquacious; —во *ad* loquaciously; —востъ *f* talkativeness, loquaciousness, loquacity, garrulity.

приказница *f* *v* приказка.

приказчица *f* *dim* a little story, a very short story, a tiny little story.

приказъ *m* talk; за —, wonderfully, mirabile dictu; това е за —, that is wonderful; станали сж за —, people talk

a great deal about them; they have become a laughing-stock.

приказъ *m* decree, order; ordinance, writ; order of the day (*mil*).

приканвамъ *va* to urge, ask or invite repeatedly.

прикладъ *m* butt-end of a gun.

приклéкнѹва *imp* *v* *v* присѣда.

приключвамъ *va* to enclose, include; to put in, insert; to set, affix; to close; to terminate; to settle; —чйхъ и една петъ-левова банкнота въ писмото, I also enclosed a five-franc banknote in the letter; тукъ —но Ви изпращамъ сумата, enclosed I am sending you the sum (*of five francs, etc*); —чихме си смѣткитѣ, we closed our account, settled our account; — се *vpr* to be enclosed, included; to be closed, terminated; —не *n* enclosing, including; closed, terminated; termination; —чень *ppp* enclosed, put in; inserted; closed; terminated; съ —чениѣ книжа, with the papers enclosed or contained.

приключѣние *n* adventure; event, happening; скърбно —, sad adventure; любовно —, love adventure or affair; пристигнахме безъ никакви —ния по пътя, we arrived safely, without having any mishaps on the way. приковáвамъ *va* to nail to, nail with or by the side of, to chain, to fix, draw; —вѣте сандѣка малко, fix the box up a little, see that the box is all right; той —ва погледа си, he fixed his eyes; Hero —ваха на кръсть, Hm they nailed up on a cross; — се *vpr* to be nailed, nailed to or with; fixing (one's attention, etc); —ванъ *ppp* nailed to or with; drawn, fixed.

прикомандирóвамъ *va* to attach, adjoin; — се *vpr* to be attached, adjoined; —ванъ *ppp* attached.

прикоснувамъ се *v* докоснувамъ се. прикосновѣние *n* contact, touch; точка на съ—, point of contact.

прикосновѣность *f* contiguousness, contiguity.

прикривамъ *va* to cover, hide, screen, conceal; to disguise; to white-wash (*fig*); тя си —ва годинитѣ, she conceals her age; —ватъ му недостатъцитѣ, they conceal or palliate his faults; опитаха се да —крйятъ работата, they tried to hush up the affair; —

се *vpr* to be covered, hidden, concealed; to conceal or hide oneself; to dissemble, disguise oneself; той умѣ да се —ва, he skilfully disguises himself, is a skilful dissembler; —не *n* covering, concealing, hiding; dissembling, dissimulation; white-wash; —крыть *ppp* covered, screened, concealed, hid; *v* прикрыть *a*.

прикрыть *a* covert, hidden, veiled, close, dissembling, double-faced, underhand; —човѣкъ, dissembler, hypocrite, a man extremely close; —характеръ, artful disposition; —то *ad* covertly, dissemblingly, in a dissembling or underhand manner, secretly; —тость *f* covertness, dissembling, dissimulation.

прикрѣпвамъ *va* to fasten, stick to or on; to attach, set to; to fix, affix; to steady up a little; —съ карфица, to pin, fasten with a pin; —до стѣната, to set or rest (a thing) on the wall; —се *vpr* to be fastened, stuck to; to be fixed, affixed; to stick, fasten on; to cleave, cling; —не *n* fastening, sticking or fixing on; —пѣнь *ppp* fastened, stuck, attached, fixed, propped, resting on.

прикупвамъ *va* to buy more, buy all; —се *vpr* to be bought; още трѣбва да се —пи, more (of cloth, etc) should be bought; —не *n* buying; —пѣнь *ppp* bought (subsequently).

прикя *fg* dower, dowery, trousseau.

прикѣтвамъ *va* to put in order, arrange, fix, put away; to store, save (money, etc).

прилагамъ (—ложа) *va* to put in, enclose, include; to add, to apply, put to practice, execute; to set, affix; тукъ —ложенъ Ви изпращамъ, enclosed I am sending you; въ писмото си той —ложи и сумата, in his letter he also enclosed the sum of; той нѣмаше случай да —ложи своето знание на практика, he had no opportunity to apply or put his knowledge to practice; тѣ го криво —лагатъ, they misapply it, are misapplying it; —се *vpr* to be put in, enclosed, included; to be applied, put to practice, executed; to apply, fall to, set to; to be added; законитѣ не се

—гатъ, the laws are not executed or enforced; този примѣръ може и нему да се —ложи, that example applies to him as well; „и всичко друго ще ви се —ложи,“ and all these things shall be added unto you; —не *n* putting in, enclosing; putting to practice, applying; executing (laws, etc), settling to, affixing (signatures, seals, etc); adding; application; execution; —ложенъ *ppp* put to, enclosed; applied, put to practice, executed, applied; added; fixed, set, affixed; *v* приложенъ *a*.

прилагателенъ *a*; —телно име, adjective.

прилежнувамъ *v* прилегамъ.

прилежавамъ *вл* to apply or exert oneself, be diligent or industrious; to strive, endeavour; to keep on; ученици които —ватъ успѣвать, the diligent or industrious students are bound to succeed; „момче, —вай, труди се, учи,“ be diligent, young lad, keep on striving, studying! —не *n* application, diligence, studiousness, industry; assiduity; perseverance.

прилежание *n* application, diligence, studiousness, sedulousness, assiduity, industry; слабо —, poor application; съ голѣмо —, with close application, with great assiduity or industry, very sedulously, assiduously, diligently.

прилежателенъ, etc *v* прилеженъ, etc. прилеженъ *a* studious, industrious, diligent, assiduous; —ученикъ, diligent pupil or student; —но *ad* diligently, assiduously, sedulously; той се учи —но, he learns, studies (applies himself to his studies) diligently; работѣ —но, work diligently; —ность *f* diligence; industry, application, sedulousness.

прилежешъ *a* adjacent, contiguous, bordering.

приливамъ (—лѣя) *va* to pour more; to fill to overflowing; *вл* to overflow, run over; to rise, swell; to flow, run, course; чашитѣ имъ —ваха, their glasses overflowed, were filled to overflowing; рѣкитѣ бѣха —лѣли, the rivers were overflowing, had swelled; водата —ваше коритото, the water was running over the trough; —се *vpr* to run over, overflow; to

flow, gush; —не *n* overflowing, running over; rising, swelling (of rivers, etc); flow, flux; libation, commemoration (for the dead).

приливъ *m* flood-tide; high-tide; flux, flow, tide, influx, ebbing; — и отливъ, flood-tide and ebb-tide, float and refloat; — на кръвта, overflow of blood, afflux, affluxion (*med*); — на кръвта въ мозъка, cerebral congestion.

прилика *f* likeness, similarity, resemblance, analogy; match; расова —, racial likeness; голѣма —, a great resemblance; слаба —, faint likeness; нѣма никаква — между двата портрета, the two pictures are not at all alike; тѣ сж лика —, they are a fine match (*of a couple*), they are as like as two peas; тѣ не сж си —, they don't match well, are not a good match.

прилѣстникъ *m* stipule (*bot*).

приличамъ *vn* to resemble, look like, be like, be alike; to take after; синътъ —ча на баща си, the son resembles his father; много си —чатъ, they resemble each other very much, look very much alike; на кого —ча, whom does he look like? не —ча на човѣкъ, he doesn't look like a human being; шапката никакъ не му —ча, the hat doesn't fit him at all; всичко му —ча, everything looks well on him; които се обичатъ си —чатъ, birds of a feather flock together; то не —ча да е куче, it doesn't look like dog; не Ви —ча тъй да говорите, it isn't becoming in you to talk thus; много ще му —ча да е офицеръ, he would look very well as a military officer; това не —ча на нищо, that is a real mess!

приличашъ *a* resembling.

приличенъ *a* good-looking, handsome, beautiful, fine, pretty, nice-looking, nice, slightly; decent, proper, becoming, fitting, seemly; resembling; — човѣкъ, good-looking, handsome man; — езикъ, decent language; —чно поведение, proper or decent conduct; —чна дума, proper word; —чни маниери, fine or nice manners; —чна дреха, beautiful or pretty garment; —чно възнаграждение, suitable or fair remuneration;

—чно е, it is proper, fitting or becoming; намирамъ за —чно, to find or deem it proper.

приличие *n* likeness, similarity, identity, resemblance; decency, propriety, decorum; чудно —, wonderful likeness or resemblance; никакво —, no resemblance whatever; пазете —, keep within the rules of propriety, behave decently; той нарушава —то, he sets decorum at defiance; в прилика и благоприличие.

прилично *ad* decently, properly; suitably, fitly, becomingly, seemly; съдете —, sit properly; той не говори —, he uses indecent language; поставете го —, put it properly; отнасяйте се —, behave decently or decorously, treat a person decently.

приличность *f* propriety, suitability, decency, decorum; identity, similarity.

прилогъ *m* predicate (*gram*); attribute.

приложѣние *n* application; execution, practice, operation; supplement or additional part; extra, annexed or enclosed piece; insertion; apposition (*gram*); pad, padding; — на принципи въ живота, application of principles to life; — на закони, execution of laws, enforcement of laws, putting laws into execution; това се касае до въпроса за —то на наукитѣ въ изкуството, it concerns the question of the application of sciences to art; научно —, scientific supplement (to a paper, etc); подлогътъ има двѣ —ния, the subject has two appositions; съ — на документитѣ, supplemented by the documents.

приложимъ *a* applicable, adaptable, practicable; —мость *f* applicableness, applicability, adaptableness, adaptability.

прилѣгамъ (—лѣжа) *va* to entice, lure, allure, dupe, wheedle; той бѣ —ганъ отъ тѣхъ, he was enticed or lured by them; — се *vpr* to be lured, allured, enticed, wheedled; —не *n* luring, alluring, enticing; allurement, enticement, deception; —ганъ *ppp* lured, enticed, wheedled.

прилѣгамъ (—лѣгна) *vn* to tie or stick to; to fit, become, suit; to go, match; намѣрихме ги —лѣгнати до стѣна

та, we found them lying close to the wall; **дрехитѣ** му много —**лѣгати**, his clothes fit him very well; **всичко** му —**лѣга** everything looks well on him, becomes him well; —**лѣгнати** *pp* и *a* lying or sticking close to; lying or fitting tight; *v* **приличамъ**. **прилъпливъ** *v* **прилъпчивъ**.

прилъп(ну)вамъ (-лъпѣ) *va* *vn* to stick to, apply to; to attach; to clap on, make (things) touch; to fasten; to be contagious (of a disease); —**пѣте** ги **заедно**, put, fasten or stick them together; **той** тихо —**пи** **вратата**, he closed or clapped the door gently; **майка** —**пи** **устнитѣ** си **до** **челото** на **дѣтето** си, the mother touched the brow of her child with her lips; **на-мѣриха** ги —**нати**, they found them stuck or sticking together; **тѣстото** —**на** по **ръцѣтъ** ѝ, the paste stuck on her hands; **роклата** ѝ **стои** **добръ** —**ната**, her gown fits her well; **корицѣтъ** на **книгата** —**ватъ** **добръ**, the covers of the book lie or meet evenly; — *ce* *vpr* to stick, cling, cleave, adhere; to be attached to, have an affection for, become fond of (a person); to attach oneself; **мушамата** **трѣбна** да *ce* —**ни**, the plaster should be applied or stuck to (the skin, etc); **сърдцата** имъ *ce* —**наха**, they became attached to each other; —*не* *n* sticking or attaching to, fastening to; applying to; clinging, cleaving; —**пѣнь** *ppp* stuck, close, fastened or attached to; clapped on.

прилъпенъ *a* sticking close or tight, clinging, cleaving, touching; fitting, close or tight; —**но** *ad* tight, close.

прилъпчивъ *a* contagious, infective, infectious, catching; —**вость** *f* contagiousness, infectiousness.

прилъпъ *m* bat, flitter-mouse.

примадо̀на *f* prima-donna.

примазвамъ (-ма̀зна) *va* to smooth, smooth over a little; to adjust; to even up a little; **тя** **влѣзна** да *ce* —**ни** **косата**, she went in to adjust or smooth over her hair a little; — *ce* *vpr* to be smoothed over or adjusted a little; to cringe, fawn, court favour (*pop*); —*не* *n* smoothing over a little; adjustment; —**занъ** *ppp* smoothed over

a little; adjusted.

примамвамъ *va* to lure, decoy, allure, entice away; to dupe; — *ce* *vpr* to be lured, enticed, baited; —*не* *n* luring, alluring; allurements, enticement; —**ма-мень** *ppp* lured, allured, enticed away, baited, decoyed.

примамка *f* bait, decoy, enticement, allurements.

примамникъ *m* decoyer, allurer.

примѣтвамъ (-ме́та) *va* to sweep, sweep up, sweep aside; to sweep or clean a little; — *ce* *vpr* to be swept, swept aside or a little; —*не* *n* little sweeping; —**ме́тенъ** *ppp* swept a little.

прими́рамъ *vn* to swoon, fall into a swoon, faint away, grow faint and weak; **той** —**мръ** **отъ** **страхъ**, he fainted from fear; —*не* *n* fainting, swooning.

примирѣние *n* conciliation, reconciliation, reconcilment, settlement.

прими́рителенъ *a* conciliatory, reconciliatory.

прими́рителъ *m* reconciler, conciliator, mediator, peace-maker.

прими́рявамъ *va* to reconcile, conciliate, bring to terms, make friends again; **най-послѣ** **ние** ги —**рихме**, we finally reconciled them, made them friends again; — *ce* *vpr* to be reconciled, conciliated; **тѣ** **сж** *ce* —**ри**ли, they have been reconciled; **той** *ce* *e* —**ри**лъ **съ** **баща** си, he has made it up with his father; —*не* *n* conciliating, reconciling; reconcilment; conciliation; —**рѣнь** *ppp* reconciled, conciliated.

примѣтамъ *v* **примѣтвамъ**.

примитивенъ *a* primitive; —**ность** *f* primitiveness.

прѣмка *f* noose, snare, trap, toils; **по-ставямъ** —, to lay a trap; **турамъ** въ —, to trap, catch in a trap; „**съ** —**ки** **е** **пъленъ** **тозъ** **животъ**“, this life is full of snares.

примѣлвамъ *ce* *vpr* to beg imploringly, hard, insistently; to pray, beseech, entreat, implore; —**мо**ли ми *ce* да го **придружа**, he begged or implored me to accompany him; **той** **винаги** **чака** да му *ce* —**лятъ**, he will always wait until begged imploringly; —**ленъ** *ppp* begged, implored, entreated.

приморие *n* sea-shore, sea-coast, mar-

itime country; —морски *a* maritime, coast (cities), sea-coast.

примра *v* примирамъ.

примракъ *m* dusk.

примрачава се *vpr* to grow dusky, grow dark.

примѣкнѹвамъ *va* to drag, drag up to; —се *vpr* to be dragged up to; to drag along, drag oneself up to; —натъ *ppp* dragged up to.

примѣренъ *a* exemplary; —но поведение, exemplary conduct or behaviour; —но *ad* exemplarily; —ность *f* exemplariness.

примѣръ *m* example; model, sample, pattern; precedent; добѣръ, лошъ —, good, bad example; за —, for example, for instance, such as, viz; давамъ —, to give an instance, offer an example; вземамъ —, to take example from (a person); по —ра, after the example, model or pattern of, in imitation of, in the fashion of; показвамъ добѣръ —, to set a good example (to others); привеждамъ нѣкого за —, to cite one as an example; служа за —, to serve as an example or a model.

примѣсвамъ *va* to mix in or with, admix; to add in kneading; to alloy; to amalgamate; to adulterate; тѣ —ватъ картофи въ брашното, they mix potatoes with the flour; намѣри се че млѣкаритѣ —вали телешки мозѣкъ съ млѣкото, it was discovered that the dairymen adulterated the milk by mixing in calf's brain; тѣ —ватъ живака съ разни метали, mercury is compounded or mixed with other metals; —се *vpr* to be mixed in, mixed with; to be added in kneading; to be alloyed; to be adulterated; —не *n* mixing in, with; alloying, combining (metals); adulterating; —сень *ppp* mixed in, mixed with, combined, alloyed.

примѣсъ *m* admixture, alloy, mixture; —отъ разни метали, a mixture of different metals.

примяучамъ *vn* to commence to mew; котка —ча, a mew of a cat was heard.

принадлежѣ *vn* to belong, appertain; to concern; книгата —жи на, the book belongs to (Mr. so and so); на кого —жи това нѣщо, whose is this

thing, to whom does this thing belong? нему —жи всичко, he owns all, everything; поетитѣ —жатъ на цѣлия свѣтъ, the poets belong to the whole world; —жещъ *pres p* belonging.

принадлѣжность *f* appurtenance, belonging; attribute, necessary part; equipage, furniture, gear; paraphernalia; property, possession; тази книга е наша —, that book belongs to us; частна —, individual property; пращамъ по —, to send to the proper party; училищни —сти, school supplies; кѣщни —сти, house appurtenances; кухненски —сти, kitchen apparatus and utensils; печатарски —сти, the materials and implements of a printing-office; чифликъ съ всичкитѣ —сти, a farm with all its implements.

принѣсямъ (—носямъ) *va* to offer; to produce; to bring, contribute; —добѣръ плодъ, to bear, yield, produce good fruit; —полза, to benefit, be beneficial to; чловѣкъ който не —ся никаква полза, an utterly useless person; Аврамъ —неце сына си жертва, Abraham offered his son a sacrifice (to God); дърво което не —ся плодъ се отсича, a tree that bears no fruit is cut down; —нецохъ му много дарове, they brought him many gifts or presents; —се *vpr* to be offered; —не *n* offering; producing; bringing; —неценъ *ppp* offered.

приносителъ *m* bearer, offerer, presenter, giver.

приносникъ *m* provider, a thrifty person, good housekeeper.

принось *m* contribution; present, gift; —къмъ историята на България, contribution or material for the history of Bulgaria.

приносьямъ *v* принасямъ.

приношѣние *n* offering.

принуденъ *a* constrained, forced, affected; —но *ad* constrainedly, forcedly, unnaturally; —ность *f* constraint, affectation.

принудителенъ *a* compulsory (education); —но *ad* compulsorily, with compulsion; —ность *f* compulsion.

принуждавамъ (—нудя) *va* to oblige, compel, force, constrain; to urge, press; гладѣтъ —нуди неприятеля да ка-

питулира, starvation compelled the enemy to capitulate; **никой не може да ме —нуди**, no one can compel or force me (to do a thing, etc); **много ни —ваха да останемъ**, they insisted very much that we remain, urged us very much to remain; **поради много работа, —нудень бѣхъ да отложѣ отговора си**, being too much occupied, I was obliged to defer my answer; **—нудихме се да се защитѣваме съ оружїе**, we had to resort to force of arms for our defence; — **се *vpr*** to be compelled, forced, constrained; to be urged, pressed; to be obliged; to constrain oneself; **—нудихъ се да се смѣя**, I forced myself to laugh; **—нуждавамъ се да Ви заявя**, I am obliged or compelled to let you know; **човѣкъ се —ва да стигне до това**, a man is driven to this in spite of himself; — **не *n*** compelling, forcing, obliging, constraining, urging, pressing; constraint; **това не става съ —не**, that can't be done by force; **—нудень *ppp*** compelled, forced, obliged.

принуждение *n* compulsion, force, constraint, coercion, pressure; **той дойде безъ —**, he came willingly, of his own accord; **слѣдъ много —ния, той прие прѣдложението**, pressure being exerted upon him, he accepted the offer; **това не става съ —**, that can't be done with force, compulsion or compulsorily; **той го върши по —**, he does it through necessity, being compelled, forced or obliged to.

принцѣса *f* princess; — **синъ *a*** princess', of a princess.

принципиаленъ *a* principal; — **но *ad*** on principle, as a principle.

принцъ *m* prince; — **цовъ *a*** prince's, of a prince.

приобщавамъ *va* to join, incorporate, associate; — **се *vpr*** to join, incorporate oneself; to partake, communicate, receive (the Sacrament).

приобщение *n* participation, communion, association.

припада (—падна) *imp v* to faint, be faint, swoon; **на Цезарь му —падна**, Caesar fainted, swooned, had a fainting fit; **често му —да**, he has often the fainting spells.

припадане *n* fainting, fainting-fit, swoon; **той страда отъ —не**, he is subject to fainting-fits.

припадамъ (—падна) *vl* to fall, fall down; to fall into, belong, appertain; to be the competence of; **той —падна прѣдъ нозѣтъ му**, he threw himself at his feet, fell prostrate at his feet.

припървамъ *vl* to feel; too hot; to come near (*por*); — **ри му на ногата**, something too hot touched his foot; **не посмѣя да —ри**, he didn't dare show his face.

припасъ *m*; — **си *pl*** stores, supplies, provisions, eatables, victuals; **военни —си**, military provisions or supplies.

припекѣ *v* припичамъ.

припекъ *m* sunny side; sunny spot; **на —**, towards the sun, exposed to the sun.

припечелвамъ (—чѣля) *va* to earn, save, make (money, etc).

приписвамъ (—пиша) *va* to ascribe, lay at the door of, attribute assign; to impute; **нему —ватъ всичко това**, they attribute all this to him; he is charged with bringing all this about; **нѣкои Шекспирови драми се —ватъ на Бакона**, some of Shakespeare's dramas are being ascribed to Bacon; — **се *vpr*** to be attributed, ascribed; to be imputed; **намъ се —ва вината**, they blame us, lay the blame on us; — **не *n*** attributing, ascribing; — **санъ *ppp*** attributed, ascribed.

припѣва се *vpr* to feel thirsty; **отдавна му се е —пило вода**, he has been thirsting for water for a long time.

припичамъ (—пекѣ) *va* to expose (to the sun or fire); — **се *vpr*** to be exposed to the sun or fire; to expose oneself to the sun or fire; to bask, bask oneself; **тѣ се бѣха —пекли на слънцето**, they were basking out in the sun; — **не *n*** exposing or exposure to the sun or fire; — **пекълъ *app***; — **печень *ppp*** exposed; basking.

припищѣвамъ *vl* to scream, utter a cry; to cry out, shriek; **дѣцата —щѣха**, the children cried out, screamed.

припкамъ (припна) *vl* to run, trot; to frisk, whisk; **дѣцата —каха подиръ него**, the children were running after

him; —не *п* running, trotting; run, trot, gallop.

припкащѣць *ад* running, at a run.

приплѣква (-плѣча) *се вл* to feel like crying or weeping; на всички ни *се* —ка, we all felt like crying, we almost cried.

приплѣтамъ *вл* to interweave; to close (a stocking); —*се впр* to be interwoven, to be mixed; краката му *се* —таха, his feet shook, he was tottering on his feet.

приплѣтъ *т* increase, enlargement (of cattle).

припна *в* припкамъ.

приповдѣгамъ (-вдѣгна) *ва* to raise or lift up a little, give a lift or helping hand (to a person); —*се впр* to be raised or lifted a little; to raise oneself a little; —*нать прр* raised or lifted up a little.

приповтѣрямъ (-повтѣря) *ва* to repeat, reiterate, do over again; *в* повтѣрямъ.

припознавамъ *ва* to recognise (-nize), acknowledge, own; to appreciate, be grateful for; to take for, mistake for; него —*наватъ* за тѣхенъ водителъ, they recognise or acknowledge him as their leader; не му —*ватъ* заслугитъ, they don't appreciate his services; —*нахъ* го за брата си, I mistook him for my brother; —*се впр* to be acknowledged; to be appreciated; to be taken for; —не *п* acknowledging, recognising; appreciating; appreciation, recognition; —*нать прр* recognised, acknowledged; appreciated; taken for, mistaken.

припѣнямъ (-пѣвамъ) *ва* to remind, put in mind, call to mind; —*нѣте* ми за това другъ пѣтъ, remind me of this matter at another occasion; тогава си —*нихъ* за стария край, then I thought of the old country; —*се впр* to be reminded, put to mind; често трѣбва да му *се* —*ня*, a person has to remind him or draw his attention repeatedly.

приправка *f* seasoning (for food), spice, condiment, sauce.

припрѣнь *a* nervous, impatient, restless; urgent; — човѣкъ, a nervous person, — на работа, hastily man-

aged affair; —но *ад* nervously; hastily, in a hurry; —*ность f* nervousness, impatience; urgency.

припушвамъ *вл* to smoke up, give forth smoke.

припусквамъ (-пусна) *ва вл* to race, ride a horse at a gallop; to give, let loose the reins (of a horse), put a horse on a trot, bring to a trot; put to a gallop; to spur a horse; цѣль день —каха конетъ си, they were spurring their horses to a gallop the whole day long; —*се впр* to be spurred, ridden at gallop; —не *п* racing, galloping; race, gallop; —*нать прр* run at a gallop, spurred on at a galloping speed.

припрѣсквамъ (-прѣсна) *вл* to sprinkle, drizzle, sprinkle a little.

припълѣзвамъ *вл* to crawl up, creep up,

припѣвамъ *вл* to accompany with the voice; —не *п* accompaniment, refrain.

припѣвъ *т* refrain, accompaniment, undersong, burden.

приравнявамъ *ва* to equal, make equal, equalise (-ize); to compare; to adjust, smooth up a little; to even up, make up, make even; —*сметки*, to square or settle up accounts; —*нѣте* крайщата, even up or adjust the ends; —*равниха* ги по заплата, they equalised their pay or salary; любовта —*ва* всички, love brings all ranks to the same level; —*се впр* to be equalled, equalised, be made equal; to be evened up, made even, made up; to be adjusted, smoothed up; to make oneself equal; to compare oneself; той *се* —*ва* съ тѣхъ; he makes himself equal to them, or compares himself to them; това мѣсто трѣбва да *се* —*ни*, that piece of ground should be levelled; —не *п* equalling, equalising, making equal; levelling, making level; smoothing up, adjusting; equalisation; adjustment (of accounts); reduction (to the same rank, etc); —*нѣнь прр* equalised, made equal; level, made level; adjusted; settled.

прираждамъ (-рѣдя) *се впр* to be born subsequently or from a second marriage; —*родѣха* му *се* още двѣ дѣца, he was blessed with two more children.

прираствамъ *vn* to grow to; grow together; to cling to; —не *n* growing to; —наль *ppp* grown to, grown together, fastened.

природа *f* nature; човѣшката —го изисква, human nature requires it; добъръ по —, good-natured; земамъ отъ —, to take from nature; човѣкъ на —та, a lover of nature.

природенъ *a* natural, of nature; innate; —дно състояние, state of nature; indigenous; —дно явление, natural phenomenon; —недостатъкъ, natural defect; —дни закони, laws of nature, natural laws; —дни богатства, nature's wealth or riches.

приросява *imp v* to sprinkle, drizzle; малко —, it drizzles or is drizzling a little, it sprinkles a little.

присаденъ *a* grafted (tree).

присадъ *m* graft, grafted tree; large pear or grafted pear-tree.

присаждамъ (-садя) *va* to graft (trees, etc); to ingraft; to inoculate, vaccinate (children, etc); —се *vpr* to be grafted; to be ingrafted, inoculated; to be vaccinated; —не *n* grafting; ingrafting, inoculating; vaccinating; graft; inoculation; vaccination; —саденъ *pp* grafted; ingrafted, inoculated; vaccinated.

присвоение *n* appropriation, arrogation, usurpation.

присвойтель *m* one who appropriates or arrogates to himself; usurper.

присвойвамъ *va* to appropriate (a thing); to oneself; to convert to one's own use; to take upon oneself; to assume, arrogate to oneself; to usurp; to catch, get, learn; —чуждъ имотъ, to appropriate some one else's property; —си особни права, to arrogate to oneself special privileges; —се *vpr* to be appropriated, assumed, usurped; —не *n* appropriating, converting to one's own use, arrogating to oneself, usurping; appropriation (to oneself), arrogation, assumption, usurpation; —енъ *ppp* appropriated, arrogated to one's own use, assumed, usurped.

присѣгна се *v* присѣбамъ се.

присипвамъ *va* to pour or add more; —се *vpr* to be poured more; —не *n* adding more by pouring; —панъ *ppp* aided more by pouring.

присипвамъ *vn* to grow or become

hoarse (of the voice); —не *n* hoarseness; —сипналь *pp* become hoarse.

присипналь *a* hoarse, shrill (voice); —ло *ad* hoarsely; —лостъ *f* hoarseness.

прискърбенъ *a* sad, sorrowful, afflicting, afflictive; съ —бно сърдце, with afflicted heart; —бие *n* affliction, sorrow; съ —бие на душата си, with a heart-felt sorrow, deeply afflicted.

прислѣмчвамъ се *vpr* to insinuate or ingratiate oneself (*ppp*).

прислѣнямъ *va* to rest, lean or set on, upon or against; —се *vpr* to rest, lean on, upon or against; —се до стѣна, to lean one's back against a wall; to find shelter; —не *n* leaning, resting on, upon or against; —слоненъ *ppp* leaned, set, rested on, upon or against; resting, leaning on, upon or against.

прислуга *f* service; attendance; help; отлична —, excellent service; домашна —, domestic service; servants, domestics; стая съ —, furnished room with attendance; кухненска —, kitchen hands, kitchen help.

прислужвамъ *vn* to serve, wait on, attend; to assist; —на трапеза, to wait on table; двама слуги му —ваха, two servants attended him; —се *vpr* to be served, waited on, attended; добръ се —ва въ този хотелъ, the service of that hotel is a good one; —не *n* serving, waiting, attending; service, attendance.

прислужникъ *m*, —ница *f* attendant; servant.

прислѣшвамъ *va* to listen, try to hear, watch, spy, eavesdrop; той ги —ваше на вратата, he was spying upon them, he was secretly listening to their conversation at the door; —се *vpr* to eavesdrop; —не *n* spying, eavesdropping.

прислѣшникъ *m* eavesdropper, spy.

присмивамъ се *vpr* to laugh at, make fun of, mock, ridicule, jest or joke with; —ваха му се и го заплюваха, they mocked him and spat at him; постоянно му се —ватъ, they make fun of him all the time; не дѣйте му се —ва, don't laugh at him; никой не обича да му се —ватъ, nobody wishes to be laughed at or made fun of;

—не *п* mocking; mockery, ridicule.

присмивателъ *т* mocker, derider, scoffer, banterer, jeerer; и присмивачъ, присмивхулка, присмивхулякъ.

присмивхъ *т* ridicule, derision, mockery, raillery; предметъ за —, an object of derision; държа на —, to hold in ridicule, make a laughing-stock (of a person).

присмива се *в* присмивамъ се.

присноблaженъ *а* eternally happy.

присносъщень *а* eternal, everlasting.

приспивамъ *ва* to send, rock or lull to sleep; to wheedle, cajole; —пѣте дѣ-

тето, rock the child to sleep; май-

ката съ пѣсни —ваше дѣтето си,

the mother was wont to sing her child

to sleep; —пи ме вѣчно, sing me to

eternal sleep! разговорътъ го —спá,

the conversation sent him to sleep;

—се *впр* to fall asleep, go to sleep,

feel sleepy; to be rocked, sent or lulled

to sleep; to be soothed to sleep; това

дѣте се —ва мѣчно, that child is hard

to put to sleep; —ва му се когато

зачете, reading makes him drowsy;

когато му се —спй, whenever he

feels sleepy or drowsy; —не *п* rocking,

sending, lulling, singing to sleep; sing-

ing lullaby; —спáнь *ppp* rocked or

lulled to sleep, sung to sleep.

приспивателенъ *а* soporific;

приспособимъ *а* adaptable; —мостъ *ф*

adaptability.

приспособлѣние *п* adaptation; applica-

tion.

приспособявамъ *ва* to adopt; to ad-

just; to appropriate; to apply; to con-

form; to fit, make to fit; to suit; to

employ; машината е —бѣна да шие

всячко, the machine is adapted or

made to do all kinds of sewing; не

могоха да ги —бáтъ за друга цѣль

they couldn't utilise (-ize) them for

any other purpose; —се *впр* to be

adapted; to conform, conform oneself

to; to suit, fit, apply; to be adaptable;

едно частно здание се —бá за учи-

лище, a private building was adapted

as a school, was fitted for a school; —не

п adapting; fitting, adjusting; adapta-

tion, application; utilisation (-zation);

—бѣнь *ppp* adapted; fitted, adjusted;

applied; suitable, fit, good.

приставамъ (-стана) *вп* to consent,

give one's consent; to yield; to elope;

момата е —стана на момака, the

girl has accepted the hand of the

young man, has eloped with the young

man; той не —ва на тѣзи условия,

he doesn't consent to these conditions;

—не, consenting, yielding; consent;

—стана *ppp* consented, given the

consent, yielded, willing (of a maiden

sought in marriage).

приставень *а* added; subordinate (phrase).

приставъ *т* commissary, warden; по-

лицейски —, commissary of police;

сждебень —, process server, auction-

eer, appraiser.

приставамъ *ва* to piece up, join to.

пристанище *п* port, harbour, wharf;

—щень *а* port (duties), harbour; of a

port, of a harbour.

пристигамъ (-стигна) *вп* to arrive,

reach, come, get; гостетъ —наха въ

града рано сутринта, the guests

or visitors arrived in the city early in

the morning; всички —нахме дома

здрави и читави, we all arrived

home safe and well; тренътъ —га

слѣдъ единъ часъ, the train will ar-

rive in an hour; корабътъ —на въ

Лондонъ слѣдъ тридневно пъту-

ване, the ship reached London after

three days journey; трѣбва да се

—не тамъ наврѣме, one should get

there on time; бащата не може да

имъ —не съ обуца, the father is

barely able to provide them with shoes;

—не *п* arriving, reaching; arrival; вед-

нага слѣдъ неговото —не, im-

mediately after his arrival; —наль *pp*

arrived; come, reached, landed (of a

ship).

пристиквамъ (-стикна) *ва* to stir or

poke the fire a little.

пристоенъ *а* decent, decorous; *в* бла-

гопристоенъ.

присторвамъ се *впр* to feign, pretend,

dissemble, sham, dissimulate; той се

—ри на глухъ, he feigned deafness;

—риха се на болни, they shammed

illness; —ри ми се че го ви-

дѣхъ, it seemed to me I saw him;

така му се е —рило, so it has ap-

peared or seemed to him; тя се

—ваше че го обича, she pretended

to love him; —не *п* feigning, dissem-

bling; feint, dissimulation, sham, pretence; *v* приструвамъ се.

присторень *a* affected, unnatural; dissembling; —но *ad* affectedly, unnaturally; —ность *f* affectedness, affectation; mincing manners.

пристоявамъ *вл* to attend, wait on; to take care of; —не *n* attendance, care.

пристрастенъ *a* partial, biased (opinion); —ство *ad* partially, unfairly, with partiality; —тие *n* partiality; unfairness; prejudice, discrimination; дѣйствувамъ —но или съ —тие to act partially or with partiality, to discriminate (against a person).

пристрастявамъ се *впр* to become passionately fond of, have a passion for, become infatuated, give oneself up to.

пристрѣявамъ *ва* to enlarge a building, add to a building, add to by building.

пристройка *f* additional structure, annex.

приструвамъ се *впр* to feign, sham, dissimulate, dissemble, pretend, make believe; той се —ва на глухъ, he feigns deafness; той знае да се —ва, he knows the art of dissembling; тѣ се —ватъ на болни, they sham illness; той се —ва че е веселъ, he counterfeits joy, he makes people believe he is happy; той не се —ва, he isn't shamming, he is serious about it! не се —вайте don't be shamming, don't be fooling! тѣ се —ватъ че го не виждатъ, they pretend not to see it (or him); —не *n* feigning, dissembling, shamming; feint, dissimulation, sham; pretence; *v* присторвамъ се.

приструвки *pl* feint, dissimulation, sham, pretence.

пристрѣгамъ (-стергна) *ва* to tighten, make a little tighter; to make ready; to check up a little; —стернете винтовете, tighten up the screws a little; трябва да —стернете сина си, you should check (or tighten your hold on) your son; —стернете работниците, stir the labourers a little, make the labourers work a little faster; —се *впр* to be tightened a little; to tighten itself a little; —натъ *ppp* tightened a little, made a little tight or tighter.

пристъпвамъ *вл* to proceed, advance, approach, draw near; to broach; to set to, enter upon; тѣ —пиха къмъ рѣшението и изпълнението, they proceeded to judgement and execution; —пихме къмъ сериозна работа, we set ourselves to serious business; —се *впр* to be approached, neared, come near; не може да се —пи до него, he is difficult of access, one can't reach or approach him; тогава се —пи къмъ разрешението на слѣдния въпросъ, the solution of the following question was then taken up or entered upon; —не *n* proceeding, approaching, advancing, broaching (a question); taking up; approach, advance; advancement; beginning, commencement; attack, assault.

пристъпенъ *a* accessible; —ность *f* accessibility.

пристъпъ *m* approach, access, assault, storm; прѣвземамъ градъ съ —, to carry a town by storm or assault.

присъединение *n* joining; annexation, incorporation, adjunction, union.

присъединявамъ *ва* to join, adjoin; to annex, incorporate, unite; Австрия си —ни Босна и Херцеговина, Austria annexed Bosnia and Herzegovina; —се *впр* to be joined, adjoined, united; to be annexed, incorporated; to join, unite; той се —ни къмъ армията, he joined the army; и ние се —ваме съ Васъ по този въпросъ, we too join you in support of this question; мнозина се —ниха къмъ новата партия, many joined the new party, became members of the new party; —не *n* joining, uniting; incorporating, annexing; incorporation, union, annexation; —ненъ *ppp* joined, united, incorporated, annexed.

присънва се *imp v* to appear in one's dream; to fancy; —ни му се че е у дома си, he imagined or fancied he was home; —нило му се е, he must have been dreaming.

присърдце *ad* at heart, to one's taste; тази работа не му е —, that kind of work is not according to his liking, he is not fond of this work; he doesn't like this business; той върши всичко —, he puts his heart to anything he does; само музиката

му е —, music only is to his taste, he is fond of nothing else but music.

присѣгамъ (-сѣгна) *вл*, — *се vpr* to reach.

присѣда (-сѣдне) *imp v* to stick in the throat; —да ми, something is sticking in my throat, I feel a choking in my throat; *ше му —сѣдне*, it is too good for him (*pop*)!

присѣдамъ (-сѣдна) *вл* to sit down; to rest; *тя цѣль день не —да*, she doesn't sit down, never sits down the whole day long.

присѣда *f* sentence, judgement, verdict, decision; *смъртна —*, sentence of death; capital punishment; *оправдателна —*, verdict of non-guilty; *обществена —*, public verdict; *издавамъ —*, to sentence, pass sentence, give deliver judgement.

присѣждамъ (-сѣжда) *ва* to pass judgement on, adjudge, adjudicate; to award; — *се vpr* to be adjudged, adjudicated; *нему се —сжди да земе половината отъ имота*, the court adjudged to him one half of the property; — *не л* adjudging; adjudication; —*день ppp* adjudged, adjudicated; awarded.

присѣжтственъ *a* work, week, working, session; — *день*, session-day; —*ни дни*, return-days.

присѣжствие *л* presence; *височайше —*, royal presence; *въ негово —*, in his presence, before him, before his face; *въ —то на свидѣтели* in the presence of witnesses; — *на духа*, presence of mind; *умолявате се да почетете съ —то си*, you are cordially invited to be present (at a meeting, etc).

присѣжествувамъ *вл* to be present; to attend; to stand by; *всички членове —ваха*, all members were present; *и тѣ —ваха на събранието*, they too attended the meeting; *трѣбва да се —ва на молитва*, one should attend prayers; one is obliged to attend prayers; — *не л* presence, attendance.

присѣжествуващъ *a* present, assisting; *т person* present, bystander, spectator; *сждътъ повика всички —щи*, the court summoned all that were present;

—*щи и отстѣпствуващи*, the persons present and the absentees.

притѣйвамъ *ва* to keep secret, hush up (an affair); — *се vpr* to be kept secret, hushed up; — *не л* hiding, hushing up; —*таенъ ppp* kept secret, hushed up.

притѣарвамъ (-тѣоря) *ва* to shut or close gently, half-close (a door), touch, make touch; —*творете вратата*, shut the door gently; — *се vpr* to be shut, closed, half-closed; *вратата се сама —твори*, the door closed of itself; — *не л* shutting, closing; —*тѣоренъ ppp* half-closed, half-shut, left half open, left ajar.

притѣоренъ *a* feigned, sham, pretended, dissembling, hypocritical; underhand; — *характеръ*, close character; —*тѣорно приятелство*, pretended friendship; —*тѣорно a* feignedly, dissemblingly, hypocritically; —*тѣорство л* feint, dissimulation, pretence, sham.

притегалка *f* brace, hasp, clasp.

притегателенъ *a* attractive; —*телна сила*, power of attraction, attractive force.

притеглямъ (-тѣглювамъ) *ва* to draw, pull, draw to, attract; to win over, gain over; *человѣкътъ —ли книгата къмъ себе си*, the man pulled the book towards him; — *се vpr* to be drawn, attracted, pulled; to draw; — *не л* drawing to; attracting; attraction; —*ленъ ppp* drawn or attracted to.

притежавамъ *ва* to possess; to own, have; to be possessed of, be master of; to hold; *тѣ —ватъ много здания*, they possess many buildings; *той —ва широко познание*, he is well versed (in a subject); *кой —ва тѣзи овци*, who owns (or who is the owner of) these sheep? *сега той не —ва ни стотинка*, now he has nothing, doesn't have anything; —*ме писмото Ви*, we have your letter on hand; *тя —ва много качества*, she possesses many (good) qualities; — *се vpr* to be possessed; to be owned, had, held; *този имотъ се —ва отъ държавата*, this property is owned by the state, the state owns this property; — *не л* possessing; owning, having.

притежѣние *n* possession; property; ownership; **право на —**, right of ownership or possession; **държавно —**, state possession.

притежѣтеленъ *a* possessive (pronouns, etc).

притежѣтель *m* possessor, proprietor, owner; landlord; — **на къща**, owner, proprietor, landlord; — **на вѣстникъ**, owner, proprietor of a paper; — **телка**, *f* owner, proprietress, landlady, mistress of the house.

притека *v* притичамъ.

притѣскамъ (-тѣсна) *va* to press, press closely; to press to, press under; to squeeze to, keep to or under; to hug; to oppress; **бащата —тѣсна дѣтето до гърдитъ си**, the father pressed the boy to his bosom; **и днесъ още едни народи —катъ други**, even to-day there are nations that oppress other nations; **той биде —тѣснать между колелетата**, he was squeezed between the wheels; — **се *vpr*** to be pressed or squeezed to, be pressed hard, oppressed; to press, crowd, squeeze; to press each other, stand close; **народътъ се —каше къмъ говорителя**, the people were pressing (each other) hard toward the speaker; **кученцата се —каха о майката си**, the pups were hugging their mother; **сърдцето му се —каше отъ страхъ**, his heart was shaking with fear; — **не *n*** pressing or squeezing to, pressing hard; oppressing; oppression; pressure; — **тѣснать *ppp*** pressed or squeezed to, pressed hard; oppressed.

притичамъ (-тека) *vn*, — **се *vpr*** to run to; to come up; to hasten; **всички се —чаха на помощъ**, they all ran to assist or help; — **текоха му се на помощъ**, they hastened to his assistance or rescue; — **течете се и ни помогнете**, come quick and help us.

притова *ad* moreover, in addition, further, besides; — **нека Викажа, moreover**, let me tell you.

притокъ *m* tributary (stream), affluent.

притрепервамъ *v* потрепервамъ.

притрѣбвамъ *vn* to be needed, be of use; **пари ще ми —ватъ скоро**, I shall want or need money soon; **когато ми —вате**, in case I need you,

whenever I may need you; — **ваго му е**, what need has he of it!

притупвамъ *vn* to commence beating; to start or begin throbbing (of the heart).

притупвамъ *va* to add, put more; to interpolate, to insert (a word); to exaggerate, magnify (*ppp*); — **рѣте още малко**, add or put a little more; **той обича да —ря**, he is fond of exaggeration; — **се *vpr*** to be added, put additionally; to be inserted, interpolated; **още тази скръбъ трѣбваше да му се —ри**, this affliction was added to him, as if he didn't have enough of them; **повече работа му се —ря отъ день на день**, his work increases daily, more work is piled against him every day; **и това трѣбва да се —ри**, this, too, should be added; — **не *n*** adding, putting some more; putting in addition or additionally; insertion, interpolation; — **рѣнь *ppp*** added, put additionally or in addition; inserted, interpolated (passage, etc); exaggerated.

притурка *f* addition, supplement; **литературна —**, literary supplement.

притча *f* parable, proverb; — **читъ на Соломона**, the Proverbs of Solomon.

притѣкамъ (-тѣкна) *va* to stir or poke the fire a little.

притѣкмявамъ *va* to prepare, get ready; to fix, adjust; — **се *vpr*** to be prepared, gotten ready; to be adjusted; to get ready; — **не *n*** preparing, getting ready; fixing, adjusting; — **мѣнь *ppp*** prepared, gotten ready; adjusted, fitted, fixed; ready.

притъмнѣва *vn* to grow dark; — **нѣ му прѣдъ очитъ и падна**, he felt dizzy and fell.

притѣсненіе *n* oppression; annoyance, vexation; embarrassment, uneasiness; persecution; straits, pecuniary difficulties; **политическо, религиозно —**, political, religious oppression or persecution; **душевно —**, spiritual depression; **парично —**, pecuniary difficulties, financial embarrassment.

притѣснителенъ *a* oppressive, severe, vexatious; embarrassing.

притѣснителъ *m* oppressor, vexer, persecutor, tyrant.

притѣснявамъ *va* to oppress; to vex,

trouble, incommode, embarrass; to persecute; по-силнитъ, —вать по-слабитъ, the strong are wont to oppress the weak; Евреитъ сж били много —вани, the Jews have suffered great persecution; —нею му е, he feels uneasy, embarrassed; —се *vpr* to be oppressed; to be vexed, annoyed, embarrassed; to be persecuted; to feel uneasy, embarrassed; той се много —ва прѣдъ чича си, he feels greatly embarrassed in the presence of his uncle; майката се —ва за сина си, the mother worries about her son; той се много —ва поради изпититъ си, he feels very nervous about his examinations; —не п oppressing; persecuting; vexing, embarrassing; worrying; oppression, persecution; vexation; embarrassment; uneasiness; —ненъ *ppp* oppressed; persecuted; vexed; embarrassed, worried, annoyed.

пригъженъ *a* rather sad, sorrowful.

пригъждавамъ *va* to dull, blunt, make dull; to deaden (one's sensibility); —се *vpr* to become dull, get dull; —не п dulling, making dull, blunting; —ненъ *ppp* dulled, made dull, blunted.

приука *f* habitude, habit, use.

приучвамъ *va* to accustom, habituate; to inure; to teach; спартанцитъ —ваха младитъ на суровъ животъ, the Spartans inured the youth to hard life; —вайте по-младитъ да почитатъ по-старитъ, teach the young to respect their elders; още отъ малки ги —вать, they train them while still young; —се *vpr* to be or get used, accustomed, habituated; to accustom or inure oneself; лесно се —чихме на климата, we got easily used to the climate; —не п habituating, accustoming, inuring; getting used, accustomed or habituated; —ченъ *ppp* habituated, accustomed, inured, used to.

прифасвамъ *v* присвръшвамъ.

прихамъ *vn* snort, sniff; —не п snorting, sniffing; snort.

прихващамъ (—хвана) *va* to grasp, reach, clasp, span; to catch; to count in, put in; двама души не могатъ да —хванатъ дървото, the tree is so big that two persons can't span it; той —хвана болестъта отъ него, he caught the disease from him; трес-

ката не —ща, fever is not contagious; господарътъ му —ща дрехитъ, his employer or master counts in his clothing, exacts payment for clothing him; —се *vpr* to be reached, grasped, clasped, spanned; to be contagious or infectious; to be counted or reckoned in; to take root; всичкитъ дървета сж се —хванали, all the shoots have struck or taken root; лозитъ се мъчно —щатъ, vines are difficult to plant; всичко това ще Ви се —хване, all this shall be charged against you; —не п reaching, grasping, spanning; catching; counting in, charging against; reach, grasp, span; infectiousness; —хваналь *app*; —хванатъ *ppp* reached, grasped, spanned; counted or reckoned in; charged; caught.

прихватливъ *a* contagious, infectious; —востъ *f* infectiousness, infection.

прихлупвамъ *va* to cover, flap over, clap; болниятъ —пи очи, the sick one closed his eyes.

приходень *a*, income, revenue, of income, receipt; productive, lucrative, paying, profitable; —ходна книга, receipt-book; —ходна търговия, lucrative trade.

приходещъ *a*; —ученикъ, day-scholar. приходоносень *a* productive, profitable, lucrative.

приходоразходень *a*; —ходна книга, account-book.

приходъ *m* income, revenue, receipts; годишень —, annual income; —и разходъ, receipts and expenditure; данъкъ върху —да, income tax; —отъ наемъ, rental; случайни или извънредни —ди, perquisites; държавни —ди, state revenues; живѣя отъ —дитъ си, to live on one's income.

прицѣтникъ *m* foret, bractea, floscule (*bot*).

прицѣлвамъ се *vpr* to aim, point, take aim, take sight, level (a rifle), take or have a shot (at an object); той се —ли и гръмна, he took aim and fired (at the rabbit, etc); —не п aiming, pointing, levelling; aim.

прицѣленъ *a* target, of target, of aim; —лно обучение, target practice; —лна линия, line of aim; —лна точка, target, bull's-eye, mark; goal (*fig*).

прицѣлъ *m* aim, mark, target; goal, (*fig*).

причаквамъ *va* *vn* to watch, waylay, ambush, lie-in-wait for; убийцитѣ —кали жертвата си вънъ отъ града, the murderers had waylaid their victim outside of the city; — *ce* *vpr* to be waylaid, waited for, ambushed; —не *n* waiting for, waylaying, spying; ambush, lying-in-wait; —канъ *ppp* waylaid, ambushed, attacked from ambush.

причастенъ *a* having hand in (an affair), participant; communion (cup).

причастенъ *m* communion anthem.

причастіе *n* sacrament, communion, eucharist; participation; participle (*gram*); Светото —, Holy Communion, Sacrament, Eucharist; приемамъ светото —, to receive the Sacrament; сегашно, дѣйствително, минало, страдателно —, present, past, active, passive, participle.

причастникъ *m* communicant, participant.

причастявамъ (-чащавамъ) *va* to give or administer the communion; свещеникътъ —чащаваше войницитѣ, the priest was administering the communion to the soldiers; — *ce* *vpr* to receive the sacrament or communion, take the communion; само Християнитѣ се —ватъ, the Christians only take the sacrament, have the custom of administering the sacrament; —не *n* administering or receiving the sacrament or communion; —частенъ *ppp* given or received the sacrament.

приращение *n* communion, sacrament, eucharist; послѣдното или прѣдсмъртно —, last sacrament.

причервявамъ *va* to bake red, bake crisp; to roast (a lamb, *etc*); — *ce* *vpr* to be roasted; to turn red, to blush; —не *n* roasting, baking crisp; reddening; —вѣнъ *ppp* roasted, baked crisp; reddened.

причесвамъ *va* to comb, dress (one's hair); to adjust; — *ce* *vpr* to be combed; to comb one's hair, comb oneself; —не *n* combing, dressing (one's hair); adjusting; —санъ *ppp* combed, dressed; съ добръ —сана коса, with one's hair well combed or dressed.

прическа *f* style of dressing the hair,

head-dress, hair dressing.

причестявамъ *v* причастявамъ.

причина *f* cause, reason, motive, ground, occasion, account; — и слѣдствие, cause and effect; причината на всички —ни, the Great First Cause; безъ —, without cause; по —, by reason of, on account of, because; по каква —, for what reason, wherefore, why? Има никаква — за това, there is no ground or occasion whatever for this; Вие станяхте — за неговия успѣхъ, you were the cause of his success; тѣзи —ни ни накараха, these causes moved us (to do this thing, *etc*); има — да се вѣрва, there is reason to believe; поради разни —ни, for various reasons or considerations; важни —ни го заставиха, important considerations compelled him; кои сж —нитѣ които го подбудиха, what are the motives that prompted him (to do this or that thing)? „вие всички го обичахте веднѣжъ, не безъ —“, you all did love him (Caesar) once, — not without cause.

причинение *n* *v* причиняване.

причиненъ *a* causal.

причинителенъ *a* causative, causal.

причинитель *m* causer; author,

причинявамъ *va* to cause; to occasion, be the cause of; тѣ му —ниха голѣма загуба, вреда, they caused him a great loss, damage; той му —ва голѣмо главоболие, he is a great bother to him; Вие му —нихте нещастieto, you were the cause of his misfortune; — *ce* *vpr* to be caused; to be occasioned; —не *n* causing; occasioning; —ненъ *ppp* caused; occasioned.

причисление *n* annumeration; addition, adjunction; incorporation.

причислямъ (-числявамъ) *va* to number, count in, annumerate, join, add; to include; to rank, reckon; to attach; incorporate; и тѣзи суми бидоха —лѣни къмъ главния фондъ, these sums, too, were added to the general fund; —лѣте лихвитъ къмъ капиталa, add the interest to the capital; count the interest with the capital; него го —ватъ къмъ великитѣ писатели he is being ranked or reckoned among the great writers; — *ce* *vpr* to be an-

numerated, numbered, counted, reckoned, ranked; to be joined, added; to be attached; to reckon, rank oneself; to attach oneself; ние се —лѣхме къмъ групата, we joined the group; всички се —лѣхме къмъ тази партия, all of us joined (or became members of) that party; той се —ва къмъ генералния щабъ, he is attached or belongs to the general staff; тѣзи дни не се —ватъ между официалните празници, these days are not counted or numbered with the official holidays; той се —ва къмъ нашите противници, he sides with our adversaries; —не п counting, numbering, annumerating; adding; joining, including; ranking, reckoning, enrolling; annumeration, inclusion, addition, incorporation; —лѣнь ррр annumerated, numbered, reckoned, counted in, added, attached; incorporated, enrolled; —лѣнь въ запаса, enrolled in the reserve; —лѣнь къмъ свитата на царя, attached to the king's retinue; —лѣнь къмъ светиитѣ, numbered, counted among the saints; canonised (ized).

пришепнувамъ *vn* to hiss, whisper, say quietly.

пришествие *n* coming, advent; второ —, Last Judgement; Христовото —, the advent of Christ, Christ's coming. пришивамъ *va* to sew to, sew on; —се *vpr* to be sewed to or on; —не п sewing to or on; —шить ррр sewed to or on.

пришивка *f* stripe, piece sewed on or to.

пришка *f* pimple, boil, pustule; blister; —кавъ *a* pimply, pimpled, covered with pimples.

пришлецъ *m* stranger, pilgrim; settler, new-comer, colonist.

пришпнувамъ *v* пришепнувамъ.

прищѣва се *imp v* to wish, have a hankering for; поитѣкога му се —щѣва плодове, at times he would like to have some fruit; —щѣло му се да си дойде, he has taken the notion to come home; има всичко каквото му се —щѣ, he has everything he may wish, he isn't short of anything.

прищѣвка *f* wish, whim, caprice; fancy;

женски —ки, woman's caprices or fancies.

прищя се *vpr* to blister (of the hands); to become pimply (of the face).

приютъ *m* asylum; refuge.

приядва (-едѣ) се *vpr* to get hungry, feel hungry; to wish; to like to have, have a hankering for; когато Ви се —дѣ, whenever you get or feel hungry; —яло му се е ледена, he would like to have some ice-cream; много ни се бѣше —яло, we were feeling very hungry.

приядка *f* refreshment

приятелство *n* friendship; платоническо —, platonic friendship.

приятелски *a* friendly, amicably; *ad* in a friendly manner, amicably.

приятелче *m* *dim* little friend, young friend.

приятель *m* friend; искренъ, близкъ —, sincere, intimate or close friend; съ поздравъ, съмъ Вашъ —, with best wishes, I am your friend; —телка *f* lady friend, friend.

приятень *a* pleasant, agreeable, pleasing; —човѣкъ, pleasant, agreeable or amiable person; —день, pleasant day, fine day; —дългъ, pleasant duty; —тна обстановка, pleasant surrounding; —гостъ, welcome guest; —тно лице, pleasant or sweet face; —тни обноски, pleasing manners.

приятно *ad* agreeably, pleasantly; —изненаданъ, pleasantly surprised; —настаненъ, comfortably settled; говорете по —на човѣка, speak more kindly to the man; „колко —ни носятъ вълнитѣ“, how gently the waves are carrying us forth!

приятно е *imp v* it is pleasing or agreeable; —ни е да Ви съобщимъ, we are pleased to let you know or inform you of (a fact, etc); никакъ не му бѣше —, he wasn't at all pleased; —ли ще Ви е да Ви биятъ, would you like somebody to beat you?

приятность *f* pleasantness, agreeableness, pleasingness, charm.

приятствувамъ *vn* to favour, agree, contribute.

прияя *vn* to have soothing effect; тази храна му —е на стомаха, that food agrees with his stomach; горещата вода не му —е, hot water doesn't

agree with him.
про *prefix (in composition with verbs)*
 pro, through, forth; out, away; —кар-
 вамъ, to carry through; —изнасямъ,
 to pronounce; —вождамъ, to send forth;
 —бирамъ, to pick out; —лизнувамъ
 се, to slip away.
проба *f* trial; sample; за —, as a sample;
 for trial; by way of trial.
пробаждамъ *v* пробождамъ.
пробвамъ *va* to try (a coat); to assay
 (gold, etc); —се *vpr* to be tried; to
 be assayed; —не *п* trying; assaying;
 —ванъ *ppp* tried; assayed.
пробень *a* sample, trial; —камъкъ,
 touch-stone.
пробивалникъ *m* wimble, breast-borer.
пробивамъ *va* to pierce, bore, drill,
 perforate, breach; to make a hole in or
 through; to go through; to tap; to
 break open; to get through, force
 one's way through, work in, into, to
 penetrate; to permeate; to work one's
 way, make one's way; to shoot, come
 up; куршумътъ —би едно-метрово
 дърво, the bullet pierced a piece of
 wood a meter thick; талпитъ ги пър-
 во —ватъ, the planks are first being
 bored; той —би бурето, напи се и
 пакъ го запуши, he (secretly) tapped
 the cask, drank to his fill and
 plugged it again; дъца му —биха
 главата съ камъкъ, children cracked
 his head with a stone; неприятельтъ
 —би пжть прѣзь гората, the enemy
 opened or made a road through the
 forest; —бихме си пжть прѣзь не-
 приятеля, we ploughed our way
 through the enemy; —биха вратата,
 they broke the door open; „капка по
 капка камъкъ —ва“, little things
 help to make great things; той си
 —би пжтя съ трудъ, he rose, made
 his way by his labour; трѣбваше
 да си —биемъ пжть прѣзь нава-
 лицата, we had to make our way
 through the crowd, to break through
 the crowd; —се *vpr* to be pierced,
 bored, drilled; to be breached; to be
 tapped; to be perforated; to burst; to
 break; тука артезиански кладенци
 могат да се —биятъ, artesian wells
 can be drilled in this place; врата
 трѣбва да се —бие въ тази стѣна,
 a door should be opened in this wall;

раната набра и се —би, the abscess
 gathered (formed itself into a head) and
 burst; тржбитъ се —биха, the pipes
 burst open, cracked; —не *п* piercing,
 boring, drilling, perforating, making
 holes in; perforation; breaking through;
 —биень, —битъ *ppp* pierced, made
 a hole in, perforated; съ —бито дъно,
 bottomless (cask, etc).
пробирамъ (-берá) *va* to pick out,
 single out, choose out; to select; to
 part, separate; —берете по-хубави-
 тъ, pick out or single out the better
 ones; той много —бира храната,
 he is hard to please in respect to
 food; тя много —ра, she is hard to
 suit; —се *vpr* to be picked, singled
 or chosen out; to be selected, първо
 едритъ се —патъ, they pick out the
 bigger ones first, the bigger ones are
 being picked or singled out first; —не
п picking or singling out; choosing,
 selecting; —брáлъ *app*; —брáнь *ppp*
 picked or singled out; —брáни пар-
 чета, remnants.
проблема *f* problem.
проблематичень, —тйчески *a* proble-
 matic, —ал; —тично, —тйчески *ad*
 problematically.
проблескъ *m* spark, flash or ray of
 light.
приблѣс(ну)вамъ *vn* to flash forth,
 shine forth.
пробождамъ (-бодá) *va* to stab, pierce
 through, stick or run through; to trans-
 fix; той го —бодѣ смъртно, he
 stabbed him to death; —се *vpr* to
 be stabbed; to be pierced; останали-
 тъ възстаници се —бодоха, the re-
 maining insurgents committed suicide
 by stabbing themselves; —не *п* stab-
 bing; piercing; —боденъ *ppp* stabbed,
 pierced; —бодень въ сърдцето,
 stabbed through the heart.
пробуждамъ (-будя) *va* to wake,
 awake, awaken; to stir up, rouse; to
 revive; образованието —да наро-
 дитъ, learning or education helps to
 awaken a nation; —се *vpr* to be
 waked, waken, awaken; to be stirred,
 roused; to awake, wake up; to get
 stirred or roused; —дѣте се отъ ва-
 шата летаргия, awake from your
 lethargy; въ него се —ди абми-
 цията, he was roused with the am-

bition; —не *п* waking, wakening, a-wakening; stirring, rousing; revival; —нето на славянитъ, the awakening of the Slavs; —денъ *ppp* wakened, awakened; stirred up, roused.

провáждамъ *v* провождамъ.

провáла *f* abyss, gap, chasm; downfall destruction (*fig*); „отъ развала къмъ —вала“, from bad to worse.

провáлямъ *va* to pierce, bore, make or break a hole through; to perforate; to frustrate; —дупка, to bore, make a hole (in a plank, etc); тѣ ни —лиха плановѣтъ, they frustrated our plans; —се *vpr* to be pierced, bored, drilled, made a hole through; to be perforated; to give way, break in, break through, fall in, burst open; ледътъ се —ли, the ice broke down or in; една голѣма яма се —вали, a big hole burst open; —не *п* boring, drilling, piercing, perforating, breaking a hole through; breaking way, falling in, bursting open; perforation; frustration, annihilation (of one's plans, etc); —лень *ppp* made a hole in, broken in or through; frustrated.

прóваль *m* go(u)rmand, great eater, glutton; и провáлникъ; —вáлничество *n* gluttony.

провéдря се *vpr* to clear up, become clear (*of the weather*).

Провидѣние *n* Providence; Божието —, Divine Providence.

провѣждамъ се *vpr* to show, stick out. провѣзния *f*, —вѣзнии *pl* supplies, provisions; stores, victuals.

провѣк(ну)вамъ се *vpr* to shout, cry aloud; to strike a tune; ерениитъ се —ваха, the young men were yelling, crying hey-ho (at the village dances); „—нала се е ропата,“ the forest is echoing, filled with an echo.

провинция *f* province; country; —циализмъ *f* provincialism; —циаленъ *a* provincial.

провинявамъ се *vpr* to be guilty, become guilty.

провѣрамъ (-врá) *va* to shove or put through; to squeeze into; to insert; —врѣте вжето, put the rope through; апашитъ —врѣха дѣтето прѣзъ прозореца, the bandits shoved the boy through the window; —се *vpr* to

be shoved, put, passed or thrust through; to be inserted; to shove or squeeze oneself through; мишката се —врѣ подъ вратата, the mouse slipped out from under the door; —не *п* shoving through, squeezing through; inserting; врѣлъ *app*; —врѣнъ *ppp* shoved through; thrust, squeezed through; inserted.

прóвиснувамъ *vn* to hang, hang down, be suspended; —натъ *a* hanging down; banging (ear, etc).

прóвлакъ *m* isthmus (*geogr*).

провлáчамъ (-влека, -вличамъ) *va* to draw, trail; to protract, put off, drag on; to drawl; много —чатъ работитъ, they drag or prolong things a great deal; той —ча думитъ си, he drawls his words; —се *vpr* to be drawn, trailed, dragged; to be protracted; to drag, linger; to stick, be sticky; една голѣма змия се —влѣче край насъ, a big snake trailed along by us; —не *п* drawing, trailing, dragging; protracting, drawling; —влѣкълъ *app*; —влѣченъ *ppp* drawn, trailed; dragged; protracted; drawled; trailing, banging.

провлѣченъ *a* protracted (affair), drawling (voice); banging; slothful; —но *ad* protractedly; drawlingly, with a drawl, slowly; —ность *f* protraction; slowness, slothfulness.

провѣденикъ *m* messenger.

провѣденъ *ppp* *v* провождамъ.

провѣдникъ *m* conductor; добъръ, лошъ —, good or bad conductor.

провѣдѣкъ *m* tip, present; и про-водя.

провѣждамъ (-вѣдя) *va* to send, forward, despatch; майка му го —вѣди до насъ, his mother sent him to us; водѣте за доктора, send for the doctor; —се *vpr* to be sent; —не *п* sending; —вѣденъ *ppp* sent; отъ Бога —вѣденъ, God-sent.

провождáчъ *m* sender; despatcher, expeditor.

проврá *v* провирамъ; —врѣлъ *app*; врѣнъ *ppp*.

провъзгласитель *m* proclaimer.

провъзгласявамъ *va* to announce, proclaim, publish; to declare; славата му бѣше —сѣна по цѣлия свѣтъ, his glory was proclaimed all over the world;

— *ce vpr* to be proclaimed, announced, published; to proclaim or declare oneself; България *ce* — *си* независима, Bulgaria proclaimed or declared herself independent; — *не п* proclaiming, announcing, publishing; declaring; proclamation, announcement; declaration; — *не на* независимостта, the declaration of independence; — *сѣнь ppp* proclaimed, declared.

провърѣвамъ *vn* to commence marching; to walk or march in a long line; to have success or good luck; — *въ* му въ тази работа, he has success, is doing well in this business.

провъртамъ *va* to bore, bore through, make a hole in or through; — *ce vpr* to be bored through; — *не п* boring through; — *тънъ ppp* bored through.

провъвамъ *va* to winnow; — *ce vpr* to be winnowed; — *не п* winnowing; — *вѣнь ppp* winnowed.

провъритель *m* verilier, auditor (of accounts), controller, examiner; check-taker (at a theatre, etc).

провърка *f* verification; auditing, control; check; войнишка —, muster-roll; — на задача, proof.

провърямъ *va* to verify, go over, examine; to control, check; — *сметки*, to audit or verify accounts; — *факти*, to verify, examine facts; — *мѣрки и теглилки*, to try measures and weights; — *билети*, to check tickets; — *ce vpr* to be verified, examined, inspected, controlled; — *не п* verifying, auditing, inspecting, controlling, examining; verification, control, examination; — *рѣнь ppp* verified, audited; checked, (examined).

провъсвамъ *va* to hang, suspend; — *ce vpr* to hang, suspend, be suspended; to dangle.

провърямъ (*вътрювамъ*) *va* to air, ventilate (a room); to renew the air; to aerate (*chem*); *ce* — *vpr* to be aired, ventilate; to air oneself, take the air; — *не п* airing, ventilating; ventilation; — *рѣнь ppp* aired, ventilated.

прогъзвамъ *va* to wade through.

прогимназия *f* progymnasia, preparatory gymnasia.

прогласявамъ *va* to proclaim, announce,

publish; — *ce vpr* to be proclaimed, published; to proclaim oneself; — *не п* proclaiming, announcing; proclamation, declaration; — *сѣнь ppp* proclaimed.

прогледнувамъ *vn* to begin to see; to regain, recover one's sight; to see again; to peep out; слѣпирѣ — *ваъ*, the blind see again; — *наль ppp* и *a* recovered or regained one's sight, able to see again; *едвамъ е* — *наль*, he has barely opened his eyes.

проглождамъ *va* to gnaw through, eat through; — *ce vpr* to be gnawed through; to be worn out (*of a garment*); — *гложданъ ppp* gnawed through; worn out, threadbare.

проглушавамъ *va* to deafen, din, stun; to astonish; — *ce vpr* to be deafened, stunned; — *не п* deafening; — *шенъ ppp* deafened.

прогнивамъ *vn* to rot through; to grow rotten; to dry-rot (*of pears*); to ripen, become mellow (*of apples*); — *не п* rotting; dry-rotting; — *гниль ppp* rotten through; dry-rot.

проговорявамъ *vn* to commence to talk, recover one's speech; дѣтеро му *e* — *ряло*, his child has begun to speak; нѣмать — *риxa*, the dumb commenced to talk, recovered their speech; ни дума не ни — *ри*, he didn't say a word to us.

прогонвамъ *va* to drive away, off, out; to disperse, dislodge; — *ce vpr* to be driven, away, off, out; to disperse, be dispersed; — *не п* driving away, off, out; dispersing; — *ненъ ppp* driven away, off, out.

прогорявамъ *va* to burn through; — *ce vpr* to be burned through; — *не п* burning through; — *рѣнь ppp* burned through, burnt through.

програма *f* program(me); — *менъ a* program, of a program.

програувамъ *vn* to caw (*of crows*).

прогресивенъ *a* progressive; — *но ad* — *ly*; — *ность f* progressiveness.

прогресирамъ *va* to progress, make progress; to improve, advance; той бърже — *ра*, he is making fast progress; — *не п* progressing; progress.

прогресистъ *m* progressist, member or follower of the progressive party.

прогресия *f* progression (*math*).

прогрѣсъ *m* progress, advancement, improvement; голѣмъ —, a great progress; правя —, to make progress (in ones studies, etc); той е направила голѣмъ —, he has greatly improved, he is greatly improved.

прогризвамъ *va* to gnaw or eat through; — се *vpr* to be eaten or gnawed through; — не *л* eating or gnawing through; — занъ *ppp* gnawed or eaten through.

прогулѣвамъ *va* to spend, squander, dissipate.

прогърмѣвамъ *vn* to thunder, thunder out, commence thundering; to ring.

продадемъ *a* saleable, vendible, for sale; alienable.

продавамъ *va* to sell; to vend, offer for sale; to sell out; — скъпо, евтино, to sell dear, cheap; — въ брой, to sell for cash or ready money; — на вѣра, to sell on credit; — на едро, на дребно, to sell wholesale, in retail; — съ загуба, to sell at a loss; — съ печалба, to sell to advantage, with profit; — на търгъ, to sell by auction; той си — даде всичко, he sold out every thing he had; — дайте ми коня си, sell me, do sell me, your horse; тѣ — ватъ машинитѣ си срѣщу сроково изплащане, they sell their machines on the installment plan; — се *vpr* to be sold; to sell; to be on sale; to sell oneself; to go off (at an auction); кжщата се — даде много евтино, the house was sold too low or cheap; the house was sold for a song; книгата се — дава, the book sells well, has a good sale; кжща се — дава, a house is for sale; мебелитѣ имъ се — дадоха отъ кредитора, their furniture was sold by their creditor; той се — даде на дявола, he sold himself to the devil; — не *л* selling; vending; — даденъ *ppp* sold out,

продавателенъ *a* of sale; — записъ, bill of sale.

продавачъ *m* seller; vendor; salesman; — на едро, wholesale dealer; — на дребно, retailer, retail dealer; уличенъ —, peddler, hawker; — въ магазинъ, salesman.

продавецъ *m* *v* продавачъ.

продажба *f* sale, selling; — на едро, wholesale; — на дребно, retail; пускамъ въ —, to offer for sale; слаба —, poor sale, poor business; голѣма —, great sale, good sale; публична —, auction sale, public sale; чрѣзъ публична —, by auction.

продаж(б)енъ *a* selling; venal, mercenary; — дажна цѣна, selling price; — дажна душа, mercenary person, mean fellow, traitor; — дажно *ad* in a venal or mercenary manner; — дажностъ *f* venality, mercenariness.

проданъ *f* sale, за —, for sale, on sale; кжща за —, a house for sale, изваждамъ на —, to expose (goods) for sale; *v* продажба.

продиктувамъ *vn* to dictate.

продирамъ (-депá) *va* to tear or wear out, make a hole by wear; — се *vpr* to be worn out; to have a hole caused by wear; to tear, wear out; палтото се бѣ — драло на нѣколко мѣста, the coat had several holes caused by wear, was torn at several places; — не *л* tearing, wearing out; — дранъ *pp* torn, worn out, with holes on.

продоволствие *n* supply, provisions, subsistence.

продуктивенъ *a* productive; — ность *f* productivity.

продуктъ *m* product, produce; — ти *pl* products; provisions, victuals.

продумвамъ *va* *vn* to say, utter, tell; ни дума не — ма, he didn't say a word, he said not a word; — махмѣ си една двѣ думи, we had a little chat; — майте му и вие, you also speak to him; не дава да му се — ма, he doesn't let anybody speak to him; he is too touchy; само му е било — ма, he was merely sounded (on certain question); той не посмѣя дума да му — ма, he didn't have the courage to tell him anything.

продупчвамъ *va* to bore, bore through, make a hole in or through; to pierce, pierce through, perforate; to punch; — дъска, to bore a plank; кондуктора — чи билета, the conductor punched the ticket; — се *vpr* to be bored, pierced, perforated, punched; to pierce, pierce through, come out or through, break through, to punch oneself.

проду́хвямъ *va* to blow (the fire), make the fire burn by blowing at it with the mouth.

продълба́вамъ *va* to chisel through.

продългова́тъ *a* oblong; —то *ad* oblong; —то́сть *f* rotundity.

продължа́вамъ *va* to lengthen, elongate; to adjoin; to piece; to eke out; to stretch out; to enlarge; to extend; to prolong, protract; *vn* to continue, go on, keep on, keep up, proceed, pursue; — дре́ха, to lengthen a garment; —ва́йте мо́ля Ви се, continue, please; go on, please; pray, keep on; слѣ́дъ туй ни́е —жи́хме пѣ́тя си, after that we continued or resumed our journey; теа́търътъ не —жи́ много, the theater did not continue long; тѣ́ трѣ́бваше да —жа́тъ сро́ка на по́лицата, they had to extend the date of the bill; събра́нието —жи́ своята се́сия, the assembly prolonged its session; лекци́ята мно́го —жи́, the lecture was too long; —ва́йте ра́ботата си, keep on working; той —ва́ше да го смуща́ва, he kept on bothering him; Бо́гъ му —жи́ дни́тъ, God prolonged his days; —ва́ *imp v* to be continued (of an article); — се *vpr* to be lengthened; to be prolonged; to be continued; to last long, last too long; зда́нието се —жи́, the building was lengthened or enlarged; же́лѣзопѣ́жната ли́ния ще се —жи́ до гра́ницата, the railroad line will be stretched or continued as far as the border-line; ка́блата се —жи́ съ о́ще сто ме́тра, the cable was lengthened a hundred meters, was made a hundred meters longer; че́тенето се —жи́, the reading was continued; зи́мата се —жи́, the winter was too long; —не *n* lengthening, prolonging; continuing; prolongation; continuation; continuance; —же́нѣ *ppp* lengthened, prolonged; continued.

продълже́ние *n* continuation, continuance; duration; protraction; prolongation, allongation; то е едно — на гла́вната ли́ния, it is a continuation or part of the general line; —то на се́си́ята тра́я до полуно́щъ, the continuation of the session lasted up till midnight; — на про́цесъ, continuance of a process; въ — на еди́нъ

мѣ́сецъ, during the period of one month; — о́тъ пѣ́рвия брой, continuation of the first number; въ — на нѣ́колко мину́ти, during a few moments; въ — на пѣ́тъ вѣ́ка, during a period of five centuries; по — на бре́га, along the shore.

продължи́теленъ *a* long, of long duration, long-continued, prolonged, protracted, too long; за — пери́одъ, for a long period; —те́лна се́сия, prolonged session; —те́лно *ad* long, a long time, a long while, for a long period; protractedly; —те́лно се рази́сква, there was a long discussion; —те́лность *f* continuity, long duration; length; tediousness (of a lecture, etc).

продѣ́нвамъ *va* to knock the bottom off, knock in the head (of a cask, etc). — се *vpr* to give way at the bottom; to have its bottom torn or knocked out; —не *n* knocking the bottom in or off; giving way at the bottom; —не́нѣ *ppp* with the bottom knocked in or off; bottomless

прое́кти́рамъ *va* to plan, project; — се *vpr* to be planned, projected; —ти́ра се, it is planned, there is a plan; —не *n* planning, projecting; —ра́нѣ *ppp* planned, projected.

прое́ктъ *m* project, plan.

прое́кция *f* projection.

проже́кторъ *m* projector.

проживѣ́вамъ *vn* to live through, go through; to experience.

про́за *f* prose; —за́йкъ *m* prose-writer; —за́йчески *a* prose (writer), of prose, written in prose; prosaic, prosaical; prosy; *ad* prosaically.

про́звище *n* by-name, nick-name.

прозвѣ́нявамъ *vn* to ring through.

прозели́тъ *m* proselyte; —ти́зъмъ *m* proselytism; —ли́тски *a* proselyte, proselytic.

прози́рамъ *vn* to see through.

прози́ренъ *a* transparent, limpid, clear; —но́сть *f* transparency, diaphaneity.

прозо́рецъ *m* window; издаде́нъ —, bay or bow window; готи́чески —, Gothic window; съ отворе́ни —зо́рци, with the windows open; затва́рямъ —, to shut up a window; to block up a window (*jur*); гледа́мъ изъ —, to look out at a window;

—зѳрче *n* *dim* a small window; aperture.

прозопопѣя *f* *prosopopela* (*rhet.*).

прозорливъ *a* perspicacious, penetrating, clear-sighted, sagacious; —во *ad* sagaciously, perspicaciously, with penetration; —вость *f* perspicacity; penetration, sagacity.

прозраченъ *a* transparent, diaphanous, limpid, pellucid; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* transparency, diaphaneity.

прозѳртамъ *vn* to peep, peep out.

прозѳвамъ се *vpr* to yawn, gape; to do nothing (*por*); той само спи и се —ва, he does nothing but sleep and yawn, he does nothing all the time; —не *n* yawning; yawn.

прозѳвка *f* yawning, fit of yawning.

прозѳвачъ *m* gaper, yawner.

прозѳбнувамъ *vn* to shoot forth, germinate, vegetate; —не *n* germination, vegetation.

проигравамъ *va* to lose or squander at play; синътъ —гравъ всичкия имотъ на баща си, the son squandered his father's entire property at gambling; —се *vpr* to be lost at play; —не *n* losing at play; —гранъ *ppp* lost at play.

произведение *n* production, piece of work, creation; produce; product (*math*); образцово —, master-work, master-piece; литературно —, literary work, художествено —, work of art; растителни —ния, vegetable produce; химически —ния, chemical products.

произвеждамъ (-ведá) *va* to produce, bring forth, bear; to yield; to raise; to work, cause, effect; to generate; to derive; to engender; to promote, advance; България —да доста коприна, Bulgaria produces a great deal of silk; страна която —да много говеда, a country that raises much cattle; неговата рѳчь —де голѳмъ ефектъ, his speech produced a great effect; —доха го майоръ, he was raised or promoted to the rank of major; тази дума е —вѳдена отъ грѳки, that word is derived from Greek; неговата грубость —вѳде лошо впечатление, his rudeness created or produced bad impression; този казанъ —да по-малко пара,

this boiler generates less steam; войната —вѳде паника въ бурсата, the war created or caused a panic in the stock-exchange; човѳкъ който не —да нищо, an unproductive or useless person; —се *vpr* to be produced, caused; to be raised, brought forth; to be promoted; to be engendered; to be derived; —вѳде се голѳма сензация, a great sensation was created; изборитѳ се —доха мирно, the elections were effected in peace; изпититѳ се —вѳждатъ годишно, the examinations are being held every year; електричеството се —да, electricity is being produced or derived (from); най-хубавото розово масло се —да въ България, the best attar of rose is produced in Bulgaria; —не *n* producing, causing; raising; bearing, yielding; deriving; promoting; production; derivation; promotion; generation (of electricity, *etc.*); —вѳденъ *ppp* produced, caused; raised, born; derived; promoted.

произвѳденъ *a* derivative; —водна дума, derivative.

производителенъ *a* productive; —ность *f* productiveness, productivity.

производителъ *m* producer; grower (of silk, *etc.*); generator; generant (*geom.*); —литѳ и потрѳбителиѳ, producers and consumers.

произвѳдство *n* production, industry; formation, derivation (*gram*); promotion, advancement.

произвѳдъ *m* *v* произвеждане.

произвѳждамъ *v* произвеждамъ.

произвѳленъ *a* voluntary, spontaneous, arbitrary; —но управление, arbitrary rule; —но *ad* spontaneously; arbitrarily; —ность *f* *v* произволь.

произвѳлъ *m* will, pleasure; arbitrariness; licence; unbridleness; fate, mercy; оставенъ на —ла на сѳдбата, abandoned to the will of fate; отдадохъ ги на —ла на войската, they were handed over to the mercy of the soldiery; гдѳто —лътъ царува, where anarchy or misrule reigns.

произлазямъ (-лизамъ) *vn* to come from, proceed, spring; to be produced; to be the effect of, be the result of; тѳхното скарване —излѳзе, their quarrel was caused, was the result of;

двѣ дѣца бѣха —излѣзали отъ първия му бракъ, two children came from his first marriage; между тѣхъ —излѣзе голѣмъ споръ, a great dispute ensued between them; той —лиза отъ знатно сѣмейство, he comes from a noted family; отъ дѣ —лиза всичко туй, where does all this come from, what is the cause of all this? —лѣзълъ *ppp* come from; produced, derived.

произнасямъ (-нисамъ) *va* to pronounce; to deliver; to articulate; to utter, give utterance; — дума; to pronounce a word; — рѣчь, to deliver a speech; сждѣтъ —нѣсе оправдателна присжда, the court passed a verdict of non-guilty; — се *vpr* to be pronounced, delivered, uttered; to give one's opinion; крайното *e* не се —нася, the final *e* is not pronounced, is silent or mute; тѣ се —насятъ добръ за него, they speak favourably of him; —не *n* pronouncing, delivering; uttering; pronunciation; delivery, utterance; —не на присжда, passing sentence; —нѣсенъ *ppp* pronounced; delivered; uttered.

произношение *n* pronunciation; ясно —, clear pronunciation; той има хубаво —, he has a fine utterance.

произраствамъ *вл* to grow, sprout, shoot, germinate, vegetate.

произтичамъ *вл* to flow from; to come from, result from, follow from; to proceed; —тѣкъль *pp*.

произхѣдъ *m* origin; —дѣтъ на видовѣтъ, origin of species; — на българитѣ, the origin of the Bulgarians; *v* произхождение.

произхождамъ *вл* to arise, spring from, come from, come of, originate, descend; to result; to emanate; to proceed; to be derived from; to result, be the result of; това —да отъ недоразумение, that springs from (is due to, is the result of) misunderstanding; тѣ —датъ отъ благородни сѣмейства, they descend from noble families; отъ гдѣ —да тази разлика, where does this difference arise from?

произхождение *n* origin, birth, extraction; nationality; derivation; отъ благородно —, of noble origin, extraction or birth; должно —, mean or

humble origin; — на дума, origin or derivation of a word; *v* произхѣдъ. произшествие *n* event, occurrence, accident; скръбно —, sad event or occurrence.

прокаженъ *a* leprous; —никъ *m* a leper.

проказа *f* leprosy.

прокапвамъ *вл* to leak, drop or run through; to commence leaking; покривътъ *e* —палъ, there is a leak in the roof, the roof leaks somewhere.

прокарвамъ *va* to pass through, get through; to run through; to introduce; — законъ, to pass a law, enact a law; — реформи, to introduce reforms; — пало ро *e*, he has the diarrhoea; — се *vpr* to be passed, gotten or run through; to be enacted; —не *n* passing through; enacting; enactment; introducing; introduction; —ранъ *ppp* passed through.

прокашлювамъ *вл* to commence coughing, be attacked with the cough again; отдавна *e* —лѣлъ, he has been coughing for a long time.

прокиснувамъ *вл* to sour, turn sour; to spoil, get spoiled; —не *n* souring (of food, etc), spoiling; —наль *pp* и *a* soured, turned sour; spoilt.

проклевамъ (-клѣнамъ) *va* to curse; to damn; Богъ —клѣ Кайна, God cursed Cain; той —клѣнаше живота си, he cursed his life; —не *n* cursing; —клѣнатъ *pp* cursed; damned. проклетие *n* curse, malediction; anathema; Божието —, God's curse; майчиното — го постигна, his mother's curse fell upon him.

проклетія *f* curse, anathema; misfortune, bad luck.

проклѣтникъ *m* rogue, villain; —ница *f* bad woman, mean woman; —ниче *n* dim mischievous fellow, mean thing.

проклѣтъ *вл* cursed; condemned; execrable, damned; — врагъ, cursed enemy; —та душа, mean, vile person, execrable wretch; душитъ на —титѣ, the souls of the condemned; —да *e* деньтъ, cursed be the day; „идете вие отъ мене —ти“, depart from me ye cursed; клета му душа —та, thrice cursed be he.

проклѣнамъ *v* проклевамъ.

проконсулъ *m* proconsul; —ски *a* pro-

consular; proconsul's, of a proconsul;
—ство *n* proconsulship.
прокопáвамъ *va* to dig through, dig under; to mine, undermine; to excavate; to dig, cut; to make a hole in; — каналъ, to dig or cut a canal through; — подъ земята, to dig underground; апашитѣ бѣха —пáли входъ подъ къщата, the bandits had undermined the house; — се *vpr* to be undermined, dug under, dug through; —не *n* digging through, undermining; —пáнь *ppp* dug through, undermined.
прокопсаникъ *m* scoundrel, good for nothing fellow, bad subject.
прокопсанъ *a* successful, prosperous; decent.
прокопсвамъ *vn* to thrive, succeed, prosper.
прокопсия *f* good fortune, good luck, success.
прокопъ *m* ditch, trench, canal.
проку́да *f* desertion, extinction (of birds, etc).
проку́деникъ *m* exile, outlaw.
проку́денъ *ppp* scared away, driven away; extinct.
прокуждамъ (-ку́дя) *va* to scare away; to drive away; to exile; ловци́тъ —диха фазанитѣ отъ тази гора, the hunters have scared away the heath-cocks from this forest for good; — се *vpr* to be scared off, away; to be driven away (of animals); —не *n* scaring or driving away; —денъ *ppp* scared or driven away.
прокобáвамъ *va* to presage, foretell, prognosticate.
прокурату́ра *f* procuratorship.
прокуроръ *m* procurator, public prosecutor, главенъ —, attorney general; —ро́рски *a* procurator's, of a procurator; —ро́рство *n* procuratorship, attorneyship.
прокля́навамъ *va* to curse; to anathematise (-mize); to damn; to imprecate; —кля́нать *ppp* cursed; *v* проклевамъ.
прола́звамъ *vn* to crawl, creep over; to creep along
прола́зъ *m* loop-hole, passage.
прола́йва *vn* to commence barking.
пролетáрий *m* proletarian; —риа́тъ *m* proletariat.
проли́вамъ (-лѣ́я) *va* to shed; to spill;

to effuse; тѣ бѣха готови да си —лѣ́ятъ кръвта за отечеството си, they were ready to shed their own blood for their country; — се *vpr* to be shed, to be spilt; съ́зиди се —ва́ха изобилию, tears flowed profusely; —не *n* shedding; spilling; —не на кръ́вь, shedding or spilling of blood; —не на съ́зиди, shedding of tears; —лѣ́ень, —лѣ́тъ *ppp* shed, spilt.
проли́венъ *a*; — дъ́ждъ, shower.
про́ливъ *m* strait, sound (*geogr*).
проло́гъ *m* prologue.
проло́мъ *m* breach, chasm, gap.
про́лѣ́зъ *m* entrance, passage, loop-hole
про́лѣ́тенъ *a* spring, vernal, of spring; —лѣ́тна пшеница, spring-wheat.
пролѣ́тница *f* spring-corn.
пролѣ́тоска *ad* last spring.
пролѣ́тошенъ *a* of last spring.
пролѣ́ту́вамъ *vn* to pass the spring, spend the spring.
про́лѣ́тъ *m* spring, spring-season, spring-time.
промежу́тъкъ *m* interval, space.
прои́вамъ *va* to wash; to clean by washing; to rinse; — си уста́та, to wash, rinse one's mouth; — руда, to wash or buddle ore, — се *vpr* to be washed, rinsed; to be buddled; —не *n* washing, rinsing; buddling; ablution; —мие́нь, —мие́тъ *ppp* washed, rinsed.
проми́вателенъ *a* for washing, ablution, cleansing, —те́лно *n* ablution, enema, cluster.
прои́слямъ (ми́слювамъ) *vn* to provide; to take care of, look after, see after; to foresee; to procure, earn; — за прѣ́храната си, to provide for one's support; Богъ ще —ли и за тѣ́хъ, God will provide for them also, will take care of them also; трѣ́бва да се —ли за дѣ́цата, one should look after the children; ба́щата е —лилъ добръ за сино́ветъ си, the father has made a handsome provision for his sons; —не *n* providing, taking care of, seeing to it; care; —ленъ *pp* provided for, taken care of, cared for.
промислѣ́тель *m* provider.
про́мисълъ *f* providence; forethought; Бо́жия —, Divine Providence.
промѣ́шленостъ *f* industry.
промѣ́шленъ *a* industrial, of industry.

промушвамъ *va* to punch, pierce or stick through; to stab, run through; — билетъ, to punch a ticket; алашътъ —ши жертвата си на нѣколко мѣста, the bandit stabbed his prey in several places; — *ce vpr* to be punched, pierced or stuck through; to be stabbed, run through; — не *п* punching, sticking through; stabbing; — шенъ *ppp* punched; stuck through, stabbed.

промък(ну)вамъ *va* to drag through; — *ce vpr* to drag oneself through; to be dragged through; — не *п* dragging through; — нать *ppp* dragged through.

промълвамъ *та вл* to mutter, say something, utter something.

промълквамъ *ва вл* to mutter, stammer out something.

промурмървамъ *ва вл* to murmur, mutter something; to groan.

промѣна *f* change; changing, alteration, variation; mutation, vicissitude; relay; shifting; exchange; нѣма никаква — въ него, there is no change whatever in him; основна —, radical change; — нитѣ на живота, the vicissitudes of life, the ups and downs of life; докарвамъ —, to bring about a change; — на коне, relay, shifting of horses.

промѣненіе *п* change; mutation, alteration, variation; amendment; — на врѣмето, change of the weather; — на врѣмената, mutation of the seasons; — за добро, a change for the better; — на законъ, amendment of a law; — на мѣстоположение, change of place; shifting; каква —, what a change there is! *v* промѣна.

промѣнливъ *a* changeable, changeful, variable, mutable, inconstant; fickle, unsteady; — човѣкъ, a changeable, inconstant or fickle person; — во врѣме, changeable, unsteady weather; — *во ad* changeably, changefully, unsteadily; — *востъ f* changeableness, changeability, variableness, variability, mutableness, mutability; inconstancy, fickleness.

промѣнчивъ *v* промѣнливъ.

промянамъ (-нявамъ) *va* to change; to alter, vary; to turn, shift; to exchange, commute; to convert; to transform; to relieve (a watch); — си името,

to change one's name; — нѣхмѣ си жилището, we changed our abode; богатството го — нѣ, wealth changed his character; трѣбваше да — нѣмъ конетѣ, we had to shift horses; — законъ, to amend a law; — *ce vpr* to change, be changed; to vary; to alter; to be exchanged; to be changeful, changeable, fickle; to be amended; to be relieved; цвѣтътъ не *ce* — нѣ, the colour doesn't change, never changes; той *ce* много — нѣ, he is a changeable or fickle person; дрехитѣ трѣбва да *ce* — нѣтъ, the clothes should be exchanged; — не *п* changing; varying, altering; shifting; change; amending (a law); relief; *v* промѣненіе; — нѣтъ *ppp* changed; shifted; relieved; exchanged.

промясвамъ *va* to mix, intermix; to knead over again.

пронесѣ *v* прониса.

пронизвамъ *va* to pierce, pierce through; to transfix; to run through; to thrill; неприятелски куршумъ го — за, an enemy's bullet pierced or hit him; стѣнанията — заха сърдцата ни, the groans broke or pierced our hearts; музикалнитѣ звукове — ваха сърдцата ни, the sounds of the music thrilled our hearts; — не *п* piercing; — занъ *ppp* pierced.

пронизителенъ *a* piercing, sharp; — *но ad* piercingly; — *ностъ f* piercingness, sharpness.

проник(ну)вамъ *вл* to penetrate, see through; to pervade, permeate; to reach; to fathom; студътъ — нѣкваше даже въ коститѣ ни, the cold was piercing (or penetrating into), our very bones; той — на въ сърдцето ѝ, he penetrated into her heart; човѣкъ не може да — нѣкне Божиитѣ тайни, man is powerless to penetrate into (or fathom) God's secrets; водата бѣше — нѣкнала до вжтрѣшността на града, the water had reached the interior part of the city; влагата бѣше — нѣкнала, the dampness or moisture had permeated; — *ce vpr* to be penetrated, fathomed, reached; — не *п* penetrating; penetration; — нѣкнать *ppp* penetrated, seen through, reached, fathomed; permeated; imbued;

—вйкнать отъ западнитъ идеи, influenced by or imbued with the ideas of the West.

пронйса (-несё) *vn* to commence laying eggs (of hens, etc).

проницавамъ *vn* to penetrate, see through; *v* прониквамъ.

проницателенъ *a* penetrating, piercing, keen, sharp, searching; — умъ, penetrating mind, keen intellect, sharp wit; — погледъ, piercing look; — но око, sharp, keen, searching eye; — но *ad* penetratingly, piercingly, sharply; — ность *f* penetrativeness, penetration, quicksightedness, sagacity, perspicacity; — ность на ума, acuteness of mind or intellect; политическа — ность, political sagacity.

прооравамъ *va* to plough through.

пропаганда *f* propaganda; — гандски *a* of a propaganda; — дйстъ *m* propagandist.

пропагандирамъ *va* to propagate; — се *vpr* to be propagated; — не *n* propagating; propagation.

пропадамъ (-падна) *vn* to fall through, break in, fall in, give way, break down, sink in the ground; to be lost; to be ruined, be undone, be done for; to fail; подътъ — падна, the floor fell through, gave way; всички — паднахме подъ леда, we all went down, sank under the ice; корабътъ цълъ — падна, the ship sank completely; законътъ — падна, the bill fell through, failed to pass (in parliament, etc); много търговци — паднаха, a great many merchants failed, were ruined; — паднаха му паритѣ, his money was lost, his money is gone; само единъ — падна на изпита, only one failed at the examinations; помощъ, — нахъ, help, I am lost, undone, done for, ruined! — не *n* falling through, sinking; failing; failure, ruin, destruction; — налъ *pp* fallen through, sunk; failed, ruined, lost.

пропавамъ *vn* to scald, scorch.

пропастъ *f* precipice, chasm, abyss; gulf; ruin; при края — та, on the brink of the precipice or abyss; къмъ — пастъ, towards ruin or destruction; има голѣма — между тѣхъ, a great gulf or chasm divides them.

пропйвамъ *vn* to drink away, spend or squander in drinking; to dissipate; to

be pervious, let in water; to leak; той е — пйлъ цѣлия си имотъ, he has sold out his entire property for drink; обувката му — вать, his shoes leak, are leaking; — се *vpr* to be spent or squandered in drink; to give oneself to drinking; синъ му се е — пйлъ, his son has given himself to drinking; — не *n* leaking, leakage; — пйенъ, — пйть *ppp* spent, squandered in drink; soaking; imbued, filled with (ideas, etc).

пропилѣвамъ *va* to squander, dissipate; — се *vpr* to be squandered; — не *n* squandering; dissipation; — лѣенъ *ppp* squandered.

пропищявамъ *vn* to cry, utter a cry; to shriek; цѣлиятъ свѣтъ е — щѣлъ отъ него, he has made everybody cry.

проплавамъ *va vn* to swim over, swim across, cross by swimming.

проповѣдвамъ *va vn* to preach; to proclaim; to sermonise (-ize); — истината, to preach the truth; — вайте словото Божие, preach the word of God; тѣ — ваха Бога, they were praising God; — се *vpr* to be preached; трѣб-ва да се — ва, one should preach; — не *n* preaching (of the Gospel, etc).

проповѣдникъ *m* preacher; — ница *f* woman preacher; — нически *a* preacher's, of a preacher; *ad* like a preacher. проповѣдь *f* sermon; preaching.

пропорционаленъ *a* proportional; — но *ad* proportionally; in proportion; — ность *f* proportionality, proportionateness.

пропорция *f* proportion; ratio; relation; въ —, in proportion; въ — на, in proportion to; прости — ции, simple proportions.

проправямъ *va* to pave, clear, open, make; to pioneer; — пать, to pave the way; — се *vpr* to be paved; човѣкъ който самъ си — ви пать, a man who made his own way through; — не *n* paving; — венъ *ppp* paved, opened, cleared.

пропущамъ (-пущамъ, -пущна) *va* to let through, let go, let slip, let escape, suffer to pass; to omit, leave out, skip, miss, slip; to neglect; to transmit; to slacken, relax, loosen, let loose; *vn* to lengthen; to leak; — нахме двѣ лекции, we missed two lectures; десетъ овци — наха, they let slip or

let through ten sheep (out of the fold, etc); —нахме хубавия случай, we missed, let slip, (or lost) a splendid opportunity; само два урока —нахме, we omitted but two lessons; —нахъ да кажа, I omitted to say; ездецътъ —на малко коньтъ си, the rider relaxed the bridle of his horse, slackened his pace; стъклото —ща свѣтлината, the glass transmits light; никого не —щатъ, they don't admit anybody, don't suffer anybody to pass; —дреха to lengthen a garment; —вода, to leak (of a jar, etc); —се *vpr* to be let through, let in, allowed to pass; to be slipped; to be skipped, omitted; to be missed; to be transmitted; to be lengthened; —не *n* letting through, letting in; slipping; missing; omitting; transmitting; omission: transmission; admission; lengthening; relaxing; —натъ *ppp* let through; missed; omitted; transmitted; lengthened.

про́пускъ *m* pass, free-pass; —пуски билетъ, pass, admission ticket.

пропúщамъ *v* пропускамъ.

пропъ́злявамъ *vn* to crawl up, begin crawling or creeping.

пропъ́плювамъ *vn* to crawl, creep, begin creeping or crawling.

пропѣ́вамъ *vn* to begin singing; to begin crowing (of a cock).

пропъ́ждамъ (-пъ́дя) *va* to drive off, drive away, scare off; to whip off; to dispel, disperse; —говеда, to drive off cattle; —дивечъ, to drive or scare off game for good; to exterminate the game; въ́гърътъ —пъ́ди облацитъ, the wind dispersed the clouds; —пъ́дѣте отъ себе си всѣ́ка мрачна мисълъ, dispel or discard from you all gloomy thoughts; —се *vpr* to be driven off, away; to be scared off, away; to be dispersed, dispelled; to be exterminated, become extinct; —не *n* driving off, away, scaring off, away; dispersing; dispersion; exterminating; —денъ *ppp* driven or scared off, away; dispersed; exterminated, extinct.

прорабѣ́вамъ *vn* to commence working; —тй му щастнето, good luck turned or came his way, he had good luck.

про́ричамъ (-река́) *va* to predict, fore-

tell, prophesy; —се *vpr* to be predicted; —не *n* predicting, foretelling; prediction; —ръ́ченъ *ppp* predicted.

про́рицателъ *m* predictor, foreteller.

про́рѣвамъ *va* to pull off, cut open, break; —се *vpr* to burst, burst open; to break, give in, give way; язъ́тъ се —рѣ́ви, the dam broke, burst open; —не *n* pushing through, pulling off; bursting open, breaking; —венъ *ppp* pulled off, pushed through, cut open; broken, burst.

про́рокъвамъ *va* to predict, prophesy, foretell; —не *n* prophesying, predicting; prediction, prophecy.

про́рѣкъ *m* prophet; великъ —, a great prophet; лъ́жливъ —, false prophet; „никой не е —въ своето отечество“, no man is prophet in his own country.

про́рѣчески *a* prophetic, prophetic; ad prophetically; —че́ство *n* prophecy, prediction.

про́рѣчествувамъ *vn* to prophesy, predict, foretell; сино́ветъ ви ще —ватъ, your sons shall prophesy; —не *n* prophesying; prophecy.

про́ръзвамъ (-ръ́жа) *va* to cut through; —се *vpr* to be cut through; —не *n* cutting through; —занъ *ppp* cut through.

про́ръзъ *m* cut; slit.

про́сба *f* petition, request, prayer, entreaty; *v* молба.

просбо́писецъ *m* public scribe, copyist.

просвѣ́та *f* education, enlightenment; the cause of education; народна —, public education; *v* просвѣ́щение.

просвѣ́твамъ *vn* to light (to a person), light the way, give light to, show out, show the way, carry a light before one; to grow light, clear up, shine up; моля, —тѣте на гостетъ, light the guests, please! —не *n* lighting, showing out, showing the way.

просвѣ́тителень *a* enlightening, civilising (-izing); —те́лното дѣ́ло, the cause of education.

просвѣ́тителъ *m* educator, enlightener; civiliser (-lizer); народни́тъ —ли, the national educators or pioneers of learning.

просвѣ́тѣвамъ (-щѣ́вамъ) *va* to enlight-

en, educate, civilise (-lize); to instruct; четенето на добри книги —щáva ума, reading of good books enlightens the mind; англичанитѣ не само владѣятъ, но и —щávaтъ, the English both rule and carry on the work of civilisation (-zation); тѣ —щávaха народа, they instructed the people; —се *vpr* to be enlightened, instructed, civilised; to enlighten each other; —не *n* enlightening, instructing, civilising; enlightenment, civilisation, instruction; —тень *ppp* enlightened, educated, civilised.

просвѣтъ *a* enlightened, educated, civilised (-lized); —умъ, enlightened mind; —нитѣ страни, civilised countries.

просвѣщение *n* education, instruction; enlightenment; народно —, public instruction; министерство на народното —, ministry of education, board of education; —на ума, enlightenment of the mind.

просѣкторъ *m* prosector (*anat.*).

просѣкъ *m* beggar, mendicant; pauper; —кѣня *f* beggar woman.

просене *n* begging; mendacity; —сень *ppp*; —сещъ *pres p v* прося.

просейникъ *m* millet loaf of bread.

просенина *n* millet straw or chaff.

просень *a* obtained by begging..

просень *a* millet, of millet.

просече *n dim* a little beggar.

просешки *a* beggar's, of a beggar; beggarly; —бой, cruel beating; *ad* in a beggarly manner, like a beggar.

проситель *m* petitioner, solicitor, entreater, suppliant; —телски *a* petitioner's, of a petitioner.

просичамъ (-сѣка) *va* to cut through; —се *vpr* to be cut through; —не *n* cutting through; —сѣчень *ppp* cut through.

просія *f* begging, mendacity; живѣя отъ —, to live by begging.

просиявамъ *vn* to beam, shine forth. become illumined.

проскомидия *f* offertory.

проскубвамъ *va* to weed, clean by weeding; to make sparser; —се *vpr* to be weeded, made sparser (*in gardening*); —не *n* weeding, making sparser; —банъ *ppp* weeded, made sparser.

прославление *n* glorification.

прослávямъ *va* to glorify, give glory to; to make glorious, render famous, illustrious; —Богa, to glorify God, give glory to God; —името нѣкому, to make one's name glorious, famous; —се *vpr* to be glorified; to glorify oneself; to become glorious, famous; той се —ви съ своето изобрѣтене, he became famous through his invention; —не *n* glorifying, making or becoming glorious, famous; glorification; —вень *ppp* glorified; made glorious, famous, illustrious.

прослужвамъ *vn* to serve, fill out one's term of service; to be in the service; той е —жилъ годинитѣ за пенсията си, he has filled out the required number of years for his pension.

прослужень *a*; —ни години, required number of years (for a pension, etc).

прослѣдвамъ *va* to follow out, trace out or back, investigate, examine into; той се обѣща да —ди тази работа, he promised to see to that affair; —се *vpr* to be investigated, looked into; това ще трѣбва да се —ди, that matter should be investigated, looked into; —день *ppp* investigated, looked into.

просмуквамъ (-смѣча) *va* to suck through, suck out, suck in.

просо *n* millet.

просовиденъ *a* millary.

просодия *f* prosody.

проспáвамъ *vn* to sleep away, sleep for some time.

проспéктъ *m* prospect; prospectus.

просрочвамъ *va* to hold over, allow the term to expire; to cause to be overdue; —платежъ, to retard payment; —полица, to let a bill be overdue; to change the date of a bill; —паспортъ, to let a passport lapse; —се *vpr* to be retarded, delayed; to have the date (of a bill) changed; —не *n* holding over, retarding, delaying; retardation; —чень *ppp* held over, delayed, retarded.

просрочень *a* overdue; —на полица, a bill overdue; —корабъ, overdue ship; —чени задължения, overdue obligations.

просрочка *f* overdue payment (of a bill); retardation, expiration or extension of

a term.
простакъ *m* ignorant fellow, uneducated person; boor, clown, simpleton, ignoramus, fool.
просташки *a* boorish, coarse, churlish, vulgar, clownish, rude; — **маннери**, coarse, rustic manners; — **думи**, vulgar, boorish words; — **изразъ**, clownish or rustic look; *adv* rustically, clownishly, boorishly, uncouthly, in a vulgar manner.
простѣнь *a* forgiven, pardoned; exonerated.
простѣнвамъ *vn* to catch cold, take cold; **малко е —наль**, he is suffering from a slight cold; — **не п** catching or taking cold; — **наль pp** having a cold, suffering from a cold.
простирамъ *va* to spread, spread out; to stretch out, stretch forth; to extend; to reach, put out; — **дрехи**, to lay out linen (to dry); — **ръцѣтъ си**, to stretch out one's arms; „—**стри крилата си**“, spread thy wings; — **се vpr** to be spread, spread out; to be stretched; to be extended; to stretch oneself out, sprawl; to extend; to reach; to be laid out; България **се —ра**, Bulgaria extends; **неговото знание се —ра**, his knowledge extends, goes as far as; **той се —трѣ на земята**, he stretched himself, laid himself at full length upon the ground; **не се —райте надълго върху предмета**, do not go too much into the details of the subject; — **не п** spreading; stretching; extending; laying out (linen); — **стрѣнь ppv** spread, spread out; stretched; extended; laid at full length; laid out; prostrate, supine.
простѣмъ *a* pardonable, excusable.
простѣтеленъ *a* forgiving; — **духъ**, a spirit of forgiveness.
проститутка *f* prostitute, lewd woman.
проституция *f* prostitution.
простицькъ *a* rather simple or plain; rather simple-minded; artless; — **тичко ad** rather plainly or simply; in a simple manner; — **тичко облѣченъ**, rather simply dressed.
просто *ad* simply, plainly, unpretentiously; merely, just, only; — **облѣченъ**, simply or plainly dressed; **живѣя —**, to live simply, unpretentiously; **нему — му се каза**, he was plainly or frank-

ly told; — **да му е**, let him pass at that!
простодушень *a* simple-minded, naive, good natured, artless, innocent; — **душ-но ad** —ly, in a simple-minded manner; — **душие п**, — **душиность f** simple-mindedness, artlessness, simplicity, good nature.
простолюбдѣнь *v* **простонародѣнь**.
простолюбдѣ *п* populace, common people; rabble, mob.
простонародѣнь *a* popular, of the populace, common; vulgar, plebeian; — **говоръ**, popular dialect.
просторѣнь *a* spacious, vast, wide, ample.
просторъ *m* scope, room, space; **го-лѣмъ —**, ample scope.
простосърдѣченъ *a* **v** **простодушень**.
простота *f* simpleness, simplicity, plainness; frankness, candour; innocence; ignorance; lack of culture; **мебелировката се отличава по своята —**, the furniture was conspicuous for its simplicity; **умствена —**, simpleness of mind; **това го правятъ отъ —**, they do it out of ignorance.
простотия *f* ignorance; stupidity; banality; **между тѣхъ царува голѣма —**, ignorance reigns supreme among them.
пространѣнь *a* spacious, vast (empire), extensive, wide (field); roomy; lengthy; — **нио ad** extensively, lengthily, in length, in detail; — **ниность f** spaciousness, vastness, diffuseness.
пространствѣнь *a* space, of space.
пространство *п* space; extension, expanse, expansion; extent; distance; **въздушно —**, air space; **въобразио —**, imaginary space; **той притежава голѣмо — земя**, he owns a vast tract of land; **корабътъ се подаде въ далечното —**, the ship showed up in the far distance.
прострѣль *app* **v** **простирамъ**.
прѣстрѣль *m* gentian (*bot*).
прострѣнь *a* prostrate, supine, stretched out; **ppv** **v** **простирамъ**.
простуда *f* cold; **болѣнь отъ —**, sick with cold, suffering from cold.
простудвамъ (**-дѣвамъ**) *ce* **vpr** to catch or take cold; **злѣ се е —дѣль**, he has caught a bad cold; — **не п** cold;

—дѣнь *ppp* chilled, suffering from a cold, sick with cold.

прость *a* simple, plain, unpretentious common, ordinary; simple-minded; uneducated; — **човѣкъ**, simple, unpretending person; — **войникъ**, common soldier, private; — **народъ**, common people, rabble; — **езикъ**, simple, ordinary language; — **та**, сложна лихва, simple, compound interest; за — **тата** причина, for the simple reason; отъ — **то** любопытство, from pure or mere curiosity; — **то** писмо, unregistered letter; съ — **то** око, with naked eye; той иде отъ — **то** сѣмейство, he comes from a humble family; обляченъ въ — **ти** дрехи, simply dressed; — **та** стока, cheap goods.

простѣшка *f* delinquency, blunder, offence, fault.

простѣя *v* прощавамъ.

просушавамъ *va* to dry thoroughly.

прѣсфора *f* communion bread, wafer.

прѣсълъзамъ *va* to draw tears (from one's eyes), make (a person) weep; to touch, affect; — **се** *vpr* to shed a tear, have one's eyes filled with tears, очитѣ на всинца ни **се** — **зѣ**ха, we couldn't help crying, weeping; we were moved to tears; — **не** *n* crying, weeping; — **зѣ**нь *ppp* filled with tears, tearful, crying, with tears in one's eyes.

прѣсѣница *f* somnolency, drowsiness.

прѣсѣвамъ *va* to sift thoroughly; to bolt; — **се** *vpr* to be sifted; to be bolted; — **не** *n* sifting; bolting; — **сѣ**ень, — **сѣ**тъ *ppp* sifted, bolted.

прѣся *va vn* to beg; to beg for; to solicit meanly; to implore, entreat; to petition, solicit; бѣднитѣ — **сѣ**ха хлѣбъ, the poor begged for bread; — **Вашето** извинение, I beg your pardon; който — **си** ще намѣтри, he who begs will find; братъ му — **си**, his brother lives by begging; осждениятъ — **сѣ**ше милость, the condemned begged or asked for mercy, implored for mercy; той биде наказанъ защото — **си**, he was punished for begging; не бива да **се** — **си**, one shouldn't beg; — **сене** *n* begging, mendacity; живѣя съ — **сене**, to live by begging; — **сещъ** *pres p*.

прѣсякъ *v* просекъ.

протѣкамъ (— **тѣ**чвамъ) *va* to draw out, protract, spin out; to drag (an affair), — **се** *vpr* to be drawn out, protracted; to be dragged; to drag, last long; to come out in a long line; — **не** *n* drawing out; protracting; delaying; — **тѣ**чень *ppp* drawn out, protracted, dragged; — **тѣ**чена линия, long-drawn line.

протѣжѣрамъ *va* to protect, favour; — **се** *vpr* to be protected, favoured; — **не** *n* protecting; protection; — **ранъ** *ppp* protected.

протѣка *v* протичамъ.

протѣкторъ *m* protector; — **ратъ** *m* protectorate; — **орство** *n* protectorship; protectorate.

протѣкция *f* protection, patronage; — **ционизъмъ** *m* protectionism; — **ционистъ** *m* protectionist.

протѣстант(инъ) *m* Protestant; — **тантка** *f* Protestant woman; — **тантски** *a* Protestant (church).

протѣстация *f* protestation.

протѣстирамъ *va* to protest; to oppose; — **по**лица, to protest a bill of exchange; — **се** *vpr* to be protested; — **не** *n* protesting; protestation; — **ранъ** *ppp* protested.

протѣсть *m* protest; — за неизплащане, protest for non-payment (of a bill etc); давамъ —, to enter a protest (against a person).

протѣвѣнь *a* opposite, contrary, adverse; въ — случай, otherwise, in any other case, in all other cases; — **вѣ**търъ, contrary wind; — **вна** страна, adverse party; opponent, adversary (in debate, etc); — **вно** мнѣние, contrary opinion; — **вна** дума, hurtful or angry word; това е — **здра**вия разумъ, that is contrary to common sense; — **вно**то е вѣрно, the opposite is true.

протѣвиче *n* loose-strife (*bol*).

протѣвникъ *m* opponent, adversary, antagonist.

протѣвно *ad* in opposition, in a contrary direction; against, oppositely, contrarily.

протѣво *prep* (in composition) counter, contra, anti.

противовѣсъ *m* counterweight, counterbalance.

противодѣйствие *n* counteraction, opposition.

противодѣйствувамъ *vp* to counteract, act contrary to; to oppose; —не *n* counteracting; opposition, resistance.

противозаконенъ *a* illegal, unlawful; —кѣнно *ad* illegally, unlawfully; —инность *f* illegality, unlawfulness.

противоположенъ *a* contrary, opposite; на —жната страна, on the opposite side; —жни характери, opposite characters; —жно направление, opposite or contrary direction; —ложно *ad* contrarily, oppositely, in a contrary direction, in opposition; —ложность *f* contrariety; opposition, contrast.

противопоставимъ *va* to oppose, set against, present against, put opposite to; to compare, contrast; —се *vp* to be opposed; —не *n* opposing; opposition; —венъ *ppp* opposed, set against.

противорѣча *vp* to contradict, gainsay, be inconsistent; той си —чѣ, he contradicts himself, is inconsistent with his own words; животътъ му —чѣ на думитъ му, his life is inconsistent with his words; his life belies his words; тѣ си —чатъ, they contradict each other, are inconsistent with each other.

противорѣчивъ *a* contradictory, inconsistent; —во *ad* contradictorily, inconsistently.

противорѣчие *n* contradiction, inconsistency, discrepancy, incoherence; книга пълна съ —чия, a book filled with inconsistencies.

противостой *va* to resist, oppose, stand against; той не можа да —стой на искушението, he couldn't resist the temptation, yielded to the temptation.

противохристиянски *a* antichristian.

протѣвъ *prep* against, contrary to; versus; за и —, for and against, pro and con; това е — здравия разумъ, that is contrary to good sense; на —, on the contrary; — волята Божия, against the will of God; борба — тиранията, a fight against tyranny; Парижкитъ университетъ — Берлинскитъ университетъ, Paris University versus Berlin University (in debate, etc).

протѣгеринъ *m* public crier.

протоѣконъ *m* archdeacon; —ѣконски *a* archdeacon's, of an archdeacon; —ѣконство *n* archdeaconship, archdeaconry.

протоиерей *m* archpriest, first priest; —рейски *a* archpriest's, of an archpriest; pontifical; —рейство, *n* archpriesthood; pontificate.

протоколъ *a* protocol, of a protocol.

протоколирамъ *va* to protocol, draw up a protocol or first draft; to write a protocol; —се *vp* to be protocolled; to register, enter in a register; to be entered in a register; —не *n* protocoling; registering; —ранъ *ppp* protocolled, entered in a register.

протоколистъ *m* protocolist, registrar.

протоколъ *m* protocol, formulary, official report, register, record, minutes.

прѣтокъ *m* strait, sound; narrow.

протоплазмъ *m* protoplasm.

протопѣвъ *v* протоиерей.

прототипъ *m* prototype.

протѣчвамъ *va* to draw out, protract; to drag; to drawl (one's words); —се *vp* to be drawn, protracted; to be dragged; to drag; to come out in a long line; работата се много —чи, the affair was dragged out too long; —не *n* drawing out, protracting, dragging; delay; —ченъ *ppp* drawn out, protracted, dragged, delayed.

протрѣбвамъ *va* to announce, publish, noise abroad; to deafen, din; —се *vp* to be published or noised abroad; —бѣнъ *ppp* announced, published, noised.

протѣлкувамъ *va* to interpret; —се *vp* to be interpreted, taken for; —не *n* interpreting; interpretation; —ванъ *ppp* interpreted.

протѣрквамъ *va* to saw through; to wear out by rubbing or friction; —се *vp* to be sawed through; to be worn out; —не *n* sawing through; wearing out; —канъ *ppp* sawed off (of a board, etc), worn out, threadbare (of a garment).

протѣгамъ (—тѣгна) *va* to stretch, stretch out; to put out, put forth; to hold out; той —тѣгна ржката си къмъ мене, he stretched out his hand to me, gave his hand to me; —се *vp* to be stretched, stretched out, pulled

out, put out, held out; to stretch oneself; —не я stretching, putting, holding or pulling out; —тѣгнать *ppp* stretched out, put out, held out.

проумѣвамъ *va* to see through, get into, divine, guess; to catch the meaning of; „можешъ ли да —мѣешъ, що казва туй сърдце,“ can you divine what does this heart of mine say? —се *vpr* to be divined, guessed, seen through; —не я divining, guessing.

проучвамъ *va* to study up, look into; to investigate, examine; —въпросъ, to study up a question; to get posted on a question; —се *vpr* to be studied, looked into, investigated; —не я studying up, investigating; investigation; —ченъ *ppp* studied up, investigated, looked up, examined.

профанация *f* profanation.

професия *f* profession; occupation, business, calling; —сионаленъ *a* professional.

профѣсоръ *m* professor; —сорски *a* professor's (duty), (dignity) of a professor; professorial; —сорство *n* professorship.

профилъ *m* profile, side-face.

прохлада *f* coolness, freshness; вечерна —, evening coolness.

прохладенъ *a* cool, fresh, refreshing; —хладно *ad* coolingly, refreshingly.

прохладителенъ *a* cooling, refreshing; refrigerative; —телно сръдство, refrigerant; —телно *ad* refreshingly; —телность *f* coolness; cooling effect, freshness.

прохлаждамъ (-хладя) *va* to cool, cool off, make cool; to freshen, freshen up; —се *vpr* to cool, cool off; to be cooled, cooled off; to be refreshed; to refresh oneself; вѣмето се —ди, the weather has grown cool; вѣтрътъ се —ди, the wind freshened; —не я cooling; refreshing.

проходвамъ (-хождамъ) *vn* to commence walking; to be able to walk again; to walk through, go through; дѣтето —ди, the child has begun to walk, stand on its feet; болниятъ —ди, the patient is able to walk again, can use his feet again; —не я walking, first steps (of a baby).

проходимъ *a* passable, accessible, ap-

proachable; —мостъ *f* accessibility. проходъ *m* passage; pass; duct, canal; conduct; таенъ —, secret passage or conduit; Шипченски —, Shipka Pass; заденъ —, backway, back entrance; anus (*anat*).

прохортѣвамъ *v* проговорвамъ.

прохълмивамъ се *vpr* to open, fall in, cave in.

процедѹра *f* procedure.

процѣнтъ *m* percentage; rate; per cent; interest; малъкъ, голѣмъ —, small, large percentage; —тътъ на неграмотнитѣ въ България е малъкъ, the percentage of illiterates in Bulgaria is a small one; плаща му се сто лева мѣсечно плюсъ частъ отъ —титѣ, he is being paid a hundred francs a month with a percentage (of the profit); петъ — —цѣнтовн акции, bonds yielding five per cent interest.

процѣсия *f* procession.

процѣсъ *m* process; suit, lawsuit, trial, action; operation; химически —, chemical process; сѣдебенъ —, lawsuit; завеждамъ —, to bring action or suit (against a person); дълъгъ —, protracted operation.

процвѣтѣвамъ *vn* to flower, bloom, blossom; to flourish, thrive; търговията бърже —тъ, commerce flourished soon; той никѣдѣ не може да —тъ, he can't make a success anywhere, he is a failure everywhere; —не я blooming, flourishing; —тълъ *ppp* bloomed; flourished; flourishing.

процѣждамъ, *va* to strain, filter; —се *vpr* to be strained, filtered; to filter; —не я straining, filtering; filtration; —дѣнь *ppp* strained, filtered.

процѣпвамъ *va* to split through.

процѣпка *f* crevice, cleft, slit.

процѣпъ *m* beam, shaft, draught-bar (of a carriage); tiller; slit.

прочее *ad* therefore, hence, ergo; then, so then; нека, —, да работимъ, let us, therefore, be up and doing; какво, —, иска той отъ насъ, what then does he want of us? и —, and so forth, and so on, et cetera (*etc*).

прочетливъ *a* readable, legible, distinct.

прочиствамъ *va* to clean, cleanse; —пътъ, to open, clear through (a road,

etc); — плодове, to pick out fruit; — *се vpr* to be cleaned, cleansed; to be cleared; to physic oneself (*med*); — *не п* cleaning, cleansing; clearing (a forest, *etc*); — *тежь ppp* cleaned, cleansed; cleared.

прочѣтамъ (*-четѣ*) *ва* to read; to read through, finish reading; to peruse, go through; **сказчикъ** — *чѣте* една поема отъ Байрона, the lecturer read one of Byron's poems; **ний** — *чѣ* тохмѣ книгата, we read the book, finished (reading) the book, are through with the book; — *чѣтѣте* писмото съ гласъ, read the letter aloud; **момчето** вече — *чѣта*, the boy can read a little already; — *се vpr* to be read; — *не п* reading; — *чѣтенъ ppp* read, read through, finished.

прѣчить *т* reading; за —, for reading; урокъ за —, reading lesson.

прѣчувамъ *вл* to hear, recover one's hearing; **той** е — *чѣлъ*, he has recovered his hearing; — *се vpr* to become famous, noted, celebrated; to make oneself known; **той** се скоро — *чѣ*, he soon became known; **той** се — *чѣ* по цѣлия свѣтъ, his fame spread throughout the world; — *не п* recovering one's hearing; fame.

прѣчувственъ *а* heart-felt, deep-felt, touching, feeling; — *ни* думи, heart-felt, sincere words; — *но ad* feelingly, with feeling, affectionately.

прѣчуть *а* noted, famous, celebrated, renowned, illustrious.

прѣшарвамъ *ва* to variegate, checker, streak, make motley, make particoloured; to intersperse; — *се vpr* to variegate, be made motley, particoloured; to be interspersed; — *не п* variegating, variegation; — *рѣнь ppp* variegated; interspersed.

прѣшение *п* petition; **подавамъ** —, to petition, present a petition; **права** —, to draw a petition.

прошенопѣсецъ *т* public scribe, copyist.

прѣшпнувамъ *ва вл* to whisper; to hint.

прѣшетвамъ *се vpr* to stroll about; to take a short walk.

прѣшивамъ *ва* to sew through; to enlase; — *се vpr* to be sewed through; to be enlaced; — *не п* sewing through;

enlacing; — *шѣнѣнь*, — *шѣтъ ppp* sewed through; enlaced.

прѣшка *ф* pardon, forgiveness; **търся** **Ви** —, I beg your pardon; I beg you kindly to forgive me, beg for your forgiveness; **гдѣто** има грѣшка има и —, faults and forgiveness are twin-sisters; **на туй** нѣма —, this is inexcusable, unpardonable.

прѣшумолявамъ *вл* to rustle, make a rustling noise; to rustle along.

прѣшавамъ (*прѣстѣ*) *ва* to forgive, pardon; to excuse; to remit; **Богъ** само може да — *ва* грѣхове, God alone is able to forgive, remit or absolve sins; **ни** — *стѣ* ни дълговетъ нашъ, and forgive us our debts (or trespasses); **моля**, — *тѣте* ми, please, pardon or excuse me, I beg your pardon; I beg your forgiveness; **никога** нѣма да **Ви** — *стѣ*, I will never forgive you; **той** му — *стѣ* цѣлия дългъ, he pardoned him the entire debt; да — *вате*, you are greatly mistaken; **никога** нѣма да **си** — *стѣ*, he will never forgive himself; **той** ще — *щава* за това, it is too good for him! — *се vpr* to be pardoned, forgiven; to be excused; to forgive each other; to say good-by, bid farewell, bid adieu, take one's leave; **само** това не може да му *се* — *стѣ*, only this can't be forgiven him, he will never be pardoned for this thing; **ни** *се* — *стѣ*хме и заминахме, we took our farewell and departed; — *не п* forgiving, pardoning; excusing; forgiveness, pardon; excuse; parting, farewell; **на** — *не* **той** каза, on taking his leave he said; **прѣстѣнъ** *ppp* forgiven, pardon, excused (fault); remitted, absolved (*of* sins, debts).

прѣшадѣнъ *а* farewell, parting; — **обѣдъ**, farewell dinner; — **щѣлки** думи, parting words.

прѣщение *п* forgiveness, pardon; — **на** грѣхове, forgiveness, remission or absolution of sins; **тѣ** викаха за —, they were crying for forgiveness; **просимъ** **Вашето** —, we beg your forgiveness or pardon; **Божие** —, God's forgiveness.

прѣвявамъ *ва* to show, manifest; to display; — **знаци** на животъ, to show signs of life; — **своята** сила, to show or manifest one's power; **той** си — **ви**

скоро талантѣ, he soon displayed (or made known) his talents; — *ce vpr* to be shown, manifested, be made manifest; to manifest itself; *себелюбието* му *се* — *ва* въ всичкитѣ му дѣла, his selfishness manifests itself in all his actions; — *не* *п* showing, manifesting; manifestation, display; — *вѣнъ ppp* shown, manifested; displayed.

проядина *f* a hole (made by eating or gnawing into a thing).

прояждамъ (-едѣ) *ва* to eat through, eat away, eat in; to corrode; to commence eating, recover one's appetite; — *вжже*, to break a rope by eating or gnawing into it; *молци сж* — *ѣли палтото*, the coat is moth-eaten; *кезапа бѣше* — *ѣлъ червата*, the carbolic acid had eaten away the intestines; *болниятъ е* — *ѣлъ* the patient has commenced to eat; — *се vpr* to be eaten through or away; to be corroded (*of metal, etc*); — *не* *п* eating through or away; corroding; — *денъ ppp* eaten through or away; corroded; moth-eaten (*of a garment*); punched, covered with holes

проявление *п* manifestation.

прѣздвамъ *ва* to ride a little; — *се vpr* to be ridden about a little.

прояснявамъ *ва* to clear up; — *се vpr* to clear up; *врѣмето се скоро* — *нй*, the weather brightened up soon; — *не* *п* clearing up.

пружина *f* spring; — *на* легло, bed spring; — *жйнка на часовникъ*, watch spring

прухтя *vn* to snort; — *тѣне* *п* snorting; snort; — *тѣщъ pres p*.

прѣвнина *f* first-fruit; first love (*pop*).

прѣгъ *a* first; *той е* —, he is first; *той дойде* —, he came first.

прѣгъ *m* window-sash, frame.

прѣждбсамъ *ва* to send away, send to the devil (*pop*).

прѣжа *v* пѣржа.

прѣскало *п*, — *калка* *f* sprinkler, watering-can; syringe, pump.

прѣскамъ (прѣсна) *ва vn* to sprinkle; to squirt; to spatter; to scatter, lavish; to shed; to disperse; to spread; to burst, explode, — *нѣкого съ вода*, to sprinkle a person with water; throw water upon a person; — *жйто*, to sow, strew, scatter wheat; — *пари*, to scatter

one's money, spend one's money to no purpose, squander one's money; *тѣ* — *ха видѣлината*, they spread light; *дждъ* — *каше*, drops of rain came down; there was a drizzling rain; *капка кръвъ* — *на по ржката му*, a drop of blood fell on his hand; *нй* — *нахмѣ неприятеля*, we scattered or dispersed the enemy; — *се vpr* to be sprinkled; to be spattered, scattered; to be dispersed; to be squandered; to be spread; to burst, explode; *много пари се* — *катъ на вѣтъра*, a great deal of money is being thrown away; *бомбата се* — *на между войницитѣ*, the bomb burst, exploded in the midst of the soldiers; — *нахмѣ се по града*, we were scattered over the city; *слухъ се* — *ка*, a rumour is afloat, there is a rumour; *славата му се* — *на по цѣлия свѣтъ*, his glory spread throughout the world; *сърдцето щѣше да му се* — *не*, his heart came pretty near breaking or bursting; — *не* *п* sprinkling (the streets, etc); shedding (light), scattering, squandering (money), spreading (one's glory); bursting, exploding; — *натъ ppp* sprinkled; spattered; scattered, dispersed; burst; — *натъ по цѣлата стая*, scattered all over the room.

прѣскачъ *m* sprinkler; scatterer, squanderer, spendthrift, dissipator.

прѣстеновиденъ *a* ring-shaped, ring-like.

прѣстенъ *m* ring; *златенъ*, *сребренъ* *диамантенъ* —, gold, silver, diamond ring; *годеженъ* —, engagement ring; *вѣнчаленъ* —, wedding ring; — *тенче* *n* *dim* a small ring, a nice little ring

прѣсте(не)нъ *a* clay, earthen; of clay, of earth; argillaceous; — *но гърне*, earthen pot; — *ни сждове*, earthen ware

прѣстоходни-животни *pl* digitigrades (*mam*)

прѣстѣ, — *тѣнце*, — *тчѣ* *n* *dim* little finger.

прѣстъ *m* finger; — *на нога*, toe; *голѣмиятъ* —, the thumb (of the hand), the big toe (of the foot); *малкиятъ* —, the little finger (of the hand), the little toe (of the foot); *показалецътъ* —, the fore-finger, index; *показвамъ*

съ —, to point at a person with one's finger; той го знае на —титѣ, he has it at his finger's end; съ —непипнать, bran new (garment); very delicate; да си оближешъ —титѣ, exceedingly delicious; гледамъ прѣзь —ти, to be careless, heedless; и той има —въ тази работа, he too has a hand in this affair.

прѣсть *f* earth, dirt; soil; clay; mould; грьнчарска —, potter's earth; черна —, black soil; рохка —, crumbly soil; пѣськлива —, sandy soil; прѣобръщамъ на —, to turn, reduce to dust; „прѣстьси и въ —ще се върнешъ“, dust thou art, to dust returnest.

прѣхамъ *vn* to snort.

прѣхкавъ (-хъкъ) *a* friable, porous; brittle; —хлѣбъ, spongy bread; —ва земя, loamy, mellow earth; —вость *f* friableness, friability, mellowness; porosity.

прѣхоть *f* *v* прѣхоть.

прѣхтъ *vn* to sniff, snifle; —тене *n* sniffing, sniffing; sniff; —тешъ *pres p*.

прѣхъкъ *n* *v* прѣхкавъ.

прѣчь *m* he-goat.

прѣщинъ *pl* grounds, residue.

прѣщя *vn* to crack, crackle; to pop; дървата —щятъ, the fire-wood crackles; подътъ —щше подъ хоронг-рачигъ, the floor crackled under the feet of the dancers; —щене *n* crackling noise, crackle; —щешъ *pres p*.

прѣ *prep* *insep* ex, very, too, all, most, fore; through, out, away, trans, con.

прѣбаба *f* great grandmother.

прѣбървамъ *va* to feel all over, search through; —се *vpr* to be felt all over, be searched through; —не *n* feeling all over, searching through; —ранъ *ppr* felt all over.

прѣбивавамъ *vn* to sojourn, abide, remain; —не *n* sojourn, stay; abode.

прѣбивамъ *va* to break, beat to pieces; to smash; to kill (*pop*); —бйха имъ колѣнитѣ, they broke their knees; —бйха ги отъ бой, they beat them to death; —не *n* breaking by beating; beating to death, killing; —бйень, —бйть *ppr* broken; beaten to death; съ —бйть грьбнякъ, with broken spine.

прѣблѣднѣвамъ *vn* to turn or grow pale; той внезапно —нѣ и падна,

he suddenly turned pale and fell; —не *n* paleness, pallor; —нѣлъ *ppr* и *a* turned or grown pale; pale; много е —нѣлъ, he has grown (or he is looking) very pale.

прѣбозавамъ *va* to suck out, suck over again.

прѣболѣвамъ *vn* to cease hurting or aching.

прѣбръждамъ (-брѣдя) *v* забръждамъ. прѣбръждамъ *va* to furrow through; to finish furrowing; —се *vpr* to be furrowed, be through with furrowing; —не *n* furrowing, finishing furrowing; —день *ppr* all furrowed.

прѣбрѣдвамъ *va* to go over, go through, traverse, see, visit; той е —дилъ цѣлия свѣтъ, he has traversed the whole world; he is a globe-trotter; —се *vpr* to be traversed, visited; —не *n* traversing; —день *ppr* traversed, visited.

прѣброявамъ *va* to count, count all; to take the census; to recount, verify; —бройте ги още еднѣжъ, count them once more; —се *vpr* to be counted; населението се —ва еднѣжъ въ десетъ години, the census is taken once in ten years; —не *n* counting; taking the census; census, statistical returns; —ень *ppr* counted.

прѣбрѣщамъ *va* to turn, turn over; to tip or knock over; —се *vpr* to be turned, turned over; —не *n* turning, turning over; tipping, tipping over; —нать *ppr* turned, turned over.

прѣбждвамъ *vn* to be, abide, stay, remain; to sojourn; —дѣге въ мене, abide in me; ако не —де нѣкой въ мене, if a man abide not in me; и —доха тамъ три дни, there they stayed three day.

прѣвѣждамъ (-вѣдя) *va* to copy, take off a copy; to retake; —се *vpr* to be copied; to be retaken; —не *n* copying; retaking; —день *ppr* copied; retaken.

прѣвалѣвамъ *vn* to cease raining or snowing.

прѣвалямъ *va* to turn over, overturn, tip over; to pass by, pass over, turn round; —лихме камъка, we turned the stone over, moved the stone; тъкмо —лихме могилата, we had barely passed the hill; той е —лѣлъ

петдесетата си година, he is past fifty; слънцето е —лѣло, it is noon-time; ношъта —лѣ, the night was over; — се *vpr* to be passed by; to tip over; —не *n* turning over, tipping over; passing by; —лѣнь *ppp* turned over, tipped over; passed by.

прѣвалимъ *va* to full too much (of cloth).

прѣварвамъ *va* to head off; to go before, outstrip, beat; to anticipate, forestall; — въ ходене, to outwalk; — въ тичане, to outrun; — въ ездене, to outride; — въ едене, to beat in eating; — въ писане, to beat in writing; него никой не може да го —ри, he is too quick for anybody; nobody can beat or outdo him in anything; той го —ри и рече, he interrupted him and said; — се *vpr* to compete, race, try to outdo each other; to be anticipated, forestalled; —рихме случката, we prevented the accident; тѣ се —ваха кой да го грабне, they scrambled for it; —не *n* racing, race, contest, competition; anticipation, forestalling; —ренъ *ppp* outdone; preceeded, anticipated, forestalled, prevented.

прѣварявамъ *va* to boil over again; to brew (beer), distil (whiskey); to boil too much; —рихте яйцата, you boiled the eggs too hard; — се *vpr* to be boiled over again; to be brewed, distilled; to be boiled too hard; —не *n* boiling over again; brewing, distilling; boiling too hard; —ренъ *ppp* boiled over again, boiled too much; *a* distilled (whiskey), hard-boiled (egg).

прѣведимъ *a* transferrable; translatable (of a book).

прѣвеждамъ (-ведѣ) *va* to lead over, lead across, conduct; to cite, introduce; to transfer, take over; to translate; тѣ били —ведени прѣзъ планината отъ куриери, they were conducted over the mountains by guides; той —веде слѣдния примѣръ, he cited or introduced the following example; книгата е хубаво —ведена, the translation of the book is good; него —ведоха въ друго министерство, he was transferred to another ministry; —при прѣвъ погледъ, to translate at sight; —се *vpr* to be led over or across; to be conducted; to be trans-

ferred; to be translated; to be cited, introduced; тази сума се —веде въ другъ тефтеръ, this sum was transferred to another book; не трѣба да се —вежда дума по дума, one shouldn't translate word for word or literally; Шекспиръ се —вежда трудно на другъ езикъ, Shakespeare is difficult to render or translate into another language; —не *n* leading over or across; conducting; transferring; translating; transfer, transference; citing; citation; deduction; свободно —не, free translation; —веденъ *ppp* led over or across, conducted, taken to or removed to (another place); transferred; translated; вѣрно и точно —веденъ отъ оригинала, a faithful and correct translation from the original.

прѣвѣзка *f v* прѣвръзка.

прѣвзѣмамъ (-взимамъ) *va* to take, seize, capture, occupy; to conquer; тѣ —зѣха града съ пристѣпъ, they stormed the city, captured the city by storming it; —се *vpr* to be taken, seized, captured, occupied; —не *n* capturing, occupying, taking; occupation, capture, seizure; —ззѣтъ *ppp* taken, occupied, captured.

прѣвзѣтъ *a* affected, presumptuous; —ти маниери, affected manners; —то *ad* affectedly, in an affected manner; —тость *f* affectedness; affectation.

прѣвивамъ *va* to bend, bend over, bow, fold, curve, curb; to warp; to fold; —стъбло, to bend, lower a branch; —вратъ to lower one's neck; to bow, yield, be submissive; вѣтрътъ —ваше дърветата, the wind was shaking the trees; —се *vpr* to be bent, bent over; to be lowered; to be curved, curbed; to be folded, to bend, bend over; to shake; to yield, give in, succumb; —вилъ се бѣше отъ старостъ, he was bowed down with age; тя се —виваше отъ смѣхъ, she was shaking with laughter; характеръ който се —ва, a weak or yielding character; —не *n* bending, bending over; curving, curbing; lowering; —висень, —витъ *ppp* bent, bent down; crooked, curved; curbed.

прѣвишавамъ *va* to exceed; to excel; to overstep; цѣната не бива да —ва

сумата сто лева, the price mustn't exceed the sum of a hundred francs; той —шій властѣта си, he overstepped the limit of his authority; разходитѣ —ватъ приходитѣ, the expenditure exceeds the receipts; той —ва брата си въ всичко, he excels his brother in everything; —се *vpr* to be outstripped, surpassed; to exceed, reach over; to be carried too far; —не *n* excess, surplus; superiority; overstepping, carrying too far, violating; (violation); preponderance, preponderation; —не властѣ, overstepping one's authority; exceeding the limits of one's authority; —не разходитѣ, increase of the expenditure; —шенъ, *ppp* exceeded; excelled; overstepped, overdone, carried too far.

прѣвѣлачамъ *va* to comb or card over again.

прѣвнукъ *m* great grandson; —внучка *f* great grand-daughter.

прѣводачъ *m* translator (of a book); guide; и прѣводитель.

прѣводъ *m* translation; буквaленъ, свободенъ —, literary, free translation; поправенъ —, revised version; и прѣвождане.

прѣвождамъ *v* прѣвеждамъ.

прѣвозачъ *m* carter, expressman, driver; ferry-man.

прѣвозамъ *va* to convey, transport, carry; to truck, cart; — по море, по сухо, to transport by sea, by land; —се *vpr* to be conveyed, transported, carried; to be trucked; —не *n* conveying, transporting, carrying; transportation; —зень *ppp* transported, conveyed.

прѣвозенъ *a* transport, transportation, freight, passage; —возно мито, transport duties; freight charges; —возно право, toll, passage-money; —возна лодка, passage-boat; —возни кола, freight waggon; express-van; truck; —возни разноски, freight expenses.

прѣвозъ *m* transport, transportation, conveyance, carriage; freight; portage; fare; евтинъ —, cheap transport or freight.

прѣвѣй *m* band, bandage.

прѣврѣтъ *m* turn, change; revolution; голѣмъ —, a great change; държа-

вень —, coup d'etat.

прѣврѣщамъ (-врѣщамъ) *va* to turn, change, convert; to transmit, metamorphose; to reduce; — вода на вино, to change water into wine; — златовъ сребро, to change or convert gold into silver; — въ прахъ, to reduce to powder; — въ общъ знаменaтeль, to reduce to a common denominator; — ново листо, to turn a new leaf; —се *vpr* to be turned, changed; to be converted; to be reduced; to turn, change, become; to change oneself; to transform oneself; масата се —врѣна, the table turned; дяволѣтъ се —наль въ змия, the devil transformed himself into a snake, assumed the form of a snake; той се е —наль на сжшински пияница, he has become a veritable drunkard; —не *n* turning, changing, reducing, converting, transforming; change; reduction, conversion; transformation; metamorphosis; —натъ *ppp* turned, changed, converted, transformed; reduced; metamorphosed.

прѣвѣзмѣгамъ (-мѣгна) *va* to overcome, surmount; —се *vpr* to be overcome, surmounted; —не *n* overcoming, surmounting; —мѣгнатъ *ppp* overcome, surmounted.

прѣвѣзнѣсамъ (-нѣсямъ) *va* to extol, exalt, praise; — до седмото небе, to exalt to the seventh heaven; —се *vpr* to be exalted, extolled; to exalt, extol oneself; —не *n* extolling, exalting; exaltation; —нѣсенъ *ppp* extolled, exalted.

прѣвѣзходенъ *a* excellent, superb; exquisite; superlative; —дно качество, excellent quality; —дна степенъ, superlative degree (*gram*); —дна бѣлѣжка, excellent mark (in one's studies).

прѣвѣзходителство *n* excellence, excellency; Ваше —, Your Excellency.

прѣвѣзходно *ad* excellently; superbly, capably; fine! bravo! той има — по математика, he has perfect or excellent in mathematics.

прѣвѣзходство *n* excellence, superiority; preeminence; —то на тази машина, the superiority of this machine (over the rest).

прѣвѣзхождамъ *va* to excel, surpass; to be eminent; to transcend; той го

—да въ всичко, he excels him in all things; любовта —да всѣко знание, love transcends all knowledge.

прѣвързвамъ *va* to tie, tie up, tie round; to bind up or round; to bandage; to dress; — *си главата*, to bind up one's head; — *жѣте вжѣте два пѣти*, tie the rope round twice; докторътъ му —*за раната*, the doctor bound up or dressed his wound; той ходи съ —*зана рѣка*, he carries his hand in a sling; — *се vpr* to be tied, bound; to be bandaged, dressed; — *не п* tying up; binding up or round; bandaging, dressing; — *занъ ppp* tied up, bound up; bandaged, dressed.

прѣвършавамъ *va* to finish thrashing; — *се vpr* to be thrashed, have thrashing; — *шенъ ppp* all thrashed.

прѣвършвамъ *v* привѣршвамъ.

прѣвѣвамъ *va* to winnow; to winnow all; — *се vpr* to be winnowed; — *не п* winnowing; — *вѣнъ ppp* winnowed; all winnowed.

прѣга *f* strip, stripe, band.

прѣгѣзвамъ *va* to ford, wade through; to run over; не могахъ —*зятъ рѣката*, they couldn't wade through the river, couldn't cross the river; колата —*зи едно куче*; the waggon ran over a dog, killed a dog by running over it; *се — vpr* to be forded, waded through; to be run over; — *не п* fording, wading through; running over; — *зенъ ppp* forded, waded through; run over.

прѣгѣленъ *a* spoil (child), effeminate.

прѣгаръ *m* burning smell, smell of burning.

прѣгарямъ (-горѣ) *va* to burn through, burn out, burn too much; to burn in through; еденето е —*рѣло*, the food is burnt, is scorched; — *се vpr* to be burned; to be burned through, to burn, burn through; — *не п* burning, scorching, scalding; — *рѣнъ ppp* burned; *a* burnt; dried up; scorched; мерише на —*рѣло*, it smells of burning

прѣгладнѣвамъ *vn* to grow exceedingly hungry; to be as hungry as a wolf; всички бѣхме —*нѣли*, we were all nearly starved; — *не п* hunger, starvation; — *нѣлъ ppp* starved, exceedingly hungry.

прѣгладжамъ (-гладя) *va* to press, iron or do over once more.

прѣгледъ *m* review; survey; revision, inspection; visit, visitation; литературенъ —, literary review; училищенъ —, school review; — *на войски*, parade, muster; правя —, to review; to muster (*mil*).

прѣгледжамъ (-гледвамъ) *va* to review, inspect, examine; to look over; to search; to scout; to look after, take care of; to audit; to square, settle; комисията —*да машинитѣ*, the commission inspected the machines; — *дайте стоката добръ*, examine the goods well, see that the goods are all right; нему е отредено да —*да списанията*, he is intrusted with the duty of reviewing the magazines or periodicals; тѣ отидоха да —*даятъ мѣсто*, they went to inspect the place; нѣмахме време да си —*даме урока*, we had no time to look over our lesson; — *дахме си смѣткитѣ*, we squared, settled our bills; — *гледжайте болнитѣ*, look after the poor, visit the poor; — *се vpr* to be reviewed, inspected, examined; to be looked over; to be searched; трѣбва да се —*да какво има въ джебоветѣ му*, his pockets should be searched; болнитѣ трѣбва да се —*даятъ всѣки день*, the sick should be visited every day; смѣткитѣ се —*гледяха и провѣриха*, the accounts were audited and verified; — *не п* looking over (a book), inspecting (an army), reviewing (periodicals), examining, auditing (accounts); searching; visiting (the poor), review; inspection; examination (*med*); settlement; — *гледанъ ppp* looked over, reviewed, inspected; examined, audited; visited; searched; squared, settled (*of an account*); revised (edition)

прѣглѣт(ну)вамъ *va* to swallow, swallow down; — *обида*, to bear an affront; — *се vpr* to be swallowed, swallowed down; — *не п* swallowing; — *натъ ppp* swallowed, swallowed down.

прѣговарвамъ (-говоря) *vn* to recite, study, repeat, say out; to talk over, discuss, negotiate, treat; той —*ряше урока си цѣль часъ*, he recited or

repeated his lesson for an hour; — за женидба; to negotiate a marriage; — за договоръ, to negotiate a treaty; — се *vpr* to be recited, repeated; to be negotiated, treated, talked over; — не *n* reciting, repeating; negotiating, talking over, discussing; negotiation; — рень *ppp* recited, repeated; negotiated.

прѣговоръ *m* repetition, review; negotiation; conference; — на уроци, review of lessons; двѣтъ сили сж въ —ри, the two powers are negotiating.

прѣгѣрвамъ *v* прѣгарямъ.

прѣгорѣвамъ (-горѣ) *вл* to burn out; to scorch, be burnt; to parch; to dry out; to lose her milk, cease giving milk (of a cow); платното е —рѣло отъ слънцето, the cloth is scorched by the sun; устата ми сж —рѣли отъ жажда, my mouth is parched with thirst; —нивитѣ рѣха, the corn fields are scorched, are past recovery; —не *n* burning, scorching, parching; —рѣлъ *ppp* burned, burnt (of food, etc), scorched (of cloth, etc), parched (of lips, etc), dried up; lost her milk (of a cow).

прѣграда *f* partition, fence; wall, section, compartment; bar, division, obstacle; midriff, diaphragm (*anat*); дървена —, wooden partition; — на хамбаръ, rack of a granary; раздѣлямъ на —ди, to divide into sections or compartments; турямъ — между морала и корупцията, to put a barrier between morality and corruption.

прѣградка *f* (*dim*) small section, division, compartment; cell.

прѣграждамъ (-градѣ) *за* to partition; to fence; to bar; to stand in the way; — мѣсто, to fence a place; — стая, to partition a room; — съ камена стѣна, to partition with a stone wall; — нѣкому пътя, to bar, block, or close one's way; — се *vpr* to be partitioned; —не *n* partitioning; partition; — дѣнь *ppp* partitioned; fenced; walled up; divided.

прѣграк(ну)вамъ *вл* *v* прѣсипнувамъ. прѣгракналь *a* hoarse; —лостъ *f* hoarseness.

прѣгризвамъ *за* to gnaw, to gnaw through, bite off, cut in two with the

teeth; кучето бѣше —зало вжжето, the dog had gnawed the rope in two; — се *vpr* to be gnawed, bitten off, cut in two with the teeth; —не *n* gnawing off or through, biting off; —занъ *ppp* gnawed off or through; cut in two with the teeth, bit off.

прѣгѣлтвамъ *v* прѣгѣлтувамъ.

прѣгѣщамъ (-гѣрна) *за* to grasp, embrace, clasp; to reach, span; — се *vpr* to be grasped, clasped; to be reached, spanned; —не *n* grasping; clasping, embracing; spanning; reaching (with the hand, etc); —гѣрнать *ppp* clasped, grasped, embraced; spanned, reached.

прѣгѣшавамъ *вл* to sin, transgress; —не *n* sin, transgression, trespass.

прѣгѣшеніе *n* transgression, trespass, sin.

прѣгѣ(н)вамъ *за* to bend; to bow; to fold; —желѣзо, to bend iron; —салфетка, to fold a napkin; — се *vpr* to be bent; to be bowed; to be folded; to bend, bow; to twist; to bend oneself; характерътъ на слабитѣ хора се лесно —ва, the characters of weak people easily succumb; —не *n* bending; folding; twisting; —натъ *ppp* bent; folded; —натъ на четире, folded four times.

прѣгѣрбвамъ *за* to bow down, make crooked; старостта го бѣше —била, age had bowed him down; — се *vpr* to be bowed down; to bow down, grow crook-backed or stoop-shouldered; —не *n* bowing down; —бень *ppp* bowed down; *v* прѣгѣрбень *a*.

прѣгѣрбень *a* bowed down, crook-backed; stoop-shouldered; — отъ старость, bowed-down with age.

прѣдавамъ *за* to give, deliver, deliver up or over; to give up, give away; commit, consign; to impart; to hand over, bequeath; to teach, instruct; to intrust, confide; to surrender, capitulate; — стока, to deliver goods; той —даде нему писмото, he gave or delivered the letter to him; —дайте имъ нашитѣ благопожелания, remember us to them, give our best wishes to them; ние —дадохме всичко въ негова рѣка, we intrusted everything to him; говорительтъ —даде точно думитѣ на автора,

the speaker quoted or cited the words of the author correctly; човѣкъ който не може да —даде знанието си другиму, a person incapable of imparting his knowledge to others; генералътъ най-посаъ —даде крѣпостта, the general finally surrendered the fortress; приятели го —дадоха, friends of his betrayed him; той му —даде имота, he handed or delivered the property to him; той —даде Богу духъ, he gave up the ghost; —дадоха селото на волята на войниците, they left the village to the mercy of the soldiery; —на огънь и мечъ, to put to fire and sword; тази легенда е —давана отъ поколение на поколение, that legend has been handed down from generation to generation; слугата —даде криво заповѣдта, the servant gave the order wrong; града —дадоха на разграбване, they gave up the town to pillage; тѣ сж много —дадени единъ на другъ, they are very much devoted to each other; той е —далъ моята идея криво, he has expressed my idea wrong; —се *vpr* to be given up, delivered, given over; to be committed, consigned; to be imparted; to be handed over; to be intrusted; to be betrayed; to be surrendered; to give or deliver oneself up or over; to surrender, surrender oneself; to devote, dedicate, apply oneself; to trust oneself, expose oneself, confide in; to be expressed; to be devoted; —се на размишление, to give oneself to meditation; —се на пиянство, to give oneself to drinking; —дадохме се на сериозна работа, we applied ourselves to serious work; неприятелътъ не иска да се —даде, the enemy did not wish to surrender; —дадоха ни се ключоветъ, the keys were delivered to us; тази идея не може да се —даде на другъ езикъ, that idea is untranslatable; много болести се —даватъ отъ баща на синъ, many diseases are being transmitted from father to son; той ми —даде настинката, I caught the cold from him; —не *л* giving over or up, delivering; committing, transmitting, consigning (goods, etc); imparting (ideas); betray-

ing (a friend), surrendering (a city); intrusting, confiding (a secret); delivery; transmission, consignment; surrender, betrayal; —не на стока, delivery of goods; —не на неприятелътъ, surrender or capitulation of the enemy; —не на болести, transmission of diseases; —денъ *ppp* given up or over; delivered up or over, transmitted, committed, intrusted; confided, surrendered; betrayed; rendered, translated (*of a passage, etc*); imparted; devoted; initiated (with a person); криво —денъ, incorrectly expressed, given, cited, rendered.

прѣдавачъ *m* transmitter; letter-carrier. прѣданне *n* tradition; по —, by tradition; traditionally.

прѣданъ *a* devoted; attached, faithful (friend); тѣ сж много —ни единъ на другъ, they are very much devoted to one another; —но *ad* devotedly, with devotion; —ностъ *f* devotedness, devotion, attachment.

прѣдателски, *a* treacherous, traitorous, perfidious, treasonable; —ска ржка, traitor's hand; *ad* treacherously, perfidiously, treasonably.

прѣдателство *n* treachery, perfidy, treason; —противъ отечеството или короната, high-treason.

прѣдатель *f* traitor, betrayer; —телка *f* traitress.

прѣдварвамъ *va* to prevent; to precede; to obviate, anticipate; to come before, take the lead, get the start of; to beat, outdo; —опасность, to prevent danger, take precaution against danger; —атака, to obviate an attack; —въ ездене, to outride; —въ ходене, to outwalk, beat in walking; —въ тичане, to outrun, beat in running; —въ уроцитъ, to take the lead in one's studies; той го —ри и каза, he interrupted him and said; други го —риха, others got ahead of him; —се *vpr* to be prevented; to be preceded; to be anticipated, obviated; to be left behind; злото трѣбва да се —ри, the evil should be prevented; —не *л* preventing (danger); anticipating, obviating; prevention; anticipation; —рениъ *ppp* prevented; preceded; anticipated, obviated; beaten, outdone.

прѣдвардвамъ *va* to caution, warn, guard against; to preserve, protect; to keep away; to take care of, look out for; той ни —ди наврѣме, he cautioned us in time; — вайте дѣцата, take care of the children, have an eye on the children; — се *vpr* to be cautioned, warned, guarded against; to be preserved, kept away from; to be looked out, looked after; to beware, look out, take care of oneself, be on the look-out; to preserve oneself; — вайте се отъ опасность, beware of danger; — вайте се отъ тѣхъ, beware of them, look out for them; — вѣрдихме се на врѣме, we took precautions in time; — не *n* cautioning, warning; guarding against; preserving, protecting; taking care of; taking steps or precaution; caution, precaution; circumspection; — день *ppp* cautioned; preserved; protected.

прѣдварителенъ *a* preliminary; — изпитъ, preliminary examination.

прѣдварително *ad* beforehand, in advance, previously; first of all; нека Ви кажа —, let me tell you beforehand; той си получи паритъ —, he received his money in advance.

прѣдвидливъ *a* provident, cautious, circumspect; foreseeing, foreknowing; sagacious; — во *ad* cautiously, with caution; — востъ *f* foresight, forethought, foreknowledge, providence, caution, circumspection; политическа — востъ, political foresight or sagacity.

прѣдвѣждамъ (-вѣдя) *va* to foresee, foreknow, anticipate; to provide, set aside, appropriate; — бждемето, to foresee the future; — му велико бждеще, I predict a great future for him; той не можа да — види лошитѣ послѣдствія, he was unable to foresee the evil consequences; събранieto — видѣ една сума за бѣднитѣ, the assembly appropriated a sum for the benefit of the poor; — видено е, there is a provision (for that); — се *vpr* to be foreseen, foreknown; to be anticipated; to be appropriated, set aside; to be provided; голѣми суми трѣбва да се — видятъ, large sums should be set aside, appropriated; — не *n* foreseeing, foreknowing (the future), anticipating (a result), setting aside, appro-

priating, providing (means); provision; anticipation; — день *ppp* foreseen, foreknown; anticipated; provided, appropriated, set aside.

прѣдвкусвамъ *va* to taste beforehand, have a foretaste.

прѣдводителски *a* leader's, of a leader; commanding.

прѣдводителство *n* leadership, command.

прѣдводителствувамъ *va* to lead, take the lead, command, have the command; — се *vpr* to be led; — не *n* leading, commanding; leadership, command.

прѣдводителъ *m* leader, commander, chief, general.

прѣдвождамъ *va* to lead, command; to have the command, take the lead, be at the head, of; — се *vpr* to be led, commanded; ротата се — даше отъ, the company was commanded by; — не *n* leading, commanding; leadership, command.

прѣдвѣстие *n* presage, omen, foreboding, presentiment, portent; sign; добро —, good omen; лошо —, bad omen, ill-foreboding; той имаше —, he had a presentiment, something told him; — на пролѣтъ, sign of the spring, presage of the spring.

прѣдвѣстникъ *m* soothsayer, forerunner, foreteller; omen, foreboding.

прѣдвѣстѣвамъ (-вѣщавамъ) *va* to presage, portend, forebode, foretell; to predict, prophesy; това не — щава добро, that forebodes evil; — се *vpr* to be presaged, foreboded, foretold; — не *n* presaging, foreboding, portending; portend, omen, presage.

прѣдвѣченъ *a* eternal; — вѣчностъ *f* eternity.

прѣдговоръ *m* preface; introduction.

прѣдгоріе *n* foot of a mountain.

прѣдградіе *n* vicinity, suburb, outskirts (of a city).

прѣдвѣрие *n* vestibule, parvis (of a church).

прѣденъ *a* front, fore, first; — зжбъ, front tooth; — кракъ, fore-leg; — една часть, front part; — една стая, front room.

прѣдзнаменованне *n* omen, portend, presage; augury, foreboding.

прѣдзнаменувамъ *va* to presage, augur; неговото царуване бѣше —вано, his reign was presaged; — *ce vpr* to be presaged, augured; —не *n* presaging, auguring; presage, augury, omen; —вань *ppp* presaged, augured.

прѣди *ad* formerly, before; in former times; ere now; *prep*, before; както —, as before, as heretofore; — бѣше различно, formerly it was different; както и —, as before, as formerly; — и сега, formerly and now; — дълго, a long time before; — възстанието, before the revolution; — свършъка на годината, before the close or end of the year; — пладиѣ, in the forenoon, before noon; before dinner; азъ го видѣхъ — Васъ, I saw him before you (did); I saw him first; азъ го познавахъ — Васъ, I knew him before you did; той стигна — насъ, he reached there before us, before we did, ahead of us; — много врѣме, a long time before, a long time ago; — всичко, before all, first of all, above all things; — да Ви се каже, before being told; — да се съмне, before dawn or daybreak.

прѣдварѣмъ *a* premature; —менно *ad* prematurely; —менность, *f* prematurity, prematureness.

прѣдидещъ *a* next to, second to, antecedent, preceeding, previous, anterior.

прѣдизвиквамъ *va* to provoke, exasperate; to call forth; to challenge; to cause, instigate; той го много —ва, he provokes him a great deal; неговото поведение —ка нашето порицание, his conduct called for our resentment; нейното отлично свирене —ка силно рѣкоплексане, her exquisite rendering of the piece called forth a thunder of applause; — нѣкого на дуелъ, to challenge; — *ce vpr* to be provoked, to be called forth; to be caused, be the result of; to provoke each other; —не *n* provoking; calling, calling forth; provocation, exasperation; —канъ *ppp* provoked, exasperated, called forth.

прѣдизвикателенъ *a* provoking, exasperating, —но *ad* —ly, in a provoking manner; —ность *f* provocation, exasperation.

прѣдизвикателъ *m* provoker, instigator.

прѣдизвѣстие *n* notice; advice, notification, warning, caution; advertisement (of books, etc), preliminary (information); signal.

прѣдизвѣстителенъ *a* of notification; —телно писмо, a letter of advice.

прѣизвѣстителъ *m* notifier.

прѣдизвѣстявамъ *va* to notify, give due notice, inform, acquaint, apprise (-prize); to caution, warn; —ваме Ви на врѣме, we notify you in due time; —тѣно му бѣше за опасността, he was warned of the danger; — *ce vpr* to be notified, given due notice; to be informed, apprised; to be cautioned, warned; —вате се, г-не, you are hereby notified, dear sir; —не *n* notifying; warning; notification; caution; —тѣнь *ppp* notified, informed; apprised; warned; cautioned; aware.

прѣдѣмственъ *a* advantageous, privileged, pre-eminent; —ство *n* advantage, precedence, privilege, pre-eminence.

прѣдислѣвие *n* preface, introduction.

прѣдѣшенъ *a* former, previous, past; ancient; — режимъ, former regime or government.

прѣдлагамъ (—лѣжа) *va* to lay before, place before, put forth, put up; to offer, propose; to move, make a motion; —лѣжиха му да яде, they gave him to eat; той —лѣжи този въпросъ за разискване, he presented or proposed this question for discussion; тѣ си —лѣжиха услугитѣ, they offered their services; —лѣжено му бѣ да напусне залата, he was requested to leave the hall; той —лѣжи на дѣвойката, he made a proposition to the young lady; единъ отъ членоветѣ —лѣжи, one of the members moved or made the motion; тѣ —гатъ най-добритѣ условия, they offer the best terms; — *ce vpr* to be laid before, placed before; to be put up; to be offered; to be moved; to be proposed; to offer oneself; нему се —га министертвото на търговията, he is being offered the ministry of commerce; този прѣдметъ се —лѣжи за разискване, this question was offered or proposed for discussion; —га се, there is a motion, it is moved (in parliament); —не *n* laying or placing be-

fore; putting up, proposing, offering; offer, proposition; —ложень *ppp* laid or placed before; put up, proposed, offered.

прѣдлежа *vn* to lie before; *v* прѣд-
стоя.

прѣдлогъ *m* pretext, pretence; preposi-
tion (*gram*); подъ —, under the pretext
or the pretence; благовидень —,
plausible pretext, pretence or excuse;
сложенъ —, compound preposition.

прѣдложение *n* proposition; proposal,
offer; motion; sentence; кжсо —, short
sentence; прави —, to offer, make an
offer; to propose; to move, make a mo-
tion (in parliament); — за миръ, pro-
posal for peace; — за женидба, pro-
posal for marriage, proposition to mar-
ry; matrimonial proposition; Вашитѣ
—ния сж неприемливи, your offers
are hard to accept.

прѣдложенъ *ppp v* прѣдлагамъ.

прѣдметень *a* object, objective.

прѣдметъ *m* subject, object; study,
course; article; matter; — на раз-
говоръ, subject of conversation; ва-
жень —, important subject or question;
— на присмѣхъ, object of ridicule,
laughing-stock; косвенъ —, indirect
object; избираеми —ти, elective stud-
ies or courses; той е силенъ по
всичкитѣ —ти, he is strong in all his
studies; говорете само по —та, talk on
the subject only; не говорете вѣнъ
отъ —та, do not deviate from the sub-
ject; тукъ се продаватъ разни —ти,
here they sell various things or ar-
ticles.

прѣдмѣстие *n* suburb, vicinity, out-
skirt.

прѣдизначавамъ *va* to destine, pre-
destine, foreordain; той е —ченъ за
по-висока цѣль, he is destined for
a higher purpose; — се *vpr* to be des-
tined, foreordained; —не *n* destining;
destination; —ченъ *ppp* destined.

прѣдизначѣние *n* destination, prede-
stination, preordination.

прѣднамѣрѣние *n* premeditation.

прѣднамѣренъ *a* premeditated; —но
ad with premeditation, on purpose,
designedly; —ность *f* premeditation.

прѣдначертавамъ *va* to trace, sketch
or define beforehand; — се *vpr* to

be traced or sketched beforehand;
—не *n* sketching or tracing before-
hand; —занъ *ppp* sketched or traced
beforehand; споредъ единъ до'рѣ
—танъ планъ, according to a well
defined or drawn plan.

прѣдначинание *n* initiative.

прѣдникъ *m* front (of a robe, etc); apron;
—ница *f* front, front-part; prow (of a
ship); fore-hand (of a horse); fore-car-
riage (of a coach); vamp (of a shoe).

прѣднина *f* lead, headway; advantage;
земамъ —, to take the lead; to out-
strip.

прѣдопрѣдѣление *f* predestination, pre-
ordination, foreordination, determin-
ation.

прѣдопрѣдѣлямъ *va* to predestine,
foreordain; — се *vpr* to be predestined,
foreordained; —не *n* predestining, fore-
ordaining; —ленъ *ppp* predestined,
foreordained.

прѣдобрѣвамъ *va* to reconcile, concil-
iate.

прѣдоставямъ *va* to leave; — това на
Ваше разположение, I leave this at
your disposal; — се *vpr* to be left;
това се —аи на неговото благо-
усмотрение, that was left to his dis-
cretion; —не *n* leaving; —венъ *ppp*
left.

прѣдотвращамъ (—вратѣ) *va* to turn
aside, avert, ward off; — ударъ, to
avert, ward off a blow; — се *vpr* to
be averted, warded off; —не *n* averting,
warding off; —тѣнъ *ppp* averted.

прѣдотвращѣние *n* averting, preven-
tion, preclusion.

прѣдосторожень *a* cautious, circum-
spect; —но *ad* cautiously, with circum-
spection; —ность *f* cautiousness, cau-
tion, circumspection.

прѣдохранвамъ *va* to protect, preserve,
defend; — се *vpr* to be preserved,
protected; —не *n* preserving, protect-
ing; preservation, protection.

прѣдохранѣние *n* preservation, pro-
tection.

прѣдохранителень *a* preservative.

прѣдойвамъ *va* to milk once more,
milk again.

прѣдпѣзвамъ *va* to guard, protect, pre-
serve; to shield, shelter; to save, keep
from; to caution, warn; —вайте дѣ-

цата отъ лоши другари, keep your children away from bad company; не могоха да ги —зятъ отъ болестъта, they were helpless to preserve them from the disease; —**вайте** ги отъ всѣка опасностъ, guard them against every danger, protect them from all dangers; — **се** *vpr* to be guarded, protected, preserved; to be kept from; to be warned; to keep away, take measures of precaution, take precautions; to guard oneself, be on one's guard; to shun, avoid (bad company); —**вайте** се отъ тѣзи хора, be on your guard against those people; —**зихме** се отъ малариата, we kept the malaria off from us; —**вайте** се отъ огънь, take precaution against fire; той не се —**ва** въ каквото говори, he is not guarded in what he has to say; той се много —**ва**, he is very cautious; ябълките трѣбва да се —**ватъ** отъ студа, the apples should be kept away from the cold; —**вайте** се отъ студа, be protected against the cold; —**не** *n* guarding, protecting, preserving, keeping away from; shielding, sheltering; warning; caution; precaution; —**зень** *ppp* guarded, protected, preserved; saved; cautioned, warned.

прѣдпазителинъ *a* preservative; preservative; prophylactic, —**а**; —**телна** клапа, safety valve; —**телни** мѣрки, measures of precaution; precautions; —**телно** лѣкарство, prophylactic remedy.

прѣдпазливъ *a* cautious, guarded; circumspect, discreet, reserved; — **въ** езика си, guarded in his words; —**во** *ad* cautiously, guardedly, warily, with caution; discreetly; **дѣйствувайте** —**во**, act cautiously; —**востъ** *f* cautiousness, caution, circumspection, guardedness, discretion, prudence, consideration; **съ** —**востъ**, cautiously, guardedly, with circumspection.

прѣдпазитель *m* safeguard, protection; — **на** трамвай, fender, bumper; — **на** рокля, dress-shield; това служи за —, it serves as a protection.

прѣдписаніе *n* prescription, prescript; order, ordonance, ordinance, regulation; writ, warrant; медицинско —, medical prescription; **сѣдебно** —, writ; общинско —, municipal regulation;

полицейско —, police ordonance; по — **отъ**, by order of.

прѣдписвамъ (-пиша) *va* to prescribe; to enjoin, dictate; — **лѣкарство**, prescribe a remedy; —**писано** му било, he had been enjoined; — **диета**, to prescribe diet; — **закони**, to prescribe laws; — **се** *vpr* to be prescribed; to be enjoined; to be dictated; —**ва** Ви се, you are ordered or enjoined; —**не** *n* prescribing; prescription; *v* прѣдписание; —**санъ** *ppp* prescribed.

прѣдплата *f* advance payment; **въ** —, in advance.

прѣдплатимъ *a* payable in advance.

прѣдплащамъ (-платя) *va* to prepay, pay in advance, pay beforehand; **ний** му —**тих**ме половината сума, we gave him one half of the sum in advance; — **се** *vpr* to be prepaid, be paid in advance; —**не** *n* prepaying, paying in advance; —**платенъ** *ppp* prepaid, paid in advance.

прѣдполагамъ *a* supposed, imagined; imaginary (evil, etc).

прѣдполагамъ (-лбжа) *va* *vn* to suppose, presume, surmise, guess; to think, imagine; **какво** си —**гате**, what do you suppose! **ний** си —**гате**ме че, we supposed, imagined, thought that; — **се** *vpr* to be supposed, imagined, presumed; **въпросътъ** не е какво се —**лага**, the question isn't what other people may think or suppose; —**лага** се, it is supposed; —**не** *n* supposing; supposition; —**лбженъ** *ppp* supposed.

прѣдположение, *n* supposition; hypothesis.

прѣдположителенъ *a* supposed, suppositive, conjectural, suppositional; hypothetical; —**телно** *ad* suppositively; conjecturally; hypothetically.

прѣдположителъ *m* supposer, conjecturer.

прѣдпоследенъ *a* next to the last, last but one; penultimate (syllable).

прѣдпотопень *a* antedeluvian.

прѣдпочитамъ (-чета) *va* to prefer; to choose, like better; **азъ** — **да** ходя, I prefer walking; I would rather walk (than ride); **всѣкой** —**та** хубавото, everybody prefers what is best; — **се** *vpr* to be preferred; —**та** се, people

prefer, it is preferred; —не *n* preferring; preference; predilection; това е за —не, that is preferable, is to be preferred; —танъ *ppp* preferred.

прѣдпочтителенъ *a* preferable; —телно *ad* preferably, in preference; —телность *f* preference.

прѣдприемамъ (-ймамъ) *va* to undertake; to attempt, take upon oneself, venture, adventure; to contract, contract for; —една работа, to undertake a business; —върху си, to take upon oneself; —една обиколка, to make a trip (in Europe, etc); —се *vpr* to be undertaken; to be attempted, ventured; to be contracted for; —не *n* undertaking; contracting for; —ѣтъ *ppp* undertaken; attempted; contracted for.

прѣдприемчивъ *a* enterprising; —во *ad* enterprisingly, energetically; —ность *f* spirit of enterprise, enterprising spirit.

прѣдприятие *n* enterprise, undertaking, contract (*com*).

прѣдразполагамъ (-лѡжа) *va* to predispose; —се *vpr* to be predisposed; —не *n* predisposing; predisposition; —лѡженъ *ppp* predisposed, inclined to, subject to (a disease, etc).

прѣдразположенъ *a* predisposed; добръ —, favourably inclined, good humoured; злъ —, ill-disposed, unfavourably inclined; —но *ad* in good humour; —ность *f* predisposition, inclination, tendency.

прѣдразположение *n* predisposition; inclination, tendency; той нѣма —, he is not disposed; той има — къмъ музиката, he is fond of music; той има — къмъ охтинката, he is subject to consumption.

прѣдразсѣдливъ *a* prejudicial, incline to prejudice, biased; —во *ad* with prejudice.

прѣдразсѣдъкъ *m* prejudice; bias; съ —, with prejudice; пълненъ съ —дѣци, full of prejudices; освобождавамъ се отъ раннитѣ —дѣци, to free oneself of one's former prejudices; и прѣразсѣждение.

прѣдразсѣдченъ *v* прѣдразсѣдливъ.

прѣдрѣшвамъ *va* to disguise; —се *vpr* to be disguised; to disguise oneself; —не *n* disguising; —шенъ *ppp* disguised.

прѣдседателски *a* president's, of a

president; presidential; —ски избори, presidential elections, elections for president; —ско мѣсто, president's place; —ска длѣжность, the office of president, presidential office; president's duty, the duty of a president.

прѣдседателство *n* presidentship, presidency; chairmanship.

прѣдседателствувамъ *vi* to preside, fill the chair, be president or chairman; —се *vpr* to be presided over; събрането се —ваше, the meeting was presided over; —не *n* presiding; presidentship, presidency; прѣзъ врѣмето неговото —не, while he was president, during his presidency.

прѣдседателъ *m* president; chairman; —на френската република, president of the French Republic; врѣмененъ —, temporary president or chairman (of a meeting); министъръ —, premier, prime-minister; —на камарата, speaker of the house; той биде избранъ за —, he was elected president; обръшамъ се къмъ —ля, to address the chair.

прѣдрѣчамъ (-пекѡ) *va* to predict; —се *vpr* to be predicted; —не *n* predicting; prediction; —рѣченъ *ppp* predicted.

прѣдрѣшвамъ *va* to decide in advance or beforehand; —се *vpr* to be decided in advance or beforehand; —не *n* deciding beforehand; —шенъ *ppp* decided beforehand.

прѣдсказаніе *n* prediction; prophecy.

прѣдсказвамъ *va* to predict, foretell, prophesy; —бждешето, to foretell the future; —му велико бждеще, I predict a great future for him; —се *vpr* to be predicted, foretold, prophesied; —ха появяването на кометата, they predicted the appearance of the comet; —не *n* predicting, foretelling, prophesying; prediction, prophecy; —занъ *ppp* predicted, prophesied.

прѣдсказателъ *m* foreteller, predictor, soothsayer.

прѣдскѣтникъ *m* coarse apron.

прѣдсмѣртенъ *a* death; —часъ, last hour of life; —тна агонія, death's agony.

прѣдстѡва *f* *v* прѣдставление.

прѣдставителенъ *a* representative; dignified, attractive (personality); —но управление, representative govern-

ment; —ни разноски, expenses of representation; —но *ad* attractively; —ность *f* attractiveness, noble bearing, stately appearance.

прѣдставителство *n* delegation, representation, body of representatives; agency (*com*).

прѣдставитель *m* representative, deputy; agent; народенъ —, national representative; търговски —, commercial agent.

прѣдставка *f* prefix.

прѣдставление *n* representation; exhibition, performance, display, show, theatre; живо —, vivid representation (of human nature, *etc*); драматично —, dramatic performance; за два —, for two performances.

прѣдставлявамъ *va* to represent; to perform, act; кого —ва той, whom does he represent? той —ваше своето правителство, he represented his own government; това —ва въ себе си голѣмо неудобство, that thing presents in itself a great inconvenience; картината —ва, the picture represents (a scene, *etc*); той —ваше Ромео, he played (the part of) Romeo; —се *vpr* to be represented; to be performed, acted; —не *n* representing; representation; performance; —ванъ *ppp* represented; performed.

прѣдставямъ *va* to present; to offer, produce; to introduce; to imagine, picture; to be described, depicted, delineated; —документи, to present one's documents; —свидѣтели, to produce witnesses; —въпросъ за разискване, to present a question for discussion; —доказателство, to give or produce evidence or proof; —поржчитель, to give a respondent; позволете ми да Ви —вя Г-нъ —, allow me to introduce to you Mr. —; тѣ рѣшиха да —вятъ Хамлетъ, they decided to present (Shakespeare's) Hamlet; —вѣте си неудобствата, imagine the inconveniences; не мога да си —вя, I cannot imagine (picture to myself); —се *vpr* to be presented; to be offered, produced, given; to be introduced; to be imagined, pictured; to present or offer oneself; to imagine; to picture to oneself; to appear, show up; to be described, delineated; ангелъ му се —ви

на сънѣ, an angel appeared to him in his dream; —ви му се добъръ случай, a good opportunity presented itself to him; прѣдмета трѣбва да се —ви ясно на ученицитѣ, the subject should be presented or described clearly to the students; —не *n* presenting; presentation; presentment; introducing; introduction; —не на документи, presentation of documents; —не на доказателство, administration of proof; при —нето, on presentation; on demand; —не на приятель, introduction of a friend (to another); —вень *ppp* presented; offered, produced; imagined, pictured; introduced.

прѣдстоя *vn* to lie, be before; to await; to be imminent; —стой му далеченъ пжтъ, a long journey is ahead of him; —стой му наказание, he has to be punished, punishment is in store for him; —стоещъ *a* forthcoming (elections), imminent (danger).

прѣдстояще *n* coefficient (*alg*)

прѣдсѣдамъ *vn* to sit before.

прѣдсѣдатель, *etc v* прѣдседатель, *etc*.

прѣдтѣча *m* forerunner; precursor.

прѣдубѣждавамъ *va* to prejudice, bias; —се *vpr* to be prejudiced, biased; —не *n* prejudicing, biasing; —бѣденъ *ppp* prejudiced; biased.

прѣдубѣждение *n* prejudice, bias

прѣдувѣдомявамъ *va* to notify, inform or acquaint in advance; —се *vpr* to be notified or informed beforehand; —не *n* notifying or informing beforehand; notification or information beforehand; —мѣнъ *ppp* notified or informed beforehand.

прѣдугаждамъ (*-гадя*) *va* to divine, guess, see through, foresee; той е —дилъ работата, he has got into the affair; —се *vpr* to be divined, guessed, foreseen; —не *n* divining, guessing, foreseeing; divination; —гаденъ, *ppp* divined, guessed, foreseen, found out.

прѣдузнавамъ *va* to foreknow, foresee, guess, divine; to see beforehand; to find out; —се *vpr* to be foreknown, foreseen, divined, found out; —не *n* foreknowing, foreseeing, seeing beforehand; divining; divination; —знатъ *ppp* divined; seen, guessed beforehand.

прѣдѹваамъ *va* to persuade, induce; to prevail on; to change one's mind; to make come to terms; to settle (an affair); **не могахме да го —маме**, we could not prevail on him, persuade him or change his mind; **не могахме да го —маме да дойде**, we could not induce him to come; **родителитѣ —маха сина си да се ожени**, the parents persuaded their son to marry; — **се *vpr*** to be persuaded, won over, induced; to be made to agree or come to terms; to be settled, decided; — **не *n*** persuading, inducing, winning over; persuasion; — **манѣ *ppp*** persuaded, induced, won over; settled, decided.

прѣдѹмйшленъ *a* intentional, premeditated (murder); fore-conceived; — **но *ad*** intentionally, with premeditation, intention or design; designedly, on purpose, on set purpose; — **нось *f*** premeditation.

прѣдѹмникъ *m* match-maker.

прѣдупрѣждавамъ (-прѣдѹ) *va* to warn, inform; to caution; to notify in advance; — **прѣдете ги за опасността**, warn them of the danger; **той бѣше —прѣдѣнъ на врѣме**, he was informed in time; — **се *vpr*** to be warned; to be cautioned; — **не *n*** warning, informing; cautioning; — **прѣдѣнъ *ppp*** warned, cautioned; notified, informed in advance.

прѣдупрѣждение *n* warning, caution. **прѣдхрамие** *n* parvis, anteroom (of a church).

прѣдчѹвствие *n* presentiment; misgiving; — **на опасность**, presentiment of danger.

прѣдчѹвствувамъ *vl* to have a presentiment; to misgive; **той —ваше болестѣта си**, he had a presentiment of his sickness; — **не *n*** presentiment, misgiving.

прѣдшѣственикъ *m* predecessor.

прѣдшѣствие *n* precedence.

прѣдшѣствувамъ *vl* to precede, antecede; to have the precedence; — **се *vpr*** to be preceded; **той се —ваше**, he was preceded by; — **не *n*** preceding; precedence; previousness.

прѣдшѣствувашъ *a* preceding, precedent, foregoing, previous.

прѣдѣ *prep* before, in front of; in the

face of, in the presence of; prior; ahead of; on the verge of; — **къщата**, in front of the house; — **очитѣ му**, before his eyes, in his eyes; **той гледаше —себе си**, he looked before himself; **ходете —насъ**, walk before us, in front of us; **не стойте —лампата**, get away from the lamp; **тѣ стоеха —насъ**, they stood in front of us, before us; **той каза —всинца ни**, he said before us all, in the presence of us all; **нѣщото е —очитѣ му**, the thing is under his nose; — **обѣдѣ**, before noon; **всички сж равни —закона**, all are equal before the law.

прѣдѣкувамъ (-дѣвчвамъ) *va* to chew over again, remasticate; to chew well, masticate well; — **квайте си храната добръ**, chew your food well; — **се *vpr*** to be chewed over again, be chewed or masticated well; — **не *n*** chewing over again, chewing or masticating well; mastication; — **канѣ *ppp*** chewed over again, chewed or masticated well.

прѣдѣдо *m* great grandfather.

прѣдѣлвамъ *va* to hew or cut over again; — **се *vpr*** to be hewn or cut over again; — **не *n*** hewing or cutting over again; — **ланѣ *ppp*** hewn, or cut over again.

прѣдѣлвамъ *va* to divide anew; — **се *vpr*** to be divided anew; — **не *n*** dividing over again; — **ленѣ *ppp*** divided anew.

прѣдѣленъ *a* frontier (line), boundary; of frontier or boundary; bordering.

прѣдѣлъ *m* boundary, limit, frontier, bound, border; confine; има — **на всичко**, there is limit to everything; — **литѣ на България**, the boundaries of Bulgaria; — **лѣтъ на живота**, the term of life; **минавамъ —литѣ на разума**, to go beyond the bounds of reason; — **литѣ на благоприличието**, the limits of propriety.

прѣдобѣденъ *a* morning; — **тренѣ**, morning train; — **дна сесия**, morning session.

прѣдъявитель *m* presenter, bearer.

прѣдъявямъ *va* to present, show, declare, set before; to exhibit; — **прѣтенция**, to put forth a pretention; —

право на собствѣность, to assert a right of ownership; — *се vpr* to be presented, set before, put forth; to be asserted; — *не л* presenting, setting before, putting forth; presentation, exhibition; — *вѣнъ ppp* presented, set before, put forth; asserted (claims, etc).

прѣжалвамъ *va* to cease mourning; to give up; to risk (a thing); to sacrifice; майка му не може да го —ли, his mother can't get over his loss; той е —лѣлъ паритъ си, he has got reconciled to the loss of his money; той си —ли живота, he risked his life; — *се vpr* to be mourned too much; to be given up; to be risked; to risk oneself; той се —ли и се хвърли въ водата, he braved all things and threw himself into the water; — *не л* ceasing mourning; mourning too much; giving up, risking; sacrificing; — *ленъ ppp* given up (for lost); risked, sacrificed.

прѣжарвамъ *va* to roast too much, broil too much; to burn, scorch (meat, etc).

прѣженъ *a* previous, former; preceding.

прѣждеврѣмененъ *a* premature; untimely, inopportune; — *но ad* prematurely; — *ность f* prematurity, precocity; untimeliness.

прѣженвамъ *va* to marry before an elder brother or sister; to leave out in the cold or in the lurch (*pop*); — *се vpr* to be left behind in marriage (by an elder brother or sister; — *ненъ ppp* left behind in marriage).

прѣжйвенъ *a* ruminant; — *жйвни животни*, ruminants.

прѣжнѣвамъ *va* to survive, outlive; бащата —вѣ всичкиѣ си дѣца, the father survived all of his children; какви страшни врѣмена —вѣхме, what terrible times we have been through / това си е —вѣло врѣмето, that is out of use; тѣ —вѣха славата си, they outlived or outlasted their fame; той е —вѣлъ вѣкътъ си, he is behind times; — *не л* surviving; survival; законътъ за —нето на по-способнитѣ, the law of the survival of the fittest; — *вѣлъ pp* survived, outlived.

прѣжйвамъ *va* to ruminate, chew the

cud (of cattle); — *не* ruminating; rumination.

прѣжелтѣвамъ *vn* to turn or grow pale; — *тѣлъ pp* grown or turned pale; *a* pale, pallid.

прѣжъ *ad* *v* прѣди.

прѣзглава *ad* topsy-turvy, helter-skelter; head over heels.

прѣземамъ, (—лѣмамъ) *v* прѣземамъ. прѣзѣме *л* surname, cognomen; family name.

прѣзимѣвамъ *vn* to winter, pass the winter; to hibernate (of animals); — *не л* wintering, passing the winter; hibernation.

прѣзморе *ad* over the sea; across the ocean, by sea; отивамъ —, to go by sea.

прѣзѣрамъ *va* to despise, scorn, disdain, contempt; той —зрѣ всичко зарадъ приятеля си, he despised all things for his friend's sake; ний го —ме, we feel contempt for him, despise him; тя е повече за okayване отколкото за —пане, she is more to be pitied than despised; „ахъ недѣйте ме —ра, азъ съмъ честенъ человекъ“, ah, do not scorn me, I am an honest man; — *се vpr* to be despised, scorned, contemned; *tc* fall into contempt; бѣднитѣ не трѣбва да се —ратъ, one shouldn't despise the poor; — *не л* despising, contemning, scorning; scorn, disdain; — *зрѣлъ app*; — *зрѣнъ ppp* despised, scorned, contemned, held in contempt.

прѣзимѣ *imp* *v* to get cold, become cold; когато ми —, whenever I feel cold; ще Ви —, you will feel cold.

прѣзморски *a* transmarine.

прѣзрѣтеленъ *a* despicable, contemptuous, contemptible, disdainful; — *погледъ*, contemptuous or scornful look; — *телно ad* disdainfully, contemptibly, contemptuously, scornfully, with scorn, with contempt; — *телность f* contemptibleness, contemptuousness, contempt.

прѣзрѣчникъ *m* coarse napkin.

прѣзрѣвамъ *va* to over-ripen, grow too ripe, get too ripe; — *не л* over-ripening; — *зрѣлъ a* over-ripe.

прѣзрѣние *л* contempt, scorn, disdain;

съ —, with contempt, scorn or disdain.
 прѣрѣтъ *a* contemptible, despicable, hateful.

прѣзъ *prep* through, across, over; during; — полето, across the field, through the field; — гората, across the woods; куршумътъ мина — прозореца, the bullet passed (through) the window; минавамъ — рѣка, to cross a river, go over a river; тренътъ минава — Парижъ, the train passes through Paris, goes via Paris; — цѣлата година, the whole year through, all the year around, during the whole year; — цѣлия день, all day long, throughout the whole day; минавамъ — мѣжнотии, to undergo (go through) difficulties; — лѣтото, during the summer; — день, every other day; — врѣме на закуска, during breakfast, at breakfast, while at breakfast; — купъ за грошъ, hurriedly, promiscuously, topsy-turvy; at random.

прѣизобилень *a* superabundant; — билно *ad* —ly; — билне *n* superabundance.

прѣизобилствувамъ *vn* to superabound, have in abundance.

прѣизпълнямъ (-пълнявамъ) *va* to fill to excess; to fill to overflowing.

прѣименованіе *n* change of name.

прѣименувамъ *va* to change (one's name), give a new name, put another name; — единъ градъ, to give a town a new or different name; — се *vpr* to have the name changed or altered; to change one's name; — не *n* changing one's name, giving or putting a new or different name; — ванъ *ppp* given another name.

прѣимуществовъ *a* pre-eminent, advantageous, privileged; — но *ad* pre-eminently; to a large degree.

прѣимущество *n* advantage, preeminence superiority; preference; градскиятъ животъ има своитѣ —ства, city life has its advantages.

прѣиначавамъ *va* to alter, distort, misrepresent (facts, etc); — се *vpr* to be altered, distorted, misrepresented; — не *n* altering, distorting, misrepresenting; distortion, misrepresentation; — ченъ *ppp* changed, distorted, twisted, misrepresented.

прѣизпобдя *f* hell, hades.

прѣкадвамъ (-кадявамъ) *va* to cense, incense, perfume with frankincense; — се *vpr* to be censed, incensed; — не *n* censuring, incensing; — денъ *ppp* censed, incensed.

прѣкаленъ *a* excessive, overdone, exaggerated; той е — въ всичко, he goes to extremes in all things; — смѣхъ, excessive laughter; — светецъ, goody-good fellow; over-pious person; — на шега, a joke carried too far; — на учтивостъ, excessive politeness; — но *ad* excessively, to excess, to extremes, past the limits, too far; той го кара —но, he goes too far, he goes to extremes; — ностъ *f* excessiveness, excess.

прѣкалявамъ *va* *vn* to temper too much; to overdo, carry (a thing) too far or to extremes; to go to extremes; — желѣзо, to temper iron too hard; — работитѣ, to carry things too far; той го много —ва, he goes to extremes; he is too fresh; — се *vpr* to be tempered too hard (of iron); to be overdone, carried to extremes; — не *n* tempering too hard; overdoing, carrying too far or to extremes; excessiveness; — лень *ppp* tempered too hard; overdone, carried too far or to extremes.

прѣкапвамъ (-капна) *va* to fall off, drop off.

прѣкаралъ *a* aged; out of use; — врѣмето си, outlived his time; decrepit.

прѣкарвамъ *va* to drive; to convey, transport, carry; to shove through; to pass, go through, spend; to be over; to carry too far, go too far; to go over; — говеда прѣзъ мостъ, to drive cattle over a bridge; — стока прѣзъ океана, to carry or transport goods over the sea or across the ocean; — нѣкого прѣзъ планина, to conduct a person across a forest; ний —рахме лѣтото въ града, we spent the summer in the city; ний —рахме много хубаво заедно, we had a fine time together; — райте вжето подъ колелетата, pass or shove the rope under the wheel; три пѣти —рахме урока, we went over the lesson thrice; какъ —вате, how do you get along? дъждътъ е —ралъ, the rain is over; — райте боята още еднѣжъ, paint

it once more, do it over once more, той е —ралъ кризата, he has passed the crisis; ширата е —рала, the cider has fermented; той —ра ношъта спокойно, he had a quiet night; —райте го на машината, run it over on the machine; така си —ватъ врѣмето, they are wasting their time; —се *vpr* to be driven; to be carried, conveyed, transported; to be passed; to be spent; врѣмето се тука лесно —ва, time flies fast here; —не *n* driving; carrying, conveying, transporting; passing, spending; going over; doing over; transportation; —ранъ *ppv* driven; carried; passed, spent; gone over.

прѣкатуравамъ *va* to overturn, upset; to throw down, tumble down; —чаша, to spill or upset a glass; to knock a glass over; —нѣкого въ борене, to throw a person down in wrestling; —се *vpr* to be overturned, upset; to be thrown down; to stumble, tumble down; to upset, fall down; колата се —ри, the waggon turned over, capsized (-ized); —не *n* overturning, upsetting; throwing down; tumbling down; —ренъ *ppv* upturned, upset; thrown down; tumbled down; capsized.

прѣкнипвамъ *вл* to ferment: to boil down; —пѣлъ *ppv* fermented; —пѣло ми е, I am sick of it.

прѣкиснувамъ *вл* to become leavened; to ferment; to rise (*of bread*); —наль *ppv* fermented; risen (*of bread*).

прѣкланямъ (-клоня) *va* to bow, bend, —глава, to bow or lower one's head, to be obedient or submissive; —се *vpr* to be bent, bowed; to bend, bow; —се прѣдъ Бога, to bow before God, —не *n* bending, bowing; —клоненъ *ppv* bent or bowed down; „—клонена глава остра сабя не сѣче“, the submissive head is safe from the knife.

прѣклоненъ *a*; —клонна възраст, advanced age.

прѣко *ad* straight, across; transverse-ly, crosswise; минавамъ —, to make a cross cut; турямъ —, to lay or put transversely or crosswise; и прѣкомъ. прѣклонение *n* bending, inclination (*of the head, etc.*).

прѣкопавамъ *va* to dig, dig over; to dig anew or over again; to hoe (a corn-

field); —лозе, to dress vines; —се *vpr* to be dug; to be dug over again; to be hoed; —не *n* digging; hoeing; —панъ *ppv* dug; hoed; dressed (*of vines*).

прѣкоръ *m* surname, by-name, nickname; давамъ нѣкому —, to nickname.

прѣкосвамъ *va* to cross, make a short cut through; —се *vpr* to be crossed; —не *n* crossing; —сѣнь *ppv* crossed.

прѣкосвамъ *va* to mow over again.

прѣкословие *n* contradiction

прѣкоусть *a*; —усти риби, plagiostoma.

прѣкрасенъ *a* beautiful, excellent, fine, exquisite, splendid; —день, beautiful or fine day; —човѣкъ, beautiful, excellent or fine man.

прѣкрасно *ad* beautifully, splendidly, fine, capitally; *interj* bravo! той го направи —, he did it beautifully, splendidly; то излезе —, it came out fine.

прѣкращавамъ (-кратя) *va* to end, put an end to; to discontinue, stop; to leave off, break off; to suspend; to terminate; —война, to end or terminate a war, put an end to a war; —отношения, to break off relations with (a friend, *etc.*); —абонаментъ, to discontinue a subscription; —изплащания, to suspend payment; —пенсия, to discontinue a pension; —кореспонденция, to stop or cease corresponding with (a person); —работа на едно здание, to stop the work on a building; —се *vpr* to be ended, put an end to; to be stopped; to be discontinued; to be suspended; to be broken off; to be left off; to be terminated; to stop, end, cease; —ти-ха ни се паритъ, our money ran short, gave out; we became short of money; стрѣлянето не се —кратя прѣзъ цѣлата ношъ, the firing did not cease during the whole night; —не *n* ending, stopping, putting an end or stop to (a thing); discontinuing; breaking off; suspending; end, stop, stoppage, discontinuance, discontinuation (*of a subscription*), cessation (*of hostilities*), suspension (*of payment*), interruption (*of a conversation*), termination (*of a war*); *v* прѣкращение; —кратенъ

ppp stopped, ended, put a stop or end to; discontinued, terminated; suspended, broken off.

прѣкръчвамъ *va* to step over, stride over; to bestride; *vn* to stride, bestride, make a step, stride along; — **градежъ**, to step over a fence; — **каналъ**, to stride over a gutter; — **бързо**, to stride along in a quick pace; — **се** *vpr* to be stepped over, stridden over; to be passed or covered at one-step or stride; — **не** *n* stepping over, striding over; striding, stepping; stride, step; — **чень** *ppp* stepped or stridden over.

прѣкривамъ *va* to cover, veil, hide, conceal, screen; to hush up, suppress, smother; **тѣ** *се* **опитаха** да **криятъ** работата, they tried to hush up the affair; **той** *си* **кри** името, he concealed his name; — **се** *vpr* to be covered, hidden, concealed, hushed up, suppressed; to hide or conceal oneself; **той** *умѣ* да **се** **ва**, he is a skillful dissembler; **тайната** *не* **можа** да **се** **крие**, the secret couldn't be suppressed; **недостатъцитѣ** *не* **могатъ** **се** **кри**, faults will always out; — **не** *n* hiding, concealing, covering, veiling, hushing up, suppressing; concealment, suppression; — **криенъ**, **крить** *ppp* veiled, screened, hidden, concealed; hushed up, suppressed.

прѣкривявамъ *va* to bend, crook, bow, curve, make crooked; — **се** *vpr* to be bent, crooked, be made crooked; to be bent, curved, made crooked.

прѣкройвамъ *va* to cut out over again, cut out anew (*of clothes*); — **се** *vpr* to be cut out over again; — **не** *n* cutting out over again; — **кроенъ** *ppp* cut out over again.

прѣкръствамъ *va* to cross; to baptise (-tize), baptise anew; to change (one's name); to nickname; — **дѣте**, to cross a child (after swaddling him); — **единъ** **мохамеданецъ**, to christen a Mohammedan; — **възрастень** **човѣкъ**, to rebaptise a grown person; — **тиха** *го* **съ** **друго** **име**, they gave him another name; — **се** *vpr* to be crossed; to be rebaptised, christened; to have one's name changed; to cross oneself; — **тихмѣ** **се** *и* **си** **излѣзохмѣ** **отъ** **черквата**, we crossed ourselves

and left the church; — **не** *n* crossing; christening, rebaptising; giving another name; — **тень** *ppp* christened anew, rebaptised; given a new name; nicknamed.

прѣкръстѣвамъ *va* to cross, lay across or crosswise; to set across; — **се** *vpr* to be crossed; to lie across or crosswise; to lap over; — **не** *n* crossing, laying or lying crosswise; — **санъ** *ppp* crossed; laid or put crosswise; **в** **кръстѣвамъ**, **прѣкръщение** *n* rebaptism.

прѣкѹпвамъ *va* to buy up, buy out, purchase all; to engross, forestall; to buy at second hand; — **повечето** **акции**, to buy up the majority of the stocks (of a company); — **се** *vpr* to be bought; — **не** *n* buying up or out; forestalling; engrossment; — **пень** *ppp* bought up or out; engrossed, forestalled.

прѣкѹпвачъ *m* engrosser, forestaller; middleman, retailer.

прѣкъ *a* direct; transverse, transversal; short; — **пжтъ**, direct route; short road, short cut; — **ка** **линия**, direct or straight line; transversal; — **ко** **допълнение**, direct object (*gram*); — **ка** **гредѣ**, transverse beam or girder.

прѣкрашение *n* cessation, discontinuation, discontinuance; interruption; suspension; rupture; — **на** **абонаментъ**, discontinuation of a subscription; — **на** **военни** **дѣйствиѣ**, suspension of military operations, cessation of hostilities; — **на** **отношения**, breaking off or rupture of relations; **слѣдъ** — **то** **на** **сесията**, after the close of the session.

прѣкръшвамъ *va* to break, break up, break in two; to snap off; — **се** *vpr* to be broken, broken up, broken in two; to break, break up, break in two; to snap; — **не** *n* breaking, breaking in two; snapping; — **шенъ** *ppp* broken, broken in two; snapped.

прѣкжсвамъ (**кжсна**) *va* to cut off, break off, cut short; to interrupt; to discontinue, end, stop, put an end or stop; машината *му* **на** **прѣста**, the machine cut one of his fingers off; **не** **дѣйте** **ме** **ва** **когато** **говоря**, do not interrupt me while speaking; **тѣ** **наха** **прѣговоритѣ**, they stopped the negotiations; — **се** *vpr* to be broken off, cut off; to be cut short;

to be interrupted; to be discontinued, stopped; to be suspended; to break off, snap off; жицата се е —къснала на нѣколко мѣста, the wire has broken off at several place; —къснахме се отъ работа, we nearly killed ourselves with work; разговорътъ се тутакси —късна, the conversation was immediately stopped or interrupted; —не *n* breaking off, cutting off; cutting short; snapping (of a thread); stopping, interrupting; discontinuing; interruption; discontinuation; rupture, cessation (of hostilities); —не на отношения, breaking off of relations; —не на разговоръ, interruption of conversation; —нать *ppp* broken off, cut off; cut short; snapped; stopped, interrupted; discontinued.

прѣлазвамъ *va* to crawl over, climb over.

прѣлазъ *m* loophole.

прѣлежавамъ *va* to go through, pass through; той —жа тифуса, he recovered from typhoid fever; *vn* to pass the night; тукъ тѣ —жаха една нощъ, here they spent, stayed over one night.

прѣлестенъ *a* charming, delightful, attractive, fascinating; —тна дѣвоичка, a charming girl; —тна градина, a fine garden; —тно *ad* delightfully, exquisitely, charmingly.

прѣлестъ *f* delight; charm, attraction, fascination; то е —, it is delightful; тя е —тна, she is charming or fascinating; природнитѣ —ти, nature's charms.

прѣлетенъ *a* of passage, migratory (birds).

прѣлеть *m* flight, passage, flying away, migration (of birds).

прѣливамъ (—лъя) *va* to pour, pour into, decant, transfuse, pour off; to recast, reflow; *vn* to run over, overflow; —вино, to pour off, decant wine (from one bottle into another); —металъ, to recast a metal; чашата —ва, the glass is overflowing; рѣката —ваше, the river was overrunning its banks; чашата на горчивинитѣ —лъ, the cup of bitterness overflowed; —се *vpr* to be decanted (of liquids); to be

recast (of metals); to overflow, run over; —не *n* decanting; recasting; running over, overflowing; overflow, swelling (of rivers); —лъень *ppp* decanted; recast (of a bell, etc); running over, overflowing.

прѣлиствамъ *va* to turn over; to peruse; —листа, to turn over the pages (of a book); —книга, to look over a book hastily; —не *n* turning over; perusing; perusal; —тень *ppp* turned over; perused.

прѣлитамъ (—летѣ) *vn* to fly by, pass by, emigrate; to fly over, fly across; to fly away; птички —тѣха надъ насъ, birds flew over us; врѣмето бърже —тѣ, the time flew fast; —не *n* flying over or across; flying away; —тѣлъ *ppp* flown, flown away.

прѣломвамъ *va* to break, break in two; to refract; —се *vpr* to break, be broken; to be refracted (of light); —не *n* breaking; refracting; refraction (phys); —иень *ppp* broken; refracted.

прѣломъ *m* break, rupture, change; crisis; chasm.

прѣлигвамъ *va* to entice, allure, seduce, wheedle away; to dupe; —се *vpr* to be enticed, allured, duped, wheedled away; —не *n* enticing, alluring, wheedling away; allurement, enticement; —ганъ *ppp* enticed, allured, seduced.

прѣлѣстителенъ *a* seductive, alluring, enticing; —лно *ad* —ly.

прѣлѣститель *m* seducer, allurer, enticer, ravisher; tempter.

прѣлѣствамъ *va* to seduce, allure, entice; to ravish; to tempt; —се *vpr* to be seduced, allured, enticed; to be ravished; to be tempted; —не *n* seducing; seduction; ravishing, ravishment; —тень *ppp* seduced; ravished.

прѣлѣшѣние *n* seduction.

прѣлѣтъ *m* fallow, fallow-field.

прѣлѣзъ *m* passage, side entrance; loophole.

прѣлюбодѣенъ *a* adulterous.

прѣлюбодѣецъ *m* adulterer; *f* adulteress.

прѣлюбодѣйство *n* adultery.

прѣлюбодѣяние *n* *v* прѣлюбодѣйство.

прѣлюбодѣйствувамъ *vn* to commit

adultery.

прѣмазвамъ *va* to crush, smash; — **смъртно**, to crush to death; **трам-
ваятъ** го — **за**, the tramway ran over
him; **вратата** му — **за** **прѣста**, the
door crushed his finger; — **се** *vpr* to
be crushed, smashed; — **не** *n* crushing,
smashing; running over; — **занъ** *ppp*
crushed, smashed, run over.

прѣмазвамъ *va* to plaster (a wall) over
again; to do over with plaster once
more; — **се** *vpr* to be plastered over
again; — **не** *n* plastering over again;
— **занъ** *ppp* plastered or done over
once more.

прѣмалѣвамъ *вл* to faint, faint away;
to feel exhausted; to be sick at the
stomach; — **отъ** **гладъ**, to be nearly
starved, be dying for bread; — **отъ**
смѣхъ, to nearly die laughing or with
laughter; — **не** *n* fainting, faint; ex-
haustion; — **лѣлъ** *pp* faint; exhausted;
той е — **лѣлъ** **за** **водица**, he is dying
for a sip of water.

прѣмáх(ну)вамъ *va* to remove, put out
of the way; to abolish; to destroy,
make away with; — **искушения**, to
keep temptations away; — **зло**, to
eradicate evil; — **прѣчки**, to remove
obstacles; — **законъ**, to abolish a
law; — **нѣте това** **отъ** **ума** **си**, dis-
miss that thing from your mind; **сул-
танътъ** — **наль** **всичкитъ** **си** **братя**,
the sultan made way with all his
brothers; — **се** *vpr* to be removed,
put out of the way; to be made away
with; to be abolished; **курупцията**
трѣбва **да** **се** — **не**, corruption should
be eradicated; **самъ** **се** — **на** **отъ** **този**
свѣтъ, he killed himself, committed
suicide; — **не** *n* removing, putting out
of the way, making away with; abol-
ishing; eradication, extirpation, exter-
mination; — **натъ** *ppp* removed, put
out of the way; made away with;
destroyed, eradicated, extirpated.

прѣмѣждие *n* narrow escape; peril,
danger.

прѣмивамъ *va* to wash, wash over
again; to rinse; — **руда**, to wash ore;
to buddle; — **се** *vpr* to be washed,
washed over again; to be rinsed; to be
buddled; — **не** *n* washing, rinsing; bud-
dling; ablution; — **миень** — **мйтъ** *ppp*

washed, rinsed; buddled.

прѣмйламъ (-мѣля) *va* to grind over
again; — **се** *vpr* to be ground once
more; — **не** *n* grinding once more;
— **млтнъ** *ppp* ground once more.

прѣмйль *a* very dear, too dear.

прѣмйнавамъ *va* to pass, go over, trav-
erse; to pass over, pass by,
through; to cross, run across; **вн** to
pass away; to die, be no more; — **ва** **въ**
втори **класъ**, he is admitted to the
second class (of the Gymnasia); — **нах-**
ме **моста** **безопасно**, we passed or
crossed the bridge safely; **едвамъ** **сме**
— **нали** **сто** **мили**, we have scarcely
gone over a hundred miles; **леко**
— **нахме** **тази** **зима**, we didn't hardly
feel the winter this year; **кризата**
— **на**, the crisis is over; **той** — **на**
отъ **този** **свѣтъ**, he passed away
from this world; **бурята** — **на**, the
storm subsided; — **ватъ** **скоро** **дня-**
тъ **ни**, "our days are flying away fast;
той — **на** **границитъ** **на** **благоприли-**
чнето, he passed the limits of pro-
priety; — **на** **му**, he recovered (from
illness), he is feeling better; **той** е
— **наль** **прѣзъ** **много** **опитности**,
he has been through many experi-
ences; — **се** *vpr* to be passed, gone over,
traversed; — **не** *n* passing, going over,
traversing; crossing (a river, etc); pas-
sing away, dying; — **не** **на** **войска**,
passing or marching of soldiers; — **не**
на **треска**, abatement of fever; — **наль**
app passed; *pp* passed away; — **натъ**
ppp passed.

прѣмйрамъ (-мрѣ) *вл* to faint, faint
away; to swoon, lose one's conscious-
ness; **дѣтето** — **па**, the child is faint-
ing; — **мрѣль** *a* fainting, swoon-
ing, fallen into a swoon; drooping;
— **мрѣль** **погледъ**, drooping look.

прѣмйслямъ *va* to think over, consider.
прѣмйтáмъ (-метá) *va* to sweep, sweep
up a little; to sweep over again; — **се**
vpr to be swept; — **не** *n* sweeping;
— **мѣтенъ** *ppp* swept.

прѣмлáдъ *a* too young.

прѣмногo *ad* too much (wine), too many
(people).

прѣмотáвамъ *va* to wind over again
(of silk, etc); — **се** *vpr* to be wound
over again; — **не** *n* winding over again;

—танъ *ppp* wound over again.
 прѣмръз(ну)вамъ *vp* to freeze through, be frozen over, be killed with frost; to starve with cold; —наме (отъ студъ), we nearly froze to death; —не *n* freezing; frost; —налъ *ppp* frozen through or over; frozen to death; benumbed; frost-bitten (*of plants*).

прѣмръжвамъ *va* to veil, cover with a net; to dim, blur, dull; —се *vp* to be veiled, covered with a net; to become dim (*of the light*); to get or become dull (*of the eyes*); —не *n* veiling, covering with a net; blurring, dulling (*of the eyesight*); dimness; —женъ *ppp* veiled, covered with a net; blurred; a dim, dull; —женъ погледъ, dull look.

прѣмълчѣвамъ *va vp* to pass over in silence, hold one's tongue; to hush up, suppress; to connive at; to keep one's peace, be silent; тѣ —чаха тази афера, they hushed up this affair; той —чѣ обидата, he bore the affront patiently; той не може да —за подобни скандални работи, he can't pass over in silence such scandalous affairs; авторътъ го —ва, the author omits it, doesn't say anything about it; дѣтето си —чѣ и заплака, the boy said nothing and tears rolled down his cheeks; —вайте му, hold your tongue when he is talking, do not answer him back; —се *vp* to be passed over in silence, to be borne in silence; това се —ва отъ историци-тѣ, historians don't mention it, say nothing about it; —не *n* passing over in silence, bearing or enduring in silence; hushing up, holding one's tongue, holding one's peace; omission, leaving out; —чанъ *ppp* passed over in silence; hushed up, connived at; omitted.

прѣмѣна *f* change, relay (*of clothes*); нова —, new clothes; clean clothes; дадохъ му и една — дрехи, they also gave him a change of raiment or clothes.

прѣмѣнвамъ *va* to change; to dress up, trim, set off; —ниха я за свадбата, they dressed her for the wedding; майка му го —ни съ нови дрехи, his mother dressed him up in his new

clothes, put his new clothes on him; —се *vp* to change one's clothes, put clean clothes on; to dress oneself, set off, trim oneself; to be dressed, set off, trimmed; момитѣ се бѣха —ни-ли и накичили съ цвѣтя, the maidens were nicely trimmed and adorned with flowers; —не *n* changing (*one's linen*), putting on one's new clothes; setting off, trimming; —ненъ *ppp* with clean clothes on; set off, trimmed; a spruce, looking clean.

прѣмѣрвамъ *va* to measure, measure off, measure out, up; to weigh; to try, try on; to measure out or weigh down once more; —платъ, to measure cloth; —стока, to weigh goods; —дрехи, to try on clothes; —се *vp* to be measured, measured off or out; to be weighed; to be tried, put on; —не *n* measuring; weighing; trying; —ренъ *ppp* measured, weighed, tried.

прѣмѣсвамъ *va* to mix or knead over again; —се *vp* to be mixed or kneaded over again; —не *n* mixing, kneading; —сень *ppp* mixed or kneaded over again.

прѣмѣствамъ *va* to move, take away; to remove, change, shift; to transfer, translate; to transpose; тѣ сж —гмили нѣщата отъ тука, they have moved or taken the things away from here, —тиха го въ другъ градъ, he is transferred to another city; —се *vp* to be moved, taken away; to be changed, shifted; to be transferred; to change one's place, leave one's place, to move (*to another place*); тѣ се —тиха въ друга къща, they moved to another house, they have changed their house or residence; —тили сж се въ Пловдивъ, they moved to (have gone to live in) Plovdiv; —не *n* moving, changing, transferring; transference; change; removal; transposition; неговото —не, his transference (*to another department, etc*); —тень *ppp* moved, changed, transferred, taken away from, shifted.

прѣмѣтамъ (-мѣтна) *va* to throw over, throw across, fling over, toss over, toss around; to send head over heels; to tip over; to trip, turn over, overturn,

throw down; — дреки да съхнать, to hang linen to dry; — вжже, to toss a rope over; той го —метна съ крака си, he tripped him with his foot; тѣ го —метнаха прѣзь стѣната, they threw or tossed him over the wall; — се *upr* to be thrown, tossed or flung over; to fling or throw oneself over; to toss over; to tumble; to trip, make a false step; to make a somersault; апаштъ се —метна прѣзь прозореца, the bandit flung himself through the window; гълъбъ който се —та, a tumbler; —не *n* throwing, flinging, tossing over or across; tumbling; somersault; —нать *ppp* thrown, flung or tossed over or across; thrown down; drunk down (*pop*).

прѣмѣтаница *f* tumbling, somersault.

прѣмѣщамъ *v* прѣмѣствамъ.

прѣмѣдростъ *f* great wisdom.

прѣмѣдъръ *a* all-wise, very wise; —дро *ad* very wisely.

прѣнасямъ (-нисамъ, -носямъ, -неса)

va to carry over, move; to remove, take to another place; to transfer, transport; —не соха си мебелитѣ отъ кѣщата, they moved, took away their furniture from the house; —не соха ги прѣзь рѣката, they carried them over the river; —несете нѣщата въ другата стая, carry or take the things to the other room; —дългъ, to transfer a debt; — се *upr* to be moved, carried over, taken to (another place); to move; to be transported; to be brought over; ний се —не сохмевъ друга кѣща, we moved to another house; сега се —сятъ, they are moving now; дѣцата трѣбваше да се —несатъ прѣзь рѣката, the children had to be carried over the river; —не *n* carrying over, moving, taking to; transporting; trucking (goods); —несень *ppp* carried over, moved, taken to; transported; transferred.

прѣнебрѣвамъ (-брѣгна) *va* to neglect, disregard; to slight, pass by, pass over, pay no attention to (a person); to omit; to spurn, scorn; не дѣйте си —ва работата, do not neglect your work; тѣ го —брѣгнаха тѣй и другъ пѣтъ, they slighted him thus on other occasions also; тя си е —брѣгнала кѣщата,

she has neglected her house; тѣ —брѣгнаха да му кажатъ, they forgot to tell him; не —вайте парата, don't disregard the farthing, save the penny; — се *upr* to be neglected, disregarded; to be slighted; to be left in disuse; to neglect oneself; той се е съвсѣмъ —брѣгналъ, he has utterly neglected himself, become totally careless in his person; —не *n* neglecting, disregarding; slighting; neglect; omission; —брѣгнать *ppp* neglected; disregarded; slighted; omitted.

прѣнебрежѣние *n* negligence, neglect; slight, disregard; disdain, scorn; гледамъ съ —, to disregard, be heedless, careless (about a certain affair); обръщамъ се съ —, to slight a person, treat (a person) with disdain or disdainfully.

прѣнебрѣгнать *a* forsaken, abandoned; deserted (house).

прѣнесенъ *ppp* carried over; transferred (*of a sum*).

прѣние *n* debate, dispute; discussion.

прѣнисамъ *v* прѣнасямъ.

прѣносачъ *m* carrier, porter; tale-bearer.

прѣносамъ *v* прѣнасямъ.

прѣносень *a* figurative, metaphoric; —носна смисль, figurative sense or meaning; —сно *ad* figuratively, metaphorically, figuratively speaking.

прѣносителъ *m* carrier; tale-bearer.

прѣнось *m* carrying, carriage, transport, freight; transportation; assignment; transference; Elevation or Raising of the Host (*ecc*); — на стоки, carrying of goods; кирія за —, freightage, freight charge; голѣмъ — на орѣжия, a large assignment of firearms; — на сума, carrying forward of a sum.

прѣношувамъ *vn* to pass the night, stay over the night; тамъ —вахме два пѣти, there we spent or stayed two nights; —не *n* passing or spending the night; night's lodging; едно —не, one night's lodging; мѣсто удобно за —не, a place suitable to spend the night in.

прѣнумериравамъ *vn* to number over again; to finish numbering; — се *upr* to be numbered over again; to be through with numbering; —не *n* num-

bering over again; finishing numbering; —ранъ *ppp* numbered over again; all numbered.

прѣобладавамъ *va vi* to predominate, prevail; to rule; неговото мнѣние —дѣ, his opinion prevailed; дяволътъ —дѣ мислитъ му, the devil was dominating his thoughts; —се *vpr* to be predominated; —не *n* dominating, prevailing; predominance; —данъ *ppp* predominated; ruled, taken possession of, filled with, influenced by (noble ideas, etc).

прѣобладаващъ *a* predominant, prevailing, ruling.

прѣобладание *n* predominance, predominance.

прѣоблачамъ (-личамъ, -лекѣ) *va* to dress, put other clothes on, change (one's clothes); to disguise, travesty; —лѣкоха ги съ нови дрехи, they dressed them in new clothes; —се *vpr* to be dressed, change one's clothes, put on other clothes; to be disguised; to disguise oneself; въ недѣля всички се —лѣкохме въ новитъ си дрехи и отидохме въ черква, on Sunday we put on our best clothes and went to church; нека се —чѣ, let him change his clothes; тѣ се —лѣкоха на жени, they disguised themselves as women; актьоритъ се —личаха, the actors were changing their costumes; —не *n* dressing, changing (one's clothes); putting on (other clothes); disguising; disguise; —лѣченъ *ppp* dressed in new clothes, with clean or new clothes on; disguised.

прѣображавамъ *v* прѣобразявамъ.

прѣображение *n* transfiguration; —Господне, Transfiguration of Our Lord.

прѣобразимъ *a* transformable; reformable.

прѣобразовавамъ *va* to reform, reorganise (-ize); to transform; to regenerate; —черква, to reform a church; —армия, to reorganise an army; духътъ Божи го —вѣ, the spirit of God regenerated him; —се *vpr* to be reformed, reorganised, regenerated; to be transformed; to reform; to regenerate; —не *n* reforming (laws, etc), reorganising; reformation, reorganisation; regeneration; —ванъ *ppp* reformed, re-

organised; regenerated.

прѣобразованіе *n* reform, reformation, reorganisation (-zation), regeneration; transformation; —на черква, reformation of a church; —на армия, reorganisation of an army; училищно —, school reform; душевно —, soul regeneration.

прѣобразователенъ *a* reform, of reform; reformative, reformatory; —телно движение, reform movement.

прѣобразователъ *m* reformer (of a church), reorganiser (-zer); regenerator; —на армия, reorganiser of an army.

прѣобразувамъ *va* to form anew, reform, reshape; —се *vpr* to be reformed, reshaped; —не *n* re-forming, reshaping; —ванъ *ppp* reshaped, reformed.

прѣобразявамъ *vi* to transfigure; to transform, change; —се *vpr* to be transfigured; to transfigure oneself; —не *n* transfiguring; transforming; transfiguration; —зѣнъ *ppp* transfigured; transformed, changed.

прѣобрашамъ (-обрѣшамъ, -бѣрна) *va* to turn, turn over; to turn into, convert into, change into; to reduce; —на другата страна, to turn over on the other side; —вода на пара, to turn or convert water into steam; —езичници къмъ Християнството, to convert gentiles or heathens to Christianity; вѣтрътъ —на колата, the wind tipped or upset the waggon; бурята —на лодката, the storm caused the boat to turn over or capsize (-size); —се *vpr* to be turned, turned over; to be upset; to be turned, changed or converted into; to turn over, turn into, change into; to upset, tip over, capsize; мечката падна мъртва и се —бѣрна единъжъ, the bear fell down dead and turned over once; виното се —бѣрна на оцетъ, the wine turned into vinegar; —бѣрнаха се въ католици, they became Catholics, were converted to Catholicism; бубата се —ща на какавида, the silk-worm is changed or is metamorphosed into a cocoon; —не *n* turning, turning over; tipping over, upsetting; turning or changing into, converting to or into; conversion (to Christian-

ity); reduction (*math*); —бърнать *ppp* turned, turned over; changed into, turned into; converted to or into; metamorphosed; reduced (*math*).

прѣбувамъ се *vpr* to change one's shoes or stockings; —не *n* changing one's shoes or stockings; —буть *ppp* with one's shoes or stockings changed. прѣгорчавамъ *va* to embitter, afflict. прѣдолѣмъ *a* surmountable.

прѣдолѣвамъ *va* to surmount, overcome; to prevail, preponderate, gain the victory, have the advantage over; тѣхната партия —лѣ, their party prevailed; той —лѣ всички трудности, he surmounted or overcame all obstacles; —се, *vpr* to be surmounted, overcome; —не *n* surmounting, overcoming; prevailing; —лѣлъ *app* surmounted, overcome.

прѣопалвамъ *va* to heat over again; to overheat (a furnace).

прѣопасвамъ *va* to gird over again.

прѣоравамъ *va* to plough over again; to finish ploughing; —се *vpr* to be ploughed over again; to be all ploughed; —не *n* ploughing once more; finishing ploughing; —ранъ *ppp* ploughed once more; all ploughed.

прѣосвещенство *n* Grace, Eminence; Ваше —, Your Grace.

прѣосвещенъ *a* most reverend (*title*).

прѣострямъ (бострювамъ) *va* to make too sharp, spoil by sharpening; —се *vpr* to become too sharp, be sharpened too much, be spoiled by sharpening; —не *n* too much sharpening; —рениъ *ppp* sharpened too much, made too sharp; blunted by sharpening.

прѣпала *f* chilblain.

прѣпалвамъ *va* to overheat (a furnace).

прѣпасавамъ (—паса) *va* to gird, girdle girt, belt, sash, engird; вжже —ва чреслата му, a cord girds his loins; той го —паса съ единъ ешарпъ, he girded him with a scarf; —шете си сабята, put on your sword; —се *vpr* to be girded; to gird oneself; to put on, gird on (one's belt, etc); —не *n* girding, putting; —санъ *ppp* girded on, put on; with one's belt or sword on.

прѣпекъ *v* прѣпичамъ.

прѣперъ *v* прѣпирамъ.

прѣпечатвамъ *va* to reprint, print over

again; to reimprint, reproduce in print; —книга, to reprint a book, print a new edition of a book; —се *vpr* to be reprinted; —не *n* reprinting; reprint; reproduction; всички права за —не се запазватъ, all rights of reprint are reserved; —танъ *ppp* reprinted; printed over again.

прѣпеченъ *a* well baked, well done; crisp; —хлѣбъ, well baked bread; —бифтекъ, well done steak; —на ба-ница, crispy pie; —на ракия, finely distilled brandy.

прѣпийвамъ *va* *vn* to drink too much, drink to excess; to overdrink; —не *n* drinking too much or too hard; drunkenness; —пийлъ *pp* drunk too much; drunk.

прѣпийнамъ *v* прѣпйвамъ.

прѣпийнтеленъ *a*; —знакъ, punctuation point or mark.

прѣпйрамъ (—перъ) *va* to wash over again; майката не може да ги —перъ, their washing is too much for the mother; —се *vpr* to be washed over again; to wash one's clothes; —не *n* washing over again; —пранъ *ppp* washed over again.

прѣпйрамъ се *vpr* to dispute, contend, wrangle, debate; той обича да се —ра, he is fond of disputes, he is fond of wrangling; —ратъ се за нищо, they wrangle over nothing; —не *n* dispute, wrangle, debate, contest.

прѣпйрки *pl* wash, wash-clothes, linen. прѣпйрниъ *f* dispute, quarrel, squabble, scuffle, wrangle.

прѣпйсвамъ *va* to write over again, rewrite; to copy, make copy; to make a fair copy of; to transcribe, transfer; *vn* to crib; —писмо, to copy a letter, write a letter on a clean sheet of paper; —отъ авторъ, to copy an author plagiarise (—rise); —имотъ другиму, to transfer one's right's upon property to another person; уловиха го че —ва въ изпитиѣ, he was caught cribbing; —се *vpr* to be copied, rewritten, written over again or anew; to be transcribed, transmitted, transferred; —не *n* copying, rewriting, writing over again or anew, making a fair copy of; transcribing, transferring; transcription, transference (of rights upon property); cribbing; —санъ *ppp* copied,

rewritten, written over again or anew; transcribed, transferred; plagiarised.

прѣписвачъ *п* copyist, copier; transcriber.

прѣписка *ф* correspondence; letter-file.

прѣпись *т* copy.

прѣпитѣвамъ *се* *впр* to live on, live by; to subsist; съ какво *се* —вате, what do you do for your living? тѣ *се* —ватъ съ труда *си*, they live by their own labour; селенитѣ *се* —ватъ съ земледѣлие, the villagers earn their living by tilling the ground

прѣпитѣние *п* livelihood, living.

прѣплѣкнувамъ *ва* to rinse well, rinse once more, — *се* *впр* to be rinsed well; —не *п* rinsing well or thoroughly; —натъ *ppp* rinsed well or thoroughly.

прѣплавамъ *ва* to swim over or across; to cross by swimming; той —вѣ рѣката въ петъ минути, he swam across the river in five minutes; — *се* *впр* to be swam; —не *п* swimming over, crossing; —ванъ *ppp* swam over, across.

прѣпливамъ *в* прѣплавамъ.

прѣпийчамъ (пекѣ) *ва* to baked too much; to make well done; to make crisp; to char; to distil finely; —хлѣбъ, to bake bread too much or make it crisp; —месо, to make meat well done; to roast or broil meat too much; —ракия, to distil brandy several times; — *се* *впр* to be baked too much or crisp; to be roasted or broiled too much; to be made well done; to be distilled finely; to bask, bask oneself in the sun, expose oneself to the sun; говедата *се* бѣха —пѣкли на слънцето, the cattle were basking in the sun; —не *п* baking too much, making crisp (of bread, etc), roasting or broiling too much, making well done (of steaks, etc), basking in the sun or fire; distilling; —пѣчень *ppp* baked or roasted too much, made crisp or well done; distilled finely; *в* прѣпечень *а*.

прѣплитамъ (плѣта), *ва* to interweave, inweave, intertwine; to interlace, intertwine; to intermix; to knit, weave, plat or tress over again; to trip; той —плѣте краищата на вѣжетата, he

knitted together the ends of the ropes; той му —плѣте кракъ, he tripped him with the foot; — *се* *впр* to be interwoven, inwoven, intertwined, knitted together; to be interlaced; to be knitted or plaited anew; to interweave, intertwine, knit together; —не *п* interweaving, inweaving, intertwining; interlacing; knitting over again; tripping (with the foot); —плѣтень *ppp* interwoven, inwoven, interlaced, intertwined.

прѣплѣвамъ *в* прѣплавамъ.

прѣплѣвамъ *ва* to weed over again.

прѣповтѣрямъ (вторѣ) *ва* to repeat over again, repeat time and again.

прѣподавѣмъ *а*; — предметъ, offered course of study.

прѣподавамъ *ва* to teach, give lessons; to instruct; — по история, to teach history, be a teacher of history, по какво —вате, what do you teach? — *се* *впр* to be taught; тукъ *се* —ватъ всички нови езици, here they teach all modern languages; —не *п* teaching; instruction; нагледно —не, inductive method of instruction; —ванъ *ppp* taught.

прѣподавателень *а* teaching, of instruction; —лна система, method of instruction.

прѣподаватѣль, *т* instructor, teacher, professor; —телка *ф* lady teacher, woman instructor; — по математика, instructor in mathematics; частень —, private instructor.

прѣподобень *а* reverend, holy; —бний г-нъ —, Reverend Mr. —.

прѣподобие *п* holiness, reverence; Ваше —, Your Holiness, Your Reverence.

Прѣполовѣние *п* Mid-Pentecost; *в* прѣполовяване.

прѣполовявамъ *ва* to halve, divide in halves, in two; to finish, reach or go over the half of (a thing); to finish, get through the first half; —вѣте житото, divide the wheat in two equal parts; бѣхме —вѣли работата *си*, we had finished half of our work; едвамъ бѣхме —вѣли пѣтя *си*, we had barely covered half of our journey; бургето бѣше —вѣно, the cask was half empty; — *се* *впр* to be halved, be divided in halves, in two or

into two equal parts; to be half finished; to be diminished by half; **работата се е —вила**, the work is half finished, half over; —не *п* halving, dividing in two, in halves or in two equal parts; finishing a half or the first half of; —**вѣнь** *ppp* halved, divided in two, in halves or two equal parts; half empty; half spent (*of money, etc.*).

прѣпорецъ *m* standard, banner.

прѣпорѣка, *f* recommendation; **добра**, **лоша** —, good, bad recommendation; **безъ** —, without recommendation, without being recommended; **силна** —, strong recommendation; strong support; **честността е неговата** —, honesty is his recommendation.

прѣпорѣчвамъ *va* to recommend; to commend, speak well of, speak favourably of; to advise; **той желае да го —чамъ на министра**, he wishes me to recommend him to the minister; **ний Ви —ме тази стока**, we recommend or warrant you these goods; **това не го —ча**, that doesn't recommend him, doesn't speak well of him; **това му е —чано отъ доктора**, this has been prescribed for him by his doctor; —**чано му е да мирува**, he has been advised to be good; —**се** *vpr* to be recommended, praised, spoken well or favourably of; to recommend oneself or itself; to commend oneself; **самъ се —ча**, he recommends himself, he is his own recommendation; **лошо се —ча прѣдъ хората**, he is creating a bad reputation for himself before others; —**ва му се да прави разходки**, he is being recommended or advised to take walks; **той ни се —ча за студентъ**, he presented or recommended himself to us as a student; —не *п* recommending, commending, speaking well or favourably; warranting (goods, etc.); —**чанъ** *ppp* recommended; commended; well or favourably spoken of; *v* **прѣпорѣченъ** *a*.

прѣпорѣченъ *a* registered; —**но писмо**, registered letter.

прѣпорѣчителенъ *a* recommendatory; recommendable, commendable, of recommendation; —**методъ**, recommend-

ed or recommendable method; —**но писмо**, letter of introduction; —**но поведение**, commendable conduct.

прѣпорѣчителъ *m* recommender.

прѣправа *f* reparation, alteration; repair.

прѣправенъ *a* feigned; counterfeit, pretended, sham; affected, unnatural; —**документъ**, forged document, forgery; —**гласъ**, counterfeit voice or tone; —**но говорене**, affected speaking; —**но** *ad* affectedly, unnaturally; —**ность** *f* affectation.

прѣправка *f* repair, alteration; change; *pl* repairs; —**на мостъ**, alteration or repairs of a bridge; —**на документъ**, alteration of a document.

прѣправямъ *va* to remake, make over again; to alter, repair; to remodel, reconstruct; to restore; to make into, convert into; to change, modify; to forge; to adulterate; —**столъ**, to remake a chair; —**дреха**, to relit a dress; to make up a dress again; —**кѣща**, to reconstruct, repair or remodel a house; —**документъ**, to change a document; to forge or counterfeit a document; —**една фраза**, to change, modify a phrase; —**стая на дюкянъ**, to change or convert a room into a shop; —**млѣко**, to adulterate milk; —**се** *vpr* to be remade, repaired, remodelled, relitted; to be reconstructed, altered, changed; to be restored; to be converted into; to be modified; to be forged; to be adulterated; to change oneself; to disguise oneself; to pretend, feign, make believe, make as li; to dissemble; **сабитѣ се —вѣха на ножове**, the swords were made or converted into knives; **тѣзи обуца трѣбва да се —вятъ**, these shoes have to be reshaped, altered; **той се —ви на лудъ**, he feigned madness; **тѣ се —вили на войници**, they disguised themselves as soldiers; —не *п* remaking, remodelling; repairing; reshaping; altering, changing; reconstructing; reconstruction; feigning, feint; dissimulation; —не *на линия*, reconstruction of a line; —не *на документи*, alteration of documents, forgery; —**вѣнь** *ppp* remade, reconstructed, remodelled; changed; altered, repaired, restored; feigned, pretended,

dissimulated; *v* прѣправенъ *л.*
 прѣпраз(д)нувамъ (-праздн) *va* to empty (a vessel); — *ce vpr* to be emptied; — *не л* emptying; — *ненъ ppp* emptied.

прѣпращамъ *v* прѣкопвамъ.

прѣпращамъ (-прати) *va* to forward; to send again; to send over; to escort, accompany, send off, see off; to send back; моля, — *пратете писмото на господина*, please, forward the letter to the gentleman; — *тихмe* *го до границата*, we accompanied him to the boundary line; — *ce vpr* to be forwarded, sent over; to be escorted, accompanied; *стоката стига въ Цариградъ и отъ тамъ се —ща за София*, the goods reach Constantinople and from there they are forwarded to Sofia; — *не л* forwarding, sending over; accompanying; — *тенъ ppp* forwarded; sent over; escorted, accompanied.

прѣпридамъ (-предѣ) *va* to spin over again; — *прѣденъ ppp* spun over again; *а well spun*.

прѣпровѣждамъ (-провѣдя) *va* to forward, send over, expedite; to be escorted; — *ce vpr* to be forwarded; — *не л* forwarding; — *дене ppp* forwarded; *v* прѣпращамъ.

прѣпродавамъ (-продамъ) *va* to resell, sell again; to sell in retail; — *ce vpr* to be resold, sold again; — *не л* reselling; — *даденъ ppp* resold.

прѣпрѣка *f* obstacle, bar, hindrance.

прѣпържвамъ *va* to lay across, lay crosswise; to put against or opposite to; to put in the way; to pile up against; to raise up, against; to bar, close with a bar; to close, stop up, obstruct with (bars or any obstacles); to block; — *трупове прѣдъ вратата*, to bar or block the door with logs; — *грѣди*, to put or lay girders crosswise (in building); *той му —чи пътъ*, he stood in his way, blocked his way; *тѣ му —чиха туй условие*, they lodged against him this condition; — *ce vpr* to be laid across, laid crosswise; to be placed or put against or opposite; to be piled or raised against; to be put in the way; *бодливи телове се —ваха срѣщу неприятеля*, barb wire was strung crosswise against the enemy; *устиего*

на рѣката се —ваше *отъ много лодки*, many boats blocked the mouth of the river; *тѣзи неудобства се —ватъ*, these drawbacks stand in the way; — *не л* laying across or crosswise, putting in the way, against or opposite; barring, blocking; — *ченъ ppp* laid across, placed crosswise; raised piled up against; put in the way.

прѣпържвамъ *вл* to crack; to crackle, break; *пушки —каха*, rifle shots were heard.

прѣпържвамъ (-пържамъ) *va* to race, ride a horse at a gallop, spur a horse;

— *ce vpr* to be ridden at a gallop; — *не л* racing or riding a horse at a gallop; horse race; — *канъ ppp* ridden at a gallop.

прѣпържаница *f* gallop, race, racing.

прѣпържамъ (-пърна) *va* to trip (with the leg); — *ce vpr* to trip, stumble; *той се —пърна и падна*, he stumbled and fell; — *не л* tripping; — *натъ ppp* tripped.

прѣпържненъ *a* too full, overflowing (glass), overcrowded (house), overloaded (waggon).

прѣпържнямъ (-пърнюзамъ) *va* to overfill, fill to excess or overflowing; to surcharge; to put too much, add too much; pile to the top of a measure; to overcrowd; to overstock; — *нахте чашата*, you filled the glass to overflowing, to the brim; *магазинътъ ми е —ненъ съ стока*, his shop is well stocked; his shop is overstocked; *залата бѣше —нена съ хора*, the hall was overcrowded; — *ce vpr* to be overfilled, filled to overflowing; to be surcharged; to overflow, run over; *чашата на търпѣнието ни се —ни*, our patience was exhausted; *езерото се бѣше —нило*, the lake was overflowing; — *не л* overfilling, filling to excess or overflowing; putting too much; overflowing; overcrowding; — *ненъ ppp* overfilled, filled to overflowing or to excess; overcrowded, jammed; overloaded.

прѣпържвамъ *va* to fry too much; to fry too hard or crisp; to fry over again; to roast; — *ce vpr* to be fried too much; — *не л* frying too much; — *женъ ppp* fried too much; *добръ —жена риба*, a fish well fried or

well done.

прѣпятствие *n* hinderance, drawback, impediment, obstacle, pullback, obstruction; **безъ** —, unimpeded, unobstructed, unmolested; **тѣ ни правятъ голѣми —вѣи**, they hinder us a great deal; **прѣмахвамъ** —, to remove an obstacle or drawback; **срѣщамъ** —, to meet with an obstacle.

прѣпятствувамъ *vn* to hinder, prevent, impede, obstruct; to thwart, balk, frustrate; to oppose, be in the way, stand in the way; **много ни —ватъ въ работата**, they hinder us a great deal in our work, they are a great impediment to our work; **той —ва и на другитѣ да слушатъ**, he prevents others from listening also; **тази рѣка —ва за минаването на армията**, that river forbids or prevents the crossing over of the army; — *се vpr* to be hindered, impeded, obstructed; **не бива да му се —ва**, he shouldn't be hindered or impeded; — *не n* hindering, impeding, obstructing; hinderance, impediment, obstruction.

прѣработвамъ *va* to work or do over again; to retouch; to elaborate; to revise; to modify; to work out; *vn* to overwork, work too much; **каквото единия изработи, другия трѣбва да —ти**, whatever one of them finishes, the other has to go over it once more; **сега той —ва портрета**, now he puts the final touches to the picture; **авторътъ си —ва втората поема**, the author is working upon his second poem; **не —вайте**, do not work too much, don't overwork; — *се vpr* to be done over again; to be worked out, finished, elaborated; to be retouched; to be revised; **кожитѣ се послѣ —ватъ въ странство**, the skins are subsequently finished abroad; **рѣчникътъ се —ва**, the dictionary is being revised; — *не n* doing or going over again; working out, elaborating (a system); retouching (a portrait); revising (a book); overworking, working too much; overwork; revision; overrunning (*typ*); **боленъ отъ —не**, sick from overwork; — **работенъ** *ppp* done or gone over again; handled again; retouched; revised; worked out, finished.

прѣработенъ *a* revised; — **но издание**,

revised edition.

прѣравямъ *v* прѣровямъ.

прѣраждамъ (-родѣ) *се vpr* to regenerate, become regenerated; — *не n* regeneration; — **роденъ** *ppp* regenerated.

прѣрамавамъ *va* to take upon one's shoulder; — *не n* taking or flinging upon one's shoulder; — **менъ** *ppp* taken or flung upon one's shoulder.

прѣрамица *f* knapsack.

прѣра́мка *f* brace; — **ки** *pl* braces, suspenders.

прѣрѣждамъ *va* to rearrange, arrange anew or over again; — *се vpr* to be rearranged, arranged or lined anew or over again; — *не n* rearranging, arranging over again; — **денъ** *ppp* rearranged.

прѣрѣбвамъ *va* to dig into or over; to search or pry into; **той —ви архивата**, he dug into, searched or pried into the archives; **тѣ му —виха сандѣка**, they ransacked his trunk; — *се vpr* to be dug into or over; to be searched into; to be ransacked, rummaged; to be pried into; — *не n* digging into or over; searching or prying into; ransacking; — **ненъ** *ppp* dug into or over; searched into or through.

прѣрѣзвамъ (-рѣжа) *va* to cut, cut off, cut through, cut in two; to intersect; — **на двѣ**, to cut in two; **машината му —за прѣста**, the machine cut his finger off; — *се vpr* to be cut, cut off, cut asunder; — *не n* cutting, cutting off; — **занъ** *ppp* cut, cut off; **съ —занъ кракъ**, with one of his legs cut off, with one leg.

прѣрѣкание *n* difference, disagreement, dispute.

прѣсѣждамъ (-сѣдя) *va* to transplant, to unpot (a plant); — *се vpr* to be transplanted, replanted; — *не n* transplanting, replanting; — **сѣденъ** *ppp* transplanted, replanted.

прѣсѣчвамъ *va* to drain (a brook, etc).

прѣсѣгна *v* прѣсѣгамъ.

прѣсвѣтъ *a* most holy.

прѣсекá *v* прѣсичамъ.

прѣсѣкнувамъ *vn* to dry up, dry away; to drain; to be exhausted; **изворътъ бѣше —налъ**, the water spring had dried away.

прѣселвамъ *va* to transplant, transfer, remove to another country; — *ce vpr* to emigrate, move (to another country), settle in another place; to die, pass away; тѣ се —лиха въ Англия, they settled in England; той се —ли въ другъ градъ, he moved to another city; —не *n* transplanting; settling, emigration; immigration; —лень *ppp* transplanted; settled, emigrated; brought from; come from.

прѣселѣние *n* migration, transmigration, emigration; великото — на народитѣ, the great migration of the nations; —то на душиѣ, transmigration of the souls.

прѣселѣникъ *m* settler, new-comer, immigrant, emigrant; и прѣселенецъ.

прѣсенъ *a* fresh; new, sweet; recent; — въздухъ, fresh air; — хлѣбъ, new bread; unleavened bread; —сна риба, fresh fish; —сни яйца, new-laid eggs, fresh eggs; —сни сили, new vigour; —сни новини, fresh news, recent news; —сни вода, sweet waters.

прѣсилвамъ *va* to force, exert too much; to overstrain; to urge too much or too hard; to compel, strain; не си —вайте ума, do not exert your mind too much; той —ва конетѣ си, he strains or overworks his horses; не дѣйте ги —ва, don't urge them on too much, don't press them too hard; учительтъ —ва ученицитѣ, the teacher overtasks his pupils; не —вайте природата, do not force nature; — *ce vpr* to be exerted too much, be overstrained, overworked, overtasked; to exert oneself too much, make too great efforts; to overwork oneself; to abuse one's strength; не се —вайте, don't overwork, don't do too much, don't work too hard; дѣцата не бива да се —ватъ съ много уроци, children should'nt be overworked with too many lessons; —лилъ се е отъ работа, he has killed himself working (*pop*); —не *n* straining, overstraining, constraining, exerting too much; overworking, overdoing; overtasking; overexertion, overwork, excessive work; compulsion; боленъ отъ —не, sick from overexertion; нѣма нужда отъ —не, com-

pulsion is not necessary; —лень *ppp* forced, strained, overstrained, overworked, overtasked; overdone.

прѣсылень *a* strained, forced, excessive, overdone; constrained; —на работа, hard work, excessive labour; — стиль, affected style; —на усмивка, forced smile; —но пѣтуване, forced marches; —но сравнение, far-fetched comparison.

прѣсылено *ad* too hard, too much; работя —, to work too hard.

прѣсипвамъ *va* to transfuse, pour out of, add by pouring; to decant; — вино, to decant wine; — *ce vpr* to be poured out of; to be decanted; —не *n* pouring (grain, etc) out of; decanting (liquids); transfusion; —панъ *ppp* poured out of; decanted.

прѣсип(ну)вамъ *vn* to grow hoarse, become hoarse, make oneself hoarse, lose one's voice; —не *n* hoarseness.

прѣсипналь *a* hoarse, rough; говоря съ — гласъ, to talk hoarsely; човѣкъ съ — гласъ, a man with rough voice; —ло *ad* hoarsely; —лостъ *f* hoarseness, roughness of voice.

прѣсичамъ (*-сѣка*) *va* to cut, cut off; to cut short; to cut down; to cut in two, intersect; to cross; to bar; to interrupt; — вжже, to cut a rope; —на двѣ, to cut a thing in two; —всички съобщения, to cut off all communications, треньтъ му —сѣче ногата, the train cut his leg off; —сѣкохме мостоветѣ, we cut off the bridges; —сѣкохме прѣзъ ливадата, we cut across the field; неприятельтъ ни —сѣче пѣтя, the enemy shut us in, stopped our way, blocked us; лисица му —сѣче пѣтъ, he met with bad luck; пѣтъ —ча нивата, a road cuts, intersects or crosses the field; не дѣйте ме —ча когато говоря, do not interrupt me when talking; извинявайте че Ви —сѣкохъ, excuse me for interrupting you; — *ce vpr* to be cut, cut off, cut out; to be cut in two; to be intersected; to be cut short; to be interrupted; to be crossed; to be intercepted; to turn, curdle (*of milk*); to fail, give way (*of the feet*); to cross, cross each other; to intersect; страната се —ча отъ много рѣки, the country is intersected by many

rivers; даде се заповѣдь да се —секать каблитъ, order was given to have the cables cut off; двата пътя се —чатъ, the two roads intersect or cross each other; млѣко-то се —сѣче, the milk turned or curdled; —сѣкоха имъ се нозѣтъ, their legs gave way; —не *л* cutting; cutting off; cutting short; intersecting, crossing; interrupting; turning (of milk); cut; intersection; interruption; —не на пѣтица, intersection of roads; точка на —нето, point of intersection; —не на млѣко, curdling of milk; —сѣченъ *ppp* cut, cut off; cut short; intersected; crossed; interrupted; turned, curdled; съ —сѣчена нога, with one's leg cut off or amputated.

прѣскачамъ (-скѣча) *ва* to jump over, leap over, jump across; to spring over; to omit, pass over, skip away; коньтъ —скѣчи канала лесно, the horse jumped over the ditch with ease, easily covered the ditch; —скѣчихме два урока, we omitted or skipped two lessons; —се *vpr* to be jumped, leaped; to be omitted, left, passed over; to jump or leap over each other; —не *л* jumping, leaping; skipping; omitting; leap-frog (game); —скѣкнать, —скѣченъ *ppp* jumped, leaped; omitted (of a lesson).

прѣскачаница *f* leap-frog (game).

прѣскѣк(ну)вамъ *ва* to jump over; —скѣкнать *ppp* *v* прѣскачамъ.

прѣслаждамъ (-сладѣ) *ва* to make too sweet; —се *vpr* to be made too sweet; —не *л* making too sweet; —сладенъ *ppp* made too sweet.

прѣслица *f* shave-grass (bof).

прѣсловѣтъ *a* world-famed, noted.

прѣслужвамъ *ва* to wait on.

прѣслушвамъ *ва* to rehearse, hear (one recite his lesson, etc).

прѣслѣдвамъ *ва* to follow, pursue; to chase; to persecute; to sue, prosecute; —неприятеля, to pursue the enemy; неговиятъ духъ ги —ваше, his ghost haunted or tormented them; каква цѣль —ва той съ това, what is his purpose in doing this? полицията ги —ва, the police is after them, is looking for them; нещастие-то го —ва навсѣкждѣ, he is unlucky

everywhere; Неронъ —ваше Христи-анинѣ, Nero persecuted the Christians; нарушителитѣ ще бждатъ —вани по сждебенъ редъ, the offenders will be prosecuted; —се *vpr* to be followed, pursued; to be chased; to be persecuted; to be prosecuted; to per-secute each other; сжщата цѣль се —ва, the same aim is kept in view; защо да се —ватъ Евреитѣ, why persecute the Jews? много се —ватъ, they annoy each other very much; —не *л* following, pursuing (an enemy), chasing (game, etc); persecuting; per-secution; prosecuting; prosecution (*jur*); —нето на Евреитѣ, the persecution of the Jews; —не по сждебенъ редъ; legal prosecution; —ванъ *ppp* followed, prosecuted; pursued; chased; per-secuted.

прѣсмѣтвамъ (-смѣтна) *ва* to reckon, calculate, compute; to find out; —дни, часове, to calculate days, hours; —нѣте колко Ви дължимъ, find out how much we owe you; той прави това безъ да —смѣтне, he does this without reckoning; —нѣте разнос-китѣ ни въ хотела, count the cost of our stay at the hotel; —се *vpr* to be calculated, reckoned, computed; —та се, it is reckoned, computed, calculated; неговата загуба не мо-же да се —смѣтне, his loss is incal-culable; —не *л* calculating, reckoning, counting; calculation; —смѣтнать *ppp* counted, calculated, reckoned.

прѣсмѣтачъ *m* reckoner.

прѣсникъ *m* unleavened bread.

прѣснѣмамъ (-снѣмамъ) *ва* to retake, take over again; —портретъ, to re-take one's picture; —се *vpr* to be re-taken; —не *л* retaking; —снѣтъ *ppp* retaken.

прѣснинѣ *f* freshness; fresh stuff; fresh pork.

прѣсничкъ *a* dim rather fresh.

прѣсносолъ *m* freshly salted fish, etc.

прѣснотѣ *f* freshness.

прѣсолъ *m* brine, pickle, sauerkraut; —солна чорба, brine.

прѣсолвамъ *ва* to salt too much, make too salty, put too much salt to; to overdo, carry to extremes (*fig*); той го —ва, he goes too far; —се *vpr* to

be salted too much, be made to salty; to be overdone, carried to extremes; —не *п* making too salty; —ленъ *ppp* made too salty; overdone (*fig*).

прѣспа *f* avalanche; drift.

прѣспѣвамъ *vn* to pass the night, stay over night; ние —спѣхме петъ ноци у тѣхъ, we stayed five nights with them; —не *п* night; за едно —не въ хотела, for one night's lodging, for one night in the hotel; —спѣлъ *ppp* passed the night, stayed over night.

прѣспокойно *ad* very quietly, coolly; very easily, with great ease, той го взе —, he took it very coolly; минахме изпита —, we passed the examination with great ease.

прѣсрѣчвамъ *va* to put off, delay; to keep over too long; *vn* to stay too long, break one's leave of absence; —се *vpr* to be put off, be kept over the time agreed; —не *п* putting off, delaying; prolongation; delay, breaking off of one's absence; —чень *ppp* prolonged; put off, delayed.

прѣсрѣчка *f* prolongation, putting off; break of leave of absence.

прѣсрѣщамъ (-срѣщна) *va* to meet, intercept; to face; разбойници го —нали по пѣтя, robbers intercepted him on the way; неприятельтъ —наль тѣхни войници и ги погубилъ, the enemy met some of their soldiers and killed them; той го —срѣщна и му каза, he faced or met him and told him; —се *vpr* to be met, intercepted; to face each other; —не *п* meeting, intercepting; —срѣщвать *ppp* met, intercepted.

прѣставамъ (-става) *vn* to cease, leave off; —нете да го обиждате, cease affronting him; тѣ —наха да ни смущаватъ, they don't trouble us any more; —наль *ppp* ceased, left off.

прѣстарѣвамъ *vn* to grow, become or get too old; той е —рѣлъ за тази работа, he is too old for this business; —не *п* old age.

прѣстарѣлъ *a* too old, aged, advanced in years; —лость *f* great age, advanced age, agedness, decrepitude.

прѣстѣгнувамъ *v* прѣстѣгамъ.

прѣстѣлка *f* apron.

прѣстоленъ *a* throne, of throne.

прѣстононаслѣдие *n* succession to the throne.

прѣстононаслѣдникъ *m* successor to the throne, heir-apparent, crown-prince; —нически *a* of a heir-apparent or crown-prince.

прѣсто́лъ *m* throne; a bishop's seat; sovereign power (*fig*); папски —, Holy See; възкачвамъ се на —ла, to ascend the throne; отказвамъ се отъ —ла, to abdicate the crown.

прѣсто́рвамъ се *vpr* to feign, pretend; to dissemble, dissimulate; to make believe, make as if; —се че съмъ глухъ, to feign deafness; —се че съмъ лудъ, to feign madness; —се че съмъ боленъ, to sham or feign illness; той се —ва че ни обича, he makes believe he loves us, he pretends to love us; той знае да се —ва, he knows how to dissemble, knows the art of dissembling; —се че ме не вижда, he pretends not to see me; той се —ва че е веселъ, he feigns or counterfeits joy; той се —ва, he is fooling; —не *п* feigning, feint, dissembling, dissimulation, sham.

прѣсто́ренъ *a* feigned, pretended, dissembling, dissimulating; affected; —гласъ, feigned or counterfeited voice; affected voice; —но *ad* feignedly, pretendedly; dissemblingly; affectedly; говоря —но, to speak affectedly, unnaturally; —ность *f* feint dissimulation, simulation, false appearance, pretence; съ —ность *f* feignedly, with dissimulation; affectedly.

прѣсто́рникъ *m* feigner, dissembler; hypocrite.

прѣсто́йвамъ *vn* to stay over, remain, sojourn, abide; to stand too long; to be spoiled by standing; to settle, ferment; —стойте до утрѣ, stay over night; —яхме три дена у тѣхъ, we spent three days with them; млѣко е —яло, the milk has spoiled; виното е —яло, the wine has settled.

прѣсто́йль *a* stale; spoiled; settled; —яла бира, stale beer; —яло вино, settled or old wine; —яло едене, stale food.

прѣстра́шавамъ се *vpr* to lose all fear of; to risk; to get used to; той му

се е —шилъ, he doesn't fear him any more.

прѣстройвамъ *va* to rebuild, reconstruct; to remodel; — *ce vpr* to be rebuilt, reconstructed; — *не п* rebuilding, reconstructing; reconstruction; — *строѣнь ppp* rebuilt; reconstructed;

прѣстройка *f* rebuilding, reconstruction.

прѣструвамъ *ce vpr* to feign, pretend, dissemble; *v* **прѣсторвамъ** *ce*.

прѣструвка *f* feint, feigning, pretence, dissimulation, sham; *съ —ки*, feignedly, dissemblingly; *безъ —ки*, unfeignedly, frankly, sincerely.

прѣсърбвамъ *va* to scrape over again; to turn (on a lathe) once more; — *ce vpr* to be scraped anew; to be turned; — *не* scraping anew; turning once more; — *ганъ ppp* scraped anew, turned once more.

прѣстрѣлвамъ *va* to shoot, shoot at whole sale.

прѣстрѣлка *f* firing, skirmish.

прѣстѣгвамъ (*—стѣгна*) *va* to tighten up, make tighter; to fix up, make ready; to repair; — *каншъ*, to tighten up or fix up a belt; — *кжца*, to repair a house; — *ce vpr* to be tightened up, made tighter; to be fixed, repaired; to be made ready; *тя се много —га*, she wears her clothes too tight; — *не п* tightening, making tight; fixing, repairing (a building), making ready (a waggon, etc); — *стѣгнать ppp* tightened up, made tighter; fixed; repaired; made ready, gotten ready.

прѣстѣпалка *f* roller (for bables).

прѣстѣпвамъ *вл* to step, make a step, step over; to pass, go over; to walk step by step; *va* to overstep, transgress, trespass, violate, break, infringe; *дѣтето почна да —ва*, the child has commenced to walk; *полека —вайте*, step slowly, walk quietly; *той не —пи ни крачка*, he didn't even make a step; — *закона*, to break, infringe the law; — *Божитѣ заповѣди*, to transgress, break God's commandments; — *границитѣ на учтивостъта*, to overstep the boundaries of propriety; *тѣ продължаваха да —натъ законитѣ*, they kept on violating the laws; — *ce vpr* to be

transgressed, violated; *правилата не бива да се —ватъ*, one shouldn't infringe the rules; — *не п* stepping, making a step, stepping over; overstepping, transgressing; transgression, violation, infringement.

прѣстѣпень *a* criminal; culpable, guilty; — *типъ*, criminal type; a criminal; — *пна мисълъ*, culpable thought; — *пна любовь*, unlawful love; — *пно ad* criminally; — *пность f* criminality.

прѣстѣпникъ *f* offender, transgressor, criminal, culprit; *политически —*, state criminal; *малолѣтенъ —*, young offender or criminal; *кръвожеденъ —*, bloodthirsty criminal.

прѣстѣпление *п* offence, crime; политическо —, political offence, state crime; *углавно —*, capital crime, capital offence; felony; — *противъ обществото*, a crime against society; — *противъ държавата*, treason, treasonable act; *върша —*, to commit a crime; *обвинявамъ въ —*, to charge with a crime; *неблагодарността е —*, ingratitude is a crime; *той има наклонность къмъ —*, he is criminally inclined; *хващамъ въ самото —*, to catch one in the very act.

прѣстѣпнически *a* criminal (instinct, etc).

прѣсуканъ *a* twisted (cord, etc).

прѣсуквамъ *va* to twist, throw once more (*of silk, etc*); to spin over again; — *ce vpr* to be twisted, thrown once more; — *не п* twisting, doubling and twisting; *машина за —не*, doubling and twisting machine; — *канъ ppp* twisted, doubled and twisted; thrown.

прѣсушавамъ *va* to dry up, drain; to desiccate; to overdry, dry too much; *вл* to dry up, cease or stop running or flowing; *болестъта му —ши кръвта*, the sickness dried up his blood; *кладенецътъ е —шенъ*, the spring has dried up, has stopped running; *кравата е —шила*, the cow has lost her milk; *езикътъ му се е —шилъ*, his tongue is parched; — *ce vpr* to be dried up, to be overdried, dried too much; — *не п* drying, drying up; desiccation; overdrying; — *шенъ ppp* dried, dried up; desiccated; overdried.

прѣсърдвамъ *ce vpr* to make up, stop

being 'angry, be good again.

прѣсѣхнувамъ *vn* to dry up, become dry, cease running or flowing; to over-dry; рѣката е —нала, the river has dried up, has stopped flowing; езикътъ му е —наль, his tongue is parched; —не *n* drying up; —наль *ppp* dried up; parched.

прѣсѣвамъ *va* to sift; to bolt (flour, etc); to garble; to sift over again; to give a thorough shaking (*fig*); —жито, to sift, riddle grain; —пѣсъкъ, to riddle sand; —кимуръ, to screen coal; —се *vpr* to be sifted; to be sifted (over again); —не *n* sifting; —сѣнь, —сѣтъ *ppp* sifted (over again).

прѣсѣдамъ (-сѣдна) *vn* to sit down; *v* присѣдамъ.

прѣсека *f* crossing, intersection; watershed.

прѣсѣтка *v* прѣсичамъ.

прѣсѣкъль *app*, —сѣченъ *ppp v* прѣсичамъ.

прѣсѣченіе *n* intersection; точка на —, point of intersection.

прѣсѣчка *f* secant (*geom*).

прѣсѣжда *f* revisal (of a lawsuit).

прѣсѣждамъ *vn* to revise (a lawsuit); —се *vpr* to be revised; —не *n* revising; revisal; —сѣденъ *ppp* revised.

прѣтакамъ „(-точа) *va* to draw off, pour off, decant (wine, etc); to turn (the leaves of a book); —се *vpr* to be drawn off, poured off, decanted; to be turned; —не *n* drawing off, pouring off, decanting —тѣченъ *ppp* poured off, drawn off, decanted.

прѣтарашувамъ *va* to search through, ransack, rummage, pilfer.

прѣтвѣрвамъ *va* to change, transform, convert into; —се *vpr* to be changed, transformed; —не *n* changing, transforming; transformation; —рѣнь *ppp* changed, transformed.

прѣтѣглямъ (-тѣглявамъ) *va* to weigh, find the weight of; to weigh again, over again or anew; *vn* to endure, experience, go through; —лиха стокара, the goods were weighed; —лих-ме го (колко чини), we sized him up, found out what kind of a man he is; —лѣте го още еднѣжъ, weigh

it once more; —лих-ме голѣми загуби, we suffered great losses; —лих-ме голѣми мѣчнотии съ този конь, we had a sad experience with that horse, that horse gave us no end of trouble; той е —лилъ много, he has had a hard life; —се *vpr* to be weighed, to weigh oneself; —лих-ме се на Великденъ, we weighed ourselves on Easter; —не *n* weighing; —ленъ *ppp* weighed.

прѣтѣквамъ *va* to shove, shove off, put out of the way.

прѣтѣчвамъ се *vpr* to run by, come by flying; —чах-ме се да не ни забѣлѣжатъ, we made a run lest they see us; едно куче се —ча, a dog ran by.

прѣтоварвамъ *va* to overload; to overburden, overcharge; to tranship, load out (goods into an other ship); to overwhelm; —кола, to overload a waggon; —съ работа, to overburden or overwhelm with work; —съ данъци, to overtax; —се *vpr* to be overloaded; to be overburdened, overcharged, to overload oneself; той се много —ва съ работа, he overworks, works too much; —не *n* overloading, overburdening, surcharging; overwhelming (with responsibilities, etc); transshipment; —рѣнь *ppp* overloaded, overburdened, surcharged; overwhelmed; exceedingly occupied, too busy (with work, etc).

прѣтопявамъ *va* to recast, melt over again, melt twice; —метали, to re-cast or remold metals, —масло, to melt butter; —въ една нация, to melt or fuse into one nation; —се *vpr* to be recast; to be melted over again, be melted twice; to melt over again, melt twice; to be absorbed, amalgamated (*fig*); —не *n* recasting; melting over again; fusing, amalgamating; blending; amalgamation; —пѣнь *ppp* recast; melted once more; melted, fused, blended, amalgamated.

прѣточвамъ *va* to pour over, decant, transfuse (liquids); —се *vpr* to be poured over, decanted, transfused; —не *n* decanting; —ченъ *ppp* decanted.

прѣточвамъ *va* to grind too much, sharpen too much by grinding; to

turn (on the whetstone) once more; — *ce vpr* to be sharpened or turned too much; — *не п* sharpening too much; — *чень ppp* sharpened too much.

прѣтрайвамъ *v* прѣтърпѣвамъ.

прѣтъривамъ *va* to saw off, saw through; to file or saw in two; — *ce vpr* to be sawed off, through; — *не п* sawing off, through; — *триень, —трить ppp* sawed off.

прѣтриса (-тресѣ) *imp v*; — *тресло го е*, the fever has left him, he has got rid of the fever.

прѣтрошвамъ *va* to break, break in two; to break up, fracture; — *ce vpr* to be broken, broken up, be broken in two; to break, break in two; to break through; — *не п* breaking, breaking up, breaking in two; — *шенъ ppp* broken, broken in two.

прѣтрупвамъ *va* to heap up, overload, overwhelm; — *съ работа*, to overload or overwhelm with work; — *ce vpr* to be overloaded, overwhelmed; — *не п* overloading, overwhelming; — *панъ ppp* overloaded, overwhelmed.

прѣтрупвамъ *va* to cut up, cut in two (of logs, etc).

прѣтрѣсвамъ *va* to stir up, stir over, shake up, to turn over (hay, etc); to relay (tiles); — *ce vpr* to be shaken, turned over; to be relaid; — *не п* shaking, turning over; relaying; — *сень ppp* shaken or turned over; relaid (of a roof).

прѣтрѣсвамъ *va* to clean, pick (rice, etc) over again, pick or clean once more.

прѣтѹпвамъ *va* to finish, hurriedly; to do away with (*pop*).

прѣтѹрвамъ *va* to pour off, empty from one vessel into another; to decant wine, etc); — *ce vpr* to be poured off, emptied, put in another vessel; *оцетъ трѣба да се —ри*, the vinegar must be decanted, emptied (into another bottle, etc); — *не п* pouring off, decanting, emptying (into another vessel); — *ренъ ppp* decanted.

прѣтъкавамъ (-тъчѣ) *va* to weave over again.

прѣтълкувамъ *va* to take, interpret; *той го криво —кѹва*, he takes it wrong, he misinterprets it; — *ce vpr*

to be interpreted, be taken; *криво —не*, wrong explanation or interpretation; misinterpretation; — *ванъ ppp* interpreted, taken.

прѣтънѣвамъ *va* to make too thin; и прѣтънѣвамъ.

прѣтъпквамъ *va* to trample, trample down over again; to press down or beat down well; to crush thoroughly; to squeeze, stuff up; — *ce vpr* to be trampled down, beaten down well or once more; to be thoroughly pressed or crushed (of grapes); — *не п* trampling, trampling down over again; beating down, crushing, pressing thoroughly; — *канъ ppp* trampled down, beaten down; all pressed, thoroughly crushed.

прѣтърквамъ *va* to cut in two by friction; to file or saw off; *v* прѣтъривамъ.

прѣтърлямъ *v* прѣтъривамъ.

прѣтърпѣвамъ *va* *on* to suffer, endure, bear, go through, undergo; — *корабкрушение*, to suffer wreck; to be shipwrecked; — *голъми заруби*, to suffer great losses, undergo great losses; *градътъ е —пѣлъ голѣмо промѣнение*, the city has undergone a great change, has changed a great deal; *ние —пѣхме много обиди отъ него*, we have put up with many affronts from him; *не могахъ да му —пѣ и го ударихъ*, I couldn't help hitting him; — *не п* forbearance; — *пѣлъ ppp* suffered, endured, borne, put up with.

прѣтърсвамъ *va* to search, search through, look through; to ransack, rummage, pilfer; — *сиха му джобовѣтъ*, they searched his pockets through; — *сиха го но нищо не намѣриха*, they searched his person, but didn't find anything; — *керамиди*, to relay tiles; — *сиха цѣлия свѣтъ, но не го намѣриха*, they left no stone unturned but were unable to find him; — *ce vpr* to be searched, searched through; to be ransacked, pilfered; to be relaid; — *не п* searching, searching through; ransacking (a trunk, etc); relaying (a roof); — *сень ppp* searched, searched through; ransacked.

прѣтъграмъ *v* притѣграмъ.

прѣувеличавамъ *va* to magnify, exag-

gerate; той много —ва, he exaggerates a great deal; —се *vpr* to be exaggerated; —не *n* exaggerating; exaggeration; —ченъ *ppp* и *a* exaggerated.

прѣуспѣвамъ *vn* to succeed, make or have success; to thrive, prosper; —не *n* prospering; success.

прѣустроивамъ *va* to reorganise (-ize); to reform; —се *vpr* to be reorganised; to be reformed; —не *n* reorganising; reorganisation; —строенъ *ppp* reorganised.

прѣучвамъ *va* to teach too well; to be a good teacher to one (*pop*); *vn* to study too hard; той е —чилъ, he has studied too hard, has overworked; —се *vpr* to learn too much; —не *n* studying too hard; excessive study; too much learning; —ченъ *a* overeducated.

прѣфасвамъ *v* прифасвамъ.

прѣхѣпвамъ (-хѣпна) *va* to bite, bite in two; to swallow; —на си езика, he bit his tongue; мечката му —пѣжката, the bear seized his arm with her mouth; —не *n* biting; —панъ *ppp* bit, bit in two, swallowed.

прѣхваѣвамъ *va* to praise too highly, praise too much; той не може да се —ли съ кжщата си, he can't praise his house too much; —се *vpr* to be praised too highly or too much; to boast too much; to bepraise oneself; бащата не може да се —ли съ сина си, he can't find words to praise his son; —не *n* praising too much or too highly; —ленъ *ppp* praised too highly or too much; *a* much talked of, boasted; overestimated; неговото —лено вино, his boasted wine; на —лени ягоди не ходи, keep away from a gold mine everybody is talking about.

прѣхващамъ (-хвѣна) *va* to grasp, clasp, reach; to span; to intercept; —съ рѣжа, to grasp, clasp, reach with one's fingers; —се *vpr* to be grasped, clasped, reached, spanned; —не *n* grasping, reaching, spanning; —натъ *ppp* grasped, reached, spanned, intercepted.

прѣхвърк(ну)вамъ *vn* to fly over, fly across; —не *n* flying over or across; —наль *ppp* flown over or across,

passed by flying.

прѣхвърлямъ (-лювамъ) *va* to throw over or across; to stir, turn over (soil in ploughing); to go over, pass by, reach; —лиха вѣжето прѣзъ стѣната, they threw the rope over the wall; —лихмѣ могилата, we passed the hill; —се *vpr* to be thrown over or across; to throw or fling oneself over or across; to jump over (a fence, etc); to go over, join (another party, etc); —не *n* throwing over or across; —ленъ *ppp* thrown over or across.

прѣхлѣснувамъ се *v* захлѣснувамъ се. прѣхлѣпвамъ *va* to flap over, turn over; —се *vpr* to flap over; to clap; —не *n* flapping over, clapping; —пенъ *ppp* flapped over, clapped.

прѣходенъ *a* transient, transitory, temporary; —периодъ, transitory period; —глаголъ, transitive verb (*gram*); —одно положение, transitory state of affairs.

прѣходещъ *a* transitory; —ученикъ, day scholar; —щи посѣтитѣли, transitory visitors.

прѣходъ *m* transition; passage, change (from one state to another).

прѣхождамъ (-ходя) *vn* to go, go over, get over, pass over; to go across; to come and go; тѣ —датъ прѣзъ рѣката, they go over the bridge; дѣцата —датъ (въ училище), the children are day scholars; ний си —даме прѣзъ градината, we go to see each other through the garden; —не *n* going and coming.

прѣхрана *f* livelihood, living, subsistence, maintenance, means of support; изкарвамъ —та си съ работа, to make, earn or get one's living by working; работя само за —та си, to work merely for one's bread; —на сѣмейство, maintenance of a family; отнемамъ —та на другитѣ, to deprive others of their means of support.

прѣхранвамъ *va* to maintain, support, keep up; той —ва цѣлото сѣмейство, he supports (is supporting) the whole family; бащата не може да ги —ни, the father is too poor to support them or feed them; —се *vpr* to live, subsist, earn one's living, earn one's

bread; съ какво се —вате, what do you do for your living? този градъ се —ва съ търговия, that city subsists by its commerce; —не *n* feeding, maintaining, supporting, providing for, keeping up (one's family); support, maintenance, subsistence, livelihood; —ненъ *ppp* fed, supported, maintained.

прѣцвѣтѣвамъ *vn* to shed its blossoms (of flowers, trees, etc); to lose the blossom, wither, fade; —не *n* defloration; —тѣль *ppp* out of flower, passed blossoming, with the bloom off.

прѣцѣждамъ (-цѣдѣ) *va* to strain (milk, etc); to filter (water, etc); to percolate; —се *vpr* to be strained; to be filtered, percolated; to filter, percolate; —не *n* straining; filtering, percolating; filtration, percolation; —дѣнь *ppp* strained, filtered.

прѣцѣненіе *n* calculation, estimation, appraisement, revaluation.

прѣцѣнявамъ *va* to evaluate, rate, value on; to revalue, appraise anew; to overrate, overvalue; to size up (*pop*); —имоть, to evaluate property; той го —ни при прѣъ погледъ, he sized him at first glance; —се *vpr* to be evaluated, estimated, appraised; to be revalued; to be sized up; —не evaluation, estimation, estimate, appraisement; revaluation; sizing up; —ненъ *ppp* evaluated, estimated, appraised; revalued; sized up.

прѣча *vn* to obstruct, be in the way; to hinder, be a hinderance to (a person); to prevent, stop; зашо —чите на хората да дохождатъ, why do you prevent people from coming? той му —чи много въ работата, he is a great hinderance to his work or business; никой не му —чи да дойде, no one prevents him from coming; тази рѣка —чи за минаването на неприятеля, that river forbids the approach of the army; той ни —чи да бждемъ щастливи, he is in the way of our happiness; —чене *n* hindering, obstructing, hinderance, obstruction, impediment; —чещъ *pres p*.

прѣчакамъ *va* to waylay, ambush, lie in wait for, lie in ambush for; to intercept; той билъ —канъ на по-

лето, he was waylaid, ambushed or attacked from ambush out in the fields; —се *vpr* to be ambushed, laid in wait or in ambush for; —не *n* waylaying, ambushing, lying in ambush, lying in wait for; —канъ *ppp* waylaid, ambushed, attacked from ambush.

прѣчекорвамъ *vn* to stride over, step over.

прѣчѣрвамъ to roast, bake crisp (*pop*); —се *vpr* to redden, turn red.

прѣчертавамъ *va* to trace or sketch anew or over again; —се *vpr* to be traced over again; —не *n* tracing over again; —танъ *ppp* traced over again.

прѣчѣсвамъ *va* to comb again or once more; to comb all; to finish combing; —се *vpr* to be combed; to comb oneself; to be through combing; —не *n* combing over again; —санъ *ppp* combed again; all combed.

прѣчетѣ *v* прѣчитамъ.

прѣчиствамъ *va* to purify, refine; to expurgate, purge; to clarify; to clean out, clean all; make a clean sweep of; to clear; —вода, to purify or clarify water (by filtering it, etc); —метали, to refine metals; —захаръ, to refine sugar; огньтъ —ва металитъ, fire refines metals; той спомогна за —нето на езика, he helped to purge, purify, refine or polish the language; зеленчуцитъ —ватъ кръвта, vegetables purify the blood; —се *vpr* to be purified, refined, purged, purgated; to be clarified; to be cleaned; to be cleared; to purge, purify; to purify or purge oneself; to physic oneself (*med*); ракията се —ва като строи, liquor becomes clearer the longer it stands; водата се —ва съ пѣськъ, water is purified by sand; смѣткитъ трѣбва да —татъ, the accounts should be squared or settled; рѣши се да се —ти персональтъ на кораба, it was decided to sift the crew of the ship; розовата вода се —ва чрѣзъ дистилиране, the rose-water is being purified by distilling; —не *n* purifying (of the blood), refining (of oil, etc), purging; cleaning; clearing; purification (of the soul); clarification (of liquids), refinement (of a language); clearance, settlement (of accounts); —тенъ *ppp*

purified, refined, purged, expurgated; clarified; cleaned, cleared; settled.

прѣчистень *a* pure, refined (oil, etc).

прѣчка *f* bar, cross-piece; cross-bar; obstacle, hinderance, bar, obstruction, pullback, drawback; — на столъ, bar, cross-bar of a chair; — на клетка, cross-piece of a cage; желѣзни —ки, iron bars; той е голѣма — на дѣлото, he is a great impediment to the cause; морални —ки, moral drawbacks or obstacles; правятъ му всевъзможни —ки, they hinder him all they can.

прѣчкамы се *vpr* to squabble, quarrel, wrangle (with a person); много се —катъ, they quarrel a good deal.

прѣчѹквамъ *va* to break, hammer in two, make in two by hammering or beating; to smash, maul, break (*pop*); —каха имъ краката, they broke their legs; — се *vpr* to be broken, smashed; —не *n* breaking; —каиъ *ppp* broken; mauled.

прѣчѹпвамъ *va* to break, break in two; to fracture; той му —ни бастуна, he broke his cane; — се *vpr* to be broken; to break; to give way; ледътъ се —ни подъ тѣхъ, the ice broke under them, gave way under them; —не *n* breaking; —пенъ *ppp* broken.

прѣшївамъ *va* to sew over again, sew anew; — се *vpr* to be sewed anew or over again; —не *n* sewing over again; —шїенъ, —шїтъ *ppp* sewed over again.

прѣшленъ *m* spindle-whorl, spindle-whirl; vertebra; —ленесто животно, vertebral, vertebrate; *pl* vertebrates, vertebrata.

прѣщипъ *m* furze, dyer's broom (*bor*).

прѣяждамъ (ѣждамъ, —ямъ) *va* to overeat, eat too much; —не *n* overeating, eating too much; боленъ отъ —не, sick from overeating; —ялъ *pp* eaten too much.

прѣтъ *m* pole, rod; bar; perch, yard; stick; club, cudgel; дървенъ, желѣзенъ —, wooden, iron bar; бия плодове съ —, to shake fruit with a pole; бия нѣкого съ —, to beat one with a club, to club a person; злато на

—те, bar gold.

прѣчка *f* stick; cane, rod, cudgel, club; stripe; — на часовникъ, band; магическа —, magic wand; вързопъ —ки, a bundle of rods, twigs, staves or sticks; бия съ —, to beat with a stick; to club, cudgel, flog with a birch; пощади —та за да имашъ разглежено дѣте, spare the rod and spoil the child; на —ки, striped, streaked, with stripes.

прѣчица *f* *dim* a small stick; twig, shoot; line; stripe.

псалмонѣвецъ *m* psalmist, psalmodist. псалмонѣние *n* psalm-singing, psalmistry.

псаломъ *m* psalm; — първи, psalm first; —мѣтъ на живота, the psalm of life; *pl* psalms.

псалника *f* church-singing, psalmistry.

псалтирь *m* psalm-book, psalter.

псалтъ *m* chanter, church-singer.

псалъ *vp* to chant; —лене *n* chanting.

псе *n* cur, dog; псета *pl*.

псевдонимъ *m* pseudonym, pseudonymous writer.

психиатрия *f* psychiatry; —атъръ *m* psychiatrist.

психически *a* psychic, psychical.

психозъ *m* psychosis.

психология *m* psychology; експериментална —, experimental psychology; —гически *a* psychologic, —al; *ad* psychologically; —логъ *m* psychologist.

психопатъ *m* psychopath; —патия *f* psychopathy.

псѹвамъ *va* to swear at, revile, abuse; —не *n* swearing, reviling, abusive or profane language.

псѹвачъ *m* swearer, foul mouth.

псѹвнѣ *f* profane oath, foul word.

птица *f* bird; fowl; домашна —, domestic fowl; водна —, water-fowl; прѣлетна —, migratory bird; пойна —, singing bird, bird of song; ношна —, night-bird; царъ на —цитѣ, king of birds, the eagle; райска —, bird of paradise; женска —, female bird, hen-bird; мъжка —, male bird, cock bird.

птицеловецъ *m* bird-catcher, fowler; —ловство *n* bird-catching.

птиченце *n* *dim* birdie, little bird,

small bird; и птиче *m*, птичка *f*.
 птичи *a* bird, bird's, of bird; — погледъ, bird's eye view; —че гнѣздо, bird's nest; — полетъ, flight of birds; — торъ, bird dung.
 птицевѣдецъ *m* bird-raiser, bird-fancier, poulterer, poultryman, rearer of birds; —вѣдство *n* raising of birds, breeding of birds; poultry business, poultry farming.
 птомѣйнъ *m* ptomaine (*chem*).
 публика *f* public: audience; избранка —, select audience; голѣма —, large audience; малка —, small audience, poor attendance.
 публикация *f* publication.
 публикувамъ *va* to publish, make public; to advertise; — се *vpr* to be published; to be advertised; —не *n* publishing; publication; —ванъ *ppp* published.
 публицистъ *m* publicist; —цистика *f* journalism.
 публиченъ *a* public; —чно мнѣние, public opinion; —чно събрание, public meeting, general meeting; —на продажба, public sale; auction; —домъ, brothel, whore-house; —на (жена), prostitute, whore.
 публично *ad* publicly, in public; говоря —, to speak publicly.
 пудингъ *m* pudding.
 пудра *f* powder (for the face), face-powder; кутия —, a box of face-powder.
 пудря *va* to powder; — се *vpr* to powder one's face; to use cosmetics; —ре не *n* powdering; —рещъ *pres p*.
 пѹекъ *m* turkey, turkey-cock.
 пѹйка *f* turkey-hen, female turkey, pinny.
 пѹйче *n dim* young turkey, pullet.
 пѹкавица *f* firing, volley; crackling, crash; и пѹкавици *pl* popped corn.
 пѹкалки *pl* popped corn.
 пѹкало *n* roasting pan (for popping corn); pop-gun, elder-gun.
 пѹкаль *m* corn-poppy, corn-rose (*bot*); a taciturn fellow.
 пѹкамъ (пѹкна) *va* to blast; to pop, crack, burst; to fire, blow up, explode; to fissure; to split open; *vn* to pop, crackle; to crack, split, fissure; —стѹкло, to crack a glass; —царевица, to pop corn; —камъни, to

blast stones; —трѹба, to cause a pipe to burst; —наха му главата, they cracked his head; царевицата —ка, the corn pops; подѹтъ —каше подъ тѹхъ, the floor was crackling under their feet; „пушка —на въ гора зелена“, a gun was fired, a rifle shot was heard in the green forest; огъньтъ —ка, the fire-wood crackles; —се *vpr* to be blasted; to be cracked; to be popped; to be fissured; to be blown, exploded; to crack, burst, break; to spilt; to blow up, explode; to pop; to crackle; камъкъ се —каше отъ студъ, it was fearfully cold; сърдцето му се —каше отъ ядъ, his heart was nearly bursting with rage; кожата се —на, the leather or skin burst or cracked; —на се отъ нѹкждѹ, somebody fired, a rifle-shot was heard; царевицата се —ка, the corn is good to pop; бомбата се —на въ въздуха, the bomb burst or exploded in the air; —наха се отъ смѣхъ, their sides split with laughter; чирката се —на, the abscess or boil burst; всичкитѹ трѹби се —наха отъ студа, all the tubes burst from the cold; когато се —ваше зората, at daybreak, at early dawn; —натъ *ppp* cracked, burst, blasted; fissured; leaking.
 пѹкане *n* blasting (stones), cracking, popping; bursting; crepitation; —не на пушки, rifle-shots; firing.
 пѹквамъ *v* пукамъ.
 пукване *n* cracking, bursting; crack, fissure; леко —, a slight crack; при нето на зората, at daybreak, at dawn; отъ —не на сърдцето, from heart failure.
 пѹканица *f* crackling, crash; volley, firing.
 пѹканки *pl* popped corn.
 пѹкнатина *f* crack, fissure, cleft, crevice, fissure, chink.
 пѹкнатъ *a* cracked (jar, etc).
 пѹкотъ *m* crash, crackling, crackling noise; explosion.
 пулверизаторъ *m* pulveriser (-izer).
 пулъсъ *m* pulse; изпитвамъ —са нѹкому, to feel one's pulse.
 пултъ *m* desk.
 пулъче *n dim* tag.
 пулъчета *pl* Penny-cress (*bot*).
 пуля *va* to open (one's eyes) wide; —

се *upr* to stare, open one's eyes wide; to gaze at; to gape; —лене *n* stalling, gazing; —лещъ *pres p*.

пумпалъ *m* peg-top, top.

пунктъ *m* point; clause; count (of indictment); главенъ —, main point; сборенъ —, meeting-place.

пуризъмъ *m* purism.

пуристъ *m* purist.

пуританецъ *m* a Puritan; —тански *a* Puritan (sect).

пурпуръ *m* purple; —ренъ *a* purple, of purple; —ровиденъ *a* purple-coloured.

пускамъ (пуска) *va* to let, admit; to let go, let off, let drop; to let out; to let free, release; to dismiss; to emit, send forth; to start, set agoing; to fly; to take, strike root (*of a tree, etc*); —нѣкого да влѣзе, to let one in, admit, allow one to pass; той не —ка никого въ стаята си, he lets nobody into his room; не го —катъ да играе, he is not allowed to play; —нѣте го да влѣзе, let him in; —наха му кръвъ, they bled him; кой —на този слухъ, who started this rumour? рѣшиха да —натъ машинитѣ въ продажба, they decided to put the machines on sale; —катъ му нѣщо наврѣмения, they give him something occasionally; кравата —ка много мляко, the cow gives a good deal of milk; той —на коня си въ бързъ бѣгъ, he put his horse to a gallop, spurred his horse to a high speed; днесъ —катъ машината, the machine will be set to work to-day; дѣцата си —каха хвърчилата, the children were flying their kites; цвѣтето бѣше вече —нало корень, the flower had taken root; —нѣте вжжето, let go the rope; —нѣте ме да си отида, let me go; —нѣте го на земята, drop it on the floor; —наха го на свобода, he was set free, released, freed; —наха конетѣ да пасатъ, they let the horses graze; върбата бѣше —нала младоки, the willow had put forth shoots; ябълката бѣше —нала пжпки, the apple-tree had budded; той неволно го —на на земята, he dropped it on the ground involuntarily; —се *upr* to be let, let in; to be admitted; to be bled; to be set, started; to let oneself; to

drop, fall; to set out; to start, undertake; to run, make a run, to dash, dart off; —наха се на свобода, they were let free; —нахме се въ дългъ разговоръ, we engaged in a long conversation; не бива да се —ка повече вода, no more water should be let in; —наха се подиръ неприятеля, they rushed at or dashed against the enemy; синоветѣ му се —наха въ търговия, his sons turned, took or gave themselves to commerce or business; —на се да бѣга, he started running, took to his heels; —наха се като стрѣли, they darted off like arrows; колелото се —на, the wheel was set agoing, put in motion; слухъ се —ка, a rumour is afloat; —не *n* letting, letting in; allowing, admitting; dropping; starting, putting forth, setting agoing, putting in motion or operation; —не вода, letting in water; going to the water-closet; —не на свобода, letting free, release, discharge (*of a prisoner*); —не на корень, taking root; —не кръвъ, bleeding; —не на фонтанъ, setting a fountain agoing; —натъ *ppp* let, let in; let off, let free, released, freed, discharged; set in motion, set agoing; started.

пустиненъ *a* desert, of desert.

пустинникъ *m* hermit, anchorite; —нически *a* hermit's, of a hermit; hermitical; solitary (life); *ad* like a hermit; —ничество *n* hermit's life, asceticism.

пустѣя *f* desert; waste, wilderness; Великата —, the Great Desert; Африканскитѣ —ни, the deserts of Africa; тази страна е сжщинска —, that country is a veritable desert.

пуста *v* пускамъ.

пустъ *a* desert, desolate, deserted, barren, wild, waste; uninhabited; —островъ, desert island; —човѣче, poor fellow! —ти мѣста, desert places.

пустота *f* emptiness, futility, vanity; *n* пустотия.

пустошъ *f* desert place, deserted house or place; haunted ground.

пустѣя *vi* to become desolate, deserted; to grow barren; to become waste; —тѣне *n* growing desolate; desolation.

пѹхамъ *va* to beat, clean by beating.
пѹхъ *m* down; soft feathers, plumage;
меко като —, like down.

пѹхъ *inter* thump! plump! thud!

пѹша *va* to smoke; to smoke-dry; to fumigate; *vn* to smoke, fill with smoke; — гютюкъ, to smoke tobacco; — месо, to smoke-dry meat; собата —ше, the stove smokes, is smoking; тѣ много —шатъ, they are great smokers, they smoke too much; — се *vpr* to be smoked; тука не се —ши, smoking is not allowed here; —шене *n* smoking; —нето е забранено, no smoking! —шешъ *pres p*.

пѹшакъ, —шекъ *m* smoke; *v* димъ.

пѹшѣло *n* smoke, smoking.

пѹшка *f* gun, musket, rifle; кремеклия —, flint-gun; ловджийска —, fowling piece; двойна —, double-barrelled gun; войнишка —, soldier's musket; пълна —, loaded gun; гърмя или стрѣлямъ съ —, to fire or shoot with a gun; —то изстрѣлъ, discharge a gun; изстрѣлъ отъ —, gun-shot; пирамида отъ —ки, pile of arms; пѣлня —, to load a gun; — пукна изъ гора зелена, a rifle-shot was heard in the green forest.

пѹшчица *f* *dim* a small rifle; a toy-rifle.

пѹшкамъ *v* стрѣлямъ.

пѹщамъ *v* пускамъ

пущинякъ *m* waste land, barren land, wilderness.

пущъ *m* rake, lewd person, libertine.

пѹякъ *v* пукъ.

пфалцграфъ *m* prince palatine; —фѣня *f* princess palatine; —графски *a* palatine; —графство *n* palatinate.

пчелá *f* bee, honey-bee; царицата —, queen bee; кошъ за —ли, bee-hive; трудолюбивъ като —, busy as a bee; рой —ли, swarm of bees; ужиленъ отъ —, stung by a bee; —лица *f* *dim* a small bee, a little bee.

пчелáрь *m* bee-keeper, apiarist, bee-master; —лáрникъ *m* apiary; —лáрство *n* bee-keeping, apiculture, rearing of bees.

пчеленъ *a* bee, bee's, of a bee; —восъкъ, bee's wax; —кошъ, bee-hive.

пчелиняъ *m* apiary; balm-mint (*bot.*).

пчелникъ *m* apiary, bee-garden.

пчелоѣдецъ *m* bee-eater (*orn.*).

пчелякъ *m* garden-balm, balm-mint (*bot.*).

пшеница *f* wheat; лѣтна —, spring-wheat; — за мъртватъ, boiled wheat eaten after the mass for the dead.

пшениченъ *a* wheat (bread), wheaten (flour), of wheat.

пшеничнина *f* wheat straw or chaff.

пѣдпѣдѣкъ *m* quail.

пѣздѣръ *m* boon, refuse (from flax, etc).

пѣкамъ *vn* to growl.

пѣкель *m* resin.

пѣкленъ *a* hellish, infernal, diabolical, fiendish; —лени замисли, diabolical disigns; —сине, devil incarnate.

пѣкълъ *m* hell; hell-fire, burning-pit (*fig*); горещо като —, hot as hell; сжщински —, a veritable or perfect hell.

пѣленъ *a* full, complete; corpulent, fat; crowded, filled; fraught; entire, whole; —рѣчникъ, full, complete or unabridged dictionary; —листъ, full or complete list (of names, etc); —човѣкъ, stout or corpulent person; —генералъ, full general; —лна чаша, full glass; —лна побѣда, complete victory; —лна мѣсечина, full moon; келеръ — съ вино, a cellar full of wine; салона бѣше — съ посѣтители, the hall was full of visitors, was filled with visitors; —чаенъ сервизъ, complete tea-set or tea-service; —снарядъ, complete outfit; —лния свѣдения, full information; той е — съ пари, he is full of money; дава му се една —лна чаша млѣко, he is given a glassful of milk; пушката му бѣше —лна, his gun was loaded.

пѣлзачъ *m* creeper.

пѣлзешкомъ *ad* creepingly, by crawling; и пѣлзешката.

пѣлзѣ *vn* to creep, crawl; to walk along slowly; той едвамъ —зи, he is too lazy to move; —зене *n* crawling, creeping; —зещъ *pres p*.

пѣлкъ, etc *v* полкъ, etc.

пѣлнене *n* filling.

пѣлнѣшъ *pres p* *v* пѣлня.

пѣлничкъъ *ad* *dim* rather full; rather stout; *v* пѣленъ.

пѣлно *ad* full.

пѣлновластенъ *a* fully empowered, having full power or authority; sovereign, absolute; —тно *ad* with full powers; —тие *n* full power, full authority.

пълновъзрастенъ *v* пълнолѣтенъ.

пълнокръвенъ *a* full-blooded, plethoric; sanguine; —вне *n* plethora.

пълноликъ *a* full-faced.

пълнолуние *n* full moon.

пълнолѣтенъ *a* full-aged, of age, of full age; ставамъ —, to be of age, come to one's majority; —тие *n* full age, majority.

пълномощенъ *a* plenipotentary, invested with full power; —министъръ, plenipotentary minister.

пълномощие *n* procuration, full power or authority; proxy; plenipotence, power or letter of attorney.

пълномощникъ *m* attorney, procurator; deputy; proxy; прѣдставлявамъ се отъ —, to be represented (at a meeting, etc), by a proxy.

пълномощно *n* power or letter of attorney; warrant; давамъ —, to empower, give full powers.

пълноправенъ *a* qualified, eligible; —правностъ *f* qualification, eligibility.

пълнотѣ *f* fulness, completeness; plenitude; corpulence, obesity; рѣчникътъ се отличава по своята —, the dictionary is conspicuous for its fulness or completeness.

пѣлѣя *vi* to grow stout, fleshy or chubby; to put on flesh, grow fat or lusty, become corpulent; той постоянно —ѣе, he is getting stouter all the time; —ѣене *n* growing stout or corpulent; corpulence, stoutness, obesity; —ѣещъ *pres p*.

пѣлѣя *va* to fill, fill up; to stuff; to load; —дупка, to fill a hole; —шине, to fill a glass; —възглавница, to stuff a pillow; —пушка, to load a gun; —зѣбъ, to fill or fix a tooth; —се *vpr* to be filled; to fill; to fill itself; to be stuffed; to be loaded; салонътъ почна да се —ни съ народъ, the hall began to be filled with people; казанътъ се —ни самъ, the boiler fills itself, gets filled of its own accord; —нене *n* filling; stuffing; loading; —ненъ *ppr* *n* a filled, stuffed, loaded; —нешъ *pres p*.

пѣнче *n* *dim* a small stump; stub.

пѣнъ *m* stump (of a tree); stock, root, chump.

пѣплежъ *m* crawling, creeping; swarm.

пѣпли *vi* to creep, crawl; to swarm; —лене *n* creeping, crawling; swarming; —лещъ *pres p*.

пѣприца *f* iron cross-piece (turning the upper stone of a flour-mill).

първакъ *m* firstling, first-born, first child.

първенецъ *m* notable, first citizen; first child; —венцитъ въ селото, the notables or leading citizens of the village.

първенство *n* primogeniture, birth-right; priority, pre-eminence; supremacy; той държи —, he is pre-eminent, is superior to all.

първенъ *ad* first, at first; *v* първо.

първескѣнче *n* *dim* firstling.

първескѣния *f* mother delivered of her first offspring.

първо *ad* first, firstly, in the first place; —нека Ви кажа, first let me tell you; —и —, in the very first place, before anything else; той подкачи —, he began first.

първобитенъ *a* primitive (state), original (inhabitant), premordial.

първокласенъ *a* first-class; first-rate, of first class, of the first order; star (performance); —билетъ first-class ticket, cabin ticket; —ученикъ, a pupil of the first class (of the Gymnasia).

първомъ *ad* *v* първо.

първоначаленъ *a* primitive, original; elementary; —литѣ жители, the original or primitive inhabitants; —лино училище, elementary school, primary school.

първоначално *ad* originally; at first.

първообразенъ *n* original; вѣренъ съ —ното, true copy or translation of the original; —зна дума, original word, primitive word.

първоразрѣденъ *a* of the first order or rank; first-class.

първороденъ *a* first-born, first-begotten; —синъ, first-begotten son.

първородство *n* birthright, primogeniture; продавамъ —то си, to sell one's birthright.

първосветителъ *m* primate; early educator.

първосвещеникъ *m* chief-priest, high-priest, pontiff; —нически *a* pontifical, pontifical; —ничество *n* pontificate, high-priesthood.

първостепененъ *a* first-class, of the first class, rank or order.

първъ (-ва, -во; -ви *pl*) *a* first; foremost, chief; prime; той бѣше —, he was first; — министъръ, prime-minister; — въ сърдцата на своитѣ съотечественици, first in the hearts of his countrymen; — во мѣсто, first place, chief place; Александъръ —ви, Alexander the First (I); томъ —ви, volume first; — по рода си, first of its kind; на —во мѣсто, in the first place, first; —витѣ ще бждатъ послѣдни, the first will be last; —ва рождба, firstling; —ва величина, first magnitude (*of stars*); съ —ва поща, by return mail; турямъ на —вото положение, to put to its former position.

първънъ *ad v* първо.

пържа *va* to fry, cook (*in butter, etc*); — се *vpr* to be fried; —жене *n* frying; —жещъ *pres p*.

пърженъ *a* fried (*fish, etc*); —ни яйца съ свинско, ham and eggs, bacon and eggs.

пърженица *f* omelette.

пързалъвъ *a* slippery.

пързалка *f* slide, rink; skating-ground, skating-rink.

пързѣлямъ *va* to slide; — се *vpr* to skate; to slide; to be slippery; ходихме да се —ме, we have been out skating; много се —ля, it is very slippery; —не *n* skating.

пърле *n* dim ass, donkey.

пърля *va* to singe, sweat (*a hog, etc*); to scorch, burn; — се *vpr* to be singed, swealed; —лене *n* singeing, swealing; —ленъ *ppp* singed, swealed.

пъртина *f* snow path.

пърхамъ *vn* to flutter; to hover; —не *n* fluttering; flutter.

пърхоть *f* dandruff; scurf.

пърхъкъ *a* *v* пръхъкъ.

пърчовина *f* he-goat's stench.

пърчъ *m* he-goat.

пършей *m* tetter, herpes.

пѣстричъкъ *a* rather streaked, motley or party-coloured.

пѣстро *ad* motley.

пѣстротѣ *f* medley, motley, medley of colours.

пѣстрѣя *vn* to grow or become motley,

party-coloured; to appear variegated.

пѣстри *va* to variegate, colour, diaper; — се *vpr* to be variegated, diapered; рене *n* variegating; variegation.

пѣстѣрва *n* trout; морска —, sea-trout, salmon-trout.

пѣстѣръ *a* motley, party-coloured, variegated, streaked, spotted; — цвѣтъ, motley colour.

пѣхвамъ (-пѣхна) *va* to push, shove, thrust, get in; to insert; той —на ржката си въ джеба, he thrust his hand in his pocket; — се *vpr* to be shoved, thrust, pushed; to shove oneself; мишката се тутакси —на въ дупката, the mouse slipped in the hole right away; —не *n* shoving; —натъ *ppp* shoved; inserted; slipped.

пѣхтъ *vn* to pant; to puff; сърдцето му —тѣше отъ страхъ, his heart was palpitating from fear; машината бавно —тѣше, the engine puffed on slowly; —тене *n* panting; palpitating; puffing; palpitation; —тещъ *pres p*.

пѣшкамъ *vn* to groan, moan, sigh; to labour under heavy burdens; to complain under oppression; to sigh under affliction; болиятъ —ше тежко, the sick man was groaning heavily; за години тѣ —ха подъ тиранията, for many a year they groaned under the tyranny; „потъналъ въ кърва лежи и —ка“, covered with blood he lies there groaning; —не *n* groaning; groans.

пѣвамъ *cond v* пѣя.

пѣвачка *f* dancing girl.

пѣвѣць *m* singer; оперенъ —, opera singer; черковень —, chanter, church singer; —вица *f* singer; chantress.

пѣвчески *a* singing, glee; — хоръ, singing club; glee club.

пѣене *n* singing.

пѣешкомъ *ad* singing; отиде си —, he went away singing.

пѣещъ *pres p* *v* пѣя.

пѣна *f* foam, froth; spume, lather; spray; skim, scum; meerschäum; морска —, sea-foam; сапунена —, lather; —набира, the froth, the yeast of beer; — капеше отъ устата на коня, foam was dropping from the mouth of the

horse; **вадя** — **отъ** **месо** **което** **се** **вари**, to skim the broth, take off the scum from the broth; **вълнитъ** **произвеждаха** —, the waves were producing spray; **бня на** —, to beat a cream or froth; — **му** **излизаше** **отъ** **устата**, he was foaming at the mouth.

пѣнене *n* foaming, frothing.

пѣнестъ *a* foamy; spumous, spumy.

пѣние *n* singing; **черковно** —, chanting; **потно** —, singing lessons; singing book.

пѣнявъ *a* foamy, frothy; covered with foam or froth; spumy, spumous; —**вость** *f* frothiness, spuminess.

пѣня се *vpr* to foam, froth; to spume; to sparkle; **бирата се** —**ише**, the beer was foaming or frothing; **устата му се** —**ише**, he was foaming at the mouth; —**нене** *n* foaming, frothing; —**нещъ се** *pres p*.

пѣсенчица *f* a short song, canzonet; a nice or pretty little song.

пѣсень *f* song; hymn; canto, canticle; air, tune; song-book; **свещенна** —, sacred song; **хумн** **book**, a collection of spiritual songs; **народна** —, national song, folk song; **national hymn**; „— **на Пѣснитъ**“, Song of Songs; **любовна** —, love-song, amorous ditty; **черковна** —, church song; **chant**; **овчарска** —, pastoral air or song; **първата** — **на Изгубения Рай**, the first canto of Paradise Lost; **коледна** —, Christmas carol; **старата** — **на новъ гласъ**, the same old song with a new tune.

пѣскаръ *m* ammodite (fish).

пѣсница *f* *dim* *v* пѣсенчица.

пѣсноубецъ *m* singer, songster.

пѣсноубѣйка *f* song-book; a collection of songs.

пѣсноубѣецъ *m* singer, chanter; psalmist; bard.

пѣсноубѣние *n* chant, chanting, singing (of canticles); psalm.

пѣсъкливъ *v* пѣсъчливъ.

пѣсъкъ *m* sand; grit; **ситенъ** —, fine sand; **едъръ** —, gravel; **златоносенъ** —, auriferous sand; **сипливъ** —, quicksand; **пласть** **отъ** —, sand-bed; **къща** **съградена** **на** —, a house built on sand.

пѣсъченъ *a* sand, of sand; sandy, sandied, sandish; — **пласть**, sand-bed; — **часовникъ**, hour-glass, watch-glass, sand-glass; — **цвѣтъ**, sand colour.

пѣсъчецъ *n* *dim* a grain of sand; a little sand.

пѣсъчливъ *a* sandy, gritty, full of sand; —**ва** **земя**, sandy soil; — **камъкъ**, sand-stone, grit-stone; —**вость** *f* sandiness.

пѣтелъ *m* cock, rooster; chanticleer; **дивъ** —, heath-cock, heath-pout; grouse; **боевъ** —, game cock; —**телтъ** **пропѣ** **три** **пѣти**, the cock crowed thrice; **съ** **първи** —**ли**, very early in the morning; **пери се** **като** —, he struts like a rooster.

петлѣ *n* *dim* cockerel, young cock or rooster; и **петлѣнце**.

пѣтлевъ *a* cock's, of a cock; — **гребень**, cock's comb; — **бой**, cock-fight; —**во** **перо**, butcher's broom (*bot*).

пѣхота *f* infantry.

пѣхотенъ *a* infantry, of infantry, of foot; — **полкъ**, infantry regiment; — **офицеръ**, infantry officer, officer of the foot; — **войникъ**, foot soldier.

пѣхотѣецъ *n* foot soldier.

пѣшѣ *v* пѣшкомъ.

пѣшакъ *m* walker, foot-passenger; **ходя** —, to walk on foot; **всички** **бѣхме** —**шѣци**, we were all on foot.

пѣшеходецъ *m* walker, pedestrian, foot-passenger; foot-racer; —**ходство** *n* walking, foot-racing.

пѣшкомъ *ad* on foot.

пѣшъ *a* foot, infantry, of infantry; on foot; **първи** —**ши** **полкъ**, first infantry regiment; —**ши** **войници**, foot soldiers; **ходя** —, to walk or travel on foot.

пѣя *va* *vn* to sing; to chant; to crow; **тя** **пѣе** **прѣкрасно**, she sings beautifully; **псалтъ** **пѣеше** **въ** **черквата**, the chanter chanted in church; **той** **пѣе** **сопрано**, he sings soprano; **пѣлитъ** **бѣха** **вече** **пѣли**, the cocks had already crowed; **азъ** — **за** **героя**, I sing the hero (*in Homer*); — **право**, криво, to sing in tune, out of tune, sing correctly or wrong; **пѣйтъ** **за** **Господа**, sing of the Lord; **птичкитъ** **пѣеха** **весело**, the birds were singing merrily; **нѣкой** **пѣеше**, somebody was

singing; — *ce vpr* to be sung; to sing; това *ce пѣе тихо*, that is sung softly; *сера не се пѣе*, it isn't a time to sing now, one shouldn't sing at this hour; „не пѣе ми се и защо ли да пѣя“, I don't feel like singing, and why should I sing? много *му се пѣе*, he is fond of singing, loves singing; пѣеше *се нѣгдѣ изъ полето*, there was singing out in the fields, somebody was singing in the fields; пѣене *п* singing; singing lessons; пѣещъ *pres p*; пѣль *app*; пѣенъ, пѣтъ *ppp* sung, rendered.

пждарь *m* field-keeper, field-guard; blockhead (*pop*); — дърски *a* field-keeper's, of a field-keeper; — дърство *n* occupation of a field-keeper.

пжда *va* to drive away, drive off; to expell, put out; to repudiate; недѣйте — ди говедата, do not drive the cattle away; баща *му* не го — ди, his father doesn't drive him away, doesn't repudiate him; — *ce vpr* to be driven away, off; — дене *п* driving away, off; — день *ppp* driven away, off.

пжпенъ *a* navel, of navel; umbilical.

пжпешъ *m* в дния.

пжпка *f* bud; pimple; teat; дърветата бѣха пуснали — ки, the trees had budded; покритъ съ — ки, covered with pimples, full of pimples.

пжпчица *f* *dim* a small bud; a tiny pimple.

пжпчѣсамъ *vn* to grow pimply, be covered with pimples; — не *п* growing pimply; — салъ *ppp* grown pimply, covered with pimples; pimply.

пжпковиденъ *a* like a bud, bud-like, bud-shaped.

пжприца *f* pinion, cross-piece (turning the upper stone of a flour-mill).

пжпчестъ *a* round, chunky.

пжпъ *m* navel, umbilicus.

пжтеводителъ *m* guide; guide-book.

пжтека *f* path, alley; way; и пжтечка *f*.

пжтемъ *ad* on the way, on passing.

пжтенъ *a* road, of road; travelling; — тна повинность, road tax; — тни разноси, travelling expenses; — тно разписание, railroad guide.

пжтешественикъ *n* traveller, wayfarer, tourer, tourist; pilgrim; Pilgrim's Progress (of Bunyan); всесвѣтски —, globe-trotter.

пжтешествие *n* journey, travel, travelling; pilgrimage (to the Holy Land, etc); всесвѣтско —, world tour; globe-trotting.

пжтешествувамъ *vn* to travel, journey, tour; — не *п* travelling, travel.

пжтеуказатель *m* itinerary, guide-book.

пжтникъ *m* traveller, passenger, visitor.

пжтнишки *a* traveller's, passenger; — влакъ, passenger train.

пжтѣвалъ *a* travelled, experienced.

пжтѣвамъ *vn* to travel, journey; to voyage; — пжшь, to travel on foot; — на конь, to travel on horse-back; — по сухо, to travel by land; — по вода, to travel, go by water; „о азъ съмъ дързостенъ морякъ, — вамъ все безъ край“, О I am a brave sailor, endlessly travelling; той ще — ва съ нощния тренъ, he will travel on the night train; тѣ — ватъ постоянно, they are travelling all the time; не бива да се — ва самъ, one shouldn't travel all alone; — не *п* travelling, travel, journey; voyage, sea voyage; — валь *pp* traveled.

пжть *m* road; way; street; route, line; passage; direction; course; journey; правъ —, straight road; right way (*fig*); лошъ —, bad, broken, rough or rugged road; wrong way (*fig*); желѣзень —, railway; утжпканъ —, beaten or level road; селски пжть, village road, parish road; частенъ —, private road; далеченъ —, long journey; добъръ —, pleasant journey; good voyage! този — води за града, this road leads to the city; изгубихме си — тя, we lost our way; срѣцнахме ги на — тя, we met them on the way; имаше много хора на — тя, there were many people in the street; тя е на — къмъ оздравяване, she is on the way to recovery, she is convalescing; вървете си по — тя, go your way, mind your affairs; той е на — къмъ пропадане, he is on the road to ruin or failure; най-късия —, the shortest way, shortest cut; Млѣчния —, the Milky Way (*astr*); разговаряхме се по —, we conversed by the way; проправямъ си —, to make one's way (through school, etc); не знае кой — да земе, he is at a loss what course to take; търпнамъ на —, to

start on a journey; намѣриха го на срѣдѣ —тя, he was found in the middle of the street; влизамъ въ —тя, to start in the right way; to become a decent person; прѣпрѣчвамъ нѣкому —тя, to stand in the way of one, block one's way; махнете се отъ —тя, get out of the way, get away! побъркахме си —тя, we lost our way, took the wrong way; на половинъ —, mid-way, half-way; цѣль мѣсець вече какъ сме на —, it is now a whole month that we are travelling; правъ му —, he is welcome to it! пригответе —тя, make way, clear the way, prepare the way; —тътъ на успѣха е трѣнливъ, the way to progress is a thorny one; per aspera ad astra.

пѣть *m* time; единъ —, once; два —ти, twice, two times; до —ти, next time; много —ти, many times, many a time; за пръвъ —, for the first time; всѣкой —, every time; нито единъ —, not once, never; всѣкой — когато, whenever; колко —ти съмъ ви казвалъ, how many times have I told you? още единъ — ви казвамъ, I am telling you once more; единъ — за винаги, once for all time; два —ти по шесть сж, twice six makes or gives (twelve); по нѣкой —, sometimes, occasionally, from time to time, now and then; на единъ —, at once, together.

пѣща се *vpr* to throw one's chest out, hold one's head erect, be puffed up, to strut along, assume airs of importance; тя се много —чи, she is too much of a coquette; she is too much struck on herself; той нѣма причина да се —чи, he has no reason to be proud of or puffed up; —чене *n* puffing, strutting, haughty airs.

пѣшка *f* bunch (of grapes), cluster.

пѣшкамъ *v* пѣшкамъ.

Р.

рабѣния *f* *v* робѣния.

раболѣпенъ *n* servile, cringing; fawning; —пно *ad* —ly; —пность *f* servility, servilness, slavish deference,

mean obsequiousness.

раболѣпие *n* fawning, servility, cringing; *v* раболѣпность.

раболѣпствувамъ *vn* to fawn, cringe, court favour, be servile; —не *n* fawning, cringing, servility.

работа *f* work; labour; employment, occupation, business; affair, matter, thing; object; job; composition, production; workmanship; care; физическа —, bodily or physical work or labour; умствена —, intellectual work or labour; осъденъ на тежка —, condemned to hard labour or penal servitude; литературна — literary work, labour, production; важна —, important work, business, affair; рѣчна —, manual or hand labour; изящна —, fine piece of work, fine workmanship; fancy work; домашна —, household work; слаба —, poor work; insignificant work; in a small degree; релефна —, relief work, embossed work; каменна —, stone work, stone construction; зидарска —, masonry; желѣзарска —, iron work; камалска — hard labour; долна —, menial work; човѣкъ безъ —, unemployed person; unoccupied or idle fellow; той нѣма, —, he has no work, has no employment, is unemployed; he has no business (to meddle in other people's affairs, etc); Министерство на Външнитѣ —ти, Ministry of Foreign Affairs; изкаранъ съ —, earned by labour; ний нѣмаме —, съ него, we have no business with him, we have nothing to do with him; селска —, farm work or labour; village occupation; деликатна —, delicate matter or question; механическа —, mechanical work or labour; забъркана —, complicated affair; задължителна —, compulsory work; и той има прѣстъ въ тази —, he too has a hand in this business or affair; безполезна —, useless thing; какъ е —та, how are things with you? how do you get on or along? занятъ съ служебни —, occupied with official duties; —та му отива злѣ, things don't go well with him; това е дребна или малка —, that is a small or insignificant affair; хубава —, it is a fine business! indeed! праздна —,

nonsense, idle talk; empty dream; гледайте си —та, attend to your affairs, mind your business; какъ отивате съ —та си, how do get on with your work? той нѣма понятие за тази —, he has no idea about this matter or question; това е друга —, that is something else, that is another thing; поправката на къщата ни отвори голѣма —, the repairing of the house gave us plenty to do; той е прѣтрупанъ съ —, he is overwhelmed with work is exceedingly occupied; чудна —, it is strange! it is wonderful! не е Богъ знае каква —, it isn't such a big thing as one might think; това не е за —, that isn't fit, is useless; човѣкъ за —, an able man, a good man; той е човѣкъ на —та си, he knows his business; давамъ —, to give work or employment (to workmen); търся —, to seek, look for work; to want work or a situation; нитатъ него за всѣка —, they consult him for every thing; човѣкъ живѣе отъ —та си, man lives by his work or labour; спирамъ —, to stop working, stop the work; to strike.

работене working, labouring, work.

работень *a* work; working, labouring; industrious; — день, work-day, week-day, working-day; — конь, work horse, pack-horse; — часъ, working hour; —тната класа, the working-class; прѣзъ —тното врѣме, during work hours or working-time; —тна маса, work-table; той е много — човѣкъ, he is a very hard-working man; he isn't afraid of work.

работилница *f* work shop, work-house, workroom, cabinet, studio (of an artist).

работливъ *a* labour-loving, laborious, hard-working, industrious, diligent, not afraid of work; —востъ *f* industry, application, diligence, assiduity.

работникъ *m* worker, workman, labourer; простъ —, common labourer or workman; искусень —, skilled labourer or workman; — надничаръ, day labourer; journeyman; неуморимъ —, indefatigable worker; —ница *f* work-woman, woman worker; —ничка *f* working girl, girl worker.

работнически *a* labourer's; labour, of

labourers; of labour; working; — съюзъ, labourer's association, labour union, workman's association; — въпросъ, labour question; — клубъ, working-men's club; —ска тълпа, a gang of workmen; —ска класа, working class. работя, *va* to work, make, manufacture; to till, cultivate, exploit; — обуца, to make shoes; — земята, to work or cultivate the ground or soil; гдѣ —тять този мраморъ, where do they work this marble? кой —ти тази мина, who works, runs or exploits that mine? *vi* to work, labour; to be employed, be engaged in; to do; to get along; — на день, to work by the day; — нощя, to work nights; — деня, to work days; — на парче, to work by the piece, be paid by the piece; тѣ —тять деня и —щя, they work day and night; гдѣ —тите, where do you work, with whom are you employed; ний всички —тимъ заедно, we all work in the same place; не —тять днесъ, they don't work to-day; той —ти полѣка, he works slowly, leisurely; какво —тите, what are you doing? той —ти за хлѣба си, he works for his living; „шестъ дни ще —тишь,“ six day shalt thou labour; той —ти на своя портретъ, he is working on his picture; той —ти много, he works too much, he overworks; лихвата на капитала —ти, the interest (of the capital) continues, or keeps on; какво —тять приятелитѣ, how are our friends? той не —ти нищо, he doesn't do anything, he does nothing; —тихме усилно петъ деня, we worked hard five days; занаятътъ му много —ти, he has a good business, his trade is prospering; пружината не —ти, the spring doesn't act; часовникътъ не —ти, the clock has stopped; заплатата му —ти, his pay is going on, he gets his salary regularly; —ти му шастнето, he has good luck, he is fortunate; —ти му умътъ, he is quick or intelligent; не желаятъ да —тять за него, they don't wish to work for him; — се *vpr* to be worked; to be made, manufactured; to be wrought; to be tilled, cultivated; въ недѣля не се —ти,

people don't work on Sunday; one shouldn't work on Sunday; *yprѣ* се не —ти, to-morrow is a holiday; *гдѣ* се —тѣтъ тѣзи нѣща, where do they make or manufacture these things; лесно се —ти, it is easy to work; никакъ не му се —ти, he doesn't feel at all like working; много му се —ти, he likes to work, is fond of working; he feels very much like working; нѣщо трѣба да се —ти, something must be done; тѣй не се —ти, it isn't done that way; one shouldn't do this way; —тене *п* working, labouring; making; doing; cultivation; въ време на —не, while working, during working hours; —тень *ppp* worked, made, manufactured; —тещъ *pres p*.

ра́бошъ *m* tally, score, scoring stick.

раба *m* slave; — Божи, servant of God.

ра́венство *a* equality, equalness; свобода, —, братство, liberty, equality, fraternity.

ра́венъ *a* equal; level, even; *m* equal; —вни части, equal parts; —вно мѣсто, smooth or level ground; —вно поле, level plain; —вна долина, smooth valley; равень пѣтъ, level or smooth road; —вна повърхность, level surface; той нѣма — на себе си, he has no equal; всички хора сж —вни прѣдъ закона, all are equal before the law.

равне́жъ *m* *v* равнение.

равне́ние *n* levelling, ranging, lining.

равне́цъ *m* milfoil (*bot*).

равни́лка *f* scraper.

равни́ло *n* level, plumb, plumb-line.

равя́нъ *m* rabbin, rabbi; —ски *a* rabbinic, rabbinical.

равни́на *f* plain, level ground, open field; plateau, table-land.

равни́ще *n* level; plateau, level ground; морско —, sea-level.

ра́вно *ad* evenly, smoothly; свиря —, to play evenly; давамъ по —, to give each one an equal part, раздѣлямъ по —, to divide into equal parts.

равноа́постолъ *m* fellow-apostle.

равнобе́дреникъ *m* isosceles triangle; —бе́дренъ *a* isosceles.

равново́ѣсие *n* equilibrium, equibrlity, balance; въ —, *in* equilibrium, in

equilibrio; политическо —, political equilibrium; Европейското —, the balance of Europe; държа се въ —, to hold one's equilibrium; изгубвамъ си —то, to lose one's equilibrium or balance; държа —то, to keep the balance.

равново́ѣсенъ *a* equiponderant, equiponderate; of equilibrium.

равноде́ненъ *a* equinoctial, equatorial.

равноде́нствие *n* equinox; —ственъ *a* equinoctial; equatorial.

равноду́шенъ *a* indifferent; equanimous; —ду́шно *a* indifferently; —ду́шне *n* indifference.

равнозна́ченъ (-значе́щъ) *a* synonymous, tantamount.

равноме́ренъ *a* proportional, proportionate; isochronal; equal, similar; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* proportionality, proportionateness.

равнопра́венъ *a* equal before the law, enjoying equal rights; free (citizen); —вие *n* equality before the law.

равноси́ленъ *a* of equal force; tantamount; equivalent; това е —силно, that is equivalent to.

равносто́ещъ *a* equidistant.

равноста́ненъ *a* equilateral (*geom*).

равня́ *va* to level, smooth; to plane; to even, make even; to compare; to draw up in a line; to dress, square, lay out by a line (*mil*); — земя, to level a piece of ground; — се *vpr* to be levelled; to compare oneself; той се —ни съ него, he considers himself his equal; —не́не *n* levelling; —не́щъ *pres p*.

ра́двамъ *va* to gladden, make glad; to cheer, delight; please; to exult; това ме —ва, that pleases me, gladdens me; нищо не го —ва толкозъ колкото факта, nothing pleases him so much as the fact; — се *vpr* to be glad; to be pleased; to rejoice; to be delighted; — се да Ви кажа, I am pleased, delighted or glad to tell you; ний се —ме на Вашитѣ успѣхи, we rejoice at your success; той се —ва на добро здраве, he enjoys good health; тѣ се —ватъ на тѣхнитѣ нещастия, they rejoice at their misfortunes; много се —ме да Ви видимъ, we are exceedingly pleased, glad or delighted to see you; —не *n* joy,

gladness.
радене *n* doing, acting; exertion.
ради *prep* *v* заради.
радика *f* dandelion (*bot*).
радикалъ *m* radical; —**каленъ** *a* radical; —**кализъмъ** *m* radicalism; —**кално** *ad* radically.
радиометъръ *m* radiometer.
радиусъ *m* radius.
радостенъ *a* glad, joyful, joyous; of joy, of rejoicing; — **день**, joyful day, happy day, day of joy or rejoicing; — **викъ**, shout of joy or rejoicing; joyful cry; — **тна новина**, pleasant or glad news, glad tidings.
радостно *ad* gladly, joyfully, joyously, merrily; with joy, cheerfully, willingly.
радостъ *f* joy, joyfulness, gladness, delight, joyousness; mirth, merriment, mirthfulness; съ **голяма радостъ**, with great joy; **викъ на —**, cry of joy; **новината ни изпълни съ —**, the news filled us with joy; съ — **бихме Ви придружили**, we would be delighted to accompany you; **той скокна отъ —**, he jumped or started for joy; **той заплака отъ —** he cried for joy, wept for joy; **тѣ ся иматъ —**, they are blessed with a baby; — **та и скърбта сж двѣ сестри**, joy and sorrow are twin-sisters.
радушень *a* cordial, hearty, warm, sincere; — **приемъ**, cordial or warm reception; — **душно** *ad* cordially, warmly; — **душностъ** *f* cordiality, affability, sincerity.
радѣя *n* to care, heed, pay attention.
радя *vn* to do.
раждамъ (*родя*) *va vn* to bear, beget, give birth to; to bring forth, produce; to be delivered; **жената е родила близнаци**, the woman has given birth to twins; **тя — да всѣка година**, she has a child every year; **царицата е родила мъжко**, the queen has been delivered of a boy; **ябълката — да всѣки двѣ години**, the apple-tree bears fruit every two years; **така ро е майка родила**, he was born that way; **тукъ земята — да всичко**, here the soil produces everything; „**азъ днесъ те родихъ**“, this day have I begotten thee; **той е роденъ за търговецъ**, he is born to be a merchant or business man; **умѣтъ му не — да**,

he is stupid; **голямата свобода — да умраза**, too much familiarity breeds contempt; — **се *vpr* to be born**, be gotten; to be brought forth; to be produced; **истинскиятъ гений не се — да често**, true genius is seldom born; **отъ първата му жена му се родиха три дѣца**, he had (was blessed with) three children by his first wife; **той се е родилъ слѣпъ**, he was born blind; „**ако се не роди нѣкой изново**“, except a man be born again; **Шекспиръ се е родилъ въ 1564**, Shakespeare was born in 1564; **царевната се — да тѣдѣва**, corn can be raised here, thrives here; **какъ можа да му се роди подобна идея**, how did he happen to think of such a thing? — **не *n* bearing**, bringing forth, begetting (children); producing; delivery, birth; **при — не^{то}**, at birth; **прѣждеврѣмено — не**, premature confinement; **родилъ *pp***; **роденъ *ppp*** born; **той се е родилъ**, **той е роденъ** he was born.

раждане *n* birth; confinement, delivery, accouchement; — **ния и умирация**, births and deaths.

разбивамъ *va* to break, shatter, smash; to beat; to break, beat to pieces; to break through, break open; to force; — **врата**, to break, smash or force a door; — **бѣха му главата**, they broke his head; **неприятельтъ биде — бѣтъ**, the enemy was beaten, defeated or crushed; — **бѣйте яйцето**, beat the egg; — **бѣйте ми тази банкнота**, change this banknote for me; **вѣтърътъ — бѣ корабтъ въ скалитѣ**, the wind-storm wrecked the ship against the rocks; **разбойницитѣ бѣха — бѣли касата**, the bandits had battered or smashed the safe; — **се *vpr* to be broken**, shattered, smashed; to be broken through, to be forced; to be wrecked; **вълнитѣ се — бѣваха о кораба**, the waves were breaking against the ship; — **бѣха ни се всички надежди**, we lost all hope; **корабтъ се — бѣ**, the ship was wrecked, suffered wreck; — **не *n* breaking**, shattering, breaking into pieces, smashing or forcing (a door, etc), wrecking (a ship); beating, defeating, crushing (an enemy); changing (money, etc);

—бъенъ, —бѣтъ *ppp* broken, shattered, broken into pieces, smashed; wrecked; forced, broken open (*of a door*), shattered (hope); съ —бито сърдце, with a broken or crushed heart.

разбѣрамъ (-берѣ) *va* *vn* to understand, comprehend; to find out; той не ме —ра, he doesn't understand me; всичко —ме, we understand everything; не Ви —ме, we don't understand you; не мога да —берѣ какъ е възможно, I can't understand or comprehend how it is possible; ний му —раме слабоститѣ, we know his weaknesses; не му —що казва, I don't understand what he says; той не —ра отъ дума, he listens to no advice; щомъ —брахме какъ стоятъ работитѣ, as soon as we found out or discovered how things stood; не си —раме интереситѣ, you don't know where your interests lie; —се *vpr* to be understood, comprehended; to be conceived; to understand each other; тази теория не може да се —берѣ, that theory can't be comprehended; всичко му се —ра, he talks very distinctly or plainly; ний се —раме, we understand each other; работата се —бра на кждѣ отива отъ самото начало, it became evident from the very beginning how things were going to turn out; най-послъ ний се —брахме, finally we understood each other, came to an understanding; —не *n* understanding, comprehending, comprehension; —бралъ *app*; —бранъ *ppp* understood; *v* разбранъ *a*.

разбѣра се *imp* *v* it is understood; of course, naturally; —че това е тъй отъ course this is so; —, ний му отказме, naturally we couldn't comply with his request.

разболѣвамъ се *vpr* to fall sick, become sick, get sick; баща му се е лошо —лѣлъ, his father has become dangerously sick; всички се —лѣхме, we all fell sick; —не *n* falling sick; sickness.

разбѣй *m* loom, weaving-loom.

разбойникъ *m* robber, highwayman, brigand, bandit; морски —, sea-robber,

pirate; отвлѣченъ отъ —ници, carried away or abducted by brigands; сжщински —, a veritable robber or bandit.

разбойнически *a* brigand, robber, of robber, of robbers or brigands; of robbery; piratical; rapacious; criminal; — главатаръ, brigand-chief; — инстинктъ, criminal instinct; —ска държава, piratical state; —ска чета, robber-band, band of robbers; *ad* robber-like; cruelly, criminally.

разбойничество *n* robbery, brigandage, rapine, piracy; extortion (*fig*); гдѣто —то царува, where brigandage is rampant; живѣя отъ —, to live by plunder.

разбойническувамъ *vn* to be a brigand; to plunder, rob; to live by plunder.

разборъ *m* analysis; distinction, discrimination; граматически —, grammatical analysis; безъ —, without any discretion.

разбраждамъ (-брадѣ) *va* to take or pull off the head-dress; —се *vpr* to take off one's head-dress; —не *n* taking off the head-dress; —браденъ *ppp* with the head-dress off.

разбранъ *a* sensible, common-sense, reasonable, considerate, prudent; —човѣкъ, sensible person, a common-sense man; криво —на дипломация, a mistaken diplomacy; —но *ad* sensibly.

разбудъ *m* woke; всички се събрахме още единъжъ при майчиния ни —, all of us met again at our mother's wake.

разбуждамъ (-бѹдѣ) *va* to wake, wake up, awake, rouse; недѣйте го —да, do not awake him; —се *vpr* to wake, wake up, awake, awaken; to be awaken, roused from sleep; —не *n* waking, waking up, awaking; rousing from sleep; —бѹденъ *ppp* waked, waked up, awakened, roused from sleep.

разбунтувамъ *va* to stir up, rouse, cause to revolt, excite to insurrection, urge to revolt; —се *vpr* to revolt, rebel, mutiny; to rise against; войскитѣ му се —ваха, his forces mutinied, rose against him; цѣлиятъ народъ се —ва противъ Цезаря, the whole nation rose against Caesar; —не *n* stirring up, rousing against; revolt, mutiny; —ванъ *ppp* revolted, mutinied; rebell-

ious.

разбугвамъ *va* to shove or push aside or asunder; to stir; — *ce vpr* to be shoved or pushed aside or asunder; — *не n* pushing or shoving asunder; stirring; — *танъ ppp* shoved or pushed aside or asunder.

разбърквамъ *va* to mix, mix up; to intermingle; to entangle; to stir; to shuffle; to put in disorder; to derange; — *вода съ вино*, to mix wine with water; — *каль*, to stir, mix in clay; — *груелъ*, to stir up porridge; — *конци*, to entangle yarn; — *карти*, to shuffle up cards; — *нѣкому ума*, to unsettle one's mind; — *една страна*, to bring confusion in a state; *тѣ сж* — *кали* *стаята*, they have put the room in disorder; *намѣрихме стаята му* — *кана*, we found his room in disorder; — *ce vpr* to be mixed, mixed up; to be disarranged, put in disorder; to be entangled; to be stirred; to be shuffled; to mix, mix up; to be out of order; to be in disorder; *кальта се* — *ва* *лесно*, the clay mixes well; *стомахътъ му се е* — *каль*, his stomach is out of order; *книгитѣ сж се лошо* — *кали*, the books are badly mixed up; *не желая да ми се* — *ватъ нѣщата*, I don't wish to have people meddle with my things; — *не n* mixing, mixing up; stirring (food, etc); entangling; deranging, putting in disorder or confusion; shuffling (cards); derangement; disorder; confusion; — *канъ ppp* stirred; mixed; shuffled; entangled; confused, scattered about; unsettled (mind); — *ни работи*, mixed up affairs.

разбѣгвамъ *ce vpr* to run away, flee in every direction, flee in disorder; to disperse; *като ни видѣха*, *всички се* — *гаха*, on seeing us they ran away or took to their heels; *войниците се* — *гаха*, the soldiers fled in disorder.

разбърниквамъ *va* to rummage; to meddle with; to pilfer; — *ce vpr* to be rummaged, meddled with; to be mixed; — *не n* rummaging (one's trunk, etc), meddling with (somebody else's things).

разваля *f* taint, corruption, depravity; immorality; ruin, perdition; — *ла m* bad

man, a dissolute person; *обществена* —, social corruption; *отъ* — *къмъ провала*, from bad to worse; *и между вишето общество съществува голѣма* —, much immorality exists among the high society also; *той е ужасна* — *ла*, he is greatly depraved; *всичко отива къмъ* —, everything is going to ruin.

разваленъ *a* depraved, perverted, bad, immoral; spoiled; deranged; — *човѣкъ*, depraved person; — *но общество*, corrupt society; — *ни другари*, bad company; — *но дѣте*, spoiled child; — *на жена*, bad woman, lewd woman; — *стомахъ*, bad, disordered stomach; — *но месо*, spoiled meat; — *ни марки*, spoiled stamps; — *на ябълка*, rotten apple; — *ни яйца*, bad, rotten or spoiled eggs; — *ни нрави*, corrupt or tainted morals.

развали-къща *f* a dissolute person, a spendthrift.

развалина *f* ruin; debris; wreck; *класическитѣ* — *ни*, the classical ruins.

разваляниче *n* belladonna (*bot*).

развалямъ *va* to spoil; to damage; to ruin; to destroy; to waste; to derange; to undo, unmake; to demolish, pull down; to impair, corrupt, deprave, taint; to break, break off; to change; to put out; — *нѣкому плана*, to spoil one's plan; to frustrate one's design; — *здание*, to demolish, pull down a building; — *машина на парчета*, to take a machine to pieces; *той* — *ли хартията*, he spoiled the paper, wasted the paper to no purpose; *той* — *ли часовника*, he broke the clock; *той си* — *ли здравето*, he ruined his health; *лоши другари го* — *лиха*, bad company perverted him; *ржждата* — *ля металитъ*, rust injures metals; *тѣ* — *лиха договора*, they broke, violated the treaty; — *лиха му мира*, they unsettled him, disturbed his peace; *тази храна* — *ля стомаха*, that kind of food disorders the stomach, makes one sick; *недѣйте ни* — *ля спокойствието*, don't disturb us, leave us alone; — *лиха родежа*, they broke off the engagement; *това* — *ля въздуха*, that is what spoils or vitiates the air; — *лѣте огъня*, put out the fire; — *лѣте ни този левъ*, change this franc for us; *прѣкалената свобода* — *ля до*

бритѣ отношения, too much familiarly breeds contempt; — *ce vpr* to be spoiled, to be wasted; to be ruined; to be injured, damaged; to be demolished, pulled down; to be changed; to be broken, broken off; to be perverted, impaired, tainted; to spoil, get spoiled; to rot, become carious; to corrupt; to grow thin, lean or poor; to lose flesh; месото *ce e* — *лило*, the meat has spoiled; ябълките *сж се* — *лили*, the apples have spoiled, have become rotten; — *лиха му се зжбигѣ*, his teeth were injured, impaired, spoiled; — *лиха се добритѣ имѣ отношения*, they have fallen out, are on bad terms; момчето *ce* — *ли*, the boy is spoiled; — *ли му се настроението*, he was put out of humour; *пжтя се* — *ли* отъ дъжда, the road was damaged by the rain; това здание трѣбва да *ce* — *ли*, that building must be demolished; — *лиха му се дрехитѣ*, his clothes were spoiled; машината *ce* — *ли*, the machine broke, is out of order; той *ce e* много — *лилѣ*, he has grown very thin, is looking very thin or poor; — *ли му се апетитѣтѣ*, his appetite was spoiled; стѣнитѣ *ce* — *лиха* отъ влагата, the walls were damaged by dampness; — *не п* spoiling (a book, etc), wasting (paper, etc), injuring, ruining, damaging (furniture, etc); putting out of order, disordering; demolishing, pulling (a building) down; impairing, corrupting, tainting; breaking (a contract), breaking off (of relations); changing (money); corruption, perversion; — *ленѣ ppp* spoiled, wasted; injured, damaged; broken, broken off; changed (of money); *v* разваленъ *a*.
 разварвамъ *va* to boil well, set aboiling, boil to pieces.
 развѣденецъ *m* divorcee, divorced man; — *ница f* a divorced woman; grass-widow.
 разведрявамъ (-вѣдрявамъ) *ce vpr* to clear up, brighten up, become serene (of the weather).
 развѣждамъ (-вѣда) *va* to take around; to lead about; to walk (a horse); to divorce, separate; — *вѣдоха ни по града*, they took us around the city, showed us the city; — *ce vpr* to be taken around, shown around; to be lead

around; to divorce, be divorced; съпружитѣ поискаха да *ce* — *ведатѣ*, man and wife asked to be divorced; тѣ *сж се* — *вѣли*, they are divorced; кравата *ce e* — *вѣла*, the cow is rutting; — *не п* taking around, showing around, leading around, walking (a horse); divorcing; divorce, divorcement; separation; — *вѣденѣ ppp* taken around; divorced.
 развѣзвамъ *va* to unknit, loose, open out; to unlace.
 развѣзка *f* end, conclusion; — на една драма, catastrophe of a drama.
 развѣселявамъ *va* to enliven, cheer up, make merry, make cheerful; to amuse, divert, exhilarate, put into good humour; to gladden; той ни — *ли* всички, he cheered us all; цигуларѣтъ ги — *ваше*, the fiddler amused them; дѣцата ни — *ваха*, the children made us merry, diverted us; не могахме да го — *лимѣ*, we were powerless to cheer him up or put him into good humour; успѣхѣтъ — *ва сърдцето*, success gladdens the heart; — *ce vpr* to cheer up, brighten up, grow cheerful or merry; всички *ce* — *лиха*, all of them cheered up, became merry; къщата *ce* — *ли*, the house brightened up; — *не п* cheering up, making or growing merry; diverting; diversion; — *ленѣ ppp* cheered up, made lively or merry.
 развивамъ *va* to unroll, wind off; to unwind, untwist; to unfold; to unfurl; to undo; to unswathe; to develop; — свитѣкъ, to unroll a roll (of paper, etc); — *бало платно*, to unroll a bale of cloth; — *салфетка*, to open or unfold one's napkin; тѣ — *виха знамето на свободата*, they unfurled or raised the flag of freedom; майката — *ви* дѣтето, the mother unswathed her baby; сказчикѣтъ си — *ви* прѣдмета добръ, the lecturer developed his subject well; образованието — *ва човѣка*, education develops a man, makes a person broader; — *ce vpr* to be unrolled, rolled off; to be wound off, untwisted, be unwound; to be unswathed; to be developed; to be unfolded; to shoot, bud, germinate, vegetate (of plants, etc); to run, rut (of animals); to unroll, roll

off; to unfold itself; to develop; to come off; само се —ва, it rolls off, comes of itself, of its own accord; момичетата се —ватъ по-рано отъ момчетата, girls mature or develop earlier than boys; не знаемъ какъ ще се —виятъ обстоятелствата, we don't know how things will turn out; пжпъ му се —вилъ, he has stomach-ache; дърветата се бѣха —вили, the trees had put forth shoots, had sprouted; —не *n* unrolling, rolling off; unfolding, unurling (a flag); unswathing (a baby); developing (one's abilities, etc); development; —виень, —вить *ppp* unrolled, rolled off; unwound, wound off; unswathed; unfolded, developed; open; *v* развитъ *a*.

развидѣлѣва се *imp v* to dawn, grow daylight; —лило се е вече, it is already daylight, it is already broad daylight; когато се —дѣлй, as soon as the day begins to break; при —ването, at daybreak, at dawn, at the peep of day.

развйквамъ се *vpr* to commence shouting; дѣцата се бѣха —кали, the children were deafening the world with their shouts; той се —ка, he commenced to shout, speak loud or at the top of his voice; —каха се отъ страхъ, they began to scream or cry from fear.

развилиѣвамъ се *vpr* to begin to bluster, storm; to get gay.

развйтие *n* development; growth, progress; evolution; теорията на —то, the theory of evolution; равномѣрно —, uniform development or growth.

развйтъ *a* well read, broad-minded, intelligent; —човѣкъ, a well read man, a person of erudition; —то дѣте, intelligent child.

развлѣчамъ *v* развличамъ.

развлѣкана *f* untidy woman, sloven.

развлечѣние *n* diversion, recreation, amusement, pastime; невинно —, innocent amusement; умствено —, intellectual recreation; за —, for recreation, as a diversion, as an amusement.

развличамъ (-влѣка) *za* to drag round about, drag on all sides; to scatter; недѣйте —ча нѣщата по цѣлата

къща, do not drag or set things all over the house; —се *vpr* to be dragged round about; to be scattered about; to drag oneself round about; to dawdle, dilly-dally, loiter; той се много —ча, he dilly-dallies a great deal; не се —чайте, don't be dawdling; тя е много —влѣчена, she is very shabby or untidy; —не *n* dragging round about; —влѣченъ *ppp* dragged round about; *v* развлѣченъ *a*.

развлѣченъ *a* shabby, untidy, flabby; —човѣкъ, shabby person; —на жена, shabby or untidy woman; —ржкопись, lazy handwriting.

развѣдниче *n* woody night-shade (*bot*).

развѣденъ *a* divorce, of divorce; —водно писмо, a letter of divorce.

развѣдъ *m* divorce; търся —, to apply for a divorce; давамъ —, to grant a divorce.

развѣждамъ *v* развеждамъ.

развонѣвамъ *vn* to stink, fill with stink; —се *vpr* to stink, smell bad.

развратѣность *f* perversity, depravity.

развратень *a* lewd, immoral, degraded, depraved, dissolute; —человѣкъ, a lewd, immoral person; a debauchee; —тна жена, lewd woman, degraded woman; —животъ, immoral life, dissolute life; —тна книга, immoral or bad book.

развратѣтеленъ *a* corrupting, perverse.

развратѣтель *m* corrupter, depraver, perverter (of truth, etc).

развратникъ *m* lewd person, licentious person, profligate, debauchee; lecher, lewdster, rake; —ница *f* lewd or dissolute woman; prostitute.

развратнича *vn* to lead a dissolute or immoral life, lead the life of a debauchee.

развратъ *m* lewdness, immorality, debauchery, lechery, profligacy; depravity, perversity; prostitution.

развращавамъ (-вратѣ) *va* to corrupt, deprave, pervert, degrade; to seduce; to lead astray; to suborn; лоши другари —тиха този момъкъ, bad company led astray that young man; —се *vpr* to be perverted, depraved, corrupted, led astray; to corrupt, grow depraved, become perverted; даже правосъдието се —ти, justice itself

was perverted; —не *n* perverting, depraving, corrupting, degrading; —не на правосъдието, perversion of justice; —тѣнь *ppp* perverted; *v* развратенъ *a*.

развращение *n* depravation, depravity, corruption, perversity; prostitution.

разврѣждамъ *va* to irritate (a wound, etc).

разврѣзвамъ *v* развързвамъ.

разврѣзка *v* развезка.

разврѣщамъ (-врѣна) *va* to turn aside, dissuade, change one's mind.

разврѣквамъ *ce vpr* to begin crying (of a child), bleating (of a lamb, croaking (of frogs).

развъждамъ (-въдя) *va* to raise, breed, propagate, rear; — говеда, to raise cattle; — буби, to rear silk-worms; — растения, to cultivate plants; — *ce vpr* to be raised, bred, reared, cultivated, propagated; to multiply; to infest; зайци *ce* лесно —даты, rabbits are easy to raise; мишки *ce* бѣха —въдили въ къщата, mice had infested the house.

развързвамъ (-вържа) *va* to untie, unloose, undo; — вжже, to untie a rope; — вжзелъ, to unknot, undo a knot; —заха му ржцѣтъ, they unloosened his arms; —вържете си малко кесията, loosen your purse strings a bit; — *ce vpr* to be untied, unloosened; to get untied; to come loose, break loose; to come off; to untie oneself; to free oneself; прѣвързката *ce* —за, the bandage came off; кучето *ce* —за, the dog broke loose; езикътъ му *ce* —за, his tongue got loose; —не *n* untying, unloosening, undoing; —занъ *ppp* untied, loosened, set free, loose, free.

развъргвамъ *va* to turn off, unscrew, undo; — винтъ, to loosen a screw, — дупка, to bore a hole, widen, make a hole wider by boring; — *ce vpr* to be unscrewed, loosened; to come loose, come off; to grow wider by turning, wear away by screwing; to set about, hasten; винтътъ *ce* е —тълъ, the screw has come loose, has become loose; дупката *ce* е —тъла, the hole has widened through wearing or screwing; тя *ce* —тъ *n* тугакси приготви

обѣда, she set about and got dinner, ready in no time; —не *n* unscrewing, undoing, turning off; —тѣнь *ppp* unscrewed; loosened, made loose; loose, enlarged by boring (of a hole).

развъзвамъ *va* to wave, cause to wave, to float, waft, hoist up; to raise; to blow asunder; to scatter; —въйте знамето, wave the flag, raise the flag (of freedom, etc); вътърътъ —ваше сѣното по цѣлого поле, the wind blew or scattered the hay all over the plain; — *ce vpr* to wave, float, waft; платната *ce* —ваха надъ кораба, the sails were floating or fluttering in the air; косара ѝ *ce* —ваше по раменѣтъ, her hair hung over her shoulders, flowed in the breeze; той *ce* само —въна, he is doing nothing but loitering; he takes it easy; знамената *ce* —ваха изъ прозорцигъ, flags were waving from the windows; —не *n* waving, floating; hoisting, raising (a banner); —въенъ, —вътъ *ppp* waved, floated, hoisted, raised; съ —въто знаме, with a hoisted flag, with the banner waving or floating in the air.

развѣй прахъ *m* spendthrift, prodigal развънчавамъ *va* to divorce; to unmarried; — *ce vpr* to be divorced, unmarried; to divorce, get divorced from; —не *n* divorcing; —чанъ *ppp* divorced, uncrowned (of kings).

разгълвамъ *v* разгледвамъ.

разгълямъ *v* разголвамъ.

разгъръ *m* full-heat, glow; greatest intensity, въ —ра на дебатигъ, during the greatest excitement of the debates; въ —ра на войната, in the thick of the fight.

разгърямъ *v* разгорявамъ.

разгущвамъ *va* to take or pull (one's drawers) off; to pervert.

разгласвамъ (-сѣвамъ) *va* to divulge, make public, publish, spread abroad, to announce, proclaim; to propagate; — тайна, to divulge a secret; —сѣха го по цѣлия сѣтъ, they proclaimed it to all the world; — *ce vpr* to be divulged, published, made public; to be proclaimed, announced; славата му *ce* —сѣ по цѣлата земя, his glory spread throughout the whole

land; —не *п* divulging, making public; proclaiming, spreading; divulgation; proclamation, dissemination, circulation; —сѣнь *ppp* divulged, made public; announced, proclaimed.

разгласитель *т* divulger.

разгледвамъ (-гледжамъ) *ва* to look over, examine, inspect; to look about; to view; to survey; to look into, consider, discuss, investigate; to spy; —дахме цялата галерия, we looked over or inspected the entire gallery; —дайте добръ кжщата, examine or inspect the house well; тѣ —ваха картиниѣ, they were looking over the pictures; ще —даме проекта, we will look into the bill (of a law); дошли сж да —датъ нашата земя, they have come to inspect our land; сждѣтъ —да дѣлото, the court examined the case; —се *vpr* to be looked over, inspected, examined; to be surveyed, viewed, observed; дѣлото ще се —да повторно, the case will be re-examined; прѣдложението се —да точка по точка, the proposition was discussed point by point; —не *п* looking over, inspecting, examining; —данъ *ppp* looked over, inspected, examined, considered; —данъ отъ морална точка зрѣние, considered from a moral point of view.

разгледвамъ *ва* to spoil (by overindulgence); to humour too much; много сж го —зили, he has been humoured too much by them; —се *vpr* to be spoiled; to get spoiled; много се е —зиль, he is too fresh; —не *п* spoiling, humouring too much; —зень *ppp* spoiled.

разглезенъ *а* spoiled, spoilt, fresh, peevish; —но дѣте, spoiled child; —на жена, a peevish woman; —но *ад* peevishly, in a peevish manner; —ность *f* peevishness, freshness.

разглезеникъ *т* spoiled child.

разглюбвамъ *ва* to take to pieces, take down, take apart; to disjoin; —машина, to take a machine to pieces; —се *vpr* to be taken down, taken apart, taken to pieces; to come in pieces; машината се —ва, the machine can be taken to pieces; —не *п* taking down, taken to pieces, disjointed; —бѣнь *ppp* taken down, taken to

pieces, disjointed.

разгнѣвявамъ *ва* to anger, incense, madden, make mad, provoke, irritate; това нѣщо го —ви много, that thing angered or incensed him very much; —се *vpr* to be angered, incensed, provoked; to be angry, get angry; той се лесно —ва, he is easily offended, provoked, angered; —не *п* angering, incensing, provoking; provocation; —вѣнь *ppp* angered, incensed.

разгнѣвено *ад* angrily.

разговарямъ (-говоря) *вл* to talk to, console, keep company; нѣма си никой да я —ря, she has nobody to talk to, to say a good word to her, to keep her company; —се *vpr* to talk, converse; ний се —ряхме настрана, we conversed together aside or in private; той обича да се —ря, he is fond of conversation; he is talkative; за какво се —ряхте, what were you talking about? what was the subject of your conversation? —не *п* talking, conversing.

разговоренъ *а* conversation, of conversation; —ворна часть, conversation part; —зоренъ стиль, conversational style.

разговорка *f* diversion, amusement, recreation; дѣтето ѝ бѣше едничка —, her child was her only consolation.

разговорливъ *а* conversable, sociable, entertaining; talkative; —вость *f* conversableness, sociability; talkativeness.

разговоръ *т* conversation, talk; dialogue, colloquy; сладкъ —, pleasant talk; интересенъ —, interesting talk or conversation; дълъгъ —, long or lengthy conversation; поучителенъ —, instructive conversation; отъ —на —, in the course of conversation; той дохажда у насъ на —, he came to have a chat with me; влизамъ въ —, to enter into conversation; вода —, to carry on conversation; присъединявамъ се въ —ръ, to join in a conversation, take part in a conversation; да си дойдемъ на —ра, to resume our conversation; въ форма на —, in the form of a dialogue; безъ повече —ри, without further discussion; той ни прѣтче

—ра, he interrupted our talk or conversation.

разговѣвамъ *vi* to break one's fast, eat meat after fasting.

разгълвамъ *va* to bare, strip, lay bare; to denude, denude; to uncover; — *ce vpr* to bare or uncover oneself; to be bared, uncovered; — *не п* baring, uncovering; — *ленъ ppp* bared, uncovered.

разгълвамъ *va* to drive away or out in all directions; to disperse, dispel; — *говеда*, to drive away cattle; — *тълна*, to disperse a crowd; — *ce vpr* to be driven away, out; to be dispersed, scattered; to be dispelled; — *не п* driving away or out, dispersing, scattering; — *ненъ ppp* dispersed.

разгълка *f* morel (*bot*).

разгорещѣвамъ *va* to heat, heat up; to warm up; to kindle, inflame, excite; *виното го —щѣ*, the wine warmed him up; — *ce vpr* to warm, grow warm, become warm, become heated; to heat, grow hot; to become inflamed; to get excited; *когато желѣзото се —щѣ*, when the iron becomes red-hot; *собрата се бѣше —щѣла*, the stove was blazing; *той се лесно —ва*, he gets easily inflamed or roused; *борбата се —щѣваше*, the light was getting hotter and hotter; — *не п* heating, making hot or red-hot; inflaming; irritation; — *щѣнъ ppp* heated; hot, glowing, red-hot, excited, inflamed.

разгорѣвамъ *ce vpr* to begin to burn, flame or blaze; *огньтъ се бѣше —рѣлъ*, the fire was blazing; *дървата не могат да се —рятъ*, the wood won't burn.

разграбвамъ *va* to rob, plunder, pillage, spoil, sack; to grab; *войниците починаха да —ватъ стоката*, the soldiers began to plunder the goods; — *биха му имота*, he was robbed of his property; *дѣцата —биха ябълките*, the children grabbed (scrambled for) the apples; — *ce vpr* to be robbed, plundered, pillaged, sacked; to be grabbed; *стоката се —би отъ покупателитѣ*, the good was purchased eagerly by the buyers; *книгата се —би*, the book sold fast; — *не п* grabbing, plundering, pillaging; — *бенъ ppp* grabbed, snatched,

plundered, pillaged.

разграждамъ (*-градъ*) *va* to fence off, hedge off; to take down the fence, take down a partition; to separate; — *нива*, to hedge off a field; — *стая*, to take down the partition; — *ce vpr* to be hedged off, fenced off; to have the fence or partition taken down or pulled down; — *не п* fencing or hedging off; taking down the partition; — *денъ ppp* fenced or hedged off; with the fence or partition taken down or pulled down; unfenced.

разграничѣвамъ *va* to mark the limits of, settle the boundaries of; to separate; to distinguish, discriminate; — *ce vpr* to be separated; to be distinguished; — *не п* marking the limits; distinguishing; separating, demarcation; — *ченъ ppp* separated; distinguished

разгранявамъ *ce vpr* to gangrene, be affected with gangrene.

разгрѣщамъ (*-грѣна*) *va* to open, hold open; to unfold; to spread; — *човаль*, to open a bag, hold a sack open; *той си —грѣна пелерината*, he opened his mantle; *той е мързеливъ*, *книга не —ща*, he is too lazy to open a book; — *грѣнахме сърдцата си Бору*, we opened our hearts to God; — *ce vpr* to be opened; to be unfolded, be spread; — *не п* opening, unfolding, spreading; — *натъ ppp* opened, unfolded; *съ —грѣнати грѣди*, with bare or uncovered bosom.

разгрѣвамъ *va* to warm up, heat up, make warm or hot; *ходенето ни —грѣ*, walking warmed us up; — *ce vpr* to be warmed or heated; to get warm; — *грѣхме се отъ виното*, we got warmed from the wine; — *не п* warming, heating; — *грѣенъ, —грѣтъ, ppp* warmed or heated.

разгрѣждамъ *va* to bare, lay one's chest bare; — *ce vpr* to bare one's chest, lay bare one's chest, bare one's bosom; — *не п* baring one's chest or bosom; — *денъ ppp* with one's chest or bosom bared or exposed to view; bare-chested, bare-breasted; half-nude; shabby.

разгъ(н)вамъ *va* to open, unfold, spread; to hold open; — *човаль*, to open a sack; — *писмо*, to open a letter; — *салфетка*, to open or unfold a napkin;

— *се vpr* to be opened, unfolded, spread; — *не п* opening, unfolding; stretching; — *нагъ ppp* opened, unfolded.

раздавамъ *va* to give away, distribute; to deal out, portion out; to dispense; to give gratis; — *пари на бѣдникъ*, to distribute or give money to the poor; *той си —даде цѣлата покъшнина*, he gave away all of his furniture; *самъ царьтъ —ваше правосъдие*, the king himself administered justice; — *се vpr* to be given, distributed; to resound, be heard; *брошури се —ваха*, pamphlets were being distributed or circulated; *сладки гласове се —дадоха*, sweet voices resounded or were heard; — *не п* distributing; distribution, dispensation; — *даденъ ppp* distributed, given, dispensed.

раздавачъ *m* distributor; *пощенски —*, letter carrier; — *вачка f* distributor, woman distributor.

раздвойвамъ *va* to divide into two, make into two; to separate; *той —двой стадото си*, he divided his flock into two; *тя —двой братяра*, she was the cause of the separation of the brothers, she estranged the brothers; — *се vpr* to be divided into two; to be separated; to divide into two; to separate; to be forked, bifurcated; — *не п* dividing into two; separating; division, separation; — *двоенъ ppp* divided into two, separated; forked; diverged (*geom*); disunited.

раздигвамъ (*-дигна*) *va* to pick up, remove, take away, take off, clear, put away; to rouse; — *трапеза*, to clear a table; *той —га другаритъ си*, he roused his comrades; — *се vpr* to be picked up, taken or put away; to be cleared; to be put out of the way; to be removed; — *не п* picking up, removing, clearing; — *нагъ ppp* picked up, removed, cleared.

раздирамъ (*-дирѣ*) *va* to tear asunder, tear up, tear to pieces; to rend, rip; to lacerate; *той си —дрѣ палтото*, he tore his coat asunder; *Яковъ си —дрѣ дрехитъ*, Jacob rent his clothes; *силна гръмотевница —дрѣ въздуха*, a terrible thunder ripped the air; *тази мисль му —раше сърдцето*, that thought was harping upon his heart;

той си —дрѣ ржката, he lacerated his hand; — *се vpr* to be torn asunder, be torn to pieces; to be ripped; to be lacerated; to tear asunder; to rip; to fray out (*of stuffs*); to tear oneself, rend oneself; *завѣсата се —дрѣ*, the curtain was rent in twain; — *дрѣха си дрехитъ*, they tore their clothes up; — *не п* tearing up, tearing asunder or to pieces; ripping, rending; — *не то на дрехитъ бѣше обичай*, tearing one's clothes was a custom; — *дрѣнъ ppp* torn, torn up, asunder or to pieces; ripped, rent; ragged; *съ —дрѣни дрехи*, with one's clothes all torn; dressed all in tatters, ragged.

раздирателенъ (*-ращъ*) *a* rending; *сърдце —*, heart-rending.

раздорица *f* *v* раздоръ.

раздоръ *m* dissension, quarrel, discord, strife; *съя —*, to sow dissension; *винаги има — помежду имъ*, they are constantly at variance, are always quarrelling; *държавата страдаше отъ вътрѣшни —ри*, the state suffered from internal dissensions or civil strife.

раздразненіе *n* irritation, provocation, vexation, exasperation.

раздразненъ *a* irritated, nervous; *той бѣше въ —но състояние*, he was irritated, provoked or exasperated; he was labouring under a fit of excitement or anger; — *но ad* nervously, irritably.

раздразнимъ *a* irritable; irascible, nervous; — *мось f* irritability.

раздразнителенъ *a* irritating, provoking, exasperating; irritative; irritable, hot-livered; — *лни думи*, provoking words; — *човѣкъ*, irritable person; — *лно лѣкарство*, irritant; — *лность f* irritableness, irritation.

раздразнителъ *m* vexer, teaser; tantaliser (*-lizer*); irritant.

раздразнявамъ *vn* to irritate, provoke; to vex, tease, tantalise (*-lize*), annoy; to fret; to excite, stimulate; *недѣйте —нява дѣтето*, do not tease or irritate the child; — *рана*, to irritate or inflame a wound; — *се vpr* to be irritated, provoked, vexed; to be teased; to become or get irritated; *той се лесно —ва*, he gets easily irritated; — *не п* irritating, provoking, vexing;

fretting; chafing; irritation; provocation; vexation; —нѣнь *ppp* irritated; *v* раздразнѣнь *a*.

раздрасквамъ *va* to scratch all up, to tear with something pointed; to scratch in all directions.

раздробвамъ *va* to break or cut into pieces; to parcel out; to crumble; to dismember; — пита, to break or cut a loaf into small pieces; — *ce vpr* to break into pieces; to crumble; —не *n* breaking into pieces; crumbling; —бенъ *ppp* broken or cut into pieces; crumbled.

раздръсвамъ *va* to shake, shake hard, jolt asunder, give a shake; to shatter, гърмотевицата —са цѣлата къща, the thunder shook the house to its very foundation; — *ce vpr* to be shaken, jolted, given a shake; to begin to shake, jolt; to start jumping or dancing; я младо и старо *ce* —са, everybody, young and old, took to dancing; —не *n* shaking hard; jolting asunder; shattering; —санъ *ppp* shaken hard, given a severe shaking, jolted; *a* shabby.

раздрѣнквамъ *va* to commence ringing; to break or beat (wool); to spread abroad (*pop*); to gossip about; — *ce vpr* to commence ringing; to be spread abroad, be gossiped, be noised; сабли *ce* —каха, clashing of swords was heard; камбанитѣ *ce* —каха, the church bells began to ring; —не *n* ringing; gossiping about; —канъ *ppp* rung; talked or gossiped about.

раздѣнквамъ *va* to dissuade, win over, change one's mind; to make one talk; най-послѣ сполучихме да го —ме, we succeeded in changing his mind at last; никой не може да го —ма, nobody can make him talk; — *ce vpr* to be dissuaded, won over; to be influenced to talk; to commence to talk, start talking; хората *ce* —маха, the people began to talk, gave themselves to conversation; —не *n* dissuading, winning over; dissuasion; —манъ *ppp* dissuaded, won over.

раздѣхвамъ *va* to blow, to blow asunder; to disperse, scatter in all directions by blowing; to fan; to abet, incite; —огънь, to blow the fire, light or kindle the fire by blowing; вѣтрѣтъ

—дѣха сламата, the wind scattered the straw in all directions; силниятъ вѣтрѣтъ —ваше огъня още повече, the strong wind fanned the fire, caused the fire to burn all the more; — *ce vpr* to be blown, fanned; to be blown asunder; to be dispersed, scattered; to be abetted, incited; —не *n* blowing, fanning (a fire, etc), blowing asunder, dispersing, scattering; abetting; —ханъ *ppp* blown; lighted, kindled by blowing (*of fire*).

раздрѣмвамъ *ce vpr* to open one's eyes, wake up, stop drowsing.

раздрѣмка *f* eye-opener, stimulant (against sleepiness); пийнаха си по една чаша ракия за —, they swallowed a glass of brandy as an eye-opener.

раздѣмка *f* consolation.

раздѣрпанъ *a* ragged, shabby, untidy; —но *ad* shabbily; —ность *f* shabbiness, untidiness.

раздѣрпвамъ *va* to pull asunder, pull in all directions; посетителитѣ —пахъ столоветѣ за себе си, the visitors grabbed or snatched the chairs for themselves; — *ce vpr* to be pulled asunder, pulled in all directions; to commence pulling oneself; to commence scratching oneself; to retire; —не *n* pulling aside, asunder; —панъ *ppp* pulled asunder; *v* раздѣрпанъ *a*.

раздѣла *f* separation, parting, farewell; departure; division; жива —, heart-rending parting; при —та, at the hour of parting; послѣдния —, final or last farewell.

раздѣленіе *n* division; separation; distribution; dismemberment; —на имотъ division of property.

раздѣленъ *a* separate; parting, of parting; —часть, hour of parting; —лна часть, separate part.

раздѣлимъ *a* divisible; separable.

раздѣлителенъ *a* divisive; dividing.

раздѣлитель *m* divider; separator.

раздѣлямъ *va* to divide; to separate; to partition; to distribute; to part, sever, sunder; to estrange; —имотъ, to divide a property; —дѣте отъ майка, to separate a child from his mother; —приятели, to estrange friends;

—лиха си наслѣдството, they divided the inheritance between themselves; —лихме си паритѣ по половина, we divided the money evenly between us two, each of us two received half of the money; рѣката —ля мѣстото на двѣ, the river divides the place into two parts; —се *vpr* to be divided; to be separated; to be parted; to part, take one's leave; слѣдъ смъртта на башата братята се —лиха, after the death of their father the brothers separated; стаята се —ли на двѣ, the room was partitioned in two; ний се —лихме приятелски, we parted in a friendly manner or amicably; мжно бѣше да се —лимъ, it was hard to leave each other, to part from each other; когато се —лихме той ни каза, on departing he said; ние трѣбва да се —дѣлимъ, we must part; България се —ля на деветъ окрѣзи, Bulgaria is divided into nine districts; книгата се —ля на петъ глави, the book is divided into five chapters; той не може да се —ли отъ него, he can't part from it; he can't do without it; когато се —лимъ отъ този свѣтъ, when we leave this world; —не *n* dividing, separating; paring; division; separation; farewell; —ленъ *ppp* divided, separated; parted, partitioned (*of a room, etc*); —ленъ отъ своитѣ мили, away from his dear ones.

раздѣляамъ *va* to take down from one's back (*of a load*); to unthread a needle.

разединѣние *n* disjunction, disunion, separation; disconnection, severance; disintegration (*of a state*).

разединѣнъ *a* disunited, disconnected, disintegrated; —но *ad* disjointly, loosely; —ность *f* disunity, lack of unity or integrity, disunion.

разединителъ *m* separator.

разединявамъ *va* to disjoin, disjoint, disunite; to separate; to disconnect; to sever; to divide; to detach; to disintegrate; религията ги —на, it is religion that is separating them; —се *vpr* to be disjoined, disjointed, disunited, disconnected; to be severed; to disjoin, disunite, become separate; —не *n* dis-

joining, disuniting, separating; severing, disconnecting; disjunction, disconnection, severance; separation; —ненъ *ppp* disjoined, disunited, separated; disconnected; disintegrated.

разѣждамъ (-едѣ) *va* to eat in, eat into, through, eat away; to corrode; гангрена му —ше ѣлото, gangrene was eating his body away; ржжда —ше желѣзото, rust corroded the iron; —се *vpr* to be eaten in, into, through, away; to be corroded; to corrode; държавата се —ше отъ вътрѣшни размирици, the state was being devoured by internal disorders; два зѣба му сѣ се —ели, he has two carious or decayed teeth; —не *n* eating in, into, through, away; corroding; corrosion; disintegration (*of a state*); —еденъ *ppp* eaten in, into, through, away; corroded (*rock, etc*); decayed, carious, rotten (*tooth*).

разенъ *a* various, diverse, different; —зни нѣща, various things; по —зни причини, for various reasons; отъ —зни величини, of different sizes; въ —зни врѣмена, at different times; —знии новини, miscellaneous news; —знии работи, sundry affairs.

разжѣлвамъ *va* to touch, affect, move; пѣсеньта го —ли, the song affected him; —се *vpr* to be touched, affected, moved; —лихъ се за дома, I felt homesick; —лихме се за приятелитѣ, we missed our friends; —ленъ *ppp* touched, affected.

разжѣрвамъ се *vpr* to blaze up, be red-hot, be blazing, be in full heat.

разжѣнвамъ *va* to unmarried, separate; —се *vpr* to unmarried, be unmarried, separated; —не *n* unmarried; —ненъ *ppp* separated, divorced.

раззеленявамъ се *vpr* to grow green, get or turn green, be verdant, covered with verdure; всичко се бѣше —нило, everything was verdant, was covered with verdure; —не *n* growing or turning green; verdure, greenness.

раззѣмамъ (-зѣмамъ) *va* to take eagerly, snatch or take quickly away; to grab, buy quickly; други —зѣха стоката прѣди мене, others grabbed the goods ahead of me; —се *vpr* to be taken or snatched away; to be bought quickly or eagerly; to be grabbed;

билетитѣ се бѣха —зѣли, the tickets were all sold; мѣстата се бѣха —зѣли, all the seats (in a theatre, etc) were taken; —не *п* taking or snatching away, grabbing, buying eagerly; —зѣменъ, —зѣтъ *ppp* all taken; all sold (of tickets, etc); all out.

раззвивамъ *ви* to open one's mouth or jaws wide.

раззорѣва се *imp v* it is getting daylight, it is dawning.

разигрѣвамъ *ва* to make play, induce to play or dance; to trifle or play with, make fun of; to put up, operate, run; to perform; — конъ, to make a horse gay; — лотария, to run a lottery; цѣль мѣсець го —вахъ, he was being fooled by them for a month; — се *vpr* to commence playing or dancing; to take to playing or dancing; to stir, move; to rise; to be run, operated; to take place; агънцата се —рѣха, the lambkins began to frisk, took to frisking; всички се —рѣха, everybody, young and old, joined the dance; ужасна драма се —рѣ, a terrible drama took place or was enacted; морето се бѣше —рѣло, they sea was gay; подобна сцена никога не бѣше се —рѣвала у насъ, we had never witnessed a similar scene before; —не *п* making or inducing to play or dance; trifling or poking fun with; running, operating, putting up; enacting; —рѣнъ *ppp* made or induced to play or dance; put up, run; enacted.

разйждамъ (-йдя) се *ви* to go away; гоститѣ се —идѣха, the guests went home, dispersed, retired or returned to their homes; —ишѣлъ *pp* gone away, retired home.

разйсквамъ *ва* to discuss, deliberate upon; to debate; to treat; — въпросъ, to discuss a question; — законопроектъ, to discuss a bill; много сме —вали върху това, we have long been arguing about that thing; — се *vpr* to be discussed; to be deliberated or debated upon; —не *п* discussing, deliberating upon; debating; discussion; deliberation, treatment, debate; —ванъ *ppp* discussed.

разказвамъ (-кажа) *ва* to relate, tell, narrate, recount, recite; — приказка, to tell or relate a story; знаете ли

какво —тъ хората за него, do you know what people tell of him? —кажете ни нѣщо за дома, tell us something about home; учителтъ —ва урока добръ, the teacher explains the lesson well; —жете нѣщо за Галитѣ, tell some thing about the Gauls; недѣйре го —ва всѣкому, don't tell it to others; тя обича да —ва, she is a tale-tale; —жете си урока, recite your lesson; — се *vpr* to be related, told, narrated, recounted; to be recited; — се, it is related, told; за него се —, it is related or said of him; —не *п* telling, relating, narrating, reciting; narration, recital; explaining; добри работи се —ватъ за тѣхъ, people speak well of them, favourable reports are heard about them; —занъ *ppp* told, related, narrated; recited (of a lesson); explained.

разказвачъ *м* relater, narrator, teller.

разказъ *м* story, tale, narrative; narration; кжсъ —, short story; повѣсти и —зи, narratives and stories.

разкайвамъ се *vpr* to regret, be sorry for; to rue; to repent, feel remorse, feel pain or regret for; to repent oneself; Иуда се —кая, Judas repented himself; не се —кайватъ за това, they are not sorry for having done it; тѣ си —каяха за грѣховеѣ си, they repented of their sins; грѣшникътъ се —кая, the sinner repented; —не *п* repenting, regretting; repentance; —каянъ, но не покаянъ, regretting, but not repenting.

разкалвамъ *ва* to muddy, cover with mud; — се *vpr* to be muddied, made muddy, become, grow or get muddy; улицитѣ се бѣха —ляли, the streets had become muddy, were covered with mud; —не *п* muddying; —лянъ *ppp* muddy, covered with mud.

разкалугѣвамъ *ва* to unfrock (a monk); — се *vpr* to be unfrocked.

разкапвамъ се *vpr* to decompose; to rot; to be decomposed; to fall apart, crumble, disintegrate; to be eaten away by a disease; зелкитѣ се бѣха —пали, the cabbages had rotted, had become rotten; всичко се е —пало въ кжщата, everything in the house is in a dilapidated condition; тѣлото му се —ваше отъ нѣкаква си

страшна болестъ, his body was eaten away by some terrible disease; —не *п* rotting, decomposing; crumbling; decomposition; disintegration (of a state, etc).

разкапанъ *а* rotten; spoiled; disapidated; —но месо, rotten, spoiled or decomposed meat; —на империя, rotten empire; —но тѣло, body eaten away by a disease.

разкапвамъ *ва* to drive about, send about; to send about on errands; to drive away, disperse, dispel; —пайте конетѣ малко, walk the horses a little, drive the horses about for a while; вѣтърътъ —ра облацитѣ, the wind dispersed the clouds; той ги —ва както си ще, he turns them round his finger at his will; тѣ много —ватъ слугата си, they use their servant too hard; цѣль день ни —ваха по улицитѣ, they led us about the streets the whole day long; —рало го е, it has relieved him (of medicine); —се *впр* to be lead about, driven about, sent about; to be sent here and there; to be driven away; to be dispersed; to go round about, knock round; to have good time; бурята се —ра, the storm dispersed; the weather cleared; огни-доха да се —ратъ, they went out for a little recreation or amusement; цѣль день се —ватъ, they loiter, are amusing themselves all day long; синъ му се много —ва, his son lives very high or aristocratically; —не *п* sending about on errands; driving round about; sending here and there; driving away, dispersing; good time, high-life; —ранъ *ppp* driven away, dispersed; —ванъ *ppp* sent or driven about.

разкачвамъ *ва* to unhook, unhitch, unfasten; to unharness; —картина, to unhook a picture; take down a picture; —омутъ, to take off a harness; —конъ, to unhitch a horse; to unharness a horse; —врата, to unhinge a door; —се *впр* to be unhooked, unhitched, unfastened; to be taken down (of pictures); to be unharnessed; to unhook, come unhooked; —не *п* unhooking, unhitching; taking down; —ченъ *ppp* unhooked, unhitched; taken down; unharnessed.

разкашквамъ *ва* to make soft, make sloppy; to make a mess of; to bedaub, besmear; той лошо —ка работата, he made a bad mess of it; —се *впр* to become sloppy, viscid, sticky; to become soft; много се е —кало, it has become too soft; he feels too lazy to do anything; —не *п* making sloppy or sticky; bedaubing, slobbering; —канъ *ppp* made soft, sticky; made a mess of; soft, sloppy, sticky.

разкашлямъ (-лювамъ) *се впр* to commence coughing; дѣцата се бѣха —ляли, the children were all coughing, were given to coughing.

разквасвамъ *ва* to moisten, dampen; to wet, soak; to soften; —си устата, to moisten one's mouth; —се *впр* to be moistened, dampened; —не *п* moistening; —сенъ *ppp* moistened; softened.

разквѣчвамъ *се впр* to commence to cluck (of hens); to be ill, unwell (*пор.*; кокошката се е —чала, the hen is clucking).

разклапвамъ *ва* to make loose; to shake, jolt; —се *впр* to become loose by wear; to rattle; to begin or commence to cluck (of hens); колелетата сж се —пали, the wheels have become loose, are rattling; едната чивия му се е —пала, one of his wheels is off (*пор.*); —панъ *ppp* become loose; a loose, rattling, worn out.

разклащамъ (-клѣтя) *ва* to shake; to move, stir; to agitate; to cause to totter, quiver; to impair, weaken; to loose, unsettle; вѣтърътъ —ти дърветата, the wind shook the trees; не могоха да —тятъ камъка, they were unable to move the stone; землетръсението —ти стѣнитѣ, the earthquake shook the walls to their foundation, made the walls totter; смъртъта на сина му —ти здравето му, his son's death affected his health; това му —ти вѣрата, that weakened his faith; революцията —ти империята, the revolution shook the empire, made the empire shake; кредитътъ имъ е —тенъ, their credit is wavering; —се *впр* to be shaken; to be moved, stirred, agitated; to be affected, impaired; to shake, tremble, totter, waver; to rock, swing; to be loose; колелетата сж се —тили,

the wheels have become loose, are rattling; **два зъба му сж се** —тили, he has two loose teeth; **дърветата се** —тиха, the trees shook, began to shake or totter; **сводът на храма се** —ти, the vault of the temple shook or tottered; —не *п* shaking, causing to shake; moving, stirring, agitating; shake, concussion; perturbation; —не на империя, perturbation of an empire; —не на кредитъ, weakening of one's credit; —не на вѣра, weakening of one's faith; —**гень** *ppp* shaken; agitated, perturbed; impaired, affected (of health, etc); loose (of a tooth).

разкличвамъ *va* to pull out, pull apart; — *ce vpr* to pull off, apart, come off; to become loose.

разкличавямъ *ce vpr* to become sticky or viscous.

разклонение *n* branching out, ramification; branch.

разклонявамъ *va* to ramify, branch out; — *ce vpr* to branch, branch out, divide into branches, separate into branches; to shoot into branches; **пжтътъ** *ce* —ваше, the road branched out; **дървета се** бѣха —нили надъ рѣката, trees were overshadowing the river; —не *п* branching out, ramifying; ramification; —**ненъ** *ppp* branched out, ramified; branching out; overshadowing.

разклопвамъ *vn* to commence to cluck (of hens).

разковавамъ *va* to open, hammer out; to draw, unnailed, take (a nail) out; to unshoe, take off (a shoe); to unfetter, unchain; — **сандъкъ**, to open a box; — **пиронъ**, to unnailed, draw a nail; — **дъска**, to pull a board off, hammer out a board; — *ce vpr* to be hammered out, unnailed; to be opened; to come unnailed, come off; **капакътъ** *ce* е —валъ, the lid or top (of a box) has got loose, come unnailed, has come off; —не *п* opening (a box), unnailed, hammering out; —**ванъ** *ppp* opened, hammered out, unnailed.

разковниче *n* horse-shoe vetch (*bot*); key, secret (*fig*).

разколебавамъ *va* to discourage, unsettle, change (one's mind); to disconcert, dissuade; **това му** —ба вѣрата,

that shook or weakened his faith (in God, etc); **тѣ го** —бѣха, they dissuaded him (from doing a certain thing); — *ce vpr* to be discouraged, lose courage, hesitate, waver, change one's mind; to be disappointed; **всички се** —бѣха, all of them changed their minds, got discouraged; **тѣ се** —бѣха въ своя водителъ, they were disappointed in their leader; **той се** лесно —бѣва, he gets easily discouraged or disappointed; —не *п* disconcerting, unsettling; changing (one's mind); irresolution, suspense; disappointment; —**банъ** *ppp* discouraged, unsettled, disconcerted, wavering, undecided, faltering.

разкольникъ *m* dissenter, schismatic, dissident, heretic; —**нически** *a* schismatic, heretical.

разкобъ *m* schism, dissidence, heresy.

разкопавамъ *va* to dig, dig up, dig out; to dig open, dig wider; to exhume, unearth, excavate; — **градина**, to dig a garden; — **около едно дърво**, to dig round a tree, dig a trench around a tree; — **мъртво тѣло**, to dig out, exhume or disinter a dead body; — **старини**, to excavate ruins; — **прѣстѣта**, to break the ground; — *ce vpr* to be dug, dug up, dug out; to be broken (of grounds); to be unearthed, exhumed, excavated; **много стари монети се** —пѣха, many old coins were unearthed or dug out; **земята се** —пѣ *мжчно*, the earth or ground was dug with difficulty; —не *п* digging, digging up or out, unearthing, disinterring, exhuming; excavating; disinterment, exhumation; excavation; —**панъ** *ppp* dug up or out, unearthed, exhumed; excavated.

разкопка *f* excavation.

разкопчвамъ *va* to unbutton; to undo (a button); to unfasten; — **си дрехитѣ**, to unbutton one's clothes; **той си бърже** —чѣ палтото, he unbuttoned his coat quickly; — *ce vpr* to be unbuttoned; to unbutton itself; to come off, come unbuttoned; **палтото му се** —чѣ, his coat unbuttoned itself, came unbuttoned; —не *п* unbuttoning; —**чанъ** *ppp* unbuttoned; съ —чѣно палто, with one's coat unbuttoned.

разкормвамъ *va* to disembowel, pluck (a fowl); — *се vpr* to be disembowelled, plucked; — *не п* disembowelling, plucking; — *менъ ppp* disembowelled, plucked.

разкóсвамъ *va* to anger, incense, put into passion; — *се vpr* to get into passion, get incensed, get mad, become furious.

разкóшенъ *a* luxurious, sumptuous, pompous, extravagant; — *букетъ*, magnificent bouquet; — *обѣдъ*, magnificent, sumptuous dinner; — *шна коса*, luxurious hair; — *шна мебелировка*, ostentatious furniture; — *кóшно ad* luxuriously, sumptuously, pompously, magnificently; — *шность п* luxury, sumptuousness.

разкóшествувамъ *vn* to live in luxury; — *не п* living in luxury.

разкóшъ *m* luxury, sumptuousness; *живѣя въ —*, to live luxuriously, in luxury; *голѣмъ —*, great luxury; — *штъ* погубва богатитѣ, luxury ruins the rich.

разкрáчвамъ *се vpr* to spread out or open wide one's legs, set one's feet apart; to straddle; — *не п* spreading out or opening one's legs; straddling; — *ченъ ppp* with one's legs spread out or wide open; straddling, standing with one's legs far apart.

разкpacъ *m* stride; step, pace; *той живѣе нѣколко —ча отъ насъ*, he lives a few steps away from us.

разкрещáвамъ *се vpr* to begin to shout, vociferate, cry, scream, shriek; *женитѣ се бѣха —щѣли*, the women were vociferating, speaking loud.

разкрíвамъ *va* to uncover, disclose, expose; to discover, reveal; to unravel, find out; — *си гърдитѣ*, to open, uncover one's breast; — *тайни*, to trace out, unravel, find out secrets; — *скандалъ*, to disclose or expose a scandal; — *крíхъ си сърдцето*, I unbosomed myself (to a person); — *се vpr* to be uncovered; to be discovered, disclosed, revealed, unravelled, exposed, traced or found out; *аферата се —крí*, the affair was disclosed, found out, made known; *тя му се —крí цѣла*, she disclosed her whole heart to him; — *не п* uncovering, baring (one's chest);

disclosing (a secret), tracing out, unravelling, finding out; disclosure, exposure (of a scandal); — *крíенъ*, — *крíтъ ppp* uncovered; disclosed, exposed.

разкрíвенъ *a* crooked, twisted, deformed, distorted; rickety (table); — *но ad* crookedly; in a rickety manner.

разкрíвамъ *va* to crook, bend, curve, make crooked; to distort, twist; to deform; *болестта му —вй нозѣтъ*, the disease made his legs crooked, left him rickety or bandy-legged; — *се vpr* to grow crooked, get crooked; to become twisted or distorted; to curve, bend; *краката на масата се —вйха*, the legs of the table twisted on one side; — *не п* crooking, making crooked or crook; twisting, distorting; distortion, deformation; — *венъ ppp* made or grown crooked; twisted; deformed, distorted.

разкрíлвамъ *се vpr* to spread one's wings.

разкрíстица *f* crossroad, crossway.

разкúдкудявамъ *се vpr* to commence to cackle.

разкървáвамъ *va* to lacerate, make bloody; to stain with blood, imbrue in blood; — *вíхъ си ржката* I lacerated my hand; *това —ви раната*, that made the wound bleed; — *се vpr* to be lacerated; to bleed; — *не п* lacerating; laceration; — *венъ ppp* lacerated, bloody, stained with blood; gory; *съ —вена ржка*, with bleeding hand.

разкъртвамъ *va* to pull asunder or apart, dig up, out; to dig open, excavate; to break open; to force; — *коренитѣ на дърво*, to dig out the roots of a tree; — *врата*, to force a door, break a door open; — *стѣна*, to demolish, pull down a wall; *затворниците бѣха —тили една отъ стѣнитѣ и избѣгли*, the prisoners had undermined one of the walls and had escaped; — *се vpr* to be pulled up or asunder, dug up, dug out, dug open; to be forced, broken open; *пътищата навсждѣ сж —тени*, the roads are in a bad state, are full of holes, are rough, throughout; *прозорецътъ трѣбваше да се —ти*, the window had to be pulled asunder, pulled off; — *не п* pulling asunder, apart or off; digging

up, out, digging open; excavating; breaking open, forcing a door; — *тень* *ppp* pulled apart, asunder; dug up, out; broken open, forced; *a* broken, rough, dilapidated, full of holes (of roads).

разкъшвамъ *va* to break, break into pieces; — *се* *vpr* to be broken; to break, fall apart, crumble; — *не* *n* breaking; — *шень* *ppp* broken, broken into pieces.

разкъшвамъ *va* to pull to pieces, tear in pieces; to rend, rip up; to lacerate; to pull asunder; to devour, eat up; диви животни го — *сали*, wild animals had torn him to pieces, had devoured him; той си — *са* дрехитѣ, he rent or tore his clothes all up; дождаше му да го — *са*, he felt like tearing him to pieces, like eating him up; — *се* *vpr* to be torn, rent, pulled to pieces, pulled apart; to be lacerated; to tear, rend, come in pieces; to rend or tear oneself; to fret to death, kill oneself fretting (*pop*); платната на кораба се — *саха* отъ бурята, the sails tore off, were torn to pieces by the wind-storm; сърдцето му се — *ваше*, his heart was breaking or bursting (with rage, etc); държавата се — *ваше* отъ вътрѣшни ежби, the state was being rent or devoured by internal dissensions; — *не* *n* tearing, rending, tearing or pulling asunder or in pieces, pulling apart; lacerating; devouring; — *санъ* *ppp* torn, rent, torn or pulled in pieces; torn to pieces; devoured, eaten up (by wild animals, etc).

разлагамъ *va* to decompose; to analyse (*-lyze*); to decompose; to rot, corrupt; — *смѣсь*, to resolve a compound (into its simple parts); — *свѣтъ* *линь*, to decompose light; — една дробъ, to analyse a fraction; топлината — *ага* животинската материя, heat decomposes animal substance; — *се* *vpr* to decompose; to be decomposed, decompounded; to be analysed; тѣлото му бѣше почнало да се — *лага*, his body had commenced to decompose; държавата се — *лага*, the state is undergoing a dissolution; — *не* *n* decomposing; decomposition; analysing; analysis; — *ложень* *ppp* decomposed; analysed.

разлѣтъ *a* flat, level, shallow; — *то* *ad* flat; — *тость* *f* flatness; shallowness.

разливамъ (*-лѣя*) *va* to spill, pour out, diffuse; to spatter; недѣйте — *ва* водата напразно, do not spill the water uselessly; дѣцата бѣха — *лѣли* водата по пода, the children had spilled the water on the floor; — *се* *vpr* to be spilled, poured out, diffused; to spill, flow, overflow; to diffuse itself; мастилото се — *лѣ* по дрехитѣ му, the ink was spilt over his clothes; рѣкитѣ се — *ваха*, the rivers overflowed, were overflowing; — *не* *n* spilling, pouring, wasting (water, etc); overflowing, overflow; — *лѣнь*, — *лѣтъ* *ppp* spilt; spattered.

разлиаъ *m* overflow, overflowing.

разлика *f* difference; remainder (*arith*); малка, —, small, little or slight difference; голѣма —, a great difference; material difference; безъ —, without any difference; irrespectively of; съ тази —, with this change; не прави никаква —, it doesn't make any difference; прави голѣма —, it makes a great difference; каква голѣма — има между двамата братя, what a great difference there is between the two brothers!

разлиствамъ *се* *vpr* to leaf, put forth leaves, be covered with leaves; — *не* *n* leafing, putting forth leaves; florescence, inflorescence.

различавамъ *va* to distinguish, tell the difference; to make out; to tell; to discern; той не може да — *ва* цвѣтоветѣ, he can't distinguish (or tell) colours; he is colour-blind; той не — *ва* между него и мене, he treat us alike, he doesn't discriminate between us; — *се* *vpr* to differ, be different; to be distinguished; въ какво се — *ватъ*, in what do they differ from each other? — *не* *n* distinguishing, telling the difference, making the distinction

различенъ *a* different, various, diverse, sundry; distinct; тѣхниятъ езикъ и нравъ сж — *чни*, their language and temperament are different; по — *чни* начини, in other or different ways, in various other ways or methods; въ — *чни* врѣмена, at different times; нѣма — *чни* мнѣния по този въ-

просъ, there are no other opinions on this question; opinions do not vary on this question; **тѣ сж** — чни видове, they are separate or distinct types or species; **употрѣбвамъ** — чни срдства, to use or employ different means.

различие *л* distinction, difference, diversity; dissimilitude; — **въ мнѣния**, difference of opinion; **слабо** —, slight difference, imperceptible dissimilitude.

различно *ад* differently, in a different manner; variously; — **се коментира**, it is variously commented; **турамъ** —, to put differently, in a different manner or way.

разложѣние *л* decomposition; analysis; transformation (*math*).

разложень *а* decomposed; *ppp* *в* разлагамъ.

разломвамъ *ва* to break, break in pieces; — **се** *vpr* to be broken, broken in pieces; to break, crumble, break in pieces; — **не** *л* breaking, breaking in pieces; — **мень** *ppp* broken, broken in pieces.

разлупвамъ *ва* to open, take the top or cover off; — **се** *vpr* to open, come off (*of a lid, top or cover*); — **не** *л* opening, taking the cover off; — **пень** *ppp* opened, with the cover or top off.

разлѣнвамъ *се* *vpr* to grow or become lazy, grow indolent.

разлѣнвамъ *ва* to unglue, unpaste, unstick; deglutinate; to pull apart; — **се** *vpr* to be unglued, unpasted, deglutinated; to be pulled apart; to come unglued, come off; — **не** *л* ungluing, unpasting, deglutinating; separation; detachment; — **пень** *ppp* unglued, unpasted; pulled upart, separated, detached.

разлюлявамъ *ва* to swing, give a swing, cause to swing; to shake, agitate; — **се** *vpr* to be swung; to be shaken; to swing, shake; **дърветата се** — **лѣха**, the trees shook, swung to and fro; — **не** *л* swinging, giving a swing; shaking; — **лѣнь** *ppp* swung, shaken, agitated.

разлюто *ад* angrily, in an angry manner.

разлютявамъ *ва* to anger, incense, provoke, make angry; **гледайте да го не** — **тите**, take care not to make

him angry, lest you anger him; — **се** *vpr* to get angry, become incensed, get mad, get provoked; **той се** — **ти много**, he felt very angry, flew into a passion; — **не** *л* angering, incensing, provoking, making mad; — **тѣнь** *ppp* angered, incensed, irritated; angry.

разлѣчвамъ *ва* to separate, part; to divide, disunite; to exclude, expel; to divorce; — **овци**, to part, single out sheep; — **съпрузи**, to separate or divorce a couple; — **се** *vpr* to be separated; to be divorced; to be expelled; to separate; — **не** *л* separating; divorcing; excluding; separation; exclusion, expulsion; — **чень** *ppp* separated; divorced; excluded, expelled.

размазвамъ *ва* to spread grease on, do over with grease, rub or bedaub with grease; to grease all over; — **се** *vpr* to be rubbed on, applied to; to be ropy or oily; to stick; **маслото се** — **за по ржѣтъ** **му**, the butter stuck all over his hands; — **не** *л* spreading grease on, rubbing with grease; bedaubing, besmearing; — **занъ** *ppp* spread on, rubbed with grease; besmeared, bedaubed; sticky; oily.

размѣйвамъ *ва* to delay, retard, keep back; **недѣйте го** — **ва**, do not delay or hinder him; — **се** *vpr* to be delayed, retarded; to delay, trifle, dilly-dally, linger, be slow; **много се** — **ватъ**, they dawdle too much; **много се** — **вате**, you are too slow; — **не** *л* delaying, retarding; trifling, dilly-dallying, dawdling.

размѣхвамъ *ва* to swing, swing to and fro; to give up, put off; — **ржѣтъ**, to swing one's arms; — **мѣхнах** **ме** **да се упражняваме**, we stopped exercising, have given up exercising; — **се** *vpr* to be swung; to be given up; — **не** *л* swinging; — **мѣхнатъ** *ppp* given up, put off.

размѣхъ *м* swing; stroke.

размазвамъ *ва* to bedaub, besmear; — **се** *vpr* to be bedaubed, besmeared; to become ropy, oily, sticky.

размачквамъ *ва* to mix well by rubbing; to work; to knead well; to malaxate; to soften; — **глина**, to work clay; — **се** *vpr* to be mixed, kneaded, worked; to become soft, sticky; — **не** *л* mixing, working, kneading well;

—канъ *ppp* mixed, worked, kneaded; sticky; crushed, squeezed.

размивамъ *va* to wash in, dilute; — бон, to dilute colours; — се *vpr* to be diluted; —не *n* diluting; dilution; —миенъ, —митъ *ppp* diluted.

разминавамъ *va* to pass by; —нахме ги по пътя, we pass them on the way; — се *vpr* to be passed by; to cross or pass each other; —нахме се при последната гара, we crossed or passed each other at the last station; треноветъ се —ватъ въ София, the trains pass each other at Sofia; —нахме се безъ да знаемъ, we passed each other without knowing it; —не *n* passing by, crossing; —натъ *ppp* crossed, passed by, met.

размърень *a* mutinous, seditious, rebellious, troublous; —рнитъ провинции, the rebellious or mutinous provinces.

размирица *f* mutiny, riot, revolt, rebellion, sedition, disturbance.

размърникъ *m* perturbator, disturber, mutineer, rioter, seditious; —нически *a* rebellious, revolutionary, insurrectionary; troublous, disturbed

размирявамъ *va vn* to stink, fill with stink; to scent; — се *vpr* to smell, stink, emit a smell.

размирявамъ *va* to agitate, stir or rouse, revolt, excite; — се *vpr* to be stirred, roused, agitated; —не *n* troubling, agitating, stirring, instigating, agitation, instigation.

размисамъ *v* размѣсвамъ.

размислямъ (—мислювамъ) *va* to think over; to devise (a plan, etc); — се *vpr* to think, think over, reflect; to meditate; когато се —ля за дома, whenever I think of home.

размитаъ (—метá) *va* to sweep about, sweep away, scatter about; — се *vpr* to be swept about, scattered about; —не *n* sweeping about; —метень *ppp* swept about, pushed aside.

размишлѣние *n* meditation, close attention, deep thought, reflection; благородни —ния, noble or exalted thoughts; остава се на Вашето сериозно —, it is left to your serious attention or consideration; той се бѣше вдалъ въ религиозни —ния, he had given himself to religious meditation.

размишлявамъ *va* to think over, meditate upon, ponder over, reflect; — върху Бога, to meditate upon God; той —ваше за дълго върху този въпросъ, he thought a good deal on or over this question; —вайте върху възвишени нѣща, think or ponder over exalted things; —не *n* thinking, meditating, reflecting; meditation, reflection.

размножавамъ *va* to multiply, increase; — се *vpr* to be multiplied; to multiply, increase, grow; —не *n* multiplying, increasing; increase, growth; —жѣнь *ppp* multiplied, increased.

размножѣние *n* increase, growth, enlargement.

размотавамъ *va* to wind off, unwind, untwist; —кжлбо прежда, to unwind a skein; — се *vpr* to be wound off, unwound; —не *n* unwinding, winding off; —танъ *ppp* wound off, unwound.

размразявамъ *va* to thaw, melt, cause to melt; to take the chill off; — се *vpr* to thaw, melt; —не *n* thawing, melting.

размръзнувамъ *ce vpr* to thaw, thaw away, thaw off; to melt; to freeze off; to come to oneself or itself, recover from cold; рѣката бѣше почнала да се —ва, the river had begun to melt; водата се —ва, the water is thawing; —не *n* thawing off, away, freezing off; —натъ *ppp* thawed off, melted.

размърдвамъ *va* to stir, move, agitate; — се *vpr* to stir, move, agitate; to commence to move or stir.

размѣна *f* exchange, barter, interchange; паритъ сж срѣдство за —, money is a medium of exchange; —на комплименти, an interchange of compliments; давамъ въ —, to barter; to give in return for or in exchange for. размѣнѣние *n* exchange, change, exchange; *v* размѣна.

размѣнявамъ *va* to change, exchange, give in exchange for; to barter; to interchange, give and take reciprocally; тѣ си —ниха мѣстата, they exchanged their seats; той отиде да —ни шапката, he went to change the hat for another, тѣ имаха обичай да си

—**ватъ** жито за вино, they had the custom of exchanging wheat for wine; **моля**, —**нете** ми тази банкнота, please, change this banknote for me; — **се** *vpr* to be exchanged, changed; to be interchanged, bartered; **удари се** —**ниха**, blows were exchanged, given or taken reciprocally; —**ниха се** конь за конь, they exchanged their horses, swapped horses; —**не** *n* changing, exchanging; exchange; interchanging, bartering, swapping; interchange; —**нѣнъ** *ppp* exchanged, changed for another, bartered, interchanged.

размѣненъ *a* exchange, of exchange; —**нна** търговия, trade by barter.

размѣрвамъ *va* to measure off; to divide, proportion; to partition, parcel; — **земя** на парчета, to divide land into lots; — **се** *vpr* to be measured off, divided, partitioned, parcelled; to be made into lots; —**не** *n* measuring off, dividing or making into lots, partitioning, parcelling; measurement; division; —**ренъ** *ppp* measured, divided, parcelled.

размѣрѣние *n* measurement; division.

размѣръ *m* dimension, proportion, scale, measure; **стая** съ голѣмъ —, a room of large dimensions; —**ритъ** на едно здание, the dimensions of a building; **въ** — **на**, in proportion to, according to; **въ** малъкъ или голѣмъ —, on a small or large scale; **въ** широки —**ри**, in large proportions; **злото** **взе** широки —**ри**, the evil spread widely.

размѣсвамъ *va* to mix; to dilute; to mingle; to knead, mix well; to shake; — **вино** съ **вода**, to mix or dilute wine and water; — **глина**, to mix or pat clay; — **карти**, to shuffle cards; — **хлѣбъ**, to put flour in paste; — **се** *vpr* to be mixed; to be diluted; to be shaken; to mix, get mixed; **двѣтъ** нѣща **се** —**ватъ** по равно, the two ingredients are mixed in like or equal proportion; **тази** **варъ** **се** —**ва** мѣчно, that lime doesn't mix well; —**не** *n* mixing; —**сенъ** *ppp* mixed.

размѣствамъ *va* to change the places of, put in different places; to transpose; to dispose; to distribute; to lodge,

station; to put out of place; — **столове**, to change the places of chairs; — **думи**, to transpose words; **гоститѣ** **бидоха** —**тени** въ частни сѣмейства, the visitors were lodged in private families; — **се** *vpr* to be changed, be put in a different place; to be transposed; to be distributed; to be stationed, lodged, quartered, placed; to get out of place; **буквитѣ** **се** —**тиха**, the letters were mixed, put in wrong places; **гредитѣ** **се** —**тиха**, the beams got out of place; **всички** **тѣ** **и** дѣца **се** —**тиха**, all of her children have been placed or have settled down; **мебелитѣ** **трѣбва** да **се** —**тятъ**, the furniture should be disposed; —**не** *n* changing the places of, putting in other places; transposing; transposition (of the terms of a proposition); distributing; distribution; disposition (of furniture).

размѣщеніе *n* changing of place, transposition; disposition; inversion; *v* размѣстване.

размѣтвамъ (—**мѣтна**) *va* to distribute; — **се** *vpr* to be distributed; to toss, toss oneself; —**не** *n* distributing; distribution; —**мѣтнатъ** *ppp* distributed.

размѣшамъ размѣсвамъ.

размѣжтвамъ *va* to trouble, make turbid; to muddle, disturb, agitate, make muddy; — **вода**, to muddle water, make water muddy or foul; — **нѣкому** **ума**, to muddle one's brain; to disconcert or unsettle a person; — **се** *vpr* to be troubled, made muddy or turbid; to grow muddy, get muddy, become foul, grow thick; **изворътъ** **се** **лесно** —**ва**, the spring gets easily muddled or muddy; —**ти** **му** **се** **гледа**, his sight was dimmed; —**не** *n* muddling, making turbid; —**тенъ** *ppp* muddled, troubled, made muddy, turbid or foul; disturbed.

разнасямъ (—**насямъ**, —**носямъ**) *va* to carry, carry about, convey around; to peddle, hawk about; to distribute; to scatter; to spread; **дѣцата** —**не** **соха** **книгитѣ** по цѣлата **кѣща**, the children scattered the books all over the house; **компанията** —**ниса** **стоката** по **кѣшитѣ**, the company delivers the goods to the houses; **той**

обича да —ся, he is a tale-tale; —се *vpr* to be carried about, conveyed around; to be scattered; to be delivered, carried to; to be peddled; to scatter, disperse, retire; пощата се —ся петъ пжти дневно, there are five mails a day; облацитъ се —некоха, the clouds dispersed; тълпата се —несе, the crowd dispersed; слѣдъ туй ний се —некохме по домоветъ си, we then retired home; —не *n* carrying about; scattering; delivering (letters), distributing (circulars), peddling (goods); delivery; distribution; —несенъ *ppp* carried about, scattered; delivered, distributed; peddled; dispersed.

разнебитвамъ *va* to batter, batter down; to ruin, shatter; —здравето си, to injure or ruin one's health; —се *vpr* to be shattered, battered, ruined, wrecked; —не *n* battering, shattering, wrecking, ruining; —тенъ *ppp* battered, shattered, wrecked, ruined.

разнебитенъ *a* broken down, shattered, dilapidated, ruined; —но здраве, broken down health; —на кѣща, dilapidated house.

разнизвамъ *va* to unstring, unthread, —се *vpr* to be unstrung, come off, come unstrung; —не *n* unstringing; —занъ *ppp* unstrung.

разнисамъ *v* разнасямъ.

разнищвамъ *va* to unravel, tease out, fray, unmesh, undo the meshes (of stuffs); —се *vpr* to be unravelled, teased out, frayed, unmeshed; to come off, come, frayed, unravelled, unstrung; —не *n* unravelling, fraying, unstringing; —щенъ *ppp* frayed, unravelled, come unravelled, come off.

разно *ad* differently, diversely, variously, in various ways; тази дума се пише —, that word is spelt differently, several ways; —се коментира, it is variously commented upon.

разновиденъ *a* various, different, diverse; of various forms or shapes; —видность *f* diversity, variety.

разногласенъ *a* discordant, dissonant; —сие *n* discordance; disagreement, difference of opinion; dissent, conflict, contradiction, antinomy (*jur*).

разноезиченъ *a* of different languages.

разнозначещъ *a* having different meanings.

разномислие *n* difference of mind or opinion; disagreement.

разнообразенъ *a* different, various, diverse, varied; —зна гледка, checked scene; —зно *ad* differently, diversely; —зие *n* variety, diversity; за —зие, for a change.

разноплѣмененъ *a* of different race, heterogeneous.

разнороденъ *a* heterogeneous; —ность *f* heterogeneity, heterogeneousness.

разносивамъ *v* разнасямъ.

разносвачъ *m* distributor; carrier; colporter; tale-tale (*fig*); пощенски —, letter-carrier; вѣстникарски —, newspaper carrier.

разноски *pl* expenses; expense, cost, charge, outlay; домашни —, home or household expenses; дневни —, daily expenses; пжтни —, travelling expenses; погребанъ на държавни —, buried at state's expense; съ голѣми —, at a great expense or cost; съ малки —, at little expense, at small cost; съ голѣми —, at great cost, at a great expense; приходи и —, receipt and expenditure; на наши —, at our expense; за пощенски —, for postage; безъ —, without expense, free of expense; осждамъ нѣкого заедно съ —китъ, to condemn a person in costs (*jur*); загубвамъ едно дѣло съ —китъ, to lose a case and costs; спечелвамъ дѣло безъ —, to win a lawsuit without cost; турямъ нѣкого въ —, to run one into expenses.

разнострѣненъ *a* scalene (*geom*).

разноцвѣтенъ *a* many-coloured; fancy, motley, streaky; of different colours.

разнѣжвамъ *va* to soften, make effeminate; to spoil (a child); —се *vpr* to grow soft, become effeminate; to be spoiled; —не *n* softening, making effeminate, spoiling.

разоблѣчвамъ *va* to disrobe, undress; —се *vpr* to undress, undress oneself; to clear off, become clear; впрѣмето се —чи тутакси, the weather cleared immediately; —не *n* undressing, disrobing; —блѣченъ *ppp* disrobed, undressed.

разопвамъ (-пѣнамъ) *v* опѣвамъ.

разоравамъ *va* to plough up, clear,

scarily; to till (the ground); — *се vpr* to be ploughed; — *не п* ploughing, breaking the ground; — *ранъ ppp* ploughed.

разорѣние п ruin; ruination; overthrow, destruction.

разорѣтеленъ а destructive, ruinous; ravaging.

разорѣтель т ruiner, devastator; destroyer, spoiler, waster.

разорѣвамъ ва to ruin, lay waste, desolate; to ravage, overrun, devastate; **несъгласи —риха сѣмейството,** dissensions broke down or ruined the family; **неприятель —ри цѣлата страна,** the enemy devastated, ravaged or laid waste the whole country; — *се vpr* to be ruined, destroyed, laid waste, devastated, ravaged; to ruin oneself; **той се —ри съ пиянство,** he ruined himself through drink; — *не п* ruining, ravaging, laying waste; destroying; ruin, ruination, devastation, destruction; — *рѣнь ppp* ruined; destroyed; laid waste, devastated, ravaged, overrun.

разорѣжѣвамъ в обезорѣжѣвамъ.

разотѣвамъ се vpr to go one's way; to disperse, retire; **слѣдъ събранието ний всички се —тидохме,** all of us retired home after the meeting; **тѣ се бѣха вече —тишли,** they had already gone home, gone away or dispersed; — *не п* parting, departure; — *тишель pp* gone one's way, dispersed.

разочаровѣвамъ ва to disenchant; to disappoint; **той ни —ва всички,** he disappointed us all; — *се vpr* to be disenchanted; to be disappointed, feel disappointed; **той се бърже —вава,** he gets easily disappointed or discouraged; — *не п* disenchanting; disappointing; disappointment; — *ванъ ppp* disenchanted; disappointed.

разочарованъ а disappointed; — **партизанинъ,** disappointed politician; — **но ad** with disappointment read in one's face; — **носьть f** disappointment.

разпѣднамъ (-пѣдна) се vpr to fall apart, fall to pieces, fall to ruin, go to ruin; to crumble; to disintegrate; **кжщата се бѣше —дала,** the house was crumbling, was in a dilapidated condition; — *не п* falling apart, falling

to ruin, crumbling; disintegration; — **нето на Римската Империя,** the decay or disintegration of the Roman Empire; — **пѣдналь ppp** а fallen to pieces; crumbled, dilapidated.

разпакѣвамъ ва to unpack, open (a box, etc); — *се vpr* to be unpacked; — *не п* unpacking; — **ванъ ppp** unpacked.

разпакѣвка f unpacking.

разпѣлвамъ ва to heat up, kindle; to cause to blaze; to inflame, excite, animate; to anger, incense; — **печка,** to kindle a stove; — **фурна,** to heat up a furnace strongly; **това му —ли страстьта,** that kindled his passion; **Наполеонъ —ваше сѣрдцата на своитѣ войници,** Napoleon roused or inflamed the hearts of his soldiers; **старата любовь се —ли въ него,** the old love was roused, resuscitated in him; — *се vpr* to be kindled, heated up; to blaze up, be blazing, be burning hot; to light up; to be inflamed; to be incensed, fall or grow into rage; **огньтъ се —ваше повече и повече,** the fire was burning hotter and hotter; **„та буенъ огнь —ли на младитѣ въ сѣрдцата“,** fire the hearts of youth with a flame full-blazing; **той се лесно —ва,** he gets easily provoked or inflamed, he is of an irritable disposition; — *не п* kindling, heating up; inflaming; — **ленъ ppp** kindled; burning, blazing (of fire); inflamed.

разпѣленъ а blazing, burning; fiery, passionate; inflamed; — **огньъ,** blazing fire; — **ни духове,** excited spirits; — **но ad** passionately, excitedly, fierily, with passion; angrily; — **носьть f** fierceness, passion, fervour, zeal; excitement.

разпѣрвамъ (-пѣра) ва to rip, rip open; to unrip, unsew, unstitch; — **дрѣха,** to unsew a garment; **звѣрътъ му —пѣа стомаха,** the wild beast ripped his stomach open; — *се vpr* to be ripped, ripped open, unripped, unsewed, unstitched; **ржкавтъ на палто му се —пѣа,** his coat's sleeve ripped off, came off, came unsewed; — *не п* ripping, unripping, ripping open, unstitching, unsewing — **пѣаль app;** — **пѣанъ ppp** ripped

ripped open, unripped, unsewed, unstitched; a torn, ragged, tattered (clothes).

разпарцалосвамъ *va* to cut or make into pieces; to spoil; to tatter, tear into rags.

разпáсанъ *a* lax, loose, dissolute, licentious; — ностъ *f* laxity, looseness, dissoluteness, licentiousness.

разпáсвамъ *va* to ungirdle, ungirth, ungird; to loosen, untie (one's belt, etc); to pervert, deprave (*fig*); — си по-яса, to take off one's girdle; to ungirdle oneself; — се *vpr* to ungirdle oneself; to be ungirdled; to come loose, come off (*of a belt*); to run (*of a mare*); — не *n* ungirdling, taking off (one's belt), ungirding; — санъ *ppp* ungirdled, with one's belt off.

разпéрвамъ *va* to spread, spread open, open or spread wide; to spread its wings (*of birds*); — крила, to spread one's wings; — се *vpr* to be spread, spread or opened wide; — не *n* spreading (its wings), — пéренъ *ppp* spread, outstretched, wide open; съ — пéрени крила, with spread wings.

разпердúшвамъ *va* to knock the stuffing out of (*pop*).

разпéрчвамъ *v* разпервамъ.

разпетля́вамъ (-пéтлювамъ) *va* to unbutton, unfasten (a knot, etc); *v* разкопчвамъ.

разпéтие *n* crucifixion.

разпéтъ *a* crucified; — ти петъкъ, Good-Friday.

разпечáтвамъ *va* to unseal, break open; to open; — писмо, to unseal or open a letter; — пакетъ, to break the seal of a package, open a package by breaking the seals; to open a package; — се *vpr* to be opened, have the seal (*of a package, etc*) broken; to come unsealed, come off; писмото се е само — тило, the letter has opened of itself; — не *n* unsealing, opening, breaking open; — танъ *ppp* unsealed.

разпилъ́вамъ *va* to scatter, squander, waste, dissipate; — пари, to squander one's money; — се *vpr* to be squandered, scattered, dissipated; богатство-то му се — лъ въ кжсо вр́ме, his wealth was scattered or squandered in a short time; — не *n* scattering, squan-

dering, dissipating; dissipation; — л́тенъ *ppp* squandered.

разпи́лѣй-прахъ *m* spendthrift, squanderer.

разпи́намъ (-п́на) *va* to crucify; to stretch out; него — п́наха между двама разбойници, him they crucified in company with two robbers; — се *vpr* to be crucified; to be stretched out; — не *n* crucifying; stretching out; crucifixion; — п́нать, — п́нать *ppp* crucified; stretched out; *v* разпъ́вамъ, разпи́сание *n* table, schedule, index; time-bill, time-table; — на влаковетъ, railroad time-table; — на лекции, schedule of lectures.

разпи́свамъ *va* to sign, sign or write one's name; — в́домостъ, to sign a pay-bill; — се *vpr* to be signed; to sign, sign one's name; to receipt, give a receipt; to give oneself to prolonged writing; всички се — сахме въ адресната книга, we all signed the address-book, inscribed our names in the address-book; — не *n* signing; — санъ *ppp* signed; receipted (*com*).

разпи́ска *f* receipt, quitance, acknowledgement; давамъ, зе́мамъ —, to give, take a receipt; сръ́шу —, for a receipt; — за получени пари, receipt for money received.

разпи́сь *m* list, schedule; catalogue; inventory; — на имена, list of names; address-book; — на лекции, schedule of lectures; ц́но —, list of prices, price-current; catalogue.

разпи́твамъ *va* to question, inquire into, after, about; to examine, investigate; to find out; to sound, pump; to be inquisitive; to inform oneself; сждъ́тъ — та свидѣлитъ, the court examined the witnesses; той се об́ща да — та за тази работа, he promised to investigate or look into that affair; той обича да — ва, he is too inquisitive; т́ го — таха подробно, they questioned him thoroughly; — се *vpr* to be questioned, interrogated, examined; to be investigated, inquired into; to be found out by asking; — не *n* questioning, interrogating, investigating, examining; inquiring into; — танъ *ppp* questioned, interrogated; examined, investigated, inquired into.

разпи́щвамъ се *vpr* to begin to cry,

scream or shriek; дѣцата се бѣха —шѣли, the children were crying aloud or screaming.

разплаквамъ (-плача) *va* to make (one) cry; to draw tears from; to touch, affect; to afflict; неговата рѣчь —ка всинца, his speech drew tears from the eyes of all; той е —каль много сърдца, he has afflicted many a heart; —се *vpr* to be touched, affected; to shed a tear; to get into a fit of weeping; не можахме да се не —плачемъ, we couldn't help crying; майката се —ка, the mother started crying, began to weep; —не *n* making one cry; touching, moving; afflicting; —камъ *ppp* touched, affected, moved to tears; afflicted, saddened.

разплатя *f* acquittance, settlement.

разплатявамъ (-платя) *се vpr* to pay off, clear off, discharge; to acquit oneself; —дългове, to pay off one's debts; ние се —платихме, we settled or squared our accounts; той се е —тилъ всѣкому, he has paid off everybody he owed; —не *n* paying, paying off, clearing off, discharging, squaring, settling (a debt); settlement; —платень *ppp* paid off, discharged, cleared off (of a debt).

разплѣсквамъ *va* to flatten, make flat or thin; to bedaub, bespatter; —се *vpr* to be flattened; to become flat or thin; to become soft, become sticky; —не *n* flattening; —камъ *ppp* flattened; soft, sticky; doughy (bread).

разплѣтамъ (-плета) *va* to unknot, unplat, untwine; to loose, open out; to unbraid; to unravel; to undo; —чорапъ, to unknot a stocking; —коса, to unbraid, undo one's tresses; —вжже, to untwine or undo a rope; —се *vpr* to be unknotted, unbraided, unplaited; to be untwined; to unplait, come or get unplaited, unbraided, unknotted; косата ѝ се —плете, her hair unplaited, came unplaited; —не *n* unknotting (stockings, etc), unbraiding, unplaiting, undoing (one's tresses); —плетень *ppp* unknotted, unbraided, unplaited; съ —плетена коса, with one's hair loose or unplaited; with dishevelled hair.

разплодявамъ *va* to propagate, breed;

—се *vpr* to breed, multiply; to be propagated, bred; —не *n* propagating, propagation; —плодѣнь *ppp* propagated, bred, multiplied.

разплувамъ *се vpr* to begin to swim; to get gay (of fishes).

разплувамъ *се vpr* to rot, putrefy, decay, spoil, decompose.

разповивамъ *va* to unswathe, unswaddle (a child); —се *vpr* to be unswathed, unswaddled; —не *n* unswaddling, unswathing; —виень, —вѣтъ *ppp* unswathed, unswaddled.

разподѣлямъ *va* to divide, portion out, parcelled out; to distribute; to dismember; синовѣтъ си —лили бащинския имъ имотъ, the sons had divided between themselves their father's property; паритѣ бѣха —лѣни между най-бѣднитѣ, the money was distributed among the poorest of the people; Силитѣ —лиха Полша, the Powers dismembered Poland; —се *vpr* to be divided, portioned out, parcelled out; to be distributed; —не *n* dividing, portioning out, apportioning; distributing; division; distribution; —лень *ppp* divided, portioned out; distributed.

разпознавамъ *va* to distinguish, tell, make out; to discern; не можахме да ги —наемъ единъ отъ другъ, we couldn't tell them one from another; той не може да —нава цвѣтоветѣ, he can't tell colours, is colour-blind; —се *vpr* to be distinguished, told, made out; —не *n* distinguishing, making out, telling (colours); recognising (-izing); —натъ *ppp* distinguished.

разпокъсвамъ *va* to break or tear in pieces, tear to pieces; to pull asunder, pull apart; to rend, tear up; —си дрехитѣ, to tear one's clothes all up; тѣлото му бѣше —сано отъ диви звѣрое, his body was mangled by wild beasts; —се *vpr* to be torn all up, torn to pieces, pulled apart or asunder; —не *n* tearing all up, tearing to pieces, pulling apart or asunder, breaking to pieces; —не *n* breaking or tearing to pieces, pulling asunder or apart; mangling; —санъ *ppp* torn to pieces, pulled asunder or apart; mangled; tattered (clothes).

разполагамъ (-лѡжа) *va* to place, station, dispose, encamp; to gain, win over; to lie, be situated; to have at one's disposal; **неприятельтъ** бѣше —лѡжилъ **своитѣ** топове, the enemy had stationed, placed or mounted his guns; —лѡжихме **своитѣ** шатри, we pitched our tents; **той** —лѡга съ голѣми срдѣства, he has a big capital at his disposal; he uses big capital; **той** не —лѡга съ много врѣме, he hasn't much time to spare or at his disposal; **най-послѣ** ний успѣхмѣ да то —лѡжимъ **отъ** кѣмъ наша страна, we finally succeeded in winning him over on our side; **градътъ** е —лѡженъ, the city lies or is situated; **тѣ** сж злѣ —лѡжени спрѣмо него, they are ill disposed towards him; — *ce vpr* to be disposed; to be stationed, posted, placed; to be pitched (*of tents*), to make use of; to feel at home; **той** се —лѡга както си ше, he does as he pleases, is his own master; — *жѣте* се като у дома си, make yourself at home, feel as if at home; **той** се —лѡгаше съ **моего** легло, he was making use of my bed; **той** не може да се —лѡга въ чужда кѣша, he has no right to dictate in another's house; **войската** се бѣше —лѡжила на едно високо бърдо, the army had encamped or stationed itself upon a high hill; не можемъ да се —лѡжимъ **отъ** грижи, we are overburdened with cares; — *не п* disposing; stationing, placing; using (*money, etc*); disposition; —лѡженъ *ppp* disposed; stationed, encamped (*of an army, situated of a city*), pitched (*of a tent*); *v* разположенъ *a*.

разполовявамъ *va* to divide into two, make into two; — *ce vpr* to be divided into two; to divide into two; — *не п* dividing into two; — *вѣнъ ppp* divided into two.

разположение *n* disposition; arrangement; position, situation; distribution; inclination, humour, spirits; disposal, command; — **то** на мѣстността бѣше удобно за армията, the disposition of the place was well suited for the army; — **то** на армията, the arrangement of the army; — **то** на стаятъ, the distribution of the rooms

(in a building); въ добро —, in good humour, in good spirits, well-disposed; въ лошо —, in bad humour, ill disposed, in a bad frame of mind, in bad spirits; добро —, good humour, good frame of mind; лошо —, bad humour, bad frame of mind; ill-nature, ill-temper; — **то** на града, the situation or site of the city; **той** има — кѣмъ музиката, he is fond of music; **тя** има — кѣмъ охтика, she is disposed or subject to consumption; **оставя** се на Ваше —, it is left to your disposal; **опитаха** се да спечелятъ неговото —, they tried to win his favour or good-will.

разположенъ *a* disposed; добръ —, well disposed, good-humoured, in good humour or spirits, in good frame of mind; favourably inclined; злѣ —, ill disposed, in bad humour or spirits, in a bad frame of mind; **тя** не бѣ —на, she was unwell, indisposed, ill or sick; **той** не е — да дойде, he doesn't feel inclined to come, has no inclination to come.

разпѡнвамъ *va* to desecrate, depose, interdict; degrade (a priest); — *ce vpr* to be desecrated, interdicted; to give up the priesthood; — *не п* interdicting (a priest; interdiction; desecration; — *пенъ ppp* deposed, desecrated, interdicted; — *пенъ* свещеникъ, a degraded or unfrocked priest.

разпѡрвамъ *v* **разпарвамъ**.

разпоредителенъ *a* expeditious, executive, managing; orderly; — **тактъ**, executive tact or ability; — **телна** комисия, executive committee; — **телна** жена, orderly woman, good manager; — **телни** мѣрки, timely measures; measures of precaution

разпоредителностъ *f* executive ability, expedition, tact; management; лоша —, bad management.

разпоредителъ *m* manager, person in charge of, member of an executive committee; disposer, arranger.

разпорѣждамъ (-редѣ) *va* to dispose, arrange, order, manage; **такъ** знае, тъй —да, he manages things the best he knows how; he does the best he can; — **дено** било, it had been arranged; — *ce vpr* to take the necessary steps; to see to it, look after;

моля, —редете се за по-скорошното изпращане на стоката, kindly see to it that the goods be sent as soon as possible; той не се —реди навръме, he didn't take the necessary steps in time; ние се —реждаме съ тѣзи книги, we look after these books; —редено било за мебелитѣ, the question about the furniture had been settled; тѣ се —реждатъ съ тѣзи работи, they are in charge of these things; —реденъ *ppp* disposed, arranged, ordered; settled.

разпорѣждане *n* arranging, disposing, managing; management, arrangement; disposal; disposition; order; добро —, good management; той остава на Ваше —, he is left at your disposal; до второ —, until further orders.

разпра *f* quarrel, dispute, controversy. разправа *f* explanation, altercation, disagreement.

разправия *f* affair, business, question, disagreement, dispute, quarrel; explanation; това е частна —, that is a private affair; не се бъркайте въ чуждитѣ —ии, don't meddle in other people's business; дойдохме до —, we came to an explanation, an altercation ensued between us; ний нѣмаме никакви — съ него, we have nothing to do with him; какви сж тѣзи —ии, what are all these quarrels or disputes for?

разправямъ *va* to explain; to tell, let know; to recite; to arrange, put in order, settle, fix, dispose, set to rights; to disentangle (yarn, etc); — урокъ, to tell or recite a lesson; — приказка, to tell a story; учителтъ —вя уроцитѣ хубаво, the teacher explains the lessons well; азъ ще ги —вя, I shall bring them to reason; не —вяйте това другиму, don't tell this to anybody else; той обича да —вя, he is fond of telling things, he is a talker; не могахме да —вимъ братята, we were unable to reconcile the brothers, make them come to terms; какво —вяте, what are you talking! на кого —вяте тѣзи работи, you can't fool us, that doesn't work with us; — се *vpr* to be told, said; to be explained; to come to an explanation; to have to do, be in charge of, look after;

to wrangle over, have an explanation or dispute with; to redress; to bring one to reason; take the law into one's own hands; хубави работи се —вятъ за него, good reports are heard about him, he is spoken favourably of; нѣма защо да се —вяме повече помежду си, further explanations between us are unnecessary; той не слуша когато му се —вя, he doesn't pay any attention when somebody is talking to him; не можемъ да се —вимъ съ тѣхъ, we can't come to an understanding with them; азъ самъ ще се —вя съ него, I shall settle the matter with him myself or personally; трѣбваше да се —вяме съ бой, we had to come to blows; —вихме се по миренъ начинъ, we came to terms in a friendly manner; —вя се *imp v* they say, people say; —не *n* explaining, telling; settling, setting to rights, fixing; redress, redressing; explanation; —венъ *ppp* explained; settled; redressed.

разпрашвамъ *va* to cover with dust.

разпращамъ (-прати) *va* to send (in numbers); покани се —пратиха всѣкъму, invitations were sent to everybody; — се *vpr* to be sent; —не sending; —пратенъ *ppp* sent.

разпрѣгнати *ppp v* разпрѣгамъ.

разпрѣгнувамъ *v* разпрѣгамъ.

разпридамъ (-предѣ) *va* to untwist, undo what is twisted; — конецъ, to untwist a thread; — се *vpr* to be untwisted; to come untwisted; —не *n* untwisting; —прѣденъ *ppp* untwisted.

разприказвамъ *va* to make (one) talk, induce one to talk; to cheer up; не могахме да го —ваме, we couldn't make him talk; — ъсе *vpr* to start talking, begin talking; to give oneself to talking or conversation; всички се бѣха —вали, everybody was talking or engaged in conversation.

разпродавамъ *va* to sell out, sell off, sell all; той си —дава мебелитѣ, he is selling out his furniture; — публично, to sell at auction; — се *vpr* to be sold out, sold off, be all sold; to be all out; земята се —даде бърже, the land was sold out in a short time; всичката стока се е —дала, the goods are all sold, are all out; кни-

гата се е — дала, the book is all sold, all out, all out of print; — не *п* selling out or off; sale; публично — не, public sale, auction (sale); — даденъ *ppp* sold out, sold off, all sold, all out; out of print (of books).

разпродажба *f* sale, sale out, selling out or off; публична —, public sale, auction (sale); извънредна —, special sale (of goods, etc).

разпростѣрамъ (-простра) *va* to spread, spread out, unfold; to stretch out, extend, lengthen out; to pitch (a tent); — килямъ, to spread or open a carpet; — се *vpr* to be spread, unfolded; to be stretched out; to go into details (of a subject); — не *п* spreading, unfolding; — срѣнь *ppp* spread out; stretched; outstretched.

разпространѣние *n* spreading, propagation, dissemination, diffusion; — на идеи, propagation or dissemination of ideas; — на знание, diffusion of knowledge; — то на новата религия, the spreading or growth of the new religion; ограничено —, limited growth; — на зло, the spreading of the evil; — на една книга, placing or sale of a book; — на епидемия, spreading of an epidemic.

разпространителъ *m* propagator, diffuser, disseminator, spreader.

разпространявамъ *va* to spread, spread abroad, disseminate, diffuse; — истината, to propagate truth; — Евангелието, to spread or propagate the Gospel; — се *vpr* to be spread, spread abroad, propagated, disseminated, diffused; to spread, propagate; епидемията се — нй бърже, the epidemic spread rapidly; социализмъ почна да се — нйва между народа, socialism began to be propagated among the people, — не *п* spreading, propagating, disseminating, diffusing, propagation (of a religion), dissemination (of ideas), diffusion (of knowledge); — нѣнь *ppp* spread, propagated, disseminated, diffused, amplified.

разпрѣгвамъ (-прѣгна) *va* to unharness, take out; — волове, to unharness oxen; — коне, to unharness horses; — се *vpr* to be unharnessed, unharnessed; taken out; — не *п* unharnessing,

unharnessing, taking out; — прѣгналь *app*; — прѣгнать *ppp* unharnessed; unharnessed.

разпрѣсвамъ (-прѣснувамъ) *va* to scatter, scatter about, disperse, to shatter; to spread; — неприятеля, to scatter the enemy; — тѣла, to scatter or disperse a crowd; — пари, to scatter, squander money; — идеи, to spread, diffuse ideas; — се *vpr* to be scattered, scattered about; to be dispersed; to scatter, disperse; — прѣснахме се по града, we scattered about in the city; — прѣснаха се по домоветъ си, they dispersed to their homes; — не *п* scattering, scattering about, dispersing; — прѣснать *ppp* scattered about, dispersed; shattered.

разпрѣскамъ *va* to scatter, scatter about, throw about; to disperse; to spread; — жиро, to scatter wheat; — вода, to splash about water; — се *vpr* to be scattered; to be spread; to scatter, spread; — не *п* scattering, — канъ *ppp* scattered.

разпрѣдѣлвамъ *va* to distribute, portion out, allot, assign; to deal out, apportion; to dispense; to dispose, lay out; to classify; — работа, to distribute or assign work (among workmen); — въ класове, to divide into classes; — стаи, to distribute or allot rooms (to visitors, etc); — такси, to assess taxes; — лиха паритъ помежду си, they distributed or divided the money among themselves; — се *vpr* to be distributed; to be allotted; to be divided; to be assessed; паритъ се — лиха по равно, the money was portioned out, distributed in equal proportion or was equally divided among (the poor, etc); — не *п* distributing, portioning out, distribution; *v* разпрѣдѣление; — лѣнь *ppp* distributed, portioned out; allotted; divided.

разпрѣдѣленіе *n* apportionment, distribution; classification; division; assignment; assortment; assessment; — на работа, distribution or assignment of work; — на свѣтина, distribution of light; — на главы, division into chapters (of a book); — на стаи, distribution, arrangement or disposition

of the rooms (of a building); — на налози, assessment of taxes.

разпрѣдѣлителень *a* distributive.

разпрѣдѣлитель *m* distributor.

разпѹквамъ (-пѹкна) *va* to crack, spring open; to split, fissure, split asunder, force open; — нѹкому главата, to crack or split one's head; — се *vpr* to be cracked, split, split asunder, forced open; to crack, split; to break, burst, fly to pieces; стѹната се бѹше —кала, the wall was getting cracks, was cracked; —не *n* cracking, splitting; —канѹ *ppp* cracked, split; стѹ —кана глава, with one's head cracked.

разпѹскамъ (-пѹшамъ, -пѹсна) *va* to let go; to let out; dismiss; to turn away, turn off; to dissolve; to disband; to let loose, slacken, give too much freedom; to spread, loose, unfurl (sails, etc); — училище, to dismiss school; — събрание, to break up, dissolve, dismiss an assembly; — войници, to discharge soldiers; — армия, to disband an army; — дреха, to let out a garment; тѹ много —катѹ сына си, they give their son too much freedom; — се *vpr* to be let out; to be turned off; to be dismissed, discharged, dissolved, disbanded; to get slack, get loose, grow slack, become loose or flabby; to spread, swell, distend; to be given too much freedom, give oneself too much freedom; то се свива —пѹща, it contracts and distends at the same time; тѹ се много —катѹ, they live luxuriously; той се е много —пѹсналь, he gives himself too much freedom; he is too fresh; —не *n* letting go, dismissing (scholars, etc), discharging (soldiers), dissolving (an assembly), disbanding (troops); letting out (a dress); spreading, unfurling; dismissal; dissolution; —пѹснать *ppp* let go, dismissed; discharged, dissolved, disbanded; let out; unfurled.

разпѹснать *a* loose, loose-mannered, dissolute, wanton, licentious, rakish, profligate; —то *ad* dissolutely, wantonly, licentiously; живѹя —то, to live wantonly, dissolutely, live too high; —тость *f* looseness, dissoluteness, licentiousness, wantonness, profligacy.

разпѹсъ *m* vacation, vacation time,

holiday; recess; лѹтень —, summer vacation; коледень —, Christmas vacation; ученицитѹ имагѹ утрѹ —, the scholars have a holiday to-morrow; вѹ врѹме на —, during the recess; имае два дѹня —, we have two days holiday; прѹкарвамъ —са, to spend one's vacation or holidays; корато ученицитѹ сж на —, when the students have a recess; подирѹ —са, after breaking up of school.

разпѹшамъ *v* разпѹскамъ.

разпѹшамъ (-пѹна) *va* to stretch, stretch out; to crucify; — кожа, to stretch a hide; той биде —пѹнагѹ, he was crucified; —се *vpr* to be stretched; to be crucified; to stretch oneself; to kill oneself (*pop*); —не *n* stretching, stretching out; crucifying; crucifixion; —пѹнагѹ *ppp* stretched out; crucified.

разпѹхтѹвамъ се *vpr* to be panting, puffing, be out of breath; дѹцата се бѹха —тѹли, the children were panting hard, were puffing fast; —не *n* breathlessness, shortness of breath; blowing, panting, puffing.

разпѹшквамъ се *vpr* to groan, commence groaning or sighing; раненитѹ войницѹ се бѹха —кали, the wounded soldiers were groaning; той се е много —каль, he has become very peevish.

разпѹшамъ *va* to induce (a person) to sing; —се *vpr* to start singing, fall into a mood for singing; птичкитѹ се бѹха —пѹли, the birds were singing merrily; дѹвойката се бѹше —пѹла, the maiden was all song.

разпѹтие *v* разпѹтие.

разпѹждамъ (-пѹждя) *va* to drive away, drive out; to disperse; to frighten away; — говѹда, to drive away cattle; — кокошки, to scare away, frighten away chickens; — тѹла, to disperse a crowd; —се *vpr* to be driven away or off; to be scared away; to be dispersed; —не *n* driving away or out; scaring off, away; dispersing; dispersion; —пѹждень *ppp* driven away, out, off; scared away, off; dispersed.

разпѹшпвамъ се *vpr* to bud, open, put forth (of trees, etc).

разработвамъ *va* to till, grub, cultivate;

- to work; to farm; — нива, to till a field, prepare (a field) for crops; — градина, to cultivate a garden; — мина, to work a mine; — гласа си, to cultivate or polish one's voice; — земята, to cultivate, improve the land; — се *vpr* to be tilled, grubbed, worked, cultivated, improved; — не *n* working, tilling, grubbing, farming, cultivating; cultivation; exploitation (of mines, etc); — тень *ppp* worked, cultivated, improved.
- разработень *a* cultivated, improved; polished; — гласъ, polished voice; — на земя, cultivated, improved land.
- разрѣвамъ *v* разривамъ.
- разранявамъ *va* to hurt, bruise, make sore; to lacerate; — се *vpr* to be bruised, hurt, lacerated, be made sore; — не *n* hurting, bruising, making sore; — нень *ppp* hurt, bruised, irritated, inflamed, sore.
- разревавамъ *ce vpr* to begin to bellow, roar; to begin to cry or weep aloud; говедата се бѣха — ва́ли, the cattle were all bellowing; лъвъ́тъ се — ва́, the lion started roaring; дѣцата се — ва́ха, the children began to cry.
- разре́денъ *a* sparse; thin; — но *ad* sparsely.
- разредъ *m* class; order, rank, category; division; файтонъ отъ първи —, a first class carriage.
- разреждамъ (-редя) *va* to distribute, dispose, assort; to thin, attenuate; to rarify, dilute; to temper; — стока, to assort goods; — букви, to distribute, separate letters (*тип*); — греди, to separate beams, place girders wider; — кислота, to dilute acid; — въздухъ, to rarify air; — боя, to temper colour; — се *vpr* to be distributed; to be assorted; to be thinned, rarified; to be diluted; to dilute, become diluted (*of liquids*); тѣзи дръвчета трѣ́бва да се — ре́дятъ, these young trees should be planted more sparsely; — не *n* distributing; assorting; thinning; rarifying; diluting; distribution; assortment; rarification, dilution; — ре́денъ *ppp* distributed; assorted; thinned, rarified, diluted.
- разривамъ (-рѣва) *va* to dig up, out, dig open; to unearth; to excavate; to hollow, hollow out; to open; — коренитѣ на дръвчета, to open, dig open the roots of trees; свине бѣ́ха — ри́ли посаде́ното, swine had dug out what had been sown; той обича да — ва́, he is fond of meddling in other people's affairs; — се *vpr* to be dug up, out; to be unearthed, exhumed; — не digging out, unearthing; exhumation, excavation; — ри́ень, — ри́тъ *ppp* dug out, unearthed.
- разривъ *m* rupture, break; estrangement.
- разривамъ *va* to shovel off, clear by shovelling.
- разрѣвамъ *va* to dig out, unearth; to ransack, rummage, pry into; — картофи, to dig up, unearth potatoes; — сандѣкъ, to ransack, rummage some one's trunk; — се *vpr* to be dug out, unearthed; to be ransacked; — не *n* digging up or out, unearthing; ransacking; — ро́вень *ppp* dug up or out, unearthed; ransacked.
- разро́венъ *a* broken down, dilapidated; full of holes: всичко бѣ́ше — но́, everything was in a dilapidated condition.
- разро́нвамъ *va* to cause to crumble; to corrode; — се *vpr* to crumble; to corrode; зъбнѣ́тъ ми се — ва́тъ, his teeth are decaying or corroding; — не *n* crumbling, corroding; corrosion; — нень *ppp* fallen off (*of grain*), crumbled, corroded.
- разро́шавень *a* dishevelled, uncombed; flowing.
- разро́швамъ *va* to dishevel, disorder; — коса, to dishevel one's hair; — се *vpr* to be dishevelled; to dishevel; — не *n* disheveling; — шень *ppp* dishevelled.
- разруменявамъ *ce vpr* to grow or turn red; to blush, colour.
- разру́твамъ *va* to pull down, demolish; — се *vpr* to be pulled down, demolished; — не *n* pulling down, demolishing; demolition; — тень *ppp* pulled down, demolished.
- разрушавамъ *va* to destroy; to demolish; to annihilate; to wipe away, obliterate; ний — шѣ́хме око́питѣ на неприя́теля, we demolished the enemy's ramparts; варваритѣ — шѣ́ха даже и черквѣ́тъ, the barbarians destroyed even the churches; — шѣ́ха

му кредита, they ruined his credit; — *ce vpr* to be destroyed, annihilated; to be demolished; to fall into decay, fall into ruin; истината не може да се — *ши*, truth cannot be crushed; Картагенъ трѣбва да се — *ши*, Carthage must be destroyed; храмътъ се бѣше съвѣстѣмъ — *шилъ*, the temple had fallen into utter ruin; двѣтъ партии се едѣха и тѣй се — *ваха*, the two parties were rent by dissensions and were thus annihilating each other; — *не п* destroying, annihilating; demolishing; destruction, annihilation; demolition; ruin; — *нието на Римъ*, the destruction of Rome; — *шенъ ppp* destroyed, annihilated; demolished; ruined.

разрушение *n* destruction.

разрушѣмъ *a* destructible, destroyable, subvertible; — *мостъ f* destructibility.

разрушителенъ *a* destructive, ruinous, deadly; — *телно ad* destructively, ruinously; — *телность f* destructiveness, destructibility; deadliness.

разрушителъ *m* destroyer; ruiner.

разрѣзвамъ (*-рѣжа*) *va* to cut, cut open, cut in two; to cut up, cut in pieces; to cut out, carve; to dissect; докторътъ — *за тѣлото на заека*, the doctor dissected or cut open the body of the rabbit; пиронътъ му — *за ржката*, the nail cut his hand open, split his hand; тѣ — *заха агнето на четири*, they cut the lamb into four pieces; — *ce vpr* to be cut open, cut in two, cut in pieces; to be dissected; dissection; — *сѣченъ ppp* cut open, cut in two, cut in pieces; dissected.

разрѣзъ *m* cut; section; profile; хорнзонталенъ или прѣкъ —, horizontal or lateral cut or section; това е въ — *съ неговитѣ интереси*, that is against his interests.

разрѣшавамъ *va* solve; to decide; to permit, allow, grant, give permission; to license; — *въпросъ*, to solve, decide or determine a question; — *шено му е да се върне въ отечеството си*, he is permitted to return to his country; — *шена му е свободна практика*, he is licenced to practice (medicine, etc); самъ си — *ши тази свобода*, he allowed himself this liberty

on his own responsibility; докторътъ му — *ши да еде месо*, the physician permitted him to eat meat; — *ce vpr* to be solved, determined, decided; to be permitted, allowed, be given permission; to be licensed; to allow oneself; — *ши му се да се ожени повторно*, he was given the permission to marry again; — *не п* solving, deciding, determining, allowing; solution, determination; permission; license; — *шенъ ppp* solved, decided, determined, permitted, allowed, given the permission; licensed.

разрѣшвамъ *va* to comb, straighten up by combing.

разрѣшение *n* solution, decision, determination; sanction; permission, leave; — *на проблема*, solution of a question; безъ —, without permission; *имамъ* —, to be permitted, have the permission; съ министерско —, with ministerial sanction.

разсѣдникъ *m* nursery, nursery-garden. разсѣдъ *m* seedling; seed-bed, seed plot; — *денъ'a* seedling, of seedling, seed-bed.

разсѣждамъ (*-сѣдя*) *va* to plant seedlings; to transplant, replant; — *ce vpr* to be transplanted; — *не п* transplanting; transplantation; — *сѣденъ ppp* transplanted.

разсвирвамъ *ce vpr* to take to playing or whistling, be absorbed in playing or whistling.

разсвирѣлѣвамъ *ce vpr* to become or grow furious, wild, fall into fits of rage; to become enraged; тигърътъ — *пѣ още повече*, the tiger grew all the more furious; — *не п* raging, fury, madness, frenzy.

разсвирѣлѣлъ *a* raging, furious, frenzied, infuriated, enraged; raving.

разсвѣтва *ce vpr* to be bright, shiny; to dawn, grow light; *кжщата имъ се бѣше —тила*, their house was shining bright; *тъкмо се —ваше*, it was just dawning, it was getting daylight. разсѣлвамъ *ce vpr* to grow, spread, develop.

разсѣпано *n* rupture (*med*).

разсѣпанъ *a* ruined; ruptured (*med*).

разсѣпвамъ *va* to strew, scatter; to

spill, pour out; to waste, spoil; to squander; to ruin; **дѣтето** — **на сольта**, the boy spilled the salt; **не** — **вай-те водата**, don't spill or waste the water; **синътъ** — **на цѣлото си бащино иманье**, the son squandered his father's entire fortune; **той му** — **на здравето**, he ruined his health; — **се vpr** to be strewed, scattered; to be spilled, poured out; to be wasted, spoiled, ruined; to be dissipated, squandered; to strew out; **водата се** — **ва напразно**, the water is wasted to no purpose; **цѣлиятъ платъ се** — **па**, the entire piece of cloth was ruined or spoiled; **хлѣбътъ не бива да се** — **ва**, one shouldn't waste the bread; — **панъ ppp** spilled, poured out; wasted; dissipated, squandered; ruined; undone, done for; ruptured (*med*).

разсипи-кѣща m spendthrift; **v** разсипникъ.

разсипия f waste, prodigality, dissipation; ruin.

разсипникъ (-ница f) m spendthrift, squanderer, dissipator; — **нически a** prodigal, extravagant; — **ничество n** prodigality, dissipation.

разсипъ m waste; ruin; waste (of the moon); **всичко отива на** —, everything goes to ruin.

разсичамъ (-сѣка) va to cut up, to hew up; to cut open, cut in pieces; to dissect; to cut asunder; **той** — **сѣче животното на четире парчета**, he cut the animal into four pieces; **той** — **сѣче тиквата**, he cut up the squash; **докторитъ му** — **сѣкоха стомаха**, the doctors dissected his stomach; **корабътъ** — **чаше вълнитъ**, the ship cut or cleft the waves; — **се vpr** to be cut open, cut up, cut in pieces; to be dissected; to be cut asunder; to be cleft; — **не n** cutting, open, cutting up, hewing, cutting into pieces; cutting asunder; dissecting; dissection; — **сѣкъль app**; — **сѣченъ, ppp** cut open, cut up, hewed up, cut into pieces; dissected.

разсѣчамъ се vpr to begin to jump, leap, dance; to be in the mood for dancing; — **чаха се отъ радостъ**, they began to dance for joy.

разслаба f easement.

разслабвамъ va to relax, slacken let

down, weaken (one's hold), let go a little; to loosen, let loose; to weaken, enfeeble; to dilute (a liquid); — **бѣте вжжето отъ другия край**, slacken the rope at the other end; **той си** — **би пояса**, he loosened his belt; **лѣкарството му** — **би стомаха малко**, the medicine loosened his stomach a little; — **се vpr** to be relaxed, slackened, loosened, let loose; to be weakened; to be diluted; to get or become loose; to abate, become milder; to become enervated; to slacken, loosen, relax; **сѣдлото на коня се бѣше** — **било**, the saddle of the horse had become loose; **кашлицата му се** — **би**, his cough abated; **ученицитъ сж се** — **били поради горещината**, the pupils have relaxed because of the heat; — **не n** relaxing, slackening, letting down; loosening, letting loose; weakening; diluting; dilution; debility, debilitation; weakness; enervation; — **бень ppp** slackened, relaxed, loosened, weakened; debilitated; enervated; diluted (*of liquids*).

разслабителенъ a laxative; — **телно срѣдство**, laxative (medicine).

разслабленъ a weak, debilitated; sick of palsy (*in the Bible*).

разсмѣвамъ (-смѣя) va to make (one) laugh, induce to smile or laugh; to cheer up; **не могах да го** — **смѣятъ**, they couldn't make him laugh or smile; — **се vpr** to smile, be induced to smile or laugh; to be cheered up; **той ни** — **смѣ всички**, he set us all in a roar of laughter; — **не n** making one laugh, inducing to laugh; — **смѣень ppp** made to smile; cheered up; all smiles, beaming with joy.

разсолъ m pickling (in brine), pickled cabbage; brine, pickle; — **лова чорба**, brine.

разстѣгнувамъ v разстѣгамъ.

разстиламъ (-стѣля) va to strew, spread, spread out, lay out, put on; — **сливи на слънце (да съхнатъ)**, to expose plums in the sun to dry; — **настилка**, to strew or spread bedding (for cattle, etc); — **се vpr** to be strewed, spread, laid out; — **не n** strewing, spreading; — **стланъ ppp** strewed, spread, laid out.

разстояние *n* distance; space, interval; **кжсо** —, short distance; —**то** между земята и слънцето, the distance between the earth and the sun; —**то** между двѣтъ стѣни трѣбва да се изпълни, the space between the two walls should be filled up; **въ** —**ние** на една година, in the space of one year, in the interval of one year; **селото** се намира на три километра — отъ града, the village is situated three kilometers away from the city, is three kilometers distant from the city; **ние** го придружихме до едно известно —, we went some distance with him.

разстрѣгвамъ *va* to unfrock (a priest).
 азстрѣйвамъ *va* to untune, let off, put out of tune; to derange, disorganise (*-nize*); to impair, ruin; — **цигулка**, to untune a violin, put a violin out of tune; **влажниятъ климатъ** му —**строй** здравето, the damp climate impaired or ruined his health; **тя** имъ —**строй** сѣмейното щастие, she spoiled the happiness of their family; **това** му —**строй** стомаха, that deranged his stomach; **вжтрѣшни размирици** —**строй**ха държавата, internal dissensions disorganised the state; — **се** *vpr* to be untuned, put out of tune, let off; to be deranged; to be disorganised; to be spoiled; to be impaired; to come or get out of tune; to be out of order, get into disorder; **хубавитѣ** имъ **отношения** се **строй**ха, their friendly relations were impaired, spoiled; **настроенето** му **се** —**строй**, he fell into bad humour; **стомахътъ** му **се** —**строй** his stomach got out of order; **машината** **се** —**строй**, the machine was deranged, got out of order; —**не** *n* untuning, letting off, putting out of tune; deranging, putting out of order; disorganising; impairing; derangement; disorganisation; disarrangement; disorder; —**стрѣбъ** *ppp* untuned, put out of tune; deranged, disarranged, put in disorder, put out of order; disorganised; impaired (health, etc); out of order.

азстудявамъ *vn* to cool off a little; **врѣмето** **се** **е** —**дѣло**, the weather has grown a little chilly.

разстрѣгамъ (**-стрѣгна**) *va* to stretch, stretch out; to rack; — **кожа**, to stretch a hide or leather; **вие** —**стрѣгнахте** **ръкавицитѣ** **много**, you opened the gloves too much; — **се** *vpr* to be stretched, stretched out; to be opened; to be racked; to stretch; **обущата** **се** —**стрѣгнаха** **малко**, the shoes stretched a little; —**не** *n* stretching; opening; racking (a criminal); —**стрѣгнать** *ppp* stretched; opened; racked.

разсукѣлка *f* rolling-pin.

разсѣквамъ (**-сѣча**) *va* to untwist, untwine, undo (a cord); — **се** *vpr* to be untwisted, untwined; to come untwisted; —**не** *n* untwisting, untwining; —**канъ** *ppp* untwisted, untwined.

разсѣмнува *се imp v* it is dawning, is getting daylight, is growing light; —**нало** **се** **бѣше** **вече**, it was already daylight; —**не** *n* dawn, break of day, daybreak; morning twilight; **на** —**не**, at daybreak, at the break of day.

разсѣнвамъ *va* to wake, rouse, dispel one's sleep; — **се** *vpr* to wake, be roused (from sleep), be brought to oneself (after sleep); —**нень** *ppp* wakened, roused, brought to oneself; wake.

разсѣница *f* sleeplessness; **за** —, as an eye-opener (*pop*).

разсѣрждамъ *va* to anger, make angry; to provoke, irritate; to offend; **тѣ** **сж** **го** **много** —**дили**, they have deeply offended him; — **се** *vpr* to get angry, become or grow angry; to take offence, be offended, angered; **той** **ни** **се** —**ди**, he got angry at or with us; **тя** **се** —**ди** **и** **го** **удари**, she got angry, fell into passion and struck him; **той** **се** **лесно** —**ва**, he is easily offended, he is of an irritable disposition; **не** **дѣй** **ре** **му** **се** —**ва**, don't be cross or angry with him; —**не** *n* crossness, surliness, moroseness; —**дѣнь** *ppp* angered, made angry; provoked, irritated; cross, angry.

разсъхвамъ *се vpr* to dry up, dry in; to shrink, contract; to desiccate; to fall apart (through dryness); **дъски** **тѣ** **се** **бѣха** —**нали** **отъ** **горещи** **ната**, the boards had shrunk from the heat; —**не** *n* drying up, shrinking, contracting; shrinkage; —**наль** *pp* dried up, shrunk, contracted.

разсѣвамъ *va* to strew, scatter; to disperse, dispel; to waste, squander (money, etc); **вѣтрѣтъ** —сѣ облацитѣ, the wind dispersed the clouds; — *ce vpr* to be strewed, scattered; to be dispersed; to be squandered; to loiter, dilly-dally; **скърбѣта му се** —сѣ, his grief was dispelled; **цѣль день се** —ватъ по улицитѣ, they loiter in the streets all day long; — *не n* strewing; dispersing; squandering; —сѣнь *ppp* strewed, scattered; dispersed; *v* **разсѣнь** *a*.
разсѣдѣвамъ *va* to unsaddle.

разсѣнь *a* absent-minded, absent or abstracted in mind, inattentive, wandering, distracted; — **човѣкъ**, an absent man; — *но ad* absent-mindedly, distractedly; — **нось** *f* absence of mind, absent-mindedness; distraction.

разсѣдителень *a* judicious, deliberate, thoughtful, sober-minded, sensible, considerate, reasonable; — **телно** *ad* judiciously, prudently, sensibly; — **телность** *f* judiciousness, deliberateness, thoughtfulness, considerateness.

разсѣдливъ *a* judicious, reflecting, deliberate, thoughtful; — **во** *ad* —ly; — **вость** *f* judiciousness, thoughtfulness.

разсѣдѣкъ *m* reason, understanding, sense, judgment; intelligence; **здравъ** —, sound sense, good sense, sound judgment, common sense; **това е противъ здравия** —, that is contrary to sound sense; **человѣкътъ е надаренъ съ** —, **мад** is endowed with reason; **той си е изгубилъ** —ка, he has lost his reason, his wits, his mind; he has gone mad; **той е човѣкъ съ слабъ** —, he is a man of weak mind, he is a weak-minded person.

разсѣждавамъ (*-сѣдя*) *va* to reason; to deliberate, think, ponder over, to judge; — **въ себе си**, to reason with oneself; **той** —ва криво, he reasons wrong; **никакъ не** —ватъ за послѣдствията, they don't think at all of the consequences; **работникъ който** —ва когато работи, a workman who uses judgment in his work; — *ce vpr* to reason; **тъй не се** —ва, this isn't the proper way of looking at things or judging things; — *не n*

reasoning, judging, reflecting, thinking, judgment.

разсѣждѣние *n* reasoning, deliberation, judgment.

разтѣквамъ (*-точа*) *va* to untwist, untwine, unroll, roll off, undo; to delay, dilly-dally (*fig*); — *ce vpr* to be untwisted, untwined, unrolled; to untwist, roll off, unroll, come untwisted, unrolled; to delay, linger, dilly-dally, protract; — *не n* untwisting, unrolling, untwining; protracting, delaying; protraction, delay; — **точенъ** *ppp* untwisted, untwined; rolled off; *v* **разточвамъ**.

разтѣворямъ (*-творя*) *va* to open, widen, pull apart; to dissolve; — **творете си устата**, open your mouth; — **прихавничитѣ прозорци**, they opened all the windows; **водата** —ря захарта, water dissolves sugar; — *ce vpr* to be opened, unclosed; to be widened; to open; to widen; to be dissolved; to dissolve; — *не n* opening; dissolving; dilution; — **творень** *ppp* opened; dissolved, diluted.

разтѣглявамъ *va* to pull asunder or apart; — *ce vpr* to be pulled asunder or apart; — *не n* pulling asunder or apart; — **тѣгленъ** *ppp* pulled apart or asunder.

разтѣръ *m* fathom.

разтѣквамъ *va* to push asunder or apart; — *ce vpr* to be pushed asunder or apart; — *не n* pushing asunder or apart; — **кавъ** *ppp* pushed asunder or apart.

разтворъ *m* solution (*chem*); **слабъ**, **силенъ** —, weak, strong solution; — **отъ сѣрна киселина въ вода**, a solution of sulphuric acid in water.

разтѣлѣвамъ *ce vpr* to decompose, be corrupted.

разтѣлѣние *n* corruption, decomposition.

разтоварвамъ *va* to unload, unlade, take away, take out (a load); to unburden, disburden; to discharge; — **стока**, to unload goods; — **кола**, to unload a waggon; — **корабъ**, to unlade, discharge a ship, remove the cargo; — **греди**, to discharge beams; — **конъ**, to unload a horse; — **отъ дългъ**, to release a person from a debt; — **отъ грижа**, to relieve a person of care; —

— *се vpr* to be unloaded, unladed; to be unburdened, disburdened; to be discharged; to unload oneself, unburden oneself; to relieve oneself from a burden; to unload itself; — *се отъ отговорность*, to disburden or relieve oneself from a responsibility; *цѣлата грижа за сѣмейството се —ри върху голѣмия синъ*, the entire care of the family was thrown upon the elder son; — *не л* unloading (a carriage); unlading, discharging (a ship), taking away or out a load; disburdening, unburdening, relieving, releasing; *забрани се —нето на кораби*, the unlading of ships was forbidden; — *рентъ ppp* unloaded; unladen; discharged; taken out or away; disburdened; relieved, eased (from care, etc).

разтопвамъ *va* to melt, melt away; to thaw; to dissolve; to liquify; — *куршумъ*, to melt lead; *слънцето бѣше —пило голѣмата ледница*, the sun had melted away the great iceberg; — *захаръ въ вода*, to dissolve sugar and water; *огньтъ не бѣше доволно силенъ да —пи рудата*, the fire was not hot enough to melt or fuse the ore; — *се vpr* to melt; to thaw; to dissolve; to be melted; to be dissolved; *снѣгътъ се —ваше постепенно*, the snow was melting or thawing away gradually; — *не л* melting, melting away; thawing; dissolving; dissolution; — *рентъ, ppp* melted; thawed; molten (lava); liquified; liquid (form).

разточивамъ *va* to draw out, draw into a thin layer or sheet; to spread; to lengthen; to squander, dissipate; — *баница*, to make a (native) pie; — *кола*, to lengthen, draw out a wagon; — *богатство*, to squander a fortune; — *се vpr* to be drawn out, drawn in layers or sheets; to be lengthened; to be made (of pastry); to be dissipated; — *не л* drawing out; making into layers or sheets; cooking (pastry); squandering; — *ченъ ppp* draw out; cooked; squandered, dissipated (of money, etc).

разточено *л* pastry.

разточителенъ *a* prodigal, wanton, wasteful; lavish; — *човѣкъ*, a wasteful person, squanderer, prodigal, spend-

thrill; — *телно ad* prodigally, wantonly, lavishly; — *телность f* prodigality, wastefulness, lavishness, dissipation. **разточитель** *м* prodigal, squanderer, dissipator, spendthrift.

разтревожвамъ *va* to alarm, disquiet, make uneasy; to disturb, excite, agitate, make nervous; to irritate, provoke; *новината ги —жи много*, the news disturbed or agitated them a great deal; — *се vpr* to be alarmed, take alarm, alarm oneself; to be agitated, disturbed, excited; to be uneasy, disquieted; to be irritated, provoked; *той се мъчно —ва*, he is hard to disturb or excite, he is imperturbable; *като чу това много се —жи*, on hearing this he was deeply affected or disturbed, became very nervous; — *не л* alarming, making uneasy, nervous; disquieting, agitating, irritating, exciting; alarm, excitement, agitation; irritation; — *женъ ppp* alarmed, disturbed, agitated, frightened; irritated. **разтревоженъ** *a* nervous, excited, uneasy, anxious, agitated, worried; — *но лице*, agitated face; — *но състояние*, excited state; — *но ad* excitedly, uneasily, anxiously; — *ность т* uneasiness, nervousness.

разтревожимъ *a* excitable; *лесно —жимъ*, easily excited.

разтрепѣвамъ *се vpr* to tremble, shake, shiver, begin to tremble or shake; to be seized with a trembling or shiver; *той се —ри отъ страхъ*, he trembled or shook with fear, was seized with fear; *дѣтето се бѣше —рило отъ студъ*, the child was trembling, shaking or shivering with cold; — *не л* trembling, shaking; shiver.

разтрепѣренъ *a* trembling (voice), tremulous, shaking; — *но ad* tremblingly, with a tremble.

разтривамъ *va* to rub; to grind; to saw, triturate; to saw through; — *ногата си*, to rub one's leg (with camphor, etc); — *боли*, to grind colours; — *клада*, to saw a log (in two); *се —vpr* to be rubbed; to be ground; to be sowed; to rub oneself; — *не л* rubbing, grinding; sawing; — *триенъ, —трить ppp* rubbed, given a rubbing; ground; sawed.

разтрисва (-тресѣ) *va* to have the fever, be attacked by fever; често го —са, he gets the fever often; когато го —тресѣ, whenever he is attacked by fever.

разтрѣпвамъ *va* to cause to rap, rattle or crepitate; —се *vpr* to begin to rap, rattle or crepitate; to strike the feet against the ground, dance by stamping; to begin to dance (*fig*); вратитѣ се —паха, the doors began to creak; —паха се отъ радостъ, they started dancing for joy.

разтрѣшвамъ *va* to break up, break in or to pieces, break asunder; —се *vpr* to be broken, broken asunder or in pieces; to break up, break asunder or in pieces; to crumble, fall apart; прѣстъта се —ши, the ground crumbled, broke in pieces; стѣклото падна и се —ши, the glass fell and broke in pieces; —не *n* breaking up, breaking in or to pieces; breaking asunder; crumbling; —шенъ *ppp* broken up, broken in or to pieces; crumbled.

разтрѣсвамъ *va* to shake hard, give a hard or thorough shaking; to jolt severely; to jolt asunder; грѣмъ —си цѣлата кѣща, a thunder shook the whole house; намѣрихме ги да —ватъ сѣно, we found them spreading hay; —се *vpr* to be shaken, be given a hard shaking; to be jolted; to shake; to jolt; to be spread; —не *n* shaking hard, jolting; spreading (*hay*); —трѣсенъ *ppp* shaken, jolted; spread.

разтрѣбвамъ *va* to take off, put away, clear, pick up; to arrange, put in order; —книги, to pick books up, put books away, take books off (a table); —трапеза, to clear a table; —стая, to do, clean a room, put or set a room in order; —се *vpr* to be taken off, be put away, taken out of the way; to be cleared; to be cleaned, arranged, set or put in order; to be off, abscond (*pop*); —не *n* taking off, putting away, clearing; arranging, setting or putting in order; —бенъ *ppp* taken off, put away; cleared (*of a table*); put in order.

разтрѣсвамъ (-трѣсна) *va* to strike; to shake to the foundation; грѣмъ го —трѣсна, he was struck by thun-

der or lightning; he was thunderstruck, thunderstricken; землетресението —трѣсе цѣлата кѣща, the earthquake shook the whole house; —се *vpr* to be struck, stricken; to be shaken; —не *n* striking (with lightning); shaking, shake; —треснатъ *ppp* struck by thunder, thunderstruck.

разтрѣбвамъ *va* to trumpet forth, publish by sound of trumpet; to proclaim; —се *vpr* to be trumpeted forth, announced, proclaimed by sound of trumpet; —не *n* trumpeting forth, publishing by sound of trumpet; —бѣнь *ppp* trumpeted forth, published by sound of trumpet; proclaimed, spread abroad.

разтѣпвамъ *va* to commence to beat; —се *vpr* to commence to beat, begin beating (*of drums*).

разтѣрвамъ *va* to spoil, undo, unmake; to pull down, demolish; to break; to dissolve, dismiss; той —ри цѣлата работа, he spoiled or undid the whole work; —риха му кѣщата, they pulled down or demolished his house; царьтъ бѣ принуденъ да —ри парламента, the king was compelled to dissolve or dismiss the parliament; тѣ —риха хорото, they broke up the dance; той му —ри плана, he spoiled his plan; тя имъ —ри домътъ, she ruined their home; —се *vpr* to be spoiled, undone, unmade; to be pulled down, demolished; to be dissolved, dismissed; —не *n* spoiling, undoing, unmaking; pulling down, demolishing (a house); breaking (a session), dismissing, dissolving (an assembly); demolition; dissolution; —ренъ *ppp* spoiled, undone, pulled down, demolished; broken; dismissed, dissolved.

разтѣрвачъ *m* spoiler, good-for-nothing fellow.

разтѣха *f* consolation, diversion; за —, as a consolation; дѣщерята имъ е единичката —, their daughter is their sole comfort; „о не за радостъ, не и за —, при тебъ дойдохъ, бащино огнище“, not for pleasure, not for solace, have I come to thee, thou paternal roof!

разтѣшвамъ *va* to comfort, console, bring solace to; —се *vpr* to be comforted, consoled; —не *n* comforting,

consoling; comfort, solace, consolation; —шенъ *ppp* consoled, comforted.

разтъквамъ (-тъчѣ) *va* to unweave; —се *vpr* to be unwoven, come unwoven; —не *n* unweaving; —канъ *ppp* unwoven, come unwoven.

разтълкувамъ *va* to interpret, explain, make clear, make out; —се *vpr* to be interpreted, explained; —не *n* interpreting, explaining; interpretation; —ванъ *ppp* interpreted.

разтърбушвамъ *va* to disembowel; *v* изтърбушвамъ.

разтървявамъ *va* to part, separate, pull asunder, apart, off or aside; —вѣте ги да се не биятъ, part them, pull them apart not to beat each other; —се *vpr* to be parted, separated, pulled off or apart; —не *n* parting, separating, pulling apart, asunder, off; separation; —ванъ *ppp* parted, separated, pulled apart.

разтърквамъ *v* разтривамъ.

разтърсвамъ *va* to search, search through, search thoroughly, make a search into, look through; to visit; —нѣкого, to search a person; —сандъкъ to search a box, ransack a box; —се *vpr* to be searched; to be looked through; to be visited (by the police); —не *n* searching; search; perquisition; —сень *ppp* searched; visited (*jur*).

разтътрямъ (-тътрювамъ) *va* to drag about.

разтъжвамъ *va* to sadden, make sad, touch, move, affect; to make home-sick; пѣсенъта го —жи, the song saddened him, made him sad, touched him; —се *vpr* to grow sad; to be touched, affected, moved; to get home-sick; —жихме се за дома, we felt home-sick; всички се —жиха отъ пѣсенъта, every body was touched by the song; майката се —жи за дѣтето си, the mother grew sad for her child, missed her child; —не *n* saddening, making sad; touching, affecting; —жень *ppp* saddened, sorrowful, sad, home-sick.

разубѣждавамъ (-бѣдѣ) *va* to dissuade, advise against, change (one's mind); to discourage; не могахме да го —дѣимъ, we couldn't dissuade him, change his mind; —се *vpr* to be dissuaded;

to be discouraged; to dissuade oneself, change one's mind; to undeceive oneself, be undeceived; той се лесно —ва, he is easy to dissuade; —не *n* dissuading; dissuasion; —бѣдѣнъ *ppp* dissuaded; undeceived.

разуздавамъ *v* разюздавамъ.

разузнавамъ *va* to find out, investigate, inquire about, obtain information; to reconnoitre (*mil*); —се *vpr* to be found out, investigated; —не *n* finding out, obtaining information; reconnoitring, reconnaissance; —натъ *ppp* found out, inquired about, investigated.

разука *f* disuse, break of habit.

разуменъ *a* wise, prudent, judicious; intelligent; sensible, considerate, thoughtful; —отговоръ, wise or intelligent answer; —човѣкъ, wise man; sensible person; —мно дѣте, intelligent boy; —мна политика, wise policy; —мно сѣщество, intelligent, rational or thinking being.

разумно *a* wisely, prudently, sensibly, intelligently; advisably; говоря —, to speak sensibly, intelligently, reasonably; дѣйствивамъ —, to act wisely, prudently or judiciously.

разумность *f* judiciousness, reasonableness; advisability, feasibility.

разуъмъ *m* reason, understanding, intelligence; sense; judgment, judiciousness; чловѣкътъ е надаренъ съ —, man is endowed with reason; здравия —, sound sense, sound judgment, common sense; слабъ —, weak mind; тѣ сж хора съ —, they are prudent, wise, intelligent; „съ умъ и — надари ме“, grant to me understanding and wisdom; той е човѣкъ безъ —, he is a person devoid of reason; това е противно на —ма, that is contrary to reason.

разуъмвамъ *v* разбирамъ.

разхвърленъ *a* loose, untidy, shabby, careless; in disorder; —но *ad* loosely, shabbily, in disorder.

разхвърлямъ *va* to throw about, toss about; to scatter, spread about; to distribute; to assess; дѣцата бѣха —лили играчките си по цѣлата къща, the children had thrown or scattered their toys all over the house; работниците —ляха сѣно the work-

men were spreading hay; — лиха раз-носикътъ върху всинца ни, they distributed the expenses among us all; само държавата може да —ля на-лози, the state only is competent to assess taxes, стаята му бѣше много —лена, his room was in great disorder; — се *vpr* to be thrown about, scattered about; to be distributed; to be assessed; to strip off one's upper garments, be in one's shirt's sleeves; той се бѣше —лил и четеше, he was in his shirt's sleeves and was reading; —не *n* throwing about, scattering about; distributing; assessing; distribution, assignment; —ленъ *ppp* thrown about or all over, scattered about; distributed; assessed, *v* раз-хвърленъ *a*.

разхладителенъ *a* cooling, refreshing.

разхлаждавамъ *va* to cool a little; to freshen, refresh; — се *vpr* to be cooled; to be freshened, refreshed; to cool off; върмето се —ди, the weather cooled off a little, grew chilly; —не *n* cooling; freshening; coolness, chilliness; —дѣнь *ppp* cooled; freshened, refreshed.

разхлабвамъ *va* to loosen, make loose, relax, slacken; to ease; — вжже, to slacken a rope, — поясъ, to loosen one's belt; много —биха дѣцата си, they gave their children too much freedom; — се *vpr* to be loosened, slackened, relaxed; to loosen, relax, become loose; жицата се —би, the wire loosened, relaxed; стомахътъ му се —би, his stomach was relieved; обувката му сж се —били, his shoes have become too big or loose for him; —не *n* loosening, slackening, relaxing; relaxation; —бень *ppp* loosened, slackened, relaxed; loose.

разходень *a* of expenditure; —дна книга, book of expenditure.

разходка *f* walk; promenade; excursion; кжса, дълга —, short, long walk; приятна, неприятна —, pleasant, unpleasant walk, — на конь, ride; — съ файтонъ, drive; — съ лодка, sailing; отивамъ на —, to go out for a walk, take a walk; ние ходимъ на — често, we often take walks.

разходъ *m* expenditure; expense; outlay; приходъ *n* —, income and ex-

penditure; комисия по —дитъ, committee of supplies (in parliament; записвамъ въ —да, to set down under the head of expenditure; минавамъ въ —да, to carry to the expenditure (in book-keeping).

разхождамъ (—хѡдя) *va* to take (a person out) for a walk; to walk (a horse); — се *vpr* to take a walk, go out for a walk; to roam, wander; често се —даме въ градината, we often take walks in the park; —дихме се съ файтонъ, we took a ride; —дихме се по морето, we went sailing; той се —даше по стаята, he walked up and down in his room; тѣ се само —датъ, they are out for a walk all the time; they don't do anything; —не *n* walking, promenading; walk

разхубавявамъ се *vpr* to grow beautiful, look beautiful; дѣтето имъ се —ва отъ дѣнь на дѣнь, their child grows more beautiful or handsome every day; когато сме весели всичко се —ва, when we are happy everything looks beautiful or attractive; —не *n* growing beautiful or handsome.

разхубавявамъ *va* to embellish, beautify, adorn; — градъ, to beautify or embellish a town; —не *n* beautifying; embellishing, adorning; embellishment; —вѣнь *ppp* embellished, beautified.

разцапвамъ *va* to daub, bedaub, besmear, bespatter, soil or stain all over; — се *vpr* to be bedaubed, besmeared; bespattered; to bedaub or bespatter oneself; —не *n* bedaubing, bespattering; —памъ *ppp* bedaubed, besmeared, bespattered, soiled all over.

разцѣлва се *vpr* to begin neighing.

разцѣтвавамъ се *vpr* to bloom, blossom, open, blow, put forth blossoms; цвѣтята се бѣха —тѣли, the flowers had blossomed; —не *n* blooming, blossoming, b'owing, opening (of flowers, etc); —тѣлъ *ppp* blossomed, opened, in blossom, full-blown, in full bloom.

разцѣлувамъ *va* to cover with kisses; дѣтето е толкова мило да го —вашъ, the child is so sweet that one feels like kissing him; — се *vpr*

to kiss each other repeatedly; **братя-та се —ваха**, the brothers kissed each other repeatedly, locked themselves in each other's embrace.

разцѣлвамъ *va* to split, cleave, cut open; to crack; to slit; — **дърво**, to split a piece of wood; — **ниха му главата**, they split his head open, cracked his head; **вжтрѣшни ежби** — **ниха партията**, internal dissensions split the party; — **се *vpr*** to be split; to be cleft, cut open; to be cracked; to split, rive; to crack; — **ниха се на партии**, they split into fractions; — **не *n*** splitting, cutting open, riving; slitting; division; schism; — **ненъ *ppp*** split, slit, riven, cleft.

разцѣплѣние *n* split, division; schism; **туй ще породѣ — въ партията**, this will cause the party to split.

разчѣвърквамъ *v* **разчовърквамъ**,

разчѣкнувамъ *va* to pull or tear apart or asunder; to break in pieces; — **клонъ**, to pull a branch off or asunder; **тѣ ги убиваха като имъ —ваха тѣлата**, they killed them by tearing their bodies asunder; — **се *vpr*** to be pulled or torn apart or asunder; to be broken in pieces; to tear oneself to pieces, kill oneself with work (*pop*); — **не *n*** pulling or tearing apart or asunder; — **чѣкнать *ppp*** pulled or torn apart or asunder.

разчѣкървамъ *се *vpr** to open one's legs; to straddle.

разчѣпквамъ *va* to pick, pick out; to pick open; to force out by picking; — **памукъ**, to pick cotton; — **нѣкому ржката**, to force one's hand open; — **се *vpr*** to be picked; picked out; picked open; — **не *n*** picking, picking out, picking open; — **канъ *ppp*** picked, picked out, picked open.

разчѣсвамъ *va* to comb out; to card (wool, etc); — **се *vpr*** to be combed out, carded; — **не *n*** combing out, carding; — **санъ *ppp*** combed out, carded.

разчѣтамы (*-четѣ*) *се *vpr** to give oneself to reading, be absorbed in reading; **дѣцата се бѣха —чѣли**, the children were absorbed in reading.

разчѣствамъ *va* to pick, clear, clear away, off; to clean, set in order; — **трапеза**, to clear a table; — **пжтъ**,

to clear a path (in a forest, etc); to smooth the way (for a person); — **каналъ**, to clean or dredge a canal; — **стая**, to clean a room, set a room in order; — **се *vpr*** to be cleared, cleared away, off; to be cleaned, set in order; to be picked; to abscond (*pop*); — **не *n*** clearing, clearing off, away, cleaning, setting (a room) in order; picking; dredging (a canal); — **тенъ *ppp*** cleared, cleared off, away; cleaned.

разчѣтамы *vn* to count, rely or depend on or upon; **ний —ме главно на Вашата помощъ**, we count on your assistance mainly; **недѣйте —та на него**, do not rely on him.

разчовърквамъ *va* to pick open, scratch, dig in, irritate (a wound, etc).

разчоплямъ (*-чоплювамъ*) *va* to scratch, pick, dig in, pick open; to scoop out; — **съ прѣститъ**, to pick or dig with one's fingers; — **се *vpr*** to be scratched, picked open, dug in; — **не *n*** picking open, digging, scratching; — **ленъ *ppp*** picked open, scratched, dug (with the claws).

разчѣвамъ *се *vpr** to become known; **славата му се —чѣ по цѣлия свѣтъ**, his glory spread or became known all over the world.

разчѣпвамъ *va* to break up, break in pieces, break open; to force; to crack; to shatter; **той —ли стѣклото на парчета**, he broke the glass in pieces; — **ниха му главата**, they broke or split his head; **разбойници бѣха —пили вратата**, robbers had forced the door; — **се *vpr*** to be broken, broken in pieces; to be broken open, forced; to break, break in pieces; **чинията се —пи на двѣ**, the dish broke in two; — **не *n*** breaking, breaking in pieces; forcing, breaking open; — **ненъ *ppp*** broken in pieces; shattered; forced.

разшивамъ *va* to begin to move, stir; to grow restless (*of the sea*), grow nervous (*of children*); to get gay.

разшѣвамъ *се *vpr** to get busy about, bestir oneself; to loiter, roam about; **момата се —та да приготви вечерята**, the maiden was busily engaged in preparing supper.

разшивамъ *va* to unsew, unstitch, undo what has been sewed; — **се *vpr*** to be unsewed; to come unsewed, unstitched ;

—не *л* unsewing, unstitching; —*ш*и-
енъ, —*ш*ить *ppp* unsewed, unstitched,
come unsewed.

разширѣние *л* widening, broadening;
enlarging; making wider, broader, larg-
er; enlargement, expansion; extension;
dilation; — на тунелъ, widening of a
tunnel; — на улица, widening of a
street; — на знание, enlargement of
one's knowledge; — на въздуха, ex-
pansion of the air (by heat, etc); — на
революционно движение, spread-
ing or expansion of a revolutionary
movement; — на вени, varix (*med*);
— на кървоносни жили, aneurism;
— на сърдцето, dilation or expan-
sion of the heart; — на мембрана,
dilation of a membrane; — на виме,
distension or swelling of the udder (of
a cow).

разширимъ *а* expansible, distensible;
—мостъ *ф* expansibility, expansibleness,
distensibility.

разширочавамъ *в* разширявамъ.

разширявамъ *ва* to widen, make wider;
to broaden, make broader; to enlarge,
extend, expand; — дреха, to widen a
garment; — дворъ, to widen or en-
large a yard; — свонтъ познания,
to broaden or expand one's knowledge;
— се *vpr* to be widened, made wider;
to be broadened, made broader; to be
enlarged, expanded, extended; to widen
broaden, grow wide, broad, wider or
broader; to enlarge, expand, become
larger or greater; to distend, be distended;
to become loose, too wide or broad;
прѣдѣлитъ на държавата се —рѣха,
the boundaries of the country widened,
were extended; нутътъ на осьта се е
—рѣлъ, the groove of the axle has
widened, has become loose or too wide;
рѣката се —ваше повече и повече,
the river grew wider and wider; стая-
та трѣбваше да се —шири, the
room had to be widened or enlarged;
—не *л* widening, broadening, enlarg-
ing, making wide, broad, large, wider,
broader or larger; expanding, extend-
ing; enlargement; expansion; extension;
в разширѣние; —рѣнь *ppp* widened,
broadened, enlarged; made wide, broad,
wider, broader; expanded, extended;
distended; made too wide.

разшумявамъ се *vpr* to leaf, come to

leaf, put forth leaves, be covered with
leaves; гората се бѣше —мѣла, the
forest had come to leaf.

разюздавамъ *ва* to unbridle (a horse);
to let loose, give too much freedom
(*fig*); — се *vpr* to be unbridled; to
get loose; to be let loose, be given too
much freedom; —не *л* unbridling;
—дѣнь *ppp* unbridled.

разюздѣнь *а* unbridled, unruly, ungov-
ernable, unrestrained, loose, licen-
tious; —но *ад* in an unbridled manner,
licentiously, loosely; —ность *ф* unbridle-
ness, lack of restraint, licentiousness.

разягнува се to begin to yearn (of
sheep).

разядосвамъ *ва* to anger, incense, pro-
voke, put into passion; тѣ го много
—саха, they angered him very much;
—се *vpr* to be angered or provoked;
to get angry, grow angry, fall into a
passion; той се —са и го удари,
he got into a passion and struck him;
—не *л* angering, provoking, incensing;
—санъ *ppp* incensed, angered.

разядосанъ *а* angry; —но *ад* angrily,
in an angry manner.

разяждамъ *в* разеждамъ.

разяривамъ *ва* to enrage, infuriate,
exasperate; — се *vpr* to be enraged,
become enraged, grow furious, fall
into a passion.

разярѣнь *а* furious, enraged, wild with
rage, mad, maddened; —но *ад* furiously,
madly, wildly; —ность *ф* furious-
ness, madness; rage, fury, wildness.

разяснѣние *л* explanation, clearing up,
elucidation.

разяснявамъ *ва* to explain, make plain
or clear; to elucidate; to illustrate; —
урокъ, to explain a lesson; трѣбваше
да имъ —нимъ, we had to explain
to them, to make (a question) plain or
clear to them; — се *vpr* to be ex-
plained, made plain or clear; to be eluci-
dated, illustrated; to clear up, become
clear; to brighten up; работата се
—ни, the question became clear;
врѣмето почна да се —ва, the
weather began to clear; —не *л* explain-
ing, making plain or clear; elucidating;
explanation; elucidation; —нѣнь *ppp*
explained, made plain or clear; eluci-
dated.

рай *т* paradise; Изгубениятъ —, Par-

adise Lost; **наи́рениятъ** —, Paradise Regained (of Milton); **зе́мень, небе-сенъ** —, earthly, heavenly paradise.
ра́йски *a* paradise, of paradise, paradisaean, paradisaical; —ска зе́мя, land of paradise; —ска пти́ца, paradise, bird of paradise; —ски полета, paradisaean plains.
раке́та *f* rocket, sky-rocket; — за те-нисъ, racket.
раки́енъ *a* brandy, of brandy; —на ча́ша, whiskey glass.
раки́та *f* osier, wither; —та́къ *m* osier-grove, osier-holt, osier-bed; —те́нь *a* wicker (basket), osier (bed), withy.
раки́я *f* brandy; liquor.
ра́кла *f* closet, cupboard, press.
ракови́денъ, —обра́зенъ *a* canceriform; crustaceous (animals).
ра́къ *m* crab, crabfish, crawfish, crayfish; cancer (*med*), Cancer (*astr*); морски —, sea-crab, crabfish, lobster; **рѣ́ченъ** —, river lobster, crawfish, crayfish; **черве́нь** като —, as red as a lobster; **боле́нь отъ** —, suffering from cancer.
ра́лица *f* *n* share (of a plough); Pleiads, Pleiades (*astr*); delphinium, larkspur (*bot*).
ра́ло *n* native plough.
рамени́ци *pl* suspenders.
ра́мка *f* frame (of a picture); limit, confine; —ки́тъ на благоприличи́ето, limits of propriety; **гура́мъ въ** —, to frame (a picture), put in a frame; to mount.
ра́мо *n* shoulder; **взема́мъ на** —, to take upon the shoulder; to shoulder (a business); **той си само свиваше —мѣнѣ́тъ**, he only shrugged his shoulders; — до —, shoulder to shoulder.
ра́на *f* wound; sore, ulcer; **люта** —, severe wound; **смъртоносна** —, deadly wound; **лека** —, slight wound; **бѣ-лѣ́тъ отъ** —, scar; — отъ куршумъ, bullet wound; **подлю́тяване на** —, inflammation of a wound; „една му съ билки —ни́тъ въ́рзва“, one of them was dressing his wounds.
ра́ненъ *a* early (hour), precocious, premature; —нна смър́тъ, premature death; —нио пи́ле рано пѣ́е, early to bed and early to rise.
ранѣ́нь *a* и *m* wounded (soldier); —ни-

тъ и умрѣ́литѣ, the wounded and the dead.

ра́нець *m* knapsack.

ра́нина *f* early hours, early morning.

ра́ница *f* knapsack (*mil*), haversack.

ра́ничко *ad* *dim* a little early; a little too early.

ра́но *ad* early, in good time, at an early hour; too early; — **сутринѣ́та**, early in the morning; **не по — отъ петъ часа**, not earlier than five o'clock; **елате — утрѣ́**, come to-morrow early; **още е — за събра́нieto**, it is too early yet for the meeting; **много е — за това**, it is too early for this; — или къ́сно, sooner or later; **още е —**, it is early yet, it is still early; it is too early yet; — **лѣ́гвай, — ста-вай**, early to bed and early to rise; **тѣ обѣ́дватъ** —, they dine early, at an early hour; — **му се каза**, he was told in good season or time.

ранобѣ́дникъ *m* early riser, early bird.

ранопѣ́енъ *a*; —пѣ́йна пти́ца, early singer (bird).

раня́вамъ *va* to wound, inflict a wound; to vulnerate; —**ва́тъ го на три мѣ́ста**, he gets wounded in three places; — **се** *впр* to be wounded, to get wounded; to wound oneself; —**не** *n* wounding, vulnerating; vulneration; —**не́нь** *ppp* wounded; *v* **ранѣ́нь** *a* и *m*.
раня́свамъ *vn* to become covered with ulcers.

рапи́ра *f* dagger, foil.

рапи́ца *f* colewort, rapeseed (*bot*).

рапо́ртирамъ *va* to report, give in a report; to make a report on; — **се** *vpr* to be reported; —**не** *n* reporting; —**ранъ** *ppp* reported.

рапо́ртъ *m* report, statement, return, official account; **пра́вя** —, to draw up a report, make a report on; **пода́вамъ** —, to give in a return.

ра́са *f* race; *v* **плѣ́ме**.

ра́со *f* cassock.

ра́совъ *a* race, racial; —**ва** *um* **у́мраза**, race hatred; —**ва** *um* **ха́рактеристика**, racial characteristic.

растѣ́ *va* to grow, grow up; to wax; to come up, shoot, germinate, vegetate, run to leaf; to increase; — **бърже́**, to grow rapidly; — **широ́къ, висо́къ**; to grow broad, tall; **дѣ́тето —тѣ́ше въ мѣ́дростъ**, the child waxed in

wisdom; трѣва не —тѣ по утѣп-
канъ пѣтъ, grass will not grow on
a beaten way; мустаци му —тѣтъ,
he is growing a mustache; лозата
не —тѣ въ сѣвернитѣ страна, the
vine doesn't grow or thrive in northern
countries; трѣвата бѣше почнала
да —тѣ, the grass had commenced to
grow; днитѣ —тѣтъ, the days are
growing longer; капиталъ —тѣ,
the capital grows or increases; мѣсе-
цъ —тѣ, the moon is on the in-
crease; —тене п growing, growing up;
waxing; shooting, germinating, coming
up (of plants, etc); growth; increase;
augmentation; —тещъ *pres p.*

растѣние п plant; wort; —ния *pl* plants
(*bot*).

растѣтеленъ а vegetable, vegetative;
— животь, plant life; —телно цар-
ство, vegetable kingdom; —телность *f*
vegetation.

расть в рѣсть.

растькъ *m*. shoot, sprout.

ратѣй *m* servant, farmhand; —тѣй-
нишки а servant, farmhand, of a ser-
vant or farmhand.

ратификация *f* ratification.

ратифицирамъ *va* to ratify; — се *vpr*
to be ratified; —не п ratifying; rat-
ification; —ранъ *ppp* ratified.

ратникъ *m* worker, labourer, pioneer,
warrior; неуморимъ — за доброто
на народа, indefatigable worker for
the good of the people.

ратувамъ *vn* to strive, work, labour,
struggle, fight; рѣ —вахъ за народа,
they laboured or worked for the people;
—не п labouring, working, striving,
struggling for.

рахитизъмъ *m* rachitis, rickets (*med*);
—тически а rachitic, rickety.

рафтъ *m* shelf.

рационаленъ а rational; —но *ad* —ly;
—ность *f* rationalness, rationality.

рационализъмъ *m* rationalism; —листъ
m rationalist.

рача *vn* to wish, be willing; „и Рахиль
не —чеше да се утѣши,“ and Rachel
would not be comforted.

рафинация *f* refining.

рафинирамъ *va* to refine; — се *vpr* to
be refined; —не п refining; —ранъ
ppp refined.

рай *f* rayah, subject-race, Christians;

покорна —, submissive subjects.

реабилитация *f* rehabilitation.

реабилитирамъ *va* to rehabilitate; —
се *vpr* to be rehabilitated; —не п
rehabilitating; rehabilitation; —ранъ
ppp rehabilitated.

реагентъ *m* re-agent (*chem*).

реагирамъ *vn* to react; —не п react-
ing; reaction.

реакционеръ *m* reactionary, reactionist.

реакция *f* reaction; —ционенъ а reac-
tionary, counter-revolutionary.

реаленъ а real; scientific; positive; —
курсъ, scientific course (of study);
—лна облага, real benefit, material
gain; —лна гимназия, scientific gym-
nasia; —лни науки, positive sciences.

реализация *f* realisation (-ization).

реализирамъ *va* to realise (-ize); — се
vpr to be realised; —не п realising;
realisation; —ранъ *ppp* realised.

реализъмъ *m* realism.

реалистъ *m* realist; a student of the
sciences, scientific student; —тически
а realistic.

реальность *f* reality.

ребренъ а costal, of rib.

ребрестъ а having many or big ribs.

ребро п rib; chop, cutlet; edge, corner;
verge, brink; Адамовото —, Adam's
rib; агнешко —, lamb chop; — на
корабъ, rib of a ship; — на планина,
edge or side of a mountain.

ребромъ *ad* edge-wise; sideways; flat.

рева *vn* to bellow; to roar; to bray; to
low; to cry; to bawl, vociferate; to
squall; говедата —вѣха тѣжно, the
cattle were lowing mournfully; лъвътъ
постоянно —вѣ, the lion is roaring
all the time; чухме магарето да —вѣ,
we heard the donkey bray; рѣкитѣ
—вѣха, the rivers were roaring; той
—вѣше като лудъ, he was crying like
a madman; дѣцата —вѣха, the child-
ren were screaming and squalling;
—не п lowing (of cows); roaring;
braying; crying, bawling, squalling;
whining (of children; —вещъ *pres p.*

ревѣнь *m* rhubarb (*bot*).

ревешкомъ (-ката) *ad* crying, whining;
дѣтето си отиде —, the child went
away crying

ревѣншъ *m* return; revenge.

реви́зира́мъ *va* to revise; — се *vpr* to
be revised; —не п revising; revision;

—ранъ *ppp* revised.
 ревизия *f* revision.
 ревизоръ *m* revisor, examiner.
 ревливъ *a* whining, weeping, solvelling (child).
 ревлию (-ла *f*) *m* whiner, bawler, squaller.
 ревматизъмъ *m* rheumatism.
 ревматически *a* rheumatic.
 ревна *v* рева.
 ревнивецъ *m* *a* jealous person.
 ревнивъ *a* jealous (husband); —во *ad* —ly; —вость *f* jealousy; jealousy.
 ревнитель *m* zealot; *a* jealous person.
 ревнование *n* emulation; jealousy.
 ревнувамъ *va* to be jealous; тя го —ва, she is jealous of him; —се *vpr* to be jealous of each other or one another; много се —ватъ, they are very jealous of each other; —не *n* jealousy.
 ревно се *imp v* to please, take one's fancy; това му се —не, that takes his fancy; нищо не му се —не, he cares for nothing.
 ревностенъ *a* zealous, ardent, fervent; —тно *ad* —ly; —ность *f* zeal, fervour, ardour.
 револверъ *m* revolver.
 революционеръ *m* revolutionist, revolutioner; —нерски *a* revolutioner's, of a revolutioner; revolutionary.
 революция *f* revolution; —ционенъ *a* revolutionary.
 ревъ *m* roar (of a lion), roaring (of waves, etc), lowing, bellowing (of cattle), braying (of a donkey), cry (of children); страшенъ —се чу внезапно, a terrible roar or roaring was suddenly heard.
 регалия *f* regalia.
 регентъ *m* regent; —гентски *a* regent's, of a regent; —гентство *n* regency.
 регистраторъ *m* registrar, registry;
 —торски, *a* registrar's, of a registrar;
 —торство *n* registrarship; registry;
 —тура *f* registry.
 регистрирамъ *va* to register.
 регистъръ *m* register.
 регламентация *f* regulation.
 регламентирамъ *va* to regulate, make regulations for; —се *vpr* to be regulated; —не *n* regulating; regulation; —ранъ *ppp* regulated.
 регламентъ *m* regulation, rule, standing order; —тенъ *n* regulation, of regu-

lation; regulating.
 регресъ *m* retrogression; —сивенъ *a* regressive, retrograde; —сивно *ad* regressively.
 регулаторъ *m* regulator.
 регулация *f* regulate.
 регулирамъ *va* to regulate; —се *vpr* to be regulated; —не *n* regulating; regulation; —ранъ *ppp* regulated.
 редактирамъ *va* to edit; —се *vpr* to be edited; —не *n* editing; —ранъ *ppp* edited.
 редакторъ *m* editor (of a paper, etc); writer, author (of a letter); —торски *a* editor's (office), of an editor; editorial (column); —торство *n* editorship.
 редакция *f* editing, wording, rendering; editorship; editor's office, editorial rooms; подъ —та, under the editorship of; писмо съ лоша —, a badly written letter.
 редица *f* series, row; *a* number; —случан, a great many instances.
 редникъ *m* private (soldier).
 редовенъ *a* regular, punctual, correct; ordinal; —професоръ, regular professor; —ученикъ, regular student; punctual student; —вна смѣтка, correct account; —вно число, ordinal number; —вно *ad* regularly; —вность *f* regularity; accuracy; punctuality.
 редомъ *ad* side by side, parallelly; in a row, abreast; вървя —, to walk side by side; —съ тѣзи факти, side by side of these facts.
 редувамъ *ce vpr* to alternate, succeed each other alternately; to do by turn; тѣ се —ватъ всѣки два часа, they take turns every two hours; —не *n* alternating, succeeding alternately; doing (a thing) by turns; alternation.
 редуть *m* redoubt.
 редъ *m* row, order; line, file, range; rank; series; turn; innings; първи —, first row (of seats, etc); прѣденъ, заденъ —, front row, back row (of chairs); чета по —, to read in order; прочетохме само петъ —, we read just five lines (of a book, etc); ходя въ —, to walk or keep in line; държа въ —, to keep (a house, etc) in good order; сега е неговъ —, it is his turn now; —опити доказватъ, a series of experiments show; —побѣди, a series of victories; —

дукяни, a row of shops; войниците маршироваха въ два —, the soldiers marched in two rows or lines, two abreast; постъпвамъ въ — доветъ на войската, to enter the (ranks of the) army; влизамъ по —, to enter in a line, one by one; безъ —, without any order, in disorder, in confusion, without any discipline; такаму е — дѣтъ, that is the way it should be done; such is the custom or usage; стопвамъ —, to give place; съ два — да мѣниста, with two rows or borders of beads.

редя *va* to put in a row or line; to line; to arrange, put in order; to baste; to dress, trim; to string; to set; — дърва, to put wood in a row or pile; — стая, to arrange a room, put a room in order; — букви, to set type; — броеници, to string beads; — ченъзъ, to expose the trousseau; тѣ — дятъ да я оженатъ, they are making preparations to marry her; — се *upr* to be put in a row or line; to be lined; to be arranged, put or set in order; to be done in turns or alternately; to dress or trim oneself; тѣ се — дятъ за миенето, they wash in turns; войниците се — дятъ всѣки два часа, the soldiers relieve each other (at duty) every two hours; — дене *n* putting in a row or line; lining; arranging; putting in order; dressing, trimming; — дешъ *pres p*.

режимъ *m* regime; regimen.

режисьоръ *m* manager (of a theatre); — съорство *m* theatre managership.

резе *nt* hinge.

резеда *f* mignonette (*bot*)

резерва *f* reserve, army of reserve; въ —, in store; as a reserve; повиквамъ — та, to call out the army of reserve; говоря съ —, to speak with reserve; държа се въ —, to be reserved; to affect reserve.

резервуаръ *m* reservoir; tank.

резидентъ *m* resident; — дѣнство *n* residence; — дѣнция *f* residence.

резолуция *f* resolution; decision.

резонансъ *m* resonance (*mus*).

резултатъ *m* result.

резюмѣ *n* recapitulation, summing up.

река *va* *vn* to say, tell, speak; не зная що да —, I don't know what to say; речете му и Вие, you speak to him

too; той нѣма какво да рече, he has nothing to say, he can't say anything; речено е, it is said; рече му го право въ лицето, he told it him right to his face; какво ще — катъ тѣ, what will they say? това ще рече, that means, that is equivalent; какво искате да речете съ това, what do you mean by this? да речемъ че е тѣй, let us say this is so, suppose we say this is so; така му е било речено, such has been his fate; речено е било да загинатъ, they were fated to die; не може да се рече, it can't be said; а Христосъ му рече, and Christ said (un)to him; казано речено, words said.

реквиемъ *m* requiem.

реквизиция *f* requisition.

реклама *m* advertisement, puff.

рекламирамъ *va* to advertise; — се *upr* to be advertised; to advertise oneself; — не *n* advertising; advertisement.

рекогносцировамъ *va* to reconnoiter (*-tre*); — не *n* reconnoitering; — робака *f* reconnoitering.

рекомандация *f* recommendation.

рекордъ *m* record

рекрутъ *m* recruit; — крѹтски *a* of recruits, recruiting.

ректификация *f* rectification.

ректоръ *f* rector, president, provost (of a university); — торски *a* rectors, of a rector; — торство *n* rectorship.

религиозенъ *a* religious, pious, devout, spiritual; — обредъ, religious ceremony; — човѣкъ, religious, spiritual or pious person; — зно *ad* religiously, spiritually, piously; — зность *f* religious spirit, spirituality.

религия *f* religion; faith; Мохамеданска —, Mohammedan religion or faith; отъ каква — е той, what is his religion?

релиефъ *m* relief; — фень *a* relief (work), salient.

релса *f* rail; изскачамъ отъ — ситѣ, to derail, run off the rails.

рема *f* catarrh, cold; — го е хванала, he has caught cold, is suffering from catarrh; остра —, severe or acute catarrh; и хрема.

ремавъ *a* suffering from catarrh.

ремькъ (— мѣнъ) *m* strap; leather belt; — на сѣдло, saddle belt; — мѣче *n*

strip of leather; thong.
ремонтирамъ *va* to repair (a house); to newmount; to remount; — *се vpr* to be repaired; to be remounted; — *не п* repairing; remounting; repair; — **ранъ** *ppp* и *a* repaired; remounted.
ремонтъ *m* repair, repairs, reparation; remounting, remount (*mil*); **основенъ** —, thorough repairs, heavy repairs; **права** —, to repair, make the repairs (on a house, etc); **сума за —**, money for repairs.
рендé *nl* carpenter's plane, jointer, jack-plane; rasp; **двойно —**, double-plane; **жглово —**, cornice plane, border-plane; — **за вдлъбване**, ramrod plane.
рендóсвамъ *va* to plane; to polish or smooth, make smooth with a plane; — *се vpr* to be planed; to be easy to plane; — *не п* planing; — **санъ** *ppp* и *a* planed; smooth.
ренегатъ *m* renegade; — **гáтство** *n* apostasy.
рента *f* annuity; income.
рентиеръ *m* tenant, renter; person living upon his income.
рентирамъ *va* to rent.
реометъръ *m* rheometer (*phys*).
реорганизация *f* reorganisation (-zation).
реорганизирамъ *va* to reorganise (-nize); — *се vpr* to be reorganised; — *не п* reorganising; reorganisation; — **ранъ** *ppp* reorganised.
репертуаръ *m* repertoire, bill of a play (*theatr*).
репетиция *f* repetition, rehearsal.
рѣплика *f* replica; catch-word (*theatr*).
репортеръ *m* reporter; — **тѣрски** *a* reporter's, of a reporter; — **тѣрство** *n* reporting.
репресивенъ *a* repressive.
репродукция *f* reproduction.
республика *m* republic; — **канйзмъ** *m* republicanisin; — **канецъ** *m* republican; — **кански** *a* republican (party); — **канство** *n* republicanism.
репутация *f* reputation.
рескриптъ *m* rescript.
ресурси *pl* resources.
реставрация *f* restoration.
реставрирамъ *va* to restore; — *се vpr* to be restored; — *не п* restoring; restoration; — **ранъ** *ppp* restored.

ресторантъ *m* restaurant, eating-house, dining-rooms.
реторика *f* rhetorics; — **рѣчески** *a* rhetorical; *ad* rhetorically.
реторта *f* retort, sublimatory (*chem*).
ретроградъ *m* retrograde; — **денъ** *a* retrograde; — **гáдство** *n* retrogradation, retrogression.
ретуширамъ *va* to retouch; — *се vpr* to be retouched; — *не п* retouching; retouch; — **ранъ** *ppp* retouched; — **рѣвка** *f* retouching; retouch.
рефератъ *m* paper, report, lecture.
референтъ *m* lecturer, reader of a paper or essay.
рефлексия *f* reflection.
рефлективенъ *a* reflect.
рефлекторъ *m* reflector.
реформа *f* reform, reformation; — **менъ** *a* reform, of reform.
реформаторъ *m* reformer; — **торски** *a* reformer's, of a reformer.
реформирамъ *va* to reform; — *се vpr* to be reformed; to reform oneself; — *не п* reforming; reformation; — **ранъ** *ppp* reformed.
рефракторъ *m* refractor.
рефракция *f* refraction.
рецензирамъ *va* to criticise (-cize), review (a book); — *се vpr* to be criticised, reviewed; — *не п* criticising, reviewing; — **ранъ** *ppp* criticised, reviewed.
рецензия *f* review, critique, critical review, critical examination, criticism.
рецепта *f* recipe, prescription; receipt.
рецидивъ *m* relapse, reappearance (of a former disease); second offence (*jur*).
решето *n* sieve, riddle, bolter; **вали** като изъ —, it rains in torrents; — **тáръ** *m* sieve-maker.
рѣшетка *f* grate; grating, trellis; lattice work; wire work; fret; screen; cage; — **на затворъ**, bars of a prison; **врата съ —**, grated door; **турия** —, to grate, shut up with bars; to trellis, lattice; — **на печка**, fire-grate; — **на прозорецъ**, screen or grating of a window; **прозорецъ съ —**, lattice window.
риба *f* fish; **петъ хлѣба и двѣ — би**, five loaves of bread and two fishes; **ролѣма** —, a big fish; **много —**, a great deal of fish; **прѣсна** —, fresh fish; **прѣсновода** —, fresh-water fish; **златна** —

gold fish; бѣла —, small fish; морска —, sea-fish, salt-water fish; рибата меченостъ, sword-fish; —би *pl* fishes, finny race; Pisces (*astr*).
 рибарче *n* *dim* halcyon.
 рибарница *f* fishery; aquarium.
 рибарски *a* fisherman's, fisher's, of a fisherman; piscatory; —ска лодка, fishing boat; —ска колиба, fisherman's hut; —ски пѣсни, fisherman's songs or airs.
 рибарство *n* fishing, piscation, fish-trade.
 рибаръ *m* fisherman, fisher; fishmonger; fisher, fish-hawk, halcyon, heron (bird).
 рибевъ *a* *v* рибенъ.
 рибенъ *a* fish, of fish; —пазаръ, fish-market; —на кость, fish-bone; —но масло, fish oil, cod-liver oil; —на търговия, fish-trade.
 рибица *f* *dim* small fish, little fish; filet (of beef); и рибка *f*, рибче *n*.
 рибникъ *m* fish cooked with rice.
 рибница *f* week of fish-eating.
 рибоѣдецъ *m* fish-eater, ichthyophagist.
 риболовецъ *m* fisherman, fisher, garthman.
 риболовски *a* fisherman's, fish, fishing, piscatory, piscatorial; —дрехи, fisherman's clothes, fishing clothes; —приказки, fisherman's yarns; —сняреди, fishing gear or tackle; —ска търговия, fish-trade; —ска лодка, fisher-boat, fishing boat; —ска мръжа, fisherman's net, scoop-net; —ско изкуство, art of fishing; —инстинктъ, piscatorial instinct.
 риболовство *n* fishing, fish-trade, piscation.
 рибообразенъ *a* pisciform, fish-like.
 рибце *n* string (of beads, etc), garland, necklace.
 риганъ *m* origan, spring-grass (*bot*).
 ригоризъмъ *m* rigorism.
 ридание *n* wailing, wail, lamentation.
 ридая *vn* to wail, lament; тя плачеше и —даеше, she was crying and wailing; —даене *n* wailing, wail, lamentation; —даещъ *pres p*.
 ридикулозенъ *a* ridiculous; —зно *ad* ridiculously; —ность *f* ridiculousness.
 ридъ *m* hill, hillock.
 риза *f* shirt; женска —, chemise, shift, smock; свещеническа —, chasuble; ленена —, linen shirt; памучна —,

calico shirt; копринена —, silk shirt; намѣрихме го по —, we found him in his shirt, in his shirt-sleeves (*of a man*), in her shift or chemise (*of a woman*); останалъ безъ —, shirtless, destitute; оставямъ нѣкого безъ —, to deprive a person of everything.
 ризица *f* a small shirt; chemisette; tunic, membrane (*anat*); и ризка.
 ризница *f* armour, coat of mail, cuirass; sacristy, vestry-room, vestry (*church*).
 рикошетъ *m* ricochet.
 рило *n* snout (of a pig).
 рилце *n* small snout; stigma (*bot*).
 рима *f* rhyme (*poet*).
 рина *va* to shovel; —се *vpr* to be shovelled; to shovel; лесно се —не, it shovels well; —нене *n* shovelling; —нешъ *pres p*.
 ринопластика *f* rhinoplasty.
 рипамъ *v* хрипамъ.
 рискванъ *va* to risk, hazard, stake; to venture; to run the danger; той си —ва живота за тѣхъ, he risked, hazarded, staked his life for them; тѣ —ватъ да бждатъ убити, they are in danger, run the risk of being killed; който не —ва, нѣма, nothing venture, nothing have; —се *vpr* to be risked, hazarded, staked; to risk oneself; to run the risk; to endanger one's life; той не ще се —ва до толкова, he won't expose himself to such a great risk; той не ще се —ва да дойде втори пжтъ, he won't venture to come again; —не *n* risking, hazarding; exposing to danger, endangering, staking (a big sum); risk, hazard; —ванъ *ppp* risked, hazarded.
 рискванъ *a* risky, hazardous, perilous; —на работа, risky or hazardous affair; много е —но, it is very risky.
 рискъ *m* risk, hazard; peril; stake; съ —на живота си, at the risk of one's life; изложенъ на —, risked, exposed to risk.
 рисувалъ *a* drawing, for drawing, of design; —вално училище, school for drawing, drawing school.
 рисувамъ *va* to draw; to paint; to sketch; to delineate; to design; —отъ природата, to draw from nature; поетътъ ни —ва, the poet sketches or delineates to us; —съ блажни бои, to paint, paint in oil; —се *vpr* to be

drawn; to be painted; to be sketched, delineated; to draw or paint one's own picture; — ванъ *ppp* drawn; painted. **рисуване** *n* drawing; sketching, delineating; delineation; art of drawing, design; painting; — съ карандашъ, crayoning, drawing or sketching with a crayon; — съ блажни бои, painting, painting in oil; литографическо —, lithographic drawing; — съ водни бои, painting in water-colours; уча —, to teach drawing or painting; учителъ по —, drawing master; — на живота въ тъмни краски, delineating life in dark colours; — то трѣбва да се култивира, the art of drawing should be cultivated.

рисуванъ *a* drawn; — портретъ, a picture drawn by hand.

рисувачъ *m* drawer with crayon, painter (in oil); designer.

рисуѣнка *f* drawing; sketch; painting; цвѣтна —, coloured drawing; — съ блажни бои, painting; — съ водни бои, aquarelle, water-colour drawing.

рисъ *m* lynx (*zool*); Lynx (*astr*).

ритамъ (**ритна**) *va* to kick; to kick off; to spurn (*fig*); не ти е лесно да — ташъ срѣщу остена, it is hard to kick against the pricks; коньтъ го — на лошо, the horse kicked him badly, gave him a bad kick; — ти кросното, I don't need you any more — се *vpr* to be kicked; to kick each other; — не *n* kicking; — нать *ppp* kicked, given a kick.

ританица *f* kicking; rough-house.

ритлю *m* kicker.

ритникъ *m* kick; spurn (*fig*).

ритма *f* rhythm; rime, rhyme; number, verse (*fig*); — и съдържание, rhyme and sense or reason.

ритмически *a* rhythmic, rythnical; *ad* rythmically.

ритмоваѣ *va* to rhyme, put into rhyme; — се *vpr* to be rhymed, put into rhyme; — не *n* rhyming, putting into rhyme; — ванъ *ppp* rhymed, put into rhyme.

рицаръ *m* knight, chevallier; странствуващъ —, knight-errant; — отъ почетния легионъ, knight of the Legion of Honour; — царски *a* knight's, of a knight; knightly, chivalrous; valiant; *ad* like a knight; valiantly; — царство *n* knighthood, chivalry.

робиня *f* female slave, bondwoman, bondmaid, slave girl, woman slave.

робски *a* slave, of a slave; slavish, servile; — животъ, life of a slave; slavish life; — ска търговия, slave-trade; *ad* slave-like, like a slave; slavishly.

робувамъ *va* to be a slave, be in bondage; to work like a slave, work like a nigger; to toil and moil; чичо Тома — ваше търпѣливо и все пѣше, Uncle Tom was a patient slave who always sang; доволно му съмъ — валъ, I have been his slave long enough; — не *n* working as a slave; slavery, bondage, servitude; oppression; hard work; *v* робство.

робство *n* slavery; bondage, thrall, thralldom; serfage, serfdom; servitude; bond-service; slavishness; oppression; hard work; политическо, религиозно —, political, religious bondage; унищожаване на — то, abolition of slavery (in America, etc), of serfage (in Russia, etc); — на страстите, thralldom of the passions; въ — то на дявола, in the bondage of Satan, in the devil's bondage; роденъ въ —, slave-born; това е цѣло —, that is downright slavery; освобождавамъ отъ —, to free or deliver from slavery or bondage; петъ-вѣковно —, five centuries of oppression.

робъ *m* slave; bondman, bondsman, bond-slave, bondservant; man-slave; serf (in Russia); captive, сжчински —, a veritable slave; воленъ —, voluntary slave; притежателъ на — би, slave-owner; търговецъ на — би, slave-dealer, slave-merchant, slave-trader; търговия съ — би, slave-trade, slave-traffic; пазаръ за — би, slave-market; работа като —, to work like a slave; — на страстите си, a slave to one's passions; освобождението на — битъ, the liberation of the slaves (in America, etc), of the serfs (in Russia); „кой е тука толкова низкъкъ да иска да е робъ,“ who is here so base who would be a bondman? хванаха ги — би, they were made captives; правя —, to enslave, reduce to slavery.

робя *va* to enslave.

рорене *n* *v* роря.

роѣ *m* den, pit; ditch, trench; gutter; въ —тъ на лѣвоѣтъ, in the lion's den.

роѣкъ *a* *v* роѣкъ.

роѣ *va* to dig, root out, grub up; to pull down; to pry, rummage, ransack; свиѣтъ —вѣхѣ градинаѣ, the pigs were digging or grubbing the garden; кокошкѣтъ —вѣхѣ житѣ, the hens were scratching the wheat; дѣца ѣ —вѣхѣ куфарѣтъ, children were rummaging her trunks; работницѣтъ —вѣтъ кѣщата, the workmen are pulling the house down; той обѣча да —ви стари тайни, he is fond of digging into old secrets; — се *vr* to be dug, grubbed, rooted out; to be pulled down; to be rummaged, pilfered; to fall down, crumble, fall to pieces; кѣщата му се —ви, his house is crumbling; трѣбва да се —ви въ теѣтерѣтъ, one has to dig into the journals, ransack the journals; —вѣе *n* digging, grubbing, rooting out; pulling down, demolishing (a building); ransacking, rummaging; —вѣщъ *pres p*.

роѣтъ *a* horned; cornute, cornuted; — добѣтъкъ, horned cattle; —та лѣжа, a downright lie.

роѣчка *f* water-caltrops (*bot*).

роѣчъ *m* stag, hart, deer; stagbeetle, bull-fly (*insect*).

роѣзка *f* mat; и роѣзина *f*; —гоѣзѣтъ *a* of mat, made of matting; —гоѣзинка, —гоѣзница *f* *dim* small mat.

роѣвъ *a* horn, horny; corny; corneous; —во вѣщество, horny or corneus substance; —ва покрѣвка, cornea (of the eye); —во сребро, chloride of silver.

роѣобразѣтъ *a* corniform, horned; corniculate (*bot*).

роѣче *n* *dim* cornet, a little horn; young horn; — на охлѣвъ, feeler; — на насѣкомо, antenna.

роѣвидѣтъ *a* *v* роѣобразѣтъ.

роѣтъ *m* horn; bugle; feeler; кози —, a goat's horn; дяволски —, devil's horn; — за обуѣа, shoe-horn, Златниѣтъ —, Golden Horn; Алпѣйски —, Alpine horn; ловѣжѣйски —, hunting-horn; — на изобѣлие, horn of plenty; cornucopia; — за поѣрѣскване, powder-horn; безѣ —гѣ, hornless; хвѣщамѣ

за —говѣтъ, to seize by the horns; показвамѣ си —гѣта, to show one's disposition; тѣмно като —, dark as pitch, pitchy darkness.

роѣдѣ *f* relatives, kin, relations, kindred; ниѣ сме —, we are related.

роѣдѣтъ *a* native, natal, birth, mother; — езѣкъ, mother tongue, native tongue; — край, native country, mother country.

роѣдѣтъ *ppr* born; *v* раждамѣ.

роѣдѣленѣтъ *a*; —дѣлна трѣска, puerperal fever.

роѣдѣлка *f* lying-in-woman; mother.

роѣдина *f* native land, native country, mother country, fatherland.

роѣдѣтеленѣтъ *a* genitive; — паѣдежѣ, genitive case.

роѣдѣтелка *f* mother, parent.

роѣдѣтелски *a* parental, paternal; of parents, — обѣчѣ, parental love; —ско благословѣние, paternal blessing or benediction.

роѣдѣтель *f* parent, father; —ли *pl* parents; мили ми —ли, dear parents; отѣ скромни —ли, of humble parents.

роѣдѣливѣтъ *a* fertile, productive, fecund; востѣтъ, *f* fertility, fecundity.

роѣдѣнина *f* relative, kinsman, kindred, kin, relation; ниѣ сме —, we are relatives, are related; той ми ѣ —, he is a relation of mine; неговѣтъ —ни, his relatives or relations; тѣ не сѣж никаква —, they are no relations whatever; далѣчна —, distant relative; близна —, near relative; крѣвна —, blood relation; — чрѣзѣ женѣтѣба, relation by marriage.

роѣдѣнински *a* kindred, family, of family, of relationship, relational; — врѣзки, kindred or family ties, ties of family, of consanguinity, — отѣношенѣя, family relations, bonds of relationship; — сѣвѣтъ, wardenship or guardianship composed of relatives.

роѣдѣйностѣво *n* relationship, affinity, relation; далѣчно —, distant relationship; близко —, near relationship.

роѣдовѣтъ *a* fertile; of a noted family; belonging to a big family.

роѣдовѣтъ *a* generic, generical; —во разлѣчие, generic difference.

роѣдолѣбецѣтъ *m* patriot; —бѣивѣтъ *a* patriotic; —бѣе *n* patriotism.

рѳдомъ *ad* by birth, native of; originally: — Българинъ, born in Bulgaria, a native of Bulgaria, a native Bulgarian, a Bulgarian by birth; „азъ — съмъ славяника“, I am a Slav by birth.

родоначѳлникъ *m* first ancestor, chief of a family.

родослѳвие *n* genealogy, pedigree; —вѳнь *a* genealogical.

рѳдстваенъ *a* kindred, of family, of relationship, of consanguinity; relational; —ни връзки, kindred or family ties.

рѳдство *n* affinity, relationship, alliance, relation; kin, kindred; connection (-xion); крѳвно —, consanguinity, blood relationship; — по женидба, affinity or relation by marriage; степени на —, degrees of relationship; ближно —, near or close relationship or affinity; духовно —, spiritual affinity or alliance; нѳма никакво — между двамата, they are not related at all, they are no relation whatever.

родъ *m* race; generation; family; descent; birth, origin; kin, relation; kind; sort, species; gender; (*gram.*; crop; човѳшки —, human race, human-kind; Давидовиятъ —, David's race; отъ — въ —, from generation to generation; до трети и четвърти —, upon the third and fourth generation; тѳ сж голѳмъ —, they are a notted family; той е отъ —, he descends from a noble family; какъвъ —, какво изобилие отъ плодове, what a big crop, what an abundance of fruit! — лукавъ и прѳлюбѳденъ, an evil and adulterous generation; мжжки, женски, срѳдни, общи —, masculine, feminine, neuter, common gender; тѳ сж си —, they are related to each other; ний не сме си —, we are no relations whatever; всѳкъкъвъ — хора, all kinds or sorts of people; човѳкъ безъ —, a friendless or desitute person.

рѳене *n* в роя.

рѳенъ *a* в руенъ.

рѳжба *f* offspring, scion; fruit; birth, confinement, delivery; crop; мила —, precious offspring, dear child; — на прѳстѳжна любовь, a fruit or an offspring of criminal love.

рождѳние *n* birth; nativity; birthday;

аристократъ по —, aristocrat by birth; деньтъ на —то му, his birthday, his natal day; отъ —то му, from his birth.

рождѳнъ *a* birth, of birth; — день, birthday, natal day; честито Ви — день, many happy returns of the day!

рождѳство *n* birth, nativity; — Христо-во, birth or nativity of Christ; Christ-*mas*.

рѳжковъ *m* carob-tree (*bot*); в охлювъ.

рѳза *f* rose; rose-bush; дива —, dog-rose, sweet-briar; алпийска —, Alpine-rose; букетъ отъ —зи, a nosegay or bouquet of roses; войната на —зитѳ, the War of the Roses.

розѳтка *f* rosette; rose-diamond; red disc.

розовиденъ *a* rosaceous, rose (plants).

рѳзовъ *a* rose; of rose; rosy; rosaceous; — цвѳтъ, rose colour; —ва вода, rose-water; —во масло, attar or otto of roses, essence of roses; —ва индустрия, rose-oil industry; —ва пѳпка, rose-bud; —во лице, rosy or red face, hale face; —во дърво, rose-wood; Аврора съ —витѳ прѳсти, the rosy-fingered Aurora; —зово състояние, excellent or blooming state or condition.

розалия *f* в девесилъ.

рой *m* swarm (of bees).

рокѳнъ *m* spoke-shave, plane, adze.

рѳкля *f* gown; копринена —, silk gown; вѳнчална —, wedding gown; —личка *f* dim frock (of children); —лички *pl* bindweed, convolvulus (*bot*).

рокѳбръ *m* Roquefort cheese.

роль (роля) *f* role, part; character; важ-на, голѳма —, important, great role or part; низка —, mean role; играя —лята, to play the role or part; съз-давамъ —ля, to create a part; въ —лята на обвинитель, in the role of accuser; той си изигра —лята ус-пѳшно, he played his part with suc-cess.

романистъ *m* romanist.

романически *a* romance, romantic.

романтизъмъ *m* romanticism.

романтически *a* romantic; *ad* roman-*tically*; —тичностъ *f* romanticness.

романъ *m* romance (*mus*).

ромѳнъ *m* romance, novel; истори-чески —, historical novel.

ромбойдъ *m* rhomboid; —денъ *a* rhomboidal.

ромбъ *m* rhomb (*geom*).

ромъ *m* rum.

рохливъ *a* crumbly, friable, pulverable, easy crumbled; —ва прѣстъ, friable soil.

рохля *va* to crumble, cause to crumble; to shell; to shed; —хлѣбъ, to crumble bread; —зърна, to shell grain; —сълзи, to shed tears; —се *upr* to crumble; to shell; to fall, come in pieces; to corrode; прѣстъта се —ни, the earth is crumbling; the soil is friable; змѣитѣ му се —нятъ, his teeth are decaying or corroding; —не *n* crumbling; shedding (tears), shell-ing (grain); —нещъ *pres p*.

ропотень *v* ропотливъ.

ропотливъ *a* grumbling, growling, scolding; —во *ad* grumblingly, growlingly; —вость *f* grumbling disposition.

ропотъ *m* murmur, grumbling; rustle; тихиятъ — на листата, the quiet rustle of the leaves.

роптатель *m* grumbler, growler, murmurer.

роптѣя *вл* to murmur, grumble, repine; to growl; тѣ —таѣха противъ свои-тъ господари, they murmured against their masters; —танье *n* murmuring, growling, grumbling; murmur; —таѣщъ *pres p*.

росѣ *f* dew; капка —, dew-drop; по-крытъ съ —, dew-besprinkled; —сѣ-ца *f* *dim* little drop, tiny-drop, dew-drop.

росень *a* dew, of dew; —дъждъ, drizzling rain, fine rain; —сва капка, dew-drop.

росень *m* white dittany (*bot*).

росѣ *imp v* it drizzles, sprinkles, a driz-zling rain falls; it mists.

росѣлекъ *m* drizzling rain.

росѣйца *f* lion's foot (*bot*).

розбѣйфъ *m* roast beef.

рота *f* company (of soldiers); строя въ —ти, to de file in companies; —тень *a* company's, of company; —теиъ ко-мандиръ, commander of a company.

рѣтмистеръ *m* captain, of cavalry; —терски *a* of a captain of cavalry; —терство *n* cavalry captaincy.

рохкость *f* friability; softness; brit-tleness.

рохкъ *a* friable, crumbling, brittle; porous, soft; рохка прѣстъ, friable soil; рохко яйце, soft-boiled egg.

рошавъ *a* shaggy (bear), dishevelled (hair); —вость *f* shagginess, shag-gedness.

ройкъ *m* swarm (of bees); cloud (of witnesses).

роя *va* to cause to swarm; —се *upr* to swarm; to collect in a swarm (of bees); роене *n* swarming; swarming time; роешъ *pres p*.

роялизъмъ *m* royalism; —листячески *a* royalistic; —листь *m* royalist.

рояль *m* grand piano.

руба *f* в дрехи.

рубашка *f* Russian blouse.

рубинъ *m* ruby (*min*).

рубла *f* ruble.

руганье *n* abuse, insult, mockery.

ругателенъ *a* abusive, insulting, revil-ing; —телно *ad* abusively, in an in-sulting manner.

ругателство *n* abuse, revilement, in-sult, mockery.

ругатель *m* abuser, insulter, reviler, scoffer.

руда *f* ore; златна —, gold ore.

руданче *n* *dim* adder-fly, dragon-fly (*zool*).

руданъ *mt* spinning-wheel.

рударъ *m* miner, mine-digger, mineman, pitman; —дарски *a* miner's, of a miner; mining; —дарство *n* mining.

рудень *a* ore, of ore.

рудникъ (-ница *f*) *m* mine; златна —ница, gold mine.

рудокопанье *m* mine-digging, mining.

рудокопачъ *m* miner; *v* рударъ.

руень *a* flowing, sparkling; руино ви-но, sparkling wine.

ружа *f* rose-mallow, althea (*bot*).

рулетка *f* rod-ferrule; roulette (*game*).

румень *a* rosy, ruby, ruddy; —ни стра-ни, ruddy cheeks; —ность *f* rosininess, ruddiness.

руно *n* fleece; златно —, golden fleece.

рунически *a* Runic.

рунтавъ *a* shaggy; hairy, wooly; —та-ва опашка, shaggy tail

русѣлка *f* water-nymph.

русокѣтъ *a* light-haired; *m* light-haired person.

русъ *a* light-haired, fair, of fair com-

plexion, blond; — човѣкъ, a light-haired person; — са мома, a light-haired girl, a blond; — са коса, light hair, flaxen hair.

рѹтя *va* to crumble; — се *vpr* to crumble.

рѹхвѣмъ (рѹхна) *vn* to fall down, fall away, sink down, crumble away; кж-щата бѣше —нала, the house was falling, crumbling, sinking into ruin, was in a dilapidated condition; —не *n* crumbling, falling away; —наль *ppp* fallen, crumbled; crumbling, falling away.

рѹчѹ *vn* to murmur, trickle, stream; —чѣне *n* murmuring, streaming; —чещъ *pres p*.

рѹчѣй *m* rill, rivulet, brooklet.

рушѹ *va* to destroy, pull down, annihilate, demolish; —се *vpr* to be destroyed, pulled down, annihilated; —шене *n* destroying, pulling down, annihilating; annihilation; —шещъ *pres p*.

рушѣтъ *mt* в зѣтка.

рушѣтчи́къ *mt* corruption, venality. рушѣтчи́я *mt* bribe-taker.

рѹрамъ (рѹгна) *va* to stab, thrust, stick; —се *vpr* to be stabbed; —не *n* stabbing; —нать *ppp* stabbed.

рѹмжѹ *vn* to growl or snarl at; to grumble; кучето постоянно ни —жеше, the dog was continually growling at us; —жене *n* growling, snarling at; growl; —жещъ *pres p*.

рѹсене *n* в рѹся.

рѹсѣло *n* sprinkler.

рѹбѣтъ *f* stature; height, size; високъ —, big stature; човѣкъ съ срѣденъ —, a middle-sized man; той е моя —, he is a man of my size or built; малъкъ —, small stature, small built.

рѹся *va* to sprinkle, besprinkle; to drop; свещеникътъ —сѣше народа съ света вода, the priest was sprinkling the people with holy water; *vn* to sprinkle, drizzle (of rain); —си по малко, there is a drizzling rain; —се *vpr* to be sprinkled, besprinkled; to be dropped; to scatter, be scattered; сѣното се —сѣше по земята, the hay was falling off on the ground; —сене *n* sprinkling; dropping; —сещъ *pres p*.

рѹтъ *vn* to sprout, shoot forth, spring up, germinate; картофитѣ бѣха —ти-

ли, the potatoes had sprouted; —тене *n* sprouting; —тещъ *pres p*.

рѹдичъкъ *a* rather thin, sparse, rare.

рѹдко *ad* rarely; thinly, sparsely; seldom; той — дохожда у дома, he seldom comes to our house; по-саждамъ дървета —, to plant trees sparsely; —се случва, it seldom happens; поставямъ греди много —, to set beams very wide apart; —населена страна, thinly or sparsely inhabited country; —се виждаме, we rarely or seldom meet or see each other; —минава день, scarcely a day passes; —насадени дървета, thinly sown trees.

рѹдкость *f* rarity, rareness; scarceness; curiosity; —на въздухъ, rarity of air; стая пълна съ —кости, a room filled with curiosities; тази монета е голѣма —, that coin is a great rarity; това нѣщо е една рѹдкость, this is a rare thing; „яйцата не сж —, но царетѣ сж —, Ваше Величество", eggs are not scarce, but kings are scarce, Your Majesty; паритѣ сж голѣма —, money is a great scarcity.

рѹдъкъ *a* thin, rare, sparse, scarce; —въздухъ, thin air; —случай, rare chance or opportunity; —приятель, a rare friend; —талантъ, a rare, uncommon or extraordinary talent; —дка книга, a rare or scarce book; —дка коса, thin hair; —дка брада, thin or scanty beard; —дѣкъ чай, weak tea; —дко млѣко, thin or watery milk; —ки интервали, distant intervals; —дко платно, fine or flimsy cloth; —дки дървета, thin-sown trees.

рѹжа *va* to cut, cut up, slice, carve; единътъ —жеше хлѣба, а другия месото, one of them was cutting the bread and the other was carving the meat; ножътъ никакъ не —же, the knife doesn't cut at all, is too dull to cut anything; бръснарътъ много —же, the razor is very sharp; той го рѹзна съ ножа, he cut him slightly with the knife, made a slight cut with a knife; първо ги —жаръ на парчета, they first slice them, cut them into pieces; ширата —же, the cider

is sharp, tart, has a sharp taste; **студѣтъ — же**, the cold is cutting or biting; **умѣтъ му — же**, he is quick or bright-minded; — **се *vpr*** to be cut, sliced, carved; to cut, carve; to be easy to cut; **месо то се — же**, the meat cuts well; **дървата се — жатъ**, the wood is easy to cut; **той се рѣзна по ржката**, he cut himself slightly on the hand, cut his hand slightly; **рѣзана** *n* cutting, slicing, carving; — **жещъ** *pres p*.

рѣзало *n* cutter; point-tool, chisel; work-knife.

рѣзачъ *m* pruner, pruning-knife, cutter; incisor.

рѣзбяръ *m* wood-carver, cutter; wood-engraver; — **бърски** *a* wood-carver's, of a wood-carver; carving, carved (work); — **бърство** *n* carving, wood-carving; carved-work.

рѣзенъ *m* slice, cut, piece; — **месо**, a slice of meat; — **зенче** *n dim a* small slice of.

рѣзецъ *m* chisel, point-tool, engraver; incisor, incisive-tooth (*anat*); **рѣзцы** *pl* incisive-teeth, butter-teeth, incisors.

рѣзидба *f* pruning, dressing (of the vines); pruning-time.

рѣзка *f* scratch, incision, cut; line; notch score; furrow; grain; fluting; **столонетѣ бѣха само — ки**, the benches were covered with scratches, were all scratched up; **съ дълбоки — ки по челото**, with a deeply furrowed brow, with a greatly wrinkled forehead; — **ки на дърво**, the grain of wood; **турнете една — подъ думата**, underscore the word; **хартія съ — ки**, lined paper; — **ки на стѣна**, fluting (*archit*).

рѣзко *ad* sharply, bluntly, harshly, abruptly, bluffly; off handedly; suddenly; **той му отговори —**, he answered him sharply or bluntly.

рѣзкость *f* sharpness, bluntness, keenness, harshness, abruptness, bluntness, suddenness; **той се отличаваше по своята —**, he was noted for his bluntness or harshness; **неровата — го прави нетърпимъ**, his rudeness renders him unbearable.

рѣзливъ *a* sharp, cutting; tart (of wine, etc).

рѣзнѣ *f* slaughter, massacre, bloodshed.

рѣзчица *f dim a* tiny scratch.

рѣзкъ *a* sharp, cutting, biting, scathing, piquant; blunt; abrupt; relief, salient; — **вкусъ**, sharp, piquant taste; — **отговоръ**, sharp or blunt answer; — **стиль**, abrupt style; — **зка критика**, sharp or scathing criticism; — **зки черти**, sharp or salient features; hard features.

рѣка *f* river; **плавателна —**, navigable river; **източникъ на —**, spring of a river; **на горѣ по — ката**, up the river; **надолу по — ката**, down the river; — **ки отъ сълзи**, flood of tears; — **ки кръвъ**, streams of blood; — **кйчка** *f* little river, small river; brooklet, rivulet.

рѣпа *f* long radish, spindle-rooted radish (*bot*); — **пѣй** *m* burdock (*bot*); — **пица** *f* grape, coleseed (*bot*); — **пйчка** *f dim* red radish.

рѣса *f* catkin (*bot*); fringe.

рѣсарка *f* wooden-hen (*orn*).

рѣсна *f* fringe; tassel; **на — нй**, fringed (garment); — **нйи** *pl* fringes, tassels.

рѣсъ *vn* to put forth catkins (of corn, etc).

рѣчень *a* river, river's, of a river; fluvial; — **конъ**, hippopotamus; — **източникъ**, river-source; spring of a river; — **каналъ**, channel, basin or bed of a river, river-bed, river-basin; — **ракъ**, crawfish; — **чна вода**, river water; — **чно устие**, mouth of a river; — **чни съобщения**, river communications; — **чни птици**, river-fowls; — **чно течение**, river-course; — **чна риба**, fresh-water fish.

рѣчень *ppp v* рѣка.

рѣйца *f dim* little river, rivulet.

рѣчникъ *m* dictionary; **джебенъ —**, pocket-dictionary; **пленъ —**, unbridged dictionary; **класически —**, classical dictionary; **Гръци —**, Greek dictionary or lexicon; **Шекспировъ —**, Shakesperean glossary.

рѣчовитъ *a* eloquent (*pop*).

рѣчь *f* speech, address; message; words, oration; language; **тронна —**, speech from the throne; **President's** mes-

sage; политическа —, political address; надгробна —, funeral oration; хвалебна —, panegyric; частитѣ на —та, the parts of speech (*gram*); обработена —, polished style or language; за което е — въ писмото Ви, of which mention is made in your letter; държа —, to deliver or make a speech, give an address.

рѣша *ва* to comb; — *се* *впр* to be combed; to comb oneself; русалкитѣ си —шеха коситѣ, the nymphs were combing their hair; косата се —ши лесно, the hair combs well; —шене (рѣсаве) *и* combing; —шещъ *pres p.* рѣшавамъ *ва* *вп* to solve; to decide; to determine; to fix, settle; to make up one's mind, resolve, conclude, come to the conclusion; — задача, to solve a problem; — въпросъ, to decide, settle a question; — углавно дѣло, to try a criminal case, sit upon life and death (*of a court*); той още не е —шилъ дали ще дойде, he has not as yet decided or made up his mind to come; сѣдбата му е —шена, he is doomed; — *се* *впр* to be solved; to be decided, determined, settled; to be resolved; to resolve, take a resolution, determine, make up one's mind; to dare, venture; дѣлото се шй въ негова полза, the lawsuit was decided in his favour; този въпросъ трѣбва да се —шй, this question has to be solved, settled, decided; —шй се събранието да се отложи, it was decided to postpone the meeting; той не се —ва да дойде, he doesn't dare to come; тѣ бѣха —шили да умратъ за отечеството си, they were resolved to die for their country; ний не можемъ да се —шимъ на подобна авантюра, we can't afford to plunge (ourselves) into such an adventure, той не се —ва, he is wavering or vacillating, is hesitating, is standing shilly-shally; he doesn't dare (do it); той се лесно —ва на всичко, he will brave all things, will never think of himself when doing a thing; —не *и* solving (a problem), deciding (a question), determining, settling (an affair); —шенъ *ppp* solved; decided, determined, settled; твърдо —шенъ, firmly determined;

в рѣшенъ *а*.

рѣшене *и* *в* рѣшѣ.

рѣшеніе *и* solution, decision, judgment; resolution; determination, settlement; — на задача, solution of a problem; — на въпросъ, solution, decision, settlement (of a question); искрено —, sincere resolution; сѣдебно —, a judiciary decision or judgment; поставямъ —, to give or render judgment; твърдо —, firm resolution; човѣкъ съ твърдо —, a man of firm determination, a resolute man; по —отъ съвета, according to a decree pronounced by the council; по силата на едно —, by virtue of a decree; по —отъ министра, by an order, decision or a decree of the minister; формално —, formal decision.

рѣшавашъ *а* deciding, decisive; — гласъ, deciding vote.

рѣшето *etc.* *в* решето, *etc.*

рѣшимъ *а* soluble; resolvable; —мостъ *f* solubility.

рѣшителенъ *а* resolute, stouthearted, steadfast, determined, decisive; — човѣкъ, a resolute man; — моментъ, critical moment; — отговоръ, decisive or peremptory answer.

рѣшително *ад* resolutely, determinately, steadfastly, with resolution, stoutly, bravely, fearlessly, courageously; decidedly, decisively; peremptorily; дѣйствувамъ —, to act resolutely, firmly, with resolution

рѣшителность *f* resoluteness, unshaken firmness, resolution, determination, fortitude, steadfastness, resolve, decision, resolvedness; peremptoriness; твърда —, firm resolution, resolve or determination; съ —, with resolution.

рѣшителъ *м* solver (of a problem); determinator.

рѣя *се* *впр* to loiter, wander, roam about.

рѣбатъ *а* fluted, ribbed; notched.

рѣбѣжъ *м* *в* рѣбене.

рѣбелъ *м* jag, notch.

рѣбестъ *а* fluted, ribbed, edged, cornered, angular; seamy.

рѣбъ *м* edge, border; hem, seam; line, stripe; crease; fold; *и* margin; arris, ar rises (*archit*); — на дреха, border of-

a garment; — на жгълъ, edge or side of an angle; обълъ —, rounded edge; остъръ —, sharp edge; на —бове, fluted, ribbed; striped; —бътъ се е разпразъ, the hem or seam (of a garment) has come unsewed; хартия съ —бове, lined paper.

рѣба *va* to hem, seam; to trim (with lace, etc); to line (paper, etc); — се *upr* to be hemmed, seamed; to be lined; —бене *n* hemming, seaming; trimming, lining; —бень *ppr* hemmed.

рѣждъ *f* rust; хващамъ —, to rust, become rusty, be covered with rust.

рѣждивъ *a* *vr* рѣждясалъ.

рѣждясалъ *a* rusty, covered with rust; —лость *f* rustiness.

рѣждясвамъ *vn* to rust, get, become or grow rusty, gather rust; —не *n* rusting; rustiness.

рѣженъ *m* spit, iron poker.

рѣженикъ *m* a loaf of rye-bread.

рѣженица *f* rye straw or chaff

рѣженъ *a* rye, made of rye; — хлѣбъ, rye-bread.

рѣжъ *m* rye.

рѣка *f* hand; arm; paw; handwriting; лѣва, дѣсна —, left, right hand; красива —, a beautiful hand; груба —, rough or coarse hand; на —, at hand; изъ — въ —, from hand to hand; подъ — му е, it is handy to him; it is near to him, it is under his nose; на бърза —, in haste, hastily; съ кръстосани —цѣ, with folded arms; съ голи —цѣ, with empty hands, empty handed; unprotected; нося на —цѣ, to carry on the hands; едно на —, one down (*in adding*); one thing is certain; той има хубава —, he has good hand or handwriting; той ѝ поиска —та, he asked for her hand, proposed to her; той има лека —, he is light-fingered, is handy, dexterous; само да ми падне въ —цѣтъ, if he ever falls into my hands! той присвоява всичко що му дойде на —, he appropriates anything that he falls upon, that he finds nigh at hand; майката държеше дѣтето въ —цѣтъ си, the mother held the child in her arms; цѣлата тази работа е минала прѣзъ неговитѣ —цѣ, all this work has gone through his hands; тѣж подъ неговитѣ —цѣ, they are his subordinates;

въ —та му е, it lies in his hand, it is in his power; отъ втора —, second-handed; направенъ съ —, made by hand, handmade; съ двѣтъ —цѣ, with both hands; държа нѣкого за —та, to hold a person by the hand; давамъ — за помощъ, to lend a person a helping hand; турямъ — на нѣщо, to lay one's hand upon a thing; тѣ туриха — на него, they seized or arrested him; той махна съ — и го удари, he raised his hand and hit him; омивамъ си —тъ отъ нѣщо, to wash one's hands of a thing; плескамъ съ —цѣ, to clap one's hands; to applaud; живѣя отъ —цѣтъ си, to live by one's labour; турямъ — на живота си, to lay violent hands on oneself, attempt one's own life, commit suicide; много му иде отъ —, it comes very easy or handy to him.

рѣкавели *pl* cuffs.

рѣкавица *f* glove; mitten; —вици *pl* gloves, a pair of gloves.

рѣкавъ *m* sleeve; channel, strait, arm (of a river); кѣси, дълги —ви, short, long sleeves; вали като изъ —, it rains in torrents; тегля за —ва, to pull on by his sleeve.

рѣкоблудие *n* opianism.

рѣководѣтелство *n* direction, guidance, leadership, management; подъ негово —, under his guidance.

рѣководѣтель *m* guide, manager, director; leader; ring-leader; — въ едно движение, a leader of a movement; — на бунтовницитѣ, the ring-leader of the rioters.

рѣководство *n* guidance, direction; guide, guide-book, method, manual, text-book, hand-book; подъ тѣхно —, under their guidance; елементарно —, an elementary text-book (on chemistry, etc); практическо —, a practical manual or hand-book.

рѣководя *va* to guide, direct, conduct; to run, manage; — едно дружество, to run or manage a society; — класъ, to conduct a class; той ги —дѣше въ работата, he was guiding or directing them in the work; — се *upr* to be guided, directed, conducted; to be run, managed; to follow, take as one's guide; той се —ди главно отъ своитѣ интереси, he is guided mainly

by his interests; авторътъ се е —дѣлъ отъ единъ френски учебникъ, the author has followed a French text-book; тѣ се —дятъ отъ него, he is their leader; упражненіята се —дятъ, the exercises are being conducted; министерството се —ди добръ сѣга, the ministry is being managed well now; —дене *n* guldin, directing, conducting, running, managing; direction, management; administration; —дещъ *pres p*.
ржкогаданіе *n* chiromancy.
ржкодвиженіе *n* gesture.
ржкодѣленъ *a*; —лно училище, school for fancy-work.
ржкодѣлие *n* fancy-work, needle-work.
ржкоѣйка *f* handful (of corn, etc).
ржкокрыли *pl* cheloptera (*zool*).
ржкомѣлка *f* hand-mill.
ржкописень *m* manuscript, written (letter, etc).
ржкопись *m* manuscript; handwriting, hand; старъ —, old manuscript; ясенъ —, legible writing; лошъ —, bad hand writing, bad hand.
ржкоплѣскамъ (-плѣща) *вл* to clap the hands, to applaud; —каха му, he was applauded; —кане *n* clapping of hands, applauding; applause.
ржкоплѣскачъ *n* applauder.
ржкополагамъ *ва* to ordain (priest); — се *впр* to be ordained, consecrated; —не *n* ordaining, consecrating, imposing the hands; ordination.
ржкоположеніе *n* ordination, consecration.
ржкотворень *a* made by hand.
ржкувамъ се *впр* to shake hands with (a person); той не се —ва съ всички, he did not shake hands with all or everybody; той не обича да се —ва, he dislikes hand-shaking; —не *n* shaking of hands; hand-shake; greeting.
ржтлѣнка *f* hillock, a small hill.
ржть *m* hill, ridge.
ржченица *f* a native dance.
ржченъ *a* manual, hand; —грудъ, manual labour; —чна работа, hand work; —чна воденица, hand-mill, —чна шевна машина, hand sewing-machine.
ржчийца *f* small hand, little hand; и ржчийка
ржчка *f* handle, handle-haft, helve.

С.

сабленъ *a* sword, of a sword; —ударъ, a blow with a sword.
сабѣ *f* sword, sabre, broadsword; ударъ отъ —, sword-cut, sabre-cut; —дамаскина, Damascus sword.
саванъ *m* shroud, winding-sheet.
Саваотъ *m* Sabaoth.
саго *n* sago (*bot*).
садачъ *m* planter.
сѣдене *n* sowing (by hand), planting.
сѣдиво *n* planting, things planted.
сѣдѣло *n* dibble, planting-stick.
садъ *m* plantation, planting, nursery.
сѣдя *ва* to plant; to set; —цвѣтя, to plant flowers; —фасулъ, to sow or plant beans; —кокошка, to set a hen on eggs; —се *впр* to be planted, to be set; лозата се мжчно —ди, the vine is hard to plant; —дене *n* planting, sowing by hand; settling (on eggs); —дентъ *ppp* planted; —дещъ *pres p*.
сажди *pl* soot, smut, smoke-black; cinders; —отъ лампа, lamp-black; —изхъркаха отъ комина, cinders were flying out of the chimney.
сайбийя *mt* *v* хазайнъ.
сакать *a* *v* хромъ.
саксия *f* flower-pot.
сѣкерия *f* *v* сойка.
сакъ *m* lish-net.
сакжъ *mt* chewing-gum; *v* мастика (*bot*).
салѣмъ *m* sausage, bologna sausage.
саламѣра *f* brine, pickle.
салѣта *f* salad; lettuce (*bot*).
салѣлъ *m* salep (*bot*); salep-drink.
салкѣмъ *mt* *v* гроздь.
сѣло *m* fat, grease.
салонъ *m* hall; drawing-room, parlour, въ —на на демократическия клубъ, in the hall of the Democratic Club.
салтамѣрка *f* a coarse doublet.
салтанѣтъ *mt* pomp, splendour.
салханѣ *f* slaughter-house.
салфѣтка *f* napkin.
сѣльца *f* dressing (with steak, etc).
саль *ad* *v* само.
самарджия *m* maker of pack-saddle.
самѣръ *m* pack-saddle.
самичькъ *a* alone; by oneself; *v* самъ.

са́мо *ad* only, just, but; — една дума още, just one word more; **той** *е* готовъ на всичко — да дойде, he is ready to do anything if he could only come; **той** му даде — петъ парчета, he only gave him five pieces; — да знаете какъ Ви обича **той**, if you could only know how dearly he loves you! **не** ще — молитва, иска и мотика, the hoe should go hand in hand with praying; **тѣ** — говорятъ, they do nothing but talk all the time; — ако не имъ се попрѣчи, provided they are not prevented; **човѣкъ** не живѣе — съ хлѣбъ, man doesn't live by bread alone; и не *е* — това, this isn't all either; — това му се каза, he was told merely this.

самобойка *f* ground-ivy.

самоваръ *m* samovar, tea-urn.

самовѣла *f* nymph, water-nymph; fury (*derog.*)

самовѣлско цвѣте *n* primrose (*bot.*)

самовла́стенъ *a* absolute, despotic (*rule*); — **тие** *n* absolute power; — **тѣ** *ad* absolutely, despotically, arbitrarily.

самовну́шение *n* self-suggestion.

самово́лие *v* своеволие.

самово́лно *ad* voluntarily, spontaneously, of one's own accord, freely, willingly; upon one's own authority; **той** дойде —, he came of his own accord.

самово́ленъ *a* spontaneous, voluntary; (action); arbitrary; self-willed, stubborn.

самодви́жущъ *a* automatic, automatical.

самодѣ́ива *f* fairy; — **дѣвска** царица, queen of the fairies, fairy queen; — **дѣвски** чешпиръ, butcher's broom (*bot.*)

самодово́ленъ *a* self-sufficient, satisfied with oneself; — **во́лство** *n* self-sufficiency, self-conceit.

самодѣ́ржавіе *n* autocracy; sovereignty.

самодѣ́ржецъ *m* autocrat.

саможи́въ *a* retiring, of a retiring disposition; — **вещъ** *m* recluse.

самозащѣ́та *f* self-defence.

самозащѣ́твамъ *ce* *vpr* to defend oneself.

самозвѣ́нъ *a* self-styled, assumed, pretended, so-called; — **поетъ**, self-styled or would-be poet.

самолю́бѣвъ *v* себелюбѣвъ.

самоли́ченъ *a* personal; — **ли́чно** *ad* personally, in person; — **ли́чность** *f*

identity.

самоми́ѣние *n* self-conceit, presumption.

самонадѣ́вѣнъ *a* self-confident; presumptuous; — **дѣ́йно** *ad* with self-confidence; presumptuously; — **дѣ́яность** *f* self-confidence; presumption.

самообви́неніе *n* self-condemnation.

самообла́дanie *n* self-control, self-possession, self-command, presence of mind.

самообли́ченіе *n* self-accusation.

самооболѣ́шавамъ *ce* *vpr* to deceive oneself; to presume; **не** се — **вайте**, do not deceive yourself; — **не** *n* self-deceiving, self-deception, self-deceit; self-delusion; и **самооболѣ́шеніе**.

самообра́зование *n* self-education.

самообра́зованъ *a* self-educated, self-made.

самоотверже́ние *a* self-denial, abnegation; и **самоотверже́ность**.

саморо́денъ *a* self-born, natural, native, virgin (*metal*).

самосъзна́ние *n* self-consciousness.

самосъхра́неніе *n* self-preservation; self-defence.

самора́слекъ *m* spontaneous growth.

самора́сль *a* spontaneous (*bot.*)

самоотбра́на *f* self-defence.

самоотри́чане *n* abnegation.

самосто́ятеленъ *a* independent; — **телно** *ad* independently; alone; — **телность** *f* independence, independency.

самоотре́лъ *m* cross-bow.

самоте́нъ *a* solitary, isolated, deserted.

самотѣ́я *f* solitude, isolation, seclusion.

самоуби́ецъ *m* suicide, self-destroyer.

самоуби́йство *n* suicide, self-murder, self-destruction; — **стве́нъ** *a* suicidal.

самоува́женіе *n* self-esteem.

самоува́ренъ *a* self-relying, self-confident; presumptuous; — **но** *ad* self-confidently, confidently; presumptuously; — **нось** *f* self-confidence, self-reliance; presumption.

самоу́къ *m* self-taught, self-made or self-educated person; — **музикантъ**, self-taught musician.

самоуни́жавамъ *ce* *vpr* to abase, humble oneself; to stoop low.

самоуни́женіе *n* self-abasement.

самоуправле́ние *n* self-government, autonomy; мѣ́стно —, local autonomy.

самоуправство *n* arbitrary rule, arbitrariness; lynch-law, club-law.

самоусъвършенствуване *n* self-perfection.

самоучитель *m* manual of self-instruction, autodidactic manual or text-book.

самохвалецъ *m* self-praiser, blusterer, booster, braggart.

самохвалство *n* self-praise, bluster, boasting.

самѹмъ *m* slmoom (wind).

самѹнъ *mt* loaf of bread.

самѹръ *m* sable (zool).

самъ, *a* *pron* oneself (of persons), itself (of things); self-same, very; in person; азъ — ще дойда, I will come myself; той си го направи —, he did it himself; he made it (the table, etc) himself; той се учи —, he studies by himself, without a teacher; той — ще го донесе, he will bring it himself, bring it personally or in person; това се разбира отъ —мо-себе си, that is self-evident, self-apparent; това е —мѡта истина, that is the very truth, the truth itself; той се сѣти отъ —мо-себе си, he thought of it himself

самъ *a* alone, by oneself; by itself; сега съмъ съвсамъ —, at present I am all alone, all by myself; намъ-рихме го —, we found him alone.

самъ *ad* here; —тамъ, here and there.

санаториумъ *m* sanatorium.

сандаль *m* sandal.

санджакъ *mt* district.

сандѣкъ *m* box, chest; trunk; —дѣче, *n* a small or little box or chest.

санитаренъ *a* sanitary; —тѣрни власти, sanitary authorities; board of health; —тѣрно дѣло, sanitary question.

санкционирамъ *va* to sanction; —се *vpr* to be sanctioned; —не *n* sanctioning; sanction; —панъ *ppr* sanctioned.

санкция *f* sanction.

сановникъ *m* dignitary, statesman.

санскритски *a* Sanscrit (language).

сантиграмъ *m* centigram(me).

сантимѣтъръ *m* centilltre.

сантимѣтъръ *m* centimeter.

сантѣмъ *m* centime.

сантѹръ *m* cymbal.

санъ *m* dignity, post, office.

сѡни *pl* в шейна.

сапарѣна *f* sarsaparilla (bot).

сапунаръ *m* soap-maker, soap-boiler;

—нарникъ *m* soap-holder; —нарница *f* soap-factory; soap-shop;

—нарски *a* soap-maker's, of a soap-maker; soap (industry); —наръство *n*

soap-making, soap-business, soap-trade.

сапѹненъ *a* soap, of soap; soapy; —камѣкъ, soap-stone; —на вода, soap

suds, suds; soapy water; —нени рѣцѣ,

soapy hands; —на фабрика, soap-

house, soap-boillery, soap-factory, soap

works.

сапѹнъ *m* soap; чистъ —, pure soap;

миризливъ —, fancy soap; гѹдроненъ —, tar-soap; —пѹнець *m* *dim*

a little soap; —пѹнче *n* *dim* a small

cake of soap; a piece of soap; soap-

wort (bot).

сапѹнявъ *a* soapy.

сапѹнясвамъ *va* to soap, lather, rub

with soap; —си главата, to rub one's

head with soap; to have one's head

shampooed; —се *vpr* to be soaped,

lathered, rubbed with soap; to soap

oneself, rub oneself with soap; цѣлъ

се —сахъ, I soaped myself entirely,

rubbed my whole body with soap;

—не *n* soaping, lathering, rubbing with

soap, —сѡнъ *ppr* soaped.

сапфиръ *m* sapphire (min); —рѣнь *a*

sapphirine.

сапъ *m* glanders, strangles (in horses).

сараджѡ *ft* scrofula.

сарай *mt* в палатѣ.

сараф(ин)ъ *m* money-changer.

сараѣчъ *m* saddler, harness or collar

maker; —чески *a* saddler's, of a sad-

dler; —чество *n* saddle-making.

сардѣла *f* sardine, sardel.

сардонически *a* sardonic; *ad* sardon-

ically.

сарказъмъ *m* sarcasm.

саркастически *a* sarcastic, sarcastical;

ad sarcastically.

саркофагъ *m* sarcophagus.

сармѡ *f* sour-kroust stuffed with rice

(a dish).

сасафрѡсъ *m* sassafras (bot).

сатанѡ *f* Satan; —нишки *a* satanic,

satanical, diabolic, diabolical.

сатѣнъ *m* sateen (stuff).

сатира *f* satire; —рикъ *m* satirist;

—рически *a* satiric, satirical; *ad* sa-

tirically.

сатиръ *m* Satyr (myth).

сатрапъ *m* satrap.

Сатурнъ *m* Saturn (*astr.*).

саханъ *mf* copper plate or bowl.

сахатъ *mf* watch, clock; hour.

сахтиянъ *m* leather, morocco.

сачи-къбръзъ *mf* vitriol.

сачма *mf* в дробинка.

сачисвамъ *va* to confuse, stupefy, mix, flutter, disconcert, put out of countenance; — *ce vpr* to become or get confused, stupefied, disconcerted, mixed; — *не n* confusing, stupefying, rattling; confusion, disconcertion; — *самъ ppp* confuse, stupefied.

сачисанъ *a* confused, mixed, stupefied; — *но ad* confusedly, stupidly.

сбивамъ *va* to beat in, beat together, press together; to make compact; — *ce vpr* to be mixed, beaten together, made compact; — *не n* beating in or together; *сбилъ app*; *сбитъ ppp* beaten in or together, made compact; *в* сбить *a*.

сбивамъ *ce vpr* to get into a fight, start fighting, take to fighting; дѣцата *ce* сбиха сериозно, the children started fighting seriously, took seriously to fighting; — *не n* fighting, imbroglio, fight.

сбирамъ *v* събирамъ.

сбирачъ *v* събирачъ.

сбирка *f* collection (of poems, etc); литературна —, literary collection.

сбирщина *f* odds and ends, riff-raff; *мѣб*, conglomeration, omnium-gatherum.

сбитъ *a* compact; solid; stout; — чо-вѣкъ, a stout, solid person; — тазема, compact earth.

сближаванъ *va* to bring near, draw near, bring together, bring into contact; to make friends again; to reconcile; общи интереси — ватъ хората, common interests tend to bring people nearer each other, make people friends; не могаха да ги — жатъ, they were unable to make them friends again; нещастията — ватъ хората, misfortune brings people together, обща опасностъ — жй всичкитъ партии, common danger reconciled all parties; — *ce vpr* to be brought or drawn near, be brought or drawn together, be made friends again; to draw near, come near, be friends again; to come into contact, become familiar or ac-

quainted with; Англия и Русия *ce* — жиха, England and Russia formed an entente; като *ce* — жихме почнахме да *ce* обичаме повече, on coming into closer contact with each other or on becoming better acquainted with each other we began to like each other better; — *не n* bringing or drawing near, bringing together; making friends again; entente; — *жёнъ ppp* brought or drawn near or together; made friends again; brought into closer touch or contact; reconciled.

сближение *n* rapprochement, entente, friendship; Англо-Френското —, the Anglo-French rapprochement; — на двѣ скарани сѣмейства, reconciliation of two families.

сблъсквамъ *va* to knock against, cause to collide; — *ce vpr* to knock or run against each other, meet each other; to collide, come into collision; to clash together, run counter to each other; to run foul of (*of ships*); тренOVERЪ *ce* — каха, the trains collided, came into collision with one another; войскитъ *ce* — каха, the armies ran against each other; тѣхнитъ интереси *ce* — ватъ постоянно, their interests are constantly clashing; — *не n* knocking against, colliding, coming into collision, running against, running counter to, meeting together; collision (of trains), running foul of (*of ships*); clash, shock.

сбогомъ *ad* и *n* good-bye, farewell, adieu, leave; —, добри приятели, good-bye, adieu, good friends! послѣдно —, last farewell; нѣмахме време да си земемъ —, we had no time to say good-bye or bid adieu (to our friends); сърдцераздирателно —, heart-rending parting; за сега —, good-bye for the present; „— додѣ пакъ *ce* видимъ ний,“ good-bye till we meet again.

сбогувамъ *ce vpr* to say farewell, bid adieu, take one's leave; едвамъ *ce* — вахме и тренѣтъ порегли, we had barely bid each other adieu when the train started forth; — *не n* farewell, adieu, parting, leave.

сбодвамъ *va* to prick, stick a little; to half-sew, sew hastily.

сбѣрвамъ *ce vpr* to tackle, tussle, take

hold of; to take to wrestling; дѣцата се —рѣха, the children tussled with each other, took to wrestling; —не п tussle.
сборенъ *a* meeting; — пунктъ, meeting-ground, rallying point.
сборичкамъ се *v* собирамъ се.
сборище *n* public place, meeting-ground; market-place; public gathering.
сборливъ *a* *v* говорливъ.
сборникъ *m* collection; magazine; — отъ народни умотворения, a collection of folk-lore; — отъ закони, code of laws
сборъ *m* meeting, fair, fete; reunion; assemblage, public gathering; sum (*arith*).
сбранъ *ppp* gathered, assembled, brought together; „затова сме —ни тука въ тази свещенна сграда,“ that is why we have assembled here in this sacred edifice.
сбратимѣвамъ *va* to make brothers; — се *vpr* to become brothers with one; to fraternise (*-nize*) with; —не п fraternising; fraternisation; —мѣнь *ppp* fraternised.
сбрѣквамъ *va* to wrinkle, contract, knit; — си челото, to knit or wrinkle one's brow; — се *vpr* to wrinkle, contract, pucker, knit; —не п wrinkling, knitting, contracting; contraction; —канъ *ppp* и *a* wrinkled, contracted, puckered, knitted.
сбѣтанъ *a* stupid, dull, slow.
сбѣтвамъ *va* to push or press gently; — се *vpr* to push, shove or press each other gently; to tussle, have a brush with somebody, като чуха това тѣ се —ха, on hearing this they pushed each other gently; —не п pushing or pressing gently; —танъ *ppp* pushed or pressed gently.
сбѣрквамъ *va* to confuse, put out, mix, cause to blunder; to perplex; *vn* to mistake, blunder, make a mistake; —кахме си пжтя, we mistook our way; —кахме улицата, we took the wrong street; той го —ваше, he was confusing him; тѣ много —каха, they made a great mistake, made a great blunder; той никога не —ва нумерото, he never makes a mistake about the number (of a street, etc); — се *vpr* to make a mistake; to blunder; to say wrong, to err, to be astonished; той

се —ка и каза, he made a slip or break and said; той се —ка като ни видѣ, he was astonished or amazed to see us; той се рѣдко —ва, he seldom makes a mistake; —не п mistaking, blundering; mistake, blunder; —канъ *ppp* и *a* mistaken, blundered; confused; wrong (result); perplexed, stupefied, undone.
сбѣхтвамъ се *vpr* to come to blows.
сбѣждамъ (сбѣжда) се *vpr* to happen, come to pass, come true, take place; to be fulfilled, realised (*-ized*); всичко се —на, everything came out true; пророчеството се —на, the prophecy was fulfilled; —валъ *ppp* fulfilled, realised.
свѣда *f* quarrel, dispute, altercation.
свѣдба *f* wedding, wedding feast, nuptials; drubbing (*pop*); богата —, rich wedding; той ни покани на —та му, he invited us to his wedding; въ денъ на —та, on the day of the wedding; единъ гледа —, другъ брѣдва, others care very little about your misfortune.
свѣдбѣрь *m* wedding-guest.
свѣдбенъ *a* wedding, marriage, nuptial; of wedding.
свѣдбувамъ *vn* to participate, take part in a wedding; to attend, be present at a wedding.
свѣдливъ *a* petulant, quarrelsome, snarly; quarrelous; —востъ *f* quarrelsomeness, petulance.
свѣдя се *vpr* to quarrel with each other; to scuffle, clapper-claw.
свѣко *m* brother-in law; uncle (on the mother's side).
свѣлямъ *va* to take down, take off, remove; to pull down; to throw down, knock down; to bring down, depose, dethrone; to count in; — книги, to take down books; — перде, to pull down a curtain; — си шапката, to take off one's hat; to salute (a person); — цѣ-ни, to lower, reduce prices; той го —ли на земята, he threw him on the ground; — сума, to bring down, count in a sum; —лиха царя и избиха сѣмейството му, they dethroned the king and killed his whole family; — нѣкому затѣди, to fool, dupe (a person), — се *vpr* to be taken down; to be pulled down; to be thrown or

knocked down; to be brought down, counted in; to be reduced, lowered; to be deposed, dethroned, —не *n* taking down (pictures, etc), pulling down curtains, throwing down (in wrestling), bringing down, reducing (prices); deposing, dethroning (a monarch); reduction; deposition; —ленъ *ppp* taken down; brought down; reduced; deposited; counted in (of a sum).

сварвамъ *va* to find, to catch; *vn* to succeed; —рѣхмѣ ги на обѣдъ, we found them at dinner; не —рѣхмѣ трѣна, we missed the train, were too late for the train; —се *vpr* to be found; —не *n* finding; —рѣнь *ppp* found, caught; nabbed.

сварвамъ *va* to boil, cook (by boiling); —се *vpr* to boil, be boiled; —рѣхмѣ се отъ горещината, we were nearly suffocated from the heat; —не *n* boiling; —рѣнь *ppp* boiled, cooked.

сватовство *n* relationship (by marriage).

сватосвамъ *va* to match.

сватувамъ *vn* to attend a wedding.

сватъ *m* kinsman (by marriage); match-maker.

сваха *f* daughter-in-law's mother.

свѣждамъ (сведѣ) *va* to bring down; to level; to lower; to reduce; —очи, to look down, cast a glance; —глава to lower one's head; —заклучение, to draw or deduct a conclusion; —се *vpr* to be brought down, levelled, lowered; всичко туй се —да до това, all this comes to, the result of all this is; —не *n* bringing down; levelling, lowering; reducing; свѣденъ *ppp* brought down; lowered, levelled; reduced; свель *app*.

свѣзвамъ *v* свързвамъ.

свѣзка *f* bundle, package; connection (-tion); tie, bond, relationship; link.

свѣкръ *m* father-in-law, husband's father; —кръва *f* mother-in-law, husband's mother.

свесло *n* band; rampre, vine-branch.

светѣя-светѣхъ *n* holy of holies.

свѣтене *n* *v* свѣта

свѣтещъ *pres p* *v* свѣта

свѣтець *m* saint; „прѣкаленъ —и Богу не е драгъ,“ a goody-good fellow would be a bore even to God; светци *pl* holy fathers.

свѣтъ *a* holy; saint; —Августинъ, St. Augustin; —та Мария, St. Mary.

свѣтилище *n* sanctuary.

свѣтиня *f* sacred object, relic; sacred or holy place.

свѣтъ *f* saint; icon.

свѣтителски *a* prelate's, of a prelate; —ство *n* prelacy.

свѣтъ *f* saint, woman-saint.

свѣто *ad* holily; piously, religiously; sacred; живѣя —, to live holy, piously; пазя —, to keep sacred.

свѣтъ *pl* holy fathers; church calendar.

свѣтошь *f* holiness; sanctity, sacredness.

свѣтошатецъ *m* sacrilegist, sacrilegious person.

свѣтошатство *n* sacrilege; —ственъ *a* sacrilegious.

свѣтошатствувамъ *va* to commit sacrilege.

свѣтъ *a* holy, sacred, saint; —тъ Боже, Holy God; —тъ Духъ, Holy Ghost; —тъ Иванъ, St. John; —та Богородица, St. Mary; въ една —та недѣля on a Lord's day; —та вода, holy water; —тътъ мѣста, the holy places; Palestine; —тътъ тайни, eucharist; името му е —то, his name is sacred; нѣма нищо —то за него, there is nothing sacred to him.

свѣтъшество *n* holiness (title).

свѣтъши *a* holy, most holy.

свѣтъ *va* to bless; to consecrate; to hallow; —вода, bless water; —масло, to give one a sound drubbing (*pop*); —се *vpr* to be blessed, consecrated, hallowed; „да се —ти името Твое,“ hallowed be Thy name; —тене *n* blessing, consecrating, hallowing; consecration; —тень *ppp* blessed, consecrated, hallowed.

свѣщенникъ *m* priest; chaplain (in the army); clergyman (*protestant*); —нически *a* of a priest, of a clergyman, priest's, clergyman's; priestly, sacerdotal; *ad* priest-like, priestly; —ничество *n* priesthood.

свещенодѣйствие *n* celebration (of the Mass).

свещенодѣйствувамъ *vn* to officiate (as priest), celebrate Mass; —не *n* officiating, celebrating Mass; celebra-

tion (of the Mass).
свещеномъченикъ *m* holy martyr;
 —чески *a* of a holy martyr, holy-martyr's.
свещеноначалие *n* hierarchy.
свещеноначалникъ *m* hierarch.
свещенослужение *n* officiating, celebration (of the Mass); holy service.
свещенослужитель *m* priest, minister of the Gospel, deacon.
свещенство *v* священничество.
свещенъ *a* sacred, saint, holy; saintly;
 — дългъ, sacred duty; — законъ, sacred or holy law; — ното Писание, Holy Scripture, Holy Writ, the Holy Bible; — щеннитъ книги, the sacred books; — нно лице, religious person; О — нна истина, O sacred truth!
свещенствувамъ *vp* to officiate, be a priest.
свиваемъ *a* flexible, yielding; elastic, supple, lithe; — мость *f* flexibility, flexibleness; pliancy.
свивамъ *va* to bend, fold, turn, bow, curve; to curb; — желъзо, to bend a piece of iron; — салфетка, to fold a napkin; — писмо, to fold a letter; — си ръкага, to bend one's arm; — се *vp* to be bent; to be folded; to bend, bend down, bow down; to bend oneself; to coil up, roll into (a ball); to shrink; to twist; to stoop, cringe; fawn (*fig*); вѣстниците се — ватъ автоматически, the papers are being folded automatically; той се е свилъ отъ старостъ, he is bent down with age; тѣ се свиха отъ страхъ, they cringed with fear; птичкитъ се бѣха свили отъ студъ, the birds were shivering with cold; той се — ваше отъ болки, he was writhing with pains; той се сви и избѣгна удара, he dodged the blow; — не *n* bending; folding; turning, twisting; свивенъ, свитъ *ppp* bent, folded; coiled; nestled, huddled; птичкитъ се бѣха свили заедно, the birds had huddled together; съ свити ръцѣ, with folded arms.
свивателенъ *a* contractile; — телна мишца, sphincter (*anat*).
свидень *a* indispensable, dear; свидно му е, he loaths, doesn't feel like.
свиди се *imp v* to loathe, be sorry, be unwilling; — ди му се да даде перъ

пари за бѣдитъ, he is loath, is too stingy to give a farthing to the poor; — ми се да си дамъ книгата, I am loath or unwilling to part with my book; нищо ми се не — ди, I begrudge nothing.
свидливъ *a* stingy, niggardly, sordid; — во *ad* stingily, in a niggardly manner; — вость *f* stinginess, niggardliness, sordidness.
свидѣтелски *a* witness, of witness; — столъ, witness-box; — ско показаніе, testimony, evidence.
свидѣтелство *n* witness, testimony, evidence; testimonial, certificate character; attestation; authority; deposition; лъжливо —, false testimony; false or counterfeit certificate; — за добро поведение, a certificate of good morals; character (for domestic servant etc); медицинско —, doctor's certificate; кметско —, mayor's certificate; училищно —, school certificate; това е — за неговата честность, that is a proof of his honesty.
свидѣтельствувамъ *va* to testify, bear witness, give evidence; to certify, witness, bear testimony; to show, attest; ний всички — ме за неговата честность we all testify for his honesty, bear witness to his honesty; — лъжливо, to bear false witness or testimony; — противъ нѣкого, to give evidence against a person; той желае вид да — ватъ, че каквото говори е самата истина, he wishes you to witness that what he says is truth itself; тѣ ще — ватъ за моята незаинтересованость, they will bear witness to my disinterestedness; ний, долуподписанитъ, — ме, we the undersigned, do testify; — не *n* testifying, bearing witness, giving evidence, bearing testimony, witnessing, evidencing; testimony, evidence.
свидѣтель *m* witness; evidence, proof; лъжливъ —, false witness; никамъ за —, to call or summon a person as witness, to take a person to witness; очевидецъ —, eye-witness; азъ ще бжда — за неговата невинность, I shall bear testimony to his innocence; оспорвамъ —, to challenge a witness; неговитъ книги сж — ли

за неговото трудолюбие, his books (written by him) are witnesses or evidence of his industry.

свиждане *n* meeting, interview.

свила *f* silk; *v* коприна.

свиленъ *a* silk, of silk; silken; *v* копривенъ.

сви́квамъ *va* to call, convoke, convene, summon, call together, assemble by summons; — събра́ние, to call a meeting; — съвѣтъ, to call together, convoke a council; — се *vpr* to be called, called together, convoked, convened, summoned; конгресътъ се —ка, the congress was called together, was summoned or convened; — не *n* calling together, convoking, convening, summoning; convocation; — канъ *ppp* called together, convoked, convened.

сви́квамъ (-сви́кна) *vn* to get used to, become used to, get accustomed to; to become inured; той скоро —на на новия животъ, he soon got used to the new life; не може да —не на шума, he can't get used to the noise; едва́мъ бѣхме —нали, we had barely got accustomed; —не *n* getting used or accustomed to; custom, use; —наль *ppp* accustomed, used to; inured (to hard life, etc).

сви́нарни́къ *m* hog-pen, pig-sty.

сви́нарь *m* swine-herd, pig-driver, hog-herd; —на́рски *a* pig-driver's, swine-herd's, of a swine-herd; —на́рство *n* pig-driving; swine-breeding.

сви́невѣ́децъ *m* swine-breeder, swine-raiser; —вѣ́дство, *n* swine-breeding.

сви́нець *m* lead (metal).

сви́нка *f* female pig; a small pig.

сви́но́къ *m* dandelion (*bot*).

сви́нски *a* pig's, of a pig, pork; swinish, piggyish, hoggish; filthy, dirty; — со́джукъ, pork sausage; —ска опашка, pig's tail; —ска мазъ, pork grease; — котлети, pork chops; —ска моцуна, snout; —ска кочина, pigsty, hog-sty; — обичаи, dirty habits.

сви́ваче́ *n* a young pig; a little pig, —ци́цалче, suckling pig.

сви́нцовъ́ *a* lead, leaden, of lead.

сви́нщина́ *f* swinishness, hoggishness; filthiness, dirtiness.

сви́ня́ *f* sow, female pig; hog, swine; морска —, porpoise, sea-hog; дива —,

wild sow; мръсенъ като —, swinish, piggyish.

сви́рамъ се *vpr* to hide oneself, squeeze oneself into (a hole, etc).

сви́ра́чъ *m* player (*mus*), musician; —ра́чка *f* woman-player.

сви́ране́ *n* playing (on an instrument), whistling (with the mouth); piping, playing on a pipe; hiss, hissing (of the wind); whizzing (of a bullet).

сви́рещъ́ *pres p*; *v* сви́ря.

сви́ре́ць *m* player (*mus*).

сви́решко́мъ *ad* whistling, playing; тѣ ходѣ́ха —, they walked whistling.

сви́рка́ *f* whistle, pipe, reed, reed-pipe; reed-organ; plectoon; shin-bone; дѣтска —, child's pipe or whistle; —та на фабрика́та е сви́рила, the factory whistle has blown; —на кра́къ, shin-bone (*anat*).

сви́рка́мъ *vn* to whistle, pipe (repeatedly); to hiss, hoot (a person); тѣ́ му —ка́ха отдале́чь, they whistled to him at a distance; публѣка́та почна да —ка на актьо́ра, the audience began to hiss the actor; —ка се *imp v* somebody whistles or a whistling is heard; а́ткою́ —ка́ше, somebody was whistling; —не *n* whistling, piping; hissing, hisses.

сви́рну́вамъ *va* to blow (a whistle or a pipe), play on (a whistle), blow aloud; to strike, give a blow (*pop*).

сви́рни́я́ *f* whistling, piping, playing; music (*pop*).

сви́рчи́ца́ *f* *dim* a small whistle, toy whistle, pipe, child's pipe or whistle.

сви́рчови́на́ *f* elder, elder-tree.

сви́рѣ́но *ad* cruelly, fiercely, with rage, violently; уби́вамъ —, to kill in a cruel manner or cruelly; напа́дамъ —, to attack fiercely or violently.

сви́рѣ́постьъ́ *f* cruelty, ferocity, fierceness; rage, fury, violence; съ го́лѣма —, with great cruelty.

сви́рѣ́пству́вамъ *vn* to rage, be furious, wild, cruel, violent; to run wild or mad; поли́цията́ —ва́ше, the police authorities were running wild or mad.

сви́рѣ́пъ́ *a* cruel, fierce, ferocious, savage, furious, raging, wild; ruthless, merciless, inhuman, hard hearted, severe; —ти́ранни́нъ, {cruel tyrant; — ба́ща, a cruel, hard-hearted or unmerciful father;

— на зима, cruel, fierce, raging or severe winter; — по животное, fierce, ferocious animal; — по нападение, fierce or furlous attack.

свиря *va* to play (the piano, etc); *vn* to play (on the piano, etc); to pipe; to whistle; to hiss; to whiz; — на цигулка, to play violin or on the violin; той — при прѣкрасно, he plays excellently, beautifully; — съ уста, to whistle; — на кавалъ, to pipe; птичките — рѣха, the birds were singing or whistling; куршумитѣ — рѣха надъ насъ, the bullets were whizzing over us; той продължаваше да си — при, he kept on playing or whistling; той си — рѣше на себе си, he was whistling a tune to himself; вѣтрътъ продължаваше да — при, the wind continued to hiss or whistle; както му — рятъ, тъй ще играе, he is not his own master; — се *впр* to be played, whistled; to play, whistle, hiss, whiz; — при му се, he feels like playing or whistling, he is in the mood of playing or whistling; никакъ не му се — при, he doesn't feel at all like playing; нѣкъждѣ се — рѣше, somebody was playing or whistling; а whistling was heard; лесно се — при на мандолина, it is easy to play on a mandoline; това парче се — при мъчно, this piece is difficult to play or render; — рене *л* playing, whistling; hissing, whizzing; изкуство — рене, skilful playing, skilful execution or rendering of a music piece; — рещъ *pres p*.

свислобъ *л* rampre, vine branch with the grapes on.

свѣта *f* retinue, suite, train; staff.

свѣтка *f* bunch; — майданосъ, a bunch of parsley.

свѣтъ *a* bent, twisted, bowed down; folded; съ — ти ржцѣ, with folded arms; съ — ти раменѣ, stoop-shouldered.

свѣтъкъ *a* scroll, roll.

свѣше *prep* from above, from on high, from heaven; това му се изпрати —, that was sent him from on high; яви му се —, it appeared to him from above, from heaven.

свѣя *v* свивамъ.

свлѣчамъ (свлѣчанъ, свлѣка) *va* to

drag down, pull down, drag together; to drag off; to skin, strip off the skin; — клаци, to drag down logs (in the forest); — кожа, to pull down, strip off the skin; — се *впр* to be dragged or pulled down; to be skinned, stripped; to pull down or back; to strip, strip off, come off; — не *л* pulling or dragging down; skinning, stripping; свлѣкъль *app*; свлѣченъ *ppr* dragged or pulled down; skinned, stripped.

свобода *f* freedom, liberty; license; familiarity; franchise; — равенство, братство, liberty, equality, fraternity; пълна —, full liberty; — на волята, freedom of the will; — на изборъ, freedom of choice; — та е човѣшко право, liberty is a man's right; — на печата, freedom of the press; естествена —, natural liberty; цивилна —, civil liberty (*jur*); политическа, религиозна —, political, religious liberty; — та на съвѣстѣта, liberty of conscience; давамъ —, to give liberty; дущамъ на —, to liberate, set free, set (a person) at liberty; to set at large; — та на градовете, the franchise of cities; той си позволява голѣма —, he allows himself too much freedom, takes too many liberties with; прѣкалената — причинява омраза, too much familiarity breeds contempt; многото — е слободия, too great a freedom is license; злоупотрѣбавамъ съ — та, to misuse freedom, make bad use of one's liberty

свободенъ *a* free; independent; vacant, empty, unoccupied; exempt; leisure; spare, easy, fluent; liberal; too familiar; — гражданинъ, free citizen; freeman; — народъ, free, independent nation; — градъ, free-city; — една търговия, free-trade; — една воля, free-will; — говорителъ, free or fluent speaker; — прѣводъ, free translation; — столъ, free, empty or unoccupied chair or seat; — едно врѣме, leisure, unoccupied time; — дните изкуства, liberal arts; — отъ грѣхъ, free from sin; той е — да прави каквото ще, he is free to do as he pleases; ние сме — дни отъ закона, we are exempt from the law; не сж — дни (праздни), they are not at liberty, at leisure or

unoccupied, they are engaged (with work, etc); съ — дни рѣжѣ, with one's hands free or disengaged; съ — дни движения, with easy gestures (in speaking); не бждете тѣй —, do not be too familiar with (a person, etc); въ — дното си врѣме, in one's leisure time or hours; само една кжща е — дна, only one house is unoccupied (or for rent).

свободия *f* license, too much liberty; anarchy (*fig*).

свободно *ad* freely, with freedom; voluntarily, unrestrainedly; fluently; easily, with ease; independently; говоря —, to speak freely; to speak (a language) freely, fluently, with ease; — мога да Ви кажа, I can freely or frankly tell you; дѣйствувамъ —, to act freely, with freedom, voluntarily.

свободно *interj* come in!

свободнякъ *m* liberal, democrat (*derog*); libertine.

свободолубивъ *a* liberal; fond of liberty; —любие *n* liberality, love of liberty.

свободомислещъ *a* free-thinking; *m* freethinker; —лие *n* free-thinking.

свѣденъ *a* arch, of an arch or vault; — камѣкъ, arch-stone; — покривъ, vaulted-roof.

сводовиденъ, —дообразень *a* vault-like, arch-like.

свѣдникъ *m* pimp, procurer, pander; —ница *f* procuress.

свѣднича *vn* to pimp, pander.

свѣдничество *n* panderage.

сводъ *m* vault; arch; dome, canopy; съ —, vaulted; —дѣтъ небесенъ, vaulted sky, the canopy of heaven; the azure vault, the starry heavens; ключъ на —, keystone of an arch; сфериченъ —, spherical vault; съ високъ —, high-vaulted.

своеволень *a* self-willed, wilful; wayward; arbitrary; capricious; obstinate; —волено *ad* arbitrarily; capriciously; waywardly, obstinately; —лие *n* wilfulness, arbitrariness, waywardness; licentiousness; anarchy (*fig*).

своеглавие *v* своеволие.

своеврѣменень *a* timely, opportune, seasonable; —но *ad* timely, opportunely, seasonably, in good season, in good time, at the proper time; —ность

f timeliness, seasonableness, opportune-ness.

своѣро-рѣда *a* sui generis, odd, peculiar.

своенрѣвенъ *a* wilful, self-willed, headstrong, capricious, wayward; —вно *ad* capriciously, waywardly, —вие *n* wilfulness, waywardness, self-will; caprice.

своеобразень *a* original, peculiar, odd; eccentric; —зно *ad* originally, oddly, peculiarly; —зность *f* originality, oddness, peculiarity, queeriness.

своерѣченъ *a* written with one's own hand; —подписъ, one's own signature; —чно, *ad* with one's own hand.

свой (-я; -е; -и *pl*) *poss pron* one's own; дадохъ го на единъ — приятель, I gave it to a friend of mine, to one of my friends; по — начинъ, in one's own way; на своя отговорность, on one's own responsibility, at one's own risk; на свои разноски, at one's expense; той си живѣе въ своя кжща, he lives in his own house; тѣ търсятъ своитѣ права, they demand their own rights; — своѣро не храни, тежко му който го нѣма, blood is thicker than water; и своитѣ го отхвърлиха, and his own people rejected him; той си знае само своето, he would listen to no one else, he thinks his opinion the best; между своитѣ, among his own; at home. свойски *a* one's own; по —, in one's own fashion; familiarly, as friends or relatives.

своѣйственъ *a* proper, natural, characteristic, peculiar, inherent; —на черга, distinctive characteristic; peculiar or distinctive feature; срамежливостта е —на на женския полъ, modesty is a characteristic feature of the female sex; —ни качества, inherent qualities; нему му е —но, it is natural to him.

своѣйство *n* property, characteristic quality; attribute, character, peculiarity, characteristic; nature; химически —ства, chemical properties; божествено —, divine attribute; цѣлебно —, healing property or virtue.

свойщина *f* kin, kindred (*pop*).

сврака *f* magpie.

сврѣзвамъ *v* свързвамъ.

свръзка *f* tie, connection (-nexion), bond, relation, relationship; родствена —, kindred tie or bond, family connection; нѣма никаква — между двѣтъ теории, there is no connection or relation between the two theories.

свѣрхестѣственъ *a* supernatural; —но *ad* supernaturally; —ностъ *f* supernaturalness.

свѣрхчовѣшки *a* superhuman.

свѣрхъ *prep* above, in addition, on top, over and above; to boot; *v* върху.

свършамъ (-свърна) *va* to restore, bring to its former state; to bring to life; това лѣкарство свърна човѣка, that medicine restored the man's life; *vn* to call at, call in, stop at; тя често —ща у насъ, she often stops at our house on the way; —се *vpr* to be restored, brought to the former state; to recover; —натъ *ppp* restored; recovered; returned to the former state.

свърдѣлъ *m* augur; —дѣлче *n* *dim* a small or little augur; *n* свърдлѣ.

свързанъ *a* connected, coherent, logical, intelligible; —но *ad* coherently, logically, intelligibly; —ностъ *f* coherence, connection, connectedness.

свъртамъ *va* to bring round, gather round; to hold, detain; —стадо; to bring a flock round; той бѣ —тѣлъ около себе си купъ дѣца, he had gathered round him a crowd of children; нищо го не —та, nothing can detain him in one place; —се *vpr* to be brought round, gathered round, to stop, stay, remain in one place; той не се —та у дома си, he is never at home; слуга не се —та у тѣхъ, no servant stays with them long; —не *n* bringing, drawing or gathering round.

свързвамъ (свържа) *va* to tie up, tie together, tie down, bind together; to connect, join; to band; to unite, ally; to conclude (a treaty); —двѣ вжжета, to tie two ropes together; —двѣ желѣзопѣтни линии, to connect two railroad lines; —стока, to pack goods; тази женитба —за двѣтъ сѣмейства, that marriage united the two families; —приятелство, to form a friendship; —се *vpr* to be tied up, tied together, bound

together; to be united, allied; to be connected, joined; to be bound, jointed; to ally oneself, unite oneself; любовта ги —ваше повече и повече, their love held them together more firmly; София скоро ще се свърже съ Солунъ чрѣзъ желѣзница, Sofia will soon be joined to Salonica by a railway line; —нея tying up, tying together, binding together; uniting, joining; connecting, allying; connection (-nexion), alliance, union; —занъ *ppp* tied up or together, bound together; joined, connected; allied, united.

свърталище *n* abode, retreat, place of retreat; комарджийско —, gambler's den.

свъртка *f* stop, rest (*pop*).

свършвамъ *va* to finish, end, bring to an end, terminate; to do, perform, accomplish; to use up; *vn* to complete, graduate; to be through; to die; не могахъ да —ша писмото си, I couldn't finish my letter; —шихме изпитиѣ си, we finished our examinations; той си —ши паритѣ, he spent all his money; —шиха си хлѣба, they have used up all their bread; —попрището си, to run one's course; моля —шере ми тази работа, please, do this thing for me; най-послѣ —шиха постройката, finally they finished building the edifice; думата —ва, the word ends (in a vowel, etc); той —ши университета съ отличие, he graduated (from) the university with distinction; всичко е —шено, all is finished; all is over; it is too late; дѣтето е —шило десетата се година, the boy has completed his tenth year; той —ши трагично, his life ended tragically; —се *vpr* to be finished, ended, brought to an end or to a finish, to be completed; to be terminated; to be accomplished; to be used up; to be all out; to be over; to be exhausted; тогава свѣтътъ ще се —ши, then the world will come to an end; —шиха му се паритѣ, his money ran short; he ran short of money; —шиха му се днитѣ, his days were ended; кога ще му се —шатъ дрехитѣ, when will his clothes be ready? стоката се —ши, the goods are all out; играта се —ши, the game or play

ended, was up; **срокътъ на полица-та** *ce* — **ва**, the date of the bill (exchange) expires; **всичко се —ши**, everything was finished; all is over; it is too late; — **не п** finishing, ending, bringing to an end; terminating; completing; accomplishing; end, close, termination; completion; expiration; graduation; exhaustion; — **шенъ ррр** finished, ended; terminated; completed; accomplished; done; out, over; ready (*of clothes*); **казано —шено**, по sooner said than done; an accomplished fact. **свършенъ а** finished (picture); settled; — **на цѣна**, last price; — **пазаръ**, settled bargain; — **фактъ**, accomplished fact.

свършекъ т end, close, termination, expiration; — **на живора**, end of life; **при —кътъ на годината**, at the end, close or expiration of the year; — **на свѣта**, end of the world

свършилъ т graduate, alumnus (*alumnae f*); — **литъ и свършившатъ**, the past and present graduates of a school.

свѣденіе п information; intelligence, news; *pl* information, particulars; data; **за — на интересувашитъ се**, notice to whom it may concern; **пълни —ния**, full information, full particulars; **лъжливи —ния**, false information; **ние нѣмаме никакви —ния за него**, we have no intelligence of him; **пра-тете ни подробни —ния по въпроса**, send us full information or particulars about the question.

свѣдѣча в свидѣтельствувамъ.

свѣдущъ а well-informed, versed in (a question); expert.

свѣнливъ а shy, modest, bashful, timid; — **во ad** shyly, modestly, bashfully, timidly; — **востъ f** shyness, modesty, timidity, bashfulness.

свѣнь f shyness, timidity; — **ме е**, I am ashamed, have not the courage, dare not.

свѣнявамъ се vpr to be shy; to be ashamed, lack the courage, dare not; **той се много —ва прѣдъ тѣхъ**, he doesn't feel at all free in their presence; **тя се —ни да му каже**, she is ashamed or embarrassed to tell him; **той не се —ва прѣдъ нищо**, he is not ashamed of anything, heeds nothing, has the courage to do anything; — **не п**

bashfulness, shyness, timidity.

свѣс(т)енъ а sensible, decent, proper, common sense; — **човѣкъ**, sensible, judicious or common sense person; — **отговоръ**, intelligent, decent answer; — **тно ad** sensibly, decently, properly.

свѣсть f consciousness, self consciousness; sense; sensibleness; **изгубвамъ —**, to lose one's consciousness, to swoon away, become insensible or unconscious.

свѣстѣвамъ va to restore to life, bring to oneself, bring to life, bring to one's senses; to sober up (*fig*); — **се vpr** to come to life, come to oneself, to one's senses; to recover, recover one's consciousness, become sensible or conscious; to be restored to life; to be brought to life; **цѣлъ день спи и не може да се —ти**, he has been sleeping the whole day without coming to himself; — **рѣте се на врѣме**, wake up in time; **не се —тиха на врѣме**, they didn't think of it in time; — **не п** restoring to life, bringing to oneself, to one's senses; recovering; awaking; sobering up; recovery; — **тѣнь ррр** restored to life, brought to oneself, to one's senses; sobered.

свѣтилникъ т chandelier, candlestand (for tapers); lamp, light; „Твоего слово е — на нозѣтъ ми,“ Thy word is a lamp unto my feet.

свѣтило п light, lamp; luminary, star; example (*fig*); **една свѣщъ му служеше за —**, he had a candle for a light; **небеснитъ —ла**, the heavenly lights or luminaries; — **то на истината**, the light of truth; **той служи за — на другитъ**, he is an example to others; — **тѣлце п dim** a little light, a tiny little light; a beam, spark.

свѣткавица f lightning, flash (of lightning; thunder and lightning; **бързъ като —**, quick as lightning.

свѣткавиченъ а lightning; съ — **чна бързина**, with lightning rapidity.

свѣткамъ va to flash (repeatedly); to strike (*pop*); **vn** to shine, glitter, flash, scintillate, glister, sparkle, twinkle; **очитъ му —катъ**, his eyes emit fire; — **ка се imp v** it lightens, it flashes; — **не п** flashing, twinkling, sparkling;

glisten.
свѣтлайъ *a* bright, light, clear.
свѣтлинѣ *f* light; daylight; brightness, слънчева —, sunlight; електрическа —, electric light; —та на разума, the light of reason; стая съ лоша —, a badly-lighted room; ясна —, bright light; огъньтъ горѣше съ голѣма —, the fire was burning very brightly; — на диаманти, brightness or water of diamonds; „повече —,“ more light! той бѣше — въ срѣднитѣ вѣкове, he was a luminary in the dark ages.

свѣтликъ *a* rather light or bright.

свѣтличкъ *a* dim rather bright; a little shiny.

свѣтломеръ *m* photometer.

свѣтлость *f* brightness, lightness, clearness; Highness; Ваша —, Your Highness.

свѣтля *vn* to shine, glitter, glimmer, twinkle, look bright (at a distance); морето —лѣше, the sea was glittering; лицето му —лѣше, his face was shining or gleaming; —лѣне *n* shining, glittering, gleaming; —лѣещъ *ce pres p*.

свѣтнувамъ *vi* to flash (once); to hit, strike (*pp*); *vn* to shine bright; to gleam, glitter; салонътъ бѣше —налъ, the hall was shining bright; лицата имъ —наха отъ радость, their faces gleamed with joy; —на му една плѣсница, he slapped him once; —се *vp* to flash; три пѣти се —на, it flashed thrice, a light appeared three times; —налъ *pp* shining bright, gleaming, glittering.

свѣтовень *a* worldly, mundane, earthly.

свѣтосѣнка *f* clare-obscure.

свѣтски *a* world's, of the world; worldly, mundane; secular, laic, laical; worldly-minded, carnal-minded; —човѣкъ, worldly-minded person, a man of the world; —удоволствия, worldly pleasures, earthly enjoyments; —писатели, world's writers; profane authors; —ска властъ, temporal power; —ско духовенство, secular clergy; все —ско изложение, world's fair or exposition; *ad* worldly, in a worldly manner; properly, decently.

свѣтувамъ *vn* to live, enjoy life; стига

сме —вали, we have lived long enough; —не *n* life, existence.

свѣтѹлка *f* fire-fly, lightning-bug, glow-worm; —тѹлчица *a* little fire-fly or glow-worm.

свѣтъ *m* world; earth; people; цѣлнятъ —, the whole world, all the world; другиятъ —, the other world, the world to come; отъ единия до другия край на —та, from one end of the world to the other; такъвъ е —тѣтъ, such is the world, so the world goes; —като цѣтъ, all is vanity; далечъ отъ —тѣтъ, away or far from the world; висшиятъ —, high-life, aristocratic society; дохождамъ въ —та, to come into the world; по цѣлия —, all over the world, the world over; новиятъ —, the new world; America; цѣлнятъ —му е кривъ, everything is wrong with him; бждещиятъ —, the future world; the world to come, the next world, виждамъ —та, to see the world; шаренъ —, miscellany, много —се бѣше набралъ, many people had assembled; нѣма подобенъ нему въ —та, there isn't another like him in the world.

свѣтъль *a* bright; light, luminous, clear, serene; shiny; —гла стая, bright room; —тло лице, bright face; —гли дни, bright days; —тло небе, bright clear or serene sky; —тло тѣло, luminous body; —гла мисль, bright idea; —гла недѣля, Easter-week; —гли бои, light colours.

свѣта *vn* to light, lighten, give a light, to shine, gleam, beam; to glitter; той —тѣше на цѣлата компания, he lighted the way, showed the way with a light, to the whole company; очитѣ му —тѣха отъ радость, his eyes were gleaming with joy; луната —тѣше ясно, the moon was shining bright; кѣшата —тѣше, the house was shining, was exceedingly clean; не му се —ти, it is too dark for him (to read, etc); —тѣше се отъ нѣкъждѣ, a light appeared somewhere, there was a light somewhere; —ти се it shines, it is daylight; —тене *n* lighting, lightening, showing the way with a light, holding the light (for someone); shining, gleaming, glittering;

—тещъ *pres p*; —тещъ отъ радость, beaming with joy.
 свѣхвамъ се *vpr* to dry up, wither away; to droop; to shrink, shrivel; —не *n* drying up, withering away, shrinking, drooping; —налъ се *pp* dried up, withered away, shrunk
 свѣщаръ *m* chandler, tallow-chandler; —щарски *a* chandler's, of a chandler; —щарство *m* chandlery, chandler's shop.
 свѣщница *f dim* a small or little candle.
 свѣщникъ *m* candlestick, chandelier, candlestand (for tapers in church).
 свѣщъ *f* candle, taper; восъчена —, wax-candle; лоева —, tallow-candle; уча на —, to study by candle-light.
 сгадва се *imp v* to have the nausea, to nauseate, make sick; —ди ми се отъ тази храна, that food nauseated me, gave me the nausea.
 сгазвамъ *va* to trample under foot, trample upon; to run over; to fall upon, meet with; коньтъ —зи дѣте-то, the horse walked over the child; —се *vpr* to be trampled under foot; to be run over; —не *n* trampling under, running over; —зень *ppp* trampled under, run over.
 сганъ *f* rabble, mob, crowd.
 сгащвамъ *va* to corner (*pop*).
 сгващвамъ *va* to chew; to squeeze (*pop*).
 сглаждамъ *v* изглаждамъ.
 сгледа *f* visit (of a bride-groom).
 сгледвамъ *va* to eye, spy; to visit (a bride), —се *vpr* to eye each other; —не *n* eyeing; —данъ *ppp* eyed.
 сгледникъ *f* match-maker.
 сгледжамъ *v* сгледвамъ.
 сглобъ *m* mortise, groove; joint, rabbet, jointure.
 сглобявамъ *va* to join, unite by rabbeting; to put together; to mount; —части, to join pieces (of a chair, etc); —машина, to mount, put together a machine; —се *vpr* to be joined, put together; to be united by rabbeting; to be mounted; —не *n* joining, putting together, uniting by rabbeting; mounting; —бень *ppp* joined, put together, united by rabbeting; mounted.
 сгнетѣемъ *a* compressible; —мость *f* compressibility.
 сгнетѣнь *a* compressed (air), concen-

trated, condensed
 сгнетѣвамъ *va* to compress, condense; —въздухъ, to compress air; —се *vpr* to be compressed; to be condensed; —не *n* compressing, condensing; condensation; —тѣнь *ppp* compressed, condensed.
 сгнивамъ се *vpr* to partially rot; to putrefy, grow rotten; to dry-rot (of pears), to decompose (of a dead body); —не *n* rotting; putrefying; dry-rotting; putrefaction; сгниень *ppp* rotten, putrefied; dry-rot (of pears).
 сговарямъ *va* to reconcile, bring to terms; to talk over; —приятели, to make friends, come to terms; —се *vpr* to conspire, take counsel; to plot; to agree, come to an agreement; to come to terms; тѣ се —ворили да го нападнатъ, they had taken counsel to attack him; —рихме да се срѣщнемъ, we agreed to meet (at a certain place).
 сговорень *a* united, harmonious; sociable, affable, agreeable; „дружина вѣрна —рна“, comrades faithful and united! —ворно *ad* harmoniously, in concord, in unison; живѣя —ворно, to live in harmony; —ворность *f* good understanding, concord, harmony.
 сгода *f* convenience, facility; favourable occasion, opportunity; на —, handy, at hand; opportunely.
 сроденникъ *m* betrothed, fiancé; —ница *f* betrothed, fiancée.
 сродень *a* opportune (moment), proper, fit, fitting (occasion); commodious (house); appropriate; —случай, favourable opportunity; никакъ не му е —дно, he doesn't feel at all comfortable; —дноть *f* opportuneness, fitness; commodiousness.
 сродень *a* engaged, betrothed, affianced.
 сродявамъ *va* to betroth, affiancé; to pledge in marriage, promise to give in marriage, engage (in a pledge of marriage); тѣ —дѣха дѣщеря си рано, they affianced their daughter early; —се *vpr* to be betrothed, be, become engaged, affianced; тѣ се —дѣха и оженѣхъ, they became engaged and were married; —не *n* betrothing, affiancing, engaging in marriage; betrothal, engagement, betrothment; —дѣнь *ppp* в сродень.
 сродявамъ се *vpr* в случамъ се.

сгонвамъ *va* to drive away, chase off.
сгорещивамъ *va* to heat up, warm up, make warm or hot; to make it too warm for one (*pop*); — *ce vpr* to be warmed or heated; to grow or get hot, get or become warm; to heat oneself; желѣзото се тутакси —щѣ, the iron became hot in no time; —не *n* heating, warming; —щѣнь *ppp*, heated, warmed, made warm or hot.

сгорѣя *f* scoria, dross, slag.

сгорѣвамъ *va* to burn, burn down, burn out; — *ce vpr* to be burned down or out; —не *n* burning down or out; —рѣнь *ppp* burned out or down.

сгѣтвенъ *a* cooked (food).

сгѣтвямъ *va* to prepare, get ready, cook; — обѣдъ, to prepare dinner, get dinner ready, cook a dinner; — месо, to dress, cook meat; — *ce vpr* to be prepared, gotten ready, cooked; —не *n* preparing, getting or making ready; cooking; —вень *ppp* prepared, gotten ready, cooked

сграб(ч)вамъ *va* to seize, grab, take hold of; to clutch; лъвътъ —чи жертвата си и я разкъса, the lion grasped or snatched his prey and devoured it; — *ce vpr* to be grabbed, snatched, clutched, seized; —не *n* seizing, grabbing, clutching; —ченъ *ppp* seized, grabbed

сграда *f* edifice, building, structure; свещенна —, sacred edifice.

сграждамъ (сградѣ) *va* to build, erect, put up, construct; — *ce vpr* to be built, erected, put up; —не *n* building, putting up; construction; —дѣнь *ppp* built, erected.

сгрибамъ *va* to rake up, rake off, rake away; to scrape (into a pile); — *ce vpr* to be raked up; to be scraped; —не *n* raking; scraping; —банъ *ppp* raked; scraped

сгризвамъ *va* to gnaw, gnaw off, away; — *ce vpr* to be gnawed; —не *n* gnawing; —занъ *ppp* gnawed.

сгромолѣсвамъ *va* to topple, pull down, knock or hurl down with force; — *ce vpr* to topple, crash, fall down with a crash; зданието се —са, the building toppled, fell down with a crash; —не *n* toppling, tumbling down; —санъ *ppp* toppled.

сгрѣщамъ (сгѣрна) *va* to fold, put

together; to cover, shut or close; to cross; — ржцѣ, to fold one's arms; — книга, to close a book; — *ce vpr* to be folded; to be covered, shut or closed; to be crossed; to squeeze oneself; to shrink; —не *n* folding, closing; сгѣрнатъ *ppp* folded; closed, shut.

сгрѣвамъ *v* сгѣрѣвамъ.

сгрѣшавамъ *вл* to err, make a mistake, commit a mistake; to sin; to do (one) wrong; той много —шѣ тука, he made a great mistake or blunder in this; какво съмъ му —шѣлъ, what wrong have I done (to) him? —не *n* blundering, making a blunder or mistake, erring.

сгурѣя *v* сгорѣя

сгущвамъ *va* to nestle, put or lay snug; — *ce vpr* to lie snug, huddle together; кученцата се —шѣха и заспаха, the puppies huddled together and went to sleep; —не *n* huddling together, lying snug; —шенъ *ppp* lying snug, huddled together; nestled.

сгѣвамъ (сгѣна) *va* to fold, double up; to cross; to close, shut; — вѣстници, to fold papers; — ржцѣ, to fold one's arms; — книга, to shut or close a book; — *ce vpr* to be folded; to be closed, to fold itself (*of paper, etc.*); —не *n* folding; closing; машина за —не, folding-machine; сгѣнатъ, *ppp* folded.

сгълчавамъ *va* to scold

сгърбѣнь *a* bowed down (with age); crooked

сгърбявамъ *ce vpr* to bow down, grow crooked; той се бѣше —бѣлъ отъ старостъ, he was bowed down with age; —не *n* bowing down.

сгърчвамъ *va* to shrivel, contract, contort; — *ce vpr* to twist, writhe, be seized with the spasms; to shrink, shrivel; to contract, draw up; кожата му се бѣше —чила, his skin had shrivelled or drawn up; —не *n* shrivelling, contracting; twisting; —ченъ *ppp* shrivelled, contracted, shrunk; twisted, pulled away.

сгжгрямъ *ce v* сгжрчвамъ *ce*.

сгжстѣнь *a* compressed (air), condensed (milk), thick, coagulated (blood), close (lines).

сгъститель *m* condenser (*phys*).

сгъстявамъ *va* to thicken, make thick or thicker; to coagulate; to condense, compress; to boil down; това —ва кръвта, that thickens the blood, makes the blood thicker; — въздухъ, to compress air; — мляко, to condense milk; — редове, to draw the lines closer (*of an army*); — се *vpr* to thicken, grow or become thick or thicker; to coagulate, condense; to be compressed; — не *п* thickening, condensing, compressing; condensation; coagulation (*of the blood, etc*); — тѣнь *ppp* thickened, made thick or thicker, condensed, compressed, coagulated.

сдѣвамъ *va* to seize by the neck, attack (*of dogs*).

сдирамъ *v* съдирамъ.

сдобивамъ се *vpr* to secure, be supplied with; той се е —билъ съ една хубава крава, he has secured a fine cow.

сдобреніе *n* reconciliation, making up. сдобрявамъ *va* to reconcile, bring to terms, make friends again; — се *vpr* to be reconciled, conciliated, made friends again; to become friends again; тѣ пакъ се —бріха, they are friends again; — не *п* conciliating, reconciling; conciliation; reconcilement; — брѣнь *ppp* reconciled, conciliated.

сдрачава се *imp v* to grow dusky or dark; то се бѣше —чѣло, it had grown dark or dusky.

сдрѣбвамъ *va* to cut up, cut or break in pieces; to mince; to hack; — хлѣбъ to cut or break bread in small pieces; — си попара, to prepare oneself porridge; — се *vpr* to be cut up, cut or broken into pieces; to be minced, hacked; to crumble, crumb; — не *п* breaking or cutting into small pieces; mincing; hacking; — бѣнь *ppp* broken or cut into small pieces; minced; hacked.

сдружѣвамъ *va* to associate, ally, join, combine, unite; to reconcile; — се *vpr* to join, go with, keep company with; to go or become partners with a person, take a person as partner; to unite, amalgamate or consolidate oneself; не дѣйте се —ва съ лоши другари, do not associate with bad company; keep away from bad company;

петима капиталисти се —жіха въ това прѣдприятие, five capitalists became partners in that undertaking; — не *п* associating, allying; association, amalgamation, union, alliance; законъ противъ —ніята, a bill against the unions; работнишкитѣ —нія, labour associations or unions; — не на всичкитѣ партии, amalgamation or incorporation of all the parties; — жѣнь *ppp* allied, incorporated, united, combined; — нитѣ корпорации, the amalgamated, allied or united corporations. сдѣлвамъ се *vpr* to agree, make an agreement; to plot, conspire; тѣ се били —мали да го убиятъ, they had conspired against his life.

сдѣшвамъ се *vpr* to become intimate with a person, come to know a person, become acquainted with a person; тѣ се бърже —шіха, they soon knew each other.

сдѣвквамъ *va* to chew, masticate; — вайте си храната добръ, chew your food well; — се *vpr* to be chewed, masticated; mastication; — канъ *ppp* chewed, masticated.

сдървявамъ *va* to stiffen, make stiff; to benumb; — се *vpr* to stiffen, grow stiff, be benumbed, become torpid; — вѣхме се отъ студъ, we became stiff with cold; той се —ви отъ страхъ, he was stupefied with fear; — не *п* stiffening, making stiff; benumbedness, stiffness; torpitude; — вѣнь *ppp* stiffened, made stiff; benumbed.

сдѣржанъ *a* reserved, moderate, discreet, sober, prudent; guarded; — езикъ, discreet or well-balanced language; — но *ad* reservedly, discreetly, with reservation or discretion; — ность *f* reserve, discreetness, prudence.

сдѣржвамъ *va* to hold, check, contain; той не можа да —жи езика си, he was unable to check his tongue; — се *vpr* to be held, checked, contained; to restrain, check oneself; той не можа да се —жи да не се изсмѣе, he couldn't help laughing; той не можа да се —жи и го удари, he couldn't restrain himself from striking him, couldn't help striking him; — не *п* holding, checking, restraining; check, restraint; — жанъ *ppp* held, checked, restrained; *v* сдѣржанъ *a*.

сдѣлка *f* business, undertaking, enterprise, job; търговска —ка, business enterprise; нязки —ки, mean business; dirty tricks.

се *refl pron* oneself; itself; ударихъ —, I hit myself; той — поврѣди много лошо, he hurt himself very badly; ний — първо измихме, we first washed ourselves, washed our faces; чука —, somebody is knocking (at the door); гърми —, it thunders; пие ми — вода, I feel thirsty; не му — ходи на работа днесъ, he doesn't feel like going to work to-day; рѣши —, it was decided; той — чуди, he is wondering; той не — лъже лесно, he is hard to deceive; притекоха му — на помощъ, they came to his rescue.

се *v* все.

сеѣнсь *m* seance, sitting.

себе *refl pron* self; познай — си, know thyself; азъ отговарямъ за — си, I am responsible for myself; всѣкой гледа за — си, everybody looks out for himself, after his own interests; той не е на — си, he is not in his senses, he is beside himself; отъ само — си се разбира, it is self-evident; земете го съ — си, take it with you; той обвинява — си, he blames himself (for a misfortune, etc); тя говори само за — си, she talks of nothing else but herself; той говорѣше на — си, he was talking to himself; не мислете само за — си, don't think of yourself only; защо да не сте доволенъ отъ — си, why shouldn't you be satisfied with yourself? дѣтето дойде на — си, the boy recovered, came to himself; тѣ нощъха много пари съ — си, they carried a great deal of money with them; забранява се човѣкъ да носи оружие у — си, carrying of weapons in one's person is forbidden.

себелюбецъ *m* self-lover, egotist, selfish person.

себелюбивъ *a* selfish, egotist, egotistic, egotistical; —во *ad* selfishly, egotistically, in a selfish manner; —любие *n* selfishness, egoism, egotism, self-love.

севдѣ *ft* love; *v* любовь.

сера *ad* now; now-a-days, at present,

at this time; — за —, for the present, for the time being; — —, this very minute, just now; — ми кажете, tell me now; той — бѣше тука, he was here this very minute; — му е врѣмето, now is the proper time; — или никога, now or never; — условията сж други, now-a-days or at present the conditions have changed.

серашенъ *a* present, of to-day, modern; —шниятъ вѣкъ, the present century, this century; —шната мода, the present mode or fashion; —шво врѣме, present tense (*gram*); present time; —шниятъ врѣмена, modern times, now-a-days; —шниятъ печатъ, the press of to-day, of the present day, the modern press.

сегѣсь-тогѣсь *ad* now and then, once in a while, from time to time, occasionally.

сегѣчка *ad* dim this very minute.

сегментъ *m* segment (*geom*).

седмдесѣтъ *a num* seventy; —годишенъ *a* seventy years old; —ти *a* seventieth; —та частъ, *a* seventieth part.

седмнадесетъ *num* seventeen; —годишенъ, seventeen years old, of seventeen years, seventeen year old (boy, etc); —ти *a* seventeenth; —та частъ, one seventeenth (part); —ти януари, January (the) 17th, 17 of January.

сѣдемстотинъ *num* seven hundred.

сѣдемъ *num* seven.

сѣдѣфъ *mt* mother of pearl; —фень *a* pearly; —дѣфче *n* rue (*bot*).

сѣдешкѣнь *ad* sitting; ямъ —, to eat sitting or in a sitting posture.

сѣдмѣкъ *m* born in its seventh month.

сѣдмина *pl* seven persons.

сѣдмица *f* week; seven (of cards); миналата —, last week; идещата —, next week; Страстната —, Passion-week; Свѣтлата —, Easter week; всѣка —, every week, weekly; всѣки двѣ —ци; every two weeks, semi-monthly.

сѣдмичень *a* weekly, week; —вѣстникъ, weekly paper; —чно *ad* weekly, every week, per week; вѣстникътъ дохожда два пжти —чно, the paper comes twice a week; плаща му се десетъ лева —чно, he is being paid ten francs per week.

седмо *ad* seventhly, in the seventh place.

седмогодишенъ *a* seven years old, of seven years; seven year old (boy).

седмодневенъ *a* seven days old, of seven days.

седморка *f* seven (in cards).

седмоструненъ *a* of seven strings.

седмостѣненъ *a* heptahedral; —стѣнникъ *m* heptahedron.

седможъгленъ *a* septangular, heptagonal, heptangular, —жъгленникъ *m* heptagon.

седна *v* сядя.

седѣнка *f* sittings, working-bee (in villages).

сѣдѣ (седна) *vn* to seat, be seated, to sit, become; сѣдѣте мирно, sit still, keep still; сѣдѣте, sit down, take a seat, be seated, have a seat; тѣ бѣха сѣдали, they sat, were seated, were sitting; дрехитѣ му —дѣтъ много добрѣ, his clothes fit him very well; шапката не ѣ —дѣ добрѣ, her hat isn't becoming to her; —се *vpr* to stay; гладенъ не се —дѣ, one can't stay hungry; никакъ не му се —дѣ тука, he isn't at all comfortable here, he doesn't at all feel at home here; не трѣбва да се —дѣ празденъ, one shouldn't remain idle; —дѣне *n* sit'ing; staying, —дѣщъ *pres p*; сѣдналъ *ppp* seated; sitting.

сеймѣнь *mt* gendarme, military policeman.

секансъ *m* secant (*geom*).

секвенция *f* sequence (*mus*).

секвестра́мъ *va* to sequester, sequesterate; —се *vpr* to be sequestered; —не *n* sequestrating; sequestration; —ранъ *ppp* sequestered, —тра́ция *f* sequestration.

сѣкна *va* blow, wipe (one's nose); to snuff (a candle); —се *vpr* to blow or clear one's nose; to be snuffed (of a candle); —нене *n* blowing, wiping; snuffing; —нещъ *pres p*.

секретарь *m* secretary; —та́рски *a* secretary's, of a secretary; —та́рство *n* secretaryship.

секрѣтъ *m* secret; —тно *ad* secretly.

секстантъ *m* sextant (*astr*).

секстѣтъ *m* sextet (*mus*).

сѣкта *f* sect.

сѣкторъ *m* sector (*geom*).

секулариза́ция *f* secularisation (*-za-tion*).

секу́нда *f* second.

секунда́нтъ *m* second (in a duel).

сѣкция *f* section.

сѣлда *f* herring (*fish*).

селенитъ *m* selenite (*chem*).

селѣтра *f* saltpetre; —рѣнь *a* salt-petrous.

селенинъ *m* villager, peasant, countryman; lout, boor (*derog*); —ленка *f* village-woman, peasant-woman, country-woman; —ленче *n dim* a peasant boy, a young villager.

селенѣя *f* villagers, peasant-people (*pop*).

сѣлище *n* village premises; village ground; village.

селѡ *n* village

сѣлски *a* village, peasant, country; rural, rustic; boorish; —костюмъ *m* peasant costume; —пѣтъ, village or country road; —животъ, village, country or peasant life; —маниери, rustic, rural or boorish manners or ways; —ско сѣмейство, peasant family; —ска кжша, village, peasant or country house.

селѣцѣ *n dim* a small village.

сѣлщина *f* village, ways and manners; villagers (*pop*).

сѣлякъ *m* villager, peasant, boor, lout, clown; —ляшки *a* peasant, rustic, boorish (manners), clownish; *ad* boorishly, rustically, churlishly; —лячество *n* villagers, peasant people (*pop*); clownishness, boorish manners.

семѣръ *v* самаръ.

семина́рия *f* seminary; духовна —, theological seminary; —на́рски *a* seminary's, seminary, of a seminary; —ри́стъ *m* seminarist, seminary student, theological student.

семина́рь *m* seminar.

семѣтъ *m* Semite; —ти́чески *a* Semitic.

сенаторъ *m* senator; —торски *a* senator's, of a senator; senatorial, senatorian; —торство *n* senatorship, office of a senator.

сенатъ *m* senate; senate house; —на́тски *a* senate (house), senate's, of a senate; senatorial (*gazette*).

сенза́ция *f* sensation.

сѣнсуализмъ *m* sensualism.
сѣнтѣнція *f* sentence, judgment.
сѣнтимѣнталеиъ *a* sentimental; —тѣлно *ad* sentimentally; —тѣлность *f* sentimentality, sentimentalism; и сѣнтимѣнталенъ.
сѣпаративенъ *a* separative.
сѣпаратистъ *m* separatist.
сѣпнувамъ *v* сѣпвамъ.
сѣптѣмври *m* September, —врѣйски *a* September, of September.
сѣптѣтъ *m* septet (*mus*).
сѣпя *f* sepia.
сѣрафимъ *m* seraph; —фѣмски *a* seraphic, seraphical.
сѣрвѣзъ *m* service, set.
сѣрвитюдъ *m* servitude (*jur*).
сѣренáда *f* serenade
сѣржáнтъ *m* sergeant.
сѣрѣвъ *a* unwashed (wool).
сѣрибозенъ *a* serious; —зно *ad* seriously; —зность *f* seriousness.
сѣрія *f* series.
сѣрбозенъ *a* serous (*med*).
сѣрпѣнтѣнъ *m* serpentine.
сѣсия *f* session, sitting.
сѣстра *f* sister; — милосердна, sister of mercy; nurse; доведена —, step-sister.
сѣстринецъ *m* nephew, one's sister's son.
сѣстринъ *a* sister's, of a sister; — братъ, sister's brother; —ното му дѣте, his sister's child; —на любовь, sister's love; sisterly love.
сѣстрица *f* *dim* a little sister, young sister; и сѣстриче *n* *dim*.
сѣтенъ *a* last, final, за — пѣтъ, for the last time.
сѣтнинá *f* consequence, end, result.
сѣтнѣ *ad* afterwards; then; по —, later on; най —, finally, в послѣ
сѣтнѣшенъ *a* later, future.
си *refl* и *poss pron* oneself; one's; one's own; купиъ — катъ дрехи, I bought myself a suit of clothes, той — продаде къшата, he sold his house; кажете — истината, tell the real truth; вий повреждате себе —, you injure your own self, your own interests; той гледа само за себе —, he looks after himself only; дойдете — рано, come home early or in time, ний — приказвахме, we were having a little chat;

той не може да — помогне, he can't help himself; квивгата „Самъ — помагай“, the book „Self-Help“; не — играйте съ насъ, don't be trifling or playing jokes with us; той думаше на себе —, he talked to himself, reasoned with himself; нѣйдѣ — въ полето, somewhere in the fields; идете —, go your way, go home; па-зете — дрехитѣ чисти, keep your clothes clean.

сивинá *f* grayness, grayish colour.

сѣвичькъ *a* *dim* a little gray.

сѣвкавъ *a* grayish, rather gray.

сивоглáвъ *a* gray headed.

сивоо́къ *a* gray-eyed.

сѣвъ *a* gray.

сѣвъѣ *vn* to get or turn gray; to appear gray (at a distance).

сѣгнáлъ *m* signal; —ленъ *a* signal.

сѣгуренъ *a* certain, sure, positive; —гурно *ad* —ly; —гурность *f* certainty, sureness, positiveness.

сѣдеритъ *m* siderite (*min*).

сѣдѣжъ *m* *v* врьвъ.

сѣенитъ *m* syenite (*min*).

сѣкофáнтъ *m* sycophant.

сѣла *f* power, strength, might, vigour; force, energy; virtue, validity; физическа —, physical force; bodily strength; двигателна —, motive power; конска —, horse-power (*mech*); центробѣжна —, centrifugal force; съ —, by force, forcibly, by violent means; willing or not; съ все —, with all one's might, to the utmost of one's power, with might and main; by all means; той нѣма — даже да говори, he hasn't even the strength to talk; това не е въ негова —, that doesn't lie in his power; —та на партията се състои въ, the strength of the party consists in; —та на течението, the force of the current, законътъ губи своята —, the law is losing its validity; въ неговитѣ аргументи имаше —, there was strength in his arguments; употребявамъ —, to use force; отстъпвамъ прѣдъ —та, to yield to force; военни —ли, military forces; armed force; това е вънъ отъ —литѣ му, that is beyond his power, above his strength; that is out of his reach; по —та на този

законъ, in virtue of that law; тѣ викаха съ всичкиа —, they were shouting at the top of their voices; великитѣ сили, the Great Powers; чръзъ —та на оржжнето, by dint of arms; този законъ не е въ —, that law is not valid, is null and void; въ пълна —, in full force or vigour; турямъ въ —, to enforce (a law); влизамъ въ —, to come into force (of a law); това е вънъ отъ моята —, that is too much for me; до колкото иматъ —, as far as they can or are able.

силабически *a* syllabic, syllabical.

сйлене *n* striving, exertion, effort.

сйленъ *a* strong, powerful, mighty, vigorous, forceful; violent; great; — човѣкъ, strong man; — умъ, powerful mind; — аргументъ, strong argument; — гласъ, strong, powerful voice; — лна буря, violent or great storm; — лна воля, strong will; — лно изражение, pithy expression; — лни болки, sharp pains; — лно желаніе, strong desire, great desire.

силѣнсисъ *m* syllepsis (*gram*).

сйлогизъмъ *m* syllogism, — гистически *a* syllogistic, syllogistical.

сйлно *ad* strongly, powerfully, mightily; violently; exceedingly; keenly, deeply, greatly; hard; дѣтето бѣше — привързано къмъ майка си, the child was strongly attached to his mother; той го удари —, he struck him hard; тѣ го почувствуваха —, they felt it deeply or keenly; пѣя —, to sing with a loud voice; работя —, to work hard or energetically; отровата дѣйствуваше —, the poison was acting violently, was producing a deadly effect.

сйломъ *ad* by force, forcibly, violently, by violent means.

сйля *va* to urge, compel, force; — се *upr* to try, strive, endeavour, strain, make efforts, exert oneself; той се — лѣше да докаже, he tried to show; — лене *n* striving, endeavouring, straining, making efforts; exertion, effort; — лещъ *ce pres p*.

сйлфъ *m* sylph.

сймволъ *m* symbol; — лѣзмъ *m* symbolism; — лѣстъ *m* symbolist, — лически *a* symbolic, symbolical; *ad* sym-

bolically.

симѣтрія *f* symmetry; — рически *a* symmetric, symmetrical; *ad* symmetrically.

симйды *m* a roll of Turkish bread.

симбонія *f* simony.

симпатизирамъ *vn* to sympathise (-thize); — не *n* sympathising; sympathy.

симпатія *f* sympathy; love

симпатиченъ *a* sympathetic, sympathetical; — тично *ad* sympathetically.

симптомиъ *m* symptom; — матически *a* symptomatic, symptomatical; *ad* symptomatically.

сифонія *f* symphony; — нически *a* symphonic (concert), symphonous.

синагога *f* synagogue.

синапизмъ *m* sinapism, poultice.

синѣпъ *m* mustard; — пово зърно, mustard seed.

синдикатъ *m* syndicate.

синѣвецъ *m* blue spot, livid spot, bruise.

синекюра *f* sinecure.

синѣцъ *m* son, great boy (*pop*).

синѣцъ *m* blue bead.

сйнигеръ *m* titmouse, tom-tit (bird).

синйло *n* indigo.

сининѣ *f* bluishness, bluish colour.

сйнйо-рибѣрче *n* king-fisher, chalcyon.

сйнйо-цавѣте *a* squill (*bot*).

синйлобкъ *a* blue-eyed

синйлошійка *f* blue-throat, blue-throated robin (*orn*).

сйничкъ *a* dim bluish, a little blue.

сйнкавъ *a* bluish; — во *ad* bluish;

— востъ *f* bluishness, bluish colour.

сйнко *m* voc my son, sonny.

сйнбвѣнь *a* filial (love etc); — вно *ad* filially; — вностъ *f* filial love.

сйнкопа *f* syncope (*mus*).

сйнбдъ *m* synod; Св. Сйнбдъ, Holy Synod; — дѣленъ *a* Synodic, Synodal.

сйнонймъ *m* synonym; — менъ *a* synonymous, synonymic.

сйнолсисъ *m* synopsis.

сйнтаксисъ *m* syntaxis, syntax; — сйчески *a* syntactic, syntactical.

сйноръ *mg* v граница.

сйнтезисъ *m* synthesis; — тетически *a* synthetic, synthetical.

сйнусъ *m* sine (*geom*).

сйнхронизъмъ *m* synchronism; — нистически *a* synchronical, synchronal.

сйнчага *m* a big strapping fellow.

сйнчѣцъ *m* blue-bottle (*bot*).

сѣнь *m* son; възлюбленъ —, beloved son; единороденъ —, only begotten son; по-голѣмъ, по-малѣкъ —, older, younger son.

сѣнь *a* blue; тъмно —, dark blue (colour); — камѣкъ vitriol, copperas; — нѣбо небе, blue sky, azure sky; — нѣ жлъчка, chicory (*bot*).

сѣнѣя се *вр* to look or appear blue; to appear in the distance; to glimmer; — нѣещъ се *pres p*.

сѣнякъ *m* bruise, contusion, livid spot.

сѣпаница *f* small-pox, variola.

сѣпаничавъ *a* pock-marked, marked with smallpox, variolous, affected with smallpox.

сѣпаниченъ *a* smallpox, of smallpox; variolous, variolic.

сѣпанъ *a* having had the smallpox.

сѣпвамъ *ва* to pour, pour out; to strew; to dish out; — вино, to pour wine; — жито, to put corn into (a sack); — храна, to dish out food; — се *вр* to be poured, strewed; to be dished out; to pour, pour down, shower down; куршуми се — пѣха до насъ, bullets poured near us; дъждъ се — пѣше като нѣз рѣкавъ, rain was pouring down in torrents; — не *n* pouring; dishing (food); — панъ *вр* poured.

сѣпей *m* sand-bank, sand-drift.

сѣпка *f* *v* сѣпаница.

сѣпка *f* finch, chaffinch (*orn*).

сѣпкавъ *a* hoarse, harsh; friable; mellow; — гласъ, hoarse voice; — за ябълка, mellow apple.

сѣпливъ *a* friable,

сѣпя *v* сѣпвамъ.

сѣракъ *m* orphan; — рѣче *n* *dim* a little orphan, an orphan child; — рѣшки *a* orphan's, orphan (asylum), of an orphan.

сѣренаръ *m* cheese-maker, cheese-monger; — нѣрница *f* cheese-shop.

сѣрене *n* cheese.

сѣренъ *a* cheese, of cheese, caseous.

Сѣриусъ *m* Sirius (*astr*).

сѣрнице *n* rennet-bag.

Сѣрна-недѣля *f* Shrove-tide, Butter-week.

сѣрница *f* Butter-week; Carnival-week.

сѣромѣхъ *m* poor person, poor man, needy, necessitous person; — сѣтъ, the

poor; давамъ милостиня на — сѣтъ, to give alms to the poor; — махкѣня *f* poor woman.

сѣромѣня *f* poverty, penury, poor-ness; въ голѣма —, in great poverty.

сѣрена *f* siren, sea-maid.

сѣромѣшки *a* poor man's, poor; — обѣдъ, poor dinner; — ка колиба, poor man's hut; — ко лѣто, Indian summer; *ad* poorly, scantily.

сѣромѣшѣя *вр* to grow poor.

сѣромѣщина *f* poverty.

сѣропъ *m* syrup; — пенъ *a* syrup, of syrup.

сѣрота (жена) *f* poor woman, destitute woman; *n* сѣротѣня.

сѣротѣнство *n* orphanhood, orphanage.

сѣротица *f* poor woman.

сѣротопитѣлице *n* orphan asylum.

сѣрѣчь *c* namely, that is, that is to say, viz.

сѣря *ва* to curdle, turn (milk into cheese); — се *вр* to be curdled; to curdle, turn; to coagulate (*of the blood, etc*); — рене *n* curdling, turning.

сѣстема *f* system; — тѣченъ, — тѣчески *a* systematic, systematical; — тѣчно, — тѣчески *ad* systematically.

сѣтаръ *m* sieve-maker.

сѣтенъ *a* fine, small; granulated, pulverised (-ized); — пѣсъкъ, fine sand; — захаръ, granulated sugar; — дъждъ fine or drizzling rain; — тно писмо, fine writing; — тни капки, small drops; — тни пари, small change; — тни дребни, odds and ends; miscellany.

сѣтничѣкъ *a* quite fine or small.

сѣтно *ad* fine, in small pieces; рѣжа месо на —, to mince meat, cut or chop meat into small pieces; кълцамъ соль на —, to pound or grind salt fine, grind salt into powder; ходя —, to mince, walk with affected nicety, take short steps.

сѣтнѣжъ *m* small change; odds and ends.

сѣтнорѣя *f* odds and ends.

сѣтнѣя *ва* to cut fine or into small pieces; *вр* to mince, take short steps, walk with affected nicety; — нене *n* cutting fine or into small pieces; mincing; — нещъ *pres p*.

сѣто *f* sieve; гѣсто —, fine sieve; рѣдко —, coarse sieve.

ситость *f* satiety, satiation, repletion, fullness; ямъ до —, to eat to satiety. ситъ *a* satiated, filled to satiety, full; sick or tired of (*fig*); —тиятъ не върва гладния, a full man can't understand a hungry one; азъ съмъ — на неговитѣ обѣщания, I have had enough of his promises.

сифилисъ *m* syphilis; —листичень *a* syphilitic.

сифонъ *m* syphon.

сѣчки *v* всички.

сияень *a* shining, radiating; resplendent, serene.

сияние *n* radiance, radiancy, resplendency; halo; aurora, aureola; glory (*fig*); сѣверното —, Aurora-Borealis.

сиятелство *n* Excellence; Illustrious Highness.

сияя *vn* to beam, shine, radiate, shed forth or emit rays of light; —отъ радостъ, to beam with joy; сияене *n* beaming, radiating; radiation; сияещъ *pres p* и *a* beaming, radiating, resplendent.

скабиоза *f* scabious (*bot*).

сказка *f* lecture, discourse; духовна —, sermon; давамъ или държа —, to give a lecture.

сказуемо *n* predicate (*gram*).

скакалецъ *m* grasshopper, locust.

скакамъ *v* скачамъ.

скала *f* rock, cliff, boulder; —лѣстъ *a* rocky, cliffy, full of rocks.

скамейка *f* bench, seat.

скандализирамъ *va* to scandalise (*-ize*).

скандалъ *m* scandal; —лень *a* scandalous; —лно *ad* scandalously; —лность *f* scandalousness.

сканд(ир)овамъ *va* to scan (verses); —не *n* scanning, scansion.

скапвамъ *ce* *vpr* to rot, decompose, putrefy; to crumble, fall apart; —не *n* rotting, decomposing, putrefying; putrefaction, decomposition (of a dead body); —панъ *ppp* rotten, decomposed.

скапанъ *a* rotten, decomposed, putrid; —ность *f* rottenness, putridness, putridity.

скара *f* broiler, grilliron; пека месо на —, to broil meat; to sweat, torment (*fig*).

скаранъ *a* estranged, on bad terms; —ни приятели, estranged friends.

скарвамъ *va* to estrange (two friends);

—се *vpr* to scold, reprimand, call down; to fall to high words, get into a quarrel; to fall out; башата се —ра на дѣцата си, the father scolded his children; тѣ се —раха за мѣстото, they quarrelled about the place; —не *n* scolding; quarrelling; quarrel, altercation, dispute.

скарйда *f* shrimp (*zool*).

скарлатина *f* scarlet-fever, scarlatina.

скастриамъ (скастриювамъ) *va* to cut up, lop, cut in pieces; to scold, call down (*pop*); —се *vpr* to be cut up, cut in pieces, lopped; —не *n* cutting up or in pieces; lopping; —рень *ppp* cut up, cut in pieces, lopped; called down, given a lecture (*pop*).

скачамъ (скача) *vn* to jump, leap, bound, skip; to dance; to frisk; to hop (*of grasshoppers*); конетѣ се учать да —, the horses are trained to jump or leap; той скакна отъ радостъ, he jumped for joy; агънцата —чаха, the lambs were frisking; —не *n* jumping, leaping, skipping; frisking; dancing.

скачаница *f* jumping, leaping; galloping.

скачвамъ *va* to join, connect, fasten; to couple; to throw into gear; —двѣ линии, to connect or join two (rail-road) lines; —тренове, to couple trains; —вжета, to join or connect ropes; —се *vpr* to be joined, connected, to be coupled; to join, unite, ally or unite oneself; to be entangled, get entangled; той се —чѣ съ тѣхъ чрѣзъ женидба, he allied himself to them by marriage; теловетѣ се бѣха —чили, the wires were entangled; —не *n* joining, fastening, connecting; coupling (trains); connection (*-nexion*), union; juncture; —ченъ *ppp* joined, fastened, united; caught, clasped, clamped; coupled; entangled.

скачешкомъ *ad* leaping, jumping; той го мина —, he went over it by jumping.

скачка *f* jump, leap, bound; races, horse-races.

скверень *a* dirty, mean, foul; —рна уста, dirty or foul mouth; —рность *f* dirtiness, obscenity, foulness.

скворецъ *m* starling (*orn*).

скелетъ *m* skeleton.

скеля *ft* scaffold, frame, stand; pier
скептикъ *m* sceptic, skeptic; —цизъмъ
m scepticism; —тически *a* sceptic,
sceptical; *ad* sceptically

скимнува *imp v* to take or strike one's
fancy; когато му —не, whenever he
feels like it, whenever he takes it into
his head; както му —нало, as the
humour seized him.

скимтя *vn* to whimper, whine, pule,
snivel; —тене *n* whimpering, puling,
whining; whine; —тещъ *pres p*.

скйния *f* tabernacle, tent; —та на за-
вѣта, the Tabernacle of the Lord.

скйптьръ *m* scepter.

скиталець *m* в скитникъ.

скйтамъ *vn* (— *ce vpr*) to wander,
roam, rove, stray, stroll; той много
—та, he roams about a good deal;
he idles or loafs a great deal (*pop*);
за много време тѣ се —таха по
горитѣ, they wandered about in the
forest for a long time; обичае да
—ме по полетата, we are fond of
strolling or roving in the fields; —не
n roaming, wandering; roving, strol-
ling.

скйтникъ *m* wanderer, roamer, stroller;
—кътъ Евреинъ, the Wandering Jew;
—нишки *a* wandering, roaming, wan-
derer's, of a wanderer; nomade, nomad-
ic (tribes); —нишки животъ, life
of a wanderer; *ad* like a nomad

скитѡсвамъ *vn* to roam, idle away (*pop*).
скйца *f* sketch, outline, rough-draught,
plan (of a house).

скицирамъ *va* to sketch, make an outline
of, to plan; — *ce vpr* to be sketched,
planned; —не *n* sketching; planning,
—ранъ *ppp* sketched, planned.

складйрамъ *va* to store, deposit, lay
up; —стока, to lay up or warehouse
goods; — *ce vpr* to be stored, laid
up; —не *n* storing, laying up; stowage,
storage, такса за —не, storage tax;
—ранъ *ppp* stored up, laid up, depos-
ited.

складъ *m* store-house, depot, warehouse.
скланйемъ *a* declinable; —мостъ *f* de-
clinability (*gram*).

скланйамъ (склонй) *va* to induce, win
over, prevail upon, persuade; to de-
cide; to decline (*gram*); той не —ня
на тѣзи условия, he doesn't accept
these conditions; не можахъ да го

склонйтъ да дойде, they couldn't in-
duce or persuade him to come; склонѣ-
те съществителното, decline the noun;
— *ce vpr* to be declined; —не *n* in-
ducing, persuading, winning over; wil-
lingness; declension; склоненъ *ppp*
induced; declined; inclined, disposed,
prone (to do a thing).

склонѣние *n* declension (*gram*).

склонѣность *f* inclination, disposition,
proneness.

склѡнъ *m* slope, declivity, side, ridge
(of a mountain),

склонйвамъ, *etc v* скланйамъ, *etc*.

склѡпвамъ *va* to shut (one's eyes); —
ce vpr to be shut; to shut (of the eyes);
—не *n* shutting, closing; —пень *ppp*
shut, closed.

склѣщенъ *a* joined, pinned, stuck to-
gether; fastened together.

склѡчвамъ *va* to lock in, clasp in; to
join, mortise (*carp*); to conclude; to end,
terminate; —договоръ, to conclude a
treaty; — *ce vpr* to be joined, mor-
tised, to be concluded; —не joining,
mortising; concluding; conclusion;
—ченъ *ppp* joined, mortised, con-
cluded; *v* сключенъ *a*.

сключенъ *a* connected, mixed; —ни
вѣжди, connected eye-brows.

скѡба *f* cramp, brace, cramp-iron;
staple; parenthesis, bracket (*gram*);
сѣграмъ съ —би, to cramp, fasten
with cramps; заграждамъ дума въ
—би, to put a word in parenthesis or
brackets.

скобъръ *m* clypeus (*zool*).

сковйвамъ *va* to hammer, forge; to
hammer together; to weld, hard sol-
der; to lock in; to pin, —двѣ парчета
жельзо, to forge or weld together
two pieces of iron; студътъ ни —вѣ
нозѣтъ, the cold stiffened our legs;
—сандъкъ, to make a box, fix a box
hastily; — *ce vpr* to be forged or
hammered together; to be welded,
hard-soldered; to be locked in, pinned;
—не *n* hammering or forging together,
welding, hard-soldering; locking in,
pinning; —вѣнъ *ppp* hammered or
forged together, welded; locked in,
pinned; stiffened, stiff, benumbed;
намѣтриха ги —вѣни отъ студъ,
they found them benumbed or stiff

with cold.
 скѡйка *f* v oyster.
 скѡк(ну)вамъ *vn* to leap, jump; той — на отъ радость, he jumped for joy.
 скокотливъ *a* ticklish; —востъ *f* ticklishness, tickling.
 скѡкотъ *f* tickling; titillation; — го е he feels ticklish; никакъ не го е —, he doesn't feel ticklish at all; това му прави —, that makes him ticklish.
 скѡкъ *m* jump, bound, leap; съ единъ —, in one bound; съ —кове, by bounds.
 сколовранецъ *m* v кося.
 скѡмина *f* teeth on edge; хвана го —, that set his teeth on edge.
 скомрия *f* mackerel (fish).
 сковфузвамъ *va* to abash, disconcert, confound; — се *vpr* to be abashed, feel abashed, be confounded, disconcerted; —не *n* abashing, confounding, disconcerting; abashment, embarrassment; —теңъ *ppp* abashed, confounded, embarrassed.
 скончавамъ *v* свършвамъ.
 скончанне *n* end (of the world).
 скѡпвамъ *va* to dig, dig up, (a garden, etc); — се *vpr* to be dug, dug up; —не *n* digging; —панъ *ppp* dug, all dug.
 скопѣцъ *m* eunuch.
 скопосенъ *a* decent; —пѡсникъ *m* a smart or decent fellow; a good-for-nothing fellow (*derog*).
 скѡпчвамъ *va* to lock in, clasp, cramp, fasten with a cramp; to pin; to join, connect; — метали, to cramp metals, fasten metals with cramps, — желѣзница, to connect or join railroad lines; — се *vpr* to be locked in, cramped; to be connected, joined; —не *n* cramping, claspings; joining, connecting; connection (*-nexion*); —ченъ *ppp* clasped, cramped, locked, in; welded, hard soldered; connected.
 скопѣвамъ *va* to castrate; — се *vpr* to be castrated; —не *n* castrating; castration; —пенъ *ppp* и *a* castrated.
 скорѣцъ *m* starling (*orn*).
 скоричко *ad* dim soon, this very minute, quickly; в скоро.
 скѡро *ad* soon, quickly, quick, fast; swiftly, rapidly, speedily; promptly, expeditiously; то стана явно —, it

soon became apparent; той се върна —, he returned soon; той — бѣше тука, he was here not long ago; дѣцата — забравятъ, children soon or quickly forget; машината се движеше —, the machine moved fast or rapidly; отговори Ви се —, you were answered without any delay; още е — за това, it is too soon or early for that yet; той чете —, he reads fast, rapidly; по възможность по —, as soon as possible; — ще Ви платя, I will pay you soon; — да се махнете, get away from here quick! хайде —, come, make haste!
 скорозрѣлъ *a* early (fruit), precocious; —зрѣлка *f* early fruit; rareripe; —зрѣлка ябълка, early apple.
 скоропечатница *m* engine-press.
 скорописане *n* stenography, short-hand.
 скоропостѣженъ *a* sudden, unexpected, early, premature (death); —жно *ad* suddenly, prematurely.
 скорострѣленъ *a* rapid-firing (gun).
 скѡрошенъ *a* recent, of recent date; fresh, new.
 скороходецъ *m* runner, fast walker.
 скорѡсть *f* speediness, rapidity, quickness, speed, swiftness, celerity (*phys*), velocity; promptitude, haste, despatch, expedition; — на движение, swiftness of motion; първоначална —, initial velocity; съ голѣма —, with great speed; върша работа съ голѣма —, to perform a work with great speed or expedition.
 скѡрпия *f* scorpion.
 скѡрчина *f* salsafy (*bot*).
 скѡсвамъ *va* to mow down; to cut (of a sewing-machine); to eat into (of moths); to get into a fix (*pop*); — се *vpr* to be mowed down; to be moth-eaten; to be cut in; —не *n* mowing down (grass), cutting in, eating into (of moths); —сенъ *ppp* mowed down; eaten into; moth-eaten (garment).
 скѡтобойн(и)ца *f* slaughter-house.
 скѡтовѣдецъ *m* cattle-raiser, cattle-breeder; —вѣдство *n* cattle-raising, cattle-breeding.
 скѡтоподобенъ *a* beast-like, bestial.
 скѡтски *a* beastly, beastlike, bestial; brutish; animal; —наклонности, bestial propensities; *ad* beastlike, besti-

ally, brutishly.
скотство *n* beastliness, bestiality.
скоть *m* beast, animal.
скочанѣсвамъ *va* to stiffen, make stiff; to harden; to benumb; — *ce vpr* to stiffen, become stiff or benumbed, grow benumbed, to harden, become hard; — *сахме се отъ студъ*, we became stiff or benumbed with cold.
скратѣвамъ *va* съкратѣвамъ
скрежъ *m* hoar-frost, white-frost, rime.
скривалище *n* hiding place, place of concealment; lair, den (of animals).
скривамъ *va* to hide, conceal, keep in concealment; to dissimulate; to hush up, suppress; — **фактъ**, to conceal a fact; — *си името*, to conceal one's name; **той си скри паритъ въ земята**, he hid or buried his money in the ground; **тя се мъчеше да скрие скърбѣта си**, she tried to conceal or dissimulate her grief; — *ce vpr* to be hidden, concealed; to be dissimulated; to hide or conceal oneself; **той се скри задъ едно дърво**, he hid himself behind a tree; **истината не може да се скрие**, truth cannot be hid, truth will out; — *не я hiding*, concealing; concealment; **скриль** *app*; **скрыть** *ppp* hid, concealed; *v* **скрыть** *a*.
скрижаль *m* table, tablet; tables (of the ten commandments); — *ли pl* bishop's pectoral.
скринь *m* cupboard; press, screen.
скриляецъ *m* pulley.
скрипѣ *vn* to creak, grate; to squeak; **цигулката —тѣше**, the violin creaked; — *тѣне n* creaking, grating, squeaking; creak, squeak; — *тѣщъ pres p*.
скрито *ad* secretly, in secret; dissemblingly, in a dissembling manner; underhandedly; **дѣйствувамъ** —, to act underhandedly.
скрыть *a* hidden, concealed, secreted, secret; occult; latent; dissimulating; underhand, under-dealing; — **човѣкъ**, a secret or close character; a dissembler; — **та радость**, a dissimulated joy; — **ти работи**, secret, hidden affairs; — **ти науки**, occult sciences.
скрытость *f* secrecy; dissimulation; occultness.
скришень *a* secret (affairs); clandestine, underhand.
скришно *ad* secretly, in secret; surrep-

titiously; slyly, stealthily; underhandedly; **държа** —, to keep in secret, make a mystery of.
скрийшомъ *ad* secretly, in secret; surreptitiously.
скробела *f* starch; — **ленъ** *a* starch, of starch; starchy.
скромень *a* modest, unassuming, unpretending; humble, plain, simple; — **човѣкъ**, a modest, unassuming person; — **обѣдъ**, a simple, plain or frugal dinner; — **мна колиба**, humble cot; — **мни дрехи**, plain or simple clothes.
скромничъкъ *a* *dim* rather simple, modest or humble.
скромно *a* modestly; humbly, plainly, simply; — **облѣченъ**, humbly or plainly dressed.
скромность *f* modesty; humbleness, plainness, simpleness.
скроявамъ *va* to cut, cut out; to devise, concoct (a lie); — **дрехи**, to cut or make clothes; **той му скрой една измама**, he played a trick on him; — *ce vpr* to be cut, cut out; — *не n* cutting; devising; concoction; **скробень** *ppp* cut, made (of clothes); concocted, devised; **скроена работа**, premeditated, planned or put up affair.
скръбъ *f* sorrow, affliction, grief, tribulation; **голъма** —, a great sorrow or affliction; **съ най-голъма** — *ce научихъ за*, with the deepest affliction I learned of (the death of a friend. etc); **умирамъ отъ** —, to die of sorrow.
скръпка *f* *v* **крѣпка**.
скръствамъ *va* to cross, fold; — **ръцѣ**, to fold one's arms; — *ce vpr* to be crossed, folded; — *не n* crossing, folding; — **тень** *ppp* crossed, folded; **съ —тени рѣцѣ**, with one's arms folded.
скръбъръ *n* clematis (*bof*).
скръпвамъ *va* to fasten, make fast, pin, join together; to affix; — **писма**, to fasten or pin letters together; — **подписа си**, to affix one's signature; — *ce vpr* to be fastened; to be pinned together; to be affixed; to fasten oneself or itself; to pin itself; to become tight; — *не n* fastening; affixing; — **пѣнь** *ppp* fastened; pinned; affixed.
скубачъ *m* filcher, flayer, extortioner.

скѹбя *va* to pluck, plume, pull; to fleece, filch (*fig*); — пера, to pluck feathers; той си —бѣше косата, he was pulling or plucking his hair; не —бѣте цвѣтята, don't pluck the flowers; хотелджинтѣ много —бятъ, the hotel-proprietors are great extortioners; — се *vpr* to be plucked, plumed, pulled; to come off; перата се —бятъ лесно, the feathers are easy to pluck; —не *n* plucking, pluming (a bird), pulling (grass, etc); ileecing; extortion; —банъ *ppp* plucked, plumed; —бава кокошка, plucked or dressed fowl.

скѹденъ *a* poor, scanty; —дно *ad* scantily; —днoсть *f* scantiness, poverty.

скудоѹмень *a* stupid, imbecile.

скудѣя *vn* to grow poor.

скутъ *m* lap; държа на —, to hold (a child, etc) in one's lap.

скѣрбенъ *a* sad, sorrowful, mournful, afflicted, melancholy; — часъ, sad, hour; — споменъ, sad remembrance; — погледъ, sad, afflicted or mournful look; —бно писмо, sad letter; —бно *ad* sad, sadly; sorrowfully; mournfully.

скѣрбѣя *va* to grieve, sorrow, mourn, lament; to regret, be sorry; тя постоянно —бѣше за дѣтето си, she grieved or mourned for her child incessantly; той много —би задѣто Ви е обидилъ, he is very sorry for having offended you; —бещъ *pres p*.

скѣрна *f* filth, dirt; blood (lost by a lying-in-woman).

скѣривамъ *va* to mend, patch or fix up hastily or no matter how; — се *vpr* to be mended; to be fixed up; —не *n* mending; fixing up; —пенъ *ppp* mended, fixed up.

скѣрцамъ *va* to grate, gnash, grind; to cause to squeak or grate; *vn* to gnash, grind, gra e; to squeak; недѣйте —ца вратата, do not make the door squeak; той —цаше съ жби, he was gnashing his teeth; колата —цаше силно, the waggon squeaked terribly; —не *n* grating (of a door), grinding, gnashing (of teeth), squeaking (of wheels).

скѣршвамъ *va* to break; to pluck; to fracture; — стѣбло, to break or pluck

a branch; — се *vpr* to be broken; to be plucked; —не *n* breaking (in two); —шенъ *ppp* broken; bruised; —шено цвѣте, a flower with its stem broken. скжпѣрникъ *m* miser; niggard, scraper, stingy or avaricious person; —нически *a* avaricious, miserly, stingy, penurious; *ad* avariciously, niggardly, miserly; —ничество *n* avarice, avariciousness, niggardliness, stinginess, parsimony.

скжпичкъ *a* rather expensive, a little too expensive or costly.

скжпня *f* dearth, dearth, hard times. скжпо *ad* dearly, costly, expensively; too high in price; — купень, dearly bought; продавамъ —, to sell at a high price; това му коштува —, that costs him very dear.

скжпотія *f* *v* скжпня.

скжпоцѣнъ *a* precious (stone, etc); —ность *f* jewel, valuable; съ всичкитѣ —ности, with all valuables.

скжпъ *a* dear, costly, expensive; precious; — металъ, costly metal; precious metal; — приятель, dear friend; —ли росте, rare friends; това е — за насъ, that is too dear, expensive or high for us.

скжпѣя се *vpr* to be stingy; to haggle; —пѣене *n* haggling, niggardliness.

скжсанъ *a* torn, ragged, tattered; worn-out, old; —ни дрехи, worn out clothes; ходя —но, to be ragged, tattered; to be shabby.

скжсвамъ *va* to break, snap; to break or tear; to wear out; to tear off, tear away; — конецъ, to break or snap a thread, break a thread in two; той си —са палтото, he tore his coat; тѣ —саха писмото на парчета, they tore the letter to pieces; тѣ —саха приятелскитѣ си отношения, they broke off their friendly relations; they fell out; се — *vpr* to be broken, snapped, to be torn; to break, snap; to tear; to tear off; to get loose, break loose; вжжето се —са, the rope broke or snapped; кучето се —са и избѣга, the dog broke loose and escaped; —не *n* breaking, snapping; tearing, —не на дипломатически отношения, breaking off of diplomatic relations;

—санъ *ppp* broken; torn; conditioned (of a student); *v* скъсанъ.
 скъсявамъ *va* to shorten; make shorter; to make too short; to abbreviate, curtail; to reduce; — дреха, to shorten a garment; — живота си, to shorten one's life; — се *vpr* to be shortened, made too short; to become short; рж-кавитъ се много —сѣха, the sleeves have been made too short; —не *л* shortening; —санъ *ppp* shortened, made shorter.
 скѣтанъ *a* orderly, in good order; tidy, clean; —на стая, well arranged room, clean room; —но *ad* in good order, tidily.
 скѣтвамъ *va* to put away, lay aside; to save; to arrange, put in order; —пари за черни дни, to save money for a rainy day; —стая, to fix a room; —се *vpr* to be put away, laid aside, saved; to be fixed; —не *л* laying aside; saving.
 слабѣкъ *m* weakling, sickly person.
 слабина *f* groin (*anat.*).
 слабителенъ *a* laxative (medicine).
 слабицѣкъ *a* rather weak, a little too weak or feeble.
 слабна (-нѣя) *v* слабѣя.
 слабо *a* poorly, feebly; loosely, slackly, very little, in a limited degree; weakly; —подготвенъ, poorly prepared; —запознатъ, having a limited knowledge, superficially acquainted; сърд-цето му бие —, his heart beats feebly.
 слабогрѣденъ *a* weak-chested
 слабодушенъ *a* pusillanimous; —шно *ad* pusillanimously; —шие *л*, —шность *f* pusillanimity.
 слабокрѣвенъ *a* anaemic; —вие *л* anaemia.
 слабость *f* weakness, feebleness, debility; fault, weak side, propensity; фи-зическа —, physical weakness or debility; човѣкъ съ много —ти, a man of many weaknesses, shortcomings or faults; той има само една —, he has but one fault or weakness; той има —къмъ комара, he is too fond of gambling
 слабоуменъ *a* weak-minded, imbecile; —мие *л* feeble-mindedness, imbecility.
 слабохарактеренъ *a* of weak char-

acter.
 слабъ *a* weak, feeble, infirm, delicate; faint; dull; poor; —човѣкъ, weak or feeble person; —стомахъ, weak or delicate stomach; той става по-—отъ день на день, he is getting weaker day by day; he is looking poorer day by day; —би очи, weak or poor eyes; —ба паметъ, weak or poor memory; —ба страна, weak side; fault, defect.
 слабѣя *vn* to grow weak, become feeble; to grow poor, lose flesh; той —бѣе отъ день на день, he is growing weaker from day to-day; —бѣене *л* growing weak; weakness, feebleness; —бѣещъ *pres p*.
 слава *f* glory, fame, renown; свѣтска —, earthly glory; за —та Божия, for the glory of God; —Бору, glory be to God, God be praised, thank God; „защото е твоя —та“, for Thine is the glory; това му придава на —та, that redounds to his glory.
 славей *m* nightingale; —вѣйче *л* *dim*.
 слаvene *a* glorifying, praising, extolling; singing praises.
 славенъ *a* glorious, famous, renowned, celebrated, illustrious; —подвигъ, glorious exploit or deed
 славещъ *pres p* *v* славя.
 славно *a* gloriously; capitially; умирамъ —, to die gloriously.
 славолюбецъ *m* an ambitious person; —бѣвъ *a* ambitious, —бие *л* ambition.
 славословіе *n* doxology.
 славослѡвя *va* to praise, glorify, sing praises to; —Бора, to praise God; —вене *л* praising, singing praises, glorifying; —вещъ *pres p*.
 славѣнинъ *m* Slav, —вѣнски *a* Slav's, of the Slavs, Slavic (language); —вѣн-ство *л* Slavdom, Slavonism; the Slavs; —вѣнщина *f* Slavonism, Slavdom.
 слагамъ (сложѡ) *va* to lay, lay down, set down; —си оръжието, to lay down one's arms; —трапеза, to set a table; сложѣте книгитѣ на пода, lay or set the book; on the floor; —се *vpr* to be laid, sets, to crouch, stoop, fawn; обѣдътъ се —га, dinner is being served; така се сложиха работитѣ

че, things came about or happened in such a way that; **япашътъ се** — game задъ стѣната, the bandit was sneaking behind the wall; **—не** *n* laying, setting (a table); crouching, sneaking; **слѡжилъ** *app*; **слѡженъ** *ppp* laid, set; served.

сладичькъ *a* rather sweet, quite sweet or tasty; **—дичко** *ad* sweetly, palatably.

сладка-пѡпрать *f* polypody (*bof*).

сладкаръ *m* confectioner; **—карница** *f* confectioner's shop; **—карски** *a* confectioner's, confectionery; **—карство** *n* confectionery, pastry.

сладкийши *pl* sweatmeats.

сладко *ad* sweetly; sweet; palatably; agreeably; **гледамъ** —, to look sweet; **ямъ** —, to eat with relish; **говоря** —, to speak smoothly or agreeably; to be a fluent talker; **спя** —, to sleep soundly.

сладко *n* jam, preserves.

сладкогласенъ *a* sweet-voiced, of pleasing voice.

сладкодѹменъ *a* smooth-spoken, fair-spoken, sugared, eloquent.

сладкозвѹченъ *a* melodious, harmonious; **—чье** *n* melody, harmony.

сладко-кисель *a* sour-sweet, bitter-sweet.

сладкопѡбенъ *a* sweet-voiced, melodious; **—пѡйна** птица, bird of song; **—пѡецъ** *m* melodious singer.

сладкорѣчийъ *u* eloquent; **—рѣчие** *n* eloquence; *v* сладкодѹменъ.

сладкость *f* *v* сладость

сладолѣдъ *m* ice-cream.

сладострастенъ *a* sensual, voluptuous; **—тно** *ad* —ly; **—тие** *n* voluptuousness, sensuality.

сладость *f* sweetness; palatability; delight; **—на** захаръ, sweetness of sugar; **ямъ съ** —, to relish, eat with relish; **—титъ** на този свѣтъ, the delights or pleasures of this world.

сладъ *vm* to taste sweet; **—дѣне** *n* sweet taste, sweetness; **—дѣещъ** *pres p*.

сладѹнъ *m* sweet-oak (*bof*).

сладъ *m* malt.

сладкъ *a* sweet; sugary; palatable; fresh; pleasing, agreeable; **—чай**, sweet tea; **—дко** естие, tasty or palatable food; **—дка** вода, fresh water; —

звукъ, sweet or pleasing sound; **—дка** душа, dear soul; **—корень**, licorice (*bof*); **—дка** трѣва, cow-parsonip; **—дка** детелина, cock's head (*bof*).

сладъ *v* сладъ.

слѣзямъ (слизамъ, слѣза) *vm* to descend, come down; to dismount; **—отъ** дърво, to get down from a tree; **—отъ** планина, to descend from a mountain; **—въ** кладенецъ, to go down into a well; **—отъ** конь, to descend or alight from a horse; **термометърътъ** е слѣзълъ, the thermometer has descended or fallen; **цѣнитъ** сж слѣзали много, the prices have come down a great deal; **—не** *n* descending; descent; dismounting.

слѣма *f* straw.

слѣменикъ *m* straw-mattress.

слѣменица *f* thatched house.

слѣмень *a* straw, of straw; **—покривъ**, thatched roof; **—на** шапка, straw hat; **—на** колиба, thatched hut.

слѣмка *f* a straw, a spear of grass; **хващамъ** се на —ки, to draw tots; **—чица** *f* *dim*.

слѣна *f* white-frost, rime, hoar-frost; **покрить** съ —, covered with frost; **попаренъ** отъ —, frost-bitten.

слѣнина *f* pork meat, bacon; **парче** —, slice of bacon, rasher.

сластолюбецъ *m* sensual person, voluptuary, sybarite.

сластолюбивъ *a* sensual, voluptuous; **—во** *ad* sensually, voluptuously; **—любие** *n* sensuality, voluptuousness.

сласть *f* lust, voluptuousness, lasciviousness.

слѣгаѹвамъ се *vpr* to settle down; to sink; **—не** *n* settling down, sinking; **—налъ** се *pres p* settled down, sunk.

слѣза *f* saliva, secretion, water; tear.

слѣзенъ *a* lachrimal; salivary; **—зна** жлѣза, lachrimal gland, salivary gland.

слѣзийтъ *a* watery, salivous, salivant, lachrimal; **—то** вещество, watery substance.

слѣзливъ *a* watery, lachrimal, tearful; **—во** око, tearful eye, weeping eye; **—вость** *f* tearfulness, wateriness; watery substance.

слезотечѣние *n* salivation, wateriness, lachrimation; epiphora.

слива *f* plum; plum-tree; **сушени** —ви prunes.

сливамъ (слѣя) *va* to melt together; to smelt, fuse; to blend, combine, mix in one; to assimilate, amalgamate; — **метали**, to melt metals together; — **раси**, to assimilate or amalgamate races; — **цвѣтове**, to blend colours; — **се *vpr*** to be melted, smelted, fused; to be blended, mixed, combined; to be assimilated; to melt, fuse, mix; to be merged; to flow together; to unite; **двѣтъ рѣки се —ватъ**, the two rivers unite; **всичкиѣ работни организации се слѣха въ едно**, all labour unions fused into one, were united or amalgamated; — **не *n*** melting together, smelting, fusing; mixing, blending; assimilating; fusion of parties; assimilation (of races), amalgamation; **слѣлъ *app***; **слѣенъ**, **слѣтъ *ppr*** melted together, smelted, fused; blended, mixed; assimilated; united.

сливица *f* almond, tonsil (*anat*).

сливовица *f* plum-brandy.

сливовъ *a* plum, of plums; — **во дърво**, plum-tree.

слизамъ *v* слазямъ.

слизнувамъ се *vpr* to slip, slide.

слизь *m* slime, glair, mucus, saliva; — **зистъ *a*** slimy, glairy, mucous, viscous.

слизькъ *m* slimy; insipid; — **зкость *f*** sliminess; insipidity.

слисвамъ *va* to dumfound, strike dumb; to stun, stupefy; — **се *vpr*** to be dumfounded, struck dumb, stunned, stupefied; — **не *n*** dumfounding, stupefying, stupefaction, shock; — **санъ *ppr*** dumfounded, stupefied, confused.

слитькъ *m* ingot; slug.

слободия *f* too much liberty, license, wantonness.

словаръ *m* dictionary; lexicon; *v* рѣчникъ.

словесенъ *a* verbal, oral; thinking (being), endowed with speech or reason.

словесность *f* literature; rhetoric.

слово *n* word; sermon, discourse; letter; **тронно —**, message or speech from the throne; — **то Божие**, the Word of God, the Gospel; **надгробно —**, funeral oration; **даръ —**, gift of speech or eloquence.

словомъ *ad* by word; in a word, in short; — **и дѣломъ**, by word and deed.

словопроизводство *n* etymology.

словопрѣние *n* debate.

словослагателъ *a* type-setter; — **ски *a*** type-setter's, of type-setters.

словосъчинение *n* syntax, syntaxis.

словоударение *n* accentuation.

словцѣ *n* a little word; a precious word.

слогъ *m* syllable; style; **къкъ**, **дѣлъгъ —**, short, long syllable; **прѣдпо-слѣденъ —**, penult.

слогъ *m* boundary (of land in open fields); hedge.

сложа *v* слагамъ.

сложенъ *a* complex, compound (sentence); complicated, intricate (question); composite, composed; level; — **жно число**, complex number; — **жна дума**, compound word; — **жно цвѣте**, composite flower; — **жна проблема**, complicated problem; — **жна машина**, complicated machine; — **жна лихва**, compound interest; — **жно мѣсто**, level ground.

сложиль *app* *v* слагамъ.

сложность *f* complexity, complexedness, complicateness, intricateness, intricacy.

слой *m* stratum, layer, bed (*geol*); coat (of paint); class, sphere

слобмамъ (-мѣвамъ) *va* to break; to subdue, curb; — **на парчета**, to break in pieces; — **нѣкому волята**, to curb one's will; — **се *vpr*** to be broken; to be curbed, subdued; to break, crumble; — **мй му се упоритостъта**, his obstinacy was subdued; — **не *n*** breaking; curbing, subduing; — **менъ *ppr*** broken; curbed, subdued; **съ —мено сърдце**, with broken heart.

слоновъ *a* elephantine, of elephant; — **нова кость**, ivory.

слонъ *m* elephant.

слуга *m* servant, male servant, man servant; help, domestic; **вѣренъ —**, faithful servant, **държавенъ —**, servant of State, **Божий —**, servant of God; **Вашъ покоренъ —**, your obedient or humble servant.

служиня *f* maid servant, servant maid, serving maid, maid, servant, housemaid; — **гѣнче *n*** *dim* a young maid or servant maid.

служувамъ *vn* to serve, be servant to, work for, be employed with, be in

the service of; to wait upon; не можешъ да —вашъ на двама господари, you can't serve two masters; братъ му му —гува, his brother is a servant to him; —не *п* serving, acting as servant; waiting (on table).

служба *va* to serve, be in the service of; to assist; to wait on or upon; to do service; to be fit for, be of service, be used for, be good for, be useful to; to minister, officiate, say; *va* to treat; —Богъ, to serve God; —на трапеза, to wait on table; —войникъ, to serve in the army, be a soldier; —за примѣръ, to serve as an example; пещеритѣ —жеха за кжши, the caves were used for houses; пипалцата му —жатъ да се храни, the feelers help it find its food; —литургия, to say Mass; —нѣкого чаша вино, to treat a person to a glass of wine; —се *upr* to be treated; —жене *п* serving; service; —жещъ *pres p*.

служашъ *m* servant, clerk.

служба *f* service; office; position; Божествена —, divine service; военна —, military service; той има добра —, he has a good position; той е на държавна служба, he is employed by the State, is a state official; каква —изпълнява той, what is his function?

службашъ *m* office-holder, official (*derog*).

службогонецъ *m* office-seeker.

служебенъ *a* official, of service; —бни обязанности, official duties.

служебникъ *m* mass-book (*eccl*).

служитель *m* servant; държавенъ —, public servant.

слузь *m* slime, phlegm, mucus; —зесть *a* slimy, mucous.

слуховъ *a* of hearing, auditory; ear; —нервъ, auditory nerve; —органъ, auditory organ; —ва тржба, ear-trumpet

слухъ *m* hearing, ear; hearsay, rumour; остръ —, sharp (sense of) hearing, good ear; по —, by hearsay; —се носи, there is a rumour, a rumour is afloat; това е приятно на —ха, that is pleasing to the ear; той го знае по —, he has heard of him.

слухтъ *vn* to snort, to eavesdrop.

случаенъ *a* accidental, casual, fortuitous; —посѣтителъ, casual visitor; —чай-

ни разноси, accidental expenses.

случай *m* chance, opportunity, occasion; case, instance; event; casualty; circumstance; удобенъ —, favourable opportunity; извънреденъ —, unusual case; непредвиденъ —, unforeseen case; въ такъвъ —, in such a case; въ —на смръть, in case of death; по —рождения Ви день, on occasion of your birthday; добъръ —, good opportunity or chance, proper time; въ всѣкой —, at all events; въ подобни —чѣи, on such occasions; under similar circumstances; изгубвамъ —, to lose a chance or miss an opportunity; въ извѣстни —чѣи, in certain cases; смъртенъ —, casualty, death; зависи отъ —, it depends on the circumstances

случайно *ad* accidentally, by chance, by accident, haply; —го срѣзнахъ —ме, we met him accidentally; това стана —, that happened accidentally or by chance.

случайность *f* emergency, eventuality; casualty; accident; event, occurrence, chance; въ всѣка —, at all events; ние сме готови за всички —ти, we are ready for all events, emergencies or contingencies; непредвидена —, unforeseen occurrence.

случвамъ се *upr* to happen, take place, occur, chance, come to pass, befall, turn out, come about; и той се —чѣи да е тамъ, he, too, happened to be there; това се —ва често, that happens or takes place often; това нещастие се —чѣило късно вечеръта, that misfortune took place or occurred late in the evening; тъй се —чѣи, so it happened so turned out, каквото и да се —чи, no matter what happens, come what may, at all events; голѣма загуба му се е —чѣила, a big loss has befallen him.

случка *f* occurrence, accident.

слушамъ *va* to hear, listen, hearken, give ear to; to attend; to "obey, be obedient to; ний Ви —шаме, we listened or are listening to you; не —шате ли че се говори, don't you hear somebody talking? —шайте какво ще Ви кажа, hear what I am going to tell you; —лекции, to attend lectures; той никакъ не —ша родителитѣ

си, he is exceedingly disobedient to his parents; „клета му душа про-клета, който майка си не —ша“, thrice cursed is he, who doesn't heed his mother's advice; слугата —ша добръ, the servant is very willing, is very obedient; ний не ще —шаме никого, we won't listen to anybody; —ша се *imp v* a rumour is afloat, there is a rumour; добро се —ша за него, people speak favourably of him; —не я hearing, listening, hearkening; obeying, heeding, paying attention to; obedience; attending (lectures).
 слушателство *n* audience, attendance; голѣмо —, big audience or attendance.
 слушателъ *m* hearer, listener, auditor; special students; той се извини прѣдъ своитѣ —ли, he excused himself before his hearers.
 слѣгвамъ (слѣжа) *va* to deceive, dupe, fool.
 слѣзгавъ *a* slippery; slimy.
 слѣнце *n* sun; изгрѣвъ —, sunrise; за-ходъ —, sunset, sundown; —то грѣ на всички еднакво, the sun shines upon all alike; грѣя се на —то, to bask in the sun; стая отъ къмъ —, a sunny room; „—то спрѣно, сѣрдито пече“, the sun motionless, as it were, is emitting a scorching heat.
 слѣнцестояние *n* solstice (*astr.*).
 слѣнчасвамъ *vn* to be affected with sunstroke, suffer from sunstroke; —не *n* sunstroke, insolation; —салъ *ppp* suffering from sunstroke, affected with sunstroke
 слѣнчевъ *a* sun, of sun, solar; —у-даръ, sunstroke; —ва видѣлина, sun-light, sunshine.
 слѣногледъ *m* sun-flower (*bot*)
 слѣнчице *n* *dim* a little sunshine; грѣя се на —, to bask oneself in the sun.
 слѣгамъ (слѣгна) се *vpr* to stoop, crouch; to lurk; to sink, settle; to bend down; видѣхме хора да се —гатъ въ го-рата, we saw some people crouching or lurking in the forest, трѣвата се е слѣгнала, the grass has settled down; рѣкитѣ се слѣгнаха, the rivers subsided; —не *n* sinking, subsiding; stooping, crouching; слѣгнать *ppp* settled, sunk; stooping, crouching.
 слѣда *f* trace, trail, track, mark; ves-tige; foot-step, foot-print; нѣмаше ни-

какви —ди отъ него, there were no traces of him there; — отъ рана, scar; ходя по —дитѣ, to tread in the foot-steps (of a person); в дѣря.

слѣдвамъ *va vi* to follow; to come after, come next; to pursue, study; де-тективътъ го —ваше отъ далечъ, the detective was following him at a distance; — своето учение, to follow one's doctrine; слѣдъ него —ваха роднинитѣ му, he was followed by his relatives; —дѣре тази работа, see to that matter; отъ туй —ва, it follows from this; той —ва медицината, he is studying medicine; — се *vpr* to be followed; to be due: —ва му се наказанието, he deserves his punishment; нищо не му се —ва, he can't expect anything, nothing is due him; —не *n* following; pursuing; —ванъ *ppp* followed.

слѣдващъ *a* following, next.

слѣденъ *a* following, next; —ниятъ примѣръ, the following example.

слѣдователно *ad* consequently, there-fore.

слѣдователъ *m* follower, partisan; сж-дебенъ —, examining magistrate, coroner.

слѣдене *n* following; tracing, tracking; looking after (a matter, etc), pur-suing

слѣдственъ *a* of inquiry, of inquest, investigating; —на комисиия, commit-tee of inquiry.

слѣдствие *n* result, effect, consequence; inquiry, investigation; corollary (*geom*); причина и —, cause and effect; умо-рата е — на прѣработване, ex-haustion is a result of overwork; про-извеждамъ —, to hold an inquest.

слѣдующъ *v* слѣдващъ.

слѣдъ *prep* after, в подиръ.

слѣдя *va* to follow, watch; to look after, tend, see to it, keep an eye on; to pursue, неприятельтъ му го —дѣ-ше, his enemy was following or watch-ing him; него задължиха да —ди тази работа, he was charged with tending to this business; той —ди но-винитѣ постоянно, he continually keeps himself posted on the news; тѣ си —дятъ работитѣ добръ, they

manage their affairs well; — *се vpr* to be followed, watched; to be tended, looked after; to be pursued; *тѣ се* — *дѣятъ*, they are following each other; — *дене n* following; watching; tending, looking after; pursuing; — *дещъ pres p*.

слѣнѣ *ppp v* сливамъ.
слѣза *f* gland.

слѣзвамъ *v* слазямъ; — *зълъ ppp*.
слѣзъ *f* marsh-mallow (*bot*); — *зове pl* malvaceous plants.

слѣпа-баба *f* blind-man's buff (*game*);
и слѣпа-кобила.

слѣпата *ad* blindly.

слѣпа-улица *f* blind-alley.

слѣпвамъ *va* to stick, paste or glue together; to fasten together; to join; *тѣ* — *ватъ тухлитъ съ цементъ*, they stick the tiles together, with cement; — *се vpr* to be stuck together; to be fastened together; to stick, cling, adhere; — *не n* sticking or fastening together; — *пенъ ppp* stuck or fastened together.
слѣпѣцъ *m* blind man.

слѣпѣшки *ad* blindly; и слѣпешката,
слѣпешкомъ, слѣпо.

слѣпо-куче *n* mole (*zool*).

слѣпѣкъ *m* rat-mole; slow-worm; abcess (*med*).

слѣпо-око *n* temple (of the head).

слѣпорѣдѣнъ *a* born blind.

слѣпотѣ *f* blindness.

слѣпотия *f* blindness, ignorance

слѣпчо *m* blind man, ignoramus (*derog*).

слѣпъ *a* blind, sightless; ignorant, unenlightened; — *човѣкъ*, a blind man; — *на покорностъ*, blind obedience; — *съ едного око*, blind of one eye; one-eyed person, — *питѣ и хромитѣ*, the blind and the lame.

слѣпѣя *vp* to grow blind, lose one's eyesight.

слѣтъ *a* fused, amalgamated; united;
ppp v сливамъ.

слѣи *v* сливамъ.

слюда *f* mica, Muscovy (*min*).

слюдѣвамъ *се vpr* to become sociable, become decent (*pop*).

слюнавъ *a* slaving, slabbering.

слюбка *v* плюнка.

слюнотечѣние *n* salivation.

слюбча *v* плюнка.

смадокъ *m* giant perch (*fish*).

смазвамъ (*смажа*) *va* to smash, crush; to bruise; to mangle; — *неприятеля*, to crush the enemy; *трамваятъ го* — *зѣ*, the tramway crushed him, ran over him; *ще ви* — *жа главата*, I will smash your head (*pop*); — *се vpr* to be smashed, crushed; to be run over, — *не n* smashing, crushing; running over, — *занъ ppp* smashed, crushed, bruised (*fruit*); helpless, exhausted (*fig*).

смазвамъ *va* to grease, oil (a machine); to lubricate; — *се vpr* to be oiled; greased; — *не n* oiling, greasing; — *занъ ppp* oiled; greased.

смазка *f* grease, oil, machine-oil.

смаивамъ *va* to dumfound, astonish, stun, stupefy; *това ни* *смаи*, that astonished or amazed us; — *се vpr* to be dumfounded, amazed, astonished; *всички се* *смаяхме*, we were all filled with amazement; — *не n* dumfounding, amazing, astonishing; amazement, astonishment, surprise; stupefaction; *смаянъ ppp* dumfounded, astonished.

смалявамъ *va* to diminish, make less or smaller; to lessen, reduce; to shorten; — *цѣна*, to reduce the price; *това не му* — *ва тежестта*, that doesn't diminish its weight; *тѣ трѣбваше да* — *лѣтъ покрива*, they had to make the roof smaller, *по-смаи*, come down, you are exaggerating! — *се vpr* to be diminished, lessened, reduced; to be shortened; to diminish; to become less or smaller; *дължината му трѣбва да се* — *ли още малко*, its length must be diminished a little more; *величината на прѣдметитѣ се* — *ва* *като се отдалечаваме отъ тѣхъ*, objects grow smaller the farther we go from them; — *не n* diminishing, lessening, reducing; diminution, reduction; — *лѣнъ ppp* diminished, lessened, reduced, made less or smaller.

смарѣгдъ *m* emerald (*min*); — *довъ a* emerald, of emerald, smaragdine.

смахнатъ *a* crazy, excentric, mad-brained, crack-brained, windy, a little off, (*pop*); — *то ad* excentrically, crazily, rashly; — *тостъ f* craziness, excentricity.

tricity.

смачквамъ *va* to crush break by pressure; to squeeze; to smash, to bruise; to quash, squash, to run over, tread over, trample upon; — грозде, to crush grapes; той си —ка шапката, he crushed his hat; много хора бидоха —кани отъ трамвая, many people were crushed or squeezed to death by the tramway; колата —ка едно дѣте, the waggon ran over a child; — се *vpr* to be crushed; to be squeezed; to be bruised; to be quashed; to be run over; плодовѣтъ се лесно —вать, fruit gets easily crushed, —не *n* crushing, squeezing, bruising; treading or running over; trampling; —канъ *ppp* crushed; squeezed to death (by a train, etc).

смежень *a* adjoining, contiguous, adjacent; —жностъ *f* contiguity, proximity, vicinity.

сметá *v* смета́мъ.

сметана *f* cream.

сметенйкъ *m* stupid fellow, blockhead.

сметень *ppp* *v* смета́мъ.

сметъ *f* sweepings, dirt, rubbish; scum; —тъта на обществото, the scum of society.

смивамъ *va* to wash off, wash down; to rinse; — се *vpr* to be washed down; to be rinsed; —не *n* washing down; rinsing; **смиень**, **смитъ** *ppp* washed down, rinsed.

смигамъ (сми́гна) *vn* to wink at; той му —на, he winked at him; тѣ си —наха, they winked at each other; —не *n* winking, signalling with the eye; wink; —наль *pp*.

смиламъ (сме́ля) *va* to grind, lish grind; to mill; to digest, to assimilate; — жито, to grind wheat; — храна, to digest food; — се *vpr* to be ground, milled; to be digested; —не *n* grinding; digesting; digestion; **смилъ** *app*; **смилнь** *ppp* ground; digested.

смила́теленъ *a* digestive; digestible; — апаратъ, digestive apparatus; —лна храна, digestible food; —лностъ *f* digestibility.

смиль *m* helichrysm (*bot*).

смиля́вамъ *va* to touch, affect, move; — се *vpr* to take pity, have pity on, be moved to pity; to feel pity, be touched, affected; —ли се за мене, бѣдния,

have pity on me, poor man that I am! „—ли се смилъ, ангелъ мой,“ take pity on me, angel of mine; той не можа да се не —ли за него, he couldn't help pitying him; —не *n* pity, compassion.

сми́нь *m* *v* смилъ.

смирень *a* meek, humble, gentle; modest, demure; peaceable, quiet; — човѣкъ, meek person; —на дѣвойка, demure maiden; —но дѣте, quiet child; —но *ad* meekly, humbly, modestly, demurely; with humbleness or meekness, with humility; quietly; той му отговори —но, he answered him meekly or with humility; —ностъ *f* humility; humbleness, meekness; quietness, gentleness.

смиреномъждрь *a* humble, meek, gentle; —мъдрено *ad* humbly, meekly, gently, with humility; —мъдрие *n* humility, humbleness.

смирисвамъ се *vpr* to begin to stink; to be filled with stink.

смирна *f* myrrh (*bot*).

сми́рявамъ *va* to calm, still, quiet down, tranquillise (-lize); to pacify, appease; to humble, humiliate; — дѣца, to pacify or quiet down children; нещастията —вать човѣка, man is humbled by misfortune; — се *vpr* to be stilled, tranquillised, pacified, to be humbled, humiliated, to humble oneself; той се —ря прѣдъ Бога, he humbled himself before God; —не *n* pacifying, tranquillising, calming (children), humbling, humiliating, abashing; pacification, tranquillisation; humiliation, abasement; —рень *ppp* calmed; humbled; *v* смиренъ *a*.

сми́свамъ *v* смисля́вамъ.

сми́слень *a* considerate, discreet, thoughtful, common sense; — човѣкъ, a man of sense, judicious person; —но *ad* discreetly, judiciously, thoughtfully; —ностъ *f* discreetness, discretion, common sense, thoughtfulness.

сми́слямъ (сми́слювамъ) *va* to think of; to remind, call to one's mind; да, —лямъ си подобни работи, yes, I recall to my mind such things; —вате ли си за насъ по нѣкога, do you ever think of us? —лете си за обѣщанieto си, remember your promise; — се *vpr* to think, recall, call

to one's mind, remember, remind oneself of; когато се —ля, whenever I think of (these things, etc).

сми́сьлъ *f* и *m* sense, meaning; signification; acceptance; въ добра —, in the right light; въ лоша —, in a bad sense; прѣносна —, figurative sense; нѣма си —, that is no reason, it isn't worth while; it is absurd; каква е —сьлъта на този пасажъ, what is the meaning of this passage? драма лишена както отъ ритма, тъй и отъ —, a drama lacking both rhyme and reason.

сми́тамъ (сметá) *va* to sweep, sweep up or aside; to sweep together, to throw in a heap; to hinder, prevent; тѣ сметоха прѣстъта на купъ, they swept the dirt into a pile; той му много —та въ работата, he hinders him in his work a great deal; — се *vpr* to be swept; —не *n* sweeping; смелъ *app*; смѣтенъ *ppp* swept.

смишля́вамъ *v* смислювамъ.

смлѣ́лъ *app*; смлѣ́нъ *ppp* *v* смислямъ.

смобну́вамъ *vn* to succeed, be able.

смо́кня *f* fig, fig-tree.

смобъ́ *m* adder; sucker (*fig*).

смобла́ *f* resin; tar, pitch; —ленъ *a* resin, of resin

смоли́сть *a* resinous, resinaceous.

смобля́ *va* to tar, pitch; —лене *n* pitching, tarring; —лещъ *pres p*.

смотáвамъ *va* to wind off, up or together; to bundle off, to entangle, twist; —на кжлбо, to wind into a ball or skein; —се *vpr* to be wound off, up or together; to be twisted; to wind off; to roll oneself up; —не *n* winding off, up or together; twisting, —танъ *ppp* wound off, up or together; twisted; bundled off.

сма́длика́ *f* smatch (*bot*)

сма́зйвамъ *va* to estrange, make enemies; to divide; —приятели, to estrange, divide friends; тѣ сж —зѣни, they are on bad terms; —се *vpr* to be estranged; to fall out, become enemies; to be on bad terms; —не *n* estranging, dividing; estrangement; —зѣнъ *ppp* estranged, divided, fallen out, on bad terms.

сма́рачава се *imp v* it is getting dark or dusky; —не *n* dusk, duskiness.

сирѣ́ка *f* juniper-tree.

сирѣ́ква се *imp v* it is growing dusk, it grows dusky, it is getting dark; —не *n* dusk, duskiness.

смутѣ́нъ *a* confused, perplexed, abashed, uneasy; —но *ad* confusedly, uneasy, nervously.

смутѣ́теленъ *a* troublesome, disturbing. смутѣ́тель *m* disturber.

смутѣ́нъ *f* confusion, stir, alarm.

смутя́вамъ *aa* to perplex, confuse, disconcert, abash, take aback, put out of countenance; това ни —ти всички, that perplexed us all; той се —ти и не може да отговори, he became confused and was unable to make an answer; —се *vpr* to be perplexed, confused; всички се —тихме и не знаехме що да правимъ, we were all taken aback and didn't know what to do; —не *n* confusing, perplexing, disconcerting; confusion, perplexity, uneasiness; —тѣнъ *ppp* confused, perplexed, taken aback; *v* смутенъ *a*.

сму́щавамъ *va* to disturb, trouble, disquiet, bother; to harass, annoy; to shout, make noise; тѣ ни —ватъ постоянно, they annoy us continually; не дѣйте ги —ва, don't disturb them; —се *vpr* to be disturbed, annoyed, bothered; to be harassed, troubled; to be alarmed, feel alarmed; to be anxious, be filled with anxiety; to worry; не се —вайте, don't be troubled, don't worry; много се —ватъ за живота му, they are greatly alarmed about his life; —не *n* disturbing, troubling, annoying, disquieting; disturbance, trouble, annoyance; worry, anxiety.

смукáло *n* sucker (of an insect)

смукáмъ *v* смуча.

смукáтеленъ *a* suction (tube), absorbent, suctorial.

смукáчъ *m* sucker.

смуча́ *va* to suck, absorb, imbibe; to draw in; —кръвъ, to suck blood; —се *vpr* to be sucked; —чене *n* sucking; —чещъ *pres p*.

смѣ́дъ *imd v* it smarts; —дѣжъ *m*, —дене *n* smarting.

смѣ́квамъ (смѣ́кна) *va* to pull down, pull off, take away, off; to remove, to drag down; —дърва, to pull down or drag down wood (in the forest); —

кожата, to pull off or back the skin; — си дрехитѣ, to pull off one's clothes; — наха му всичкитѣ пари, they fleeced him out of all his money; — се *vpr* to be pulled down, pulled back, pulled off; to be dragged down; той биде —натъ отъ трона, he was dragged down from the throne; — не *n* pulling down or back, dragging down; fleecing (*por*); — натъ *ppp* pulled down, pulled back; dragged down.
 смѣлчавамъ *va* to hush up; to silence; — се *vpr* to hush, become silent, become quiet; to quiet down; — не *n* hushing up; quieting down; — чинъ *ppp* hushed up, quieted down.
 смѣмрювамъ (смѣмрямъ) *va* to censure, scold, call down, reprimand; баща му го —ря, his father censured him, gave him a lecture; — се *vpr* to be censured, reprimanded, lectured; — не *n* censuring, reprimanding, giving a lecture; — риятъ *ppp* censured, called down.
 смѣмквамъ *va* to mutter, murmur; — думитѣ си, to chew one's words; — се *vpr* to be muttered; — не *n* muttering; chewing (one's words); — канъ *ppp* muttered.
 смѣмрѣя *va* to stink, smell bad, smell offensively; to be fetid.
 смѣмркамъ *va* to snuff, sniff; to breathe or take through the nostrils; to snort; *vn* to be snooty (of a child); — ен-фие, to take snuff; коньтъ —каше, the horse was snorting; — се *vpr* to be snuffed; to be taken through the nostrils; — не *n* snuffing, taking through the nostrils, snorting
 смѣмркачъ *m* heavy drinker (*por*).
 смѣмрсямъ *va* to soil, dirty.
 смѣмртенъ *a* deadly, mortal, death, of death; — животъ, mortal life, всички сж —тни, all are mortal; — не-приятель, deadly or dire foe; — часъ, hour of death; — тни останки, mortal remains; — тно наказание, capital punishment; — тно легло, death bed, — тна рана, deadly wound; — тна агония, death's agony
 смѣмртно *ad* mortally, deadly; — раненъ, mortally wounded
 смѣмртность *f* death-rate, mortality.
 смѣмртнобсенъ *a* deadly, mortal; — ноб-но *ad* mortally

смѣмръ *f* death; явна —, sure death; вѣренъ до —, true or faithful till death; ever true; естествена —, natural death; до —та си, until one's death; осжждамъ на —, to condemn to death; съмъ на —, to be at the point of death.
 смѣмене *n* laughing, laugh.
 смѣмешкомъ *ad* laughingly.
 смѣмешъ се *pres p v* смѣя се.
 смѣмъ *a* bold, daring, fearless; — ло *ad* boldly, daringly, fearlessly; — лость *f* boldness, courage, daring, fearlessness; имамъ —лостъта, to have the boldness or courage; to dare, make bold; съ —лостъ, boldly, courageously.
 смѣмна *f* change, replacement; relief shifting; — на коне, relief of horses.
 смѣмненіе *n* change, replacement, relief.
 смѣмнявамъ *va* to change, replace; to relieve; to dismiss; — коне, to shift horses; — работникъ, to relieve a workman; — слуга, to dismiss or discharge a servant; — се *vpr* to be changed; to be replaced; to be shifted, relieved; to be discharged, dismissed; ние се —нихме съ него, we changed places, took each other's places; — не *n* changing, replacing, relieving, dismissing; change, replacement; relief; — нень *ppp* changed, replaced; relieved, shifted; dismissed
 смѣмсамъ *va* to mix; to mingle; to blend; to confound, confuse; — вино съ вода, to mix wine with water; — бои, to blend colours, — двѣ идеи, to confound two ideas, — разни цвѣта, to mingle various flowers together; — се *vpr* to be mixed, to be mingled, to be blended; to be confused; to mix, to mingle; to blend; водата и зейтинътъ не се —ватъ, water and olive-oil don't mix together; рѣкитѣ се —ватъ въ морето, the rivers mingle in the sea, — не *n* mixing, mingling; blending, confounding, confusing; confusion (of ideas); — сенъ *ppp* mixed; mingled, blended; confused.
 смѣмсенъ *a* mixed (commission), compound (fractions); impure (blood); fancy (colours).
 смѣмствамъ *va* to place, get in, stow or put away, find place for; нѣмаше гдѣ

да —тѣмъ багажа си, there was no place to put our baggage; — се *vpr* to be placed, gotten in, stowed; всички се —тѣхъ въ кораба, there was room for all of us in the ship; —тѣте се малко, get closer, make a little room; всичкитѣ мебели не могатъ да се —тѣтъ въ стаята, all of the furniture can't get into the room; —не *n* placing, getting in, stowing (goods, etc); stowage; —тѣнь *ppr* placed, gotten in, stowed.

сѣтаамъ (сѣтна) *va* to reckon, calculate; to count, cipher, to estimate; to consider, regard, rank; to fool (*por*); — криво, to reckon wrong; той —та да заине за Парижъ, he plans to go to Paris; тѣ го —тѣтъ за лудъ, they take him for a madman; — се *vpr* to be reckoned, estimated, considered, counted; to consider oneself; той се —та за гений, he thinks himself a genius; —не *n* counting, calculating, reckoning, estimating; calculation, estimation; сѣтнати *ppr* counted, calculated, estimated, fooled (*por*).

сѣтанне *n* calculation; arithmetic.

сѣтанка *f* arithmetic.

сѣтаачъ *m* reckoner, calculator.

сѣтка *f* account; bill; invoice, bill of goods, текуща —, account current, running account; срѣщу наша —, on our account; at our expense; чиста —, accurate account; купувамъ на —, to buy at a bargain; давамъ —, to give an account; въ — на, on account with; той нѣма — въ това, he has no profit in this; he can't afford it; откривамъ —, to open an account (in a bank); той живѣе на — на брата си, he lives at his brother's expense; не му иде на —, it doesn't pay him; споредъ вашата —, according to your account or estimation; живѣя безъ —, to live wantonly, lavishly; на държавна —, at state's expense.

сѣхорин *pl* pleasantries, drollery, laughter, jokes, puns.

сѣхъ *m* laughter, laugh; mirth, jest fun, joke, derision; искренъ —, sincere or natural laughter; на —, for fun, in jest, jokingly; вземамъ всичко

на —, to take all things in jest.

сѣшамъ *v* сѣсвамъ.

сѣшеніе *n* mixture; compound; cross-breeding; confusion; conglomeration; химическо —, chemical compound; — на езици, a mixture or confusion of languages; — на бои, blending of colours, medley of colours.

сѣшенъ *a* funny, ridiculous, droll, comical, humorous, witty; — човѣкъ, a funny or queer person; —шна работа, funny or ridiculous affair; —шна приказка, funny or humorous story; —шното и трагичното, the comic and the tragical side of things; —шно изрѣчение, witty saying.

сѣшно *ad* comically, ridiculously, funnily, ludicrously; in a comical manner; той го каза много —, he told it very comically; обличамъ се —, to dress comically or ridiculously.

сѣшность *f* comicalness, ridiculousness.

сѣшлю *m* a comical person; jester, clown, fool.

сѣя *vn* to dare, venture, have the courage; той не ще сѣе да се яви повторно, he won't dare to appear again; тѣ не сѣятъ да мръднатъ, they dare not move, haven't got the courage to move or stir.

сѣя се *vpr* to laugh; to laugh at; to mock, deride; той се сѣе много, he laughs a great deal; постоянно му се сѣятъ, they are laughing at him all the time; не дѣйре му се сѣе, don't laugh at him, don't make fun of him; сѣене *n* laughing; laugh; сѣещъ се *pres p*.

сѣдѣжъ, etc, *v* сѣдѣжъ etc.

сѣтенъ *a* confused, dark, not clear, vague; —тна идея, vague or obscure idea; —тно *ad* vaguely; confusedly, obscurely; —тность *f* vagueness, obscurity, confusion.

снабдителъ *m* supplier, purveyor; furnisher.

снабдявамъ *va* to supply, provide, furnish with; to stock (a shop); —дѣхъ ме ги съ всичко, we supplied them with everything; —дѣха ни съ храна, they supplied or furnished us with food; — се *vpr* to be supplied, provided,

furnished; to supply or provide oneself with; —дѣхме се съ провизии, we supplied ourselves with provisions; —не *n* supplying; providing, furnishing; supply, provision; —дѣнь *ppp* supplied, provided with; furnished with.

снага *f* stature, build, shape, figure, body; хубава —, fine build, fine stature; тънка —, slender waist; supple figure

снаженъ *a* of fine build, figure or shape; attractive; —човѣкъ, a man of fine built; robust person; —жна мома, a girl of pretty figure.

снажностъ *f* fine build, fine figure; robustness.

снасямъ (снаса) *va* to bring down, take down, carry down; to lay; —стока въ долень етажъ, to take goods down to a lower floor; кокошкитѣ не —сятъ всѣки день, hens don't lay (eggs) every day; —се *vpr* to be brought, taken or carried down; to be laid (of eggs); —не *n* bringing, taking or carrying down; laying (eggs); снесѣлъ *app*, снесенъ *ppp* brought down; laid.

снаредъ *m* equipage, gear; apparatus.

снаха *f* daughter-in-law; sister-in-law.

снѣмамъ (снѣмамъ) *va* to take down; to take off; to pull off; to bring down; —прозорци, to take down windows; —си шапката, to take off one's hat (to a lady); —си обувката, to pull off or draw off one's shoes; —отъ себе си всѣка отговорностъ, to wash one's hands of all responsibilities; —на портретъ, to take down one's picture; —планъ, to draw a plan (of a house, etc); —се *vpr* to be taken down; to be taken off; to be pulled or drawn off; to be brought down; to sit for one's picture, have one's picture taken; —не *n* taking down, bringing down; taking off, pulling off, drawing off; taking (one's picture); drawing (plans, etc); снелъ *app*; снетъ *ppp* taken down, brought down; taken off, pulled off.

снизѣвамъ *v* снишавамъ.

снизходителенъ *a* condescending, indulgent, compliant; —лно *ad* condescendingly, indulgently; —лностъ *f* condescension, condescendence, indulgence; *n* снизхождение *n*.

снѣмамъ *v* снѣмамъ.

снишавамъ *va* to lower, let down; take down; —се *vpr* to be lowered; —не *n* lowering; —шенъ *ppp* lowered.

снова *va* to warp (in weaving); *vn* to roam about, go up and down; —не *n* warping; walking to and fro.

сновалка *v* совадка.

сновачъ *m* warper; roamer, tramp.

снопчестъ *a* bunchy, sheaf-like.

снопъ *m* sheaf; bundle (of twigs); —нове, sheaves; —пче *n* dim a small sheaf; a small bundle.

снобсямъ *v* снасямъ.

снобенъ *a* endurable, bearable, tolerable; —животъ, an endurable life.

сношавамъ се *vpr* to have intercourse with; to communicate, be in communication with; ний се —ме съ писма, we communicate with one another by letters; тѣ никакъ не се —тъ помежду си, they have no intercourse whatever with each other; —не *n* intercourse; *v* сношение.

сношѣние *n* intercourse, communication; relations; dealings; търговски —ния, commercial intercourse; —съ дяволъ, intercourse or communication with the devil; ний нѣмаме никакви —ния съ него, we have no dealings with him; полово —, sexual intercourse; спирамъ всѣкакво —, to stop all communications.

сношенъ *a* last night's, last evening's, of last night.

сноши *ad* last night, last evening.

снѣговитъ *a* snowy; snow (water).

снѣгъ *m* snow; бѣлъ като —, white as snow; валя —, it snows, is snowing.

снѣженъ *a* snow, of snow; snowy; —жна топка, snow-ball; —върхъ, snow-capped or snow-covered peak (of a mountain); —жни парцали, snow-flakes.

сѡба *f* stove; fire-room.

сѡбаджия *m* stove-maker, stove-setter.

сѡболѣцъ *m* Siberian marmot (zool).

сѡбственикъ *m* owner, proprietor, possessor; —ница *f*

сѡбствено *ad* properly, strictly; properly speaking; —това не е съвсѣмъ тѣй, properly speaking, that isn't quite so.

собственоръченъ *a* autographic, autographical (letter); —но *ad* autographically, with his own hand.

собственность *f* property; чужда —, somebody else's property; негова —, his own property.

собственъ *a* proper, private, own, one's; това е неговъ — капиталъ, that is his own capital; той живѣе въ —ната си къща, he lives in his own house; —файтонъ, private carriage; съществително собствено, proper noun.

совати *mt* animals for slaughter.

сода *f* soda; —денъ *a* soda, of soda.

содий *m* sodium (*chem*).

сойка *f* jay (bird).

сойка *f* work knife, small knife.

соколъ *m* hawk, falcon; ловъ съ —ли, falconry, hawking; любитель на —ли, falconer, hawk; —ловъ *a* hawk, of hawk, of falcon; falcon-like.

сокъ *m* juice; sap; essence; quintessence, pith; гроздовъ —, grape-juice; стомашенъ —, gastric juice; изстисквамъ —ка, to press out the juice (of fruits, etc); —кътъ на живота, the sap of life; —кътъ на нѣщо, the quintessence of a thing; —ковъ *a* of juice; juicy (matter)

соларъ *m* salt-maker, salter; —ларски *a* salt-maker's, salter's, of a salt-maker; —ларство *n* salt-works, saltern.

солдатинъ *m* soldier.

солене *n* salting.

соленичкъ *a* *dim* rather salty, saltish.

солень *a* salt; of salt; —на рыба, salt-fish; —лна кислота, muriatic acid; —лна мина, salt-mine; —лно производство, salt works; saltern; —лни извори, saline springs; —стълъ, a pillar of salt.

солень *a* salted; salty, saline; costly, dear (*pop*); —хлѣбъ, salted bread, salty bread; —но вещество, saline matter; —на баня, salt or sea-water bath; —на вода, salt-water, brine; —но езеро, salt lake; —вкусъ, salty taste; —но едене, salty food; —но *ad* salty, saltily, very salt; dear; dearly; ще му излѣзе —но, he will pay dearly for it; —ность *f* saltiness.

соленья *vn* to taste saltish.

солецизмъ *m* solecism.

солидаренъ *a* jointly and severally responsible or liable; united; of one

opinion; —дърно *ad* jointly and severally; —дърность *f* joint and several responsibility or liability; solidarity; joint interest; fellowship.

солиденъ *a* solid; —дно *ad* solidly; —дность *f* solidity.

солило *n* stuff for salting; salting.

солина *f* solen (fish).

солница *f* salt-holder, salt-cellar; salt-mine.

соло *n* solo (*mus*).

соль *m* salt; wit, wisdom (*fig*); ситна —, fine salt, granulated salt; едра —, coarse salt; английска —, Epsom Salts; морска —, marine salt; камена —, rock-salt; ставамъ на —, to break to pieces; прѣобрѣщамъ на —, to salify, convert into salt; трия нѣкому —на главата, to torment or torture a person; ямъ само —и хлѣбъ, to be very poor.

соля *va* to salt; to season with salt; to sprinkle with salt; —месо, to salt meat; to cure meat; —гостба, to season food with salt; —се *upr* to be salted; to be cured; —лене *n* salting; —лещъ *pres p*.

сомнабулизъмъ *m* somnambulism; —листь *m* somnabulist.

сомъ *m* sheat-fish, silurus; glutton (*pop*); —моръ *a* sheat-fish, of sheat-fish.

соната *f* sonata (*mus*).

сонетъ *m* sonnet (*poet*).

сопа *f* big stick, heavy stick, cudgel, club; бия съ —, to club, cudgel (a person); управление съ —, club law.

сополанъ *m* a sniveller, snotty person; и сополивецъ.

сополивъ *a* snotty; —во *ad* snottily; —вость *f* snottiness.

сополко *m* sniveller, snotty person.

сополъ *m* snot, snivel.

сорватка *f* whey.

сортировамъ *va* to sort, assort; —се *upr* to be sorted, assorted; —не *n* sorting, assorting; assortment; —ванъ *ppr* assorted.

сосъ *m* sauce.

софизъмъ *m* sophism; —фистъ *m* sophist; —фистически *a* sophistic, sophistical; *ad* sophistically.

социаленъ *a* social (sciences); sociable.

социализъмъ *m* socialism; —листь *m* socialist; —листически *a* socialistic.

социологъ *m* sociologist; —гически *a*

sociologic, sociological; *ad* sociologically; — *логия* *f* sociology.
соча *va* to point at, aim at; to show, indicate; — *револверъ*, to point a revolver at a person; *той го —чеше съ пръстъ*, he was pointing at him with his finger; *прозорцитъ —чатъ къмъ улицата*, the windows look towards the street; — *се vpr* to be pointed at, aimed; *той се —чи като примѣръ*, he is being pointed at as an example; — *чене* *n* pointing at; — *чещъ pres p*.
сочень *a* juicy; succulent, sappy, watery; — *плодъ*, juicy fruit; — *чна храна*, watery or soft food; — *чностъ* *f* juiciness, succulence, sappiness.
спа *v* спя.
спадамъ (*спадна*) *va* to deduct; *vn* to fall, fall off, fall down, fall away; to go down; to subside, to abate, decrease, diminish; to ebb, to sink, settle down; — *сума*, to deduct a sum; *цѣнитъ —даты*, the prices are falling or coming down; *температурата —да*, the temperature is falling or decreasing; *бурята почна да —да*, the storm began to subside; *огньтъ на болния —на*, the ague of the patient abated; — *не* *n* deducting; deduction; (*com*); falling, falling off, away, down; abating, diminishing, subsiding; abatement, decrease.
спазарявамъ *va* to buy (by bargaining); — *се vpr* to strike a bargain, agree on the price (of an article).
спазвамъ *va* to keep, observe, to maintain; to retain; to preserve; — *обичай*, to keep or observe customs; — *редъ*, to preserve order; — *присѣствие на духа*, to preserve one's presence of mind; *то си —ва цвѣтоветъ*, it keeps or retains its colours; — *се vpr* to be kept, observed; to be retained; to be preserved; — *не* *n* keeping, observing; retaining, maintaining; preserving; observation; maintenance; preservation; — *зень ppp* kept, observed; preserved, retained.
спалень *a* sleeping, bed; — *вагонъ*, sleeping-car; — *лна стая*, bed-room, sleeping-room.
спалня *f* sleeping-room. bed-room; dormitory.
спанакъ *m* spinach, spinage.

спарвамъ *се vpr* to spoil by suffocation; to become putrid.
спарелъ *f* asparagus (*bot*).
спасвамъ *va* to moth-eat; — *се vpr* to be moth-eaten; — *санъ ppp* moth-eaten (garment).
спасѣние *n* salvation; deliverance; rescue; refuge; — *то на душата*, salvation of the soul; *намирамъ —*, to find salvation; *то find* refuge; *търпѣние —*, patience is necessary to success; wait and you shall have it! *бѣгайте за —си*, flee for your life!
Спасителевъ *a* Saviour's, of the Saviour; — *вата смрътъ*, the death of our Lord.
спасѣнь *a* saved (soul).
спасителень *a* saving, rescuing; salvation; redeeming; salutary; life; — *лна благодать*, saving grace; — *лна армия*, Salvation-Army; — *лна лодка*, life-boat.
спаситель *m* saver, deliverer; Saviour; *той е неговиятъ —*, he is his saver, deliverer or saviour, нашиятъ — Our Saviour.
спастрямъ *va* to stow, put away.
Спасъ *m* Saviour; — *совъ* *a* Saviour's, of the Saviour; — *совъ-день*, Ascension-day, Holy Thursday.
спасявамъ *va* to save; to rescue, deliver; *той ни —си отъ явна смрътъ*, he saved us from sure death; *само Богъ може да —ва*, God alone is able to save; — *сѣха го отъ удавяне*, they saved him from drowning; — *се vpr* to be saved; to be delivered, rescued; to save oneself, work one's salvation, to escape; — *сѣхме се чрѣзъ плаване*, we saved ourselves by swimming; — *нел* saving rescuing; salvation; rescue
спекá *v* спичамъ.
спѣклость *f* dryness; constipation.
спектроскопъ *m* spectroscope.
спѣктъръ *m* spectrum.
спекулативень *a* speculative
спекулаторъ *m* speculator; — *торски* *a* speculator's, of a speculator.
спекулирамъ *vn* to speculate, — *не* *n* speculating; speculation; — *лация* *f* speculation.
спѣрма *f* sperma (*anat*).
сперматология *f* spermatology.
спермацѣтъ *m* spermaceti.
сперминъ *m* spermine.

спестовенъ *a* thrifty, economical, frugal, saving; — човѣкъ, thrifty or economical person; — вна каса, savings-bank; — вно, *ad* thriftily, economically; frugally; — вностъ *f* thrift, economy, frugality.

спестявамъ *va* to save, economize (-ize), — пари, време, to save or economise money, time; — се *vpr* to be saved, economised; — не *n* saving, economising; thrift, economy; — тѣнь *ppp* saved, economised.

специаленъ *a* special; — лно *ad* specially; — лностъ *f* specialty.

специалистъ *m* specialist.

специализирамъ *va* to specialise (-ize); — се *vpr* to specialise oneself; — не *n* specialising; specialisation; и специализация, — ранъ *ppp* specialised спецификация *f* specification.

специфически *a* specific; *ad* specifically.

спѣции *pl* species, ingredients (*pharm*).

спечѣлвамъ *va* to earn, win; to make; — награда, to win a prize; — си добро име, to earn for oneself a good name; той желае да — ли още малко пари, he would like to make a little more money; — се *vpr* to be earned, won; to be made; — не *n* earning, winning; making (money); — лень *ppp* earned, won; gotten; made; криво — лень, *hi*-gotten.

спечелившъ *m* winner.

спеченъ *a* dried up, coagulated (blood) constipated (bowels).

спѣ ми се *imp v* to feel sleepy, be sleepy; много му се спѣ, he feels very sleepy.

спила *f* file, rasp.

спиралъ *m* spire, spiral; — лень *a* spiral.

спирамъ *va vn* to stop, stay, detain, keep, hold; to keep back; to delay; — конь, to stop or pull in a horse; тѣ работятъ безъ да спратъ, they work without stopping; ние го спрѣхме у дома цѣла седмица, we kept or detained him home a whole week; — работа, to stop working; to strike; никой не може да го спре да не прави това, nobody can stop him from doing this; недѣйте ме — ра когато говоря, do not interrupt me when speaking; тѣ му — ратъ отъ заплатата, they keep back part of

his pay; тѣ сж които — ратъ работата, they are those that hinder the work; — се *vpr* to stop, stay; rest, halt; to be stopped, stayed, detained, stanchied, halted; to be delayed, hindered, interrupted; спрѣхме се малко да си поговоримъ, we stopped a minute to have a little chat; трениътъ не — ра тука, the train makes no stop here; коньтъ се спрѣ внезапно, the horse suddenly halted; машината не може да се спре, the machine can't be stopped; „вѣковното терло да спре“, century's-old oppression cease; — не *n* stopping, halting, staying, detaining, keeping, holding back; retaining; stop, rest; спрѣлъ *app*; спрѣнь *ppp* stopped; stayed, at rest; idle (*of a machine etc*).

спирачка *f* brake.

спирачъ *m* brakeman.

спиритизъмъ *m* spiritism, spiritualism; — тѣстъ *m* spiritualist; — тѣчески *a* spiritualistic.

спиртенъ *a* alcoholic, liquor, spirituous; — тни, пия, alcoholic drinks; — тна търговия, liquor traffic.

спиртомѣръ *m* alcoholmeter.

спиртосвамъ *va* to put or bottle up in alcohol; to preserve in alcohol; — се *vpr* to be bottled up in alcohol; — не *n* bottling up in alcohol; — санъ *ppp* preserved in alcohol.

спиртъ *m* alcohol, spirit, liquor.

списание *n* periodical (publication), magazine, review; мѣсечно —, monthly periodical, monthly magazine or review; литературно —, literary review.

списателъ *m* writer, author; — телски, *a* writer's, of a writer; — телство *n* authorship.

списвамъ *va* to write, contribute; to edit, run; — вѣстникъ, to edit a newspaper; — се *vpr* to be edited; — не *n* editing; — ванъ *ppp* edited.

списъкъ *m* list, roll; register; return; table; изборенъ —, election list; register; — на членовѣтъ, list or the members (*of a society, etc*); права —, to make out a list.

спица *f* spoke (*of a wheel*); radius.

спирцерия *f* pharmacy.

- спичамъ** (спека́) *va* to dry up, harden up by drying; to coagulate; to constipate; to scorch; **слънцето бѣше спѣкло земята**, the sun had parched or scorched the ground; — **се *vpr*** to be dried up, hardened up; to be coagulated; to be or become constipated; to dry up, harden up; to coagulate (*of the blood*); — **не *n*** drying up, hardening up by drying; scorching; coagulation; **спѣкъль *app***; **спѣченъ *ppp*** dried up, hardened up; coagulated.
- сплашвамъ** *va* to frighten, scare or intimidate a little; — **се *vpr*** to be frightened, scared; — **не *n*** frightening or scaring a little; — **шенъ *ppp*** frightened or scared a little.
- сплѣсквамъ** *va* to flatten, make flat; to depress; to smash, crush; — **тѣсто**, to flatten a piece of dough; — **яйце**, to crush an egg; — **се *vpr*** to be flattened, made flat; to be crushed, smashed; — **не *n*** flattening, making flat; smashing, crushing; — **канъ *ppp*** flattened, made flat; smashed, crushed; flat.
- сплѣтенъ** *a* complicated, entangled; confused.
- сплетня** *f* complication, conflict, entanglement.
- сплинъ** *m* spleen.
- сплітамъ** (сплѣта) *va* to plait, plat or braid (together); to dress, tress, do up (one's hair); to interweave, interlace; to wreath; to entangle, complicate; — **вънець**, to plait a garland; — **се *vpr*** to be plaited, platted or braided; to be dressed; to be interwoven; to be complicated; to plait, plat, braid; — **не *n*** plaiting, platting, braiding; interweaving; **сплелъ *app***; **сплѣтенъ *ppp*** braided, plaited, platted, interwoven; entangled.
- сплітка** *f* plait (*of hair*), bunch, string (*of onion, etc.*).
- сплѣвамъ** *se vpr* to spoil, rot, putrefy, decompose; — **се въ пороци**, to rot or wallow in vices; — **се въ затворъ**, to rot or languish in prison; **рибата се бѣше сплѣла**, the fish had spoiled; — **не *n*** rottenness, decay, decomposition; **сплѣлъ се *ppp*** rotten; rotting; languishing.
- сплѣстивамъ** *va* to full; to felt; to mat; — **се *vpr*** to be full; to be felted; to be matted; — **не *n*** fulling; felting, matting; — **тенъ *ppp*** full; felted.
- споглѣждамъ** (гледвамъ) *va* to exchange looks, look at each other, cast glances at each other; to eye each other.
- спорѣдба** *f* agreement; reconciliation; settlement, arrangement.
- спорѣждамъ** (-годѣ) *va* to bring to terms; to make friends again; to reconcile; **не могахме да ги —годѣмъ**, we were unable to bring them to terms; — **се *vpr*** to be brought to terms; to be reconciled; to come to terms, come to an agreement; **колко-то за цѣната, ще се —годѣмъ**, we will easily settle the question about the price; **не могатъ да се —годѣтъ**, they can't come to an agreement; — **не *n*** bringing to terms or an agreement; reconciliation, settlement; — **годѣнъ *ppp*** brought to terms or an agreement; reconciled.
- сплотѣвамъ** *va* to unite, bring together, concentrate; — **редовѣтъ**, to bring together the ranks (*of an army, etc.*); — **се *vpr*** to be united, brought together; to unite, join forces; **тѣ се —тиха като единъ човѣкъ**, they united as one man; — **не *n*** uniting, bringing together; amalgamation, union; concentration; — **тѣнъ *ppp*** united, joined; **съ —тѣни усилия**, with united efforts.
- спогаждѣние** *n* agreement, arrangement, settlement; reconciliation.
- сподвижникъ** *m* co-worker, collaborator, fellow-worker.
- сподѣлвамъ** *va* to share, partake, participate, divide; **заедно —вахме и скърби и радости**, together we shared both sorrow and joy; — **се *vpr*** to be shared, divided; — **не *n*** sharing, dividing; — **ленъ *ppp*** shared, divided.
- спѣйвамъ** *v* спѣявамъ.
- спѣйка** *f* solder, soldering, welding.
- спокоенъ** *a* calm, tranquil, undisturbed, unagitated, quiet, still, easy; serene, composed, cool; — **духъ**, calm spirit; tranquil spirit; — **сънь**, quiet sleep; — **животъ**, quiet life; — **койна нощъ**, still night; quiet night (*of sleep*); — **койно море**, calm sea; **бждете —**, be easy, don't be uneasy, don't worry;

умѣтъ ми е сега —, my mind is now at ease.

спокойно *ad* calmly, tranquilly, quietly, coolly, serenely; easily, with ease; може — да се каже, it may certainly be said.

спокойствие *n* calmness, tranquillity, peace, stillness, tranquillity; coolness, serenity; душевно —, peace of mind, нѣмамъ —, to have no rest, to be uneasy; оставете го на —, leave him alone, leave him at rest.

сполай *v* благодаря.

сполѣтамъ (-лѣтя) *va* to afflict, fall upon; много нещастия го —лѣтъха, many misfortunes assailed him; he met with many misfortunes; болесѣ го —лѣтъ, he was afflicted with sickness, he was suddenly taken ill.

сполука *f* success; голѣма —, great success; — въ живота, success in life; безъ —, without success, unsuccessfully; добра —, good success or luck to you!

сполучвамъ *va* to succeed, make a success; to hit; to win; той не —чи да земе трѣна, he did not succeed in catching the train; Вие много —чихте съ тази къща, you were very lucky or fortunate with that house; той —чи съ жена си, he married a very good woman; тѣ —ватъ въ всичко, they have success in everything; —не *n* success; —ченъ *ppp* succeeded.

сполучливъ *a* successful; happy; —во *ad* successfully, with success.

спомогамъ (-могна) *va* to help, aid, assist; to contribute; to subsidise (-dize); — парично, to help or assist financially; тѣ —могнаха много за напредъка на тази индустрия, they contributed a great deal to the success of that industry; —се *vpr* to be assisted, helped; —не *n* helping, assisting; help, assistance, subsidy; —могнать *ppp* helped, assisted.

спомогателенъ *a* helping, aiding; subsidiary, collateral, subventional; auxiliary; —ръжка, helping hand; —глаголи, auxiliary verbs.

споменувамъ *va* to remember, think of; to mention; той ще ме —ва, he will think of me, will remember how good I was to him; —се *vpr* to be

remembered, thought of; —не *n* remembering, thinking of; —ванъ *ppp* remembered, thought of; mentioned; и спомѣнвамъ.

спомѣнь *m* remembrance, recollection, commemoration; memory; souvenir, memento; vestige; милъ —, kind remembrance; — за приятелство, a memorial of friendship; скъпъ —, costly souvenir, precious memento; за —, as a souvenir or remembrance; оставямъ добъръ —, to leave a good memory or name; ни —нѣма отъ него, not a vestige has been left of him

спомнявамъ *va* to remind, call to mind, bring to one's mind, call one's attention to; той не може да си —ни за това, he can't think of this, he has no recollection of this; —нѣте му за тази работа, remind him of this matter; не мога да си —нягдѣ се намирамъ, I am at a loss as to where I am; —не *n* reminding, calling to mind; remembrance, recollection.

спомоществувамъ *va* to help, assist, contribute; —не *n* help, contribution; subscription.

спомоществованіе *n* contribution; subscription; aid.

спомоществувателенъ *a* subsidiary, auxiliary.

спомоществувателъ *m* contributor, subscriber.

спондѣй *m* spondee.

спора *f* abundance.

спорадически *a* sporadic, sporadical.

споразумѣвамъ *va* to bring to terms or to an understanding; to reconcile (friends); —мѣхмѣ ги най-послѣ, we brought them to terms finally; —се *vpr* to agree, come to an understanding, come to terms, come to an agreement; тѣ се бѣха —мѣли по-рано, they had come to an understanding earlier; не могахмѣ да се —мѣемъ за цѣната, we couldn't agree about the price; —не *n* bringing to terms or an agreement; reconciliation.

споразумѣние *n* agreement, understanding, entente; по взаимно —, by mutual agreement; тройното —, the Triple Entente.

споредъ *prep* according to; — мене,

according to my opinion, in my opinion;
— обстоятелствата, according to the circumstances.

спорѣжъ *m* milfoil, yarrow (*bot*).

спорене *n* в споря.

споренъ *a* disputable, contestable, questionable; litigious; — рно мѣсто, disputable piece of land.

споренъ *a* abundant; fruitful (year).

спори *imp* to have success, be successful; — му въ всичко, he is successful in all things; everything comes his way, success follows him everywhere.

споръ, *m* dispute, controversy; conflict, question; — се породя, a dispute ensued; влизамъ въ —, to enter into controversy (with a person).

споря *vn* to dispute, argue, wrangle; to quarrel; той обича да —ри, he is fond of disputing or wrangling; не може да се —ри съ него, there is no arguing with him; — рене *n* wrangling, dispute; — рещъ *pres p*.

способенъ *a* able, capable, talented, clever; fit; apt, qualified for; — човѣкъ, an able man; — ученикъ, a brilliant or talented student; той е — за всичко, he is capable of everything; той е — за тази служба, he is fit or qualified for this office; той не е — за нищо, he is fit for nothing, he isn't fit for anything.

способность *f* ability, capability, faculty, aptitude, parts, talents; голѣма —, great ability; умствена —, intellectual ability, capacity, talent or faculty; лице съ много —ти, a person of many parts or talents; — за поезията, a talent for poesy; използвамъ —тиѣ си, to utilise (-ize) one's talents, turn one's talents to good account.

способствувамъ *vn* to help, aid, contribute, promote, further, това —ва много за развитието му, that contributed a great deal to his development; това —ва за доброто на всички, that promotes the good of all; — не *n* helping, aiding, contributing, furthering; contribution, furtherance.

способъ *m* means; method, mode; way; means; той намъри способъ за да избѣга, he found means of escaping; — за рѣшаване една задача, method of solving a problem; — за прѣ-

подаване, method of teaching; — за изучаване английски езикъ, a method for the study of the English language; гдѣто има воля има и —, when there is a will there is a way.

спотайвамъ *va* to hush up; — се *vpr* to hush up, lie concealed, lie quiet; to hide oneself; тѣ се — ваха въ жгѣла, they lay or stood concealed in the corner; — не *n* hushing up (an affair); concealment; — таенъ *ppp* hushed up.

спохаждамъ *va* to visit (occasionally). споявамъ *va* to solder; to fuse; to weld (iron, etc); — се *vpr* to be soldered; to be welded; — не *n* soldering; спойлъ *app*; споенъ *ppp* soldered; welded.

справа *f* equipment, gear.

справедливо *ad* justly, impartially, rightly; with justice; — нарѣченъ, rightly or justly called; рѣшавамъ —, to decide impartially; третирамъ —, to treat fairly, use a (person) right; не е —во, it is not just, fair or right; — може да се каже, it may justly or with justice be said.

справедливостъ *f* justice, fairness, impartiality, fair play, equity; — тѣта го изисква, justice demands it; нѣма — никадѣ, right is to be found nowhere, искаме —, we want fair play.

справедливъ *a* just, impartial, fair, equitable, right, lawful, legitimate; — законъ, just law; — човѣкъ, a just or impartial man; — сдия, an impartial, fair, upright or righteous judge; — во наказание, just punishment; — во искане, fair claim; — ва кауза, right cause; — ви претенции, legitimate pretension.

справямъ *va* to get or make ready; — вятъ го за училище, they are getting him ready for school; — се *vpr* to be gotten ready; to get ready; той се — вя за пътъ, he is getting ready for a journey; — венъ *ppp* gotten ready.

спрасна *a*, — свиня, a sow with young

спераемъ *a* that may be conjugated. спрегна *v* спрегамъ.

спрежение *n* conjugation (*gram*).

спретнатъ *a* sprightly, tidy, lively, smart; — то *ad* sprightly, tidily, smartly; — тостъ *f* sprightliness, liveliness, smartness.

сприхавъ *a* irascible, hot-brained, vehement, quarrelsome; —во *ad* irascibly, hastily, rudely; —вость *f* irascibility, irascibleness, passion, fit of anger, vehemence.

сприятелѣвамъ *va* to make friends (again); —се *vpr* to become friends (again); to be attached to; той се лесно —ся, he makes friends easily; —не я making or becoming friends; reconciliation: —лѣнь *ppp* made friends (again); reconciled.

спроти *prep* according to.

спрѣгамъ (спрѣгна) *va* to conjugate (*a* verb); —се *vpr* to be conjugated; —не я conjugating; спрѣгнать *ppp* conjugated,

спрѣлъ *pp*; спрѣнь *ppp* в спирамъ.

спрѣпвамъ в прѣпвамъ.

спрѣтвамъ в запрѣтвамъ.

спрѣчквамъ се *vpr* to quarrel with, pick a quarrel with, have an altercation with; той ще се —ка за нищо, he would pick a quarrel with one for no cause whatever; —не я quarrelling; altercation, scuffle; тѣ сж —ни, they are on bad terms, are at variance with each other.

спѣквамъ *va* to crack, break, break open; to burst; —стъкло, to crack a glass; —каха му главата, they cracked or split his head; —се *vpr* to be cracked, broken, split; to break, crack; to burst; мехурътъ се —ка, the bubble burst; —не я cracking, breaking; bursting; —канъ *ppp* cracked, broken; burst.

спѣскамъ (спѣсна) *va* to let down, lower down; to let go, let off; to drop; —сандѣкъ изъ прозорець, to let a box down out of a window; тѣ му —наха нарче хлѣбъ, they dropped him a piece of bread; —се *vpr* to be lowered, let down; to be dropped; to descend, come down; to rush upon, run against, fly upon; ний се —нахме подиръ неприятеля, we rushed against the enemy; —не я letting down, lowering, dropping; —нать *ppp* let down, lowered, dropped; съ —нати крила, with drooping wings.

спускъ *m* descent, dropping, fall; slope, declivity.

спускъ *m* trigger (of a gun).

спущамъ в спускамъ.

спѣвамъ (спѣна) *va* to trip up; to hinder; —нѣкого, to trip a person; той —ва работата, he delays or hinders the work; he stands in the way; —конъ, to fetter a horse; —се *vpr* to be tripped; to be hindered; to trip, stumble, make a false step; —нахъ се и паднахъ на земята, I stumbled and fell on the ground; —не я tripping; stumbling; hindering, delaying; hindrance, prevention, delay; —нать *ppp* tripped; hindered, prevented.

спѣшенъ *a* urgent, pressing, hasty, quick; —шна работа, pressing affair; —шно *ad* urgently, pressingly; —шность *f* haste, urgency.

спѣнка *f* drawback, bar, hindrance, obstacle, difficulty; голѣма —, a great drawback or obstacle; той прѣдолѣ всички —ки, he surmounted all obstacles; тѣ му сж голѣма — въ работата, they hinder him a great deal in his work.

спѣвка *f* singing exercise or practice, rehearsal, repetition.

спя *vn* to sleep; to be sleeping; to slumber, drowse; to lie dormant; —сладко to sleep sweetly; —дълбоко, to sleep soundly; —съ отворени прозорци, to sleep with one's windows open; църквата спи, the church is sleeping, is asleep or dormant; дѣцата отидоха да спятъ, the children went to bed; —се *vpr* to sleep; to be asleep, feel sleepy; не трѣбва да се спи съ пълень стомахъ, one shouldn't go to bed with full stomach; спи му се, he feels sleepy, he is sleepy; спалъ *pp*; спанѣ я sleeping; sleep; спешъ *pres p*.

спѣтникъ *m* fellow-traveller; satellite (*astr*).

срабѣвамъ *va* to finish, do, accomplish; тѣ сж —тили много нѣщо, they have done a great deal of work.

сравнѣние я comparison; simile, similitude (*rhet*); въ —съ, in comparison with; безъ — beyond comparison, incomparably.

сравнителень *a* comparative; —лна степенъ, comparative degree (*gram*); —лно *ad* comparatively, in comparison,

comparatively speaking.
сравнивамъ *va* to compare; to liken;
 —нѣте ги и ще видите разликата,
 compare them and you shall see the
 difference; — *ce vpr* to be compared;
 to compare oneself; to liken oneself;
 не можемъ да се —ме съ него,
 we can't compare ourselves to him;
 —не *n* comparing; likening; compar-
 ison; —нѣнъ *ppp* compared.

сравнямъ (-нювамъ) *va* to level; to
 make level; —земя, to level a piece
 of ground; — *ce vpr* to be levelled;
 —не *n* levelling; —нѣнъ *ppp* levelled.

сражавамъ *ce vpr* to fight, combat,
 battle, engage in battle; двѣтъ вой-
 ски се —ваха, the two armies were
 fighting or engaged in battle; —не *n*
 fighting, battling, combating; fight,
 combat, engagement; сразѣнъ *ppp*
 defeated, vanquished, conquered.

сражение *n* engagement, combat, battle,
 action; голѣмо —, a great battle or
 engagement; всесвѣтскитѣ —ния,
 world's greatest engagements.

срамежливъ *a* bashful, shy, modest,
 timid; —во *ad* bashfully, shyly, mod-
 estly; —востъ *f* bashfulness, shyness,
 modesty.

сраменъ *a* shameful, disgraceful, ig-
 nominiuous; —мно дѣло, shameful deed
 or act, —мни думи, foul or indecent
 words; —мно *ad* shamefully, inde-
 cently, disgracefully

срамниче *m* mimosa (*bot*).

срамота *f* shame, baseness, disgrace;
 private parts; —е тъй да говорите,
 it is a shame for you to talk that way;
 това е —, that is a shame or dis-
 grace.

срамотенъ *a* shameful, indecent, ob-
 scene, foul, immoral; dishonourable, dis-
 graceful; —тно *ad* shamefully, inde-
 cently; —тно е, it is a shame, it is
 shameful.

срамувамъ *ce vpr* to be ashamed, feel
 ashamed, be bashful; to scruple, have
 a scruple, той се —ва да Ви каже,
 he is ashamed to tell you; тѣ се не
 —ватъ отъ нищо, they are not a-
 shamed of anything; —не *n* shame,
 bashfulness, shyness, embarrassment.

срамъ *m* shame, disgrace; тя се вчер-
 ви отъ —, she blushed for shame;
 той нѣма ни — ни очи, he has lost

all sense of shame; не Ви е —, you
 must be ashamed; —ме е да му кажа,
 I am ashamed to tell him; това е го-
 лѣмъ —, that is a great shame or
 disgrace! не Ви е —, aren't you a-
 shamed of yourself, you should be
 ashamed of yourself! умирамъ отъ —,
 to die with shame; —ни е за тѣхъ,
 we are ashamed of them.

срамя *va* to shame, put to shame, put
 to the blush; —нѣкого, to put a per-
 son to shame or to the blush; to dis-
 grace a person; — *ce vpr* to feel em-
 barrassed, be bashful; to be very at-
 tentive; to court favour, be very good
 to; —мятъ му се за сестра му, they
 are very attentive to him on account
 of his sister; —мене *n* shaming, put-
 ting to shame; attentiveness.

сраствамъ (срастнувамъ) *ce vpr* to
 grow together; —не *n* growing togeth-
 er; double growth; срастнатъ *ppp*
 grown together, joined by growth.

сребренъ *v* сребъренъ.

сребристъ *a* silvery.

сребро *n* silver; money (*fig*); рабо-
 тено —, wrought silver; сурово —,
 bar silver, silver bullion; плащамъ
 въ —, to pay in silver; той обича
 —то, he loves money; he is avaricious.

сребристъръ *a* silvery, silver, white
 as silver

сребровиденъ *a* silvery, silver-coloured,
 argentine.

сребролюбецъ *m* an avaricious per-
 son; miser, niggard.

сребролюбивъ *a* avaricious, lover of
 gold, mercenary; —во *ad* avariciously;
 —любие *n* avarice, love of money,
 cupidity.

среброносенъ, *a* argentiferous.

сребря *va* to silver, plate with silver.

сребъренъ *a* silver, of silver; silvery;
 —рна монета, silver coin; — часов-
 никъ, silver watch; —рна струна,
 silver chord, chord of silver.

сребърникъ *m* shekel, silver coin.

срѣка *v* сривамъ

сривамъ (срина) *va* to shovel off, level
 to the ground, raze to the ground, —
 прѣстъ, to shovel off dirt; to level a
 piece of ground; — *ce vpr* to be shov-
 elled off, levelled; to crumble; to slide;
 една голѣма прѣсна се срина прѣдъ
 насъ, a big snowdrift slid before us;

—не *п* shovelling off; levelling; demolition; sliding; срѣналь *app*; срѣнать *ppp* shovelled off, levelled; slid.
 срѣчамъ (срѣка) *ва* to spell; to utter, articulate; какъ —те тази дума, how do you spell this word? той —ча доста добръ, he spells tolerably well; срѣчете тази дума, spell this word; —се *впр* to be spelled; to spell; думата се —ча, the word spells or is spelled; —не *п* spelling; срѣкъль *app*; срѣченъ *ppp* spelled.
 срѣчка *f* syllable.
 срѣденъ *a* allied, related, connected.
 срѣдникъ *m* kinsman, relative, relation.
 срѣдство *n* affinity, relationship, consanguinity.
 срѣдямъ *ва* to ally (by marriage); —се *впр* to ally oneself (by marriage), become relations; —не *п* allying; —дѣнь *ppp* allied; *v* срѣденъ *a*.
 срокъ *m* time-limit, set time, term, period; maturity, expiration; за —една година, for (a period of) one year; за дълъгъ —, for a long period; —кътъ на полицата е миналъ, the bill is overdue; въ опредѣленъ —, at a fixed day; въ петь —ка, in five different payments; полица съ дълъгъ —, long-dated bill of exchange; плащамъ на —ка, to pay at the appointed time or as soon as time is up; на —кове, by installments, at terms, by the term.
 срѣченъ *a* having a date set to, with a fixed date; чрѣзь —чно изплащане, by installments.
 срѣтвамъ *ва* to pull down, demolish; —се *впр* to be pulled down, demolished; to fall down, crumble, fall to pieces, fall into ruin; стѣнитѣ се бѣха —тили, the walls had crumbled to pieces; —не *п* pulling down, demolishing; demolition; —тень *ppp* pulled down, demolished; crumbled.
 срѣтенъ *a* crumbled, dilapidated (house), in ruins, ruined.
 срѣбнувамъ *ва* *vn* to sip, nip; —неће само еднажъ, take just one sip; той си —ва по малко, he takes a little drop from time to time; —не *п* sipping, sip; —наль *ppp* sipped, taken a sip; a little tipsy (*ppp*).
 срѣднѣй *f* anger; irascibility, cholera; bad feeling, bad terms, disagreement.

срѣпъ *m* sickle, reaping-hook; crescent (of the moon).

срѣда *f* Wednesday; въ —, on Wednesday.

срѣда *f* middle, center, centre, midst; mean, middling; medium; society; conditions; въ —та на двора, in the middle of the yard; въ —та на града, in the centre of the city; ходя по —та, to walk in the middle; to keep or observe the golden mean (*fig*); —отъ хлѣбъ, soft part of bread; той живѣе въ добра —, he lives in good society.

срѣденъ *a* middle, central, centre, of the middle or centre; mean; average; neuter; —прѣстъ, middle finger; —етажъ, middle story; —рѣстъ, middle size, of middle or ordinary size; —дна величина, ordinary size; —дна класа, middle class; —дна стойность, average price or cost; —родъ, neuter gender (*gram*); —дна часть, middle or central part; —дно и више образование, college and university education; имотътъ дава —дно число двѣ хиляди лева годишно, the property yields on the average a yearly income of two thousand francs; прѣзь —днигъ вѣкове, during the middle or dark ages.

срѣдѣй *v* срѣдѣ.

Срѣдиземно Морѣ *n* Mediterranean Sea.

срѣдина *f* middle, center, centre, middle part; soft part, inner part; the kernel.

срѣдновековенъ *a* medieval.

срѣднопѣстница *f* mid-Lent.

срѣдоотѣче *n* centre, center (*geom*), centre-point.

срѣдство *n* means; expedient; medium, help; resource, remedy; resort; —за прѣпитаніе, means of livelihood, само едно —за избѣгване имъ оставаше, they had but one means of escaping; употрѣбямъ лоши —ва, to use or employ bad means; човѣкъ съ —, a man of means, a rich man; човѣкъ съ ограниченн —ва, a man of limited means or resources; сабята му бѣше еднигъ; юто —за себезащита, his sword was his only resort of self-defence; —противъ пушенето, a remedy against

smoking; съ всички —ва, by all possible means, by any means; съ непросветени —ва, by illegitimate or unlawful means; последно —, last resort; паритъ сж — за размѣна, money is a medium of exchange; тѣ сж безъ —ва, they are in want of means or money.

срѣдѹлка *f* soft part (of bread, etc); pulp.

срѣдъ *prep* in the middle, in the midst, amid, amidst.

срѣзвамъ (срѣжа) *va* to cut, cut up, cut in pieces; to call down (*pop*); — на парчета, to cut in pieces; — се *vpr* to be cut, cut up, cut in pieces; —не *л* cutting up, cutting in pieces; —занъ *ppp* cut, cut up, cut in pieces; called down (*pop*).

срѣсвамъ *va* to comb; — се *vpr* to comb oneself; to be combed; —не *л* combing; —санъ *ppp* combed; съ —сана коса, with one's hair combed
срѣтѣние *л*; — Господне, Candlemas-day.

срѣтень *a* auspicious, lucky, successful.

срѣща *f* meeting; reception, sociable; rendezvous; encounter; interview; meet; engagement, appointment; приятна —, pleasant meeting; добра —, fortunate meeting; good luck to you! при —та на императоритѣ, at the meeting of the emperors; сѣмейна —, family meeting or reunion; ивамъ — съ нѣкого, to have an appointment with a person; избѣзвамъ всѣка — съ нѣкого, to avoid meeting a person, — на ловци. meet; мѣстото на тѣхнитѣ —щи, the place of their resort; назначавамъ —, to fix an appointment or date; журналистътъ имѣ — съ министра, the journalist had an interview with the minister.

срѣщамъ (срѣщна) *va* to meet, to meet with, fall in with; to light on; to face, encounter; to go to meet; ний ги срѣсгнахме въ Парижъ, we met them in Paris; тукъ той срѣщна голѣми мѣжнотии, here he encountered (or met with) great difficulties; — се *vpr* to be met; to meet each other, to meet; срѣсгнаха се при гарата, they

met at the station; двата трена се срѣсгнаха, the two trains met or collided, интереситѣ имъ се —щатъ, their interests coincide; подобно нѣщо рѣдко се —ща, such a thing is a rare thing, мнѣніята имъ не се —щатъ, their opinions do not agree; —не *л* meeting; meeting with, encountering; срѣсгналъ *app*, срѣсгналъ *ppp* met; encountered.

срѣщень *a* opposite

срѣщу *prep* against, at, towards, opposite, to; facing; — къщата, opposite the house; отивамъ — вътъра, to go against the wind; той се изправи — него, he rose in front of him, he faced him; ний се спусгнахме — неприятеля; we rushed against the enemy; — стаята имаше градинка, opposite or facing the room was a little garden; плавамъ — течението, to row up the stream; двама — трима, two to one, two against one; — коледа, a day before Christmas, on Christmas eve.

срѣщуположенъ *a* opposite, contrary; — жна страна, opposite side; — жни възглѣдове, contrary opinions.

срѣжки *ad* dexterously, handily,

срѣжень *a* dexterous, adroit, handy; —чно *ad* dexterously, adroitly; —чностъ *f* dexterity, adroitness.

става *f* v ставъ.

ставамъ (стана) *vn* to stand up, rise, get up; to be, become; come to, come about; to happen, take place; to turn; to grow; — на крака, to rise, stand up on one's feet; — рано, to get up or rise early in the morning; — боленъ, to become, fall or get sick; — нетърпѣливъ, to become or grow impatient; какво щѣ да стане, come what may, станѣ му лошо, he became ill, grew ill, работата станѣ тѣй, the thing happened this way; нищо нѣма да му стане, nothing will happen to him; nothing will hurt him; гдѣ ще стане събранието, where will the meeting take place? какво Ви станѣ, what happened to you? what is the matter with you? той —ва по-злѣ, he is getting worse, he grows worse; лицето му станѣ червено, his face turned red, —вайте,

get up! взе да —ва студено, it began to grow colder; отъ това му —ва добръ, that does him good, he feels better from this; той станá само прахъ, he was covered with dust; братъ му станá министъръ, his brother became minister; изборитѣ —ватъ всѣка година, the elections occur every year; (то) —ва късно, it is getting (too) late; ако стáне нужда, if there should be any need (of a doctor, etc); и това —ва, that is possible too; обувата му —ватъ добръ, the shoes fit him well; това тъй не —ва, that won't do, this isn't the way of doing things; стáна дума и за този въпросъ, this question was also alluded to; често —ва дума за Васъ, we often speak of you, не му —ва добръ отъ тази храна, that food doesn't agree with him; какъ ще стáне тази работа, how will this thing be done? what will come out of this thing? това му станá много скъпо, that proved too expensive for him; не бива да се —ва прѣди петъ часа, one shouldn't get up before five o'clock; стáнаха вече двадестъ години, there are already twenty years; не бива ни дума да —ва, one shouldn't even speak of it; —не *n* rising, standing up, getting up; лѣгане и —ване, going to bed and getting up; —наль *ppp* become, grown (sick, etc); standing, on his feet, gotten up, risen (in the morning). ставъ *m* joint; бедрениятъ —, hip-joint; болестъ въ —вирѣ, articular affection, disease of the joints. ставелець *m* uvula, epiglottis (*anat*) ставило *n* flood-gate (of a sluice). стáвка *f*; очна —, confrontation (*jur*). стадо *n* flock (of sheep); herd, drove (of cattle); fold; church congregation. стаичка *f* a little or small room. стаканъ *m* в чаша. стакато *ad* staccato (*mus*). сталагмитъ *m* stalagmite (*min*). стáлктитъ *m* stalactite (*min*). стамболче *n* *dim* dahlia (*bot*) стáна *v* ставамъ; —наль *pp*. становище *n* stand, stage, station, position; point of view; независимо —, independent stand; отъ негово —, from his point of view.

станувамъ *v* ставамъ. станция *f* station; depot; опитна —, experimental station; желѣзопътна —, railroad station; depot; —цибоненъ a station (master); of a station. стáнь *m* camp; loom, воененъ —, military camp; тъкаленъ —, weaving loom; — на стругъ, turning lathe. старáние *f* endeavour, effort, exertion; attention, care, pains, application; съ голѣмо —, with great effort; with great assiduity; христианско —, Christian endeavor (society); това изисква —, that requires exertion or application. старáтеленъ *a* diligent, attentive, assiduous, willing, painstaking; — ученикъ, studious, industrious student; — работникъ, willing workman; —лно дружество, endeavour society; —лно *ad* diligently, assiduously, with assiduity or application; carefully, attentively; —лность *f* spirit of endeavour, exertion, diligence. старáя се *upr* to try, make efforts, endeavour, strive, take pains, exert oneself, do one's best; —райте се да се винаги точенъ, try or take care to be always accurate; той се обѣща че ще се —рае, he promised he will try; —райте се за допорого на отечеството си, work for the good of your country; ще се — съ всички сили, I will try or do my best; —рае-не *n* в старание; —раещъ се *pres p*. старецъ *m* old man, aged person; elder, ancient; stomach (stuffed); мас-титиятъ —, the venerable old man; великиятъ —, the grand old man. старешки *a* old man's, of old man, senile, old mannish. старикъ *m* old man, old fellow. старинá *f* antique, relic, curiosity; antiquity, ancient time; музеумъ съ —ни, museum of antiquities. старинáръ *m* antiquarian, antiquary старински *a* antiquarian, ancient, old. старисватъ *m* best man. старица *f* old woman (*derog*). старичкъ *a* rather old or advanced in years; quite old. старо-бѣле *n* belladonna (*bot*). староврѣмен(ен)ъ *a* old, ancient, old-fashioned; и староврѣмски.

старозавѣтенъ *a* Old Testament, Old Testament's, of the Old Testament
старолѣтъ *a* old-looking, oldish looking.
старомоденъ *a* old-fashioned.

старость *f* old age, advanced years, oldness, agedness, senility; голѣма —, great old age; —тъта *e* товаръ, old age is a burden; умирамъ отъ —, to die from old age; почтена —, venerable old age.

старши *a* senior, first, older; —подначалникъ, senior sub-chief; —шинство *n* seniority; precedence; по —шинство, by right of seniority.

старчески *a* old man's, of an old man, senile; old mannish; —чество *n* old age, advanced years, senility.

старчуга *m* *v* старикъ.

старъ *a* old; advanced in years; elderly, ancient; old-fashioned; stale; —човѣкъ, old man, elderly person, —приятель, old friend; —обичай, old custom; —ра мода, old fashion; —ра къща, old or old-fashioned house; —хлѣбъ, old or stale bread; —при дрехи, old clothes, secondhand clothes, „не питай —ро а питай патило“, go for advice not to the aged but to the experienced; —рата пѣсень на новъ гласъ, the old song in a new tune, the same old story.

старѣйшина *m* elder, ancient; headman, chief-man.

старѣя *vn* to grow old, get old, become old; to age, advance in years; той бърже —рѣ, he is growing old fast, he ages rapidly; —рѣне *n* growing old; aging; —рѣещъ *pres p*

статика *f* statics; —тически *u* static, statical.

статистика *f* statistics; —тикъ *m* statistician; —тически *a* statistic, statistical.

статия *f* article; уводна —, leading article.

статутъ *m* statute.

статуя *f* statue; —туйка *f* *dim* statuette, a little or small statue.

стафида *f* raisin; —ди *pl* raisins.

стачка *f* strike; обща —, general strike, права —, to strike.

стая *f* room, chamber, гостна —, guest-room, reception-room, drawing-room; спална —, bed-room, bed-chamber;

свѣтла —, light room; тъмна —, dark room; —отъ къмъ слънце, sunny room; мебелирана или не мебелирана —, furnished or unfurnished room; —подъ наемъ, room to let.

стволъ *m* trunk (of a tree), stalk, stem (of a flower)

сте *pers pron second pers pl* are.

стеаринъ *m* stearine.

стеблѣ *n* stem, stalk, branch (of a tree); caudex; —бълцѣ *n* *dim* a small branch; stem, caudicle; stalk, —лестъ *a* branchy, shady (tree).

стебловиденъ *a* cauliferous, having the form of a branch.

стѣгнать *a* tight; sprightly, tidy; close, stingy, close-fisted; —вжзелъ, tight knot, —винтъ, tight screw; —човѣкъ, close-fisted or stingy person; —та жена, sprightly, tidy woman, —то ад tightly, closely, sprightly, tidily; tight; —тощъ *f* tightness; closeness, stinginess, niggardliness.

стегателенъ *a* astringent.

стѣгнувамъ *v* стѣгамъ.

стѣка *v* стичамъ; —кълъ *pp*.

стѣлна *a*; —крава, a cow with a calf.

стемни се *v* стъмни се.

стѣна *vn* to groan, weep, wail; —нешъ *pres p*.

стенание *n* groaning, wailing, weeping, moaning, groan, moan.

стенографирамъ *va* to stenograph, write in short-hand; —се *vpr* to be stenographed, —не *n* stenographing; writing in short-hand; —ранъ *ppr* и *a* stenographed.

стенографъ *m* stenographer; —фически *a* stenographic, stenographical, *ad* stenographically; —фия *f* stenography, short-hand.

степенювамъ *va* to class, rank, enter into a regular class or rank; —се *vpr* to be classed, ranked; —не *n* classing, ranking; —ванъ *ppr* и *a* classed, ranked, regular (teacher)

стѣпень *f* degree; grade, rank; power (*math*); measure, point; положителна, сравнителна, прѣвъзходна —, positive, comparative, superlative degree (*gram*); докторска —, doctor's degree; орденъ Св. Александъръ първа —, order of St Alexander first class; до виша —, to a high degree; до из-

вѣстна —, to a certain measure, to a certain extent; до най-виша —, to a superlative degree, supremely.
 степъ *f* steppe, heath, plain.
 стереография *f* stereography; —фиченъ *a* stereographic.
 стереометрия *f* stereometry; —рѣченъ *a* stereometric, stereometrical.
 стереоскопъ *m* stereoscope; —пѣченъ *a* stereoscopic, stereoscopical.
 стереотипия *f* stereotypy, stereotyping; —типенъ *a* stereotype.
 стереотомия *f* stereotomy.
 стерилизирамъ *va* to sterilise (-ize); —се *vpr* to be sterilised; —не *n* sterilising; sterilisation; —ранъ *ppp* и *a* sterilised (milk); —зѣторъ *m* steriliser; —зѣция *f* sterilisation.
 стерлингъ *m* sterling; —говъ *a* pound sterling.
 стетоскопъ *m* stethoscope.
 стехиометрия *f* stochiometry.
 стечѣние *n* concurrence, concourse, throng; meeting; —на народъ, affluence, concourse, throng of people; —на обстоятелства, concurrence of circumstances
 стѣга *interj* plenty, enough, sufficient; *imp v* to suffice, be sufficient, be enough; *ad* enough, plenty, sufficient; —сте го смущавали, you have troubled him long enough; това —, that is enough, plenty or sufficient; —, that is enough! sufficient! that will do! „—ми тази награда“, it is a sufficient reward for me; —сте ми говорили, don't talk to me any more; —му това наказание, sufficient to him that punishment.
 стѣга *f*; добра —, pleasant meeting! pleasant journey!
 стѣгамъ (стѣгна) *va vn* to reach, arrive at, overtake, catch up; *vn* to touch; to arrive, reach; to suffice, be sufficient, be enough; стѣгнахме ги по пътя, we overtook them on the way; стѣгнаха на брѣга, they reached or touched the shore, they landed (on the shore); той бърже стѣгна класа си, he soon caught up with his class; стѣгнахме благополучно, we arrived safely; ний вчера стѣгнахме въ София, we arrived in or came to Sofia yesterday; храната не ни стѣгна, we ran short of food; не мога да го

стѣгна съ ржката, I can't reach it with my hand; тѣзи пари не —гатъ, that sum of money is not sufficient; косата ѝ —гаше до краката, her hair reached down to her feet; не —гаше това но още трѣбваше, as if that was not enough or sufficient; не му —га храна, he never has enough of food; —се *vpr* to be reached, overtaken, caught up; to be touched; той не се —га, he is difficult to catch or overtake; конѣтъ не се —га, the horse is too swift to overtake; —не *n* reaching, overtaking; touching; arriving, landing; стѣгналь *pp*; стѣгнать *ppp* reached, overtaken, caught up; touched.
 стилѣтъ *m* stylet, stilletto.
 стилъ *m* style; diction, language; rhetoric; хубавъ —, good language, style or diction; бомбастиченъ стилъ, bombastic style; нови или стари —, new or old style; готически —, Gothic style; —лѣстика *f* art or style; —лѣстъ *m* stylist; —лѣстически *a* stylistic.
 стимулъ *m* stimulus.
 стѣна *vn* to cool off; to grow or get cold; лесно —не, it cools off easy; —нене *n* cooling off, growing cold; —нещъ *pres p*.
 стипѣндия *f* scholarship, exhibition, bursary; —дѣйръ *m* foundation-scholar, holder of scholarship, scholar, bursar
 стипца *f* alum; close-fisted person, stingy person (*fig*)
 стипцѣвамъ *va* to alum, impregnate with alum; —се *vpr* to be alumed, impregnated with alum; —не *n* aluming, steeping in alum-water; —санъ *pp* alumed.
 стипчавина *f* alum taste, acerbity.
 стипчавъ *a* having alum taste, acerb, sourish.
 стискалка (-кало *n*) *f* press, hand-vice, tail-vice.
 стѣскамъ (стѣсна) *va* to press, squeeze, press or hold together; to clinch, to grip, grasp; to tighten; —ржба, to squeeze a sponge; —си юмрука, to clinch one's fist; той му стѣсна силно ржката, he squeezed his hand hard; —кайге си зжбитѣ, set your teeth together; —Ви ржцѣтъ, I salute

you, my best wishes to you! *тѣ* *си* стиснаха рѣцѣтъ, they shook hands, *тя* *си* стисна устнитѣ, she pressed her lips together, pursed up her mouth, screwed up her lips; — *се* *впр* to be squeezed, pressed hard, pressed or held tight; to be set together; to check or restrain oneself, hold oneself in check; to cling to; to squeeze each other; *тѣ* *се* — каха да *се* не смѣятъ, they were checking their laughter; — не *н* squeezing, pressing, pressing together; — не на рѣцѣ, shaking of hands, hand-shaking; стисналь *app*; стиснать *ppp* squeezed, pressed close, tight or together; *в* стиснать *a*.

стиснатъ *a* close-listed, stingy, niggardly; — то *ad* closely, tightly; niggardly, in a niggardly manner; — тость *f* stinginess, niggardliness, close-listedness

стихѣрь *m* surplice (*church*).

стихія *f* element; — хіенъ *a* element, of the elements

стихоплѣтъ *m* rhymet, rhymester.

стихосложѣніе *n* versification.

стихотворѣніе *n* poem.

стихотворецъ *m* poet, rhymet.

стихотворство *n* versification, poetry.

стихъ *m* verse, line of poetry, stanza; златенъ —, golden verse; турямъ въ — хове, to versify, put into verses.

стичамъ (стека) *се* *впр* to gather; to accumulate itself; to flow down, trickle; to flock, throng, run together; стѣкла *се* бѣше много вода, a great deal of water had accumulated; много народъ *се* бѣше стѣкълъ въ улицѣ, a large throng of people had crowded the streets; — не *н* gathering, accumulating; flocking, swarming, thronging; concourse; стѣкълъ *pp*.

сто *num* a hundred, one hundred.

стоборъ *m* enclosure (of boards); balustrade

стоварвамъ *va* to unload, unlade; to lay on, upon; to deal (a blow); — стока, to unload goods; той — нарва всичката вина върху него, he lays the whole blame on him; — *се* *впр* to be loaded, laden; to be laid on, upon; to fall on with force; нему *се* — вари цѣлата грижа, upon him fell the whole responsibility; — не *н* unloading, unlading; laying on, upon; — рень

ppp unloaded, laid on, upon.

стоварище *n* pier; store-house, emporium, mart, depot

стоглавъ *a* hundred-headed.

стогодишенъ *a* a hundred year, a hundred years old; of hundred years; centennial, secular; — старецъ, centenarian; — дѣшната война, the hundred years' war; — дѣшнина *f* hundredth anniversary, centenary.

стоградусенъ *a* centigrade.

стоешкѣмъ *ad* standing up, upright, erect, on one's feet, on one's legs.

стожеръ *m* post (of a thrashing-floor).

стой *interj* halt! stand! stop? — тамъ, stop there! hold!

стойка *f* pose, attitude, position; figure, air; военна —, military air; тя има хубава —, she has a fine figure; вземамъ добра или лоша —, to assume a good or bad pose.

стойкъ *m* stoic; — ицѣзмъ *m* stoicism; — ически *a* stoical; *ad* stoically.

стойность *f* value, price, worth; cost; отъ голѣма —, of great value or worth; сжѣинската — на нѣщата, the real value or worth of things; — тѣта на нѣщата зависи отъ тѣхната полза, the value of things depends on their usefulness; това нѣма никаква —, that has no value whatever; каква е — тѣта на това, what is the price or value of this? безъ —, of no value; of no signification.

стока *f* goods, merchandise, stock; wares; желѣзна —, hardware; жива —, live-stock; едра —, neat cattle; дребна —, small articles; cheap goods; small cattle; той не е —, he is no good.

стократенъ *a* hundredfold, centuple; — тно *ad* a hundred fold, a hundred times.

столаръ *m* joiner, cabinet-maker; carpenter; — ларница *f* joiner's workshop; — ларски *a* joiner's, cabinet-maker's, of a joiner; — ларска работилница; *v* столарница; — ларство *n* joiner's work, cabinet-work, cabinet-making

столистенъ *a* centifolious.

столица *f* capital, capital city; — личенъ *a* capital (city), of a capital

столовая *f* *v* трапезария.

столче *n* *dim* stool; a little chair.

столь *m* chair; seat; bench; люлящъ

—, rocker, rocking-chair; владѣш-
ки —, bishop's seat; училищни —ло-
ве, school benches; черковень —,
pew.

столѣтіе *n* century; —тень *a* acentury
old, a hundred years old, centennial.
столана *f* steel; чиста —, pure steel;
refined steel; —нень *a* steel, of steel;
—нень тель, steel wire.

стомѣхъ *m* stomach; abdomen; ventricle;
tripe; празень, пълень —, empty,
full stomach; боли го —, he has
stomachache; той страда отъ —, he
has stomach trouble.

стомѣшень *a* stomach, of stomach;
stomachic, stomachical, gastric; —шно
разстройство, stomach disorder; —шна
трѣска, gastric fever.

стомяна *f* water-jug; —ничка *f* *dim* *a*
small water-jug.

стопѣн ин)ъ *m* owner, proprietor; land-
lord, host; master; husband; — на
въстникъ, owner or proprietor of a
paper; — на кѣща, landlord, master
of the house; неговия —, his master;
той е —, he is a good husband, good
manager.

стопѣнка *f* landlady, hostess, lady of
the house, house-keeper, mistress (of
the house); wife, добра —, good house-
wife or house-keeper.

стопѣнски *a* husbandry, economical,
household, house-keeping; industrial;
—ско училище, industrial school;
ad economically.

стопѣнство *n* husbandry, farming, econ-
omy, domestic management; house-
keeping, household, domestic economy;
селско —, rural economy; agriculture,
farming.

стоплювамъ (лѣвамъ) *va* to warm,
make warm; to heat; — си рѣцѣтъ,
to warm one's hands; — стая, to warm
or heat up a room; — се *vpr* to be
warmed; to warm, get warm; to warm
oneself; едвами се —лихме, we bare-
ly warmed ourselves; стѣклото се
—ли отъ слънцето, the glass got
warm from the sun; —не *n* warming,
making warm; —лень *ppp* warmed.

стопѣвамъ *va* to melt; to thaw, thaw
away; to fuse; — воскъ, to melt
wax; — метали, to melt or cast metals;
— се *vpr* to be melted; to melt; to

thaw, thaw away; to dissolve; снѣ-
гътъ се скоро —ни, the snow
thawed away soon; —пѣхне се отъ
срамъ, we were paralysed (-lyzed)
with shame; —не *n* melting; thawing;
—лень *ppp* melted, thawed.

стопрамъ *ta* *vl* to do; кой —ри туй,
who did this? той не може да —ри
подобно нѣщо, he can't do such a
thing, he is incapable of such a thing;
нищо не може да му —ри, he
can't do anything to him; —се *vpr*
to be done; to do; to seem, appear,
look; to think, believe; нищо не мо-
же да му се —ри, one can't do
anything to him; he is past recovery;
така му се —ри, so it seemed to him;
—ри му се че го видѣ, he thought
he saw him; —не *n* doing; —рень *ppp*
done; за всѣка —рена обида, for
every offence done.

стотень *a* hundredth.

стотина *лит* about a hundred persons.

стотѣнка *f* centime; ни —, not a cent-
ime; послѣдната —, the last centime,
cent or penny.

стой *vl* to stand, stand up; to be situ-
ated; to be; to rest; to stop, remain,
stay; to become, fit sit; to suit; —
мирно, to stand still; — правъ, to
stand up, stand erect; не стойте
празденъ, don't stay, stand or be
idle; тѣ стоѣха на вратата, they
were standing at the door; на срѣща
отъ нашата кѣща стоѣше единъ
памятникъ, opposite of our house
stood a monument; ний стоимъ мно-
го късно вечеръ, we stay very late
evenings; тѣ стоѣха петъ дни у
насъ, they stayed, stopped or remained
five days with us; шапката му стой
прѣкрасно, the hat fits him fine, the
hat is very becoming to him; гра-
дътъ стой близо до рѣка, the city
lies or is situated near a river; тѣ за
сега стоятъ въ хотелъ, for the
present they are staying or lodging in
a hotel; ний стоимъ за равни пра-
ва за всички, we stand for equal
rights for all; какъ стой въпроса,
how does the question stand? той
не стой на думата си, he doesn't
keep his word; стойте до утрѣ, stay
till to-morrow; ний стоимъ добръ
съ него, we are on good terms with

- him; не му се стои тука, he doesn't feel like staying here, he isn't comfortable here; не може да се стои въ тази къща повече, one can't remain in this house any longer; стои-те, hold on! stop! halt! стоене *n* standing, standing up; стоещъ *pres p*; standing up, erect, on one's feet.
- страдалецъ *f* sufferer, martyr, victim. страдалчески *a* martyr's, of a martyr; martyrly; *ad* like a martyr.
- страдамъ *vn* to suffer; to be victim of; — за другитъ, to suffer for others; той — да отъ главоболие, he suffers from headache, is subject to headache; — не *n* suffering, sufferance; martyrdom.
- страдателенъ *a* passive; —лно причастие, passive participle (*gram*).
- стража *f* watch, sentinel, guard; post, watchman; държа подъ —, to keep under arrest; стоя на —, to be upon guard; „какъ, о стражо, е нощта,“ watchman, tell us of the night?
- стражарница *f* watch-tower; sentry-box; post; belvedere (of a garden).
- стражаръ *m* policeman, police officer; watchman, guard; жърски *a* policeman's, of a policeman; police; sentry (box), watch (box).
- страна *f* side; region; country; лъва, дъсна —, left, right side, добра, лоша —, good, bad side; опака —, wrong side (of a garment); отъ противната —, from the opposite side; слаба —, weak side, weak point; отъ всѣка —, from every side, on every side, from all sides, on all sides; from all quarters; отъ никоя —, from neither side, on neither side; отъ вътрѣшната —, from the inner side, on the inside; тѣжи отъ едната —, it is heavier on one side, it tips on one side; отъ тази — на рѣката, on this side the river; „на една страна захвърлилъ пушка,“ on one side his sword lay; България е богата —, Bulgaria is a rich country, южната —, the southern region; на —, отъ —, в настрана, отстрана.
- страненъ *a* strange, queer, odd (person); това е —но, that is strange! —иностъ *f* strangeness, foreignness, queeriness, oddness.
- страница *f* page (of a book); —ци *pl* pages (pp); на пета —, on page five, on the fifth page.
- страніще *n* в стърнище, странникъ *m* stranger, wanderer, pilgrim; —нически *a* wanderer's, of a wanderer, pilgrim's; foreign.
- странно *ad* strangely, queerly, oddly; той дѣйствува —, he acts very strangely, queerly or in a strange manner; *interj* it is strange!
- страннолюбѣцъ *m* a hospitable person. страннолюбивъ *a* hospitable; —во *ad* hospitably, in a hospitable manner; —любие *n* hospitality, hospitableness.
- странноприѣмница *f* inn, hostelry.
- странство *n* abroad; foreign country; отивамъ въ —, to go abroad; слѣдвамъ въ —, to study abroad.
- странствувамъ *vn* to travel abroad; to wander; —не *n* wandering, travelling abroad.
- странствуващъ *a* wanderer, itinerant; —рицаръ, knight-errant.
- страня *vn* to keep away from, keep aloof; to shun, flee from; той —ни отъ тѣхъ, he shuns them, keeps away from them; —нене *n* keeping away from, shunning; —нещъ *pres p*.
- страстенъ *a* passionate; —тно *ad* passionately.
- страсть *f* passion; love; hobby; животински —ти, animal passions or feelings; той има голѣма — къмъ комара, he is a passionate gambler; —къмъ музиката, love for music.
- стратегикъ *m* strategist; —гиченъ *a* strategic, strategical; *ad* strategically; —гѣма *f* strategem; —гѣния *f* strategy.
- страгулъ *m* amaranth (*bot*).
- страусъ *m* ostrich; —совъ *a* ostrich (feathers), of an ostrich.
- страхливѣцъ *m* dastard, coward.
- страхливъ *a* timid, timorous, faint-hearted, coy; coward; —човѣкъ, a timid person; —во *ad* timidly, timorously; —востъ *f* timidity, faint-heartedness; cowardice.
- страхопочитаніе *n* veneration, awe, profound respect.
- страхонѣзлю *n* poltroon, coward, dastard.
- страхотія *f* fright, shocking spectacle, horrible sight; тя бѣше —, she was a fright; и страхотѣ *f*.
- страхувамъ се *vpr* to fear, apprehend,

have one's fears; to dread; to be afraid; to be filled with anxiety; —вато се за живота му, they fear for his life, they feel alarmed over his life; той се много —ва отъ изпититѣ, he dreads the examinations a great deal; тя се —ва отъ майка си, she is afraid of her mother; той не се —ва отъ нищо, he isn't afraid of anything, he fears nothing; недейте се —ва, don't be afraid, have no fear, don't be alarmed; —не я fearing, dreading; fear, apprehension, dread, anxiety.

страхъ *m* fear; dread, fright; apprehension, anxiety; голѣмъ —, great fear; съ — и трепетъ, with awe, venerably; вѣдвамъ —, to strike with fear; to command respect; той трепна отъ —, he started with fear; отъ — да не би, for fear lest; — ме е за него, I fear for him; не ме е — отъ него, I don't fear him, am not afraid of him; подъ — на, under penalty of (death, etc); — ги обзѣ, fear seized them, they were seized with fear.

страшѣ *va* to threaten.

страшенъ *a* fearful, frightful, dreadful, awful, terrible; той е — човѣкъ, he is a dreadful or terrible man; —шна буря, fearful, dreadful storm; —шна гледка, frightful sight, terrible sight.

страшѣлице *n* fright, horrible sight; bugbear, scarecrow.

страшно *a* fearfully, frightfully, dreadfully, awfully, terribly; той е — гладенъ, he is dreadfully or awfully hungry; то изглеждаше —, it looked frightful or terrible.

страшникъ *m* adiantum, maiden-hair (*bot*).

стрѣме *n* stirrup.

стрѣмѣжъ *m* в стремление.

стрѣмителенъ *a* impetuous, precipitate, violent; —лно *ad* impetuously, precipitately; —лность *f* impetuosity, precipitation.

стрѣмленіе *n* inclination, tendency, impetus; aspiration; yearning, longing; благородни —нія, noble aspirations.

стрѣмѣ се *vpr* to tend, incline towards; to strive, struggle after, aim, aspire to; to gravitate; —мѣте се къмъ доброто, aspire to or aim at what is good; той се —мѣше къмъ идеалното, he

was striving towards the ideal; всички тѣла се —иятъ да падатъ, all bodies tend to fall; —мещъ се *pres p*.

стрѣснувамъ *va* to startle, alarm; to shake, give a shake; to wake; to sober up, open one's eyes; новината ни —на, the news startled us; —нѣте ги малко, wake them up a little, sober them up a little; — се *vpr* to be startled, alarmed; to be waked up, sobered up; to give a start; to start, startle, get startled; той се —на отъ грѣмътъ, he started, was started by the thunder; той се е —налъ, he has sobered up; той се —ва въ съня си, he starts in his sleep; —не я startling, alarming; shaking up, sobering up, waking up; shake; —нато *ppp* startled; shaken up, given a shake, waked up; sobered up, come to oneself.

стривѣлка (*-вѣло n*) *f* pestle, beetle; beater.

стривамъ *va* to pound, beat small, grind to dust or powder; to pulverise (*-ize*); to smash, crush; — бои, to pound or mix colours; — солъ, to grind salt; — се *vpr* to be pounded, beaten small, ground; to grind; —не я pounding, beating small, grinding; pulverisation; стривенъ, стритъ *ppp* pounded, beaten small, ground; pulverised; стрилъ *app*.

стривамъ *va* to saw (wood, etc); — се *vpr* to be sawed; —не я sawing; стривенъ, стритъ *ppp* sawed; стрилъ *app*.

стрига (*стрижа*) *va* to cut, trim (with shears or scissors); to shear, clip; — коса, to cut or trim one's hair; — овце, to shear sheep; — се *vpr* to be cut; to be sheared, clipped; to cut; косата му се стриже лесно, his hair cuts well; ножницитѣ стрижатъ хубаво, the scissors cut well, are sharp; стрижене я cutting, clipping (hair), shearing; hair-cut; за едно —жеме, for one hair-cut; —жеме на овце, sheep-shearing.

стриженъ *ppp* cut, clipped, trimmed; sheared; съ —жена глава, with his hair cut or trimmed.

стригачъ *m* shearer, shearman.

стрида *f* oyster.

стрика *m* uncle (on the father's side).

стрина *f* aunt (wife of the father's

brother).

стрихининъ *m* strychnine (*мер*).

стро́гъ *a* strict, severe, rigid, stern, austere, harsh, rough, rigorous; close, — човѣкъ, *a* strict or austere person; — погледъ, austere look; — мораль, rigid morals; — го наказание, severe, punishment; — га диета, strict diet; — го лице, stern, austere face; — я-рестъ, close arrest or confinement; — го *ad* strictly, severely, rigidly, austere, rigorously; наказвамъ — го, to punish severely or harshly; гледамъ — го, to look sternly, austere; — гостъ, *f* strictness, severity, rigidity, austerity; sternness; съ голѣма — гостъ, with great severity or rigidity.

стрѣвъ *a* line, front, of order of battle (*mil*).

стрѣнь *a* well-proportioned, well-shaped, stately, shapely, well-built, of fine figure or appearance; стройна фигура, well-shaped, graceful or fine figure.

строй *m* line, front, order of battle; system, organisation (-zation); прѣд-ни —, front line, front row; държа-венъ —, state organisation; служа въ строя, to serve in the army.

стройность *f* good proportion, shapeli-ness, stateliness, gracefulness, fine presence of appearance.

стройтеленъ *a* building, for building; structural; — материалъ, building material, timber; — лна комисия, building committee.

строитель *m* builder, constructor.

стрѣпъ *m* rafter.

строй *va* to build, construct (a build- ing); to line up, form, draw up, range (an army); — се *vpr* to be built, con- structed; to be building, be in progress of construction; to be ranged, drawn up; to fall in, голѣмо здание се строй, a big structure is being built; стрѣне, *n* building, constructing; construction, erection; lining, drawing up, ranging (an army); стрѣнь *ppp* built.

стрѣшвамъ *va* to break, break in pieces; to crack; — чаша, to break a glass; — шѣха му главата, they broke, cracked or split his head; — орѣхъ, to crack a nut; — се *vpr* to be broken, broken in pieces; to be cracked; to break; to crack; ламбата се — ши,

the lamp broke; — не *n* breaking; cracking; — шень *a* broken; cracked.

стру́вамъ *vn* to cost, be worth; to do; to be all right, be good; to afford; колко — ва тази книга, how much does this book cost? не си — ва труда, it isn't worth while, it isn't worth the trouble, it doesn't pay; нищо не му — ва, it doesn't cost him anything, it costs him nothing; той не може да дойде каквото и да — ва, he can't come no matter what he does; това — ва, that is good, is all right; това не — ва, that is no good, is good for nothing, is of no use; — се *vpr* to seem, appear, така му се — ва, it seems so to him, so it ap- pears to him.

стрѣфа *f* strophe.

стру́гамъ *va* to turn, plane on a lathe; to drill, burnish; *vn* to work on the lathe; той — га добръ, he is good at turning; — се *vpr* to be turned; to turn; — не *n* turning; turnery; — ганъ *ppp* turned; burnished, polished.

стругáръ *m* turner; — гáрница *f* turn- er's shop, — гáрски *a* turner's, of a turner; — гáрство *n* turning, turnery, the art of turning.

стру́гъ *m* lathe, turning-lathe, rebate- plane, turning-engine.

стру́ень *a* spouting, undulating, striate; rippling (water).

стру́йсть *a* undulating, striate.

стру́на *f* chord, string; catgut; серебъ- на —, silver chord; — нень *a* stringed (instrument).

стру́нка *f* hair-sleeve

стру́нвамъ *va* to pile, heap up, put in a heap or pile; to gather or pack to- gether; — човали, to pile bags together; — се *vpr* to be piled, heaped up; to make into a pile or heap; to crowd, gather together; много работа му се — па изведмажъ, a great deal of work was piled upon him all at once; голѣмъ народъ се — пваше, a large crowd of people was coming together; — не *n* piling or heaping up; — панъ *ppp* heaped or piled up.

струпéй *m* scurf, scab.

струполясвамъ *v* сгромалясвамъ.

стру́пъ *fm* *v* струпей.

струпáвъ *a* scurly, scabby.

струпáсвамъ *vn* to grow scurly or

scabby, be covered with scurf; — не *п* growing scurfy; scurfiness, scabbiness; — *п* *п* *п* covered with scurf; *а* scurfy, scabby.

струя *f* jet, current, wave, ripple, undulation; сребристра —, silvery undulation, silvery water; рѣчнитѣ струи, the river currents.

стрѣвникъ *m* pilferer; —ница *f*; мечка —ница, bloodthirsty bear.

стрѣвнѣ *a* fleshed (of animals), one fond of good things; mischievous.

стрѣвъ *f* bait, lure.

стрѣкъ *n* stalk, stem; branch; shaft; — на цвѣте, flower-stalk; „лика прилика като два —ка въ иглика,“ as pretty as two peas.

стрѣмнѣ *a* steep, steepy, steep-down, precipitous; — ридѣ, steep hill; —ина скала, steep rock; —инина *f* steepness, steep, steep place, declivity; —мнѣ *n* steep place, slope, declivity.

стрѣнище *n* stubble-field.

стрѣсвамъ (стрѣсна) *va* to shake down, let fall by shaking; — се *vp* to be shaken down, let fall by shaking; to be bruised or crushed by shaking; червата ни се —сѣха отъ колата, we were nearly shaken to death by the waggon; —не *n* shaking down; smashing or crushing by shaking; —сѣнь *ppp* shaken down; bruised or crushed by shaking; ruptured (*med*).

стрѣла *f* arrow, dart, bolt; бръзъ като —, swift as an arrow; Божия —, thunderbolt.

стрѣлба *f* shooting, firing; cannonade; gun or rifle practice.

стрѣлбище *n* shooting-place, shooting-ground, firing-place.

стрѣлецъ *m* archer, Bowman, shooter; Sagittarius (*astr*); изкусенъ —, skilful archer; expert shooter.

стрѣлка *f* small arrow; needle (of a compass), hand, indicator (of a clock, etc), switch, point (of a railway); alburn (*ichth*).

стрѣлкамъ *va* to shoot; to smart (of a wound).

стрѣлковъ *a* shooting; — баталионъ, light company, company of shooters.

стрѣлнувамъ *v* стрѣлямъ.

стрѣловиденъ *a* arrow-formed, arrow-shaped; arrow-headed; *n* стрѣлообразенъ.

стрѣлочникъ *m* switchman (on a railway).

стрѣлямъ *vp* to shoot, fire; to cause shooting pains; — добръ, to shoot well, be a good shot; неприятельтъ почна да —ля, the enemy commenced to fire; ний —ляхме въ въздуха нѣколко пжти, we fired a random shot several times; апашѣтъ —ля стрѣшу него дваждѣ, но не го удари, the bandit shot at him twice but did not hit him; не —ляйте, don't shoot! —ляйте съ праздни гилзи, shoot with blank cartridges; раната —ляше, the wound was producing in or giving (a person) shooting pains; — се *vp* to shoot, fire; to shoot each other; —ляше се отъ нѣкъждѣ, somebody was firing, it was fired from somewhere; —не *n* firing, shooting; —лянъ *ppp* shot at, fired at; used (cartridge).

стрѣха *f* eaves; roof, shed; къща съ издадена —, a house with long-protruding eaves; бащинска —, paternal roof.

стржкъ *v* стрѣкъ.

студенецъ *m* triton (*zool*).

студенина *f* coldness, chilliness; frigidity; indifference.

студѣнтски *a* student, student's, of a student; students'; — животъ, student life; — клубъ, students' club; —ско юнашко дружество, students' athletic association; —ско тѣло, student body, the students; — обноски, student's manners, manner of a student; *ad* student-like, like a student.

студѣнство *n* student body, the students, studentship, student life; прѣзъ своето —, during one's life as a student.

студѣнтъ *m* student; — по правото, law student; — по медицината, medical student; — по богословието, theological student.

студѣнъ *a* cold, chilly, frigid; indifferent; cold-hearted; — чай, cold tea; — климатъ, cold climate; — човѣкъ, cold-hearted person; —но врѣме, cold or chilly weather; става —но, it is getting cold or chilly; —но му е, he feels cold, he is chilly; той е много

— спрѣмо брата си, he is very cold or indifferent towards his brother.

студенѣя *vn* to grow cold, become cold, get chilled.

студѣй *imp v* it is chilly, it feels cold; it is getting chilly, it is growing cold.

студъ *m* cold; ужасенъ —, terrible cold (weather); умирая отъ —, to die of cold, freeze to death; вкочанясанъ отъ —, benumbed with cold.

стъ *interj* hush! not a word!

стъбло *v* стебло.

стъквамъ (стъкна) *va* to poke, stir; — огнь, to poke a fire; — се *upr* to be poked; —не *n* poking; —нать *ppp* poked.

стъкларъ *m* glass-maker, glass-man, glazier; —рія *f* glass-ware; —ларница *f* glass-shop; glass-house, glass-works; —ларски *a* glass-maker's, of a glass-maker; glass (shop, ware, etc); —ларство *n* glass-trade.

стъкленица *f* glass, bottle.

стъкленъ *a* glass, of glass; —лено око, glass eye; glassy, watery eye; —лена кутия, glass box; —лени произведения, glass ware.

стъкло *n* glass; bottle; — на прозорець, window-pane; цвѣтно —, coloured glass; увеличително —, magnifying glass; кристално или бохемско —, plate-glass; матово —, dead glass; — вода, a bottle of water; рисуване на —, glass-painting.

стъкловиденъ *a* glassy, vitriform, vitreous, resembling glass.

стъкмывамъ *va* to make ready, get ready; to adjust; to prepare; to make out; to trim, dress; —миха го за училище, they got him ready for school; —се *upr* to be made ready, gotten ready; to be adjusted; to be prepared; to get trimmed, dressed; —не *n* getting or making ready; preparing; trimming; preparation; adjustment; —мѣнь *ppp* gotten or made ready; prepared; adjusted; ready; provided with; —мена жена, well-dressed or trim woman.

тъкнувамъ *v* стъквамъ.

тъкълце *n* *dim* small glass; flask.

тълба *f* ladder; stairs, staircase, pair of stairs; подвижна —, ladder; вѣта —, winding stairs; —отъ вжже, rope ladder; задна —, back staircase; —би-

ца, —бичка *f* *dim* a small ladder or pair of stairs.

стълбъ *m* post; column, pillar; желѣзень —, iron post; — на страница, column of a page; качването по —ба е забранено, climbing up the post is forbidden; —бець *m* column (of a page).

стълкновение *n* collision, conflict, meeting; running foul (of a ship); — на интереси, meeting of interests; дохождамъ въ —, to collide with, come into collision with.

стълкновявамъ се *upr* to meet, collide with, come into collision with; to run against, bump against.

стълпотворение *n* building of a tower; вавилонското —, the tower of Babel.

стълпъ *m* pillar, column (of a building); support; огненъ —, pillar of fire.

стъмнува се *imp v* it is getting dark or dusk; небето се бѣше —нило, the sky had grown dark, looked threatening; зиме се —бърже, winter days are short; —ий му се прѣдъ очитъ, he became dizzy, his eyes grew dim; he felt exasperated.

стервя *va* to finger, pilfer things.

стерга *f v* прѣграда.

стергало *n* scraper.

стергачъ *m* scraper, parer; rasp; extortor (fig).

стергая (стержа) *va* to scrape; to scratch, rasp, grate; to scrub, rub; to plane, turn (on the lathe); —се *upr* to be scraped; to be planed or turned; —гачене, —жене *n* scraping, grating; turning; —гачъ, —жъщъ *pres p*.

стерколявамъ *va* to turn over, tumble down, tip over, roll down or over; —се *upr* to turn over, tumble down, roll down, tip over, fall; to be tipped over, knocked over; коньтъ се —ли въ пропастьта, the horse rolled down the precipice; —не *n* turning over, tumbling or rolling down, falling, tipping over (of a load); —ленъ *ppp* tumbled down, rolled down, upturned, tipped over; upset (of a waggon).

стерпявамъ се *upr* to forbear, retain, refrain; to contain oneself, check or restrain oneself; to help; to have patience, take patience; to keep oneself from; не можахме да се —пиймъ

да му не кажемъ новината, we couldn't help telling him the news; ед-вамъ се —пѣхмеда се не смеѣмъ, we barely checked ourselves from laughing; какъ се —пѣхте да го не ударите, how could you restrain yourself from hitting him? той никадѣ не може да се —пѣ, he never stays long any-where; тя не можа да се —пѣ и го удари, she lost all patience and struck him, couldn't help striking him; —пѣлъ се *pp*.

стърча *вм* to stick out, jut out, stand out, hang out; to project; to be conspicuous; to bristle up; to be erect; знамена —чѣха отъ прозорциѣ, flags stuck out from the windows; ушиѣ на вълка —чѣтъ, the ears of the wolf stand erect; косинѣ му —чѣха, his hair bristled up, stood on edge; —чещъ *pres p*.

стърчи-опашка *f* water-wagtail (bird). стършелъ *m* hornet, bumble-bee.

стърчийшка *f* perch, shaft, crane-neck (of a carriage).

стѣгамъ (стѣгна) *ва* to tighten, make tight, tie tight; to close, draw together, make fast; to press, squeeze; to lock; to shorten; to subtend; to lace tight; to brace up; to make or get ready; to saddle (a horse); стѣгнаха му рѣцѣтъ съ вѣже, they tied his hands with a rope; стѣгнете вѣжето още малко, tighten the rope a little more; тѣ —гѣтъ гредитѣ съ желѣза, they fasten the beams together with iron cramps; обущата го —гѣтъ, his shoes are too tight for him; —нѣте ги да работятъ по-бърже, make them work faster; —чѣизъ, to lock a form (*тип*); много ги —гѣтъ за данѣцитѣ, they press them hard for the taxes; —гѣтъ конѣтъ за пѣтъ, they are getting the horses ready for a journey; —се *vpr* to be tightened, made tight or tighter; to be closed or drawn together; to be locked; to be braced up, to be fixed; to tie or lace tight; to lace oneself tight; to gird oneself; to contract; вѣзелитѣ не могатъ да се стѣгнатъ повече, the knots cannot be drawn tighter; тя се много —га, she laces herself too tight; всички се

—гаме за екскурзията, all of us are getting ready for the excursion; Вие трѣбва да се стѣгнете за изпити-тѣ, you must brace up for the exam-inations; душата му се —гаме, he felt exceedingly restless or nervous, he was too impatient; —не я tightening, making tight or tighter; drawing close or together; bracing up; tying or lacing tight; binding or fast-ening tight; contraction; стѣгналъ *app*; стѣгнатъ *ppp* tightened, made tight or tighter; *v* стегнатъ *a*.

стѣна *f* wall; side; каменна —, stone wall; —нитѣ на единъ ъгълъ; the sides of an angle.

стѣненъ *a* wall, of a wall; mural; — часовникъ, clock, time-piece, pen- dulum-clock, chimney-clock; — ка- лендаръ, sheet-almanac; —яна жи- вописъ, wall-painting, mural-painting; fresco.

стѣнописъ *f* mural-painting, fresco.

стѣснение *n* embarrassment; uneasi- ness; constriction, constraint; strait, narrow circumstances; безъ —, with- out constraint, without being embar- rassed or ashamed; with no constrict- ion of the heart.

стѣсненъ *a* embarrassed, uneasy, taken in, confused; —но *ad* confusedly, un- easily, in an embarrassing manner.

стѣснителенъ *a* embarrassing; straiten- ing; oppressive (measures); много му бѣше —телно, he felt very uneasy or much embarrassed.

стѣснявамъ *ва* to narrow, make nar- row or narrower; to take in; to strait- en; to draw closer together; to em- barrass, press, impede, put restraint on; to oppress; —улица, to make a street narrower; — дрѣха, to take in a garment; — свободата, to put re- straint on freedom; —се *vpr* to be narrowed, made narrow or narrower; to be taken in; to grow or become narrow or narrower; to straiten one- self, be under restraint, to be ashamed, feel embarrassed; устието на рѣката се —нява, the mouth of the river grows narrower; не се —нявайте, don't feel embarrassed, be at ease, make yourself at home; той не се —нява прѣдъ никого, he is ashamed of no-

body, he feels at home everywhere; **тѣ не се —ниха да му кажатъ**, they didn't feel at all embarrassed to tell him; —**не** *n* narrowing, making narrower; taking in (a coat); embarrassment; constriction; —**нѣнь** *ppp* narrowed, made narrow or narrower; taken in; made too narrow; embarrassed, puzzled; **в стѣсненъ** *a*.

стѣпа *v* **стѣпка**.

стѣпало *n* step (of a staircase), sole (of the foot); spoke, stile; **задин —ла**, back steps, back staircase.

стѣпвамъ *vn* to step, walk, tread; to stride; to march; to land, set foot on or in; to board; to enter upon; to mount; to light on; to ascend; **той —пѣ на единъ клонъ**, he stepped on a branch, set his foot on a branch; **птицѣтѣ —лѣха на земята**, the birds lighted on the ground; **едвамъ —пѣхме на суха земя**, we had scarcely landed or set foot on dry land; **когато той —пѣ на прѣстола**, when he ascended the throne; **щомъ —пѣха въ къщата**, the moment they stepped into (or entered) the house; **дѣтето —на въ петата година**, the child enters his fifth year; **той не е —пилъ у тѣхъ**, he hasn't set his foot in their house; —**пайте бързо**, step or walk fast; **трѣбва да се —на полека**, one should walk slowly or carefully; **болниятъ е вече —пилъ на краката си**, the sick one is up on his feet again; —**не** *n* stepping, walking; treading, striding; —**пилъ** *pp* stepped, entered; set one's foot; standing on, with one's feet on; perched (of birds).

стѣпѣвамъ се *vpr* to get or become confused.

стѣпница *f* trap, trap-door.

стѣпка *f* step, footsteps; foot; track, trace vestige; metre; **първа —**, first step; — **по —**, step by step; **по —китѣ му**, in his steps; **нѣколко —ки отъ тукъ**, a few steps or feet; from here; **съ бързи —ки**, with rapid strides; **къси —ки**, shortsteps; **ускорявамъ —китѣ си**, to quicken one's steps, pace or gait; **забѣлѣзваха се човѣшки —ки**, there could be seen prints of men's feet; **направлявамъ си —китѣ**, to bend one's steps; **слѣдвамъ**

по —китѣ, to follow the footsteps or in the footsteps (of a person); **поетическа —**, poetic step or measure; — **напрѣдъ**, a step ahead.

стѣпквамъ *va* to tread or walk upon; to tread or trample upon; to run over; to crush under foot; **конетѣ —каха кучето**, the horses trampled or crushed the dog under their foot; **тѣ —каха знамето**, they trampled the flag down; — **се** *vpr* to be trodden, walked over, trampled down, crushed under foot; to be run over; —**не** *n* treading, walking or trampling down or under feet; crushing under foot; running over; —**канъ** *ppp* trodden, walked or trampled down or under foot; run over.

стѣпница *f* *dim* a small step.

сублиматъ *m* sublimate; —**мация** *f* sublimation; —**мирамъ** *va* to sublimate; —**миране** *n* subliming; sublimation.

субсидирамъ *va* to subsidise (-dize); — **се** *vpr* to be subsidised; —**не** *n* subsidising; —**ранъ** *ppp* subsidised.

субсидия *f* subsidy.

субективенъ *a* subjective; —**вно** *ad* subjectively; —**вность** *f* subjectiveness.

субѣктъ *m* subject.

субатъ *m* pasture land.

сувениръ *m* souvenir.

сугаре *n* late yearling; —**рениъ** *a* late-yearned.

суграшина *f* fine hail.

сугрѣбъ *pl* dog's scratches; roseola, nettle-rash (*med*).

суевѣрениъ *a* superstitious; —**рно** *ad* superstitiously; —**рие** *n* superstition; —**рность** *f* superstitiousness.

суевѣрецъ *m* a superstitious person.

сѹекъ *m* milleped (zool).

суета *f* vanity; **всичко е —**, all is vanity; —**та на този свѣтъ**, the vanity or worldly-mindedness of this world.

суетенъ *a* vain, earthly-minded, frivolous; —**тно** *ad* vainly; —**тностъ** *f* vanity.

сукълче *n* *dim* suckling, yearling; **праце —**, sucking-pig.

сукманъ *m* native skirt (of many folds); coarse petticoat.

сукарь *m* draper, cloth-merchant; clothier; —нарски *a* draper's, of a draper; clothier's; cloth-trade; —нарство *n* drapery, cloth-trade, cloth-manufacture,

сукненъ *a* cloth, of cloth.

сукно *n* cloth, web, broadcloth; отъ —, cloth, of cloth; домашно —, home-spun cloth.

сукървица *f* sanies (bloody pus).

сулица *f* lance, spear.

султанъ *m* Sultan; —на *f* Sultana, Sultanness; —тански *a* Sultan's, of a Sultan; Sultanic; *ad* Sultan-like.

сума *f* sum; голѣма, малка —, big, small sum; цялата —, the entire sum; the sum total; —та на двѣ числа, the sum of two numbers; —хора се бѣха събрали, a big crowd of people were gathered

сумракъ *m* dusk; при —ка, at dusk, in the dusk.

сумта *vn* to sniff, sniffle; to hum, low; —тене *n* sniffing, sniffing; lowing; —тещъ *pres p*.

супа *f* soup; —пенъ *a* soup (spoon), of soup.

сурвакамъ *та* to wish a Happy New Year by striking with a cornel-twig (on New Year's day); —не *n* striking with a cornel-twig; —канъ *ppp* struck with a cornel-twig.

сурвакаръ *m* New Year's well-wisher with a cornel-tree twig.

сурватка *f* cornel-twig, branch of cornel-tree.

сурватка *f* whey, buttermilk.

сүровица *f* green stick; cudgel (*fig*).

сүрово *ad* rudely, coarsely, severely.

сүровость *f* rawness; coarseness, rudeness; severity, austerity; dampness.

сүровъ *a* raw, green; rough; crude, gross; rude, coarse; underdone, half-done (*of steaks, etc*); —материалъ, raw, coarse, rough material; green timber; —во месо, raw, uncooked meat; —во желѣзо, pig iron; —ва коприна, raw silk; —во масло, crude oil; —погледъ, severe look; —човѣкъ, rude, coarse, torpid person; —ва година, New Year; —климатъ, raw, damp climate.

сүровщина *f* grossness, coarseness, rudeness.

суръ *a* fallow, tawny.

сусамъ *m* sesame, teal-seed; —мень *a* sesame, of sesame.

сүтрна *f* morning; *ad* in the morning; всѣка —, every morning; отъ — до вечеръ, from morning till evening; и сүтринъ.

сүтръ *ad* в утрѣ.

сүтрѣшенъ *v* утрѣшенъ.

суфиксъ *m* suffix.

суфлирамъ *vn* to prompt; —не *n* prompting;

суфльоръ *m* prompter; —фльорски *a* prompter's, of a prompter; —фльорство *n* the office of a prompter.

суфражѣтка *f* suffragette.

сухаръ *m* biscuit.

сүхичъкъ *a* *dim* a little dry; a little too dry.

сухо *n* dry-land; излизамъ на —, to land; *ad* dryly, frigidly; coldly; отговори му се —, he was answered dryly.

суходолъ *m* dry valley.

сухоземенъ *a* dry-land, land, continental.

сухонѣтенъ *a* land (trade), of land, dry-land.

сүхость (—хотѣ) *f* dryness; aridity; —на маниери, dryness of manners.

сухъ *a* dry; waterless, arid; dried; thin, lean; monotonous; —климатъ, dry climate; —ха страна, dry or arid region; —хи дърва, dry wood; —човѣкъ, lean or thin person; —предметъ, dry or uninteresting subject; —ха жила, tendon (*anat*); —хлѣбъ, dry bread, stale bread; живѣи на —хлѣбъ, to be exceedingly poor; —хи пари, hard cash, coin.

сүча *va* to twist, throw (silk), wind; —се *vpr* to be twisted, thrown, wound; to twist, wind; —чене *n* twisting, throwing; —чещъ *pres p*.

сүча *va* *vn* to suck; дѣтето —чеше, the child was sucking; —чене *n* sucking; —чещъ *pres p*.

сүша *f* drought, dryness; land, dry-land, firm-land; голѣма —, great drought, excessive drought; излизамъ на —, to land; —и вода, land and water.

суша *va* to dry, dry up, make dry; —дрехи, to dry clothes; —се *vpr* to be dried, dried up, made dry; to dry; сливнѣ се първо —шатъ, the plums are first being dried up; лесно се

—тия, it dries easily; —шене *n* drying; making dry; —шешъ *pres p*.

сушѣлки *pl* dried fruit.

сушѣлня *f* drying-room, tenter-ground.

сушѣло *n* drying stand; drying apparatus.

сушѣна *f* shed; hovel, cart-hovel; подъ —, under cover.

сушѣка *f* particle; bit; — прахъ, a particle of dust, ни —, not a bit, not a whit (of a thing).

сфѣра *f* sphere; circle; дипломатическа —, diplomatic sphere; вънъ отъ неговата —, beyond his sphere; вишитѣ —ри, higher circles (of society); —ри на влияние, spheres of influence.

сфериченъ, —рически *a* spheric, spherical; —рически *ad* spherically; —ричностъ *f* sphericity, sphericalness.

сферойдъ *m* spheroid; —даленъ *a* spheroidic, spheroidal; —далностъ *f* spheroidity.

схѣпвамъ се *vpr* to bite each other; to come to words (*fig*).

схвѣщамъ (схвѣна) *va vn* to catch, grasp, take in, conceive, comprehend, get into; to paralyse (-lyze); той —ща лесно каквото му се каже, he easily grasps, catches or understands whatever he being is told; студѣтъ ни схвѣна краката, the cold paralysed our legs; — се *vpr* to be grasped, caught, conceived; to be paralysed; челюститѣ му се схвѣнаха, he was seized with lock-jaw; гласѣтъ му се схвана, he lost his speech; —не *n* grasping, catching (the meaning of), comprehending; paralysing; схвѣналь *app*; схвѣнатъ *ppp* grasped, caught, comprehended; paralysed (limbs), stiffened; stiff (joints), benumbed.

схвѣтка *f* scuffle, fight, skirmish.

схѣма *f* scheme.

схѣзма *f* schism.

схѣзматикъ *m* schismatic, separatist.

схѣзматически *a* schismatic, schismatical.

сходенъ *a* similar, analogous, like; —дни изражения, similar expressions; —дностъ *f* similarity

сходство *n* similarity, likeness, resemblance, analogy; similitude, conformity, agreement.

схѣждамъ се *vpr* to resemble, be sim-

ilar; to coincide, agree; интереситѣ имъ се —дѣтъ, they have common interests; нашитѣ възглѣдове не се —дѣтъ, our opinions don't agree.

схѣластѣка *f* scholasticism; —тикъ *m* scholastic; —тически *a* scholastic, scholastic; *ad* scholastically.

схѣлиностъ *m* scholast.

схѣлия *f* schollum.

сценѣ *f* scene; —нически *a* scenic, scenical; theatrical.

сѣѣпвамъ *va* to split, cleave; to rive, rift (timber); to strike asunder; —дърво, to split a piece of wood; —пѣха му главата, they split or cracked his head; — се *vpr* to be split, cleft; to split, cleave, rive, crack; to be cleft asunder; дѣската се —пѣ, the board split —не *n* splitting, riving, cleaving; —пенъ *ppp* split, cracked; съ —пѣна глава, with one's head split or cracked.

сѣѣпвамъ се *vpr* to come to words (*ppp*).

сѣѣсвамъ *va* to comb; to card (wool); —се *vpr* to be combed; to be carded; to comb oneself; —не *n* combing, carding; —санъ *ppp* combed.

сѣѣководитѣль *m* book-keeper.

сѣѣководство *n* book-keeping.

сѣѣкнамъ *va* to pound, beat small, pulverise (-ize); —солъ, to pound or to grind salt; —на сѣтно, to beat small, beat to powder; to pulverise; —се *vpr* to be pounded, beaten small, pulverised; to come to blows (*ppp*); —канъ *ppp* pounded, powdered, pulverised (sugar, etc).

сѣѣпвамъ *va* to break (a glass, etc); —врата, to break a door open, force a door; —се *vpr* to be broken; to break; бастунѣтъ му се —пи, his cane broke; —не *n* breaking; —пенъ *ppp* broken.

съ *prep* with, by, from; to; in; of; заедно —брата му, together with his brother; in company with his brother; той го удари —рѣката, he struck him with his hand; —сила, by force; пътувамъ —трѣнь, to travel by train; развѣждамъ се —жена си, to be divorced from one's wife; що е станало —него, what has happened to him? той го прави —цѣль, he does it with a view; he does it on purpose;

— просто око, with naked eye; чолѣкъ — таланти, a man of talents. **събѣрамъ** *va* to pull down, demolish; to throw down; to destroy; — **къща**, to pull down a house; — до земята, do raze to the ground; **той го** — **бѣри** въ петъ минути, he threw him down or knocked him down in five minutes (*in wrestling*); — **се** *vpr* to be pulled down, demolished, to be thrown down; **къщата се** — **ря**, the house is crumbling; — **не** *л* pulling down, demolishing; throwing down; demolition; — **пѣнь** *ppp* pulled down, demolished; thrown down; defeated; всичко бѣше — **рено**, everything was in ruins.

събесѣдникъ *m* interlocutor, companion. **събѣрамъ** (-**бѣра**) *va* to gather, gather in, gather together; to pick, gather up; to collect; to cail together, bring together; to convoke; to add; to hold, contain; — **ябълки**, to gather or pick apples (from the ground); — **дърва**, to gather wood, pick wood; — **жатва**, to harvest, gather the crops; — **пари**, to collect money; — **дългове**, to collect, recover debts; — **другари**, to gather comrades together; — **войска**, to muster troops; — **два** числа, to add two numbers (*arith*); — **на купъ**, to pile in a heap; — **двата краища**, to make the two ends meet; **шишето** — **ра** единъ килограмъ, the bottle holds one kilogram; — **си мислитъ**, to collect one's thoughts; — **райте си ума**, be careful what you do! **цѣлиятъ свѣтъ** нѣма да Ви — **бѣрѣ**, the world would be too small for you! — **се** *vpr* to be gathered; to be picked; to be collected; to be added; to be contained; to go in; to assemble, get together; to meet; to collect; to go with, keep company with; to contract, shrink; **книгитъ** не можах да се — **ра**тъ въ сандѣка, the books couldn't go into the box, the box was too small for all the books; не се — **райте** съ лоши другари, keep away from bad company; често се — **раме** да пѣемъ, we often meet for singing; много народъ се бѣше — **бралъ**, a big crowd of people had assembled; пияното не се — **ра** въ колата, the piano don't go into the waggon, is too big for the waggon;

много вода се бѣше — **брала**, a great deal of water had accumulated; **налозитъ се** — **ра**тъ всѣка година, the taxes are being collected or levied every year; въ София пакъ се — **брахме**, we met again in Sofia; — **не** *л* gathering; picking; collecting; adding (two numbers); assembling, bringing together; addition (*arith*); — **бралъ** *app*; — **бранъ** *ppp* gathered; picked; collected; assembled, brought together; added.

събирателенъ *a* collective (nouns).

събирачъ *m* collector; gatherer.

събитие *л* event, occurrence; велико —, a great event.

съблазнѣние *л* temptation; stumbling-block; seducement; това е — за него, that is a temptation for him; **той е** за — между тѣхъ, he is a stumbling-block among them.

съблазнѣтеленъ *a* tempting, seductive, seducing, enticing; — **лно** *ad* temptingly, seductively; — **лностъ** *f* seducement, enticement, alluremeut, attraction, fascination.

съблазнѣтель *m* tempter, seducer, enticer.

съблазнявамъ *va* to offend; to seduce, tempt, entice; to be a stumbling-block; **виното ми** — **ваше**, the wine was very tempting to us; ако те — **нѣ** лѣвото око, if your left eye offend thee; — **се** *vpr* to be offended; to be tempted, seduced, enticed; — **не** *л* offending; seducing, tempting, enticing; — **нѣнъ** *ppp* offended; tempted.

съблазнѣнъ *f* temptation, seduction; stumbling block, offence, scandal; *v* съблазнѣние.

съблагамъ (-**блѣчамъ**, -**блѣка**) *va* to undress, take off; to pull off; to rob (*fig*); **тѣ го** първо — **блѣкоха**, they undressed him first; — **блѣчете** си пальтото, take off your coat; безсѣлѣстни управници — **блѣчаха** народа, unscrupulous rulers robbed the people; — **се** *vpr* to be undressed; to be taken off; to undress oneself, take one's clothes off; — **блѣчете се** и си легнете, undress yourself and go to bed; **той се** бѣше — **блѣкълъ** по риза, he was in his shirt sleeves; **дрехата** се мжчно — **блѣча**, the garment is hard to pull or take off; — **не** *л* undressing;

dressing (a person), taking off, stripping, or pulling off (one's coat, *etc*); —блъкълъ *app*; —блъченъ *ppp* undressed; taken off, pulled off; stripped off; with one's clothes off.

съблюдавамъ *va* to observe, keep; to maintain; —обичамъ, to observe or keep customs; —редъ, to maintain order; —се *vpr* to be observed, kept; to be maintained; правилата не се —ватъ, the rules are not observed; —не *л* keeping, observing (a rule), maintaining, fulfilling (one's promise); —дѣнь *ppp* kept, observed, maintained.

съблюдѣние *л* observation, keeping (the ten commandments, *etc*), maintaining (order).

съболѣзнование *л* condolence, compassion, sympathy; приемере наши-тъ —ния, accept our condolence.

съболѣзнователенъ *а* of condolence; —лно писмо, a letter of condolence.

събрание *л* assembly, meeting, gathering; народно —, national assembly; публично —, public meeting; молитвено —, prayer meeting; законодателно —, legislative assembly; извънредно —, special meeting; велико народно —, great national assembly; прѣдъ едно голѣмо —, before a large gathering or audience.

съборенъ *а* cathedral (church); of council, of congress.

съборъ *т* council; congress, reunion; fair; вселенски —, oecumenical council; епископски —, bishop's congress; евангелски —, evangelical congress or conference.

събратъ *т* brother, fellow, colleague, fellow member; —братство *л* brotherhood, confraternity.

събувамъ *va* to pull off, take off; —си обувката, панталонитъ, *etc*, to take off one's shoes, pants, *etc*; —се *vpr* to pull off, take off (one's shoes, *etc*); —не *л* pulling or taking off; —буйенъ, —буйтъ *ppp* pulled or taken off (*of shoes, etc*); with one's shoes off; bare-footed.

събуденъ *а* awake, wakeful, vigilant, watchful; waking, not asleep; lively, energetic; intelligent, enlightened; —човѣкъ, wide-awake, intelligent person; —но *ad* watchfully, vigilantly, sharply, energetically; —ность *f* wake-

fulness; intelligence; enlightenment.

събудителъ *л* waker, rouser.

събуждамъ (-будя) *va* to wake, awake, awaken, rouse; to call forth; —отъ сънь, to rouse, awaken from sleep; —дѣте го малко, rouse, wake or sober him up a little; bring him to his senses a little; —се *vpr* to wake, awake, awaken; to rouse oneself; to arise; to be waked, roused, awakened; to be alive; —будихме се наврѣме, we woke up in time; той се —буди отъ шума, he was awakened with the noise; амбиция се —буди у него, an ambition was roused in him; —будихме се отъ сънь, we awoke from a dream; той се —бужда рано, he wakes up early; —не *л* waking, awakening, awakening, rousing; —буденъ, *ppp* waked, awakened, awakened, roused; *v* събуденъ *а*.

съвземамъ се *vpr* to recover, come to oneself, recover oneself; to pick; болниятъ се —зѣ бърже, the sick one recovered or picked up fast; той се —зѣ отъ удара, he recovered from the blow or shock; търговецътъ се —ма, the merchant is recovering or picking up; —не *л* recovering; recovery; —зѣлъ се *ppp* recovered, come to oneself; picked up.

съвладѣлецъ *т* joint-proprietor.

съвличамъ (-влекъ) *va* to take down, drag down.

съвлѣкъ *т* bindweed, convolvulus (*bot*).

съвмѣстенъ *а* compatible; simultaneous; joint; coeducational; —тно образование, coeducation; —тно управление, representative government.

съвмѣстимъ *а* compatible; —мость *f* compatibility.

съвпадамъ (-падна) *va* to coincide; —се *vpr* to coincide; нашитъ мнѣния се —даты, our opinions or views agree; —не *л* coinciding; coincidence; —дѣние *л* coincidence; coincidence.

съврѣмененъ *а* contemporary, contemporaneous; —писателъ, contemporary writer, contemporary; —нна иллюстрация, contemporary illustrated periodical; —никъ *т* contemporary; —нность *f* contemporaneity, contemporaneousness.

сѣвѣиѣ *ad* quite, altogether, wholly, completely, entirely, perfectly; too; това е — тѣй, that is quite so; той е — изгубенъ, he is entirely lost; — му е запрѣтено, he is altogether forbidden; това е — друга работа, that is altogether a different matter; — не, not quite, not at all, by no means; Вие сте — кривъ, you are entirely wrong; това е — много, that is too much; той е — грубъ, he is too rough, exceedingly rude; — слѣпъ, entirely or totally blind; — новъ, entirely or quite new, brand-new; не сме — готови, we are not quite ready.

сѣвѣкѣнъ *a* united, joint; together; — по *ad* together, jointly, conjointly, entirely; — ность *f* conjointness, totality, entireness.

сѣвокупленіе *n* copulation, intercourse. сѣвѣкѣвамъ се *upr* to couple, copulate; to have intercourse with; — не *n* coupling, copulating; copulation, intercourse.

сѣвѣршенно *a* perfectly, completely, entirely, totally, quite; thoroughly; — чистъ, perfectly pure; — невиненъ, perfectly innocent; това е — другъ въпросъ, that is quite another question.

сѣвѣршенство *n* perfection; accomplishment; parts, практиката води къмъ —, practice leads to perfection; нейнитѣ —ства сж много, she is a woman of many accomplishments

сѣвѣршенъ *a* perfect, complete, entire, total; никой не е —, no one is perfect or without a fault; нѣщо —но, some thing complete, finished; — глупакъ, downright fool.

сѣвѣршителъ *m* perfecter.

сѣвѣстенъ *a* conscientious, scrupulous; — тно *ad* conscientiously; — ность *f* conscientiousness, scrupulousness, scrupulosity,

сѣвѣсть *f* conscience; scruples; чиста —, clear conscience; затѣпена —, dull or hardened conscience; — тѣта го измѣчва, his conscience is working upon him, he is being stung by remorse; човѣкъ безъ —, a man without conscience, an unscrupulous person.

сѣвѣтвамъ *va* to advise, counsel; to admonish; добръ го — ваха, they ad-

vised him well, gave him good advice; — се *upr* to be advised, counsel(l)ed; to consult, advise with, go for advice, seek counsel from (a person); to discuss, deliberate in common; to talk over; to consult each other; той трѣбваше да се — ва съ приятели за тази работа, he had to go to friends for advice concerning this matter; — вахме се съ нѣколко лѣкари, we consulted several physicians; ний се — вахме върху този въпросъ, we discussed or talked over this question; той е човѣкъ който трѣбва да се — ва, he is a person needing advice, he is a person who has to be advised; — не *n* advising, counselling; consulting, seeking advice; deliberation; — ванъ *ppr* advised, counselled.

сѣвѣтникъ *m* counsel(l)or advisor; councillor, alderman; добъръ —, good advisor; — кѣтъ на подсѣдника, the counsellor of the accused; градски —, city councillor, alderman.

сѣвѣтничество *n* councillorship.

сѣвѣтъ *a* counsel, advice; council; board; разуменъ —, sound advice; глупавъ —, foolish advice; министерски —, ministerial council; академически —, academical council; градски —, city council; медицински —, board of health; давамъ нѣкому добъръ —, to give a person a good piece of advice, to counsel a person well.

сѣвѣщавамъ се *upr* to consult with a person, deliberate on, talk over, take counsel together, confer with; to hold a consultation; лѣкаритѣ влѣзнаха да се — ватъ, the physicians went in to have a consultation; — не *n* consulting, consultation; deliberation.

сѣвѣщаніе *n* deliberation (of barristers), conference, consultation (of physicians).

сѣвѣщателенъ *a* consulting, consultative, deliberating.

сѣвѣщателъ *m* consulter; person consulted.

сѣгласенъ *a* united; concordant, harmonious; consonant; — на компания, united company; — на буква, consonant.

сѣгласиѣ *n* harmony, unison, concord; consent, assent, permission; живѣя въ

—, to live in harmony, unison or concord, to keep up good understanding with (a person); съ Ваше —, with your consent or permission; общо —, general consent; по взаимно —, by mutual consent; той даде своето —, he gave his consent; he bowed assent.

съгласно *ad* harmoniously, in harmony, in good understanding, in union; *prep* according to, conformably to, in compliance with; братията си живѣятъ —, the brothers live in harmony; — неговото рѣшение, according to his decision, in accordance with or in compliance with his decision.

съгласявамъ *va* to agree, make to agree; to harmonise (-nize), conform, adapt; to reconcile, conciliate; to bring to consent; — двѣ теории, to reconcile two theories; — се *upr* to agree, consent, give one's consent; to accept, comply with; to be in agreement with; to come to terms, come to an understanding; той се — съ да дойде, he consented to come; не се — вame на тѣзи условия, we do not accept these conditions; Вий поне ще се съгласите че това е тъй, you at least will admit or grant that this is so; ний се — сѣхмие да му платимъ разноснитъ, we agreed to pay his expenses; той не се — ва да дойде, he is unwilling to come, he doesn't want to come; двѣтъ мнѣния се — ватъ, the two opinions agree, are in harmony with each other; — не *n* agreeing, harmonising; reconciling; conciliation.

съглашение *n* agreement; entente; по взаимно —, by mutual agreement or consent; дождамъ до —, to come to an agreement or understanding, come to terms; тройното —, the triple entente.

съгледателъ *m* spy, scout; и съгледвачъ.

съгледжамъ (-гледвамъ) *va* to spy, espy, catch sight of; to see; to perceive, discern, observe; баща му го — гледа отъ далечъ, his father caught sight of him at a distance; тѣ бѣха изпратени да — датъ земята, they were sent to spy the land; той не ги гледа, he didn't see or notice them;

— се *upr* to be spied, espied, seen, caught sight of; to see oneself, catch sight of oneself; to see each other; като се — гледаха спуснаха се и се пригърнаха, the moment they saw each other, they rushed and embraced one another; не може да се — гледа отъ тука, it can't be seen, observed or noticed from here; — не *n* spying, espying, seeing, observing, catching sight of; noticing; — гледалъ *app*; — гледанъ *ppp* spied, seen, caught sight of; noticed, observed, discerned.

съграждамъ (-градя) *va* to build, construct, erect, put up; — дихме си хубава къща, we built ourselves a line house, — се *upr* to be built, put up, erected; — не *n* building, construction; градишь *app*; — граденъ *ppp* built. съгражданинъ *m* fellow-citizen, fellow-townsmen, townsman.

съгрѣвамъ *va* to warm, heat, — естие, to warm food; едвамъ ги — грѣхмие, we were barely able to warm them; слънцето бѣ — грѣло стъклото, the sun had warmed the glass; — се *upr* to be warmed, heated; to be made warm or hot; to warm oneself; to warm, get warm; — грѣхте ли се, did you get warm, did you warm yourself? — не *n* warming; — грѣлъ *app*; грѣенъ *ppp* warmed; heated.

съгрѣшавамъ *vn* to sin, commit a sin; to transgress; — противъ Бога, to sin against God; — не *n* sinning, transgressing; transgression, съгрѣшѣние *n* sin, transgression, trespass.

съдѣрамъ (-дерѣ) *va* to tear, tear up; to rend, rip; to wear out; той съдрѣ писмото, he tore the letter; — дрѣхъ си палтото, I tore up my coat; — се *upr* to be torn, rent, ripped, — не *n* tearing, rending, ripping; съдрѣлъ *app*; съдрѣнъ *ppp* torn, rent, ripped; a torn up, ragged, tattered (clothes).

съдружавамъ се *v* сдружавамъ се. съдружие *n* society, company, association; partnership; и —, and company (Co).

съдружникъ *m* partner; associate; равенъ —, equal partner; — нически,

joint, partnership, of partnership; company's, of a company; —ническо владѣние, joint ownership; *ad* jointly, as partners; —ничество *n* partnership.

съдържа́мъ *va* to hold, contain; to comprise, comprehend, include; книгата —жа сто страници, the book contains, comprises or includes a hundred pages; шишето —жа единъ литъръ вино, the bottle holds or contains a litre of wine; — се *upr* to be held, contained; to be comprised, included; to go in; даъ се —жа три пати въ шестъ, two goes three times in six; въ течността се —жа голѣмо количество вода, the liquid contains a large quantity of water; —не *n* containing, holding.

съдържа́ние *n* contents; —то на една книга, the contents of a book.

съдѣе́цъ *m* co-worker; associate.

съдѣйстване *n* co-operation, help, assistance; съ —то на приятели, with the co-operation, concurrence or help of friends.

съдѣйства́мъ *vn* to co-operate, help; to contribute; ний всички му —ваме въ работата, we are all co-operating with him, are helping him in his work, всичко —ва за добро на тѣзи които обича́тъ Бога, all things work together for good to those who love God; —не *n* co-operating; co-operation, help, assistance, concurrence.

съедине́ние *n* union; junction (of two roads), connection; combination; fusion; amalgamation; mixture; —то на северна и южна България, the Union of North and South Bulgaria; химическо —, chemical mixture or combination; при —то на двата краища, at the connection (-nexion) of the two ends.

съедине́но *ad* unitedly, jointly, together. съедине́нъ *a* united, combined, amalgamated, joined, consolidated; —нитѣ сили, the united forces; —нитѣ държави, the united states (of America, etc); —нитѣ желѣзници, amalgamated or consolidated railroads.

съедини́теленъ *a* connecting, connective, joining, junction, uniting; —лна брънка, connecting link; —лна линия, junction line; — съюзъ, confeder-

tive conjunction.

съжалѣ́ние *n* pity, compassion, commiseration; за — това е тѣй, unfortunately or unhappily that is so; той е за —, he is to be pitied; тя е повече за — отколкото за ненавиждане, she is more to be pitied than despised; за голѣмо наше —, to our great sorrow.

съжале́вамъ *va* to pity, take pity on, compassionate, commiserate; *vn* to regret, be sorry for, repent; — се *upr* to pity, take pity on, feel sorry for; тѣ се —лиха за насъ, they took pity on us, pitied us; много —ме че ви обидихме, we are very sorry for offending you; — да кажа, I regret or am sorry to say; —лете се за тѣзи нещастници, pity these unfortunates, take pity on these unfortunates; —не *n* pity, regret; *v* съжаление.

съживи́теленъ *a* reviving, vivifying, quickening, enlivening; — духъ, quickening spirit; —лно събрание, revival meeting.

съживи́тель *m* reviver, animator, quickener, enlivener; restorer to life.

съживле́ние *n* revival, revivification, enlivening, quickening; духовно —, spiritual revival; политическо —, political awakening.

съживя́вамъ *va* to revive, resuscitate, restore to life, bring to life again; to give life, animate, enliven, vivify, quicken, — отъ смъртъ, to revive or resuscitate, restore to life, bring to life again; пѣсенъта ни —ви всички, the song enlivened us all, cheered or encouraged us all; — се *upr* to be revived, brought to life, restored to life, resuscitated; to be animated, enlivened, vivified; to revive, resuscitate, quicken; to recover, recover oneself; to come to life; to recover one's spirit, cheer up; едва́мъ се —вихме отъ труда, we barely recovered from the cold, —не *n* reviving, restoring to life, bringing to life; resuscitation; animating, enlivening, vivifying; revival, resuscitation, revivification, restoration; animation; recovery; —вънъ *ppr* revived, restored to life, animated.

съжи́телство *n* cohabitation. *n* съжителства́мъ *vn* to cohabit; —не

п conabitation.

съжителъ *т* cohabitant; inmate.

съжитие *п* cohabitation.

съзаклѣтие *п* plot, conspiracy.

съзаклѣтникъ *т* conspirator, plotter;

—иически *а* conspirator's, of a con-

spirator; —ничество *п* conspiracy.

съзвученъ *а* consonant, harmonious;

—чие *п* consonance, consonancy, har-

mony.

съзвѣздіе *п* constellation.

създавамъ (-дамъ, -даде) *ва* to create;

Богъ —даде човѣка, God created

or made man; —се *впр* to be created;

само се е —дало, It has created or

made itself, has been produced of its

own accord; —даль *апр*; —даденъ

прр created.

създание *п* creation; creature; отъ —

мира, from the creation of the world;

живо —, living creature; красиво —,

a pretty or lovely creature.

създателъ *т* creator, maker (of the

world), author; founder; великиятъ

—, the Great Creator.

съземамъ се *в* съземамъ се.

съзерцавамъ *ви* to contemplate; —не

п contemplation.

съзерцание *п* contemplation; intuition.

съзерцателенъ *а* contemplative; intuit-

ive; —но *ад* contemplatively.

съзидвамъ (-зидамъ) *ва* to build up,

erect, construct; to wall up, wall in;

—даха му храмъ, they built him a

temple; —се *впр* to be built, erected;

—не *п* building, erecting; —данъ

прр built, erected; —данъ отъ ка-

микъ, built or made of stone.

съзймамъ се *в* съземамъ се.

съзйрамъ (съзрѣ) *ва* to see, espy, de-

tect; to notice; той го —зрѣ отъ

далечъ, he saw (or caught sight of)

him from afar; тѣ не —ратъ свои-

тъ недостатъци, they fail to see

their own faults; —се *впр* to be seen,

spied, detected; —не *п* seeing, espying;

detecting; —зрѣлъ *апр*; —зрѣнь *прр*

seen, espied, detected.

съзнавамъ *ва* to admit, acknowledge,

recognise (-nize); to own, confess,

avow; той —ва своята грѣшка,

he acknowledges his mistake; —че

съмъ кривъ, I own (or admit) I am

wrong; —не *п* avowing, admitting,

acknowledging, owning.

съзнание *п* consciousness; conscience;

avowal, acknowledgment; пълно —,

full consciousness; изгубвамъ —, to

lose one's consciousness; —ня вина,

avowal of guilt.

съзнателенъ *а* conscious, conscientious;

avowed, intentional; —лно движение,

conscious movement; —човѣкъ, con-

scientious person; —лно дѣло, wilful,

intentional act.

съзнателно *п* consciously, intentionally,

on purpose; той говорѣше —, he

talked consciously.

съзнателность *ф* consciousness.

съкратѣнъ *а* abridged, abbreviated, con-

cise, brief, short; —рѣчникъ, abridged

dictionary; —на дробъ, reduced

fraction; —но *ад* concisely, in a

concise form, succinctly; —ность *ф*

conciseness, shortness.

съкратителенъ *а* abbreviatory.

съкратителъ *т* abridger, abbreviator,

curtailer.

съкращавамъ *ва* to abridge, abbreviate;

to curtail; to reduce; to shorten; —

рѣчникъ, to abridge a dictionary; —

съчинение, to shorten an essay; —

разноски, to curtail expenses; —

дума, to abbreviate a word; —дробъ,

to reduce a fraction; —се *впр* to be

abridged, abbreviated; to be curtailed;

to be reduced; to be shortened; —не

п abridging, abbreviating; curtailing

shortening; reducing; abridgment, ab-

breivation, curtailment, reduction; —ра-

тѣнъ *прр* abridged, abbreviated, short-

ened, reduced; *в* съкратѣнъ *а*.

съкращѣние *п* abridgment, abbrevia-

tion, curtailment, shortening; abstract,

epitomy; —на рѣчникъ, abridgment

of a dictionary; —на разноски, cur-

tailment of expenses; —на дума, ab-

breivation of a word; —на съчинение,

epitome or an abstract of an essay.

съкрѣвище *п* treasure; —шенъ *а*

treasure, of treasure; —шникъ *т* treas-

urer.

съкрушавамъ *ва* to break, break down,

crush; —неприяель to crush an enemy;

—надежда, to ruin, destroy one's

hope; —сърдце, to break one's heart;

той е съвсѣмъ —шенъ, he is utter-

ly broken down; —се *впр* to be

broken, crushed, ruined; —шенъ *прр*

broken down; в сѣрушенъ *a*.
сѣрушеніе *n* breaking, crushing; con-
trition, compunction.

сѣрушенъ *a* broken down, afflicted;
contrite; penitent; — погледъ, down-
cast look; —но сѣрдце, contrite
heart.

сѣрушителенъ *a* destructive, destroy-
ing, heart-rending; — ударъ, destruc-
tive blow; — вѣкъ, heart-rending cry.
сѣрушитель *m* destroyer, ruiner, heart-
breaker.

сѣзъ *f* tear; роня —зи, to shed tears;
очи пълни съ —зи, eyes full of tears;
—зи му течеха по странитѣ, tears
were running down his cheeks; —зи
течеха като рѣки, tears were coming
down in torrents.

сѣзеливъ *a* tearful, weeping (eyes);
oozing.

сѣзъ *vp* to ooze out, trickle; to be
running; to weep; to bleed; очитѣ му
—зѣтъ, his eyes are tearful; he has
weeping eyes; водата —зеше по
трѣбата, the water was oozing out over
the pipe; лозата —зи, the vine is
weeping; —зещъ *pres p*.

сѣмѣшленикъ *m* partisan (-zan), ad-
herent, follower.

сѣмнителенъ *a* doubtful, uncertain,
questionable; suspicious; — резултатъ,
doubtful or uncertain result; — човѣкъ,
suspicious person; —лна репутація,
questionable reputation; —лно е, it is
doubtful; —лно *ad* doubtfully; ques-
tionably, suspiciously; —лностъ *f*
doubtfulness, uncertainty, incertitude;
questionableness; suspiciousness.

сѣмнува се *imp v* it dawns, is dawning;
it is getting daylight, it is morning;
—наю се е, it is already daylight, it
is light, it is day; —не *n* dawn, break
of day, day-break; на —не, at day-
break, at the break of day.

сѣмнитѣние *n* doubt; suspicion; безъ —,
without doubt, undoubtedly; отстра-
нете всѣко —, drive away all doubt
or suspicion.

сѣмнитвамъ се *vp* to doubt, have one's
doubt; to mistrust, suspect; —ме се
дали ще дойдатъ, we doubt whether
they will come; не се —ме въ него-
вата чѣстностъ, we don't doubt his
honesty; тѣ се —ватъ въ насъ, they

mistrust or suspect us; —не *n* doubt-
ing; suspecting; mistrusting; doubt;
mistrust; в сѣмнитѣние.

сѣмъ *aux v* to be; да — или да не —,
to be or not to be; азъ — на мнѣ-
ние, I am of the opinion; кой — азъ,
who am I? той е въ сѣстояние, he
is in a position; — какъто —, such as I
am; no matter what I am; whatever I am;
гдѣ сте на хотелъ, where do you
stop, where do you lodge? благо-
словено да е името ти, blessed be
thy name; кой да е, no matter who
(*of persons*), or which (*of things*).

сѣмнабулѣстъ *m* somnabulist, sleep-
walker; —лизъмъ *m* somnabulism; —ли-
чески, *a* somnabulistic.

сѣнародникъ *m* fellow-countryman.

сѣнаслѣдвамъ *va vp* to co-inherit.

сѣнаслѣдникъ *m* co-heir, joint-heir;
—ница *f* co-heiress, joint-heiress.

сѣненъ *a* sleeping, somnolent, asleep,
drowsy; in a sleeping state; dull, lazy;
той е още —, he is still asleep, half-
awake or somnolent.

сѣнла *f* a sleepy woman; и сѣнливка.

сѣнливка *f* dormouse (zool).

сѣнливецъ *m* a sleepy person, sleeper,
slumberer; sluggard; и сѣнливко *m*.

сѣнливъ *a* sleepy, somnolent, drowsy;
sleeping; asleep; — човѣкъ, sleepy
person, slumberer; —ви очи, sleepy,
somnolent eyes; —во *ad* sleepily,
somnolently, drowsily; sluggishly; —
востъ *f* sleepiness, drowsiness, som-
nolence, somnolency.

сѣновидецъ *m* dreamer, visionary.

сѣновидѣние *n* dream, dreaming, day-
dream, reverie.

сѣновникъ *m* dream-book, fortune-book.

сѣноносенъ *a* soporific, somniferous.

сѣнотълкование *n* oneiroscopy.

сѣнотълкователъ *m* oneiroscopist, in-
terpreter of dreams.

сѣнувамъ *va vp* to dream; той —ва
баща си, he dreamt of his father;
той —ва, he dreams, is dreaming; той
не е —валъ подобно нѣщо, he never
dreamt of such a thing; — се *vp* to
be dreamed; to dream; —не *n* dream-
ing; dream.

сѣнь *m* dream; sleep, slumber; сладъкъ
—, sweet dreams; като —, dreamlike,
like a dream; — ги обзе, they fell

asleep; като на —, as in a dream; не е празенъ — този животъ, this life is not an empty dream; кара го на —, it makes him sleepy or drowsy. съображение *n* consideration; combination; account; вземамъ въ —, to take into consideration; вземени всички —ния прѣдъ видъ, everything considered; при тѣзи —ния, under these considerations.

съобразителность *f* considerateness, spirit of combination; thoughtfulness. съобразно *ad* conformably, in conformity, according to; — рѣшението, according or conformably to the decision.

съобразность *f* conformity.

съобразявамъ *va* to conform, regulate; той не си —ва живота съ идеала си, he doesn't conform his life to his ideal; — се *впр* to conform, conform oneself to; to regulate oneself; to comply with; той не се —ва съ правилата, he doesn't conform himself to the rules; —зихме се съ врѣмената, we conformed ourselves to the times; тѣ не се —ватъ съ законитѣ, they don't submit to the laws; —не *n* conforming; conformity.

съобщавамъ *va* to inform, communicate; to acquaint with, apprise (-prize) of; to report; to impart (ideas); —щѣхъ му наврѣме, he was informed in due time; —щете ни нѣщо ново, tell us something new; —ватъ че корабътъ потъналъ, it is being reported that the ship has sunk; това било —щено на властитѣ, that had been communicated or reported to the authorities; — се *впр* to be communicated, reported, informed, apprised; —ва Ви се г-не, you are being notified, dear sir; тѣ се —ватъ посредствомъ безжиченъ телеграфъ, they communicate with each other by wireless telegraph; тѣ никакъ не се —ватъ, they don't communicate with one another; they have nothing to do with each other; —ва се на почитаемитѣ читатели, notice is given to the dear readers; Англия и Франция се —ватъ посредствомъ каналъ, England and France communicate by means of a canal; —не *n* communicating, informing, reporting; acquainting with, ap-

prising of; communication, information; report; —щенъ *ppr* communicated; reported.

съобщение *n* communication; information, report, intelligence; intercourse, commerce; message; важно —, important communication or information; министерство на пътищата и —нията, Ministry of Ways and Communications; правителствено —, governmental communication, report or message; тѣ нѣматъ никакво — отъ брата си, they have no intelligence or information from their brother; подобрявамъ —нията, to promote intercourse (between nations, etc).

съобщителенъ *a* communicative, sociable, easy of approach; —лность *f* communicativeness, sociability.

съобщникъ *m* associate, partner, accomplice; —ничество *n* complicity.

съопекунъ *m* co-guardian.

съоръжение *n* equipment.

съотвѣтственъ *a* corresponding, correlative, conformable; suitable, suiting; —ни членове, correlative terms; —огговоръ, suitable answer; —но *ad* correspondingly; suitably, suitingly; —ность *f* correlativeness, correspondence; suitability.

съотвѣствувамъ *vm* to correspond; to conform; to suit; to answer; външността на зданието не —ва на вътрѣшността, the outside of the building doesn't correspond to the inside; това не —ва на цѣлитѣ, that doesn't answer the purpose.

съотечественикъ *m* fellow-countryman, compatriot, countryman; —ница *f* country-woman.

съотносителенъ *a* correlative; —лно *ad* correlatively; —лность *f* correlativeness, correlation.

съотношение *n* correlation.

съперникъ *m* rival; competitor, opponent, antagonist; —нически *a* rival, of rival; —ничество *n* rivalry, rivalryship; competition.

съперница *vm* to rival, vie with; —чене, *n* rivalling, vying; rivalry, rivalryship.

съплемененъ *a* tribal, of the same tribe; —нность *f* race, affinity; kinship.

съплеменникъ *m* tribesman, kinsman; —ница *f* tribeswoman.

съпорежатель *m* co-surety.

съпорежательство *n* comparison; confrontation.

съпорежата *va* to place beside one another; to compare, draw a comparison; to confront; — *се* *vpr* to be placed beside one another; to be compared; — *не* *n* comparing; comparison; confrontation; — *в* *ppr* compared.

съпорежательство *n* contact; complicity; точка на —, point of contact.

съпорежательство *a* contiguous; implicated; — *ност* *f* contiguity; contact; complicity, implication (*jur*).

съпорежательство *m* associate; accomplice.

съпорежательство *a* participating, implicated, involved.

съпорежата (*води*) *va* to accompany, escort; to send off; — *се* *vpr* to be accompanied; — *не* *n* accompanying; — *води* *app*; — *воден* *ppr* accompanied.

съпорежательство *n* resistance, opposition; физическо —, physical resistance; той сръсна го —, he met with a great resistance or opposition; полезно —, useful resistance; безполезно —, useless resistance; impending resistance (*mech*); оказвамъ —, to offer resistance.

съпорежата *се* *vpr* to resist, oppose, stand against; to hold out; to stand in the way; той само му *се* — *ви*, he alone resisted, opposed or stood against him; не *се* — *вяйте*, don't show opposition, don't resist; градът за дълго *се* — *ви* на нападенията, the city resisted or stood against the attacks for a long time; — *не* *n* resisting, opposing; resistance, opposition.

съпорежательство *m* spouse, husband; — *ра* *f* wife, spouse.

съпорежательство *a* conjugal, married; — животъ, married life; — *ска* любовъ, conjugal love; — *ство* *n* married life, matrimony.

съпорежательство *a* contiguous, adjacent; — *но* *ad* contiguously; — *лност* *f* contiguity.

съпорежата *в* *n* to rejoice, be glad; to congratulate, felicitate; ний *Ви* — *ваме* за успеха, we rejoice in your suc-

cess, congratulate you upon your success.

съпорежательство *a* proportional, proportionate; proportionable; — *на* система, proportional system; наказанието *е* — *рно* съ вината, the punishment is proportionable to the offence; — *рно* *ad* proportionally, in proportion; — *рност* *f* proportionality, proportionateness; proportion; хармонична —, harmonical proportion; въ — *ност*, in proportion to.

съпорежательство *m* co-worker, fellow-worker. съпорежата *ва* *в* *n* to sip; to drink (*fig*; не *n* sipping; sip.

съпорежательство *m* itch, itching, prurience.

съпорежательство *imp* *v* it itches, tingles; — *го*, it itches, he has an itching; he has the itch; главата *го* —, his head itches; ръката *го* —, his hand itches.

съпорежательство *n* anger, wrath, irascibility, madness; няма нужда отъ —, there is no need of one getting mad; съпорежательство *се* *pres* *p* *v* сърдъ *се*.

съпорежательство *a* hearty, cordial; of heart; — *примъ*, hearty or cordial reception; — *приятель*, sincere friend; — *чни* благопожелания, sincere congratulations; — *чна* болестъ, heartache; — *чно* *ad* cordially, heartily, sincerely, warmly; — *чност* *f* cordiality, sincerity, warmth of heart.

съпорежательство *m* a shrew, a peevish person. съпорежательство *ad* angrily, wrathfully, irascibly, morosely, sullenly, madly, mad; той ни изгледа —, he eyed us angrily; „слънцето спрѣно — *пече*“, the sun motionless, as it were, is shining sullenly.

съпорежательство *a* angry, wrathful, cross, mad, irascible, sullen, frowning, morose, stern; той *е* —, he is cross, mad, angry; той ни *е* —, he is angry with us; ний сме съ тяхъ — *ти*, we are on bad terms with them; — *погледъ*, angry, frowning or sullen look; — *тонъ*, angry voice; stern voice.

съпорежательство *a* courageous, intrepid; energetic, lively; — *то* *ad* courageously, intrepidly, energetically, lively; — *тостъ* *f* courage, intrepidity; liveliness, buoyancy.

съпорежательство *n* heart; pith (*bot*), core (of fruit); майчино —, mother's heart; щедро —, generous heart; каменно

—, stony heart, a heart of stone; нѣжно —, tender heart, kind heart; туптенето на —то, the beating of the heart, the pulsation; убито, смазано —, broken heart; —то на града, the heart of the city; — на дърво, the heart of a tree; каквото му е на —то, такова му е и на душата, he is a sincere or good-hearted person; съ всичкото си —, with all one's heart; върша нѣщо съ —, to do a thing willingly, eagerly; правя нѣщо безъ —, to do a thing unwillingly, reluctantly, without any interest; боли го —, he has stomachache; тѣжи му на —то, it weighs heavily upon his mind; смѣя се отъ —, to laugh heartily, from the heart; той нѣма — за нищо, he has no ambition for anything; вземамъ обида на —, to take an offence too much to heart; — мое, heart of mine, my darling! човѣкъ безъ —, a person without any heart, a heartless person; на гладно —, on empty stomach; дойде му — на мѣсто, that is just what he wanted; стана му тежко на —то, he felt sick, he fainted; —то ми се кжсаше, my heart was breaking.

сърдцебиене *n* palpitation.

сърдцеболово-бийне *n* cinquefoil (*bot*).

сърдцеболъ *m* stomachache.

сърдцевиденъ *a* heart-shaped, cordiform, cordate (*bot*).

сърдцевина *f* heart, core, pith (*bot*); — на дърво, heart of a tree.

сърдцераздирателенъ *a* heart-rending, heart-breaking.

сърдченъ *a* hearty, vigorous, energetic; —чно *ad* heartily, briskly, buoyantly; —чностъ *f* heartiness, liveliness, energy, agility; vim.

сърдченце *n* *dim* a little heart; dear little heart.

сърдя *va* to anger, make angry, cross or mad; — се *upr* to be, get or become angry, cross or mad; to be irritated; не дѣйте ми —се дѣ, don't be angry with me, don't be mad at me, don't be cross with me; той му се —ди, he is mad at him; тя се —ди когато ѝ се каже, she gets offended when being told; —дене *n* getting angry; anger, crossness, wrath; дещъ се *pres p*.

съревнование *n* emulation, rivalry, competition.

съревнователъ *m* emulator, rival, competitor.

сърѣвнувамъ *up* to emulate, rival; —не *n* emulating; emulation, rivalry.

сърма *f* filigree, filigran; filigree-work; —менъ *a* filigree (work).

сърна *f* chamois, gazel, doe; —не *n* *dim* fawn; —нець *m* roebuck; —нешки *a* chamois, doe (skin), of a chamois, of a doe.

сърпенъ *m* в Августъ (мѣсець).

сърпѣцъ *m* saw-wort (*bot*).

сърпъ *m* в сръпъ.

съсѣлъ *m* rat.

съсипателенъ *a* ruinous, destructive.

съсипвамъ *va* to ruin, destroy, waste; финансовата криза го —па, the financial crisis ruined him; той —па цѣлата материя, he wasted or spoiled the entire stuff; — се *upr* to be ruined; to be wasted; той се —па отъ работа, he killed himself working; здравето му се —па, his health was ruined; —не *n* ruining, wasting, spoiling; destroying (a city, etc); —панъ *ppp* ruined, wasted, spoiled; destroyed; broken down; —панъ отъ бой, beaten to death.

съсипия *f* ruin, waste, ruination; — на пари, reckless waste of money; това е — за него, that is his ruination.

съсипникъ *m* ruiner, destroyer, waster; subverter; rake, spendthrift; —нически *a* ruinous, destructive, wasteful; *ad* ruinously, wastefully; —ничество *n* wastefulness, subversion, waste.

съсървамъ *va* to curdle, clot, turn, coagulate, congeal, thicken; това му —ри кръвта, that clotted, curdled or coagulated his blood; — се *upr* to curdle, coagulate; to congeal; млѣкото се —ри, the milk curdled or turned; —не *n* curdling, coagulating, turning; coagulation; —ренъ *ppp* curdled, coagulated, turned, clotted.

съсичамъ (сека) *va* to cut, cut up, cut in pieces; to hack, chop up; много невинни хора бидоха —сѣчени отъ войниците, many innocent people were cut in pieces by the soldiers; — се *upr* to be cut, cut up, cut in pieces; to be hacked; месото се първо —ча на дребно, the meat is first

being cut into small pieces; —не я cutting up, cutting in pieces; hacking; —сѣкъль *app*; —сѣченъ *ppp* cut up, cut in pieces; hacked, chopped.

сѣскамъ *vi* to hiss; —не я hissing; hiss.

сѣслабѣне я class (of society), body, corporation, order, guild, profession, craft; fraternity, confraternity; работнишко —, working class, trade-union; адвокатско —, bar, order of advocates, legal profession; всичкигѣ —вѣи бѣха прѣдсѣвени, all corporations or guilds were represented.

сѣсредоточѣвамъ *va* to concentrate; to centralise (-ize); to focus; —силитѣ си, to concentrate one's forces (*mil*); —мислитѣ си, to focus one's thoughts; —се *ppr* to be concentrated, centralised, focused; —не я concentrating, centralising, focusing; concentration, centralisation; —чѣвъ *ppp* concentrated.

сѣсредоточѣніе я concentration; centralisation (-ization).

сѣставень а composed, compound, integral, constituent; —вѣна дума, compound word; —вѣни частѣ, integral, constituent parts.

сѣставитель я compiler, writer, author.

сѣставъ я composition, compound, complexion, formation; structure, constitution; personnel, crew; сложенъ —, complex composition; въ —вѣна на водата плѣзѣтъ, in the composition of water enter (oxygen, etc); —вѣтъ на една арѣиѣ, the effective force of an army; —вѣтъ на едно тѣло, the structure of a body; персоналътъ въ плѣдъ —, the entire personnel; all the members of a body; избра се ко мѣсия въ —отъ, a committee was chosen composed of.

сѣставлявамъ *va vi* to form, constitute, make up; това —вѣна главната прѣчка, that constitutes the principal drawback; —се *ppr* to be formed, composed, made up; партията се —вѣа, the party is composed or made up; —не я forming, constituting, composing, making up.

сѣставлямъ *va* to put together, compose; to form; constitute, organise (-ize); to work out, draw up; to compose, put together to write; to compile; —сѣ-

чинение, to compose or write an essay; царѣтъ него помоли да —вѣи кабинетъ, the king asked him to form a ministry; една група студенти —вѣиха дружеството, a group of students formed or organised the society; той е —вѣиль единъ голѣвъ рѣчникъ, he is the author of a big dictionary; нѣй —вѣихме планъ, we drew out the plan; лѣкарството е —вѣено, the medicine is composed of; прѣдложението е —вѣено, the proposition consists, is composed of; made up; той си е —вѣиль едно понятие, he has got an idea in him; —се *ppr* to be put together, composed; to be formed, composed, constituted; to be organised; to be drawn up, worked out; нова комѣсия се —вѣи, a new committee was appointed or chosen; ново министерство се —вѣи, a new ministry was constituted or formed; едно крѣиво убѣжденѣе се —вѣило, an erroneous conviction has been established; —не я putting together, composing, forming, constituting, making up; organising; drawing up, working out; composition; formation; constitution; organisation; —зѣвъ *ppp* composed; formed; в сѣставень а.

сѣстарѣвамъ *vi* to make old.

сѣстарѣвамъ се *ppr* to age, grow old, get or become old; той се бѣрже —рѣъ, he grew old too soon; —не я growing old, aging; oldness; —рѣлъ *ppp* grown old.

сѣстѣзѣвамъ се *ppr* to compete, emulate, strive, take part in a competition or contest; to vie, rival with; велосепѣдиститѣ се —вѣаха, the bicycle-riders were running a race, were competing with each other (for a prize, etc); тѣ се —вѣаха въ фехтованѣ, they were engaged in a fencing competition; —вѣайте се въ доброто, emulate each other in what is good; —не я в сѣстѣзанѣе.

сѣстѣзанѣе я competition, contest; race; —въ дебѣти, debating competition; конско —, horse-race, horse-racing; —съ лодки, regatta; —въ борѣне, wrestling contest or match.

сѣстѣзѣтеленъ а competitive.

сѣстоѣніе я state, condition, situation;

книгитѣ дойдоха въ добро —, the books arrived in good condition; въ пияно —, in a state of intoxication, in a drunken state; въ такъво — не може да се каже, under similar circumstances one cannot tell.

състои се *vpr* to consist, be composed, be made of; to take place, be held; партията се —стой, the party consists, is composed or made of; събранието се —стой, the meeting took place, was held; всичката работа се —стой въ това, the whole matter consists in this.

състоятеленъ *a* wealthy, rich, of means; responsible; solvable (*com*); — човѣкъ, a man of means, a wealthy person; —лнсть *f* solvability, solvableness. solvency (*com*); responsibility; wealth, fortune.

състрадалецъ *m* fellow-sufferer.

състрадамъ *vn* to commiserate, compassionate.

състрадание *n* compassion, pity, commiseration, sympathy; трогнатъ отъ —, moved with compassion (for a person); Вие нѣмате доволно — къмъ тѣхъ, you do not take [compassion enough on them.

състрадателенъ *a* compassionate, feeling, inclined to pity, tender, tender-hearted; —лно *ad* compassionately, feelingly; —лнсть *f* compassion, tender-heartedness, commiseration.

съсъ *prep* with; *v* съ.

съсѣдъ *m* vessel; слабъ —, weak vessel; избранъ —, chosen vessel.

съсѣнка *f* anemone (*bot*).

съсѣхвамъ *vm* to dry up.

съсѣденъ *a* neighbo(u)ring (village), adjacent, vicinal.

съсѣдка *f* neighbo(u)r.

съсѣдски *ad* neighbo(u)rly, like neighbours.

съсѣдство *n* neighbo(u)rship; neighbourhood, proximity, vicinity; въ добро —, in good neighbourhood, on good terms.

съсѣкъль *app*, —сѣченъ *ppp* *v* съсичамъ.

съсѣдъ *m* neighbo(u)r; добъръ —, good neighbour; добриятъ — е повече отъ

роднина, a good neighbour is a second brother.

сътворѣние *n* creation; отъ —то на мира, from the creation of the world; вѣнецътъ на —то, the crown of creation.

сътворявамъ *va* to create, make; — се *vpr* to be created; —не *n* creating; creation; —творѣнь *ppp* created.

сътрапезникъ *m* table-companion, mess-mate.

сътресѣние *n* shock, blow; agitation, commotion; това причини голѣмо — на цѣлото сѣмейство; that was a great shock to the family; въздушно —, agitation of the air.

сътрисамъ (тресѣ) *va* to shake down; to shock; —не *n* shaking down; shocking; shock; —тресѣль *app*; —тресѣнь *ppp* shaken down; shocked.

сътрудникъ *m* collaborator, co-worker, fellow-labourer, associate, assistant; — на вѣстникъ, contributor; — въ списването на една книга, joint-author; —ници въ борбата за равни права, co-workers or collaborators in the fight for equal rights; —ничество *n* collaboration, joint-labour.

сътрудничавамъ *vm* to collaborate, work jointly, work together.

съумѣвамъ *vn* to know how; to succeed, be able; той не —иъ да изпозува благоприятния моментъ, he failed to avail himself of the favourable opportunity; тѣ не ще —иѣтъ да направятъ това, they won't know how to do this, won't be able to do this; тя не —иъ да се постави прѣдъ братята си, she did not succeed in winning the favour of her brothers.

съучаствамъ *va* to share, partake, participate, take part in; —не *n* sharing, participating; participation.

съучастие *m* share, part, participation, hand; complicity; assistance (of noted singers).

съучастникъ *m* participator, sharer, participant, compartner, associate, partner; accomplice, particeps (*jur*); —ничество, participation, co-operation; complicity.

съученикъ *m* school-mate, school-fel-

low, fellow-student; condisciple.
сѣхна *vn* to dry, dry up, wither; to pine or fall away; дърветата почнаха да —**натъ** отъ сушата, the trees commenced to dry up from the drought; цвѣтенцето —**не**, the little flower is withering; **той** почна да —**не** отъ болестта, he began to pine away from the malady; —**нене** *n* drying, drying up; withering; pining away, becoming languid; —**нѣщъ** *pres p*
сѣхранѣние *n* preservation, keeping, care, safe-keeping, safety; — **на** документи, preservation of documents; давамъ **на** —, to place in safe-keeping; ржкописътъ бѣше даденъ у него **на** —, the manuscript was entrusted to his care.
сѣхранителъ *m* preserver, keeper; curator.
сѣхранявамъ *va* to preserve, keep; to lay by, treasure up; — **цѣнности**, to keep, preserve valuables; **той** —**ваше** тази тайна въ сърдцето си за дълго, he kept this secret to himself for a long time; — **се** *vpr* to be kept, preserved; въ музея **се** —**ватъ** всички стари монети, in the museum are kept all ancient coins; —**не** *n* preserving, keeping; preservation, safe-keeping; —**нѣмъ** *ppr* preserved, kept.
сѣчетавамъ *va* to join, unite (in matrimony); — **се** *vpr* to be united, joined; to be married, be united (in marriage); —**не**, uniting, joining; combination; union, junction; —**танъ** *ppr* united, joined.
сѣчетаніе *n* joining, union, junction; combination; — **на** двѣ думи, union of two words: брачно —, marriage, matrimony; — **на** цѣтове, combination, blending of colours.
сѣчинѣние *n* composition, essay; work, treatise; пиша —, to write an essay; музикално —, musical composition; — **въ** проза, prose composition; —**нията** на Байрона, the works of Byron; ученицитъ иматъ днесъ —, the pupils have composition to-day.
сѣчинителъ *m* writer, author; composer; inventor (*ppr*).
сѣпяявамъ *va* to compose, write; to invent, fabricate, concoct (*ppr*); — **поема**, to write a poem; — **музиката** на една опера, to compose or

write the music of an opera; — **лъжа**, to fabricate or concoct a lie; — **се** *vpr* to be composed, written; to be fabricated; —**немъ** composing, writing; composition; concoction; —**нѣмъ** *ppr* composed, written; fabricated.
сѣчленѣние *n* articulation.
сѣчувственъ *ad* sympathetic, sympathetic; —**но** *ad* sympathetically, feelingly.
сѣчувствѣние *n* sympathy, feeling; interest; **съ** —, with sympathy, sympathetically; **той** нѣма никакво — **къмъ** тѣхъ, he has no sympathy for them.
сѣчувствувамъ *vn* to sympathise (-ize), have sympathy for; to feel with one another; to have interest in; **той** ни много —**на**, he sympathises with us a great deal; he has a great sympathy for us; **тѣ** си —**ватъ**, they feel with one another; никакъ **не** си —**ватъ**, they have no sympathy for each other; —**не** *n* sympathy, feeling.
сѣшествіе *m* descent.
сѣшивамъ *va* to sew up; to make; —**шиха** му новъ катъ дрехи, they made him a new suit of clothes; — **се** *vpr* to be sewed; to be made; —**не** *n* sewing, making; —**шійенъ**, —**шитъ** *ppr* sewed, made (*of clothes*).
сѣбственъ *a* edible, eatable; —**тни** продукти, eatables, victuals.
сѣюзенъ *a* allied, united; confederate, federate; —**нитъ** сили, the allied forces; —**нитъ** корпорации, the allied or consolidated corporations.
сѣюзникъ *m* ally; —**нически** *a* of an ally; allied, confederate; —**ничество** *n* alliance.
сѣюзъ *m* union, alliance, confederation, league; conjunction; **тройнитъ** —, the triple alliance; **отбранителенъ** —, defensive alliance; **нападателенъ** —, offensive alliance; **браченъ** —, matrimony, marriage; **сложенъ** —, compound conjunction (*gram*).
сѣяждамъ (—**ждамъ**) *va* to eat up, devour; to gnaw, nibble; to eat in, into; to eat away; to corrode; **вълци** бѣха —**яли** много овци, wolves had devoured many sheep; **мишки** бѣха —**яли** книгата, mice had nibbled the book; **дрехата** бѣше —**ядена** отъ молци, the garment was moth-eaten; **рждата** —**яжда** желѣзото, rust

corrodes or eats away iron; — *се vpr* to be eaten up, devoured; to be gnawed, nibbled; to be corroded; to corrode; to be moth-eaten (*of clothes*); — *не п* eating in, into; devouring; corroding; сѣядень *ppp* eaten in, into; devoured; nibbled; corroded; moth-eaten.

сѣверень *a* north, northern, of the north; northerly, septentrional; — *рни* полюсъ, North Pole; — *рно* Море, North-Sea; — *рна* България, North Bulgaria; — *рна* часть, northern part; — *въ-търъ*, northerly wind; north-wind; — *рни* страни, septentrional regions; — *рно* сияние, Aurora Borealis.

сѣверозападъ *m* north-west; — *день a* north-west, of north-west, north-western.

сѣвероизтокъ *m* north-east; — *точенъ a* north-east, of north-east.

сѣверъ *п* north; *на* — towards north, northerly; *в* a northerly direction.

сѣдалище *п* seat; back part, rump; — *то на* присмивателитѣ, the seat of the scornful.

сѣдалищенъ *a* sedentary (life), ischial, ischiadic (*anat*); — *щна* кость *f* ischium.

сѣдало *п* seat (of pants), pad (of a chair).

сѣдамъ (сѣдѣ, сѣдна) *вл* to sit, sit down; to take a seat, seat oneself; to fit, become; to live; *нѣмаме* време да — даме, we have no time to sit down; *наметрих*ме ги да сѣдѣтъ, we found them sitting; *седнете, моля*, sit down, please, have a seat, be seated, take a seat, please; *той* сѣдна на първия столъ, he took the first seat, sat down in the first seat; *тя* никога не — да, she never sits down, is always on the run; *никакъ* не му се — да, he doesn't like sitting at all; *шапката* му — дѣ добръ, the hat fits him well; *гдѣ* — дѣте, where do you live? — *дане п* sitting; — *дѣне п* sitting; stay, presence; lazyness; — *дещъ pres p*.

сѣдешкомъ *ad* sitting, in a sitting posture; *гласувамъ* —, to vote by sitting down; *работя* —, to work sitting.

сѣдларъ *m* saddler, saddle-maker; — *ларски a* saddler's, saddle-maker's, of a saddler; — *ларство п* saddlery, harness-making.

сѣдлая *ва* to saddle; — *се vpr* to be

saddled; — *лаене п* saddling.

сѣдло *п* saddle; *дамско* —, lady's saddle, side-saddle; — *дълецъ п dim* a small saddle.

сѣйтба *f* sowing-time, seed-time.

сѣка *ва* to cut, cut up, cut down; to fell; *той* сѣче дърва, he is cutting or sawing wood; *ще* — *катъ* дърветата, they will cut down the trees; *умѣтъ* му сѣче, he is very clever, he is smart; сѣкъль *app*; сѣченъ *ppp* cut; сѣчещъ *pres p*.

сѣкакъ *v* всѣкакъ.

сѣкамъ (сѣкна) *ва* to strike, light; *вн* to flash, lighten; — *огнь*, to strike fire; — *кибритъ*, to light or strike a match; — *не п* striking, lighting, flashing, lightning; сѣкнатъ *ppp* struck, lighted.

сѣкашъ *def v* as it were, one would think, as if; — *че е живъ*, one would take him for a living being; — *че е злато*, gold as it were; — *че ти говори*, as if it were speaking to you.

сѣкйра *f* ax(e); — *кйрка f dim*: a small ax(e), hatchet.

сѣкнувамъ *v* сѣкамъ.

сѣкъль *app v* сѣка.

сѣме *п* seed; grain; fry, spawn (of frogs, etc), spores (of fungus); semen, sperm (of animals); kernel, grape-stone, pip (in fruit); сѣя — сѣме, to sow, scatter seeds; сѣя — *менѣ на* раздоръ, to sow discord.

сѣмѣенъ *a* family, married (man); — *мѣйна* срѣща, family reunion.

сѣмѣйство *п* family, household; благородно —, noble family.

сѣменаръ *m* vender of seeds.

сѣменень *a* seed, of seeds; — *менна* обвивка, pericarp (*bot*).

сѣменикъ *m* the part of the pistil which contains the ovules; pericarp (*bot*).

сѣменисть *a* seedy, full of seeds.

сѣменосень *a* seminiferous.

сѣмка *f* seed, pip (of fruit); grape-stone.

сѣмчица *f dim* a small seed, a tiny little seed or pip.

сѣнка *f* shade, shadow; cover, shelter (*fig*); background, dark part (of a picture); spirit, ghost; *подъ* — *та на*

едно дърво, under the shade of a tree; той се страхува отъ —та си, he is afraid of his own shadow; хвърлямъ —, to cast a shadow; —та на смъртта, the shadow of death; —китѣ на умрѣлитѣ, the shades or spirits of the dead.

сѣвникъ *m* ombel (*bof*); —ниченъ *a* ombelliferous (plants).

сѣно *n* hay; купа —, hay-stack, haystack.

сѣнокосъ *m* mowing-time, hay-time, haying.

сѣнчестъ *a* branchy, shady (tree).

сѣпамъ *va* to startle; to scare, fright, frighten; сѣпнахте ни, you frightened us; — се *vpr* to be startled, scared, frightened; to startle, start; to take fright, дѣтето се —на въ съня си, the child starts in his sleep; лошо се сѣпнахме, we were terribly scared; —не *n* startling, frightening, scaring, frightening; fright, start; сѣпнатъ *ppp* startled, scared, frightened.

сѣпнатъ *a* frightened, confused; —то *ad* confusedly.

сѣтъ *m* net, snare.

сѣтра *f* sulphur; brimstone.

сѣрестъ *a* sulphur, of sulphur; sulphurous, sulphuric, sulphury, sulphureous, brimstone; —рна киселина, sulphuric acid, vitriolic acid.

сѣривъ *a* unwashed (wool).

сѣристъ *a* sulphurous, sulphury, brimstone.

сѣроводородъ *m* sulphuretted hydrogen.

сѣчене *n* cutting, felling (trees).

сѣчение *n* cut, section; коническо —, conic section (*geom*).

сѣченъ *ppp* *v* сѣка.

сѣчиво *n* tool, instrument.

Сѣчко *m*; голѣмъ —, January; малѣкъ —, February.

Сѣчко *n* stag-beetle (*insect*).

сѣчь *f* slaughter, massacre, bloodshed.

сѣщамъ (сѣтя) *va* to remind, call to mind, put in remembrance; сѣтете ни за това, remind us of this thing; — се *vpr* to guess see through; to think;

не може да се сѣти кой му го казва, he can't think of the person who told it him; сѣтете се кой е тука, guess who is here; сега се —щамъ защо това е тъй, now I can see why this is so; човѣкъ който не се —ща, a stupid person.

сѣя *va* to sow; to seed; — съ ръка, to sow broadcast; — жито, to sow wheat; — раздоръ, to sow discord; — се *vpr* to be sown; лесно се сѣе, it is easy to sow; сѣене *n* sowing; сѣялъ *app*; сѣень *ppp* sown; сѣещъ *pres p*.

сѣя *va* to sift, bolt, riddle; to size (*min*); — брашно, to sift, bolt flour; — се *vpr* to be sifted, bolted; сѣене *n* sifting, bolting; сѣялъ *app*; сѣень *ppp* sifted, bolted; сѣещъ *pres p*.

сѣялка *f* sowing-machine; bolting-machine.

сѣячъ *m* sower, seeder; и сѣятель.

сюжѣтъ *m* subject, theme, topic.

сюзерѣнъ *m* suzerain; —рѣненъ *a* suzerain, of a suzerain.

сюнгеръ *mt* *v* гжба.

сюпрѣизъ *m* surprise.

сюргѣкъ *m* surtout, overcoat.

сѣбота *f* Saturday; Sabbath; въ —, on Saturday.

сѣботенъ *a* Saturday; Saturday's, Sabbath (day).

сѣдба *f* fate, destiny, fortune, lot; такъва му е —та, such is his fate; оставямъ се на произвола на —та, to leave oneself to the mercy of fate; —та му е рѣшена, he is doomed.

сѣдбоносенъ *a* fateful, eventful.

сѣдѣбенъ *a* judicial, judiciary, legal; justice, of justice; — редъ, legal proceeding; по — редъ, in the forms of legal justice; judicially; — приставъ, process-server, bailiff; — слѣдователь, public prosecutor; — заседатель, jurymen; —бна медицина, medical jurisprudence; —бно мито, legal fee; —бни разноски, law expenses; —бна палата, court of justice, tribunal; прѣслѣдвамъ по — редъ, to go to law with, sue at law, institute proceedings (against a person).

сѣдѣйски *a* judge's, of a judge; — столъ, judge's seat; judgment seat; —ска власть, jurisdiction of a judge.

сѣдилище *n* court of justice, tribunal, palace of justice; мирово —, peace court.

сѣдене *n* judging, trying (a person).

сѣдѣя *m* judge, justice; magistrate; импире; мировъ —, justice of the peace; справедливъ —, upright judge; върховенъ —, supreme judge.

сѣдопроизводство *n* law-proceedings, law, law procedure, rules of court.

сѣдоустройство *n* judiciary system.

сѣдъ *m* court, tribunal; court or palace of justice; justice; окръженъ —, district court; апелативенъ —, court of appeal; воененъ —, court-martial; третейски —, court of arbitration; духовенъ —, ecclesiastical tribunal; касационенъ —, court of cassation; върховенъ —, supreme court; държа-венъ —, state trial; страшниятъ —, Last Judgment, doomsday; божи —, divine justice; давамъ подъ —, to bring a lawsuit (against), prosecute, sue at law, institute law proceedings (against a person); той заяви прѣдъ —да, he declared before the court; — дѣтъ го намѣри виновенъ, the court pronounced a verdict of guilty upon him.

сѣдя *va* to judge, try, pass sentence on (a person); to scold, reprimand; уби-ецътъ ще се —ди немедленно, the murderer will be tried without a delay; —дете справедливо, judge fairly, impartially; не —дете, да не бждете сѣдени, judge not, that ye be not judged; той биде —денъ и осѣденъ, he was tried and condemned; баща му го —ди много, his father scolds him a great deal; отъ погледа му азъ —че той не е щастливъ, I judge from his looks that he is unhappy; —се *vpr* to be judged, tried; to go to law, be at law with (a person); ако се —ди по външността, if one should judge by outside appearance; тѣ се още —дятъ за кѣщата, they are still at law for the house; —дене *n* judging, trying; trial (of a prisoner); —дещъ *pres p*.

сѣждѣние *n* judgment, reasoning; opin-
ion; образувамъ —, to form a judgment.

сѣкель *m* в чворъ.

сѣкъ *m* twig, branch; кнаг; —келѣвъ *a* knaggy, knotty.

сѣсель *v* съсель.

сѣшевръмененъ *a* simultaneous; —мен-
но *ad* simultaneously, at the same
time.

сѣществѣнъ *a* real; essential (conditions),
material (difference), substantial; —но
ad really; essentially, materially; —
ность *f* essentiality, essentialness,
substantiality, reality.

сѣществѣтеленъ *a*; име —телно, поим,
substantive.

сѣщество *n* being, creature, thing;
essence, substance; nature; разумно
—, thinking being; Върховно —, Su-
preme Being; нищожно —, an insignif-
icant or mean creature; poor wretch;
разгледвамъ въпросъ по —, to con-
sider a question in essence.

сѣществѣвамъ *vn* to exist, be, have
one's being; to live; подобна книга
не —ва, such a book doesn't exist;
живѣме и —ваме, we live and have
our being; още —ватъ дири, traces
are still extant; —не *n* existing, ex-
istence, being.

сѣщина *f* reality, essence, substance.

сѣщѣнски *a* real, veritable, true, genu-
ine; той не му е —баща, he is not
his real father; —ска монета, genuine
coin; —лъжець, downright liar.

сѣщность *f* reality, essential point,
main point, substance; essence; въ —
това не е тъй, in reality it isn't so;
—тъта на въпроса, the essential
point of the question.

сѣщо *ad* also, too; like; likewise; do (*com*);
—и азъ ще Ви кажа, I too or also
will tell you; —така ще направѣ-
те и съ другитѣ хора, you will
do the same thing with regard to
the other folks; той изглежда —
като баща си, he looks just like his
father; ние искаме —такъва хар-
тия, we want paper just like this one;
за дрехи (похарчени), —сто лева,
for clothes, —do (a hundred francs).

сѣщѣ *a* same, very same, self-same, real,
true; —щиятъ човѣкъ, the same man;
за —щата тази причина, for that
very reason; —щото се случи и съ
насъ, the same thing happened to us
also; въ —щото врѣме ние ще се
разхождаме, during that same time
we shall be taking a walk; той е ви-
наги —щиятъ, he is always the same,
he never changes.

Т.

та *conj* and, then, so then; in order; той лъзика — запъ, he opened his mouth and began to sing; — що отъ туй, and what of that? — работата е тъй, the matter stands so then; мълчете — да можемъ да чуемъ нѣщо, be still in order that we may hear something.

табакѣра *f* tobacco-box; snuff-box.

табакъ *mf* в усмаръ.

табла *f* tablet, tray; stand; waiter; trick-track, backgammon (game); — за продаване плодове, tray, fruit-stand; — за хлѣбъ, bread tray; шахматна —, chess-board; класна —, black-board (in school, etc).

таблица *f* table; tablet; index; — за умножение, table of multiplication; логаритмическа —, logarithmic table; Питагоровата —, Pythagora's table.

табличка *f* *dim* a small tray or stand.

тава *f* flat copper pan.

таванъ *mf* ceiling; attic.

тадѣва *ad* here, in this place, around here.

таѣне *n* в тая.

таѣщъ *pres p* в тая.

таѣнь *a* secret, mysterious, clandestine, underhand, hidden, covert; — защитникъ, secret defender; — човѣкъ, covert character; — съвѣтникъ, privy councillor; — бракъ, clandestine marriage; Тайната Вечеря, the Last Supper, Lord's Supper; тайни сдѣлки, underhand dealings; тайна срѣща, secret meeting or interview.

тазъ *dem-prom f* this, this one.

тазгодѣиень *a* this year's, of this year.

тазъ *m* pelvis (*anat*); wash-pot; bowl.

тайна *f* secret, mystery; велика —, great secret or mystery, държа въ —, to keep in secret; тази е —та на неговия успѣхъ, that is the secret of his success; държавни —ни, state secrets; това е — за насъ, that is a mystery to us.

тайно *ad* secretly, in secret; mysteriously; той напусна града —, he left the city secretly; моля се —, to pray in secret.

тайнобраченъ *a* cryptogamic, crypt-

togamous (plants); —чие *n* cryptogamia.

тайность *f* secrecy, mystery.

тайнственъ *a* mysterious, secret; sacramental; —но *ad* mysteriously; —ность *f* mysteriousness; occultness (*of the sciences, etc*).

тайнство *n* sacrament; — на кръщенieto, the Sacrament of Baptism; — на причащението, the Eucharist, Sacred Communion, the Host; вземамъ светото —, to receive the Sacrament.

такá *ad* so; thus; this way, that way, in this manner or fashion; in such a manner; as, right; това не е —, that is not so; — ли е, is it so? — щото, so that; — и — вне нѣма да дойдете, нека дойде поне той, since you are not coming, at least let him come; и — и — може, it can be done either way; и — нататъкъ, and so forth (etc.); — да се каже, so to speak; както е у насъ — е и у васъ, it is the same with you as with us; не трѣбва да говорите —, you shouldn't speak thus or that way; — или иначе, this way or the other; нека бжде —, let it be so; портретътъ му излѣзе — сполучливо, his picture came out so well; той му казалъ — и —, he had told him so and so; какъ — е възможно, how is it possible? — му било писано, such is his fate; — да бжде съ Цезаря, so let it be with Caesar; — или иначе, any way, any how, somehow or other; — му било поръчано, he had been told so, such have been the orders given him.

такса *f* fee; fare; tax, duty, assize; училищна —, tuition; —та на файтона бѣше, the carriage fee was; турямъ — на неплатено писмо, to tax a letter.

таксѹвамъ *va* to tax; to rate, appraise, assess; to charge; to assize; — се *upr* to be taxed; to be assessed; to be charged; заявления се —ватъ, the petitions or applications are taxed; —не *n* taxing; assessing; charging; taxation; assize, assessment; —ванъ *ppp* taxed; assessed, assized, rated; charged.

тактика *f* tactics; —тикъ *m* tacticion; —тиченъ, —тически *a* tactic, tactical; —тично, —тически *ad* tactically.

тактъ *m* tact, time, measure; **пазя** —, to keep time; **бия** —, to beat time; **той е човѣкъ безъ** —, he is a tactless person, a person without tact.

такъвъ *a* such, such one; **со**; — **е свѣтътъ**, such is the world; **по** — **начинъ**, in such a manner; **всички сж** —**кйва**, all are alike, all are the same; **до** —**ва степенъ**, to such a degree.

талазъ *mg* *v* **вълнѣ**.

талѣнтъ *m* talent; —**лантливъ** *a* talented, gifted, of talent.

таласѣмъ *m* ghost; evil spirit.

талвѣгъ *m* bed of a river.

талига *f* cart, waggon; single-springed carriage for travel; express-waggon.

талигаръ *m* carter, wag(g)oner, express-man, carriage-driver; —**гарски** *a* waggoner's, express-man's, of a waggoner or express-man; —**гарство** *n* waggon or carriage-driving.

талашъ *m* shavings, kindling wood.

талѣрка *f* flat plate, tin or wooden plate; platter.

талисмѣнъ *m* talisman.

тѣлия *f* shape, waist; cut.

талкъ *m* talk, talc (*min*); —**ковъ** *a* talc, of talc; talcous.

Талмудъ *m* Talmud.

талпа *ft* plank.

талогъ *m* residue, sediment, deposit.

тамариндъ *m* tamarind (*bot*).

тамарискъ *m* tamarisk (*bot*).

тамбура *f* mandoline (*native*).

тамошенъ *a* of that place, of the place, local.

тамъ *ad* there, yonder, in that place; over there; **и тукъ и** —, both here and there, in both places; **тукъ** —**мъ**, here and there, sparsely; **кой е** —, who is there? **хей** —, say! look here! **хей** — **въ Балкана**, way yonder in the Balkans; — **той е кривъ**, he is wrong there; **до** —, to there, up to there; **отъ** —, from there; thence.

тамянка *f* musk-raisin.

тамянъ *m* incense; —**ненъ** *a* incense, of incense.

танйръ *m* tin plate or platter.

тантѣла *f* lace; —**ленъ** *a* lace, of lace.

танцуваленъ *a* dancing (school), for dancing; —**лна вечеринка**, dancing party.

танцувамъ *m* to dance; —**ва се** *upr* to dance; **не бива да се** —**ва**, one

shouldn't dance; —**нем** dancing; dance. **танцувачъ** *m* dancer.

тапа *f* bung, top; cork; —**пичка** *f* *dim* a small bung or top.

тапйръ *m* tapir (*zool*).

тара *v* дара.

таралѣжъ *m* hedgehog, porcupine.

тарантулъ *m* tarantula (*zool*).

тараторъ *m* native salad (made of cucumber, garlic, nuts, water etc).

тарифа *f* tariff; —**фенъ** *a* tariff (system), of tariff.

тарханъ *f* wheat-meal.

татаринъ *m* Tartar; a cruel person (*fig*).

татко *m* *dim* **папа**, father; —**ковъ** *a* **папа's**, father's, of papa.

татковина *f* fatherland.

татуль *m* thorn-apple, stramonium (*bot*).

татъкъ *ad* thither, yonder.

тафта *f* taffeta.

тахънъ *mf* sesame-oil.

тача *v* почитамъ.

тая *va* to secrete, hide, conceal; to cherish; **тѣ таятъ тази афера**, they keep this affair in secret; **той за дълго тѣеше своята любовъ**, he secreted his love for a long time; **ние тѣимъ мили чувства къмъ тѣхъ**, we cherish kind feelings towards them; — **се upr** to be concealed, hid, secreted, cherished; to hide or conceal oneself; to lie concealed, be concealed or hidden; **тѣ се тѣеха въ жгъла**, they lied concealed in the corner; **тѣене** *n* secreting, concealing; cherishing; **тѣещъ** *pres p*.

тая *vn* to leak, ooze; to settle, become clear (*of water, etc*); **шишето тѣе**, the bottle leaks, is leaking; **тѣене** *n* leaking; leakage; **тѣещъ** *pres p*.

тваръ *f* creature, being; **жива** —, living creature or being; **нищожна** —, good for nothing fellow, poor wretch.

твой *poss pron* thy, your; thine, yours; **твоятъ братъ**, your brother; **и тази книга е твоя**, this book is also yours; — **искренъ приятель**, your sincere friend; **единъ** — **приятель**, a fr end of yours.

творба *f* *v* творение.

творѣние *n* creation, work; creature; —**нията на Дикенса**, the works or productions of Dickens.

творецъ *m* creator, maker; author;

—цѣтъ на свѣта, the creator of the world.

творителенъ *a*; creative (power), productive; — падежъ, ablative case.

творитель *m* creator, maker, founder; — лѣтъ на България, the makers of Bulgaria.

творчески *a* creative, productive; creator's; of the creator; — ска сила, creative power; — често я creative power. творѣ *va* to create, make, produce.

твърдакъ *m* sturdy or slawey person; beaten ground, hard ground.

твърдина *f* fortress, stronghold.

твърдо *a* firmly, steadfastly; solidly; hard; той е — убѣденъ, he is firmly convinced; стоя — на думата си, to stand firmly on one's word; правя —, to make a thing hard or thick, harder or thicker; to thicken.

твърдоглавъ *a* stubborn, headstrong, obstinate, self-willed; — во *ad*, stubbornly, obstinately, waywardly; — вие *n* stubbornness, obstinacy, self-will.

твърдостъ *f* hardness; solidity; firmness; — тѣта на метали, the hardness of metals; човѣкъ съ —, a man of firmness.

твърдъ *a* hard, firm, solid; stiff, tough; stern, austere; strong; sound; — хлѣбъ, hard or stiff bread, stale bread; — да основа, firm, solid foundation; — до — дърво, firm or hard wood; — да яка, stiff collar; — да воля, strong will; — характеръ, strong, solid character; — да вѣра, firm belief; — до сърдце, stony heart, cold heart; — до рѣшение, firm decision.

тавърдъ *f* firmament.

твърдѣ *ad* very, very much, greatly; — много, very much, a great deal, a good deal; — добръ, very well; — малко, very little; — успѣшенъ, very successful; — насърденъ, very much encouraged, greatly encouraged; болестъта ги — обезпокоява, the malady alarms them a good deal.

твърдѣние *n* assertion, claim, allegation.

твърдѣя *n* to harden, grow hard; to stiffen, grow stiff.

твърдя *va* to assert, affirm, claim, maintain; to pretend; той — дѣ че това е тъй, he claims this to be so; — дѣ се,

it is alleged, it is claimed; — дещъ *pres p*.

те *acc pron* you; ще — накажатъ, they will punish you; туй — пита той, this is what he asks you about.

театраленъ *a* theatric, theatrical; scenic, scenical.

театръ *m* theatre, theater, playhouse; stage; scene; оперенъ —, opera house; пълень —, full theatre, crowded house; — трѣтъ на войната, the seat of war; пиша за — тра, to write for the stage; напускамъ — тра, to leave the stage.

тебе (те) *acc pron* you; thou; и — канятъ, you too are invited; и тебъ.

тебъ *v* тебе и тебъ.

тебѣ *pron dat* to you, you; to thee, thee; — дадохъ наградата, the prize was awarded (to) you; — прашатъ само сто лева, to you they send only a hundred francs; — ще пиша по-късно, I shall write to you later on; и — писахъ, I wrote you too; — ти се чини че те лъжатъ, you imagine people are fooling you; слава — Боже, glory be to Thee, O God! God be praised!

тебеширъ *m* chalk; — ренъ *a* chalk, of chalk.

тегелъ *m* line, stitching, sewing.

теглене *n* pulling; weighing; *v* тегля.

тегилка *f* balance; — ки *pl* balance, scales, pair of scales; weights.

тегилло *n* suffering, hardship; моминското червило и солдашко —, maiden's rouge and soldier's woes.

тегло *n* weight; продавамъ на —, to sell by weight; петъ кило на —, five kilogrammes in weight, weighing five kilogrammes; *v* теглило.

тегля *va* to pull, draw, drag, haul; to tug, tow; to attract; *via* to incline, be drawn, inclined; — кола, to pull or draw a wag(g)on; — корабъ, to tow a boat; — линия, to draw a line; — жребие, to draw lots; — билетъ, to draw a ticket; той го — лѣше за косата, he was pulling him by the hair; — лѣте полка, pull slowly or gently; музиката го — ли, music is attracting him, he is fond of music; — се *vpr* to be pulled, drawn; — лене *n* pulling, drawing; hawling, dragging; — лещъ *pres p*.

тегля *va vn* to weigh; — *се vpr* to be weighed; — *лене п* weighing; — *лещъ* (five pounds, etc) *pres p*.

тегля *vn* to endure, suffer, go through, undergo; той много — ли отъ братаси, he suffers a great deal at the hands of his brother, his brother is treating him badly; човѣкъ който е — лилъ много, a man who has suffered a great deal; животътъ е мъченъ, но трѣбва да се — ли, life is hard, but man has to go through it; това не се — ли, that is past endurance; — *лене п v* тежливо.

тегна (-нѣя) *vn* to weigh, be heavy, bear hard, press down, press heavily upon; to hang on, upon, to hang heavy; to gravitate; — не ми на рамото, it feels too heavy on my shoulder; това му — нѣе на душата, that weighs down upon his mind; — нѣе имъ на съвѣстѣта, that hangs heavy on their conscience; — нѣене *п* weighing, bearing down, pressing down, pressing heavily upon; — нѣещъ *pres p*.

теготѣ *f* weight, heaviness; burden.

теготень *a v* тежъкъ.

тѣготѣние *п* gravitation; weight, heaviness.

тежѣ *vn* to weigh; to be heavy, bear hard, press down, press heavily upon; той — жи сто кила, he weighs a hundred kilogrammes; златото — жи повече отъ среброто, gold is heavier than silver; — жи му на сърдцето, it weighs upon his mind; — жи ми на стомаха, I feel a heaviness in my stomach; главата ми — жи, my head feels heavy; нищо не му — жи, he has nothing to worry over; — жещъ *pres p*.

тежестъ *f* weight; gravity; heaviness, pressure; голѣма, малка —, large, small weight; центърътъ на — тѣта, the center of gravity; неговата дума нѣма —, his opinion has no weights, is of no importance.

тежина *f* weight; *v* тежестъ.

тежко *a* heavily; hard, grievously, badly, painfully; with difficulty; дишамъ —, to breathe heavily; — боленъ, dangerously ill or sick; — раненъ, seriously wounded; стана му —, he felt sick, he felt bad; he got or became of-

fended; машината върви —, the machine works hard; — му е на тебе, he feels hurt by you; — ми е на сърдцето, my heart is heavy; I have stomachache; — ми е да — Ви кажа, I am sorry to tell you; „—, вино дайте, пиянъ даво азъ забравя“, wine friends, wine to my bleeding heart, that drunken I may forget; — и горко му, God take pity on him! —, alas, alas!

тежъкъ *a* heavy; grave, weighty, ponderous; grievous, hard; pregnant (of women); — товаръ, heavy burden or load; — човѣкъ, heavy man; weighty or serious-minded man; — животъ, hard life; — стилъ, heavy, dull style; — жка нощъ, bad or sleepless night; — жка миризма, strong smell or odour; — жка работа, heavy work; painful labour; hard labour; — пжтъ, long or tedious journey; — жка дума, bitter or grievous word; — жка жена, pregnant woman; — жка артилерия, heavy artillery; — жки врѣмена, hard times; той е — човѣкъ, he is too slow or phlegmatic a person.

теза *f* thesis; theme; и тезисъ *м*.

тезгере *п/ v* носило.

тезгѣхъ *м/* counter (in a shop); bar; working-table.

теизъмъ *м* theism.

теистически *a* theistic, theistical.

теистъ *м* theist.

тека *vn* to run, flow; to glide away; to fly; to bleed; to trickle; to leak; Дунавъ течѣ полѣка, the Danube flows slowly; кръвъ течѣше изобилно, blood flowed or ran abundantly or profusely; сълзитѣ му течѣха постоянно, tears ran from his eyes continually; кръвъ му течѣ изъ носа, his nose is bleeding; врѣмето течѣ бърже, time glides away swiftly; врѣмето ми тъжно течѣ, my time is sadly flying away; стомната течѣ, the jug is leaking; текълъ *pp*; течещъ *pres p*.

текнува *imp v* to come into one's head, take one's fancy; когато му — не, whenever it takes his fancy; whenever he feels like it; никакъ не му — на да ни каже, it didn't occur to him to tell us.

текстуаленъ *a* textual; —лно *a* textually.
 текстъ *m* text.
 текущъ *a* current, present, instant; —ща
 сметка, current account, account cur-
 rent, running account; —ща цѣна,
 current price; петъ — мѣсець, the
 fifth instant; въ начало на —щата го-
 дина, at the beginning of the present
 year; —ши дѣла, current affairs, or-
 dinary business.
 текъ *a* odd (number).
 телалинъ *m* глашатай.
 телѣ *n* calf; Imbecile, dolt (*fig*); злато-
 ного —, the golden calf; огоезото
 —, the fat or fatted calf; отбивамъ
 —, to wean a calf.
 телеграма *f* telegram(me), despatch.
 телеграфенъ *a* telegraph, of telegraph;
 —фна жица, telegraph wire.
 телеграфирамъ *vk* to telegraph; — се
vpr to be telegraphed; to telegraph;
 трѣбва да му се —ра, he should be
 telegraphed to; —не *n* telegraphing;
 —ранъ *ppp* telegraphed.
 телеграфистъ *m* telegraphist, tele-
 grapher.
 телеграфически *a* telegraphic, telegra-
 phical; *ad* telegraphically.
 телеграфъ *m* telegraph.
 теленъ *a* wire, of wire.
 теленце *n* *dim* a small calf, a little
 calf.
 телепатия *f* telepathy; —тѣчески *a*
 telepathic.
 телескопъ *m* telescope; —пѣчески *a*
 telescopic, telescopic.
 телефоненъ *a* telephonic (message).
 телефонирамъ *va* to telephone; — се
vpr to be telephoned; to telephone;
 —ра му се, he was telephoned to;
 —не *n* telephoning.
 телефонистъ *m* telephonist, telephone
 operator; —нистка *f* telephone girl,
 telephone operator.
 телѣцъ *m* calf; bull; Taurus (*astr*);
 —лица *f* heifer; телци *pl* calves
 телешки *a* calf, calf's of calf; veal;
 —ка кожа, calf's skin; —ко месо,
 calf's meat, veal; —ка глава, calf's
 head; —котлети, veal chops, veal-
 cutlets.
 тѣли *se imp v* to calve (*of cows*);
 —лене *n* calving; —лещъ *se pres p*.
 телурий *m* tellurium (*min*).
 телчаръ *m* driver of calves.

тель *m* wire; бодливъ —, barbed wire.
 телякъ *m* rubber (in a Turkish bath).
 тема *f* theme, subject, topic.
 тѣме *n* crown (of the head); *sinciput*;
 —менъ, *sinciput* (bones), of the crown.
 теменуга *f* pansy (*bot*).
 теменъ *a* *v* тъменъ.
 темпераментъ *mf* temperament; —мен-
 тенъ *a* temperamental (nature).
 температура *f* temperature.
 темпъ *m* time (*mil*); —по *n* time (*mus*)
 темянь *m* incense.
 тенденция *f* tendency; —цибзень *a* ten-
 tative (statement); with a purpose.
 тѣнджера *f* saucepan, stew pan.
 тенекеджия *f* tinman, white-smith, tin-
 ker; —джийски *a* tinman's, white-
 smith's; —джийство *n* tinman's busi-
 ness.
 тенекия *f* tin, tin-plate; tin can; —кѣ-
 енъ *a* tin (box), of tin.
 теноръ *m* tenor (*mus*); низки —, se-
 cond tenor; —рень *a* tenor (voice).
 теогония *f* theogony.
 теодолитъ *m* theodolite.
 теократъ *m* theocrat; —тѣчески *a* the-
 ocratic, theocratical; —тия *f* theocracy.
 теологъ *m* theologian; —гѣчески *a*
 theologic, theological (seminary); *ad*
 theologically; —гия *f* theology.
 теорѣма *f* theorem.
 теоретикъ *m* theorist, speculator; —тѣ-
 чески *a* theoretic, theoretical; *ad* the-
 oretically.
 теория *f* theory.
 теософъ *m* theosoph; —фѣчески *a*
 theosophic, theosophical; —фия *f* theo-
 sophy.
 тепавица *f* fulling-mill, fulling-machine;
 fullery.
 тепавичаръ *m* fuller; —чарски *a* fuller's,
 fulling (trough); —чарство *n* fulling,
 fullery.
 тѣпамъ *va* to drub (hemp); to full, mill
 (cloth); —се *vpr* to be drubbed; to
 be fullied; —не *n* drubbing; fulling.
 тепсия *f* baking-pan; charger; —сийка
f dim small baking-pan.
 тепърва *ad* hence, from now on; yet; —ще
 готвятъ обѣда, dinner is yet to be
 gotten ready; —ще му говорятъ, they
 haven't spoken to him yet.
 тепърва *interj* it is too late! all is over!
 терапевтика *f* therapeutics; —тѣчески *a*
 therapeutic, therapeutical.

тераса *f* terrace.
 тератология *f* teratology.
 терешé *n* geranium (*bot*).
 терзание *n* torment, vexation, torture, pain.
 терзатель *m* tormentor, torturer; teaser.
 терзая *va* to torment, torture; to provoke, tease; — *се vpr* to be tormented, tortured; to be teased, worried; to torment oneself; — *забавя n* tormenting, teasing, vexing, worrying; torment, vexation, worry; — *забещь pres p*.
 терзий, *etc v* шивачъ, *etc*.
 територия *f* territory; — *риаленъ a* territorial.
 терминъ *m* term; — *нологически a* terminologic; — *нология f* terminology, nomenclature.
 термитъ *m* termite (*ent*).
 термически *a* thermal, thermic.
 термодинамика *f* thermodynamics; — *мически a* thermodynamic.
 термометъръ *m* thermometer (-meter); — *метрически a* thermometric, thermometrical.
 термоскопъ *m* thermoscope.
 тероризирамъ *va* to terrorise (-ize); — *се vpr* to be terrorised; — *не n* terrorising; terrorisation; — *ранъ ppp* terrorised.
 тероризъмъ *m* terrorism.
 терористически *a* terrorist.
 терористъ *m* terrorist.
 тероръ *m* terror.
 терпентинъ *m* terpentine; — *новъ a* of terpentine.
 терцетъ *m* tercet; trio (*mus*).
 терция *f* tierce, third; great primer (*typ*).
 терцъ *m* tierce (*at piquet*).
 тесла *f* hammer-axe, adz(e).
 тестé *nt* quire (of paper, *etc*); pack (of cards); dozen.
 тестъ *m* wife's father.
 тétива *f* cat-gut; cord, bow-string.
 тétка *f* aunt; — *тинъ m* uncle (on the mother's side).
 тетрадь *m* note-book, copy-book, writing book; и тетрадка *f*.
 тефтеръ *mt* account-book, register; — *терче n* note-book, memorandum.
 тефтикъ *mt* lint.
 техника *f* technics; — *никъ m* mechanical engineer, technician, mechanic; — *нически a* technic, technical; *ad* technically.

технологъ *m* technologist; — *гически a* technologic, technological; — *гия f* technology.

теча *v* тека.

течение *n* course, flow, current, stream; draught; menstruation; бързо —, rapid current; — *на рѣка*, the course of a river, water-course; срѣщу —, against the stream or current; по —то, with the stream; down the river; въздушно —, air current; draught; морско —, sea current; съ — *на врѣмето*, in the course of time; — *на работитѣ*, the course of affairs; въ — *на цѣла година*, in the course or space of a whole year; той е въ — *на работитѣ*, he is well posted on the affairs; мѣсечно —, monthly flow, menstruation (*med*); има въ парията едно силно — *противъ*, there exist in the party a strong current of opinion against.

тéчень *a* liquid, fluid.

течность *f* liquid, fluid; въ —, in liquid form.

ти *pers pron* thou, you; your; не мога да — *кажа*, I can't tell you; братъ —, your brother; „О ти Боже, прави Боже“, О Thou my God, my righteous God!

тиáра *f* tiara, pope's crown.

тиганица *f* waffle.

тигáнь *m* frying-pan, spider; — *гáнче n* *dim* small frying-pan.

тигъръ *m* tiger; — *грица f* tigress; — *гърски a* tiger (cat), tiger's (tail), of a tiger; — *гърче n* *dim* young tiger; small tiger.

тикамъ (ти́кна) *va* to push, shove, thrust; to urge, press forward, spur on; тикнѣте стола по-нататъкъ, push the chair a little farther; тѣ го тикнаха въ кáльта, they pushed or thrust him into the mud; не — *кайте*, don't push, stop pushing! тѣ го — *катъ къмъ това рѣшение*, they are urging him to that decision; — *се vpr* to be pushed, shoved; to be pressed, urged, spurred on; to push each other or one another; работата трѣба да се — *ка* бърже, the work must be pushed on or forward fast; не дѣйте се — *ка*, don't be pushing each other, don't push! — *не n* pushing, shoving; pressing forward, urging; push; confusion; — *канъ*

ppp pushed; shoved; thrust; pressed forward, urged.

тѣква *f* squash, gourd, pumpkin; —**венъ** *a* squash, pumpkin; cucurbitaceous (plants); —**венникъ** *n* pumpkin gruel, squash-pie; dolt, stupid fellow; —**во-видень** *a* pumpkin-shaped, cucurbitaceous.

тикъ-такъ *m* tick-tack (of a clock).

тѣленъ *a* nape, of nape; rear (line of an army); occipital (bone).

тѣльникъ *m* butt-end (of an axe, etc).

тѣль *m* nape (of the neck), occiput, scuff, back of the head; crag (of animals); rear, back (of an army); butt-end (of instruments); **нападамъ** *изъ* —**ла**, to attack (an army) from the rear or back.

тиктюра *f* tincture.

тѣня *f* mire; slime, silt; **търкалямъ** *се въ* —**та**, to wallow in the mud or mire; —**нестъ** *a* muddy, miry, oozy; —**нявъ** *a* slimy, miry, muddy.

типиченъ *a* typic, typical.

типографъ *m* typographer, printer; —**фически** *a* typographic, typographical; **прати́тъ** *f* typographer's; —**фия** *f* typography.

типъ *m* type.

тирада *f* tirade.

тиражъ *f* drawing (of a lottery).

тиранизирамъ *ва* to tyrannise (-nize); —*се* *vpr* to be tyrannised; —**не** *n* tyrannising; —**ранъ** *ppp* tyrannised

тиранъ(ни) *m* tyrant; —**нически**, —**рански** *a* tyrannic, tyrannical; *ad* tyrannically; —**ранство** *n* tyranny.

тиранствувамъ *ва* to be a tyrant, play the tyrant; to tyrannise (-nize); —**не** *n* tyrannising; tyranny.

тирѣ *n*; **малко** —, hyphen; **голѣмо** —, dash (*gram*).

тирѣ *n* cotton thread.

тисъ *m* yew-tree; —**совъ** *a* yew, ewen.

титанъ *m* Titan; titanium (*min*); —**тански** *a* titanic, titanian.

тѣтла *f* title.

титуловамъ *ва* to title, give a title; —*се* *vpr* to be titled, be given a title; to style oneself, assume a title; —**не** *n* titling, giving a title; —**ванъ** *ppp* titled, given a title.

тѣтулъ *m* title, appellation.

титулярень *a* titular, titular (professor).

тѣфъ (-фусъ) *m* typhus, typhoid fever; —**фусень** *a* typhoid.

тѣхичкъ *a* rather quiet; —**хичко** *ad*

quietly, slowly, softly, gently.

тѣхна *вл* to calm down, grow calm, become calm; to subside; **морето** —**не**, the sea is calming down; —**нене** *n* calming; calm; —**нещъ** *pres p*.

тѣхо *ad* quietly, gently, softly, stillly; carefully; quiet, still; silently, without noise; **говорете** —, speak quietly, gently or in a low voice; **тѣ** *си* **живѣятъ** —, they live quietly, peacefully, in peace; **всичко** *мина* —, everything came out quietly; **корабѣтъ** **плува-ше** —, the ship was sailing softly or slowly; **тѣ** *ходѣха* —, they were walking quietly, slowly, with a slow step.

тѣхо *interj* be quiet! silence! hush! peace!

тѣхомъ *ad* quietly; in silence.

тѣхомѣлкомъ *ad* silently, in silence, quietly.

тѣхость *f* quietness, stillness, quiet, tranquillity, calm; silence.

тѣхъ *a* quiet, still, calm, tranquil; pacific, peaceful; gentle; — **човѣкъ**, quiet person; — **народъ**, peaceful people; — **вѣтръ**, mild wind; —**хо** **море**, calm sea; —**хо** **дѣте**, quiet child; —**ха** **нощъ**, quiet or calm night; —**хи** **Океанъ**, Pacific Ocean; — **бѣлъ** **Дунавъ** *се* **вълнува** —, the hoary, easy-flowing Danube, is restless.

тѣчамъ *вл* to run; to course, race; **не** —**чайте**, don't run; **видѣхме** *ги* **да** —**чатъ**, we saw them running; —**чах-** **ме** **колкото** *си* **можемъ**, we ran as fast as we could; —**не** *n* running; run, race; running-match.

тѣчешкомъ *ad* running, in a run; **тѣ** *минаха* —, they passed running.

тѣчѣнка *f* stamen (*bot*); —**ковъ** *a* staminal.

тѣкаленъ *a* weaving, for weaving.

тѣканѣ *n* weaving.

тѣка *f* working-bee (in villages); husbandry service.

тѣлкамъ (**тѣлка**) *ва* to push, shove, give a push; to jostle; **той** *го* **тѣлка** **въ** **стѣната**, he pushed him against the wall; **корабѣтъ** **биде** **тѣлка** **спѣшу** **единъ** **ледникъ**, the ship was dashed against an iceberg; — *се* *vpr* to be pushed, shoved, given a push; *t* be jostled; to push, strike against; to drift; to push each other; **той** *се* **тѣлка** **въ** **единъ** **животъ** **на** **аван-**

тюри, he hurled or gave himself to a life of adventures; лодката се — каше за дълго между скалитъ, the boat was drifting amidst the rocks for a long time; — не я pushing, shoving, giving a push, jostling, thrusting; push, jam, confusion; тласнатъ *ppp* pushed. тласканица *f* push, jam, jostling, crowding, confusion.

тласъкъ *m* push, shove; impetus.

тлъстѣга *f* house leek (*bof*).

тлъстинѣ *f* fat; fatness, obesity; — и крѣхтина, fat and lean (*of meat*).

тлъстичькъ *a* rather fat; rather rich; a little plump.

тлъстъ *a* fat; plump, greasy, adipose; rich; lucrative; — човѣкъ, a fat, stout or corpulent man; — та храна, fat or rich food; — то теле, fat, fatted calf; той обича — то, he likes fat.

тлъстѣя *вл* to grow fat, get fat; to fatten, become corpulent, grow stout; той е почналь да — тѣе, he has begun to grow fat or stout, — тѣене я growing fat or stout; fatness, corpulency; — тѣещъ *pres p*.

тлъние *n* corruption (*of the body*); putrescence; smouldering (*of a fire*).

тлъѣ *вл* to smoulder, burn without flame; to rot, decay; to be corrupted; намѣрихме огъня да тлъѣ, we found the fire smouldering; тлъѣне *n* smouldering; rot, corruption; putrescence; тлъѣщъ *pres p*.

то *def art neuter gender* the; дѣте—, куче—, the boy, the dog.

то *pers pron neuter gender* it; — може да се каже, it may be said; — се разбира, it is evident; of course; — не е възможно, it is impossible!

то *conj* that; дадоха му парче хлѣбъ, и — старъ, they gave him a piece of bread and it was a stale one; това не е тъй, и — поради тази причина, that isn't so and this is the reason why; той рѣдко ходи у тяхъ, и — въ недѣля, he seldom visits them and that is done on Sundays.

това *dem pron* this, that; — е за Васъ, this thing is for you; — не е право, that is wrong, that isn't right; какво е —, what is that? лани — вѣрѣме, this time last year; — съмъ азъ, it is I; какво значи всичко —, what does

all this mean? освѣнъ —, besides, in addition; — е невъзможно, that is impossible! да съмъ нл' да не съмъ, — е въпросътъ, to be or not to be, that is the question.

товаренъ *a* freight, lading, transport, pack, of pack, of burden; — рно животво, beast of burden; — конъ, pack-horse; — вагонъ, freight train; — корабъ, freight boat, transport ship; — рно пристанище, lading port.

товаръ *m* load; burden (*burthen*), pack; weight, charge, freight, cargo; тежъкъ —, heavy load; onerous burden; конски —, horse's load, pack-load; — дърва, a load of wood; сто — ра стока, a hundred horse's loads of goods; колни —, waggon-load; корабенъ —, freight of a ship, cargo; той му е голѣмъ —, he is a great burden to him; подъ — ра на налозитъ, under the weight of taxation.

товарямъ *ва* to load, lade; to freight; to charge; — конъ, кола, to load a horse, a wag(g)on; — корабъ, to lade a ship; много го — рятъ съ работа, they over-burden him with work; — се *vpr* to be loaded, laden; to be freighted; to load oneself; той се много — ри съ работа, he overworks, works too much; — рене я loading, lading; freighting; — ренъ *ppp* loaded, laden; freighted; *v* товаренъ *a*.

тога *f* toga.

тогава *ad* then, at that time; — бѣше друго, it was different then; — той му рече, he then told him; гдѣ бѣхте —, where were you at that time? — ще му мислимъ за това, we will think of this then; и тогава, тогазъ. тогавашенъ *a* of that time, of that period. тогѣ *ad* instant (*inst*); на пети —, on the fifth inst.

този *dem pron* this, this one: he; that; — човѣкъ, this man; — тука, this one here; — който не слуша майка си, he that doesn't listen to his mother's advice; — е въпросътъ, that is the question; и тозъ; и тойзи.

тозчасъ *ad* immediately, this very minute, right away.

тоя *pres pron* he; и тоя.

токарь *m* turner; — кърски *a* turner's, of a turner; — кърство *n* turning.

тонатка *f* guinea-hen.

токология *f* toxicology.

токсикография *f* toxicography; —фически, *a* toxicographic, toxicographical.

токсикологъ *m* toxicologist; —гически *a* toxicological; —гия *f* toxicology.

токсинъ *m* toxine.

токъ *m* current; електрически —, electrical current.

токъ *m* heel (of a shoe).

толкавъ *a* so, so big (a one), so great (a one); such (a one); as big as; —купъ, so big a pile; —дълъгъ, so long; —голямъ колкото, 'so big as

толкова *ad* so, so much, as much; стига —, that is enough, sufficient or plenty; —много, so much; колкото по-горещо — по-добър, the warmer, the better; —голямъ колкото, as big or large as; Вие сте били —добри, you have been so good (to me, etc); азъ го обичахъ —повече, I loved him all the more; колкото пжти мисля за Васъ, —пжти си спомнямъ, as many times I think of you, so often I recollect; —е отслабналъ, че не може да ходи, he has become so weak that he is unable to walk; —му стига умътъ, he doesn't know any better; нѣма ни —, there isn't as much as that; there isn't that much; и толкозъ.

толѹмба *ft* pump; fire-engine.

толѹмъ *m* v мѣхъ.

толчавъ, —лъкъ *v* толкавъ

томбола *f* tombola (in lottery).

томѹва *dem pron dat* to him, him.

томъ *m* volume, tome; —първи, volume first; въ два —ма, in two volumes

тоналенъ *a* tonal; —на̀лность *f* tonality (*mus*).

тонически *a* tonic (*med*).

тонъ *m* tone, sound; tune; key; accent, note, полу—, semi-tone; слабъ —, weak tone, weak sound; низъкъ —, low tone, low voice, повелителенъ —, peremptory tone, commanding voice; високъ —, high tone; high key; loud voice; давамъ —, to give character (to a conversation); той ще пѣе на другъ —, he will sing to another tone; измѣнявамъ си —на, to change ones tone.

тонъ *m* tanny (fish)

топазъ *m* topaz; —зовъ *a* topaz.

тобаене *n* v топя; —пещъ *pres p*.

топенъ *a* melted; fried (butter).

топѣло *n* retting-pit, rettery, retting-pond.

топка *f* ball; дървена —, wooden ball; снѣжна —, snow-ball; валчестъ като —, as round as a ball; билиардна —, billiard ball; —ки за упражнение, dumb-bells; играя на —, to play ball.

топлене *n* warming (one's hands), heating (a room, etc).

топликъ *m* thermae, hot mineral spring; green-house, hot-house.

топливо *n* fuel, fire-wood.

топлина *f* heat, warmth; слънчева —, sun heat, heat of the sun; животинска —, animal heat; той почувствува една —, he felt a certain warmth.

топличъкъ *a* rather warm.

топломѣръ *m* calorimeter, thermometre.

топлотѹ *f* warmth.

топля *va* to warm, heat, make warm or hot; to chafe; —си рѹцѣтъ, to warm one's hands; —естие, to warm food; —стая, to heat a room; —се *vpr* to warm oneself, get warm; to be warmed, heated; to bask; намѣрихме ги да се —лягъ на огъня, we found them warming themselves near the fire; —лене *n* warming, heating, making warm or hot; —ленъ *ppp* warmed, heated; —лещъ *pres p*.

топна *v* топя; —натъ *ppp*.

топѹвень *a* cannon, of cannon; —гърмежъ, cannon shot; —огънь, artillery fire.

топографъ *m* topographer, topographist; —фически *a* topographic, topographical, *ad* topographically; —фия *f* topography.

топола *f* poplar, poplar-tree; —лакъ *m* poplar-grove.

топоръ *m* marrow axe, pole-axe; —ришка *f* helve, axe-handle; cudgel (*pop*); —рище *n* big axe; big stick, cudgel.

топчестъ *a* round, ball-shaped, rotund, globular; knobby, knotty.

топъ *mt* gun, great gun, cannon, piece of ordnance; weight, plummet; кръпостенъ —, siege-gun; полски или планински —, field-gun; —поветъ бучеха, the cannons were roaring.

топъ *m* bale (of cloth, etc); package; — хартия, ream of paper.
 топълъ *a* warm; hot; mild; — чай, warm or hot tea; —пла вода, warm water; —ли дрехи, warm clothes; —ли води, thermal waters; нито студень, нито —, lukewarm, tepid; —пли бани, warm baths; thermal springs; много е —пло, it is very warm or hot; стана му —пло, he felt warm; it was too warm for him (*pop*).
 топя *va* to melt, fuse; to dissolve; to try out; to dip, immerse, soak; —воскъ, to melt wax; —масъ, to fry out lard; —ленъ, to ret hemp; той си —пна пръста въ течността, he dipped his finger into the liquid; —се *vpr* to be melted; to be fused, dissolved; to be retted; to be dipped, immersed; to melt, thaw; to dissolve; желзото се —пи мъчно, iron melts with difficulty, it is difficult to melt iron; снѣгътъ се —пѣше, the snow was melting or thawing; сърдцето му се —пѣше отъ ядъ, his heart was breaking with rage; —чене *n* melting; thawing; dipping, immersing (in water, etc); —нешъ *pres p*.
 торба *f* bag; кожена —, leathern bag; просешка —, beggar's sack; —бестъ *a* baggy, bag-like; —бѣца, —бѣчка *f* *dim* small bag, little bag; satchel.
 торень *a* manured (field); rich, fertile.
 тормбъзъ *va* to tease, annoy, torment; —се *vpr* to be teased, annoyed, tormented; to torment oneself; to worry; —зене *n* teasing, tormenting, annoying; annoyance, torment; —зень *ppp* annoyed, tormented.
 торпѣдо *n* torpedo.
 торта *f* tart, pie.
 торфъ *m* turf, peat; —фень *a* turfy, peaty.
 торъ *m* manure, dung, muck.
 торя *va* to dung, manure; —се *vpr* to be manured; —рене *n* manuring; —рень *ppp* manured.
 тостъ *m* toast, health; прѣдлагамъ —, to toast, drink to the health (of a person); to propose or give a toast (in honour of a person).
 торпила *f* torpedo, cramp fish.
 точка *va* to grind, sharpen by turning; to whet, set (tools); —ножъ, to sharpen a knife (on a lathe); —чете си ж-

битъ, wait and you shall have it (*pop*); той му —чи жби, he is threatening him; —се *vpr* to be ground or sharpened; —чене *n* grinding, sharpening on a lathe; —чень *ppp* ground; —чещъ *pres p*.
 точка *va* to draw, pour (wine etc); —коприна, to draw silk; —сребро, to wire-draw silver; —баница, to cook pastry; —се *vpr* to be drawn, poured; to be on tap (of liquors, etc); to be wire-drawn; —чене *n* drawing, pouring, tapping; wire-drawing; cooking pastry; —чень *ppp* drawn; —чещъ *pres p*.
 точено *n* pies, pastry.
 точенъ *a* exact, precise, punctual, correct; —прѣводъ, exact, correct or faithful translation; —човѣкъ, punctual, accurate person; —спискъ, a correct list; —на смѣтка, accurate, correct account; —чна сума, exact sum; —чна смисль, the exact meaning (of a word).
 точиларъ *m* grinder.
 точилка *f* rolling-pin.
 точѣло *n* whet-stone, grind-stone; strickle (for scythes).
 точка *f* point; dot, period, full stop; article, head, topic; —на замръзване, freezing-point; —на прѣсичание, point of intersection; —зрѣние, point of view, point of sight; —я —съ запетая, period and semicolon; рѣзки и —ки, lines and dots; черна —, black spot or speck; главната —, the main point (of a subject); до най-висока —, to the highest point or degree; разглеждамъ —по —, to examine (a question) minutely, in all details; опорна —, fulcrum.
 точно *ad* accurately; exactly, precisely; punctually, correctly; —тъй, exactly so, that is just it; —и вѣрно прѣведенъ —отъ първообразното, accurate and faithful translation from the original; —като него, just like him; това сж —неговигѣ думи, these are his very words; събрание-то почва —въ осемъ часа, the meeting begins exactly at eight o'clock, or at eight o'clock sharp.
 точность *f* exactness, exactitude; correctness, punctuality; precision, preciseness; той е извѣстенъ поради своята —, he is noted for his punc-

tuallity; —тъта на сметките му, the correctness of his accounts; — въ изразите му, explicitness of his statements; —тъта е необходима за хубавия стил, precision is necessary to a good diction.

тоя *v* този.

тояга *f* stick, walking-stick; cudgel (*pop*); и тояжка.

траверса *f* traverse, cross-piece, sleeper (of a railway).

трага *f* bad odor (or) smell.

трагедия *f* tragedy.

трагизъм *m* tragicness.

трагикомедия *f* tragic-comedy.

трагикъ *m* tragedian, tragic actor; tragic author.

трагиченъ, —гически *a* tragic, tragical; —гично, —гически *ad* tragically; гичностъ *f* tragicness.

традиция *f* tradition; —ционенъ *a* traditional.

траектория *f* trajectory.

траенъ *a* lasting, durable, enduring, permanent, never-ending; — миръ, lasting peace; — паметникъ, durable monument.

трайно *ad* durably, lastingly, permanently.

трайностъ *f* durability, durableness, permanency, stability.

тракамъ *va* to rap, tap, knock (repeatedly); to clatter, rattle chatter; to make a noise; дъждътъ —каше по покрива, the rain was clattering upon the roof; жбитъ му —каха отъ студъ, his teeth chattered with cold; почна да се —ка на вратата, a rapping on the door was heard; —не *n* rapping, clattering, chattering.

трактатъ *m* treatise, essay, treaty; Берлински —, Berlin Treaty; философски —, a philosophical treatise.

трамвайъ *m* tramway; —ваенъ *a* tramway (company), of tramway.

трампа *f* exchange; правя —, to exchange; to swap (horses, etc).

транзитъ *m* transit.

транспортъ *m* transport; —тенъ *n* transport (vessel).

трансформирамъ *va* to transform; — се *vp* to be transformed; —ране *n* transforming; transformation; —ранъ *ppp* transformed.

трансформаторъ *m* transformer; —ма-

ция *f* transformation.

транцендентенъ *a* transcendent; —таленъ *a* transcendental; —талностъ *f* transcendentality.

трансъ *m* trance.

трапеза *f* dining-table; table-cloth.

трапезария *f* dining-room, dining-hall, eating room.

трапезоидъ *m* trapezoid.

трапещия *f* trapezium (*geom*).

трапчинка *f* fold, dimple.

трапъ *m* trench, ditch; furrow.

трауръ *m* mourning; пълненъ —, full mourning; облъченъ въ —, clad in mourning; —ренъ *a* mourning.

траханъ *f* wheat meal.

трахея *f* trachea; —хеевъ *a* tracheal.

трахитъ *m* trachyte.

трахома *f* trachoma (*med*).

траѣ *va* to last, endure, bear; славата му ще трае въ вѣкъ, his glory will endure or last for ever; палтото траѣ цѣли двѣ години, the coat lasted two whole years; той не може да трае на студено, he can't stand or bear the cold; не можемъ да го траеми ни минута, we can't stand or bear him a minute; учителтъ е много грубъ, но ще се трае, the teacher is very rude, but one must endure it; траене *n* endurance; траещъ *pres p*; траялъ *pp* endured, lasted, borne.

треба *f* ceremony.

требникъ *m* mass book, missal.

тревога *a* alarm, anxiety, distress; cry; неговата болестъ ни причини ролѣми —, his death filled us with a great alarm or anxiety; бия —, to sound the alarm (*mil*); нададе се ролѣма —, a cry of danger was heard.

тревожа *va* to alarm, distress, fill with anxiety; to provoke, annoy, vex, tease; болестта му ги —жи, his sickness alarms them, fills them with anxiety; дълговетъ го —жатъ, his debts vex or worry him; — се *vp* to be alarmed, take alarm, alarm oneself; to worry, be anxious; тя се много —жи, she worries a great deal; не се —жете толкова, don't worry so much; той не може да се не —жи, he can't help worrying or feeling uneasy; —же не *n* alarming, filling with anxiety; annoying, vexing; worrying; worry;

anxiety; —женето убива повече хора отколкото работата, worry kills more people than work; няма полза отъ —жеве, there is no use worrying; —женъ *ppp* alarmed, worried, annoyed, vexed, harassed.

тревоженъ *a* alarming, disquieting, troubling, distressing; —жии новини, alarming news; —жии времена, times of distress.

трезвентъ *a* sober, temperate; sound; —во *ad* soberly; soundly; —ностъ *f* soberness, sobriety, temperance; soundness.

трелъ *m* trill (*mus*).

трémоло *m* tremolo (*mus*).

трéнярамъ *va* to train; —се *vpr* to be trained; to train oneself; —не *n* training; —ранъ *ppp* и *a* trained.

трéнь *m* railway-train.

трéпане *n* killing; beating, drubbing.

трéпанѣция *f* trepanning.

трéнерешкомъ *ad* tremblingly, shiveringly.

трéперко *m* trembler, shaker; coward.

трéперливъ *a* trembling, shivering, shaky; chilly; —гласъ, trembling, shaky, tremulous, faltering voice; —ва свѣтлина, flickering, twinkling light; —во *ad* tremblingly, shiveringly.

трéперушка *f* butterfly; quakinggrass (*bot*); trinket, toy.

трéперя *vn* to tremble, shake, shiver; to quake; to flutter; —отъ студъ, to tremble, shake or shiver with cold; тѣ —рятъ надъ сина си, they dote on their son, are too fond of their son; той —ри отъ брата си, he is very much afraid of his brother; всички —римъ за живота му, we are all trembling for his life; той цѣль —ри, he is shaking in every limb; ние —римъ прѣдъ Бога, we tremble before God; —рѣне *n* shaking, trembling, shivering; shiver, shake, tremor; —рещъ *pres p*.

трéпетенъ *a* trembling, tremulous, quivering; rustling (noise); —тно *ad* tremblingly, tremulously.

трéпéтѣйка *f* trembling poplar.

трéпéть *m* tremor, tremble, trembling; agitation; tremulousness; съ страхъ и —, with awe; —тѣтъ на листата, the rustling of the leaves; —тѣтъ на сърдцето, the throbbing of the heart.

трéпѣкамъ *v* трéпѣвамъ.

трéпѣнувамъ *vn* to start (with fear), be seized with trembling; to flinch, budge, wince; окомъ му даже не —пна, his eye didn't even wince; той даже не —пна, he didn't even budge; —ване *n* starting, budging, wincing; wince, start, shiver, tremor, wink; —пналъ *ppp* started, budged, winced.

трéпѣтъ *vn* to twinkle, sparkle; to flutter; „—тѣ, —тѣ звѣздице“, twinkle, twinkle, little star; —тѣне *n* twinkling; —тѣщъ *pres p*.

трéпѣя *va* to kill, do away with; —джвечъ, to kill game; —се *vpr* to be killed; to kill each other; —пене *n* killing.

трéсá (трéсна) *va* to shake; to jolt; to give a shake; —се *vpr* to shake, tremble, quake, shiver; to vibrate, scintillate; to have the fever; to be shaken; той се —сѣ отъ страхъ, отъ студъ, he shivers, trembles or shakes with fear, with cold; къщата се —сѣ, the house is shaking or trembling; —сѣ ро въски день, he has the fever every day; —сáтъ се надъ дѣтето си, they dote on their child; —сене *n* shivering, trembling, shaking; shake, tremble, shiver, tremor; vibration, scintillation; —сещъ *pres p*.

трéсáвѣца *f* shake, shaking, jolting, rattling.

трéска *f* fever, ague, chills; жълтата —, yellow fever; блатна —, malaria; млъчна —, milk-fever; родилна —, puerperal fever; страдамъ отъ —, to have the fever; удари го въ —, fever struck him, it threw him into fever.

трéскá *f* cod (fish).

трéскавѣца *v* трéскавѣца.

трéскавъ *a* feverish, febrile; strenuous; —човѣкъ, feverish person, a person suffering from fever; —ви приготвления, feverish or strenuous preparations; —во *ad* feverishly; —востъ *f* feverish state, feverishness.

трéснувамъ (трéсна) *vn* to thunder, crash; to shout, cry aloud; *va* to strike hard, knock hard; покривътъ —на на земята, the roof fell on the ground with a crash; той му —на, he cried aloud to him, thundered at him; силно се —на, it thundered or crashed terribly, there was a great crash or

- thunder; той го —на по главата, he struck him hard on the head; —ване *n* thundering, crashing; thunder: crash; —натъ *ppp* thunder-struck.
- третейски *a* arbitral, of arbitration; —сждъ, court of arbitration, arbitration, arbitrament; —сждия, umpire.
- трети *a* third; —та часть, one third; на —то мѣсто, in the third place; —то съсловие, the third estate; Георги —, George the Third (III); на —етажъ, on the third floor; глава —, chapter third.
- третина *f* a third, one third, a third part; —ни *pl* third day rites after death, third day's obit.
- третичень *a* tertiary (period).
- трето *ad* thirdly, in the third place.
- треторазредень *a* third class, of the third class, и третостепенъ.
- трѣфилъ *m* clover, trefoil.
- трещá *vi* to crack, crackle; to thunder, shout, cry out, cry aloud; to shout, make noise; сольта —щй въ огъня, salt crackles or pops in the fire; подътъ почна да —щй, the floor began to crack or crackle; —щй, —щй се, it thunders, is thundering; той обича, да —щй, he is fond of shouting; дѣца не —щете, children, don't shout, don't be making noise; —щене *n* crackling, cracking; thundering; shouting; crackle, thunder, crash; shout; —щещъ *pres p*.
- три *num* three; —пжти, thrice, three times; —и половина часа; half past three o'clock; —по —, three times three.
- трибуналь *m* tribunal.
- трибуиъ *m* tribune; —на *f* tribune.
- тривиалень *a* trivial; —лно *ad* trivially; —лность *f* triviality, trivialness.
- грйгия *f* tartar (*chem*); —гиень *a* tartaric.
- тригльфъ *m* triglyph (*arch*).
- тригльзедень *a* trilocular, three-celled.
- тригодйшенъ *a* three years old, of three years: triennial; —срокъ, a period of three years; —шно дѣте, three years old boy, a boy three years old; —дйшнина *f* triennial
- тригономѣтрия *f* trigonometry; —рйчески *a* trigonometric, trigonometrical; *ad* trigonometrically.
- тридесеть *a* thirty; —ти *ad* thirtieth; —та часть, thirtieth, one thirtieth.
- триднѣвень *a* three days old, of three days; —срокъ, three days' limit, a period of three days; —днѣвно *ad* every three days.
- триене *n* rubbing; sawing; friction.
- триещъ *pres p v* трия.
- триетáженъ *a* three-storied (building), of three stories.
- триждъ *ad* thrice, three times.
- триженство *n* trigamy.
- тризѣбецъ *m* trident.
- триклѣтъ *a* thrice cursed; клетa му душа —та, thrice cursed is he.
- трико́ *n* tricot (stuff).
- трикратень *a* threefold, triple; —тно *ad* threefold, three times, thrice.
- трилионъ *m* trillion.
- трилистень *a* triphyllous (*bot*).
- трилогия *f* trilogy.
- трима *n num* three persons.
- тримáчтовъ *a* three-masted (vessel).
- тримеръ *ng* three days fasting.
- тримѣсечень *a* of three months; quarterly (review); —чно *ad* every three months; —чие *n* three months; quarterly.
- тримѣженъ *a* triandrian, triandrous; —жие *n* triandria (*bot*).
- тринадесеть *num* thirteen; —ти *a* thirteenth (century); —та часть, one thirteenth (part).
- тринедѣлень *a* three weeks old, of three weeks; —срокъ, three week's limit, a period of three weeks.
- триндáфилъ *m* rose; —ловъ *a* rose; of roses; *v* роза.
- трино́жникъ *m* tripod.
- триодъ *m* triodion (prayer-book).
- триона́рь *m* sawyer.
- трио́нъ *m* saw; saw-mill; ржченъ —, hand-saw; циркуляренъ —, circular saw, рибата —, saw-fish; градя —, to build a saw-mill.
- трислóженъ *a* trisyllabic, of three syllables.
- триста *num* three hundred.
- тристрáненъ *a* trilateral, having three sides.
- тристрýненъ *a* three-stringed, of three cords.
- триумвиръ *m* triumvir; —рáтъ *m* triumvirate.

триумфъ *m* triumph; —**фалень** *a* triumphal; —**фално** *a* triumphantly, in triumph.

трихина *f* trichina.

трицвѣтенъ *a* tricolor(u)red, triflorous.

трици *pl* bran, pollard; **тринови** —, saw-dust.

тричлененъ *a* of three-members; trinomial (*alg*).

тригълень *a* triangular; —**гълникъ** *m* triangle.

трия *va* to rub; to saw; to grind, pound; to rasp; — **нѣкого**, to rub a person; — **дърва**, to saw wood; — **на ситно**, to ground to powder; — **се** *vpr* to rub oneself; to be rubbed; to be sawed; to be ground, pounded; to rub; to grate, fret; — **се съ сапуиъ**, to rub oneself with soap; **дървото се трие**, the wood is easy to saw; **триене** *n* rubbing; sawing; grinding; friction (*mech*), **триень**, **триъ** *ppr* rubbed; sawed; ground; **триль** *app*.

трѡя *va* to poison; — **се** *vpr* to be poisoned; to poison oneself, commit suicide by poison, take poison; — **вене** *n* poisoning; empoisonment; — **вещъ** *pres p*.

трѡбенъ *a* triple, treble, threefold, threeply, triplicate; ternary (number), tergerminal (*bot*); of three; **въ** — **размѣръ**, threefold, three times as much; **Тройниятъ Сюзъ**, the Triple Alliance; **тройното правило**, the rule of three; **тройна пропорция**, triple proportion.

тройца *f* trinity; **Св. —**, Holy Trinity.

тройка *f* three persons; three (of cards) three (mark); **той има — по география**, he has three in Geography.

тройно *ad* triply, trebly, threefold, three times as much; **връщамъ —**, to return triply or three times as much.

трѡмавъ *a* slow, clumsy, awkward; — **востъ** *f* slowness, clumsiness.

трѡненъ *a* throne, of the throne; — **нна рѣчь**, speech from the throne, throne speech.

трѡнь *m* throne; **качвамъ се на —на**, to ascend the throne; **слизамъ отъ —на**, to come down from the throne.

трѡпамъ (**трѡпна**) *vn* to knock, rap, tap, give a knock; to stamp; to rattle, make noise; **нѣкой —на**, somebody

knocks, is knocking, there is a knocking (at the door); **той трѡпна съ ногата си**, he stamped or pounded with his foot; **ние обичаме да си трѡпнемъ**, we like to have a little dancing; **колата много —на**, the wag(g)on rattles a great deal, makes a big noise; **не —найте**, don't be making any noise; — **пане** *n* knocking, rapping (on a door); rap; pounding, stamping.

трѡпаница *f* continued knocking, stamping, rattling, noise; a dance by stamping the feet.

трѡпаръ *m* troparion (*ecccl*).

трѡпникъ *m* tropic; — **на Рака**, **Козерога**, tropic of Cancer, of Capricorn; — **нѣчески** *a* tropic, tropical.

трѡбля *vn* to bustle, bluster; — **лене** *n* bustling; bustle.

трѡбѡсвамъ *va* to baste; — **се** *vpr* to be basted; — **не** *n* basting; — **санъ** *ppr* basted.

трѡпотъ *f* stamping of feet, noise from stamping the feet.

трѡпѡтя *vn* to stamp, make noise by stamping the feet; to bluster, shuffle; — **тене** *n* stamping, noise from stamping the feet.

трѡскотъ *m* couch-grass (*bot*).

трѡтуаръ *m* sidewalk, foot-pavement.

трѡфѣй *m* trophy.

трѡхъ *f* crumb, crum; — **хичка** *f* a tiny crum, a little crum.

трѡхѣй *m* trochee.

трѡша *va* to break, crack, crush; to crumble; — **на парчета**, to break into small pieces; — **захаръ**, to break (a piece of) sugar; — **орѣхн**, to crack nuts; — **камени**, to crush stones; — **хлѣбъ**, to crum or crumble bread; **не дѣйте го —ши новече**, don't be haggling with him any more; — **се** *vpr* to be broken; to be cracked, crushed; to be crumbled; to crumble, fall into small pieces; to be brittle, friable; **стъклото се лесно —ши**, glass is brittle; **прѣстъта се —ши**, the ground is friable; — **шене** *n* breaking, cracking, crushing; crumbling; — **шенъ** *ppr* broken.

трѡшѣчка *f* dim crum, crumb.

трѡшливъ *a* brittle, friable, crummy; — **востъ** *f* brittleness, friability.

трѡшѣкъ *m* breakage; expense.

трѡйкъ *a* triple, threefold, triply; — **ко**

ad trebly, threefold, in three different ways.

труденъ *a* hard, difficult, laborious, toilsome, arduous; pregnant (*of women*); — въпросъ, difficult or hard question; —дна работа, hard work; —дни врѣмена, hard times; —дна проблема, hard, difficult problem; —дна жена, pregnant woman; —дно пътешествие, laborious or difficult journey; —дни усилія, painful exertions.

трудовъ *a* labo(u)r, of labour; —внятъ въпросъ, labour question; —мото възнаграждение, remuneration of labour.

трудолобивъ *a* industrious, studious, assiduous; —ученикъ, an industrious or diligent student; —во *ad* industriously, diligently, studiously; —любие *n* industry, diligence, assiduity.

трудоспособенъ *a* capable for work, able-bodied, efficient; —бмостъ *f* capacity for work, efficiency.

трудничкъ *a* rather difficult or hard.

трудно *ad* with difficulty, difficultly, hardly; той — би успѣлъ, he would hardly have succeeded; — се успѣва, it is difficult to succeed; работата отива —, things go hard or with difficulty; —дно е, it is difficult or hard; —дно може да се каже, it is difficult or hard to say.

трудностъ *f* difficulty; obstacle, hindrance; hardship; pregnancy; побѣждавамъ всички —ти, to overcome all difficulties or obstacles; въ врѣме на —тѣта, during pregnancy (*of women*, etc).

трудъ *m* labo(u)r, work, toil; production; effort, pains, difficulty; fatigue; продуктивенъ —, productive labour; неблагодаренъ —, thankless labour; съ голѣмъ —, with great labour, effort or difficulty; прѣзѣтъ —, vain effort; литературенъ —, literary labour or work; —довѣтъ на Дикенса, the works of Dickens; живѣя съ —, to live by one's labour; давамъ си —, to take pains, make efforts, give oneself the trouble; извинете ми —дѣ който Ви причинявамъ, excuse me for the pains or trouble I am causing you; безъ много —, with little effort, easily; жъна плодотворѣ на —дѣ си, to gather the fruit of one's labour.

трудя се *vpr* to try, endeavour; to work,

strive; to make efforts, take pains; to trouble or inconvenience oneself; той се —ди да ни докаже, he tries or is trying to prove to us; той се много —ди, he tries hard, works hard; той се е много —дѣлъ за насъ, he has done a great deal for us; ще се —димъ да дойдемъ, we will try to come; ще се —димъ да направимъ всичко възможно, we will do our best; не се —дѣте, don't trouble yourself; ще се —димъ, we will try, we will do our best; той се много —ди за родителитѣ си, he takes good care of his parents; —дене *n* trying, endeavouring, striving; making efforts, taking pains; effort, labour; —дещъ се *pres p*.

труженникъ *m* worker, pioneer; —нически *a* pioneer (work), pioneer's, of a pioneer; —ничество *n* pioneer work.

трусѣтъ *m* truism.

трупа *f* troop, company (*of actors*).

трупамъ *va* to pile, pile up, heap up; to make into a pile or heap; to hoard, amass, accumulate; —дърва, to pile up wood, put wood in a pile; —богатство, to hoard or accumulate riches; —се *vpr* to be piled or heaped up, be made into a pile or heap; to be accumulated, amassed; to gather, crowd, come up in great numbers; to cluster, swarm; войски се —пѣтъ на границата, troops are being amassed at the frontier-line; много народъ почина да се —па по улицитѣ, a great throng of people began to crowd the streets; —не *n* piling or heaping up, making into a heap or pile; amassing, accumulating; accumulation, amassment; —панъ *ppr* piled, heaped; accumulated, amassed.

трупъ *m* trunk, body, torso; carcass; log; човѣшки —, human body; мъртъвъ —, dead body, corpse (*of a man*), carcass, cadaver (*of animals*); —пѣтъ на умрѣлия, the body of the diseased or dead person; —поветѣ имъ себѣха разложили, their bodies were decomposed; —пѣтъ на дървото бѣше изгнилъ, the trunk, body or caudex of the tree had become rotten; чамови —не (—нове), pine logs.

трусъ *m* trust (*com*).

трусъ *m* earthquake.

труфило *n* paring, parings; *v* гиздило.
труфа се to par, set off, deck oneself;
v гиздя се.

трѣвамъ (трѣгна) *va* to start, go,
depart, set off, set forth, set forward;
— на пѣть, to set off on a journey;
тѣ — ватъ за Парижъ, they start or
are starting for Paris; трѣнѣтъ тѣмъ
трѣгна, the train just started off; за
къдѣ сте трѣгнали, where are you
bound for? — вана *n* starting, departing,
setting off, forth or forward; departure;
на — не той каза, on departing he
said; — вана *n* пристигане, departure
and arrival; трѣгналъ *ppp* started; set
forth; трѣнѣтъ *e* трѣгналъ, the train
has started, is moving, is going.

трѣникъ *m* thorn-bushes, thicket.
трѣненъ *a* thorn, of thorns, thorny.
трѣнестъ *a* thorny, full of thorns.
трѣнка *f* bramble-berry, sloe, black-
thorn.

трѣнливъ *a* thorny, prickly, full of thorns;
difficult (affair).

трѣнокѣтъ *m* pick, pick-axe.

трѣносливка *v* трѣнка.

трѣнь *m* thorn; prickly; вѣнецъ отъ
— не, a crown of thorns; — въ плѣть-
та, thorn in the flesh; отъ — та на
глогъ, from Scylla to Charybdis, from
bad to worse.

трѣпка *f* chill, cold chill, cold fit, shud-
der; thrill; — ки го побяха, he shud-
dered; — ки побиватъ човѣка, it
shakes one shudder.

трѣсѣй *m* quagmire, bog.

трѣскамъ (трѣсна) *va* to shake, shake
down; to jolt; to throw down; *вл* to
shake, jolt, rattle; той трѣсна дѣр-
вого, he shook the tree; колата мно-
го — ка, the carriage is very shaky,
rattles a great deal; той трѣсна чо-
вала на земята, he threw the sack on
the ground; — се *upr* to be shaken, be
given a shake; to fall down, lie down;
to throw oneself down; той се трѣс-
на на трѣвата и заспа, he threw
himself on the ground and fell asleep;
— кане *n* shaking, jolting; throwing or
hurling down; трѣснатъ *ppp* shaken,
jolted, given a shake; hurled, thrown
down.

трѣстѣйка *f* rush, bulrush, reed, cane;
обыкновенна —, common reed; захар-

на —, sugar cane; индийска —, bam-
boo.

трѣстъ *m* cane; *v* трѣстѣйка.

трѣсь *m* trot (of a horse).

трѣся *va* to shake, shake down; to jolt;
— се *upr* to shake; to shiver; to be
shaken; — сене *n* shaking; — сещъ
pres p.

трѣся *v* трѣся.

трѣтвамъ *va* to throw down, hurl down;
вл to start; той — ти да бѣга, he
took to his heels.

трѣтка *f* rump (of fowls).

трѣшкамъ (трѣшна) *va* to throw down,
hurl down; той го трѣшна на земя-
та съ голѣма леснота, he easily
threw him down (in wrestling); — се
upr to be hurled or thrown down; to
hurl or throw oneself down; трѣш-
нахме се на трѣвата, we hurled our-
selves on the ground; — не *n* throw-
ing, hurling down; трѣшнатъ *ppp*
hurled or thrown down.

трѣба *f* religious ceremony or rite.

трѣбава *imp v* must; needs; it is neces-
sary; one must, one should, one ought;
— да е тѣй, it must be so; — да сме
готови, we must or should be ready;
— да му се каже, he should be told;
it is necessary to tell him; — ли да
го питаме, is it necessary to ask him?
не — да се докачате, you shouldn't
get offended; — да помагаме на бѣд-
нитѣ, we ought to help the poor; тѣй
ли —, should it be so, is that the way it
should be done? не — да се труди-
те, you shouldn't disturb yourself, don't
trouble yourself; — да се забѣлѣ-
жи, it needs be noted; — да се вни-
мава, one should be careful, one
needs be careful.

трѣбвамъ *вл* to be necessary, to be
needed, be indispensable; to require;
to be wanted; to want, need; — ватъ
ви сто лева, we need (have need of) a
hundred francs; we are short of a hun-
dred francs; азъ му не — вече, he
doesn't need me anymore, I am of no
use to him anymore; Вий ми много
— вате, I need you very much or a
great deal.

трѣбенъ *v* потребенъ.

трѣбникъ *m* missal, mass-book,

трѣба *va* to pick, pick up; to clean, arrange, put in order; to kill, do away with; — *орисъ*, to pick rise; — *стая*, to clean or do a room; — *се vpr* to be picked, picked up; to be cleaned, put in order; to be extinguished, become extinct; — *бене п* picking, picking up, cleaning; arranging, fixing (a room); — *бень ppp* picked, cleaned; — *бещъ pres p.*

трѣва *f* grass; herb; *паса —*, to graze; *липадна —*, meadow grass; *лѣкарственни —ви*, simples; *пушамъ на —*, to put (cattle) out to grass; *той не пасе —*, he is not sobig a fool (*pop*); *не ходете по —та*, keep off the grass.

трѣвакъ *m* grassy plot; weedy place; и трѣволакъ.

трѣвень *a* grass, of grass; grassy.

трѣвица *f dim* a little grass, a bunch of grass; a blade of grass.

трѣвистъ *a* grassy, rich in grass; weedy.

трѣвака *f dim* a blade of grass.

трѣвоедень *a* herbivorous; — *едець m* herbivorous animal.

трѣвопасень *a* herbivorous.

трѣваивамъ *vn* to be covered with grass, grow over with grass; to grow weedy; — *ване п* growing grassy or weedy; grassiness; — *саль pp* grown grassy or weedy; *a* weedy, grassy.

трѣзвень *v* трезвень.

трѣска *f* chip, splinter; kindling wood.

трѣскавица *f* thunder, crash.

трѣскамъ (трѣсна) *va* to strike hard, strike with force; to slam; *vn* to crash, thunder, thunder out; to yell out, shout, cry out, cry aloud; to rattle, crepitate; to crackle, pop; to explode; *той трѣсна вратата*, he slammed the door; *покривтъ трѣсна на земята*, the roof crashed on the ground; *той му трѣсна*, he thundered at him; *той много —ка*, he is a vociferous person; *подътъ почна да —ка*, the floor began to crackle; *дѣцата —каха вратата*, the children were pounding hard on the door; *силно се трѣсна*, it thundered terribly; *чухме да се —ка*, we heard a crashing noise, there was a crash; — *кане п* striking or pounding hard, slamming; thundering, thunder, crash, cr. diag noise; yell, shout; *трѣсналтъ ipr*; *трѣснатъ pp* slammed,

struck hard or with force.

трѣсканица *f* jolting, bumping; shaking; yell, shout, noise.

трѣсъкъ *m* crash, crashing noise; thunder; *грѣмотевичень —*, thunder and lightning.

трюфъ *m* truffle.

трѣба *f* tube, pipe; trumpet; *водопроводна —*, water-pipe; *газова —*, gas-pipe; *стъклена —*, glass tube; *Евстатиева —*, Eustachian tube; — *та за свирѣ*, the trumpet sounded; *изсвирване на —би*, flourish of trumpets.

трѣбачъ *m* trumpeter.

трѣбѣца, — *бѣчка f dim* a small pipe or tube; a small trumpet.

трѣба *vn* to blow, sound or play the trumpet; to blow the horn; — *бене п* sounding or blowing the trumpet; — *бещъ pres p.*

ту *c*; — *тука — тамъ*, now here now there; to and fro.

туалетъ *m* toilet, dress; — *тень a* toilet (room); of toilet.

туберкулъ *m* tubercule; — *лѣзень a* tubercular, tuberculous; *m* consumptive (person); — *лѣнь m* tuberculine.

тугъ *m* fritillary (*bot*).

тузѣмень *a* native, indigenous; — *зѣмѣць m* a native, an indigene.

тука *ad* here; in this place; thither; present; — *ли сте*, are you here? — *живѣе*, here lives; *елате —*, come here, come hither; — *наблизо*, near here, hard by, close by; *отъ — до —*, from here to here; *бѣгайте отъ —*, go, get away from here; *отъ — нататѣкъ*, from this place on; from now hence (*of time*); — *му е мѣстото да кажа*, this is the right occasion for me to say; — *лежи*, here lies (*of a dead person*); *всички сме —*, we are all here or present.

тукашень *a* of this place; local.

туку *ad* той — *що излѣзна*, he just got out; — *ми говори за това за онова*, he does nothing but talk to me of various things.

тукъ *ad* here; present; *interj.* present! here! — *тамъ*, here and there; sparsely; *v* тука.

тулумба *f* pump; fire-engine; — *бѣчка f dim* small pump; syringe.

тулумъ *m* skin bag; belly (*pop*).

туля *va* to cover, shut, conceal; *v* за-
тулвамъ.

тумба *f* tumulus; —бестъ *a* round, stout.
тумъ *interj* thump! thud! look out! you
will fall!

тунелъ *m* tunnel.

тунеѣдецъ *m* parasite, sluggard, idler;
—ѣдство *n* parasitism, life of a par-
asite.

тупамъ (тупна) *va* to beat; to tap, rap;
to drum; to full (cloth); *vn* to beat,
pulpitate; to thump; —дрехи, to beat
clothes; —платно, to full cloth; той
го тупна леко, he hit him gently; —
тупанъ, to beat a drum; to drum; сърд-
цето му почна да —на бърже, his
heart began to beat fast; той го туп-
на по гърба, he tapped him on the
back; книгата тупна на пода, the
book thumped on the floor; —се *vpr*
to be beaten; to be full (of cloth);
—не *n* beating; fulling; tapping, rapping;
heart-beat; palpitation; тупналь *app*;
тупналь *ppr*.

туптене *n* beating (of the heart), pal-
pitation.

туристъ *m* tourist; —тически *a* tour-
ist's, of a tourist; —тическо друже-
ство, tourists' association.

турниръ *m* tournament.

турча *va* to convert to Mohammedanism;
—се *vpr* to be converted to Mo-
hammedanism; to turn a Turk or Mo-
hammedan; —чене *n* converting to
Mohammedanism; conversion to Mo-
hammedanism.

түрямъ (түрна) *va* to put, put on; to
lay, place, set; —си шапката, to put
one's hat on; —крака си на нѣщо,
to set one's foot on a thing; —нѣко-
го въ окови, to chain a person, put
a person in irons; —край на нѣщо,
to put an end to a thing; —въ труд-
но положение, to place (a person) in
a difficult situation or embarrassing con-
dition; —всѣко нѣщо на мѣстото
си, to put everything in its proper
place; —въ злато, to set (a diamond)
in gold; —на страна, to lay or set a-
side; to save (money, etc); —въ редъ,
to set in order, put in order; түрналь
си е една мисль въ главата, he
has got an idea in his head; —въ
опасность, to put in danger; to en-
danger, expose to danger; to risk; —

упование, to put one's trust (in a
person), to rely (on a person); той си
бѣше түрналь шапката, he had put
on his hat, he was with his hat on;
—въ смѣтката, to put (an item) in
the bill; —подъ остроото на ножа,
to put (a population) to fire and sword;
—нѣкого въ нетърпѣние, to put a
person out of patience; —криво, to
put (a thing) wrong or in the wrong
way; —на разположение, to put (a
thing) at a person's disposal; —око,
to set one's eye on a thing; —рѣка,
to get hold (of a thing); to arrest (a
person); —се *vpr* to be put, laid,
placed, set; to put or place oneself;
—се на разположение, to place
one's self at the disposal (of a person);
—се въ опасность, to expose one-
self to danger, to endanger one's life;
турнете се на негово мѣсто, put
yourself in his place; гредата се —ри
криво, the girder was placed wrong;
—ряне *n* putting, placing, setting,
laying; —ренъ, түрналь *ppr* put,
placed, set, laid; түрналь *app*.

түтакси *ad* right away, immediately, at
once.

түтѣнка *f* corn-poppy (*bot*).

түтманикъ *m* farinaceous dish made of
cheese and butter.

түхла *f* brick; огнеупорна —, fire-
brick; построенъ отъ —, brick-built;
нека —ли, to burn bricks.

түхларъ *m* brick-maker; —ларница *f*
brick-works, brick-yard; —ларски *a*
brick (clay), brick-maker's (associa-
tion), brick-making (machine); —лар-
ство *n* brick-making.

түхленъ *a* brick, of brick; —но здание,
brick building; —на прѣсть, brick-
clay.

түчъ *v* пиринчъ.

түшъ *va* to put out, extinguish; to
choke, stifle.

түшъ *m* China-ink.

тъ *def art m* the; човѣкъ—, the man.

тъй *ad* so, thus, this way; не —, not
so, not thus, not this way; —ли, is
that so? —нека е, let it be so, be
it so; тъкмо —, just so; —да се
каже, so to speak; и —и —може,
it can be done either way or both
ways; —или иначе, no matter how;
—че, so that.

тъка́ (тъка́) *va* *vn* to weave; — *ce vpr* to be woven; — *не л* wearing; тъка́ль *app*; тъка́въ *ppp* и *a* woven; тъчещъ *pres p*. тъка́въ *f* tissue; fabric, welt, web; муску́ла —, musculary tissue.

тъка́чество *л* weaving; училище по —, school of weaving.

тъка́чки *a* weaving (machine), of weaver, weaver's.

тъка́чъ *м* weaver; —ка́чка *f* spinstress, woman or girl weaver; weaving machine; loom; Guinea ben (*zool*).

тъкме́жъ *м* preparation, arrangement; engagement, betrothal.

тъ́кмо *ad* exactly, even, just, sharp; — *на врѣме*, just in time, — *въ осемь часа*, at eight o'clock sharp; това *е* — *за него*, that is the right thing for him; — *се сбогувахме когато той дойде*, we were just bidding each other good bye when he came; — *това му казахъ*, I told him exactly this or this very thing; — *се отървахме отъ едно зло, ето и друго*, we barely rid ourselves of one evil and behold another is upon us.

тъ́кми *va* to get ready, make ready; to prepare; to commence; *в готвя*, приготвявамъ.

тъ́лкование *л* commentary.

тъ́лкователенъ *a* interpretative.

тъ́кува́тель *м* interpreter; commentator.

тъ́кувамъ *va* to interpret; to expound, explain, elucidate; — *закона*, to interpret the law; криво — *те думитѣ ми*, you take my words in a wrong sense, you misinterpret my words, you put a bad construction to my words; — *се vpr* to be interpreted; to be explained, expounded; to be commented; — *ване л* interpreting; explaining, expounding, commenting; interpretation, explanation, explication; commentary; — *ванъ pp* interpreted.

тъ́лкување *л* interpretation; explication, explanation; comment.

тъ́пна *f* crowd, mob, throng; *на —ни*, in crowds.

тъ́менъ *a* dark, obscure; dim; mystical; — *облакъ*, dark cloud; — *цвѣтъ*, dark color; — *мно пояснение*, obscure explanation; — *стиль*, ambiguous style; много *е* — *мно*, it is very dark; *стана му* — *мно прѣдъ очитѣ*, his eyes

grew dim; he felt dizzy; *направете го по- —мно*, make it darker.

тъ́мнина *f* darkness; gloom, gloominess; ignorance (*fig*); непроницаема —, impenetrable darkness or gloom; *народъ*, който още живѣе въ —, a people still living in darkness or ignorance.

тъ́мница *f* prison, dungeon.

тъ́мничаръ *м* jailer, prison-warden, gaoler.

тъ́мниченъ *a* prison (life), of prison.

тъ́мничѣкъ *a* dim rather dark; a little too dark.

тъ́мно *a* darkly, obscurely, dark.

тъ́множѣлъ *a* dark-yellow.

тъ́мнозелѣнъ *a* dark-green.

тъ́мносинъ *a* dark-blue.

тъ́мнота *у* тъ́мнина.

тъ́мноцвѣтенъ *a* dark-color(u)red.

тъ́мнѣя *vn* to grow dark or dim; to get dark; to grow obscure; to darken; *цвѣтътъ* почна да — *нѣ*, the color(u) began to turn or grow dark; *очитѣ ми* — *нѣятъ*, my eyes are growing dim; *човѣкътъ* почна да — *нѣ*, the man began to pine away; *нѣщо се* — *нѣ* отъ далече, something dark appears in the distance; — *нѣне л* growing dark or obscure; pining away; darkness; — *нѣещъ pres p*.

тъ́на *vn* to sink, sink down; to founder; to drown; to wallow; — *въ калъ*, to roll or wallow in mud; *народъ* — *нещъ въ невѣжество*, a people wallowing in ignorance; — *нема л* sinking, wallowing; — *нещъ pres p*.

тъ́ничѣкъ *a* rather thin or slender; — *ничко ad* thinly; lightly, rather thin or slender; a little too thin or slender.

тъ́нко *ad* thinly, lightly; thin, fine; — *облѣченъ*, thinly or lightly clad; *рѣжа* —, to cut thin or fine, cut into thin pieces; *пѣя* —, to sing sweet; *разгледвамъ на* —, to consider (a subject) in its details.

тъ́нкость *f* thinness, slenderness, fineness, delicacy, detail; *влизамъ въ —титѣ*, to enter into the details (of a subject); to consider minutely; — *на интелектъ*, acuteness of intellect.

тъ́нкобѣвки *pl* tenuirostres (*zool*).

тъ́нкошій *f* slender neck; a person with a slender neck.

тъ́кучесть *a* lanky, slender.

ГЪНТЯ ДА В КЪНТЯ.

THAT *va* to make thin.

гъгънѣкамъ *va vn* to hum, sing to
oneself; — *ce vpr* to be hummed; — не п
humming; hum.

тънъкъ a slender, thin, flimsy, fine; small, slim, slight; — **човѣкъ**, slender person; — **конецъ**, fine thread; — **фратъ**, slender neck; — **пластъ**, thin layer; — **ника дѣска**, thin board; — **плать**, flimsy stuff; — **слухъ**, fine or acute hearing; — **ника дреха**, thin or light garment; — **ника снага**, slender waist; — **ника хартия**, fine or thin paper; — **ника смѣтка**, close account; — **познавачъ**, close-follower (of politics, etc), expert; — **умъ**, subtle intellect, penetrating mind; „**мома —ника та висока**“, a maiden slender and tall.

тънѣя *un* to grow thin or slender; —**ѣе** *a* growing thin or slender; —**ѣещъ** *pres p.*

тѣка *to tread down, tread upon, walk over or upon, trample under; to press down; to stuff, fill, cram, jam, plug; to squeeze into; to knead, work, mix; to oppress (fig); не чѣре тѣка* *вара, don't tread upon the grass, keep off the grass; тѣ чатъ законѣтѣ, they trample the laws under their feet, they violate or break the laws; — рюзде, to press grapes; — калѣ, to knead or work clay; — сиромасѣтѣ, to oppress the poor; — възглавница, to stuff a pillow; — се врѣ to be trodden down, trodden upon, walked over or upon; to be trampled; to be pressed, squeezed; to be oppressed; тоѣ се цѣстоуино —че (сѣ храна), he eats all the time, crams his stomach all the time; — чатѣ си ума сѣ глупави приказки, they cram their minds with silly stories; тѣкане я treading or walking down or upon; trampling under; pressing; stuffing, filling; kneading; mixing; oppressing; oppression; тѣканѣ прѣа trodden, beaten (road), stuffed, filled; тѣкана кокошка, stuffed chicken; —чещѣ pres p.*

търбухъ *m* belly; mow, pounce (of animals); —шѣнь *a* belly, of the belly; —шестъ *a* big-bellied.

Търговецъ *m* merchant, dealer; tradesman, business man; — на едно, whole-

sale dealer; — на дребно, retail dealer, retailer, shopkeeper; честенъ —, honest dealer or merchant; той е рѣшилъ да става —, he has decided to go into a business.

търговия / commerce, business, trade;
traffic; industry; — на едро, wholesale
trade; — на дребно, retail trade;
колониялна —, colonial trade or com-
merce; външна или вътрешна —,
foreign or home (inland) trade; сво-
бодна —, free trade; спиртна —,
liquor trade or traffic; копринена —;
silk trade, silk industry, sericulture; —
съ робе, slave trade; — съ жени,
white-slave trade; министерство на
—та, Ministry of Commerce, Board of
Trade; той върши добра —, he does
good business.

търговски a trade, trading, commercial, of trade, of commerce; mercantile, business; — духъ, commercial spirit; — корабъ, merchant-man, trading vessel; — ска камара, chamber of commerce; — ска способностъ, business ability; *ad* commercially, in a business manner, business-like.

търгувамъ *da* to trade, deal in, traffic, carry on trade; — на едно, to deal wholesale; — на дребно, to deal in retail; съ какво —*вѣтъ*, what do they deal in? what is their trade or business? забрани имъ се да —*ватъ* съ роби, they were forbidden to carry on the slave-trade; — не *m* or dealing, dealing in; commerce, trade, traffic.

търгъ *m* auction, public sale, bidding; award, awarding; продавамъ на —, to sell (a property) by auction; — за осветлението на улицитѣ, a contract for lighting the streets; вземамъ —, to obtain a contract (for public works, etc).

тържественъ *a* solemn, triumphal; formal, public; —но обѣщаніе, solemn vow; —на декларация, formal statement; —но влизане, triumphal entry; —но *ad* solemnly, triumphantly; formally, publicly; —ность *f* solemnity.

тържество и solemnity, solemn feast,
festivity, celebration; triumph.

тържествувамъ *vi* to triumph, exult; to rejoice over; to celebrate; „—вай, —вай, български народе“, rejoice, rejoice Thou People of Bulgaria! когато се

спомене името му той —ва, when his name is mentioned, he exults; той —ва надъ неприятелѣ си, he triumphed over his enemies; —не *n* triumphing, exulting, rejoicing; exultation, triumph; celebration,

тържище *n* market, market-place; житно —, wheat-market.

търкало *n* wheel (of a waggon)

търкалямъ (—коля) *va* to bowl; to wallow; —количка, to wheel a cart; —камъкъ, to roll a stone; —се *vpr* to be wheeled, rolled; to roll, wallow; —се въ калъта, to roll or wallow in the mud; —не *or* wheeling, rolling; wallowing; —кобили *app*; —коленъ, *ppp* wheeled, rolled.

търкамъ *va* to rub; to scrub, clean by rubbing or scrubbing; *vn* to grate, grind, rasp; to saw; не го —кайте повече, don't rub it anymore; —подъ, to scrub a floor; —дърва, to saw wood; —*vpr* to be rubbed; to be scrubbed; to be sawed; to rub, grate; колелото се —ка, the wheel rubs against something; —кане *n* rubbing, scrubbing; grating; sawing; friction (*phys*); има —кане нѣкъждѣ, there is a friction somewhere; —канъ rubbed, scrubbed, polished.

търнокѣпъ *m* pickaxe, pick.

търпимъ *a* bearable, endurable, supportable; tolerated, tolerable; —мостъ *f* tolerance, toleration, sufferance, spirit of toleration.

търпѣливъ *a* patient; submissive, long-suffering, unresisting; —во *ad* patiently, with patience; —востъ, *f* patience.

търпѣние *n* patience; forbearance, angelско —, angelic patience; имайте —, be patient, have patience, това става съ —, that is done with patience; той излѣзе изъ —, he lost all patience; той ни изкара изъ —, he put us quite out of patience; —спасение, patience wins in the end

търпѣя *va vn* to bear, endure, stand; to suffer; to tolerate; to put up with; to brook; to be patient, submissive; ние не можемъ да —нимъ този човѣкъ, we can't bear that man; тази работа не —ни отлагане, that matter will admit of no delay; той не може да —гѣ студъ, he cold; ние —пѣхмѣ (сан тала) да го лѣчимъ, we tol-

erated the scandal for years; това правило не —ни изключение; that rule admits of no exception; не можемъ да го —нимъ да говори, we can't stand him talking, we can't listen to him; той не може да —ни гладъ, he can't stand being hungry; той не може да —ни горещината, he can't bear, stand or support the heat; —нѣре още малко, be patient for a little while longer.

търся *va* to seek, look for, look out, search for; to go in quest for; to want; to do; —си книгата, I am looking for my book; какво —сите, what are you looking for? какво —сите тука, what do you want here, what are you doing here? полицията го —си, the police is after him (or is searching for him); тѣ си —сятъ правата, they demand or claim their rights; —сѣте и ше намѣрите, seek and you shall find; тѣ —сятъ слугиня, they are in want of a servant (*girl*); —се *vpr* to be sought, looked for or out, be searched; to be wanted; тази книга се —си много, that book is in great demand; ще му се —си смѣтка за това, he shall be held responsible for this; къща се —си, a house is wanted; —сятъ се петима работника, five labourers are wanted or needed; крадецътъ се още —си, the thief is still being searched for; трѣбва да му се —сятъ срѣдствата, one should find the means; —сене *n* seeking, looking for, searching for; wanting; search, quest; —сень *ppp*; —сещъ *presp*; —силъ *app*.

тѣсть *m* father-in-law (wife's father).

тѣтрямъ *va* to drag, trail, dangle.

тѣща *f* mother-in-law (wife's mother).

тѣ *pers pron pl* they.

тѣ *def art pl* the.

тѣзи *dem pron pl* these

тѣлесенъ *a* bodily, corporal, corporeal, physical; —сно упражнение, bodily or physical exercise; —сни мъжн, physical pains; —сно наказание, corporal punishment.

тѣлесно *ad* bodily, physically, corporally; той е много слабъ —, physically he is very weak.

тѣло *n* body; trunk; substance; мъртво —, dead body; corpse; carcass,

cadaver (*of animals*); членовѣтъ на —то, the members of the body; —и душа, body and soul; живо —, living body; твърдо —, solid body; solid; чуждо —, foreign body (*anat*); дипломатическото —, the diplomatic body; небеснитѣ —ла, the heavenly bodies. тѣлодвижение *n* gesture, bodily movement or motion.

тѣлосложение *n* built, form, figure; waist; constitution.

тѣлохранителъ *m* body-guard, life-guard.

тѣлцѣ *v dim* corpuscle.

тѣсень *a* narrow, small, close, tight, strait, straight; close, intimate; —пжѣ, narrow way; —сна улица, narrow street; —салонъ, small hall; —сна врата, narrow door; „—сни сж врата-та“, narrow is the gate; —сно палто, tight coat; —сни обуша, tight shoes; палтото му е —сно, his coat is too tight or small for him; —сно приятелство, close or intimate friendship; —сна кжща, small house, incommodious house; —кржгъ, narrow circle; intimate circle (*of friends, etc*); —умъ, narrow mind.

тѣснина *f* narrowness; strait; pass, defile, fastness; lack of space or room; планински —ни, mountain fastnesses or passes.

тѣсничѣкъ *a* rather narrow or tight; a little too narrow.

тѣсно *ad* narrowly, lightly; intimately; —свързанъ, closely united or connected; много ни е —въ тази кжща, this house is too small for us, this house is very uncomfortable; тѣ го турнаха на—, they made it too tight for him (*pop*).

тѣснотѣ *f* narrowness, lack of room; closeness; straitness, straightness.

тѣснотия *f* narrowness; lack of room.

тѣсногръденъ *a* narrow-minded; intolerant; —дие *n* narrow-mindedness; intolerance.

тѣсноусть *a* small-mouthed, narrow-mouthed.

тѣсто *n* dough, paste; —тень *a* doughy, pasty; half-baked (*bread*).

тѣхень *poss pron* their; theirs; това е —хна работа, that is their business; —хнитѣ интереси го изискваатъ,

their interests require it; и —хнитѣ присжитствуваха, their own people were also present; тѣзи нѣща сж —хни, these things are theirs, belong to them.

тѣхъ *pers pron acc* them; питайте —, ask them; дайте и на —, give them also; на —имъ малко важи, it matters very little to them.

тюлбѣнъ *m* gauze.

тюленъ *m* seal, sea-calf.

тюль *m* tulle, gauze.

тютюнопродавецъ *a* tobacco-man, tobaccoconist; —давница *f* tobacco-shop.

тютюнъ *m* tobacco; —на листа, leaf-tobacco; —невъ *a* tobacco, of tobacco.

тѹхкамъ *vi* to sigh, groan, wail, complain; —не *n* sighing, groaning, complaining; groan, complaint, regret.

тѹхъ *interj* ah! oh!

тя *pers pron* she.

тжга *f* grief, sorrow, affliction, distress, anguish; съ голѣма —на душата се научихъ за смъртъта на, it was with great affliction that I learned of the death of (my friend, etc).

тждѣва *ad* hither, here; in this place, in these places.

тжжа *vi* to grieve, sorrow, be sad over; не —жете за умрѣлитѣ, do not grieve alter the dead; тя много —жи за майка си, she grieves a great deal for her mother; she misses her mother very much; не —жете за изгубеното, there is no use worrying overspilt milk; —се *vpr* to complain; to lodge a complaint against (a person); —жене *n* grieving, sorrowing, feeling sad over; complaint; —жещъ *pres p*.

тжжбѣ *f* complaint, sorrow, grief; suit (*jur*) тжжекъ *m* iris (*bot*).

тжженъ *a* sad, sorrowful, downcast; plaintive, doleful; —погледъ, sad or sorrowful look; —жна пѣсень, plaintive song; много е —жно, it is very sad.

тжжителъ *m* suitor, litigant (*jur*).

тжжно *ad* sadly, sad, mournfully, plaintively; пѣя —, to sing sadly or plaintively.

тжжовень *v* тжженъ.

тжпакъ *m* dull or stupid, fellow, block-head.

тжпанарь *m* drummer; —нарски *a* drummer's, of a drummer.

тжидць *m* drum; бия —, to drum, beat the drum.

тжидче *n* *dim* a small drum; тжидчикъ (*anat*).

тжидчливъ *v* тжидчливъ.

тжидчливъ *a* snub-nosed, pug-nosed, flat-nosed.

тжидчливъ *a* dull, stupid; —мие *n* dullness, stupidity, stupidity.

тжидъ *a* dull, stupid (person), blunt (knife), obtuse (angle); —по *ad* dully, bluntly; stupidly; —постъ *f* dullness, bluntness; stupidity, stupidity.

тжидъ *va* to become dull, grow dull or stupid; дѣтето почна да —пѣе отъ день на день, the child began to grow more stupid every day; —пѣе *n* growing dull or stupid; stupidity, stupidity; —пѣецъ *pres p*.

тжидъ *m* muffling sound; echo; rustle.

тжидъ *vl* to produce a muffling sound; to bellow; to rustle; —неме *n* muffling sound or noise; echoing; echo; —неецъ *pres p*.

У.

у *prep* in, at, with, to; елате — насъ, come to our house; той жиѣе — брата си; he lives with his brother; паритъ се намѣриха — него, the money was found in him, in his person; той си е винаги — дома си вечеръ, he is always at home evenings; азъ бѣхъ — сестра си на обѣдъ, I was at my sister's (house) for dinner; той често ходи — тѣхъ, he visits them often; баща ми не е — дома, our father is not in, is out, is not at home.

убивамъ *va* to kill; to murder, assassinate; to put to death; to slay, to slaughter; to mortify; to hurt, injure, bruise (the flesh); разбойници —бѣха баща му, bandits killed his father; царьтъ заповѣда да —бѣватъ всички пѣлници, the king ordered all the captives to be killed or put to death; председателътъ биде —битъ отъ единъ анархистъ, the President was murdered / assassinated by an anarchist.

1st; ловците —бѣха много зайци, the hunters killed or bagged many rabbits; разпуснатостъта на сина —бѣ бащата, the son's dissoluteness killed the father; „не —бѣвадъ“, thou shalt not kill; —бѣхъ си ногата, I hurt my leg; —бѣха му престижа, they destroyed his reputation; тѣ си —бѣватъ тѣлото, they mortify their body; —се *vpr* to be killed; to be murdered, assassinated; to be hurt; to hurt oneself; to commit suicide; не се знае защо се —бѣ той, people don't know why he killed himself; птичките не бива да се —бѣватъ, one shouldn't kill the birds; лошо се —бѣхъ, I hurt or injured myself badly; —не *n* killing; murdering, assassinating; hurting; mortifying; murder, assassination (of political persons); mortification (of the body); destruction, extermination (of birds etc); —бѣенъ, —битъ, killed; murdered; assassinated, assassinated, slain; —бѣлъ *app*.

убиено *n* bruise, contusion, sore (place) wound.

убиенъ *m* murderer, assassin (of political persons), slaughterer, killer, destroyer; жена —, murderess.

убийственъ *a* murderous, killing, deadly, sanguinary; —огънь, deadly fire; —на война, bloody war; —на работа, killing work, injurious labour.

убийство *n* murder, assassination; slaughter; умишлено —, murder; неслъзнателно —, manslaughter; —то на Стамбулова, the murder of Stamboul-off; това е —за баща му, that means the death of his father; that will kill his father; осъденъ за —, condemned for murder; нѣкой извика —, somebody cried: murder!

убийца *m* murderer; *f* murderess; *v* убиецъ.

убитъ *a*; духомъ —, broken-hearted, crushed by grief.

убогъ *a* и *m* poor, unfortunate; wretch.

ублажавамъ *va* to call (a person) blessed, deem happy or fortunate; to envy; ние го —ваме, we envy him; —се *vpr* to be called blessed, happy or fortunate; to be envied; —не *n* calling (one) blessed, deeming fortunate; envied.

убождамъ (болѣ) *va* to stab, prick; to, gore; той биде —боденъ съ кама

he was stabbed with a dagger; — **бодохъ** си прѣста, I pricked my finger; **кравата** го — **бѣде**, the cow gored him; — **се** *vpr* to be stabbed, pricked, gored; to prick oneself; to stab oneself, commit suicide by stabbing; **лошо** **се** — **бодохъ**, I pricked myself badly; — **дане** **я** *stabbling*; *pricking*; *goring*; — **бѣденъ** *ppp* stabbed; pricked; gored; — **болъ** *app*.

убѣжавъ *ya* to get away, flee from; to escape, run away.

убѣдителенъ *a* convincing, persuasive; conclusive — **лно** *ad* convincingly, persuasively; — **люсть** *f* persuasiveness, convincingness, conclusiveness, power of persuasion.

убѣдѣтель *m* persuader, convincer.

убѣждавамъ (**бѣдѣ**) *ya* to persuade, convince; to induce, prevail on, win over; to make one believe; to entreat; to exhort, urge; **не** **можахме** **да** **го** — **бѣдимъ** **да** **дойде** **съ** **насъ**, we could not persuade (induce or prevail upon) him to come with us; — **дихме** **го** **че** **е** **кривъ**, we convinced him that he is mistaken; **той** **ме** — **бѣди** **въ** **искренности** **та** **си**, he convinced me of his sincerity; **той** **е** **почти** — **бѣденъ**, he is almost persuaded; — **се** *vpr* to be convinced, persuaded; to persuade or convince oneself; to be of opinion; to be sure; **не** **мога** **да** **се** — **бѣдѣ** **въ** **това**, I can't make myself believe this thing; — **ване** **я** *persuading*, *convincing*; *inducing*, *winning over*, *urging*; *persuasion*; *exhortation*; *inducement*; — **бѣденъ** *ppp* persuaded, convinced.

убѣждение *n* conviction, opinion, belief; **той** **го** **върни** **отъ** —, he does it out of conviction; **това** **не** **измѣня** **моего** —, that doesn't alter my opinion; **ние** **дѣйствуваме** **съ** — **то**, we act with the conviction; **върень** **на** — **нията** **си**, true to his convictions.

убѣжище *n* refuge, place of safety, shelter, asylum; **търся** —, to seek a refuge; **къщата** **му** **е** — **за** **всички**, his house is a place of refuge for all; „— **жища** **скрити** **отъ** **лжовни** **миръ**“, hidden nooks from the vain world.

уважавамъ *ya* to respect, esteem, honour, have respect for; to pay regard

to; to take into consideration; **ний** **ни** — **ване** **повече** **за** **това**, we esteem of honour you all the more for this; **тѣбѣ** **да** — **ване** **старитѣ**, we must respect old people; **тѣ** **ги** **много** — **ватъ**, they have a very high esteem for them; „**земя** **черногорска** — **те**.“ thou land of Montenegro, I honour thee! **той** **е** — **ванъ** **отъ** **всички**, he is respected, esteemed or honoured by all; **той** **не** — **важи** **нашите** **извинения**, he set no value on our excuses; — **се** *vpr* to be respected, esteemed, honoured; to respect oneself; to respect each other; to be valued, taken into consideration; **който** **самъ** **не** **се** — **ва**, **губи** **уважението** **на** **другитѣ**, he who has no respect for himself, loses the esteem of others; **тѣзи** **причини** **не** **се** — **жи** — **ха**, these excuses were disregarded; **братята** **се** **много** — **ватъ**, the brothers have a great respect for each other; — **ване** **я** *respecting*, *esteeming*, *honouring*, *havng respect for*; *setting value on*, *taking into consideration*; — **ванъ** *ppp* respected, esteemed, hono(u)red; — **женъ** *ppp* taken into consideration, paid attention to; — **жения** *отсѣтствия*, excused absences.

уважение *n* respect, esteem, regard, honour, consideration; **достоеенъ** **за** —, worthy of esteem, worthy of being esteemed; **той** **е** **изгубилъ** **всѣ** **ко** — **къмъ** **себе** **си**, he has lost all self-esteem; **отъ** —, out of respect or regard for, out of consideration of, for the sake of (a person); **той** **се** **ползва** **съ** — **то** **на** **всички**, he is esteemed, respected or honoured by all; **ний** **питаемъ** **го** **лъ** **мо** — **къмъ** **него**, we entertain a high esteem for him; **въ** **знакъ** **на** **го** **лъ** **мо** —, as a token of a great esteem; **той** **скоро** **спечели** — **то** **на** **всички**, he soon gained the esteem of all.

уважителенъ *a* plausible, important, serious, weighty; — **лни** **причини**, serious reasons or grounds; important considerations.

увалвамъ (**любамъ**) *ya* to roll, roll up; to knead (bread); to wallow; to full (cloth); to soil, dirty (one's clothes); — **се** *vpr* to be rolled, rolled up; to roll oneself; — **ване** **я** *rolling*, *rolling up*; *wallowing*; — **ленъ** *ppp* rolled, rolled up; dirtied, soiled.

уварвамъ *v* сваривамъ.

увардвамъ *va* to keep, preserve; *v* запазвамъ

увеличавамъ *va* to increase, enlarge, augment; to extend; to multiply; to make larger; to advance, raise; — чиха му заплатата, they raised or increased his salary; той си — чий имота, he enlarged his estate; четенето — ва знанието, reading increases one's knowledge; това — чий несъгласието, that increased the discord; — чете портрета, enlarge or magnify the photo; — се *vpr* to be increased, enlarged, augmented, be made larger or more numerous; to be raised; to augment, increase, enlarge; to become or grow larger; to enhance; to rise, advance; to multiply; доходътъ му се — чий двойно, his income increased twofold; цѣната на продуктите почна да се — ва, the price of products began to rise; мъжнотията се — ва, the difficulties are increasing; сѣмейството му се — чий ст още трима, his family increased by three more people; София се — ва бърже, Sofia grows fast, is rapidly enlarging; — ване *л* augmenting, increasing, enlarging, multiplying; increase; augmentation, enlargement, enhancement; — ченъ *ppp* augmented, enlarged, increased, enhanced, multiplied.

увеличение *л* increase, augment, enlargement, growth, accession, addition; rise, advance; — на заплата, increase of a salary; — на сѣмейство, increase, growth or enlargement of a family; — на цѣни, rise of prices; — на портретъ, enlargement of a picture; — на имотъ, extension or growth of an estate.

увеличителенъ *а* magnifying; — лно стъкло, magnifying glass.

увеличителъ *м* augments, enlarger, magnifier.

увертюра *f* overture (*mus*).

увеселение *л* entertainment, amusement, party, picnic; celebration; градинско —, garden party; вечерно —, evening entertainment.

увеселителенъ *а* diverting, recreative, pleasure; — тренъ, excursion train, pleasure train.

увехтявамъ *vn va* to wear out (a garment); *vn* to wear out, fade, grow or

become old; to fade; — аане *и* wearing out, fading; — тѣлъ *pp* и *а* worn out, old, laded (coat).

увѣ *intef* alas! woe! oh!

увѣрамъ *vn* to boil, cook, be cooked or done by boiling; оризътъ — па бърже, rice cooks easily; — раие *и* boiling, cooking; — арѣлъ *ppp* boiled, cooked, done.

увиснувамъ *м* to hang, suspend oneself, be suspended; to droop, sink, hang down; — налъ *ppp* и *а* hung, suspended; hanging, hanging down; drooping (ears), dangling.

увлачвамъ *у* овлачвамъ.

увлекателенъ *а* captivating, interesting, attractive, fascinating; — стиль, captivating style; — разказъ, interesting, fascinating story; — говорителъ, eloquent speaker; — лно *ad* interestingly, with interest; eloquently; — лность *f* captivating power, interest, fascination, interestingness, attraction.

увлечение *л* fascination, captivation, animation, self-forgetfulness; enthusiasm, passion; дѣтинско —, child's enthusiasm.

увличамъ (— влекá) *va* to carry away; captivate, interest, attract one's interest; този романъ — ча, that novel captivates a person; — се *vpr* to be captivated, carried away, enticed away, interested; to fall in love with; той се — влъче въ нея, he was captivated or fascinated by her; той се лесно — ча, he is easily carried away; — чане *л* captivating, fascinating, carrying away; captivation, fascination; — ваѣкалъ *app* — влъченъ *ppp* carried away, captivated, fascinated.

уводенъ *а* introductory; leading; — дна статия, leading article; — дна забѣлѣжка, introductory note.

уводъ *м* introduction.

уволнение *л* discharge, dismissal; resignation; — на работниците, the discharge of the working men, — въ отпускъ, leave of absence; furlough (of soldiers).

уволнителенъ *а* of discharge; — билетъ, a certificate of discharge.

уволнявамъ *va* to discharge, dismiss, put out; компанията — ни всичките си работници, the company discharged

all its labourers; той биде —нѣнь отъ служба за непослушание, he was dismissed from office for insubordination; —се *vpr* to be discharged, dismissed, put out; to resign, tender or give in one's resignation; to receive or obtain leave of absence; той се —ни несправедливо, he was discharged unjustly; —ване *n* discharging, dismissal; —нѣнь *ppp* discharged, dismissed; given leave of absence, on furlough (*of soldiers*).

уврѣть *m* land measure of 199 square metres or 40 paces square.

уврѣждамъ *va* to hurt, injure, wrong; той му —да интереситъ, he is injuring his interests; —се *vpr* to be injured, hurt; —дане *n* injuring, hurting; injury; —врѣденъ *ppp* injured, wronged.

увѣдомѣние *n* information, advice, warning, intimation.

увѣдомѣвамъ *va* to inform, notify, give advice; полицията била —мѣна, the police had been informed or notified; —мѣте ги наврѣме, inform them in time; той биде —мѣнь за опасността, he was warned of the danger; —се *vpr* to be informed, notified; to be warned; to learn, inform oneself, get posted on; —вате се, г-не, you are being notified, dear sir; тамъ се —мѣхъ за неговото заминаване, there I learned of his departure; —не *n* informing, notifying; warning, advising; information; advice, intimation; —мѣнь *ppp* informed, notified, advised, warned.

увѣковѣчавамъ *va* to perpetuate, immortalise (-ize), eternise (-nize), render immortal; —се *vpr* to be perpetuated; to perpetuate oneself; —ване *n* perpetuating; perpetuation; —чѣнь *ppp* perpetuated.

увѣковѣчение *n* perpetuation, immortalisation (-zation).

увѣнчавамъ *va* to crown (with success); —се *vpr* to be crowned; to crown oneself; —ване *n* crowning; —чанъ *ppp* crowned.

увѣнчание *n* crowning.

увѣрѣние *n* assurance; assertion, testimony; certificate; споредъ —на лѣкаря, according to the assurance of the physician; давамъ Ви —, че това е тъй, I assure you (that) this is so, I

give you the assurance that this is so; приемете —въ моитѣ къмъ Васъ сърдечни благопочитания, receive assurance in my sincere regards toward you; споредъ —нията на свидѣтели, according to the assurances, assertions of testimonies or witnesses.

увѣрено *ad* confidently, in a convinced tone, with certainty, positively.

увѣреностъ *f* certainty, confidence, sureness, certitude; съ голѣма —, with great confidence; съ пълна —, with full certitude or positiveness.

увѣренъ *a* convinced, assured, sure, certain, positive; напълно —, fully convinced, quite sure; той не е съвсѣмъ —въ това, he isn't quite sure of (or positive in) this; —въ своята сила, confident in his power; ние сме —ни, че той е живъ, we are sure he is alive; бждете —ни, be assured.

увѣрявамъ *va* to assure, make believe; to affirm, assert, convince; —Ви, че това е фактъ, I assure you (that) this is a fact; тя ни —ва, че е на двадесетъ години, she declares to us that she is only twenty years old; азъ съмъ —рѣнь въ неговата невинностъ, I am sure or convinced of his innocence; бждете —рѣни, be assured, be convinced; той не е —рѣнь, he is not certain or sure; бждете —рѣни въ неговата честностъ; rely on his honesty, have faith in his honesty, be assured of his honesty; —ватъ, че той е убитъ, it is asserted that he is killed; ние сме —рѣни въ неговия напредѣкъ, we are certain or sure of his success; —рѣнь съмъ, че той ще дойде, I am sure he will come; —рѣнь съмъ, че това е криво, that is wrong, I am sure; —се *vpr* to be convinced; to convince or satisfy oneself; to make, be or feel sure; to feel assured; to be certain or sure; сега се —рихме, че той ни е лгалъ, now we are convinced or sure that he has been deceiving us; —рихте ли се, че вратата е заключена, did you ascertain whether the door is locked; той не може да се —ри, че това е тъй, he can't convince himself that this is so; тѣ се —ваха въ своята лоялностъ, they were

assuring each other of their loyalty; **человѣкъ** не може да се — **при** кое е право и кое е криво, one is unable to ascertain which is right or wrong; — **рѣте** се, че **Ви** говоримъ истината, be assured that we are telling you the truth; **първо** се — **рѣте** дали той ще е съ Васъ, you first find out or ascertain whether he is on your side; — **ване** **и** assuring, convincing, persuading; — **ванъ** **ppp** assured, convinced, persuaded.

уѣсвамъ **в** **уѣсвамъ**.

уѣсъ **т** incline, slope (of a water-course).

уѣхвамъ (-ѣхна) **вн** to wither, fade, fade away; to droop; **цвѣтеро** — **ѣхна** на **бърже**, the flower faded away soon; „—**ѣхна** ти като **цвѣтъ**“, you faded away like a flower; — **не** **и** withering, fading away.

уѣхналь **а** faded, withered; — **лостъ** **ф** lack of freshness, withered state, drooping.

уѣщавамъ **ва** to admonish, exhort, warn; — **се** **vpr** to be admonished, exhorted; — **не** **и** admonishing; admonition.

уѣщаніе **и** admonition, exhortation.

уѣщателенъ **а** admonitive, admonitory.

уѣщатель **т** admonisher, exhorter.

угаждамъ (-годя) **ва** to guess, divine, tell, make out; to hit; **вн** to cater, humo(u)r; to please; не **мог**оха да — **г**одятъ **името** **му**, they couldn't guess his name; **родителѣ** **му** — **да**тъ **много**, his parents humour him very much; **той** **знае** какъ да — **да** на **клиентѣ** **си**, he knows how to cater to (or please) his clients; — **се** **vpr** to be guessed, divined; to be pleased; to happen, turn, come out; **нему** не **може** да **се** — **г**оди, nobody can please or satisfy him; **годината** **се** — **г**одя **много** **плодородна**, the year's crop turned out a very rich one; **тѣй** **се** е — **г**одило, it has happened that way; **безъ** да **се** — **г**ади, unperceptibly; не **може** **се** — **г**оди **всѣ** **къ** **му**, one can't please everybody; — **да**не **и** guessing, divining (a secret); pleasing, satisfying; — **г**одень **ppp** guessed, divined; **в** **угодень** **а**.

угарки **pl** burnt-ends, candle-ends; dross, scoria.

угарькъ **т** candle-end, burnt-end (of a stick or piece of wood); splinter, split-wood.

угаръ **ф** fallow-land, land left unsown; — **ренъ** **а** fallow, untilled (land).

угаря **ва** to plough (fallow land); — **се** **vpr** to be ploughed; — **пенъ** **и** ploughing; — **ренъ** **pp** ploughed.

угас(ну)вамъ **вн** to go out, be put out, be extinguished; to die out; **свѣщъ** **та** — **г**асна, the candle went out; **огньтъ** **е** — **г**асналь, the fire is out; — **ване** **и** going out; extinction; — **г**асналь **pp** gone out, blown out, extinguished.

угасявамъ **в** **изгасявамъ**.

углавленъ **а** criminal, capital, penal; — **вно** **дѣло**, criminal suit; criminal proceedings; — **вно** **прѣтѣпленіе**, capital crime; — **с**адъ; criminal court, court of assizes.

углавиши **в** **оглавиши**.

угледенъ **а** pretty, beautiful, nice.

угледъ **т** **в** **примѣри**.

угнетѣние **и** oppression.

угнетѣтеленъ **а** oppressive.

угнетѣтель **т** oppressor, tyrant.

угнетѣвамъ **ва** to oppress; — **се** **vpr** to be oppressed; — **не** **и** oppressing; oppression; — **тѣнъ** **ppp** **и** **а** oppressed; — **тѣнитѣ** **pl** the oppressed.

угнивамъ **вн** to rot well or thoroughly; to dry-rot, become mellow (of pears); — **ване** **и** rotting; dry-rotting; — **г**наль **pp** **и** **а** rot; dry-rot, mellow (fruit).

уговарвамъ (-воля) **вн** to talk over, discuss, deliberate, confer; to stipulate; **с**ега — **р**ятъ **условията**, now they are deliberating upon the conditions; — **р**ено **би**ло, it had been agreed or stipulated; — **се** **vpr** to be talked over, discussed, deliberated upon; to be subject of deliberation; to agree, concert, come to an agreement; — **р**ихме **се** **всички** да **с**ме тамъ; we agreed all of us to be there; — **ване** **и** talking over, deliberating upon, discussing; agreeing, coming to an agreement; discussion, deliberation; stipulating, stipulation; agreement; — **пенъ** **ppp** discussed, deliberated upon; stipulated, agreed.

уговоренъ **а** agreed upon, stipulated; of agreement; **сп**оредъ — **нитѣ** **усло**

вия, according to the conditions agreed upon.

уговорка *f* clause, condition, reserve, stipulation; съ тази —, with this condition.

уговоръ *m* agreement, stipulation, conditions, terms stated.

угода *f* pleasure, ease, will; comfort; gratification; за негова —, for his pleasure, for his sake; in order to please him; по —та му, at his pleasure or will; той върши всичко по —та си, he does as he pleases; няма — нему, he is difficult to please, nobody can please him.

угоденъ *a* pleasing, agreeable; —динтъ нему, those whom he likes; азъ не му съмъ —, he doesn't like me.

угодливъ *a* pleasing, obliging, complaisant, servile; —востъ *f* complaisance, obligingness, servility.

угодникъ *m* man-pleaser, fawner, pander.

угодника *vn* to fawn.

угодничество *f* fawning, servility.

угодно е *imp v* to please; to suit; той върши всичко както му е —, he does as he pleases; както Ви е —, as you please, like or wish; ако Ви е —, if it pleases you, if you please; не му стана —, it didn't please him, he was displeased; — ли ще Ви е, will it please you? would you like it? how would you like? нищо не му е —, nothing pleases him, nothing suits him; аемете колкото Ви е —, take as much (or as many) as you please.

угодявамъ (-годя) *v* угаждамъ.

угойвамъ (-гойвамъ) *va* to fatten; — се *vp* to be fattened; to grow fat, become fat, get fat; to fat, fatten, put on flesh, grow fleshy or stout; —ване *n* fattening; obesity; —гбенъ *ppp* fattened; *a* fatted, fat; stout, fleshy; —гбеното теле, the fatted calf; —гбенъ човѣкъ, fat, stout or fleshy person.

угрижвамъ се *v* загрижвамъ се.

угрозявамъ *v* огрозявамъ.

угръвамъ *v* огръвамъ.

удавамъ се *vp* to yield, come about; работата не му се —дава, he has no success in his undertaking; не му се —на случай, opportunity

doesn't present itself to him, he gets no chance; когато ми се —далѣ случай, whenever I get a chance; —далѣ *pp*.

удавямъ *va* to drown; to strangle, choke; to devour; тѣ го —виха въ морето, they drowned him in the sea; той го улови за шията и го —ви, he seized him by the neck and strangled him; вълцитѣ бѣха —вили много кози, the wolves had devoured many goats; — се *vp* to drown oneself, commit suicide by drowning; to drown, be drowned; to be strangled, choked; много хора се —виха като се къпѣха, many people were drowned or got drowned when bathing; отъ любовъ къмъ нея той се —вилъ, he drowned himself (committed suicide by drowning) out of love for her; —ване *n* drowning; committing suicide by drowning; strangling, choking; strangulation; —вень *ppp* drowned; strangled, choked, devoured.

ударѣние *n* accent, accentuation; intonation; beat; emphasis, stress; остро —, acute accent; рѣчникъ съ — на думитѣ, a dictionary with the words accented; —то пада на послѣдния слогъ, the accent falls on the last syllable; турямъ — на дума, to accentuate a word.

ударвамъ (удрямъ) *va* to strike, hit, smite, knock; to give, deal or administer a blow; той го —ри по главата, he struck or hit him on the head; —рихаму двѣ плѣсници, they gave him two slaps in the face; той го —ри съ юмрукъ, he struck him with his fist, he thumped him; рѣшихме да —римъ неприятеля, we decided to charge or attack the enemy; гръмъ го —ри, he was hit by lightning, he was thunder-struck; топката го —ри много силно, the ball struck him hard; два куршума го —риха, two bullets hit him; —рихъ си главата, I hit or knocked my head (against a table, etc); кой го —дари, who struck or hit him? тѣ —риха на бѣгъ, they took to their heels; часътъ —ри петъ, the clock struck five; глава го —ри, he was seized with a headache; —дарихме прѣко, we made a short cut; —се

vpr to be struck, hit; to be knocked; to strike, hit or knock oneself; to strike, hit, knock to run against; много лошо се —рихъ I hit myself badly; двата кораба се —риха, the two ships ran against each other or collided; войски-тъ се —риха, the armies attacked or charged each other; той се —ри въ стѣната, he struck the wall; —ване *n* striking, hitting, knocking; —рениъ *ppr* struck, hit, knocked.

удѣрено *n* bruise, contusion.

ударъ *m* blow, stroke, hit, knock, punch rap; shock, attack; shot; лекъ или силенъ —, light or heavy blow; юм-рученъ —, fisticuff, thump, cuff, buffet; камшиченъ —, lash, cut stripe; — отъ ножъ, stab, thrust; gash, slash; — съ тояга, blow with a club, stick or cudgel; зашемадяващъ —, stunning blow; смъртоносенъ —, deadly, mortal blow, death-blow; гръмотеви-ченъ —, thunder blow; stroke; апоплек-сиченъ —, apoplectic fit; електричес-ки —, electric shock; дипломатически —, diplomatic stroke; съ единъ —, at one stroke, at one blow, at a blow, at a single blow; at one bout (in wres-ting); това бѣше голѣмъ — за баща му, that was a great blow to his father.

удвоявамъ *va* to double (a number); to make double; to duplicate; той —двой хода си, he quickened his pace, mended his pace; — се *vpr* to be doubled; to increase twice as large; капиталътъ се —двой въ десетъ години, the capital doubled up in ten years; насе-лението на София се е —двойло, the population of Sofia has doubled, —ване *n* doubling; duplication; —двоенъ *ppr* doubled; duplicated.

удивителенъ *a* astonishing, wonderful, marvel(l)ous, surprising; —лна *f*, note of exclamation, exclamation-point; —лно *ad* astonishingly, wonderfully, marvellously; —лность *f* marvellous-ness, wonderfulness, wondrousness.

удивлѣние *n* astonishment, amazement, wonder, surprise; admiration; за голѣ-мо наше —, to our great astonishment or amazement; тѣ го гледаха съ —, they looked at him with astonishment (or with admiration).

удивлява *v*, *va* to astonish, amaze,

strike with astonishment or amazement; to cast into astonishment, set agape; той ни —ви всички, he astonished us all; това ни много —ва, that strikes us with great amazement; — се *vpr* to be astonished, amazed; to be struck with amazement or astonishment; to wonder; to admire; ние се —ваме на неговата дързостъ, we are astonished at his boldness; his boldness amazes us; ние се —ваме на природата, we admire nature; —ване *n* astonishing, amazing, striking with amazement; as-tonishment, amazement; —вѣнъ *ppr* astonished, amazed; stupefied.

удѣбенъ *a* convenient, fit, fitting, op-portunune, timely; comfortable, commod-ious; easy; handy; — случай, favour-able, proper or fitting occasion, good or fine opportunity or chance; въ —бния моментъ, at the convenient time, right moment or proper time; in the nick of time; —бна кѣща, commodious house; —бно легло, comfortable bed; —бна дръжка, handy or easy handle; ни-какъ не му е —бно тука, he isn't at all comfortable here, he is ill at ease in this place; не бѣше —бно да му кажа, it wasn't the proper time for me to tell him; много ми бѣше —бно да го ударя, it was very easy for me to strike him.

удѣбно *ad* comfortably, at ease; con-veniently, easily; properly; живѣя —, to live comfortably, at ease.

удѣбность *f* convenience, facility; com-fort, ease.

удѣбство *n* convenience, improvement; accomodation, facility; comfort, ease, conveniency, advantage; то е голѣмо —, it is a great convenience; кѣща съ всички модерни —ства, a house with all modern conveniences or im-provements; тази машина има това —, this machine has this advantage; —ствата на живота, the conveniences of life; прѣвозни —, transportation facilities.

удобрявамъ, *etc v* одобрявамъ, *etc.*

удовлетворѣние *n* satisfaction, amends, indemnification, compensation; atone-ment, reparation; gratification, той ще търси — отъ него, he will ask him for satisfaction; дадохъ му — за оби-дата, they made amends to him (or

gave him satisfaction) for the offence; пълно — за загубитѣ, full compensation for the losses; — на страститѣ, gratification of the passions; — за грѣховетѣ си, atonement for one's sins.

удовлетворимъ *a* satisfiable.

удовлетворителенъ *a* satisfactory; — лна бѣлѣжка, satisfactory or passable mark; — лно *ad* satisfactorily; *n* passable mark; fair; — лность *f* satisfactoriness.

удовлетворитель *m* satisfier, fulfil(l)er (of requirements).

удовлетворявамъ *va* *vn* to satisfy, give satisfaction; to make amends or reparations for; to compensate, make good; to gratify (one's passion); to answer, fulfil; to satiate; to obey, comply with; to please; той успѣ да — рѣ своитѣ кредитори, he succeeded in satisfying his creditors; тѣ го — рѣха напълно за загубитѣ, they fully compensated or indemnified him for the losses; — рѣхъ желанието си, I satisfied my wish or desire; министрътъ — рѣ молбата имъ, the minister fulfilled or granted their request; това — ва условията, that satisfies or answers the conditions; — се *vpr* to be satisfied; to be appeased; to be gratified; to satisfy oneself; to gratify oneself; to be content or contented; to take satisfaction on oneself; to avenge oneself; — ване *n* satisfying, giving satisfaction; compensating, making amends or reparation (for losses, etc); gratifying, atoning (for one's sins); satisfaction; amends, reparation, compensation; gratification; atonement; *v* удовлетворение; — рѣнь *ppp* satisfied, given satisfaction; gratified.

удоволствие *n* pleasure, enjoyment, delight; satisfaction; то е — да четете тази книга, it is a pleasure to read that book; ще имаме — то да Ви видимъ, we shall have the pleasure of seeing you; съ —, with pleasure; cheerfully; той го прави за —, he does it for love; — ствията на този свѣтъ, the pleasures or enjoyments of this world; ще ли ми направите — то да ме придружите, will you do me the pleasure of accompanying me? той не намира никакво — въ това, he takes no pleasure in this.

удоволствувамъ се *vpr* to take pleasure (in a thing); to have good time, enjoy oneself.

удостоверѣние *n* certificate, testimonial; witness, testimony, evidence; to whom it may concern; бирническо —, tax collector's certificate; въ — на което in witness whereof.

удостоверителенъ *a* certifying.

удостоверително *n* certificate.

удостоверитель *m* certifier, testifier, testificator.

удостоверявамъ *va* to certify; to witness, warrant; съ настоящето си —, че, this is to certify that.

удостоявамъ *va* to honour, favour; той ни — стой съ своето присѣствие, he honoured or favoured us by his presence; we had the honour of his visit; — се *vpr* to be honoured, favoured, deemed worthy; to be rewarded; ний не се — стоимъ съ такава почитъ, we weren't deemed worthy of that honour; — стоенъ *ppp* honoured, favoured; deemed worthy; rewarded.

удрипавѣвамъ *vn* to become ragged or tottered; — вѣлъ *ppp* become ragged or tattered; *a* tattered, ragged, in tatters.

удрѣивамъ се *vpr* to become sleepy or drowsy; to get drowsy.

удрямъ *v* ударвамъ.

удушвамъ *v* одушвамъ.

удъ *m* member (of the body), limb; penis.

удържамъ *v* одържамъ.

удинѣние *n* solitude, retirement, seclusion, isolation; той обича —, he is fond of solitude.

удинѣно *ad* solitarily, alone, in solitude; живѣя —, to lead a solitary life, live in solitude.

удинѣнъ *a* lonely, solitary, lonesome, secluded, isolated, deserted; — но убѣжище, solitary retreat.

удинѣность *f* solitariness, loneliness, seclusion.

уѣмъ *m* toll for grinding.

ужасенъ *a* terrible, horrible, frightful, dreadful, shocking; това е — сно that is terrible.

ужасно *ad* terribly, horribly, frightfully; dreadfully; топоветѣ гърмѣха —, the cannons roared terribly; той бѣ — ядосанъ, he was terribly angry; той

я обича —, he loves her to distraction.
ужасъ *m* horror, terror, fright, dread, fear;
 това е —, that is a horrible thing;
 той вселяваше — навсякъде, he
 was striking fear everywhere; той из-
 звика отъ —, he cried of terror;
 —ситъ на войната, the horrors of war;
 „по-добър край съ ужаси, откол-
 кото — си безъ край“, it is prefer-
 able to have an end with horrors than
 horrors without end.

ужасявамъ *va* to terrify, frighten, dis-
 may, shock; — *ce vpr* to be ter-
 rified, horrified; to be shocked; — *ване*
n terrifying, shocking; — *сѣнь ррр*
 terrified, frightened, shocked.

ужилвамъ *v* **ожилвамъ**.

ужина *f* lunch, after-noon repast.

ужинувамъ *vn* to lunch, sup, take
 supper (*ppr*).

ужь *c* as if, as though, as it were; той
 се прави — че не знае, he feigns
 or pretends ignorance, as if he didn't
 know; — *ня смѣшка*, as if for fun;
 казвать, че той го направи — отъ
 любовъ, it is said he did it as though
 out of love; той минава — за ка-
 валеръ, he has the pretensions of
 being a cavalier; — *това*, — *онова*, и
 паритъ отидоха, here a little, there
 a little, and the money was gone.

юза *f* fetter, chain, tie; *pl* fetters, ties,
 bonds (of friendship, etc), chains (of
 Satan).

узакоуѣние *n* legalisation (-zation), legi-
 timation; ordinance, decree, statute;
 enactment.

узакоуѣность *f* legitimacy.

узакоуѣвамъ *va* to ordain, decree; to
 legalise (-lize), render legal; to legitimise
 (-mize); — *ce vpr* to be ordained, decreed;
 to be legalised, legitimised; — *ване*
n ordaining, decreeing; legitimising,
 legalising; legalisation, legitimisation;
 enactment; — *ненъ ррр* ordained, decreed;
 legalised; enacted.

узда *f* *v* юзда.

уздравѣвамъ *v* **оздравѣвамъ**.

узнѣвамъ (-анѣя) *va* to learn, find out,
 be informed, be apprised (-prized) of;
 щомъ —нахме че сте заминали за
 Виена, as soon as we learned (or found
 out) you had left for Vienna; — *знѣйте*
 да ли той е въ града, find out (or

inquire) whether he is in town; — *ce*
vpr to be learned, found out; *назрѣме*
ce — *анѣ*, it was found out or discov-
 ered in time; — *ване n* learning, finding
 out; — *знѣтъ ррр* learned; found out.
узорн *ad* in the morning, at daybreak.

узрѣвамъ *vn* to ripen, get ripe, grow
 ripe; to mature, come to a head (of
 an abscess); to come to maturities;
 много плодове не — *зрѣха* тази
 година, a great many fruits didn't
 ripen this year; *оставете цирея*
да — *зрѣе*; let the boil mature or
 come to a head; *възстанието още не*
бѣше — *зрѣло*, the insurrection was
 not ripe yet; — *ване n* ripening, growing
 ripe; maturing; — *зрѣлъ ррр* ripened,
 grown ripe; a ripe (fruit); mature.

уйка *m* *v* *вуйчо*.

уйка *f* habit, practice, custom.

указатель *m* index, table (of contents);
 indicator.

указвамъ *v* **оказвамъ**.

указъ *m* ukase, decree, edict; act; съ
 царски —, by royal decree; *назнача-*
вамъ съ царски —, to appoint by a
 decree; издавамъ —, to issue a writ
 or a decree; — *зень a* of decree, sanc-
 tioned by an ukase; of a decree, de-
 creed; decretive, decretory.

укалвамъ *v* **окалвамъ**.

укачвамъ *v* **окачвамъ**.

укичвамъ *v* **окичвамъ**.

укоренъ *a* reproachful, reviling.

укорѣзненъ *a* reproachful, reproachable.

укорѣтеленъ *a* reproachful, reviling;
 — *лно ad* reproachfully, revilingly.

укорѣтель *m* reproacher, blamer.

укоръ *m* reproach; blame, slander, fault;
 безъ —, blameless, spotless, faultless;
 хвърлямъ —, to cast a reproach (on
 a person).

укорѣвамъ *va* to reproach, censure, re-
 vilt, upbraid, blame; to find fault with
 (a person); *тъ го постоянно* — *ватъ*
за това, they are constantly reproaching
 him with this thing; — *ce vpr* to be
 reproached; to reproach oneself; to
 reproach one another; той се — *ване*
за този порокъ, he reproached
 himself for this vice; *тъ се* — *вахъ*
едни други за неблагодарность,
 they reproached each other for ingrati-
 tude; *неможемъ да не се* — *ване за*

много нѣща, we can't help reproaching ourselves for many things; колко пѣти се —вахъ азъдо напусвахъ отечеството си, how many times I reproached or upbraided myself for having left my country; —ване *п* reproaching, upbraiding, censuring, reviling; reproach.

укосявамъ *в* окосявамъ.

украдвамъ *в* окрадвамъ.

украсявамъ (-шавамъ) *ва* to adorn, ornament, decorate, attire, deck, embellish, trim, set off; градътъ бѣше —сѣнъ съ знамена, the city was adorned or decorated with flags; дървесата —ватъ тротуаритъ, trees embellish the sidewalks; добродѣтелитъ —ватъ душата, virtues adorn the soul; —се *впр* to be adorned, decorated, embellished; to be decked, ornamented; to adorn or deck oneself; to set off; дѣвоичитъ се бѣха —сѣли съ цвѣта, the maidens had adorned or decked themselves with flowers; —ване *п* adorning, ornamenting, decking; trimming up, setting off; adornment, decoration, embellishment; —сѣнъ *ppp* adorned, decorated, ornamented, embellished; trimmed up, set off.

украшение *п* ornament, embellishment, decoration, adornment; honour; скъпо —, costly ornament; главнитъ —ния въ зданието бѣха, the principal ornaments of the building were; той е —на университета, he does honour to his university.

укривамъ *ва* to conceal, hide, to shelter, give refuge to (a person); to embezzle (money); тѣ го —вахъ отъ полицията за дълго, they concealed him from the police for a long time; осъдиха ги за —ване крадени вещи, they were found guilty for receiving stolen goods; —се *впр* to be concealed, hidden; to take or seek shelter, take refuge; to conceal or hide oneself; той имъ се укрѣ, he hid himself from them; he got out of their sight; нищо не може да се укрѣе отъ него, nothing escapes his attention; —ване *п* concealing, hiding; receiving (stolen goods); concealment; укрѣенъ, укрѣтъ *ppp* concealed, hid(den); embezzled.

украивателство *п* concealing, conceal-

ment; receiving (of stolen goods); embezzlement.

укривателъ *п* concealer (of a thief); receiver of stolen goods.

укривявамъ *в* окривявамъ.

укротѣнъ *а* tame, tamed, domesticated.

укротѣмъ *а* tamable, subduable.

укротѣтель *п* tamer (of animals), subduer (of a revolted people), appeaser.

укротѣвамъ *во* to tame, tame down, make tame; to dompt; to subdue, quell, put down; to still, calm down; to appease, pacify; тигрътъ се мжчно —ва, it is hard to tame a tiger; идете —тѣте дѣцата, go and pacify the children; който може и бурята да —ва, who is able to calm the storm also; —се *впр* to be tamed, made tame; to be or grow calm, be calmed, be appeased, abated; to calm oneself; to be quiet, remain or lie quiet; конетъ се бѣха едвамъ —тѣли, the horses had barely quieted down; дѣцата не могатъ да се —тѣтъ, the children can't keep quiet, can't be made to keep quiet; —ване *п* taming, making tame; subduing, calming, appeasing; „—не на опърничавата“, the Taming of the Shrew; —тѣнъ *ppp* tamed, made tame, domesticated; calmed, appeased, pacified.

укрѣпѣтеленъ *а* strengthening; invigorating, bracing; —лно лѣкарство, tonic.

укрѣпѣние *п* fortification, stronghold, fort.

укрѣпявамъ *ва* to fortify; to strengthen; градътъ бѣше добръ —пѣнъ, the city was well fortified; упражнението —ва тѣлото, exercise strengthens the body; —се *впр* to be fortified; to be strengthened; to fortify oneself; to grow strong, acquire strength, gather strength; неприятельтъ се бѣше —пѣлъ въ града, the enemy had fortified himself in the city; —ване *п* fortifying, strengthening; fortification; —пѣнъ *ppp* fortified; strengthened.

улавявамъ (-ловя) *ва* to catch, seize, take hold of; to capture; to trap, entrap; тѣ го —ловиха живъ, they caught or captured him alive; той —лови единъ вълкъ, he caught (or trapped) a wolf; той го —лови за ржката, he caught or seized him by the hand; —се *впр* to be caught, captured, seized; to catch

itself; to get caught be taken; to catch, grasp, take hold of; to cling; to take, seize each other (by the hand); да-
ящиятъ се — лавя и за сламка, a
drowning man would grasp even at a
straw; той се — лови за гредата,
he got hold of the beam, grasped the
beam; тщеславнитъ се — вятъ съ
ласкателство, vain people are easily
caught by flattery; — ване *n* catching,
seizing; capture (of a bandit); seizure;
— ловенъ *ppp* caught, captured, seized.

уланъ *m* ulan (*mil*).

улегнувамъ се *vpr* в олегнувамъ се.
улей *m* mill-race, flume, spout; water-
course, water-shoot.

улеснявамъ, *etc* в олеснявамъ, *etc*.

улетливъ *a* volatile; — востъ *f* volati-
lity.

улика *f* evidence, point established by
evidence, proof; detection.

улисвамъ *va* to draw off, divert, turn
aside, abstract; — саха го въ други
работи, they drew or turned his
attention to other matters; — се *vpr*
to be drawn off, diverted, distracted;
to divert one's attention; — сахме се
съ много работа, our attention was
preoccupied; — ване *n* diverting, abstrac-
ting; abstraction, diversion; — санъ *ppp*
abstracted, diverted.

улица *f* street; — Витоша № 5, 5
Vitoshka St; на — та, in the street;
— личка *f* *dim* a small or short street;
alley.

уличенъ *a* street, of street; — знакъ,
street sign; — езикъ, vulgar, indec-
ent language; — чна (жена), street-
walker, prostitute.

уловя в улавямъ.

улучвамъ в олучвамъ.

улѣгамъ се в олѣгамъ се.

умайвамъ в омайвамъ.

умалѣние *n* diminution, reduction, de-
crease.

умалителенъ *a* diminutive (word)

умалитель *m* subtrahend (*arith*)

умалѣва *imp* *v* to feel weak; to faint;
— нѣ му на стомаха, he felt weak
at the stomach; ржката му — нѣ,
his arm grew weak, was fatigue-spent;
— ване *n* faintness, exhaustion; — нѣлъ
pp fainted, faint; fatigue-spent; dying
(for anything).

умаломощѣние *n* extenuation, exhaus-
tion.

умаломощявамъ *va* to extenuate, ex-
haust, weaken, enfeeble; дълго постре-
не го — щѣ много, long fasting de-
bilitated, weakened or exhausted him
very much; — се *vpr* to be weak-
ened, extenuated, exhausted; to grow
weak, feeble or faint; to be all tired
out; — ване *n* extenuating, exhausting,
debilitating, weakening; extenuation,
exhaustion; — щѣнъ *ppp* extenuated,
weakened, exhausted.

умалѣвамъ *va* to diminish, lessen, re-
duce, make smaller; — се *vpr* to be
diminished; to diminish, lessen, de-
crease, — ване *n* diminishing diminu-
tion; reduction; — лѣнъ *ppp* и *a* di-
minished, reduced, lessened; — лѣна
величина, reduced size.

умалѣемо *n* minuend (*arith*).

умачквамъ *va* to crush; soil, dirty;
— дреха, to crush, soil a garment; — се
vpr to be crushed; to be soiled, dirt-
ied; to get crushed or soiled; — ване *n*
crushing; soiling, dirtying; — канъ *ppp*
crushed; soiled, dirtied; *a* crushed,
dirty (coat).

умѣквамъ в омеквамъ.

умекотѣвамъ *va* to soften (*gram*); —
се *vpr* to be softened; — ване *n* soft-
ening; — тѣнъ *ppp* softened.

уменъ *a* wise, prudent, sensible, sa-
gacious, judicious, shrewd, clever,
cunning; — сѣдия, wise judge; —
човѣкъ, wise, prudent or sensible
man; — мно дѣте, intelligent, cun-
ning or clever child; — мна мѣрка,
prudent step; — отговоръ, wise, inge-
nious answer; — мно куче, sagacious,
intelligent dog.

умивѣльникъ в омивѣльникъ.

умивамъ в омивамъ.

умилѣние *n* compassion, feeling of pity,
melting mood, tenderness, tender-heart-
edness, affection.

умилѣнъ *a* touching (words), moving,
affecting, sweet, loving, tender; — по-
гледъ, sweet look or expression; — лно
ad sweetly, lovingly, tenderly.

умилителенъ *a* touching, moving, af-
fecting; feeling, compassionate, tender-
hearted; — лно *ad* touchingly, feeling-
ly, compassionately; with feeling or
emotion; — лность *f* compassion, tender-

heartedness, feeling of pity, emotion.
умилквамъ се *v* подмилквамъ се,
умйлно *ad* sweetly, tenderly, feelingly,
lovingly, compassionately; гледамъ
—, to look sweet, lovingly, tenderly.

умилостивителенъ *a* propitiatory.

умилостивителъ *m* propitiator.

умилостивление *n* propitiation.

умилостивявамъ *va* to propitiate, appease (the gods); to touch, move to pity or compassion; — *ce vpr* to be propitious; to be appeased; to be touched, moved; to feel pity, have pity for, show mercy to; богътъ Дагонъ грѣбваше да се — *ва съ човѣшки жертви*, the god Dagon had to be propitiated or appeased with human sacrifices; — *ване n* propitiating, appeasing; moving to pity; propitiation, conciliation; — *вѣнъ ppp* propitiated, appeased.

умилѣвамъ *vi* to become or grow dear; to miss; той му е много — *лѣлъ*, he has become very fond of him; he misses him very much.

умиралка *f* death (*pop*).

умирамъ (*ѹмпа*) *vi* to die; to expire, pass away; той е готовъ да умрѣ за отечеството си, he is ready to die for his country; баща му умрѣ, his father died, is dead; тѣ умрѣха отъ гладъ, they were starved, they died for bread; умрѣхме отъ смѣхъ, we nearly died (with) laughing; той умрѣ отъ старостъ, he died of old age; умрѣлъ *pp* died; *v* умрѣлъ *a*.

умиране *n* dying; death; той е на —, he is dying, he is at the death's door; на — той каза, when dying he said; не е болка за —, one needn't die over it, one shouldn't despair; внезапно —, sudden death.

умирѣние *n* pacification, appeasement.

умиривамъ се *v* вмериavamъ се.

умирителенъ *a* pacificatory.

умирителъ *m* pacifier, pacificator.

умиротворѣние *n* pacification, pacifying.

умиротворителенъ *a* pacificatory, pacifying, peace-making.

умиротворителъ *m* pacificator, peacemaker; pacifier.

умиротворявамъ *va* to pacify, appease; to restore to peace; to calm, quiet down; — *ce vpr* to be pacified; — *ване n* pacifying; pacification; — *рѣнъ ppp* pacified.

умирявамъ *va* to pacify, calm, quiet, still, appease; пратиha ги да — *рѣтъ* народа, they were sent to appease the people; — *рѣте дѣцата*, make the children keep quiet; — *ce vpr* to be pacified, quieted, calmed, stilled, appeased; to become quiet or calm; to calm down; — *ване n* pacifying, quieting, calming, appeasing; pacification, appeasement; — *рѣнъ ppp* pacified, quieted, appeased.

умисленъ *a* thoughtful, sad and pensive, meditative, serious, melancholy; защо си толкова —, why are you so sad and thoughtful? — *но ad* thoughtfully, pensively; — *ность f* pensiveness, thoughtfulness; melancholy state.

умислямъ (-лювамъ) се *vpr* to grow pensive, become thoughtful, sink in thought, give oneself to thinking; to be sad, pensive, melancholy; той често се — *ва*, he is often attacked by melancholic fits; — *ване n* growing pensive; pensiveness; — *ленъ ppp*.

умйтамъ *v* омитамъ.

умйшленъ *a* intentional, premeditated, deliberate (murder), designed; — *но ad* deliberately, intentionally, designedly, with set purpose, on purpose, knowingly, wittingly; — *ность f* premeditation, malice, prepenes.

ѹмникъ *m* wiseacre, philosopher, simpleton.

ѹмничкъ *a* *dim* quite clever, very wise, clever, cunning.

ѹмно *ad* wisely, sensibly, intelligently; cunningly, cleverly; той е постъпилъ много —, he has done very wisely; дѣтето гледа —, the child has an intelligent look; — *му cre* отговорили, you have given him the right answer; той говори —, he speaks sensibly.

умножавамъ *va* to multiply; to increase, augment; — *жете* тия числа, multiply these numbers; — *ce vpr* to be multiplied; to multiply; „— *вайте се и пълнете земята*“, multiply and fill the earth; богатството му се — *ва*, his wealth is increasing; — *ване n* multiplying; increasing; multiplication, addition, increase; — *женъ ppp* multiplied.

умножение *n* multiplication (*math*); increase, addition.

умножителъ *m* multiplier, multiplicator; increaser, enlarger.

умиѣ *vn* to grow more intelligent; to become wiser.

умозаключение *n* syllogism; argument, reasoning; ratiocination.

умозрѣтеленъ *a* theoretic, theoretical, speculative; —лно, *ad* theoretically, speculatively.

умозрѣние *n* theory, speculation; ratiocination.

умокрямъ *v* омокрямъ.

умоление *n* supplication, begging, prayer.

умолявамъ *va* to beg, ask, entreat, implore, supplicate, pray; — Ви да обърнете внимание върху това, I beg, entreat or kindly ask you to give your attention to that thing; — се *vpr* to be begged, asked, implored, supplicated; to be requested; — вате се, почитаеми г-не, you are begged, asked, invited or requested, dear sir; — вана *n* begging, supplicating; supplication.

умопобърканъ *v* умоповръденъ.

умоповръда *m* mental derangement, insanity.

умоповръденъ *a* mentally deranged, insane.

умопомрачение *n* mental derangement, madness, insanity, stupidity.

умора *f* fatigue, lassitude, weariness; умствена —, mental fatigue; тя не знае що е —, she never gets tired.

уморенъ *a* tired, fatigued, played out; weary, sick; на — нитѣ се даде кжса почивка, the tired one's were given a short rest; — отъ този свѣтъ, weary or sick of this world; той изглеждаше много —, he looked very tired or fatigued.

уморителенъ *a* tiresome, tiring, fatiguing (work), tedious (reading) irksome, wearisome, hard (journey); —лно *ad* tiresomely, tediously, wearisomely; —лность *f* tiresomeness, tediousness, irksomeness.

уморителъ *m* destroyer, killer.

уморявамъ *va* to tire, tire out, fatigue, weary; to harass; to kill, starve; чегенето —ва очитѣ, reading tires or

wearies the eyes; тичането —ва, running is tiresome; гладъ ги —ря, hunger killed them, they died of starvation; синъ му ще го —ря, his son will kill him, will be the death of him; — се *vpr* to be tired, wearied, fatigued; to tire oneself, fatigue oneself; to get or become tired; to be weary or sick of; тѣ се скоро —рѣха, they soon got tired; той се —ва много лесно, he gets tired very easily, he easily gets tired; не се —вайте, don't tire yourself; —ване *n* tiring, fatiguing; fatigue, lassitude; —рѣнъ *ppp* tired, fatigued; *v* уморенъ *a*.

умотавамъ *v* омотавамъ.

умотворение *n* creation, work or production (of the mind); народни —ния, national folk-lore or folks-lore.

умрѣза, *etc* *v* омрѣза, *etc*.

умрѣло *n* dead body, carcass.

умрѣлъ *a* dead, deceased; — човѣкъ, dead man; deceased; живитѣ и —литѣ, the quick and the dead.

умственъ *a* mental, intellectual; spiritual; abstract; mind, of the mind; — трудъ, intellectual labour, head-work; — багажъ, mental ability or capacity; —ни способности, intellectual or mental faculties; —на умора, mental fatigue; —но *ad* mentally, intellectually, with the mind; abstractedly; spiritually.

умствавамъ *vn* to reason, philosophise (*-phize*).

умствуване *n* reasoning, philosophising (*-phizing*).

умувамъ *vn* to reason, philosophise (*-phize*).

умъ *m* mind, intellect; intelligence, reason, sense, judgment; великъ —, great mind or intellect; трезвенъ —, sound mind; плитъкъ —, narrow or shallow mind; човѣшки —, human mind; здравъ — въ здраво тѣло, sound mind in sound body; той си изгуби и —ма и дума, he was speechless, lost his presence of mind; не може да му дойде на —ма, he can't think of it; до толкова — нѣмате ли, are you so devoid of reason? едно на —, one down (in counting); той не е съ всичкия си —, he is not in his senses; дълга коса плитъкъ —, long hair and short wit; ний сме на сжщия —, we are of the same

opinion; „— царува, — робува, — и патки пасе“, those who know too much often change places with the swine-herd.
умъртвявамъ *v* омъртвявамъ.

умѣне *л* *v* умѣние.

умѣло *ad* skillfully, adroitly, dexterously.

умѣние *л* skill, deftness, knowledge, dexterity; това иска голѣмо —, that requires a great skill; съ —, with skill, skilfully.

умѣрвамъ *ва* to adjust, arrange, moderate; to temper; to fit; — гредя, to adjust, fit a beam; — топлината, to moderate the heat; — се *vpr* to be adjusted, moderated; to be fitted; той се —ва за път, he is getting ready for a journey; —ване *л* adjusting, fitting; arranging; moderating; adjustment; moderation; —ренъ *ppr* adjusted, fitted; moderated; *v* умѣренъ *а*.

умѣренъ *а* moderate, temperate; — климатъ, temperate climate; —на топлина, moderate heat; цѣни —ни, moderate prices; —но *ad* moderately; temperately; —ность *f* moderateness, moderation.

умѣсвамъ *v* омѣсвамъ.

умѣстенъ *а* fitting, proper, timely; —тна дума, fitting or proper word; —отговоръ, fitting or ready answer; —тно *ad* properly, fittingly; —ность *f* fitness, propriety, seasonableness.

умѣя *ви* to know how; to be able; to be skilful or dexterous; тя не —мѣ да се облече, she doesn't know how to dress herself; той всичко —мѣ, he is a jack of all trades; той не —мѣ да му отговори, he didn't give him the proper answer; —мѣне *л* knowing how; skill, understanding, knowledge; —мѣещъ *pres p*.

умѣдрявамъ се *v* омѣдрявамъ се.
унесѣние *л* flight; reverie; rapture.

универсаленъ *а* universal; —наслѣдникъ, residuary legatee (*law*); —лно *ad* universally; —лность, universality.

университѣтски *а* university, of a university; university's; —професоръ, university professor; —имотъ, university's property; —тъ фондове, the university's funds, the funds of the university.

университѣтъ *т* university; лондонскиятъ —, London university.

унижавамъ *ва* to lower, debase, humiliate; to degrade, abase, demean; to underrate, depreciate; това го много —жи прѣдъ тѣхъ, that lowered him a great deal in their estimation; пороцитъ —вагъ човѣка, vices degrade a person; той обича да —ва другитъ, he is fond of speaking disparagingly of others; работата не —ва, to work is not a disgrace; —се *vpr* to abase, debase, degrade, humiliate or disgrace oneself; той се —жи до такава степенъ, he fell so low, abased himself to such a degree; не бива да се —вате единъ другъ, people shouldn't vilify each other; —ване *л* lowering, abasing, degrading, humiliating; abasement, humiliation, disgrace; —женъ *ppr* lowered, abased, humiliated, disgraced.

унижение *л* humiliation, abasement, disgrace, insult; debasement; mortification; за негово голѣмо —, to his great humiliation, disgrace or mortification; той го счита за —да говори съ тѣхъ, he considered it an insult or disgrace to talk with them.

униженъ (—зѣнъ) *а* humiliated, abased, disgraced, debased, degraded, mortified; humble, humbled, submissive; той се почувствува крайно —, he felt greatly humiliated; —но *ad* humbly, submissively, with humility; —ность *f* humbleness, humility, submissiveness.

унизителенъ *а* humiliating, disgraceful, insulting; —лни условия, humiliating terms or conditions; —лно *ad* disgracefully, shamefully, insultingly; —лность *f* humiliation, shamefulness.

униълъ *а* sad, downcast, low-spirited, dejected; —ло *ad* sadly, sorrowfully, dejectedly; in low spirits; —лостъ *f* sadness, low-spiritedness, dejectedness, melancholy.

униѣние *л* sadness, dejection, low-spiritedness, low spirits, melancholy.

унисонъ *т* unison (*mus*).

унищожавамъ *ва* to destroy, annihilate, set at naught; to exterminate (a race); to abolish (a custom); to annul (a document); to abrogate; неприятельтъ —жи всичко, the enemy destroyed everything; цѣлата армия биде —жена, the whole army was destroyed, annihilated

or crushed, — *се vpr* to be destroyed, annihilated; to be exterminated; to be abolished, annulled; Картагенъ трѣбва да *се —жй*, Carthage should be destroyed; робството *се —жй*, slavery was abolished; —жй му *се вѣска* надежда, all his hope was crushed; —ване *п* destroying; annihilating; abolishing, annulling; destruction; annihilation; abolition; annihilation; *в* унищожѣние; —жѣнь *ppp* destroyed; annihilated; abolished.

унищожѣние *п* destruction (of property), annihilation (of an enemy), abolition (of slavery), abolishment; extermination (of birds), annulment (of a contract), revocation (of an act), abrogation (of a custom), suppression (of privileges).

унищожителенъ *а* destructive, deadly (fire); revocatory, recalling (*law*).

унищожитель *т* destroyer; annihilator; abolisher.

униятъ *т* a person belonging to that part of the Greek church which acknowledges the Pope.

уния *ф* that part of the Greek church which acknowledges the Pope.

унтеръ-офицеръ *т* under-officer, non-commissioned officer; —офицерски *а* under-officer's, of an under-officer.

уница *ф* ounce (12th part of a pound).

унадамъ *вл* to lower, debase, degrade oneself.

упадѣкъ *т* decline, decay, decadency, downfall; degeneration; нравственъ —, spiritual or moral decline; всичко бѣше въ —, everything was declining or on the decline.

упазвамъ *ва* to keep, keep up, preserve, save; to guard, protect; to maintain; to conserve; —зѣте моитѣ заповѣди, keep or observe my commandments; Богъ ни —зи отъ явна смъртъ, God saved us from certain death; Богъ да те —зи, God protect or preserve you; той не можа да —зи сина си отъ лоши другари, he was powerless to keep his son away from bad company; — *се vpr* to be kept, kept up, preserved, saved, protected; to be maintained; to preserve oneself; to keep; едвамъ *се —зихме* отъ кучетата, we barely saved our lives from the dogs; той *се —зи* до край чистъ морално, he kept or pre-

served himself morally pure to the end; плодотѣ не можахъ да *се —зятъ*, the fruit didn't keep, couldn't be preserved; дѣцата *се мжчно —ватъ* отъ злото, children are hard to protect (or keep away) from evil; не можахме да *се —зимъ* отъ епидемията, we were unable to save ourselves from the epidemic; —зѣнь *ppp* preserved, kept, saved, protected; observed (of a custom).

упазване *п* keeping, keeping up, observing, preserving, saving, protecting; maintaining; conserving; conservation, preservation; — плодове, preserving fruit; — обичаи, observing or keeping customs; — отъ зло, preservation from evil; — на общественото здраве, preservation of the public health; — на гори, forest conservation.

упаквамъ *ва* to pack, pack up, bundle up; to box, make into boxes or bundles; — *се vpr* to be packed up; to be boxed; —ване *п* packing, packing up, boxing; —ванъ *ppp* packed, boxed.

упакѣвка *ф* packing, boxing.

уплаха *ф* sudden fright, affright; terror; panic; той умрѣ отъ —, he died of fright; — ги обзѣ, they were panic-stricken, were seized with terror or panic; вѣкъ на —, cry of terror.

уплашвамъ *ва* to fright, frighten, scare, affright; to start, startle, terrify; многу ни —шихте, you frightened or scared us very much; неговото състояние ни —ши, his condition alarmed us; гръмътъ ни —ши, the thunder scared or frightened us; — *се vpr* to be frightened, scared; to be startled or terrified; to take fright; конътъ *се —ши* и почна да бѣра, the horse took fright (was startled) and started running; никакъ не *се —шиха*, they weren't at all scared or startled; —ване *п* frightening, scaring, startling; fright, scare; —шенъ *ppp* frightened, scared, startled; *в* уплашенъ *а*.

уплашенъ *а* frightened, scared, affrighted, startled; той гледаше —но, he looked scared or frightened.

уплѣскамъ *в* оплескамъ.

уповавамъ *вл* to trust, rely in, on or upon, lay one's hope on or upon, ний —ваме само на Васъ, we have our trust or hope only in you; Вие може да —вате

- на думата ми, you can rely on my word; ний трѣбва винаги да —ване на Бога, we ought to have our trust in God always; —се *vpr* в уповавамъ; —ване *n* trusting in, relying on, upon, having one's confidence in (a person).
- упованне *n* trust, hope, confidence; сладко —, sweet hope; — въ Бога, trust in God; „нашето — е въ Бога“, in God we trust; ние нѣмаме никакво — въ него, we have no confidence in him; единичкото ѝ — е въ сина си, her son is her only hope.
- уподобѣние *n* comparison, likening, similitude; вѣрно —, true or faithful comparison or likening.
- уподобявамъ *va* to liken, compare; —се *vpr* to be likened, compared; to compare or liken oneself; това може да се —бѣ, that may be likened or compared to; —ване *n* likening, comparing; comparison, similitude; —бѣнь *ppp* likened, compared.
- упоеѣние *n* intoxication, ecstasy, enthusiasm, rapture; flush, infatuation.
- упоеѣнь *ppp* и *a* intoxicated; enraptured; poisoned, drugged, transported, flushed; — съ вино, intoxicated (with wine); — съ лѣкарство, drugged; — отъ свонѣтъ успѣхи, intoxicated or carried away with one's successes.
- упойтеленъ *a* intoxicating, inebriating; ravishing, infatuating; — джхъ, intoxicating odour; —лно лѣкарство, drug; —лность *f* power of intoxication.
- упойтель *m* administer of a drug or poison.
- упойвамъ *v* упоявамъ.
- упознавамъ *va* to come to know, get acquainted with (a person); —се *vpr* to become acquainted, acquaint oneself with, make one's acquaintance; тѣ се скоро —наха, they became acquainted with each other soon; —ване *n* becoming acquainted with (a person); —натъ *ppp* acquainted with.
- упокоѣние *n* rest, repose, peace; за —на душнѣтъ, for the repose of the souls (of the dead); вѣчно —, eternal rest or peace.
- упокоявамъ *va* to rest, give rest, procure rest.
- упойка *f* anaesthetics; drug; —ване *n* resting, giving rest.
- упора *f* opposition, hindrance, obstacle.
- упоритъ *a* stubborn, obstinate, headstrong, refractory; —човѣкъ, stubborn, obstinate person; —то *ad* stubbornly, obstinately, tenaciously; with stubbornness or obstinacy; pertinaciously; —порство *n*, —тость *f* stubbornness, obstinateness, obstinacy, tenacity.
- упорствувамъ *vn* to be obstinate or stubborn; to persist in; to resist; не дѣйте —ва повече, stop being obstinate; —ване *n* being obstinate or stubborn; stubbornness, obstinacy; resistance.
- употрѣбитель *m* user (*com*); customer.
- употрѣблѣние *n* use; employment; —на спиртни пития, the use of intoxicated drinks; въ —, in use; in vogue; криво —, improper employment (of a word, etc); misuse; тази дума е излѣзла изъ —, that word is out of use, is obsolete.
- употрѣбявамъ *va* to use, employ, make use of; to consume; to apply, to be used up; той —бѣ всички срѣдства, he used or employed all means; тѣ —бѣха всички усилия, they did all they could, they did their best, left no stone unturned; понѣкогажъ той —ва малко вино, occasionally he uses a little wine; —вате ли тютюнъ, do you use tobacco, do you smoke? тѣ —ватъ много захаръ, they use or consume a great deal of sugar; говорительтъ —бѣ думата криво, the speaker used the word wrong or in a wrong sense; —се *vpr* to be used, employed; to be in use; to be consumed; to be used up; тази дума не се —ва въ тази смѣсль, that word cannot be used in that sense; думата вече не се —ва, the word is out of use, is obsolete; трѣбва да се —ва благоразумие, one should use wisdom or prudence; всичкитѣ пари се —бѣха, all the money was used up or spent; сила не бива да се —ва, one shouldn't use or employ force; джбовото дърво се —ва за това, oak is used for this; —ване *n* using, employing (a word, etc), making use of; consuming (food, etc); use; —бѣнь *ppp* used, employed, made use of, consumed.
- упоренъ resisting, proof; огне—, fire-proof (building, etc); —порность *f* resistance.
- упоявамъ *va* to intoxicate, make drunk; to anaesthetise (*-tize*); to drug; to chloro-

form; тѣ ги —поиха съ вино, they got them intoxicated; докторитѣ —поиха болника прѣди да го опериратъ, the doctors gave the patient anaesthetics before performing the operation on him; зжбарѣтъ първо —пой зжба, the dentist first anaesthetised (or applied cocaine to) the tooth; разбойниците бѣха —пойли жертвата си, the bandits had drugged their victim; дървени зжглища —поиватъ, charcoal is poisonous; —се *впр* to be or get intoxicated; to be anaesthetised, be given anaesthetics; to be drugged; to be chloroformed; to be suffocated (by charcoal); —ване *и* intoxicating; giving anaesthetics; drugging; chloroforming; intoxication; anaesthetics; —побенъ *ppp* intoxicated; anaesthetised, given anaesthetics; drugged, chloroformed.

управа *в* управление.

управителенъ *а* administrative (council).

управителъ *т* superintendent, director, manager; steward, intendant; —на прѣдприятие, superintendent of works; —на банка, director of a bank; —на печатница, superintendent of a printing office; —на имѣние, steward; окръженъ —, prefect; —телка *ф* directress, lady-manager, stewardess; —телски *а* director's, manager's, administrator's; of a manager or director.

управия *ф* administration, justice, law, order (*пор*); лоша —, bad administration or management; anarchy; нигдѣ нѣма —, justice is to be found nowhere.

управление *и* administration, management, government; direction; court; office; council, board; лошо —, bad administration; misgovernment; bad management (of a concern); mismanagement (of affairs); добро —, good rule; good management; окръжно —, prefecture; общинско —, town hall, city hall, bailiff's office; околийско —, county court; конституционно —, constitutional government or rule.

управлявамъ *ва* to rule, govern; to direct, run, manage; to administer; to superintend, conduct; to steer, work (a ship); to control; републиканската партия —ва народа днесъ, it is the republican party that rules or governs the people to-day; снѣхъ му —ва па-

ботитѣ му, his son directs, manages or runs his affairs; той —ва диктаторски, he rules like a dictator; умѣтъ —ва тѣлото, it is the mind that rules over the body; учителѣтъ не може да —ва ученицитѣ си, the teacher doesn't know how to manage his pupils; той —ва бурсата, he controls the stock-exchange; —се *впр* to be ruled, governed; to be managed, run, directed, administered; to be steered; to be control(l)ed; to govern or rule oneself; to be managed; to be guided; to be docile; държава която се —ва разумно, a country which is governed wisely; тѣ рѣшиха да се —ватъ отъ други, they resolved to be ruled by others; тази машина се —ва лесно, it is easy to run this machine; —ване *и* ruling, governing (a nation), managing, running, conducting, directing (a concern), steering (a ship); government; management, administration, direction; steerage.

управляващъ *а* acting, in charge, managing, manager; —директоръ, acting director (of a bank), acting principal (of a school); —щиятъ българската легация, Bulgarian chargé d'affaires. управникъ *т* ruler, administrator, statesman; лоши —ници, bad rulers.

управямъ *в* оправямъ.

упражнение *и* exercise, practice, drill; кжсо —, short exercise; класно —, class exercise; гимнастически —ния, gymnastic exercises; войнишки —ния, military drill; field-day; полски —ния, field practice.

упражнявамъ *вл* to exercise, practice; to drill (soldiers); to train (athletes); to use (one's authority); to employ; to exert; трѣбва да —вате ржката си, you should exercise your arm; —вайте това парче дѣло, practice this piece (of music) long; той —ва голѣмо влияние върху тѣхъ, he exerts a great influence upon them; —се *впр* to be exercised, practiced; to be drilled; to be trained; to be used, exerted; to exercise; to exercise oneself; to practice; вий трѣбва да се —вате всѣки день, you must exercise every day; силенъ натискъ се —ни върху него, strong pressure was exerted upon him; умѣтъ трѣбва да се —ва, one should exer-

cise one's memory; войницѣ се —вахъ, the soldiers were drilling; —ване *n* exercising (one's body), practicing (one's lesson), drilling (troops), training; exerting; using, applying; exercise; pactice; drill; exertion; —ненъ *ppr* и *a* exercised, practiced (of music); drilled, trained; exerted (of influence).

упрѣкавамъ (-прѣка) *va* to reproach, blame, upbraid, reprove; — се *vpr* to be reproached, blamed, reprov'd; to reproach oneself; тѣ се —вахъ единъ другъ, they reproached each other; —ване *n* reproaching, blaming, reproving; reproach, reproof, blame; —прѣкнать *ppr* reproached, reprov'd, blamed. упрѣкъ *m* reproach, reproof; fault.

ура *interj* hurrah! hurrah! forward! vive! long vive! —, момчета, hurrah, boys! три пжти — за нашия царъ, three cheers for our King! „— Българю, долу врага,“ long live Bulgaria, down with her foes! Мустафа-Паша се прѣвзе съ —, Mustafa-Pasha was captured by storm; „—, на ножъ, момчета“, charge them with the bayonet, boys! give them the steel, boys!

уравнѣние *n* evening, smoothing, levelling; equalisation (-zation); adjustment, settlement; equation; — на страни, evening, adjustment of sides; — на конфликтъ, removal or settlement of a conflict; — на смѣтка, settlement of an account; просто —, simple equation (math); квадратно —, quadratic equation; дифференциално —, differential equation; корени на —, roots of an equation.

уравнителъ *m* leveller, regulator, moderator.

уравновѣсявамъ *va* to balance, equilibrate, place in equilibrium; to equilibrate; to poise; — двѣ тѣла, to balance or poise two bodies; — се *vpr* to be balanced, equilibrated, equilbalanced, placed in equilibrium; to balance; to balance each other; когато тежеститѣ се —сѣтъ, when the weights are reduced to an equilibrium; —ване *n* balancing, equilbalancing; poising; equilibration, ponderation; equipoise, equiponderance; —вѣсенъ *ppr*; *v* уравновѣсенъ *a*.

уравновѣсенъ *a* well-poised, well-bal-

anced, zane, sound (mind); —ность, equilibrium; saneness.

уравнявамъ *va* to level, even, smooth, make level or even; to adjust; to equal, equalise (-ize); to make equal; to bring or reduce to the same level; to settle, square; to bring in line (*mil*); — земя, to level a piece of ground; — странитѣ, to make the sides equal, adjust the sides; — части, to equalise parts; — смѣтка, to adjust, settle or square an account; — въпросъ, to settle a question; — се *vpr* to be levelled, evened, smoothed, made level or even; to be adjusted; to be settled, squared; to stand in line (*mil*); —ване *n* levelling, evening, smoothing; adjusting; equal(izing), equalising; settling, squaring; equalisation (-zation), settlement, adjustment; —ненъ *ppr* levelled, evened; adjusted, settled (of an account, etc).

ураганъ *f* hurricane,

уранъ *m* Uranus (*astr*); uranite (*met*); —ний *m* uranium (*chem*); —нически *a* uranic; —нографія *f* uranography. урва *f* ravine; —венъ *a* ravine, of ravine; —вестъ *a* full of ravines.

урегулирамъ *va* to regulate; to rectify; — се *vpr* to be regulated; to be rectified; —ване *n* regulating; rectifying; regulation; rectification; —ранъ *ppr* regulated; rectified.

урѣдка *f* order, system, discipline; organisation (-zation); arrangement; regulation; добра —, good order or system; политическа —, political organisation.

урѣденъ *a* well-arranged; in good order; well-fitted; organised; —на къща, well-furnished house; —на държава, well-organised state.

урѣдникъ *m* ordinator; curator; editor (of a paper, etc).

урѣдничество *n* curatorship; editorship.

урѣдно *ad* in good order, orderly.

урѣдъ *m* apparatus, instrument; gear, equipment; училищни —ди, school apparatus; сложенъ —, complicated apparatus; научни —ди, scientific instruments.

урѣждамъ (-рѣдя) *va* to arrange, put in order; to organise (-ize); to fit, furnish, equip; to run, manage; — смѣтки, to put accounts in order; —

въпросъ, to settle a question; — събра́ния, to arrange or organise meetings; — въстни́къ, to run, manage or edit a paper; — ре́дихме си сметки́, we settled our accounts; — се *vpr* to be arranged, put in order; to be organised; to be fitted, equipped; to fix, settle down; тѣзи разногла́сни грѣ́бва да се —ре́дятъ наврѣ́ме, these differences should be adjusted, set aright or settled in time; училища́ и черкви́ се вече́ —да́тъ, schools and churches are being introduced or organised; най-послѣ́ и ний́ се —ре́дихме, finally, we, too, settled down or set our house in order; лекции́ се —да́тъ дневно́, lectures are being scheduled daily; работата́ се —да́, the affair is on the way to realisation; —да́не *n* arranging, putting in order; organising (meetings); running, managing; editing (a paper); fitting, equipping; settling (an account); fixing; arrangement; organisation; adjustment, settlement (of a dispute); equipment; management (of a paper); —ре́денъ *ppp*; *v* уреденъ *a*; —ре́дилъ *app*.

уре́мия *f* uremia (*med*).

уре́ченъ *a* fixed, set, appointed, agreed; въ́ —ното́ врѣ́ме, at the date fixed or agreed upon, at the appointed time.

ури́гамъ *v* origamъ.

ури́чамъ (-ре́ка) *va* to fix, set, appoint (a date), decide, determine (in advance); —ре́чень *ppp*, *v* уре́ченъ *a*.

у́риа *f* urp.

у́ровень *m* level; state, condition.

у́ровъ *m* vetch (*bot*).

уро́дявамъ *vpr* to become relatives with, become relations to; —дихме́ се съ́ тѣхъ, we become relations with them; —ва́не *n* becoming relatives or relations with; —де́нь *ppp*.

уро́къ *m* lesson; task, task-work; мж-че́нь —, hard or difficult lesson; това́ ще́ му служи́ за́ —, that will teach him a lesson; си́ленъ въ́ —ро́цитѣ́ си, very good in his studies; той́ е́ сла́бъ въ́ —ро́цитѣ́ си, he is weak in his studies; да́вамъ частни́ —ро́ци, to give (a person) private lessons; взема́мъ —ро́ци, to take lessons (from a person); ка́жете́ си —ро́ка, say your lesson.

уро́ки *pl* s; cъ́, charm; и́ уро́ци.

уро́нвамъ *va* to pick out (the grain); to shell; to crumble; to derogate; това́ му́ —ро́ни́ прести́жа, that lessened his prestige, detracted from his prestige; —се́ *vpr* to be picked, shelled; to crumble; to be derogated; стѣ́нитѣ́ се́ бѣ́ха —ни́ли, the walls had crumbled, were defaced; —ва́не *n* picking out, shelling; derogating; derogation; —не́нь *ppp* picked out, shelled (*of grain*); derogated; lessened, sullied (reputation); —ни́лъ *app*.

уро́ча́свамъ *vn* to be spell-bound, become sick from exposure to an evil eye, be affected by an evil eye (*pop*); *va* to charm, affect (a person) by one's evil eyes; —са́ха дѣ́теро, they made the child sick by looking too much at it, they cast an evil eye upon the child; толко́ва краси́ва да́ я́ —са́шъ, she is beautiful to distraction; —ва́не *n* affecting by one's eyes, casting a charm upon (a child *etc*); spell, charm; —са́лъ *app*; —са́нь *ppp* и́ a charmed, spell-bound, victim of an evil eye.

уро́чливъ́ *a* easily affected by evil eyes (*pop*).

ури́звамъ *v* ори́звамъ.

усво́йвамъ *va* to arrogate, appropriate (to oneself); to adopt; to master; тѣ́ сж́ —сво́йли́ тѣ́зи нѣ́ща́ незако́нно, they have gotten possession of these things unlawfully; той́ е́ до́брѣ́ —сво́йль́ принци́питѣ́, he has mastered the principles well; —се́ *vpr* to be appropriated; to be mastered, assimilated; —ва́не *n* appropriating; mastering; appropriation; mastery, familiarisation (-zation), assimilation; —сво́де́нь *ppp* appropriated; mastered; —сво́йль́ *app*.

усѣ́квамъ (-се́кна) *va* to blow (one's nose); to wipe (the nose of a child); to snuff (a candle); —се́ *vpr* to blow or wipe one's nose; to be snuffed; —ва́не *n* blowing, wiping, cleaning; snuffing; —се́кналь́ *app*; —се́кна́тъ *ppp* blown; snuffed.

уси́горя́вамъ, *etc* *v* осигоря́вамъ, *etc*. уси́лвамъ *va* to enforce, strengthen, reinforce; to enhance, augment, increase; to intensify; to accelerate; —ар-ми́я, to strengthen, reinforce an army; тѣ́ —ли́ха стѣ́пките́ си, they quick-

end their pace; — движение, to accelerate the motion; — се *vpr* to be enforced, strengthened; to be reinforced; to be enhanced, augmented; to increase, grow stronger; to become acute; кръвта му трѣбваше да се —сѣли чрѣвъ инъекции, his blood had to be strengthened by injections; бурята се —ваше, the storm was increasing; злото се —ва, the evil is increasing, is gaining ground; народътъ почна да се —ва, the people grew stronger; —ване *n* enforcing, strengthening; reinforcing; enhancing, augmenting; intensifying; enforcement, reinforcement; redoubling (one's pace); augmentation, recrudescence, exacerbation, paroxysm (*med*); —ленъ *ppp*; —лилъ *app*.

усѣленъ *a* forced; strenuous, intensified, urgent; accelerated (motion); — трудъ, strenuous labo(u)r; — походъ, forced march.

усѣлие *n* effort, exertion, strains, pains, endeavour(u)r; всѣкакво — е безполезно, all efforts are to no purpose; права послѣдно —, to make one's last effort, make one's utmost efforts, do one's best; съ голѣмо —, with great effort, with great difficulty.

усѣлно *ad* strenuously, hard, vigorously, intensely; работа —, to work strenuously, work hard or with ardour; фабриката работѣше —, the factory was working at full speed; машината работѣше —, the engine was working at full power.

усиноуѣвание *n* adoption (of a child), affiliation.

усиноуѣвамъ *va* to adopt, affiliate; — се *vpr* to be adopted, affiliated; —ване *n* adopting, affiliating; *v* усиноуѣване; —вѣнъ *ppp* и *a* adopted; —вѣлъ *app*.

уѣсипъ *m* nettle-rash, roseola (*med*).

уѣсичамъ (-сѣка) *va* to cut away, cut off; to cut down; — клонове, to cut off or away the branches; — гора, to cut down a forest; — дърво, to trim or prune a tree; — се *vpr* to be cut off, away; to be cut down; to be pruned; — не *n* cutting off, away; hewing off; cutting down; pruning; —сѣкълъ *app*; —сѣченъ *ppp* cut off; cut down; pruned.

ускорѣние *n* acceleration (of motion), quickening (of the pulse), hastening, despatch (of business, etc).

ускорѣтеленъ *a* accelerating, accelerative; acceleratory; —телна сила, accelerating power.

ускорѣтель *m* accelerator.

ускорѣвамъ *va* to accelerate; to hasten, quicken; to expedite (an affair); тѣ —рѣха стѣжкитѣ си, they quickened their pace; трѣбваше да —рѣтъ движението, they had to accelerate the motion; тѣзи нещастия —рѣха смъртта му, these afflictions hastened his death; — се *vpr* to be accelerated; to be hastened, quickened; to be expedited; —ване *n* accelerating; hastening, quickening; expediting; acceleration; despatch; —рѣнъ *ppp*; hastened, quickened, accelerated (motion); —рѣлъ *app*.

услѣда *f* relish, delectation, delight, pleasure; suavity, sweetness; ямъ съ —, to eat with relish; to relish a thing; това ни причини голѣма —, that gave us a great delight, we were greatly delighted; —дитѣ на живота, the pleasures of life; той говори съ —, he is a delightful talker, he is a suave speaker.

услѣдителенъ *a* delightful, pleasant, sweet; —телно *ad* delightfully, sweetly, suavely; —телностъ *f* suavity, sweetness; delight, pleasure.

услѣждамъ (-сладѣ) *va* to sweeten, make sweet; to delight, please, affect with pleasure; to relish, enjoy; — естие, to sweeten food; много —дѣхте кафето, you made the coffee too sweet; добродѣтелята —да живота, virtue sweetens or delights one's life; — се *vpr* to be sweetened, be made sweet; to be delighted; to delight, take pleasure in; неговата рѣчь ни се много —сладѣ, we were greatly delighted in his speech, his speech delighted us very much; храната ни се —сладѣ, we relished the food a great deal; животътъ му се —да, life tastes sweet to him, he is getting very fond of life, разходката ни се много —сладѣ, we enjoyed our walk very much; —ване *n* sweetening, rendering sweet; sweetness; delight; —сладѣнъ *ppp*; sweetened, made sweet, —дѣлъ *app*.

успокоение *n* delight, sweetness, pleasure; solace, soothing effect.

условенъ *a* conditional; conventional; fixed, agreed upon; —вно общание, conditional promise; —вно наклонение, conditional mood (*gram*); —вена цѣна, stipulated or conventional price; —вена сума, sum agreed upon.

условие *n* condition, terms; agreement, stipulation; proviso; contract; физическо, морално, интелектуално —, physical, moral, intellectual condition; тежки —вия, heavy conditions; благоприятни, неблагоприятни —вия, favo(u)rable, unfavourable conditions; какви ви сж —вията, what are your terms? купувамъ съ —, to buy on or upon condition (or conditionally); такива ни сж —вията, such is our agreement, such are our terms or stipulations; —вията на единъ контрактъ, the clauses of a contract; това може да стане съ — че, that is possible on or upon condition or with a proviso that, or provided that; писмено —, written agreement; —вията на живота, the conditions of life; подъ никакви —вия, under no conditions, not on any terms; сключувамъ —, to agree, make terms, come to terms; to enter into a contract, make a tender for (an undertaking).

условно *ad* conditionally, on condition, upon condition; with the condition, with a proviso; общувамъ се —, to promise conditionally or on condition that.

условность *f* conditionality.

условявамъ *va* to engage, hire, take; — слуга, to hire a servant; — се *vp* to be hired, engaged, taken; to get engaged; to agree, come to terms, make terms; to stipulate; —вихме работника за една година, we hired the labo(u)rer for one year; тѣ се —виха да му служатъ цѣла година, they agreed or made an agreement to be his servants for a year; той се —ви да работя у сжщата компания, he got engaged to work for the same company; тѣй се —вихме се васъ, so we agreed, such are our terms or conditions; какъ се —вихте, what are your terms? —ване *n* hiring, engaging; engagement; agreement, stip-

ulation; —ване *ppp*; *v* условенъ *a*; —вилъ *app*.

усложнение *n* complication.

усложнявамъ *va* to complicate; — се *vp* to be complicated; to become or get complicated; to grow worse; работитъ се —ватъ, things are getting complicated; —ване *n* complicating, complication; —сложненъ *ppp*; —сложный *app*.

услуга *f* service; favo(u)r, kindness, good turn; той ни указа неогъ- нима —, he was of great service to us, he rendered us a great service; ний се поставихме въ — на отечеството, we placed ourselves at the service of our country; благодаря Ви за —та, I thank you for your kindness, goodness or favour; тѣ сж на Ваша —, they are at your service or disposal; всичко е на Ваша —, everything is at your disposal; you are welcome to everything; предложиха си —гитъ, they offered their services.

услужвамъ *va* to do or render (a person) a service, favo(u)r or kindness; to be of service (to one); to oblige; to help; той ни много —жи въ това, he rendered us a great service in this matter; много —ни вате, we are greatly indebted to you; (we are) much obliged to you; тѣ си —ватъ, they help each other; той никакъ не обича да —ва, he is not at all obliging; —жете му поне единъжъ, be of service to him at least once; съжалявамъ, че не мога Ви —жа, I am sorry I can't help you or be of service to you; нѣма какъ, трѣба да му се —жи, one can't help rendering him a service; много ще ми —жите, you will do me a great favour, service or kindness; —ване *n* doing or rendering (a person) a service, favour or kindness; obliging; service, favour, kindness; mutual service or assistance; —женъ *ppp* favoured, obliged; rendered a service (by a person); —жилъ *ppp* favoured, obliged, rendered a service (to some person, etc).

услужливъ *a* obliging, officious, courteous; —во, *ad* obligingly; —вость *f* obligingness; officiousness, kindness.

усмиръ *m* tanner.

усмивамъ *v* осмивамъ.

успивка *f* smile; приятна —, pleasant smile; цинична —, cynical smile; съ — на лице, with a smile in one's face, with a smiling face.

успивѣние *n* pacification (of a province), appeasement; calming, pacifying; subdual, suppression (of a revolt).

успивѣтеленъ *a* pacifying, pacificatory. успивѣтель *m* pacificator, pacifier; subduer, suppressor.

успивѣвамъ *va* to pacify, appease, calm, quiet; to subdue; to suppress, put down; — една страна, to pacify a country, restore peace in a country; — дѣца, to calm, quiet down children; — буря, to still, calm, appease a storm; — се *vpr* to be pacified, tranquillised (-ized); to be calmed, quieted, appeased; to be subdued, restrained; to calm down, become quiet; дѣцата се —рѣха, the children calmed down, became quiet; —ване *n* pacifying, calming, quieting, appeasing; pacification; appeasement; —рѣнъ *ppp*; —рѣлъ *app*.

успивѣвамъ (-спивѣна) се *vpr* to smile; to smile at each other; сждбата му се —спивѣна, fortune smiled upon him; като че ли всичко му се —ваше, every thing was smiling on him as it were; той му се —спивѣна еднѣжъ, he smiled at him once, gave him a smile; тѣ се само —ваха, they were smiling at each other all the time; —ване *n* smiling; smile; —спивѣналъ се *pp* smiling

успивѣнъ *a* smiling; —то *ad* smilingly, with a smile in one's face, with a look of pleasure; той ни погледна —то, he looked at us smiling or smilingly; —тость *f* smiling face, smiling look.

успивѣние *n* discretion, judgment; на Ваше —, at your discretion.

успивѣвамъ *v* осмивѣвамъ.

усое *n* shady place, sunniness spot; и усой *m*.

усоевъ *a* sunniness, shady; cold (*fig*); —сойна кжца, sunniness house.

усойка *f* jay (bird).

усойна *f* *v* усое.

усойница *f* viper.

усолявамъ *v* осолявамъ.

усорлица *f* kite (bird).

успивамъ, etc *v* оспивамъ, etc.

успокоѣние *n* appeasement, pacifica-

tion; calm, rest, tranquillity; reassurance, ease, solace, solacement; alleviation; тази новина внесе едно — въ душиѣ ни, that news calmed our souls; за — на душиѣ имъ, for their soul's repose; умствено —, reassurance or ease of mind; — отъ болки, rest or alleviation from pain; — на съвѣстьта, clearance of conscience.

успокойтеленъ *a* calming, solacing, reassuring; — тонъ, calm tone; —телна новина, reassuring, cheering or encouraging news; —телно *ad* appeasively, soothingly, beneficially, favorably.

успокойтель *m* appeaser, comforter.

успокойвамъ *a* to calm, still, quiet, tranquillise (-ize); to appease, soothe, allay; to reassure, pacify, make (one) easy, set at rest; to comfort; едвѣмъ можахъ да —яѣтъ духоветъ имъ, they were barely able to pacify their minds; —койте се, be calm, be at ease, set your mind at ease, ease your mind, be composed; приятелѣтѣ му ро —яваха, his friends were calming, reassuring or comforting him; —се *vpr* to be calmed, composed, appeased, pacified, made easy, set at ease, be comforted; to calm down, become calm; to grow or get calm; to tone oneself down; той не може да се —кой, he can't be calmed, set at ease, be at ease; —ване *n* calming, quieting, easing one's mind, setting at ease, reassuring, composing, comforting; calm, appeasement, reassurance; solace, solacement; rest, tranquillity; *v* успокоѣние; —коѣнъ *ppp* calmed, calmed down, pacified, quieted; reassured; —койлъ *app*.

успореденъ *a* parallel; —дно *ad* parallel, parallelly, in a parallel line; —дностъ *f* parallelism.

успоредъ *ad* parallel, parallelly, in a parallel line.

успивамъ *vn* to succeed, have success, be successful; to advance, prosper, thrive; to make progress; to be able; търговията му —ва, his business is thriving, he is successful in his business; синъ му никакъ не —ва въ уроциѣ си, his son makes no success whatever in his studies; само ако —пѣмъ, if we have success, if we

could only succeed; едвамъ бѣхме —пѣли да се облѣчемъ, we had barely succeeded in dressing ourselves; we were scarcely able to dress ourselves; той никждѣ не може да —пѣе, he can't make success anywhere, he is nowhere successful: тѣ не —пѣха да стигнатъ тамъ на врѣме, they failed to reach there on time; за да се —пѣе, човѣкъ трѣбва да се труди, labo(u)r precedes success; —не я success, progress, advance; —пѣль *pp.*

Успѣние я Assumption (of the Blessed Virgin).

успѣхъ *m* success, progress, improvement, advance; stand; grade; съ —, with success, successfully; безъ —, without success, unsuccessfully; лошъ —, bad success; bad stand or showing; синъ му има слабъ — въ уроцитѣ, his son has a poor stand or low grade in his studies; драмата се игра съ —, the play was given with success; той не прави никакъвъ — въ работата си, he makes no success, progress or advance in his work; той свърши университета съ —, he graduated from the university with hono(u)rs; „кай се трудимъ да работимъ, дай намъ —“, give success to us that are labo(u)ring! великитѣ —хи сж създадени отъ малки —хи, the great successes are made of small successes.

успѣшенъ *a* successful; progressing, prosperous, thriving (merchant); —ученикъ, good student; —шяо прѣдприятие, successful enterprise; —шно *ad* successfully, with success; —шность *f* successfulness, success.

успѣвамъ *v* осрамвамъ.

устá *pl* mouth; orifice, opening; lips; muzzle (of a gun); класически —, classical mouth; голѣми, малки —, big, small mouth; отъ — въ —, from mouth to mouth; лоши —, ugly, bad mouth; bad, foul mouth (*morally*); голѣма —, a chatterer, a chatter-box (*fig*); сърдцето му е въ —та, he says what he means.

уставенъ *a* statute, regulation; of statute, of regulations; statutory.

уставъ *m* statute regulations, standing orders; съ —та —ва, according to

statute; legally; органически —, organic statute; университетски —, university regulations; черковенъ —, rubric, church discipline.

установенъ *a* established, fixed (prices), determined, set (rules).

установитель *m* establisher; founder, organiser (izer).

установѣвамъ *va* to establish, institute, found; to constitute; to fix, determine, settle; —сношения, to establish communications; —вѣхте ли цѣнитѣ, have you fixed or determined the prices? той не може да си —вѣи ума въ едно нѣщо, he is unable to fix his mind on one thing; —се *vpr* to be established, instituted, found; to be constituted; to be fixed, determined, settled; to settle down, establish oneself, get settled; никакви данни не се —вѣха, no data were established; тѣ сж се —новѣли въ София, they have settled in Sofia; —вѣхме се приврѣмено въ единъ хотелъ, we have stopped in a hotel for the time being; —вѣхте ли се на цѣната, have you agreed on the price? братъ му се —вѣява адвокатъ, his brother is opening up a lawyer's office; нищо не се е —вѣило противъ него, nothing has been established or proven against him; —вѣи се кворумъ, a quorum was constituted; —ване я establishing, instituting; constituting; fixing, determining; proving, demonstrating (a truth); establishment; determination (of prices, etc); —новенъ *ppp* established, settled, fixed; founded; *v* установенъ *a*; —новѣль *app.*

устарѣвамъ *v* остарѣвамъ.

устатъ *a* big-mouthed; talkative, loquacious, garrulous; —тость *f* talkativeness, loquacity, garrulity.

устенъ *a* mouth, of the mouth; oral, spoken, verbal; —изпитъ, oral examination.

устестъ *a* big-mouthed, big-jawed.

устѣца *f* *dim* small mouth, little mouth; tiny mouth; и устѣнце, устѣчка; *pl* устѣца, устѣца.

устѣчки *pl* snapdragon (*bot*).

устие *n* mouth (of a river); estuary; opening (of a canal), orifice, aperture; crater (of a volcano).

ушна *f* lip; двойна или раздѣлена —, harelip; човѣкъ съ двойна —, harelipped person; човѣкъ съ дебели устни, thick-lipped or big-lipped person. устнень *a* lip (salve), of the lip; labial (letter).

устнестъ *a* big-lipped, thick-lipped. устно *ad* by mouth, by word of mouth; orally, verbally; personally.

устноцвѣтн *pl* labiate plants (*bot*).

устойка *f* fidelity, firmness; — на дума, fidelity, keeping one's word.

устойчивъ *a* stable, steadfast, firm, constant, true; resisting; — характеръ, stable, firm, steadfast character; —ва сила, resisting power; —во *ad* steadfastly, firmly, constantly, perseveringly; —вость *f* stability, steadfastness, firmness; resisting power, power of resistance, endurance.

устоявамъ *vn* to hold out, hold against, stand one's ground, bear up against; to withstand, to stand firm, resist; to keep up; to remain true; градътъ не можа да —стой на атаката, the city couldn't hold out against the attack; тѣ —стояха на всички изкушения, they withstood or resisted all temptations; той —стой на думата си, he kept his word, remained true to his word; —стоялъ *pp* held out, resisted; *a* settled (wine), stale (beer).

устремъ *m* impetus, inclination, tendency; rush; съ —, with a tendency.

устрица *f* oyster.

устройство *n* organisation (-zation), order, system, arrangement; constitution; organism; structure; политическо —, political order; образцово —, perfect order, system or organisation; човѣшкото —, man's organism or structure; модерното военно —, modern military organisation.

устроявамъ *va* to organise (-ize), put up, make up; to arrange, establish, institute, found; — армия, to organise an army; —строяваме екскурзия, we are arranging an excursion; —стройха му сюрпризъ, he was prepared a surprise; — се *vpr* to be organised, arranged, instituted; to be put up, prepared; to establish oneself; to settle down; грамадни митинги се —ваха,

grand rallies were organised; —стройха му се демонстрации, demonstrations were prepared against him; на Царя се —строй славенъ приемъ, the King was given a glorious reception; —ване *n* organising, arranging, preparing, putting up; organisation, establishment; —строиъ *ppp*; —строиъ *app*.

устрѣлъ *m* shock, apoplexy.

устрѣмамъ *va* to direct, turn.

устца *pl* *dim* *v* уста.

усъвършенствувамъ *va* to perfect, improve, better, make better; — машина, to improve a machine; — се *vpr* to be perfected, improved, made perfect; to improve, improve or perfect oneself; to become better; човѣкъ се —ва чрѣзъ науката, man is perfected by science; —ване *n* perfecting, improving, bettering; perfection, improvement; —ванъ *ppp* и *a* perfected (machinery), improved (methods); bettered; —валъ *app*.

усъмнувамъ *v* осъмнувамъ.

усъмнѣвамъ се *vpr* to distrust, suspect, doubt, question, have misgivings concerning (a thing); тѣ се —ниха въ неговитѣ думи, they distrusted his words; his words made them suspicious of him; ний се —нихме въ неговата честностъ, we doubted, suspected, or questioned his honesty; —ниль *pp*.

усѣрденъ *a* earnest, zealous, fervent, ardent; diligent; — последовател, earnest or ardent follower; —дна молитва, earnest or fervent prayer.

усѣрдие *n* zeal, ardo(u)r, fervo(u)r, earnestness, eagerness, enthusiasm; съ голѣмо —, with a great zeal or eagerness, слѣпо —, blind zeal; zealotry; моля се съ —, to pray with fervour or fervently; той работи безъ —, he has no heart for work; — за благото на отечеството си, a zeal for the good of one's country.

усѣкъль *app* *v* усичамъ.

усѣтливъ *a* sensitive, perspicacious, sagacious; —вость *f* sensitiveness, perspicacity, sagacity.

усѣченъ *ppp*; *a* truncated; апосопатед (*gram*).

усѣщамъ, —сѣтя *va* и *vn* to feel, perceive

by the organs of sensation; to have a sense of; to be sensitive; to experience; to notice; —щате ли болки, do you feel any pains? не го —сѣтихме кога си отиде, we didn't notice or see him when he went away; тѣ не —сѣтиха землетресението, they did not feel or perceive the earthquake; —че търговията имъ не отива добръ, something tells me their business is not prospering; —се *vpr* to feel; to feel oneself; to experience; to be conscious; to be felt; to be experienced; той се —сѣща уморенъ, he feels tired; топлината не се даже —сѣща, the heat is even imperceptible; той го каза безъ да се —сѣти, he said it unwittingly, he made a break or slip in saying it; никакви болки не се —сѣщатъ, no pains are felt or experienced, one feels no pains whatever; —сѣтенъ *ppp* felt, perceived, noticed; сѣтилъ *app*.

уѣщане *n* feeling; sensation.

утѣйвамъ се *vpr* to settle (of wine, etc); to be quiet, remain quiet, hide oneself; —ване *n* settling; —тѣялъ се *pp* settled; quiet, concealed, in hiding.

утѣйка *f* sediment, dregs, grounds, lees; deposit.

уталожавамъ (-лѣжвамъ) *va* to allay, assuage, alleviate, appease, satiate; to calm; —жажда, to allay or quench one's thirst; —болки, to alleviate pains; не можах да ги —лѣжамъ, they were unable to calm them; —се *vpr* to be allayed, assuaged, quenched; to be alleviated; to be appeased, soothed; to calm down, become or get calm; to settle; —лѣжихме си глада само съ хлѣбъ, we appeased our hunger with mere bread; бурята се —лѣжи, the storm calmed down, blew over, was assuaged; —ване *n* allaying, appeasing, quenching, assuaging thirst, etc alleviating (pains), calming; settling; appeasement, alleviation, mitigation; —лѣженъ *ppp*; *a* calm, unagitated, quiet, serene, composed; —лѣжилъ *app*.

утѣявамъ се *v* утайвамъ се.

утвърдителенъ *a* affirmative (sentence), positive (answer); —телно *ad* affirmatively, positively; in the affirmative; отговарямъ —телно, to answer in

the affirmative; той кимна —телно, he bowed assent.

утвърдителъ *m* affirmer, ratifier.

утвърждавамъ *va* to affirm, confirm, corroborate, sanction; to endorse, ratify; to strengthen, consolidate, establish; to fortify; —завѣщане, to confirm a will; —договоръ, to ratify a treaty; —проектъ, to endorse, sanction a project; —тронъ, to strengthen a throne; —се *vpr* to be affirmed, confirmed, sanctioned, ratified, endorsed; to be strengthened, established, consolidated; to strengthen or establish oneself; върата му се —дѣ, his faith was established; търгътъ се е —твърдѣлъ, the public tender has been granted or approved; —ване *n* affirming, confirming, sanctioning; ratifying, endorsing, approving; strengthening, establishing, consolidating; confirmation, affirmation, ratification, endorsement, approval, sanction; establishment, consolidation; —твърденъ *ppp*; —твърдѣлъ *app*.

утвърждение *n* affirmation, confirmation, corroboration; sanction, approval; ratification; establishment, strengthening, consolidation.

утѣхвамъ (-тихна) *vn* to calm down, grow, get or become calm; to grow or become quiet or still; to abate, fall, cease, die away; to be assuaged appeased; бурята —тихна тозъ часъ, the storm calmed down, blew over or was appeased immediately; морето бѣше —тихнало, the sea was calm, had calmed down; вълни, —тихиете, waves, be still! —ване *n* growing or becoming calm or still; calm, calmness, stillness; abatement; —тихналь *pp*.

утѣчамъ (-тека) *v* отичамъ.

утѣшвамъ *va* to calm, still, appease; —се *vpr* to grow, get or become calm; to calm down, blow over, die away; —ване *n* calming; calm; —тишенъ *ppp*; —тишилъ *app*.

утѣшителъ *m* appeaser, calmer.

утоление *n* appeasement, allayment, (of hunger, etc); mitigation.

утолявамъ *va* to allay, appease, assuage; to slake, quench, satiate; —жажда, to allay, slake or quench one's thirst; —гладъ, to appease, stay or satisfy one's hunger; —се *vpr* to be allayed, appeased; to be slaked, quenched, satis-

fied; to be gratified; —ване *л* allaying, appeasing, satiating; slaking, quenching; appeasement, allayment, assuagement, mitigation; —лѣнь *ppp*; —лѣлъ *app*.
 уто́пия *f* utopia; —пистъ *т* utopist; —пйчески *а* utopian.

утра́вямъ (-тро́вя) *в* отравя́мъ.

утра́йвамъ (-тра́ювамъ) *вл* to hold out, withstand; to last, endure; to support, bear; градътъ —тра́я на обсадата, the city held out against (withstood) the siege; той не ще —тра́е прѣзъ зимата, he will not be able to hold out (or last) through the winter; ледътъ едвამъ ще —тра́е товара, the ice will hardly bear or support the load; това не ще —тра́е до утрѣ, that will not last till to-morrow; тѣ не ще —тра́ятъ на горещината, they will not be able to endure the heat; —се *vpr* to help, check or contain oneself; to be borne, endured; едвამъ се —тра́яхме да се не засмѣемъ, we were barely able to contain ourselves from laughing; не можахъ да се —тра́ятъ да не кажатъ нѣщо, they couldn't help saying something; —ване *л* holding out, enduring; endurance; —тра́ялъ *pp*.

У́трененъ *а* morning, of morning; —вѣстникъ, morning paper; —на звѣзда, morning star; —на молитва, morning prayer; matines.

утре́пвамъ *ва* to kill; to beat or do to death; —лисица, to kill or bag a fox; баща му го —тре́па отъ бой, his father beat him to death; разбойници —тре́пахъ баща му, bandits killed or murdered his father; —тре́пахъ слугитѣ си съ работа, they killed their servants with work, worked their servants to death; —се *vpr* to be killed; to kill oneself; —тре́пахме се да Ви търсямъ, we killed ourselves looking for you; —ване *л* killing; —тре́палъ *app*; —тре́панъ *ppp* и *а* tired out, exhausted, completely worn out.

утри́на *f* morning; вѣ́тка —, every morning; и утринъ; *в* сутрина.

у́тро *л* morning; добро —, good morning, good day; на —то, in the morning, the next day; литературно —, morning concert.

утро́ба *f* womb; въ майчината си —, in his mother's womb; —бенъ *а* womb, of the womb.

уто́ва *в* отрова.

уто́йвамъ (-тро́йвамъ) *ва* to treble, triple; —се *vpr* to be trebled, tripled; —ване *л* trebling, tripling; —тро́енъ *ppp*; —тро́йлъ *app*.

у́тромъ *ад* in the morning.

утру́дявамъ *ва* to trouble, bother, inconvenience; —се *vpr* to be troubled, annoyed; to trouble oneself; —ване *л* troubling, annoying.

у́трѣ *ад* to-morrow; —заранъ, to-morrow morning.

у́трѣбка *f* dish-cloth, mop, swab.

у́трѣшенъ *а* to-morrow's, of to-morrow; на —шния день, the next day.

утѣ́нчавамъ *в* отѣнчавамъ.

утѣ́рквамъ *ва* to rub off, wear by friction; to scrape or wipe off; to polish; to inure; —се *vpr* to be rubbed off, worn; to rub off, come off, be scratched; to be inured, broken in; обу́щата сж се много —кали, the shoes are all worn out; той се е —калъ въ работата, he is used to the business or broken in the business; —ване *л* rubbing, polishing, wearing; inuring; polish; —калъ *app*; —кавъ *ppp* и *а* polished, broken in, inured; и отѣ́рквамъ.

утѣ́сненіе *л* embarrassment, straits, straitened circumstances, distress, difficulty; парично —, financial embarrassment or difficulty; тѣ се нами́ратъ въ голѣмо —, they are in great distress, they are greatly embarrassed

утѣ́снѣвамъ *ва* to embarrass, distress; —се *vpr* to be embarrassed, distressed; to embarrass oneself; —ване *л* embarrassing, distressing; embarrassment, distress; —нѣнь *ppp* distressed, embarrassed, in straitened circumstances.

утѣ́ха *f* consolation, solace, solacement, comfort; delight, joy; relief; синъ му е едничката —, his son is his only solace or consolation; стига ми тази —, suffice for me this consolation or joy; това е голѣма — за мене, that is a great consolation to me; моята едничка — бѣше, my only solace was.

утѣ́шавамъ *ва* to console, comfort, solace, cheer up, console; нищо не може да го —ши, nothing can console or comfort him; приятелитѣ ги —вахъ, their friends were comforting

them; — *се vpr* to be consoled, comforted, solaced, cheered, consoled; to console oneself; to cheer up; — *шере се*, comfort or console yourself; *самъ се — ва*, *самъ се насърдчава*, he is his own consoler and comforter; — *ване п* consoling, comforting, solacing; consolation; — *валъ app*; — *ванъ ppp*.

утѣшѣние п consolation, solace, comfort; relief; *то е голѣмо —*, it is a great consolation or comfort; *тѣ не му дадохъ никакво —*, they brought him no consolation whatever; *в утѣха*.

утѣшителенъ а consoling, comforting, consolatory, soothing, encouraging, cheering; — *телна новина*, comforting, cheering or encouraging news; — *телното въ случая е*, what cheers up one is; — *телно писмо*, consolatory letter; — *телно ad* soothingly, cheerfully; by consoling, with consolation.

утѣшителъ т comforter, consoler, consolator, cheerer; *Богъ е нашиятъ —*, God is our Comforter; *дъщеря му бѣше единичиятъ —*, his daughter was his only comforter.

уфѣйквамъ ул to sneak away, abscond (*pop*).

ухаживамъ ва to court, woo, make love; to flirt; *той я — ваше дълго*, he courted or wooed her for a long time; — *ване п* courting, wooing, love-making; — *валъ app*.

ухапвамъ ва to bite; to sting; *куче го — па*, a dog bit him; *пчели ни — паха на много мѣста*, bees stung us in many places; — *се vpr* to be bitten or bit; to be stung; to bite oneself; *лошо се — пахъ*, I bit myself badly; — *ване п* biting, stinging; bite; — *паль app*; — *панъ ppp* bitten; — *панъ отъ куче*, dog-bitten.

ухапано п wound from a bite; bite, sting; dog-bite.

ухиявамъ се vpr to smile, simper, grin; — *ване п* smiling, simpering; simper, smile.

ухилень а smiling, simpering; — *но ad* smilingly, simperingly; with a smile in one's face; grinningly.

ухитрявамъ ва to sharpen, make cunning; — *се vpr* to grow cunning.

ухъ п ear; eye (of a needle); auricle (*mol. asc*); *гил* (of a fish); *мече — п* mullen (*bot*); *магарешки — ший pl*

iris (bot); *попови — ший pl* fritters (*bot*); *жабешки — ший pl* forget-me-nots (*bot*); *иглени — ший*, needle's eye; *отъ — въ —*, from ear to ear; *той има силно —*, he has a good ear or hearing; *отъ едного — влѣзва отъ другого излѣзва*, it goes in at one ear and out at the other; *неприятно на — то*, unpleasant to the ear; *дайте —*, give or lend an ear; listen; — *шийтѣ му пиятъ*, his ears are ringing; *той има четири — ший*, he is all ears; *занышихме си — шийтѣ*, we stopped our ears; *изтеглиха му — шийтѣ*, he had his ears pulled or boxed, he was given a box on the ear; *който има — ший нека слуша*, he who has ears let him hear; *до — шийтѣ*, up to the ears; *той е до — шийтѣ въ дългове*, he is heavily in debts, he owes the whole world; *тѣ бѣха до — ший въ калъ*, they were all mud, were literally covered with mud; *коньтъ вириа — ший*, the horse pricked its ears.

ухоболъ т earache.

ухрапвамъ в охранвамъ.

ухъ interj (*noting weariness, oppression or pain*) oh! bother! for heavens' sake! — *дѣте мило*, stop, dear child! — *стига сте говорили*, please, do stop talking! — *да се не види*, bother! zounds!

уцѣдки pl dregs, grounds, residue.

уцѣлѣвамъ в оцѣлѣвамъ.

уча ва to teach, instruct; to show how; *ул* to drill (soldiers), practice (a piano lesson); to study; to learn; *той — чеше народа*, he taught or instructed the people; *родителитѣ ни — чатъ на добро*, our parents teach us what is good; *врѣмената ни — чатъ*, the times teach us; — *чимъ си упока*, we are learning or studying our lesson; *той — чи английски*, he is studying English; *кой го — чи на това*, who teaches him to do this? *ти се — чи на велосипедъ*, she is learning to ride a bicycle; *тѣ — чатъ всичко наизустъ*, they study or learn everything by heart or commit everything to memory; *той много — чи*, he studies too hard or too much; *синъ му — чи въ странство*, his son is studying abroad; — *се vpr* to be taught; to be studied,

learned; to learn; този занаятъ се —чи мжно, this trade is hard to learn or master; той се —чи добръ, he is doing well in his studies, he is a diligent student; „—чете се, мои птички, четете, пишете“, study your lessons, my birdies, keep on reading and writing! дѣцата трѣбва да се —чатъ да бждатъ учтиви, children should learn to be polite; тука модернигъ езици се —чатъ съ успѣхъ, here they teach the modern languages with success; „който се —чи ще сполучи“, he who tries will succeed; синъ му се —чи зашивачъ, his son is learning to be a tailor, is an apprentice to a tailor; човѣкъ се —чи до като е младъ, man is most susceptible while young; —чене *n* учене и учение; —ченъ *ppr* *v* ученъ *a*; —чещъ *pres* *p*; —чилъ *pp*.

участвувамъ *vn* to take part in, participate, share, partake, have part in; to have hand in, и тѣ —ваха въ разпрята, they, too, took part in the dispute; тя —ва въ всичкитѣ ми опитности, she shared all my experiences; той —ваше въ концерта, he took part or participated in the concert; всички —ватъ въ наслѣдството, they all have a share in the inheritance; —ване *n* taking part, participating, sharing, partaking; participation; —валъ *pp*.

участие *n* part, share; participation; hand, interest; вземамъ —, to take part (in a concert, etc); той нѣма —въ дѣловѣтъ, he doesn't participate in the shares, has no hand in the shares; съ вашето —, with your assistance; това стана безъ тѣхното —, that was done without their aid; взаимно —, mutual participation or sharing; той не взема —въ нищо, he takes no interest in anything.

участникъ *m* partaker, participant, sharer; privy, accomplice (to a crime, etc).

участѣкъ *m* district, полицейски —, police precinct, police-office or station.

участь *f* fate, lot, fortune, destiny; зла —, bad fate or fortune; такава му е —тъта, such is his fate; избѣгвамъ —тъта си, to avoid one's destiny or fate.

учащъ *a* и *m* learner, pupil; apprentice; —ща се младежъ, school boys and girls; school youth.

учебень *a*; — часъ, school or study hour; —бна година, school year, academic year; —бно заведение, educational institution; school; срѣдно —бно заведение, gymnasium, gymnasial institution; college; висше —бно заведение, university; —бна книга, textbook, school-book; —бни пособия, school appliances; —окръгъ, school district; —бна система, school system, educational system

учебникъ *m* text book, elementary book, manual, school-book, hand-book; method; —по химия, a text-book on Chemistry; —за изучаване на френски езикъ, a method for the study of the French language; —по музиката, music manual (of instruction).

учеловѣчавамъ *v* вчеловѣчавамъ.

учене *n* teaching, instructing, showing how; learning, studying; той нѣма нужда отъ —, he has no need of being taught; врѣме е за —, it is time to study; —и играене, studying and playing; боленъ отъ —, sick from over-studying; въ врѣме на —, during study hours; силенъ въ —, very good or brilliant in his studies; слабъ въ —, weak in his studies.

учѣние *n* teaching, doctrine; drill, exercise; study, —то на Платона, the teaching or philosophy of Plato; Христовото —, Christ's teachings or doctrine; въ врѣме на —, during study hours; военно —, military science; войницѣ сж на —, the soldiers are out drilling; елементарно —, elementary study.

ученикъ *m* pupil, school-boy, student, scholar, disciple; learner, apprentice; частенъ —, private pupil; силенъ —, very good pupil, able scholar; слабъ —, poor scholar; когато бѣхъ —, when a school-boy, during my school days; —на Канта, Kant's pupil, a follower of Kant; —Христовъ, Christ's disciple, аптекарски —, apprentice of an apothecary; гимназиаленъ —, gymnasium student; приходящъ —, day pupil, extern; —ница *f* pupil, disciple, follower; —ниче *n* *dim* a small pupil a dear little pupil; —ничка *f* *dim* girl

pupil, school-girl, girl-student.

ученически *a* school-boy, of a school-boy;
ad like a school-boy; scholar-like; —
потрѣби, school-boy's supplies; — ма-
ннери, manners of a school-boy, school-
boy's manners.

ученичество *n* school days; apprenticeship; discipleship; въ своето —, during one's school days, when a school-boy or a school-girl.

учень *a* learned, erudite, scholarly, educated; well-read; scientific; taught, trained, dressed, broken; *m* a learned man, scholar; — мжжъ, learned man, scholar, person of erudition; — конь, trained horse; —но *ad* learnedly, scholarly, in a learned or scholarly manner; —ность *f* learning, erudition, scholarship.

учетворявамъ *va* to quadruple, quadruplicate; — се *vpr* to be quadrupled, quadruplicated; —ване *n* quadrupling.

училище *n* school, school-house; първо-начално —, primary school; общинско —, parish school; дѣвическо —, girls' school, school for girls; рисувал-но —, drawing school, school of fine arts; средно —, gymnasium, college; танцовално —, dancing school; военно —, military school or academy; юнкерско —, school for cadets; медицинско —, medical school, school of medicine; — на независимитѣ, the school of the independents.

училищенъ *a* school, of a school; —шно здание, school building; —щии по-трѣби, school supplies.

учителка *f* teacher, school-mistress, lady teacher, tutoress.

учителски *a* teacher's, of a teacher, of teachers; — съвѣтъ, teacher's council, faculty meeting; —ска заплата, teacher's pay or salary.

учителство *n* teaching, teacher's profession; body of teachers.

учителствувамъ *vn* to teach, teach school, be teacher; —вахъ десетъ го-дини, I taught school, was teacher for ten years; —ване *n* teaching; въ неговото —ване, during his teaching while he was a teacher; —валъ *app*.

учитель *m* teacher, school-teacher, school-master, master, instructor; preceptor, tutor, governor; гимназиаленъ —, gymnasium teacher; частенъ

—, private tutor; — по пѣние, music teacher, teacher in music, singing master; — по математика, teacher or instructor in mathematics; селски —, country school-master; — по танцъ, dancing master; домашенъ —, preceptor.

учредителенъ *a* constituent, constituting, forming; component; —лно съ-брание, constituent assembly.

учредитель *m* founder, organiser (-izer), establisher, creator.

учреждавамъ *va* to constitute; to found, establish; to organise (-ize); to institute; — закони, to establish laws; — събрание, to constitute an assembly; — банка, to found a bank; Сервий Туль —редѣ прѣброуванетоъ на населението, Servius Tullus instituted or created the census; — празникъ, to institute a holiday; — се *vpr* to be found, established; to be constituted; училища, черкви и фабрики се —редѣха, schools, churches and factories were established or founded; —ване *n* constituting, instituting; establishing, founding; organising; constitution; establishment, foundation, organisation; —реденъ *ppp*; —редиль *app*.

учреждение *a* institution, establishment; foundation; държавно —, state or national institution; благотворително —, charitable foundation; опасни —ния, dangerous establishments.

учтивъ *a* polite, courteous, civil; —во *ad* politely, courteously, civilly, in a 'polite manner; —вость *f* politeness, civility, courteousness, good-breeding.

ушатка *f* earthen vessel (with holder on top)

ушиболъ *m* earache.

ушенце *n* *dim* a small ear; auricle.

ушень *a* ear (drum), of the ear, auricular; — лѣкаръ, ear doctor, aurist.

ушестъ *a* big-eared, long-eared.

ушивамъ *va* to sew up; to make;

—шийте го добръ, sew it up well; той си —шѣ лѣтни дрехи, he made himself a suit of summer clothes; —шиха имъ новѣ палта, new coats were ordered for them; — се *vpr* to be sewn; to be made; кога ще ми се —шѣтъ дрехитѣ, when will my clothes be ready? —ване *n* sewing; making, ordering (oneself clothes, etc); —шѣненъ *ppp*;

добръ — шисени или — шити дрехи, well-made clothes; — шяль *app.*
 уцавямъ *v* оцавямъ.
 ущърбъ *m* detriment, injury, disadvantage; wane (of the moon); въ — на неговитъ интереси, to the detriment of his interests; това е въ вашъ —, that is against your advantage or interests.
 уяждамъ (-еда) *va* to prevail, get the better of.
 улѣгамъ се *v* олѣгамъ (-лѣгувамъ се).
 уютенъ *a* comfortable, commodious, snug; — тно *ad* snugly, comfortably; — тность *f* snugness, comfortableness.
 уязвимъ *a* vulnerable; — мость *f* vulnerability.
 уякѣвамъ *va* to strengthen, invigorate; to make strong, render steady or stable; to establish, consolidate; туй — чй прѣжитъ на съюза, that strengthened or tightened the bonds of the alliance; упражнението — ва тѣлото, exercise strengthens the body; — се *vpr* to be strengthened, invigorated, be made strong, stable or steady; to be consolidated; to improve, get better, recover, be improved; to be established; оставиха го да се — чй малко слѣдъ болестъта, they let him recover from his sickness a little; той се — ваше отъ день на день, he improved, got better, was recovering daily; тѣ бидоха — чѣни въ върата, they were strengthened or established in the faith; — ване *n* strengthening, making strong or stronger; establishing, consolidating, improving; establishment, consolidation, improvement, recovery; — чѣнъ *ppp*; — чиль *app.*
 уязвявамъ *va* to wound, hurt; — се *vpr* to be wounded, hurt; — ване *n* wounding; — вѣнъ *ppp* wounded; — виль *app.*
 уяснѣние *n* explanation, clearing up (of a question).
 уяснявамъ *va* to clear up, explain; — се *vpr* to be cleared up, explained; — ване *n* clearing up, explaining; explanation, — нѣнъ *ppp*; — ниль *app.*

Ф.

фа́брика *f* factory, works, mill, manufactory; памучна —, cotton-factory; квижна —, paper-mill, paper-manu-

factory; брашнена —, flour-mill; бирена —, brewery; желѣзарска —, iron works; стѣкларна фабрика, glass-blowers (in Venice); основавамъ —, to set up or found a factory.
 фабрика́нтъ *m* manufacturer, maker; — на шапки, hat-maker or manufacturer; — кантски *a* manufacturer's, of a manufacturer; factory (goods).
 фабрика́ция *f* fabrication, make.
 фабрику́вамъ *va* to manufacture, fabricate; — коприна, to fabricate silk; — се *vpr* to be manufactured, fabricated; — ване *n* manufacturing, fabricating; fabrication; — валъ *app*; — ванъ *ppp*.
 фаб́риченъ *a* factory, manufactory, of a factory; — чна цѣна, factory price, prime cost; — чна стока, factory goods.
 фа́була *f* fable.
 фаво́ритъ *m* favo(u)rite; — тѣзъмъ *m* favouritism.
 фа́за *f* phase, phasis.
 фаза́нъ *m* pheasant; — за́нче *n* dim young pheasant.
 файто́нъ *m* carriage, cab, buggy.
 факѣ́лъ *m* torch.
 факсѣ́миле *m* facsimile.
 фактѣ́чески *a* actual, real; based on facts; *ad* actually, really, in fact; той е — господарь, he is a real ruler; — това е тѣй. in fact, in reality or as a matter of fact, this is so.
 факто́ръ *m* factor; foreman (of a printing office).
 факто́румъ *m* factotum.
 факту́ра *f* invoice, bill of lading or parcels; — ре́нъ *a* invoice (price), of invoice.
 фактъ́ *m* fact — е че, it is a fact that; основанъ на — ти, based upon facts; вземете го за —, take it down for a fact, take it for granted.
 факултативе́нъ *a* optional (course).
 факулте́тъ *m* faculty; исторически —, historical faculty; правни —, law faculty, faculty of law; — тѣтенъ, — тѣтски — *a* faculty (meeting), of faculty.
 фала́нга *f* phalanx.
 фалиме́нтъ *m* failure, bankruptcy.
 фа́лиралъ *a* bankrupt, insolvent.
 фа́лирамъ *vn* to fail, become bankrupt, go into bankruptcy; to break down, give way; братъ му трѣбваше да — ра, his brother was forced to go into bankruptcy; — ране *n* failing, failure;

bankruptcy; insolvency; —ралъ *pp*.
 фалитъ *m* failure, bankruptcy; простъ —, simple bankruptcy; прѣдумышленъ —, fraudulent bankruptcy.
 фалць *m* rabbit, groove (*carp*).
 фалшивъ *a* false, fraudulent, counterfeit, spurious, forged; —тонъ, false tone; —документъ, spurious, forged document; —ва монета, counterfeit coin; —во *ad* falsely; fraudulently; —вость *f* falseness, falsity, spuriousness.
 фалшификаторъ *m* falsifier, falsificator, forger (of documents); counterfeit (of money, etc), debaser, adulterer (of goods).
 фалшификация *f* falsification, forgery, counterfeit; adulteration, debasement.
 фалшифицирамъ *va* to falsify, counterfeit, forge; to debase, adulterate; —документъ, to alter, counterfeit or forge a document; —пари, to counterfeit money; —храна, to adulterate goods; —се *vpr* to be falsified, counterfeited, forged; to be adulterated, debased; —ране *n* falsifying, counterfeiting, forging; adulterating, debasing; falsification, forgery, counterfeit, adulteration, debasement; —ралъ *app*; —ранъ *ppp* и *a* counterfeited, forged (letter), debased; counterfeit, false (money), spurious (document), adulterated (food).
 фалшъ *m* fraud, deceit, sham; false (*nus*).
 фамилиаренъ *a* married (man), having a family; familiar intimate; —рно *ad* with one's family; in a familiar manner; —рность *f* familiarity, liberties; той си позволява толма —рность, he makes himself too familiar or intimate; прѣкалената —рность вѣва омраза, too much familiarity breeds contempt.
 фамилия *f* family; household; —лиенъ *a* family, of a family, married.
 фанариотъ *m* Phanariot; —тски *a* Phanariot (clergy).
 фанатизирамъ *va* to fanatise (-ize), make fanatic; —се *vpr* to become fanatic; —ране *n* making fanatic; —ранъ *ppp* и *a* fanatic, frenetic, frenzied.
 фанатизъмъ *m* fanaticism, bigotry.
 фанатикъ *m* fanatic, zealot.
 фанатически *a* fanatic, fanatical; *ad* fanatically.
 фантазирамъ *vn* to dream, imagine; —ране *n* dreaming; imagination.
 фантазия *f* fancy; dream, imagination.

фантазмагория *f* phantasmagoria.
 фантастически *a* fantastic, fantastical; *ad* fantastically.
 фантомъ *m* phantom, spectre.
 фанфаронъ *m* blusterer, braggart, fanfaron; —ронски *a* blusterer's, of a blusterer; blustering; —ронство *n* blustering, bragging.
 фарашъ *m* dust-pan.
 фарисей *m* Pharisee; —сейски *a* Pharisaic, Pharisaical; —сейство *n* Pharisaism.
 фарколяца *f* в вилица.
 фармазонинъ *m* scab, dirty fellow (*pop*).
 фармакологъ *f* pharmacologist; —гически *a* pharmacological; —лгия *f* pharmacology.
 фармакопѣя *f* pharmacopoeia.
 фармацевтъ *f* pharmacist; —тика *f* pharmaceuticals; —тически *a* pharmaceutical, pharmaceutical.
 фармация *f* pharmacy.
 фарсъ *m* farce.
 фарфобъ *m* porcelain, china; —ренъ *a* porcelain, china (ware).
 фаръ *m* light-house, beacon.
 фасáда *f* facade.
 фасонъ *m* cut, make; fashion.
 фасулковецъ *m* ignoramus, wise-guy (*pop*).
 фасуль *m* bean, beans; haricot; печень —, baked beans; —левъ *a* bean, made of beans.
 фаталенъ *a* fatal; —лно *ad* fatally; —лность *f* fatality.
 фатализъмъ *m* fatalism.
 фаталистъ *m* fatalist.
 фауна *f* faun; fauna (*zool*).
 фаянсъ *m* falence, delit-ware, crockery, earthenware; —сонъ *a* earthenware.
 февруари *m* February; първи —, first of February, February 1-s; —арски *a* of February; —арски день, a day in February.
 федераленъ *a* federal; —лизъмъ *m* federalism; —листъ *a* federalist; —рация *f* federation, confederation; —ративенъ *a* federative, federal; —рационенъ *a* federation, of federation; federal, confederate.
 фейлетонъ *m* feuilleton; —нискъ *m* writer of feuilletons.
 фейерверкъ *m* fire-works.
 фелдмаршалъ *m* field-marshal; —шалски *a* field-marshal's, of a field-mar-

shal; —шальство *n* field-marshal's rank.
фелдфебель *m* sergeant-major; —бел-
ски *a* sergeant-major's, of a sergeant-
major.

фелдшеръ *m* assistant-surgeon; dresser,
—шерски *a* assistant-surgeon's, of an
assistant-surgeon; of a dresser.

феминизъмъ *m* feminism.

фелонъ *m* chasuble.

фенацетинъ *m* phenacetin.

фенеръ *m* lantern; магически —, magic-
lantern; —нёрче *n* dim small lantern.

фениксъ *m* phenix.

фенолъ *m* phenol (*chem*).

феномъ *m* phenomenon; —наленъ *a*
phenomenal; —нално *ad* phenomenally.

феодаленъ *a* feudal; —лно *a* feudally;
—лность *f* feudality; —лизъмъ *m*
feudalism.

фередже *nt* ferredje, gown (worn by
Turkish women).

фесъ *m* fez, Turkish cap.

фехтоваленъ *a* fencing.

фехтовамъ *vn* to fence; —ване *n* fencing.

фехтовачъ *m* fencer.

фея *f* fairy.

фиаско *n* fiasco.

фигура *f* figure, form, shape; ретори-
ческа —, rhetorical figure; мрачна —,
gloomy countenance or face; той е
само една —, he is a mere figurehead.

фигуративенъ *a* figurative; —вно *ad*
figuratively, figuratively speaking, in a
figurative sense; —вность *f* figurative-
ness, figurative sense.

фигурация *f* figuration.

фигурирамъ *vm* to figure; —ране *n* figur-
ing.

фяданка *n* shoot, sprout, offshoot.

фиде *n* vermicelli.

физика *f* physics, natural philosophy.

физико-математически *a* physico-math-
ematical (faculty).

физикъ *m* physicist, natural philosopher.

физиогномъ *m* physiognomist; —миче-
ски *a* physiognomical.

физиография *f* physiography; —фиче-
ски *a* physiographic, physiographical.

физиократия *f* physlocracy.

физиологъ *m* physiologist; —гически *a*
physiologic, physiological; *ad* physiol-
ogically; —гия *f* physiology.

физиономика *f* physiognomics; —мистъ *m*
physiognomist, physiognomer; —миче-
ски *a* physiognomical.

физиономия *f* physiognomy, countenance,
face, look.

фиксирамъ *va* to fix; —ране *n* fixing;
—ранъ *ppp* fixed, determined.

фиктивенъ *a* fictitious; —вно *ad* ficti-
tiously; —вность *f* fictitiousness.

фикция *f* fiction.

филантропъ *m* philanthropist; —пй-
чески *a* philanthropic, philanthropical;
ad philanthropically; —пия *f* philan-
thropy.

филармонически *a* philharmonic.

филе *n* fillet (of beef)

филджанъ *mt* small coffee cup.

филигранъ *m* filigree (work); —новъ *a*
filigree, filigreed.

филизъ *mt* в фиданка.

фалиппика *f* philippic.

филистеръ *m* philistine.

филия *f* slice (of bread, etc).

филологъ *m* philologist; —гически *a*
philologic, philological; *ad* philologic-
ally; —гия *f* philology.

философически *a* philosophic, philo-
sophical; *ad* philosophically; like a
philosopher.

философия *f* philosophy; —сбфски *a*
philosopher's (stone), of a philosopher;
philosophical; *ad* philosophically, like
a philosopher.

философствувамъ *vn* to philosophise
(-ize); —ване *n* philosophising.

философъ *m* philosopher.

филотехнически *a* philotechnic, philo-
technical.

филтрирамъ *va* to filter, strain, perco-
late; —се *vpr* to be filtered; —ране *n*
filtering; filtration; —ранъ *ppp* и *a*
filtered; —рация *f* filtration.

финалъ *m* finale (*mus*).

финансии *pl* finances.

финансиаленъ *a* financial, pecuniary;
—лно *a* financially.

финансовъ *a* financial, finance, of fi-
nance; —ви операции, financial oper-
ation, —министъръ, finance minister,
minister of finances, chancellor of the
Exchequer (in England),

фибрдъ *m* flord (*geogr*).

фирма *f* firm; company, house.

фирá *f* scum, froth, spum; loss (caused
by evaporation, fermentation, cleaning,
etc); —та е голъма, the scum or
loss is big; алкохолътъ пуска мно-
го —, the alcohol evaporates a great

deal, loses a great deal of its weight by evaporation.

фискаленъ *a* fiscal (year).

фистула *f* fistula (med).

фитарий *fg* bed (in gardening).

фитилъ *m* wick; въвирамъ нѣкому —ли, to torment a person.

фишѣкъ *m* cartridge, case-shot; fire-cracker; —шѣчень *a* cartridge, rifle (fire).

флагъ *m* flag; —гче *n* dim a little flag.

фламинго *m* flamingo (orn).

флангъ *m* flank; —говъ *a* flank (movement), of the flank.

флаanela *f* flannel; —лень *a* flannel, made of flannel.

флѣгма *f* phlegm (med); —матѣкъ *m* a phlegmatic person; —тѣчески *a* phlegmatic, phlegmatical; *ad* phlegmatically.

флѣйта *f* flute; свиря на —, to play on a flute; —тѣстъ *m* flute-player, fifer.

флигель-адютантъ *m* aid-de-camp (mil).

флора *f* flora.

флота *f* fleet, navy; търговска —, merchant marine, mercantile navy; fleet of merchantmen; —тѣлия *f* flotilla; —тски *a* navy (yard), naval (officer), of navy, of fleet; marine.

флюоръ *m* fluor (chem).

фокусникъ *m* juggler, trickster.

фокуснича *vn* to juggle, play the juggler, play tricks; —чене *n* juggling; jugglery; —чещъ *pres p*.

фокуснически *a* juggler's, of a juggler.

фокусничество *n* jugglery, legerdemain.

фокусъ *m* focus (phys); juggler's trick; prank, freak; feat; —сень *a* focus, of focus.

фондъ *m* fund; основавамъ —, to establish a fund.

фонѣтика *f* phonetics; —тѣчески *a* phonetic; *ad* phonetically.

фонографъ *f* phonograph.

фонолитъ *m* phonolite (min).

фономѣтъръ *m* phonometer.

форма *f* form; shape; model, fashion; figure; uniform, dress; въ — на кръстъ, in the form or shape of a cross; —и материя, form and matter; грозна —, ugly shape or fashion; споредъ дадената —, according to

the given model; ученицитѣ имаха сжщата —, the pupils had the same kind of uniform; за —, pro forma.

формализъмъ *m* formalism; red-tape (fig).

формаленъ *a* formal; —лно *ad* formally; —лность *f* formality.

формалистъ *n* formalist.

форматъ *m* size (of a book), form; голѣмъ —, big or large size; кварто —, quarto size.

формация *f* formation.

форменъ *a* formal; real, actual.

формировка *f* formation.

формирувамъ *va* to form, shape; to line (mil); —се *vpr* to be formed; to be lined; to line; —ване *n* forming; formation; —ванъ *ppp*; formed.

формула *f* formula.

формулирамъ *va* to formulate; —се *vpr* to be formulated; —ране *n* formulating; formulation; —ранъ *ppp*.

форжуляръ *m* formulary; list of service.

форте *ad* forte (mus).

фортепиано *n* piano-forte, piano.

фортисимо *ad* fortissimo (mus).

фортификация *f* fortification.

форть *m* fort, fortress.

фосфатъ *m* phosphate (chem).

фосфоръ *m* phosphorus; —рень *a* phosphoric, phosphorical; —ризация *f* phosphorisation (-zation); —форность *f* phosphorescence.

фотографенъ *a* photographic.

фотографирамъ *va* to photograph, take one's picture; той поиска да ни —ра, he wanted to photograph us or take our picture; —се *vpr* to be photographed; to have one's picture taken; всички се —рахме, we all had our picture taken; —ране *n* photographing, taking one's picture; —ралъ *app*; —ранъ *ppp* photographed, taken.

фотографически *a* photographic, photographic.

фотография *f* photography; photo.

фотографъ *m* photographer, photographeist.

фотометрия *f* photometry; —мѣтъръ *m* photometer; —тѣчески *a* photometric, photometrical.

фраза *f* phrase; идиоматическа —, idiomatic expression; —зеологически *a* phraseologic, phraseological; —зеология *f* phraseology.

фракъ *m* dress-coat.
 франкмасонъ *m* free-mason; —сонски *a* free-mason's, free-masonic; —сонство *n* free-masonry.
 франко *ad* post-free, free-coast, post-paid (letter), carriage-paid (parcel).
 франкъ *m* franc; петъ —ка, five francs (fcs.).
 фронтъ *m* beau, dude, dandy.
 францисканецъ *m* franciscan.
 французски *a* в френски.
 френологъ *m* phenologist; —гически *a* phrenologic, phrenological; —гия *f* phrenology.
 френецъ *m* Frenchman.
 френски *a* French (language, etc).
 фрѣнче *n* в латинка.
 фронтъ *m* front (mil).
 фруктовоъ *a* fruit (garden).
 фрукти *pl* fruit.
 фуѣга *f* fugue (mus).
 фуѣгасъ *m* fougasse (mil); —сенъ *a* fougasse (fire).
 фѣсвамъ *vn* to get ready; to be done.
 фѣхсия *f* fuchsia (bot).
 фундаменталенъ *a* fundamental; —лно *ad* fundamentally; —лность *f* fundamentality.
 фундаментъ *m* foundation.
 функционирамъ *vn* to act, operate, work, go (of machinery); to beat (of the heart); to run (of trains); —ране *n* operating, working, running; operation.
 функция *f* function; —та на сърдцето, the function of the heart; изпълнявамъ своята —, to perform one's functions.
 фунтъ *m* pound. (weight or money).
 фуѣжка *m* cap.
 фуѣжъ *m* forage.
 фуѣгоуъ *m* baggage-car, baggage-waggon.
 фурдѣ *f* curds; cheese-curds; odds and ends; combings, trash; scum, residue.
 фурия *f* fury.
 фуѣма *f* date (fruit).
 фуѣрна *f* furnace, oven, kiln; bake-house, bakery; опалвамъ —, to heat an oven; пека въ —, to bake in an oven; силна —, blasting furnace; махленска —, parish oven; хлѣбъ отъ —, bakery bread.
 фуѣраджия *f* baker; —джийски *a* baker's, of a baker; bakery (bread);

—джийство *n* baking, bakery business.

фуѣрничка *f* dim small oven or kiln.
 фуѣроръ *m* fury; sensation, ecstasy; произвеждамъ —, to create a sensation.
 фуѣска *f* pimple; bladder-nut (bot).
 фуѣстанъ *m* gown or skirt (worn by the peasant women).
 фуѣтъ *m* foot (measure).
 фуѣрлямъ в хвѣрлямъ.
 фуѣстъкъ *m* peanut, pistachio-nut; —тъченъ *a* peanut (butter), of peanuts.

X.

ха! *Interj* ha! ha! —, ето го, there he comes!
 хаба *f* в аба.
 хаберъ *mt* в извѣстие.
 хаби-пара *n* waste (of money); foolishness; тоѣи си е —, that is waste of money.
 хаба *va* to waste, spoil, use wantonly; to lose, squander; не —бѣте плата, do not waste the cloth; напразно си —бите труда, you are wasting your efforts in vain or to no purpose; само си —бите врѣмето, you are wasting or losing your time; —се *vpr* to be wasted, spoiled, spent, used wantonly; to be lost; to spoil, get spoiled; много отъ хартията се —би, a great deal of the paper is being wasted or spoiled; много пари се —бѣтъ за нищо, a great deal of money is wasted or spent for nothing; съчивата се —бѣтъ, instruments get dull, are spoiled by use; —бѣне *n* wasting, spoiling; waste, loss (of time, etc); misuse; —бенъ *ppp*; —бешъ *pres p*; —билъ *app*.
 хаѣанъ *mt* mortar; —ѣанче *n* dim small mortar.
 хаѣвѣра *f* synagogue.
 хаѣджия *mt* hadji, pilgrim; —жилъкъ *m* pilgrimage; Jerusalem; Месса.
 хаѣзна *f* treasury.
 хайверъ *m* caviar, spawn, roe; пѣрженъ —, fried roe; черъ —, caviar (of the sturgeon); немзлупенъ —, spawn.

хайде *interj* come on! get up! forward!

— да вървимъ, come let us go; — дий, get up, gee (*to a horse*); — стига си се оплаквалъ, come on, you have been complaining long enough! — още този път да ви услуга, well, let me favo(u)r you once more; — да се не види макаръ, the idea!

хайдукъ *m* robber, thief; *v* хайдут(ин)ъ.

хайдут(ин)ъ *m* robber, brigand, thief, bandit; outlaw; revolutionary; — ти го отвлѣкоха, robbers abducted him; „не плачи, майко, не жали, че станахъ ази —“, cry not, weep not, mother, because I have become a revolutionary.

хайдутлукъ *m* robbery, theft, brigandage; живѣя чръвъ —, to live by robbery or brigandage.

хайдутувамъ *vm* to be a brigand or robber; to rob.

хайдутски *a* robber's, brigand's, bandit's, revolutionary's; of a robber, brigand or bandit; of a revolutionary; revolutionary; *ad* like a robber; roughly; from an ambush; — дрехи, robber's clothes; — обноски, manners of a brigand; — погледъ, fierce look; — пѣсни, revolutionary songs; напад-наха го —, he was attacked from an ambush.

хайка *f* battue, chasing party; posse.

хайлазувамъ *vat* to be lazy.

хайлазъ *mt* a lazy person; a sloth.

хайманъ *mf* idler, libertine.

хайръ *mt v* добро.

хайта *m* idler, good-for-nothing fellow.

хала *f* squall, storm.

халалъ *adt*; — да му е, may he be blessed by it.

халва *ft* halva, Turkish candy.

халваджия *m* maker or seller of halva; — джыйски *a* pertaining to a maker or seller of halva.

халифъ *m* caliph; — фекъ *a* caliph's, of a caliph; — ство *n* caliphate.

халище *n* coarse blanket (made of wool and goat's hair).

халка *f* ring; brace; link; златна —, gold ring.

халкография *f* chalcography.

халосанъ *a* giddy, mad-brained, hare-brained, do'ing.

халосвамъ *va* to strike, smite, make dizzy.

халосникъ *m* a hare-brained fellow, lunatic.

халость *f*; на —, in vain, to no purpose.

халтавъ *a* loose, lax, slack; careless, negligent; — во *ad* loosely; carelessly, negligently; — востъ *f* looseness, laxity; carelessness.

халцидонъ *m* chalcedony.

хамал(ин)ъ *mt* porter, carrier; ruffian (*fig*); — лски *a* porter's; of a porter; rough, rude (manners); *ad* roughly, rudely.

хамамъ *mt* bath.

хамбаръ *mt* bin, granary.

хамелионъ *m* hamelion.

ханджия *m* inn-keeper, publican; — джыйски *a* inn-keeper's, of an inn-keeper; — джыйство, *n* inn-keeping.

ханъ *m* inn, tavern.

ханъм(к)а *ft* Turkish woman.

хаосъ *m* chaos; — отиченъ *a* chaotic.

хапвамъ (-нувамъ) *vm* to bite, take a bite; to taste; to snatch; той го — на на единъжъ, he ate it up or swallowed it up at a gulp; — пнахме си и си поспнахме, we took a bite and had a nap; — нѣте си и отъ това, taste from this also; трѣб-ва да се — пне нѣщо; one should eat a little; — ване *n* biting, taking a bite, tasting; — пналь *pp* bitten; tasted; нищо не сме — пнали цѣль день, we haven't eaten anything all day.

хапка *f* bite, mouthful; bit, morsel.

хапливъ *a* biting; vicious (horse).

хаплю *m* ninny, simpleton.

хапъ *m* pill.

хапя *va* to bite; to sting; to smart; па-зете се, че кучето — не, look out for the dog, it bites; критика която — не, a biting or scathing criticism; раната го — не, his sore smarts; съвѣстѣта го — не, his conscience is tormenting him; — се *vpr* to be bitten; to be stung; to bite each other; кучерата се — пѣтъ, the dogs are fighting; — палъ *app*; — панъ *ppp*; — пене *n* biting; — нещъ *pres p*.

характеренъ *a* having a strong character; scrupulous; characteristic; — чо-вѣкъ, a man of character or principles; — рно *ad* characteristically; — рность *f* good character, principles, scrupu- lousness

характеризирамъ *va* to characterise (-ize); — *се vpr* to be characterised; — *ране л* characterising; characterisation. характеристика *f* characteristic; — *тй-чески а* characteristic, characteristical; *ад* characteristically.

харамия *v* хайдутина.

хардаль *mt v* горчица.

харемъ *mt* harem.

харенъ *а v* добъръ.

харесвамъ *va* to like, fancy, be pleased with; to chose, select; to prefer; *този човѣкъ не ми —ва*, I don't like that man; *всичко му —ва*, he is pleased with everything; *той я много —са*, he took a great liking to her, fell greatly in love with her; *какво си —сакте*, what did you chose, prefer or select? — *се vpr* to please, suit; to like each other; *къщата ми се —ва*, the house pleases us; we like the house; *тѣ се —саха изведнѣжъ*, they fell in love with each other at first sight; — *ване л* liking, fancying; chosing; — *салъ app*; — *санъ ppp*; — *сана мома*, а chosen or selected maiden.

харечаръ *m* drone-beetle.

харизвамъ *v* подарявамъ.

харизанъ *v* подаренъ.

харманъ *m v* гумно.

хармониченъ, —чески *а* harmonious, melodicus; —чно, —чески *ад* harmoniously.

хармония *f* harmony.

харничѣкъ *v* хубавичѣкъ.

харно *v* добръ.

хърта *f* map; chart; —та на Европа, the map of Europe.

хартѣенъ *а* paper (cover), of paper.

хартія *f* paper; — за писма, letter paper, post paper; попивателна —, blotting paper; — за обвиване, wrapping paper, packing paper; гербова —, stamped paper; цигарена —, cigarette paper; пакетъ —, ream of paper; тесте —, quire of paper; оризова —, rice paper, Indian paper; — за полироване, glass-paper; цѣтна —, fancy paper; Великата —, the Magna Charta.

хърча *vat* to spend; to use; to sell; *той —чи много (пари)*, he spends a good deal of money; *тѣ —чатъ много стока*, they sell lots of goods; they do a good business; — *се vpr*

to be spent; to be used; to be sold; to sell, take; *книгата се —чи*, the book sells well; —*чене л* spending; using; selling; expenditure; —*чешъ ppp* —*чешъ pres p*; —*чиль app*.

хърчъ *mt* expense, expenses, expenditure.

хасе *л* cotton cloth; —сѣнъ *а* of cotton cloth.

хатъръ *mt v* пристрастие.

хая *vn* to heed, mind, pay attention to; *той никакъ не хая*, he pays no attention whatever; *хаяне л* heeding, attention; —ещъ *ppp*.

хвалá *f* praise; eulogy, eulogium, laudation; — *Бору*, God be praised; — *Бору, добръ сме*, thank God, we are well; — *на героитѣ*, all praise to the heroes.

хвалба́ *f* praise, boast, vaunt, brag, bragging, flattery; *за него само —бѣ се чуватъ*, nothing but praises are spoken of him; *това сж само празни —бѣ*, that is nothing but vaunts or bragging; *той обича —бѣтѣ*, he is fond of being praised.

хвалѣбенъ *а* praise (service), of praise; laudatory, eulogistic; —бна рѣчь, eulogy, panegyric; —бна пѣсень, song of praise.

хвалене *л* praising, praise; boasting, vaunting, bragging; brag, vaunt, boast; — *Бора*, praising God, singing praises to God; съ —нишо не става, mere boasting avails nothing.

хвалитель *m* praiser, laudator.

хваля́ *va* to praise, laud, extol; to commend, speak favourably (of a person); to eulogise (-ize); *той постоянно —ли сина си*, he is praising his son all the time, he has nothing but praises for his son; —*лѣте Бора*, praise God; *много го —лятъ*, he is spoken very favourably of; — *се vpr* to be praised, lauded, extolled; to be commended; to praise oneself, speak highly of oneself; to boast, vaunt, brag, bluster; to be pleased or satisfied with; *той обича да се —ли*, he is fond of praising himself; he is fond of boasting or bragging; he is a braggart; *тѣ се —лятъ съ слугата си*, they are pleased with their servant; —лене *л* praising; boasting; *в хвалене*; —ленъ *ppp* praised, commended; —лещъ *pres p* —лялъ *app*.

хвѣна *v* хващамъ; —наль *app*; —нать *ppr*.

хвѣтъ *m* reach, grasp.

хвѣщамъ (хвѣна) *va* to seize, take hold of; to catch, grasp; to capture; to arrest; *vn* to catch, take, to be affected; брать му го хвѣна за ржката, his brother caught, seized him by the hand, got hold of his hand; разбойникътъ го хвѣна за гушата, the robber seized him by the throat; конътъ бѣ хвѣнать съ сила, the horse was stopped by force; много плѣнници били хвѣнати, many captives had been taken; лесно —ща корень, it takes root easily; той не —ща вѣра, he can't believe it, he thinks it impossible; не му —ща око, it is too hard for him; he doesn't feel equal to it; хвѣнахме една стая, we took or engaged a room; лесно —ща киръ, it gets easily dirty; боятъ не може да хвѣне, the paint doesn't take or stick; хрема го е хвѣнала, he has got a cold; хвѣнеге топката, catch the ball; тѣ хвѣнаха другия пътъ, they took the other road, turned the other way; тамъ —ща дълбокъ снѣгъ, there falls a big snow; колко ни хвѣна за обѣда, how much did he take or charge you for the dinner; тѣ хвѣнаха гората, they took to the forest, fled to the forest; той биде хвѣнать живъ, he was caught or captured alive; —се *vpr* to be caught, seized, gotten or taken hold of; to be grasped; to be captured; to be arrested; to seize, get hold of, take hold of; to engage oneself; to begin; to go in, fit, get in; хвѣнаха се за ржка, they took hold of each other's hands, took each other by the hand; хвѣнаха да се биятъ, they came to blows, began to fight; всички се хвѣнаха за хорото, they all joined the dance; той сполучи да се хвѣне за едно дърво, he succeeded in taking hold of a piece of wood; хвѣнаха се на бастъ, they made a bet, they bet each other; това не се —ща, that doesn't count; обушата не му се —щать, his shoes don't fit him, are too small for him; млѣкото се хвѣна, the milk curdled; давящиятъ се —ща за сламка, a drowning man grasps at anything he can; той се хвѣна въ

клопката, he was trapped, got caught in the trap; хвѣнахме се за корема отъ смѣхъ, we held our sides with laughter, we nearly died laughing; —щане *n* catching, seizing, taking or getting hold of (a thing); grasping; capturing; arresting; catch; seizure; capture; хвѣналь *app*; хвѣнать *ppr* seized, caught; captured.

хвѣйна *f* juniper-tree; —накъ *m* juniper-grove; —новъ *a* juniper; of juniper-tree. харѣк(ну)вамъ *vn* to fly; to fly away, fly off; като се приближихме птичките —наха, the birds flew away at our approach; една треска —на го удари, a splinter flew off and hit him; —ване *n* flying; харѣкналь *pp*.

хвуча *vn* to hiss; to whiz; to buzz; куршуми —чѣха надъ главитѣ ни, bullets were hissing or whizzing above our heads; силенъ вѣтеръ —чѣше, there a violent wind was howling; ушитѣ му —чѣръ, his ears are ringing; —чене *n* hissing, whizzing; hiss, whiz; —чещъ *pres p*.

хвѣргамъ *v* хвѣрлямъ.

хвѣркамъ (харѣкиа) *vn* to fly, be flying; to flutter (of butterflies, etc); to fly about; птички —каха надъ насъ, birds flew or were flying above us; искри харѣкнахъ отъ огъня, sparks flew off from the fire; —кане *n* flying, fluttering; харѣкналь *pp*.

хвѣркатъ *a* flying, winged; swift, nimble; —та птица, flying bird, bird of flight, bird of feather; —то куче, flutter-mouse (zool); —човѣкъ, nimble, light-footed person; —то врѣме, flying or fleeting time.

хвѣрлѣй *m* stone-throw.

хвѣрлямъ *va* to throw; to cast, fling, toss, hurl; to let go, let off, let drop; to sling, dart; to launch; to throw away, throw by, throw off, cast off; to lay aside; —топка, to throw a ball; —погледъ, to cast a glance; —котва, to cast anchor; —лѣре го изъ про-зореца, throw or cast him out of the window; —далече, to throw far; —жребие, to draw lots, cast lots; —фѣра, to lose its weight by (evaporation, etc); —меракъ, to be infatuated, fall in love with (a person, etc) змията си —ля кожата, the snake casts or sheds its skin; —лъ му кия-

гата въ лицето, he threw the book into his face; ний —лихме око на тази кжща, we have fixed (got) our eyes on this house; той го —ли на земята въ пет минути, he threw him or tumbled him down in five minutes (*in wrestling*); —лете си шала връзъ Васъ, throw your shawl over yourself; той си —ля паритъ на вѣтъра, he throws his money away; —лиха го въ затворъ, they threw him into prison, he was imprisoned; —лете си коза, throw down your trump card; тѣ —лиха кжщата на въздуха, they threw the house in the air, blew up the house; той си —ли здравето за тѣхъ, he ruined his health on their account; той —ля старитъ си дрехи, he throws his old clothes away; —се *upr* to be thrown, thrown away; to be cast, flung, hurled, tossed; to throw, fling or hurl oneself; to leap, spring, jump, dart, dash, make a dash; синѣтъ се —ли въ обятията на баща си, the son threw himself into the bosom of his father; тигърътъ се —ли върху жертвата си, the tiger sprung upon its victim; —лиха му се прѣдъ краката, they threw themselves at his feet; —ли се на коня, he jumped on his horse; това не бива да се —ля, this shouldn't be thrown away; той се —ляше като лудъ, he tossed himself as a madman; ний се —лихме смѣло срѣщу неприятеля, we boldly rushed upon the enemy; тя се —ли на колѣни, she threw herself on her knees; той се —ли въ подробности, he plunged or launched into details; —ляне *n* throwing; throwing away; casting, flinging, hurling, tossing; darting, rushing; throw; —ленъ *ppp* и *a* thrown, thrown away; cast, cast away (clothing, etc); —лещъ *pres p*; —лилъ *app*.

хвърча *vn* to fly; to fly away; to flutter; орелътъ —чеше високо надъ скалитъ, the eagle was flying high up above the cliffs; вртмето —чи, time is flying, is fleeting; неперуди —чеха около насъ, butterflies were fluttering about us; умътъ му —чи по дрехи, his mind is given to clothes; —чене *n* flying; —чѣлъ *pp*; —чещъ *pres p*.

хвърчешкомъ *ad* flying, by flying.

хвърчѣло *n* kite, paper-kite.

хей *interj* say! here! look here! ye! ah! —човѣче, here, dear man! —духъ-ветъ на геройтѣ ще възстанатъ противъ това, yea, the very spirits of the heroes will rise against this thing; —тиранию, ah, you tyrant!

хекзамѣтърь *m* hexameter.

хелиомѣтърь *m* heliometer.

хелиоскопъ *m* helioscope.

хендѣкъ *mt* canal, ditch.

хералдика *f* heraldry.

хербарий *m* herbarium.

хергелѣ *nt* drove of horses.

хермафродита *f* hermaphrodite.

херметически *a* hermetic, hermetical; *ad* hermetically.

херувимъ *m* cherub; —вимски *a* cherubic, cherubical, of cherubs.

херцогъ *m* duke; —гича *f* duchess; —цогски *a* duke's, of a duke; ducal (privileges); —цогство *n* duchy, dukedom.

хесанъ *mt* *v* смѣтка.

хи-хи-хи *interj* (*denoting a giggling sound*) giggle-giggle.

хигиѣна *f* hygiene; —ийченъ, —ийчески *a* hygienic, sanitary; salubrious; —ийчно, —ийчески *ad* hygienically.

хидра *f* hydra.

хидравлика *f* hydraulics.

хидравлически *a* hydraulic; —цементъ, water cement; —ска преса, hydraulic press.

хидрография *f* hydrography.

хидромѣтърь *m* hydrometer.

хидроскопъ *m* hydroscope.

хидростатика *f* hydrostatics; —тически *a* hydrostatic, hydrostatical.

хидрофобия *f* hydrophobia.

хиѣна *f* hyena.

хйжа *f* thatched-house, cottage, cot.

хйледа (-ляда) *num* thousand; петъ —ди, five thousands; —деветстотинъ и тринадесетъ, nineteen hundred and thirteen; —денъ *a* thousand, running up to thousands.

хиледородишень *a* a thousand years old, of a thousand years; —шнина *f* millenium.

хйлене *n* *v* хилиа се.

хиль *m* chyle; —лонбсень *a* chyliferous (vessel).

хйля се *upr* to grin, simper, titter; —

леме *n* grinning, simpering; grin; —
лещъ *se pres p*.
химера *f* chimera; —рениъ, —риченъ,
—рически *a* chimerical; —рически *ad*
chimerically.

химикъ *m* chemist; —мически *a* chemi-
cal; *ad* chemically; —мий *f* chemistry.
химинъ *m* quina.

хина *f* quinine.

хиперболо *f* hyperbola (*math*); hyper-
bole (*rhet*); —лически *a* hyperbolic,
hyperbolical; —лойдъ *m* hyperboloid.
хипотеза *f* hypothesis.

хипотека *etc*, *v* ипотека, *etc*.

хипотенуза *f* hypotenuse.

хипохондриа *f* hypochondria, spleen.

хиподромъ *m* race-course.

хиратра *f* chiragra; —грически *a* chir-
agrical.

хирология *f* chirology; —гически *a*
chirolological.

хиромаѳия *f* chiromancy; —тически *a*
chiromantic, chiromantical.

хируръ *m* surgeon; —гически *a* sur-
gical; of surgery; —гия *f* surgery.

хитрецъ *m* a sly or cunning fellow, artful
dodger, sly dog, fox, sly-blade.

хитрея *vn* to grow cunning, acute,
clever or intelligent; —рее *n* grow-
ing cunning; —реещъ *pres p*.

хитрина *f* cunning, cleverness, craft,
acuteness, craftiness; sly trick, dodge;
голъма —, great cunning; съ —, by
craft or cunning.

хитричькъ *a dim* quite acute, clever,
cunning.

хитро *ad* cunningly, cleverly, ingeni-
ously, craftily, acutely; cautiously; foxily,
silly, fox-like; постъпвамъ —, to act
cunningly or ingeniously; гледамъ —,
to look acute, cunning or clever.

хитростъ *f* cunning; cleverness, craft,
craftiness, acuteness, artfulness, inge-
nuity; intelligence; съ голъма —, with
great cunning, cleverness or ingenuity;
показвамъ —, to show cunning or
intelligence; живѣя съ —, to live by
cunning; —тъта на лисицата, the
cunning of the fox.

хитрувамъ *vn* to use cunning, craft or
art; to finesse; to feign ignorance; to
be cautious (against bad omens *pop*);
—ване *n* cunning; cautiousness.

хитъръ *a* cunning, crafty, wily, clever,
astute, shrewd, intelligent,

skillful, knowing, ingenious, subtle; —
човѣкъ, a cunning or clever man; a
wise person; — Петъръ, Peter the
Wise (*pop*); — дипломатъ, clever,
crafty or shrewd diplomatist; —тро
дѣте, a clever, cunning, acute or in-
telligent child; — плавъ, wise scheme.
хихикамъ *vn* to titter, giggle; —кане *n*
tittering, giggling; titter, giggle.

хичъ *adv* *v* никакъ.

хйщень *a* rapacious, ravenous, fero-
cious, carnivorous; —щии животни,
carnivorous animals; carnivora; —щии
птици, birds of prey, ravenous birds;
— инстинктъ, rapacious instinct.

хйщиникъ *m* ravisher, plunderer.

хйщинически *a* rapacious, ravenous, fe-
rocious, plundering; *ad* rapaciously;
rapaciously, ferociously; in a rapacious
manner; —ство *n* rapaciousness, ra-
pacity, ravenousness; plunder, pillage.

хлѣбавъ *a* loose, lax, slack; —во *ad*
loosely; —вость *f* looseness, laxity.

хладень *a* cool, chilly; luke-warm; in-
different (person); — вѣтрецъ, cool
breeze; —дно вѣтме, cool weather;
—дно сѣрдце, cold heart; —дна во-
да, tepid water; —дно оръжане, side-
arms.

хладецъ *m* coolness, breeze; fresh-
ness.

хлад(н)ина *f* coolness, chilliness, chilli-
ness, coldness; chill; indifference; у-
ренна —, morning coolness; забѣ-
лѣзва се една — въ отношенията
имъ, one can see a chilliness or cold-
ness in their relations; чувствувамъ
—, to feel a chilliness or coldness.

хладкавъ *a* tepid, luke-warm (water);
—вость *f* tepidity, luke-warmness.

хладничкъ *a*, —чко *ad dim* rather
chilly; a little too cool, chilly or cold.
хладникъ *m* cool-place, shady place;
ice-house; и хладнище.

хладно *ad* coolly, coldly, in a cold man-
ner; indifferently; много е — тука,
it is very cool here; приеха ме —,
they received me coldly or indifferen-
tly; — ми е, I feel chilly, I am cold,
I feel cold.

хладнокръвенъ *a* cold-blooded, san-
guine; cool, self-composed, apathetic,
passive, indifferent; — човѣкъ, san-
guine person; — свидѣтель, passive
witness; —вно *ad* sanguinely, coolly,

- with coolness, with composure, without any emotion; passively; —вие *n* coolness, composure, sanguinness, apathy, indifference; съ —вие, coolly; with coolness, with composure, apathetically.
- хладѣѣ *вл* to grow cool; to cool; —нѣне *n* cooling, growing cool; coolness; —нѣещъ *pres p*.
- хладѣность *f* *v* хладѣ.
- хладѣвень *a* хладѣнь.
- хладѣ *f* coolness, chilliness, freshness; cool; нощенѣ —, night coolness; стоя на —, to stay in the cool; to take it easy (*pop*).
- хладѣкъ *a* cool, fresh, tepid, luke-warm; —вѣрецъ, cool breeze; —дка вода, tepid, luke-warm water.
- хладѣ *ва* to cool, chill, make cool; —дѣ, it is chilly, it feels cold; —дене *n* cooling; —дещъ *pres p*.
- хладѣвица *f* *v* ладѣвица.
- хладѣкъ *m* lad, urchin, kid, rogue; „Двата —ка“, the Two Vagabonds; —пѣче, —пѣ, —пѣнце *n* *dim* a little lad or urchin; little rascal; —петѣя *pl* kids, urchins, imps.
- хладѣтарѣ *m* flat shoe, big shoe; old shoe, worn out shoe.
- хладѣкамѣ *v* тласкамѣ.
- хладѣусть *m* prater, blab, chatterer.
- хладѣи *вл* to prate, chatter, blab, —вене *n* chattering, blabbing, prating; chatter; —вещъ *pres p*.
- хленѣчъ *m* whimperer, sniveller.
- хленѣи *вл* to whimper, snivel, pule, whine (*of children*), не бина да се —чи, a child shouldn't cry or whine; —чене *n* whimpering, whining, snivelling, puling; whimper; —чалѣ *pp*; —чещъ *pres p*.
- хлѣпамѣ *вл* to knock; —на се *imp v* there is a knocking, somebody is knocking (at the door); —пане *n* knocking; knock; *v* тропамѣ.
- хлѣпка *f* small bell, gingle-bell.
- хлѣпѣѣ *вл* to rattle, knock about, bustle about; to pillar; нѣщо се —тѣше, a bustling noise was heard; —тене *n* rattling, bustling noise, bustle, rattle; —тещъ *pres p*.
- хлѣралѣ *m* chloral.
- хлѣренѣ *a* chlorous, of chlorine.
- хлѣриѣстѣ *a* chloral, chlorous, chloric (acid); horn (silver).
- хлѣриѣтъ *m* chlorite.
- хлѣробѣѣ *m* chlorosis (*med*).
- хлѣрокѣсленѣ *a*; —на соль, chlorate (*chem*).
- хлѣроформѣрамѣ *ва* to chloroform; —се *vpr* to be chloroformed; to chloroform oneself; —пане *n* chloroforming.
- хлѣръ *m* chlorine (*chem*).
- хлѣзѣвамѣ (-ана) *ва* to slip, slide, shove; —се *vpr* to be slipped, slid, shoved; to slip, slide; —ване *n* slipping, sliding; slip, slide; —зналѣ *pp*; —знатѣ *ppp*.
- хлѣзѣѣ *ва* to scratch off, graze, skin, peel; —се *vpr* to be scratched, peeled, skinned; —зене *n* scratching, peeling, skinning; —зещъ *pres p*.
- хлѣѣѣ *вл* to gush, run, stream, flow (*of a river*); to rush, invade (*of people*); хлѣѣне *n* running, gushing, streaming; хлѣѣщъ *pres p*.
- хлѣзѣганѣ *a* slippery; —востѣ *f* slipperiness.
- хлѣзѣгамѣ (-зна) *ва* to slip, slide, shove; —се *vpr* to be slipped, slid, shoved; to slip, slide; to skate; много се —га, it is very slippery; —гане *n* slipping, sliding; skating; —зналѣ *pp*; —знатѣ *ppp*.
- хлѣтѣналѣ *a* sunken, sunk, hollow; —ли очи, sunken eyes; —ли страни, hollow cheeks.
- хлѣтѣнувамѣ *вл* to sink, sink down; to fall in, give way; очитѣ му бѣѣха —нали, he had sunken eyes; земита —на, the ground sunk down, gave way; —ване *n* sinking; depression.
- хлѣбѣрка *f* female baker, bakery woman; cock-roach (*ent*).
- хлѣбѣрниѣѣ *f* bakery, baker's shop, bake-house.
- хлѣбѣрѣѣ, *m* baker, bakery man; —бѣрски *a* baker's, of a baker; bakery (wagon); —бѣрство, *n* bakery business, baking, bread-baking.
- хлѣбѣнѣ *a* bread, of bread; —бно дѣрво, bread-tree, —бна година, rich, fertile year; —бно вещество, nutritive ingredient; —бна кора, crust of bread.
- хлѣбець *m* *dim* a little bread; a piece of bread; —и водиѣѣ, a little bread and water; дайте му малѣко —, give him some bread, a small piece of bread.

хлѣбопекарница *f* bakery, baker's shop.

хлѣбопродавецъ *m* baker, peddler of bread.

хлѣбородие *n* fertility (of the earth); —денъ *a* fertile.

хлѣбче *n* *dim* small peace of bread; small loaf of bread; roll; sandwich.

хлѣбъ *m* bread; loaf (of bread); пше-ничень, ржжень, овесень или ца-ревичень —, wheat, rye, oatmeal, or corn bread; бѣль, черъ —, white, brown or black bread; старъ —, stale bread; безквасень —, unleavened bread; насъщии —, daily bread; сол-дашки —, ammunition bread; петъ —ба и двѣ риби, five loaves or pieces of bread and two fishes; живѣя само на —, to live on bread alone; изкарвамъ си —ба, to earn one's bread; той си е земаль —ба въ рж-ката, he can take care for himself; той ни яде —ба, we are supporting him, he depends upon us.

хлѣбѣсвамъ *vn* to get clogged or constipated (of the bowels); —ване *n* constipation, clogging (of the system); —скль *pp* и *a* clogged, constipated.

хмель *m* hop, hops; —лень *a* hop, of hops; —лина *f* hop-blind, hop-vine; hop-cones, hop-sprigs; —льникъ *m* hop-garden, hop-field; —ловъ *a* hop (field); —ловѣ-децъ *m* hop-grower, cultivator of hops; —ловѣдство *n* hop-culture.

хоботъ *m* trunk (of an elephant).

ходѣкъ *m* a good walker, fast walker.

ходѣтай *m* mediator, interceder, inter-cessor, solicitor; Христосъ е нашъ —, Christ is our mediator or intercessor; по професия —, solicitor by occu-pation; —тайка *f* mediatrix, mediatrix; —ски *a* mediator's, solicitor's, of a mediator, of a solicitor.

ходѣтайство *n* mediation, intercession; solicitation; — по дѣла, soliciting of lawsuits.

ходѣтайствувамъ *vn* to intercede, soli-cit, plead; to mediate; той се обѣща да —ва за него прѣдъ министра, he promised to intercede or to use his influence in his behalf before the min-ister; Христосъ —ва за насъ, Christ intercedes for us; —амъ *pp* to be in-terceded; —ване *n* according, pleas-

ing (for a person), soliciting; in-tercession, mediation, solicitation; using one's influence (in behalf of a person).

ходвамъ *сояд v* ходя.

ходѣжъ *m* walking.

ходене *n* walking; леко —, easy or light walking; бързо —, fast walking.

ходещъ *pres p. v* ходя.

ходешкомъ *ad* on foot, by walking; ний го извършихме —, we did it on foot.

ходжа *m* hodjah, Turkish priest.

ходило *n* sole (of the foot), foot (of a stocking); —лень *a* of the sole.

ходкамъ *vn dim* to walk a little, take a little walk; to run a little.

ходъ *m* walk, pace, gait, going, course, speed; march; turn; rate; бързъ —, fast walk or walking; усиленъ —, forced march; — на работа, turn or course of affairs; давамъ — на една работа, to put a thing on file, set a thing agoing, put a thing in motion.

хѳдя *vn* to walk; to go; to tread, step, set the foot upon; to stride; to visit, frequent; —дѣте полека, walk or go on slowly, step slowly; —дѣте правъ, walk straight; ний —димъ на раз-ходка всѣки денъ, we go out for a walk or take a walk every day; —дих-мена госте, we were visiting (friends), were making calls to (friends); дѣтеро вече —ди, the child is able to walk or stand on its feet; —дѣте по неговитѣ стѣпки, tread in his footsteps; той —ди толкова бърже, че се не стига, he walks so fast that nobody can overtake him; той —ди едро, he takes long strides; тѣ не си —дятъ, they don't visit each other, are on bad terms; ний асички —димъ на училище, we all go to school or attend school; —ди-те ли често у тѣхъ, do you go to see them often? гдѣ —дите зимъ, where do you go in winter? той —ди по кафенетата, he frequents the cafés; тя е —дила по цѣлия свѣтъ, she has been all over the world, has trav-ersed the whole world; не —дѣте по краката ни, don't tread upon our feet; —дите ли редовно по нужда, do your bowels move regularly? той оби-ча да —ди, he is fond of walking, he loves to walk; стига сте —дили ер-генъ, you have been a bachelor long enough; сега не ни се —ди, we don't

feel like walking now; тука не се —ди, one shouldn't walk or tread here; walking is forbidden here; няма гдѣ да се —ди, one has no place to go to; —дене *n* walking; *v* ходене; —денъ *ppp* trodden; —дещъ *pres p*; —диль *pp*.

хой *interj* ah! oh! say! ho!

хóкамъ *va* to scold, reprimand.

холéра *f* cholera, cholera - morbus; —ренъ *a* choleric (case), of cholera; —рикъ *m* choleric, victim of cholera; —ринъ *f* cholérine; —риченъ, —рически *a* choleric, choleraic; affected with cholera.

хомóтъ *m* horse-collar, hames; yoke (*fig*). хóра *pl* people, folk; —та казватъ, people say, they say, it is said; имаше много —, many people were there; това не сж —, това сж говеда, they are not men or human beings, they are cattle; не вреди какво —та ще кажатъ, no matter what other people will say.

хорáль *m* choral (*mus*).

хóрда *f* chord (*geom*).

хорéй *m* choree, trochee; —рейчески *a* choraic, trochaic.

хоризонтáленъ *a* horizontal; —лно *ad* horizontally; —лнóсть *f* horizontal position.

хоризóнътъ *m* horizon.

хореогрáфия *f* choreography; —фически *a* choreographic, choreographical.

хорíстъ *m* chorist, chorister, chorus-singer.

хóрица *pl dim* good people, nice people. хóрище *n* dancing ground, dancing square (in the villages).

хорíямбъ *m* choriamb, choriambus; —бическа *a* choriambic.

хорó *n* choro, native dance, choral dance; вíто —, round dance; тя водѣше —то, she led the dance; играя —, to dance; я — ще играе, he shall do it, volens, nolens; --вóдець *m* head dancer, leader of the dance.

хóровъ *a* choral (singing), of chorus.

хорогрáфъ *m* chorographer; —фически *a* chorographic, chorographical.

хóрски *a* people's, of other people, other people's; somebody else's; —работи, other people's affairs; това сж —ду-ми, that is gossip.

хóртома *f* *v* вжже.

хорóгва *f* banner, standard.

хоръ *m* chorus, choir; glee club; ижж-

ки —, male chorus; черковенъ —, church choir; —отъ пѣлки, a chorus of birds; пѣя въ —, to sing in chorus; студентски пѣвчески —, students' chorus or glee club.

хошáвъ *mi* stew; —отъ черни санзи, prunes.

храбрéць *m* a brave man; bravado, bully.

храбро *ad* bravely, valiantly, valorously, gallantly, courageously.

храбрóсть *f* bravery, valo(u)r, courage, valiance, vallancy, vallantness; за —, for bravery.

храбъръ *a* brave, courageous, valiant, gallant, valorous; —войникъ, brave soldier; Иванъ —бри, John the Brave.

хра́камъ *v* хрaчa.

хракóтина *f* spitting, expectoration; и хракóль *m*.

хралóпáтъ *a* hollow; —то дърво, hollow tree.

храмóвникъ *m* templar.

храмóвъ *a* temple, temple's, of temple; —мова ограда, temple's enclosure; —праздникъ, patron Saint's day, dedication day; —рицаръ, Knight Templar; Templar.

храмъ *m* temple; church.

хранá *f* food; nourishment, nurture, allment, board; fodder, provender (for cattle); *pl* crop, harvest; provisions; здрава —, wholesome food; слаба —, poor food; силна —, rich food; проста, постна —, frugal diet; храната имъ се състои отъ плодове, their food consisted of fruits; оставахме безъ —, we were left without any food; съ —, квартира и облекло, with board, lodging and clothes.

хранéне *n* feeding, supporting, keeping, boarding (a person); cherishing (hopes, etc).

хранéникъ *m* foster-child, foster-son, adopted son; —ница *f* foster-daughter, adopted daughter.

хранéнь *a* fed, well fed (child, etc); fattened (pig, etc); food (products).

хранíлище *n* depot, depository; store-house.

хранíтеленъ *a* nourishing, nutritive, substantial, nutritious; alimental; —лна храна, nutritious, nourishing or substantial food; —лно вещество, nutritive substance.

хранительность *f* nutritiveness, nutritiousness, nutritive quality; nourishment.

хранитель *m* feeder; ангелъ —, guardian-angel.

хранница *f* *dim* a little food.

храносмилане *n* digestion.

храносмилателенъ *a* digestive.

хранѹга *va* to harbo(u)r, support, feed (*pop*); — се *vpr* to be supported, fed; to hang around, live at the expence of others; — тене *n* feeding, supporting; hanging around.

хранѹга *va* to feed, supply with food, give nourishment to; to nourish, nurse; to support, maintain; to fodder (horses, etc); to cherish, foster; to board; to rear; — нѣте дѣцата добръ, feed the children well, see that the children are well fed; братъ му го — ни, his brother is supporting him; слугитѣ — нѣхъ животнитѣ, the servants were feeding the animals; майката — ни малкитѣ до деветия мѣсець, the mother suckles or feeds her young ones until they are nine months old; господарѣтъ не — ни слугитѣ си, the employer doesn't feed or board his servants; ние — нимъ буби тази година, we are rearing silk-worms this year; тѣ — нятъ голѣми симпатии спрѣмо насъ, they cherish a great sympathy towards us; той не — ни кж-ща, he is a bad provider; he is no good; — се *vpr* to be fed, nourished; to live on, upon, by; to subsist; to feed oneself; to maintain or support oneself; to board oneself; тѣ се — нятъ добръ, they feed or live well; той не се — ни редовно, he doesn't eat regularly; съ какво се — нятъ, what do they live or subsist on? той се — ни съ голѣми надежди, he entertains great hopes; ний се — нимъ съ труда си, we live (support ourselves) by our labo(u)r; той се — ни у насъ, he takes his meals with us, boards with us; we board him; той се — ни самъ, he boards himself; — нене *n* feeding, nourishing; cherishing; nourishment; food, board; — нень *vpp* fed; — нещъ *pres p*; — ниль *pp*.

храна *f* hole, pit, hollow; — паво *ad* hoarsely; — павъ *a* rugged (road), hoarse (voice); — павица *f* cold, rheum; hoarseness.

храсталакъ *m* bush, copse, shrub, jungle, shrubbery, brake.

храсть *m* shrub, bush.

храча *va* *vn* to spit, expectorate; to hack, hawk; той — че постоянно, he is all the time expectorating; — чене *n* spitting, expectorating, hawking; expectoration; — чещъ *pres p*; — чель *pp*.

храчка *f* spittle, spit, spawl, phlegm; expectoration.

хрема *f* cold (in the head), catarrh; — го е хванала, he has caught cold, he has got the catarrh.

хремавъ *a* suffering from catarrh or cold.

хрилѣ *pl* gills (of a fish).

хрипкамъ *v* скачамъ.

хрисймъ *ag* modest, unassuming.

християнинъ *m* a Christian; — ика *f* a Christian woman; Christian.

християнски *a* Christian, Christian-like; Christianly; Christ-like; младежко — ско дружество, Young Men's Christian Association; *ad* like a Christian, in a Christian-like manner, Christianly.

християнство *n* Christendom, Christianity, Christianism; Christian world.

Христѡвъ *a* Christ's, of Christ; ученикъ —, a disciple of Christ; — вото учение, Christ's teachings.

христоролюбивъ *a* Christian, Christ-like, Christianly.

христоматия *f* chrestomathy, classical reader.

Христѡсъ *m* Christ; Исусъ —, Jesus Christ; — възкресе, Christ is risen; а — тѣ разпнаха, but Christ they crucified.

хроматически *a* chromatic; *ad* chromatically.

хромолитография *f* chromolithography.

хромотѣ *f* lameness.

хромъ *a* lame, limping, halt.

хромъ *m* chrome, chromium (*chem*);

— мовъ *a* chrome, of chrome, chromic.

хромя *vn* to limp, halt, go lame, walk lame; — мене *n* limping, walking lame; — мешъ *pres p*.

хроника *f* chronicle, register of events; музикална —, musical chronicle;

— нически *a* chronic, chronical; *ad* chronically.

хронографъ *m* chronographer; — фически *a* chronographic, chronographical; — фия *f* chronography.

хронологъ *m* chronologist, chronologer;
—гически *a* chronologic, chronological;
—гия *f* chronology.

хрономѣтърь *m* chronometer; —три-
чески *a* chronometric, chronometrical;
—трия *f* chronometry.

хрѹм(ну)ва *imp v* to occur (to one's
mind), take into one's head; to happen
to think, take a notion to; никога не
му —ва за това, that never occurs
to him, he never thinks of this;
когато му —не, whenever he takes a
notion to it, whenever he takes it into
his head; не —нало му, if he only
takes it into his head!

хрѹпамъ *va vn* to crunch, grit, grind
(with the teeth); —пане *n* crunching.

хрѹпкавъ *a* brittle; —вость *f* brittle-
ness.

хрѹскамъ (хрѹсна) *va vn* to break,
crack, crackle; to crunch, eat crisp,
chew with noise; той го —сна на
единъ пѣтъ, he devoured it at one
gulp; кокалитъ му —снаха, his
bones crackled; това —ска, that eats
crisp, —скане *n* breaking, crackling,
gritting; crunching, eating crisp;
—скаль *app*, —сканъ *ppp*.

хрущелѣвъ *a* cartilaginous, gristly;
—вость *f* cartilaginousness.

хрущѣлка *f* cartilage; —череша, red
and white-heart cherry-tree (*bot*).

хрущѣлъ *m* cartilage, gristle; gristly
parts; —лень *a* cartilaginous (fin, etc),
gristly.

хрущѣ *vn* to craunch, crunch, crackle;
to grit; to grate; to rattle, rustle;
—щене *n* crunching, craunching, crack-
ling; —щешъ *pres p*; *v* хрускамъ.

хрътъ *m* greyhound; —тка *f* grey-
hound bitch.

хръвъ *m* horse-radish; —новъ *a* horse-
radish, of horse-radish.

ху *interj* gee! hal

хубавѣлекъ *m* a beautiful person, a
beauty.

хубавецъ *m* a handsome or good looking
man; —вица *f* a beautiful woman, a
beauty.

хубавичкъ *a* *dim* quite pretty, hand-
some or good-looking; rather pretty or
nice; —чко *ad* prettily, nicely, qualitly.

хубаво *ad* beautifully, finely, nicely,
prettily; fairly; finely good! той пѣе —,
he sings beautifully; той се носи —,

he behaves nicely, his manners are
elegant; не направихте —, it wasn't
nice of you, it was wrong of you; —
му се отговори, he was given a good
answer; той го насоли —, he gave
him a piece of his mind; —! that is
nice, that is fine!

хубавъ *a* beautiful; handsome, lovely,
good-looking, pretty, nice; —човѣкъ,
характеръ, beautiful or fine man,
character; —во лице, a beautiful or
lovely face; —во врѣме, a beautiful,
fine, lovely weather; —ва жена, a
beautiful, fine, handsome, pretty wo-
man; —ва игра, a pretty or nice trick;
—во поведение, good conduct, good
behavio(u)r; —работа, that is fine!

хубавѣя *vn* to grow beautiful, handsome
or pretty.

хубосѣя *f* beauty; terror (*pop*).

хубостникъ *m* a pretty fellow, scamp,
rascal.

хубость *f* beauty; beautifulness, beauti-
ousness, loveliness, good looks, ele-
gance; женска —, womanly beauty;
—титъ на природата, the beauties of
nature; —на стилъ, elegance or beau-
ty of style; не за твоята —, not
for your good looks (*pop*).

хугенотъ *m* Huguenot; —тка *f* a Hu-
guenot (woman).

художествень *a* artistic, artistical, of
art; —но произведение, artistic pro-
duction, work of art; —но училище,
School of Fine Arts; —талантъ, art-
istic talent; —но *ad* artistically.

художество *n* art; skill.

художникъ *m* artist.

художнически *a* artist's (studio), of an
artist; artistic, artistical (production).

художничество *m* profession or career
of an artist

хѹквамъ (-кна) *va* to throw or cast
away; *vn* to start; тѣ —кнаха по-
диръ него, they started after him;
той —кна да бѣга, he started run-
ning, took to his heels.

хѹла *f* blasphemy; blame, reproach, cen-
sure; —противъ Бога, a blasphemy
against God; той го обсипа съ —ли,
he overwhelmed him with reproaches.

хѹлавъ *a* awkward, doltish, stupid.

хулиганъ *m* hooligan.

хулителень *a* blaspheming, reproach-

lui, defamatory.
хула́тель *m* blasphemer; detractor, calumniator.

ху́ля *va* *vn* to reproach, blame, defame, calumniate; to speak evil of, speak disparagingly of (a person); to blaspheme; *тѣ* —лять всѣ́кого и всичко, they speak evil of everything and of everybody; не —ле́те Божи́его име, do not blaspheme God's name; — се *vpr* to be reviled, reproached, spoken evil of; to revile or reproach each other; to be blasphemed; —лене *n* reproaching, reviling, defaming; blaspheming; blasphemy; —ленъ *ppp*; —лещъ *pres p*; —лиль *app*.

ху́ма *f* argillaceous earth.

ху́мореска *f* humo(u)rous composition.

ху́морѣстика *f* humo(u)ristic literature; witticism, wit and humo(u)r; facetiae.

ху́мористиче́ски *a* humorous, humouristic; witty; *ad* humorously, wittily; in a humoristic manner.

ху́мористъ *m* humo(u)rist, humo(u)rous writer.

ху́моръ *m* humo(u)r, wit; temper, disposition; човѣ́къ безъ —, a man without any humour; а́ъ до́брь —, in good humour.

ху́ня *f* funnel.

ху́рка *f* distaff; —рчи́ца *f* *dim* a small distaff.

ху́саръ *m* hussar; —са́рски *a* hussar (regiment), of hussars.

ху́ча *vn* to pant, puff.

ху́лбо́къ *m* haunch, flank, side (of beef, etc); —бо́чень *a* haunch (-bone); of a haunch.

ху́лместъ *a* hilly, full of hills.

ху́лмообра́зень *a* hilly-like.

ху́льмъ *m* hill.

ху́льца́вница *f* hiccupping, hiccup.

ху́льца́мъ *vn* to hiccup; —ца́не *n* hiccupping.

ху́рбелъ *m* potsherd, piece of broken glass, etc.

ху́рка́мъ *vn* to snore; —ка́не *n* snoring; snore.

ху́рху́ря́мъ *vn* to rattle, have a rattling (in the throat); to snore; —ху́рене *n* rattling noise; snoring.

ху́шля́къ *m* rascal, vagabond; vulgar person; —ля́шки *a* vagabond's, of a vagabond, *vu.*; *ar* (manners).

ху́шъ *m* bravado, fierce revolutionist; vagabond.

Ц.

ца́ка *f* knack, ways, secret; weak point; той му знае —ка́та, he knows its knack or ways.

ца́ка́мъ *vn* to tick.

ца́лу́вамъ *v* цѣ́лувамъ.

ца́па́ло *n* babbler, tattler, chatter-box.

ца́памъ *va* to soil, dirty, stain, sully; to daub, dabble; to blab, prate; to hit; to slap; не —пайте стѣ́ния́тъ, do not dirty the walls; дѣ́цата си много —па́тъ дре́хитѣ, children soil (their clothes a good deal); той обича да —па, he is loose-tongued (*pop*); — се *vpr* to be soiled, dirtied, spattered, stained, blotted; to soil or dirty oneself; to get dirty; не се —пайте, don't dirty yourself; do not spatter each other, don't dirty yourselves; —па́не *n* dirtying, soiling, spattering; blabbing, talking at random; —па́ль *app*; —па́нь *ppp*.

ца́пля *f* *v* ча́пла.

ца́пнувамъ *va* to hit, daub, slap; той го —па́ по лицето, he hit or daubed him in the face; — се *vpr* to be hit, daubed, slapped; той се —па́ по ржа́та съ боя, he daubed his hand with paint; —ва́не *n* hitting, daubing, slapping; да́уб, сла́п; —па́на́ль *app*; —па́на́тъ *ppp* daubed, hit, slapped; *a* loose-tongued, frivolous.

ца́рвула́нь *m* sandal-wearer, peasant; clown, boor (*pop*).

ца́рву́ль *m* sandal (worn by the peasants).

ца́рева-не́вѣ́ста *f* weasel; fitchet (*zool*).

ца́ревица *f* maize, Indian corn; зе́лена —, green corn; пу́кана —. *pop*-corn; пу́камъ —, to *pop* corn.

ца́ревиче́нь *a* corn, maize, of maize; —ху́бъ, corn bread.

ца́реви́чина *n* corn stalk.

ца́рево *n* king's dues, state tax.

ца́ревъ *a* king's, of a king; royal.

ца́редво́рецъ *m* courtier; —дво́рски *a* courtier's, of a courtier; court (manners).

цареубицеъ *m* regicide; —бийство *n* regicide.

цариградско-грозде *n* gooseberry.

царяца *f* queen; tsarina (in Russia); —Викторія, Queen Victoria; руската —, the Russian Queen, the Empress of Russia; —у пчелѣтъ, queen-bee; —ричка *f* *dim* a little queen, a dear queen.

царкѣня *f* *v* царица.

царски *a* king's, of a king; tsar's, of a tsar; royal, kingly, king-like; —палатъ, king's palace, royal palace; —маннери, kingly manners; —ска заповѣдь, royal, imperial edict; —ско достоинство, royal dignity; —ска власть king's authority, royal authority; —двери, holy gates (in a church).

царски *ad* royally, like a king, as a king, in a kingly manner; живѣя —, to live like a king.

царственикъ *m* king's book.

царственъ *m* kingdom's, of a kingdom; royal, imperial.

царство *n* kingdom, realm; empire; земно —, earthly kingdom; животнo —, animal kingdom; небесно —, heavenly kingdom.

царувамъ *vn* to reign, rule, be king; баща му —ва десетъ години и умрѣ, his father reigned or ruled ten years and died; не е лесно да се —ва, being a king is not an easy thing; —ване *n* reigning; reign, rule; —валъ *pp*.

царче *n* *dim* young king; prince.

царщина *f* kingdom; king's dues, state tax.

царь *m* king; tsar, czar (in Russia and Bulgaria); emperor; —Лиръ, King Lear; —рътъ на —рѣтъ, the King of Kings; книгата на —рѣтъ, the Book of Kings; да живѣе —рътъ, long live the King! Боже, пази нашия —, God save our King! —рътъ на животнитѣ, the king of animals; —рю честити, thou blessed among kings! той живѣе като —, he lives like a king; покойниятъ —, the late king.

цвекло *n* beet (*bot*); захаръ отъ —, beet sugar; червено —, red beet.

цвѣкъ *m* whey.

цвѣли *vn* to neigh; чухме да се —ли,

a neighing was heard; —лене *n* neighing; neigh; —лещъ *pres p*; —лѣлъ *pp*. цвѣрсто *ad* solidly, firmly, fast; дръжте —, hold firmly, fast, tight, steadily; той е —убѣденъ, he is firmly convinced.

цвѣръсть *a* firm, solid, stolid, fast; tight; —та ржка, firm, strong hand.

цвѣркавъ *va* to squirt; to bedaub, bespatter; —кане *n* squirting; squirt; bedaubing; daub.

цвѣркавъ *va* to squirt, splirt, splash; —кане *n* squirting; squirt.

цвѣрстина *f* solidity, firmness, stolidity.

цвѣртѣ *vn* to chirp; to cheep (*of sparrows*); to chirrup (*of insects*); to screek (*of crickets*); птичкитѣ си —тѣха весело, the birds were chirping gaily; —тѣне *n* chirping, chirruping, cheep, screeking; чирп, chirrup, cheep, screek; —тѣшъ *pres p*; —тѣлъ *pp*.

цвѣтарникъ *m* green-house, flower-garden.

цвѣтаръ *m* florist, flower-gardener, floriculturer; artificial flower-maker; —тарски *a* florist's, of a florist; —тарство *n* floriculture.

цвѣте *n* flower; flowers; китка —, a nosegay, a bouquet (*of flowers*); вѣчно —, evergreen; полски —тѣ, wild flowers; изкуствени —тѣ, artificial flowers; вѣнецъ отъ —тѣ, a flower wreath, a crown made of flowers; късамъ —, to pluck a flower.

цвѣтене *n* *v* цвѣтя.

цвѣтенце *n* *dim* floweret, floret, little flower, tiny flower; floscule.

цвѣтенъ *a* flower, of flowers; flory, fleury, flowery; floral, flowered; coloured, fancy; stained; —вѣнецъ, flower wreath, wreath of flowers; —тна градина, flower garden; —тно зеле, cauliflower (*bot*); —тна хартия, fancy paper; —тно стъкло, coloured, fancy or stained glass; —тни бои, variegated colours, motley colours; fancy colours.

цвѣтенъ *m* ancient name for April.

цвѣтѣцъ *m* *dim* floweret, floret.

цвѣтистъ *a* flowery, florid; flowry, flowered; fancy, variegated.

цвѣтице *n* *dim* *v* цвѣтенце.

цѣтливъ *a* flowery, floriferous, flosculous, abundant in flowers, full of blooms.

цѣтливикъ *m* flower-stand; flower-bed.

Цѣтница *f* Palm-Sunday.

цѣтвиденъ *a* floriform, flower-shaped.

цѣтовъ *a* flower, of flowers, of blossoms.

цѣтотѣдецъ *m* florist, floriculturist, flower-gardener; —вѣдство *n* floriculture.

цѣтотѣсенъ *a* floriferous, flowerbearing.

цѣтотѣположеніе *n* inflorescence (*bot.*).

цѣтущъ *a* blooming, blossoming; thriving, prosperous; —ше състояние, blooming, prosperous condition; —ща търговия, thriving, prosperous trade or business; въ —ща възраст, in the bloom or prime of life.

цѣтъ *m* flower, blossom, bloom; cream, choice (of anything); colour, tinge, tint; complexion; дърветата бѣха пустава —, the trees were blossoming, were in their bloom; „увѣхна ти като —“, thou faded away as a flower; липовъ —, lime-tree flowers; листа —, leaves and blossoms; въ —та на живота, in the bloom or prime of life; —тѣтъ на обществото, the cream or elite of society; —тѣтъ на лицето му бѣше, his complexion was; тъменъ, ясенъ —, dark, light colour; въ разни —тове, in various colours or tints.

цѣтъ *v* цѣвта.

цѣтъясвамъ *вл* *v* плѣсенясвамъ.

Цѣзаръ *m* Caesar; —рєвъ *a* Caesar's, of Caesar; caesarian; —рїзїиъ *m* caesarism.

цѣзїиъ *m* caesium (*min.*).

цѣзура *m* caesura, rest (*poet.*).

цементация *f* cementation.

цементенъ *a* of cement, made of cement.

цементирамъ *ва* to cement; —се *vpr* to be cemented; —ране *m* cementing; —ранъ *ppp* cemented.

цементовъ *a* of cement, made of cement.

цементъ *m* cement; поргладски —, Portland cement.

цѣркова, е цѣрква, etc.

цензура *f* censorship, censure.

цензурирамъ *ва* to censure (a paper, etc); —се *vpr* to be censured; —ране *n* censuring; censure; —ранъ *ppp* censured; passed the censorship.

цензоръ *m* censor, censurer; драматически —, examiner of plays; —рски *a* censor's, of a censor; censorial; —рство *n* censorship; censure.

цензъ *m* cense, qualification; той жѣма —, he is not qualified, has not the necessary qualifications (for an office, etc); избирателенъ —, electoral qualification.

централенъ *a* central; centric, central; —лно *ad* centrally; —лно отопление, steam heat(ing); —лность *f* centrality.

централизация *f* centralisation (-zation).

централизирамъ *ва* to centralise (-ize); —се *vpr* to be centralised; —ране *n* centralising; centralisation (-zation); —ранъ *ppp* centralised.

центробѣженъ *a* centrifugal (force), rotatory (motion).

цѣнтровъ *a* of centre, center; central; centric.

центростремїтеленъ *a* centripetal (force); —лность *f* centripetality.

цѣнтръ *m* centre, center; —на тежестѣта, centre of gravity.

центумвїръ *m* centumvir.

цеолїтъ *m* zeolite (*min.*).

церемоненъ *a* ceremony, of ceremony; ceremonial.

церемониаленъ *a* ceremonial, of ceremony; ceremonious, fond of ceremony; —маршъ, detiling of troops; —ниално *a* ceremonially.

церемониалъ *m* ceremonial, ceremony.

церемонїиъ *m* ceremony; formality; безъ —, without any ceremony; no ceremony! той обича —, he is fond of ceremony.

церемонї се *vpr* to be ceremonious, stand upon ceremony, be punctilious; той не се —ни, he doesn't stand upon ceremony.

церемонїность *f* ceremoniousness.

Цѣрѣра *f* Ceres (godless).

цѣрїиъ *m* cerium (metal).

цивиленъ *a* civil; —инженеръ, civil engineer; —лни дрехи, citizen's clothes; *m* civilian; private citizen.

цивилизаторъ *m* civiliser (-izer), re-

former; —рски *a* civiliser's, of a civiliser.
 цивилизация *f* civilisation (-zation).
 цивилизѡвамъ *va* to civilise (-ize); —се *vpr* to be civilised, grow or become civilised; —ване *л* civilising; civilisation; —ване *ppp* и *a* civilised, cultured.
 цѣвка *f* mouth (of a bottle, etc).
 цѣвкамъ *вл* to peep, pule (of chickens); —кане *л* peeping, puling.
 цѣганинъ *m* gypsy; slob, dirty fellow; niggard; —ка *f* gypsy (woman).
 цѣганійя *f* dirtiness, niggardliness; confusion.
 цѣгански *a* gypsy's, gypsy, of a gypsy; gypsy-like; dirty, niggard; —животъ, gypsy life, life of a gypsy; —матѣръ, gypsy tent; *ad* like a gypsy, gypsy-like.
 цѣганче *л* a young gypsy, a gypsy child; a little gypsy.
 цѣганъ *се vpr* to act as a gypsy; to be stingy, sordid, niggardly; не дѣѣте се —ни, do not be too stingy.
 цѣгара *f* cigarette; —рѣвъ, —рѣнь *a* cigarette (paper), of a cigarette; tissue (paper); —рка *f* *dim* a cigarette; —рни-ца *f* cigarette-holder.
 цѣгла *v* керемидѣ.
 цѣгуларъ *m* fiddler.
 цѣгулка *f* violin; fiddle; свирѣя *на* —, to play violin; —лчица *л* *dim* a small violin.
 цѣклойда *f* cycloid (geom); —идѣленъ *a* cycloidal.
 цѣклонъ *m* cyclon.
 цѣклонъ *m* Cyclops (myth); cyclop (zool); —пнчески *a* cyclopean, cyclopic.
 цѣклѡвамъ *va* to enamel (pottery); —се *vpr* to be enamel(l)ed; —ване *л* enamel(l)ing; —санъ *ppp* enamelled.
 цѣклъ *m* cycle.
 цѣкорий *m* chicory (bot).
 цѣлиндъръ *m* cylinder; silk hat; —дрпчески *a* cylindric, cylindrical; —дробрѣзень *a* cylindricform.
 цѣментъ *v* цементъ.
 цѣнизмъ *m* cynicism, cynicalness; —никъ *m* cynic; —нически *a* cynic, cynical; *ad* cynically.
 цѣнкъ *m* zink, zinc, spelter; —ковъ *a* zinc, of zinc; зѣлку; —кографѣя *f* zincography.
 цѣпа *f* membrane, pellicule, skin; film;

web; hymen (bot); лигана —, mucous membrane; тѣпка —, thin membrane, pellicule or skin; ушна —, ear-drum.
 цѣпестъ *a* membranous, membraneous; webbed.
 цѣпница *f* *dim* a thin membrane, pellicule; и цѣпичка.
 цѣпокрѣли *pl* hymenoptera.
 цѣпури *pl* litter, fry; odds and ends.
 цѣрей *m* boil; abscess.
 цѣрковний *m* circonium (met).
 цѣркулѣция *f* circulation.
 цѣркулирамъ *вл* to circulate; to run.
 цѣркулярень *a* circular; —трионъ, circular saw; —рно писмо, circular letter.
 цѣркуляръ *m* circular.
 цѣркъ *m* circus.
 цѣтадель *m* citadel.
 цѣтѣтъ *f* citation, quotation.
 цѣтѣрамъ *va* to cite, quote; —се *vpr* to be cited, quoted; —ране *л* citing, quoting; citation, quotation.
 цѣтра *f* cithara.
 цѣфра *f* cipher, figure; римски —ри, Roman numerals; арабски —ри, Arabic figures; десѣтътъ —ри, the ten digits; въ —ри, in ciphers, ciphered.
 цѣфренъ *a* ciphered, in ciphers; numerical.
 цѣца *f* breast, nipple, teat; дѣте *на* —, infant at the breast; suckling; зѣрно-то *на* —, the nipple of the breast; отѣвамъ отъ —, to wean (a child, etc).
 цѣцѣлъче *л* *dim* suckling (pig, etc); дѣте —, an infant at the breast.
 цѣцамъ *va* *вл* to suck; телѣто още —ца, the calf is still sucking its mother; —цане *л* sucking.
 цѣценѡсенъ *a* mammiterous.
 цѣцирѣгамъ *вл* to crow (por).
 цѣцирѣга *f* the little finger (por).
 цѣцка *f* *dim* breast, teat, nipple; изкуствена —, artificial nipple.
 цѣцѣръ *m* pica (typ).
 цѣръ *interj* chirp (of birds).
 цѣрка *v* черква.
 цѣцулига *f* hemlock (bot).
 цѣвнувамъ *вл* to blossom, open, blow (of flowers, etc); всичко бѣ —нало, everything was in full bloom; —ване *л* blooming, blossoming; bloom; —валъ *pp* blossomed, blown; blooming, in bloom.

цѣтѣ *vn* to blossom, flower, blow, bloom; to put forth flowers; to flourish, thrive (*fig*); бадемѣтъ — тѣ рано, the almond-tree blow early; — тѣ не *n* blossoming, flowering, putting forth flowers, blowing; bloom; — тѣщѣ *pres p*; — тѣль *pp*.

цѣкамъ (-кна) *vn* to click, tick (*of a clock*); to smack (with the tongue); to snap (*of a string*); *va* to fly-blow (*of flies*); — кане *n* clicking, ticking; click, tick; smacking; smack; snapping; snap.

цѣрауль *v* цѣрауль.

цѣркѣло *n* syringe.

цѣркамъ *va* to squirt; *vn* to click (*of a machine*); to chirp (*of birds*); — кане *n* squirting (liquids); clicking, click; chirping; chirrup.

цѣрка *v* черква.

цѣрѣ *vn* to chirp; — тѣне *n* chirping; chirp; — тѣщѣ *pres p*.

цѣрцѣра *vn* to trickle, run or flow in drops.

цѣвѣнъ *a* tube, of tube; tubular.

цѣвѣистъ *a* full of tubes; tubular.

цѣвовѣденъ *a* tubular.

цѣвѣйца *f* small bobbin; small tube or reed.

цѣвъ *f* tube, barrel, pipe; reed; bobbin; — на пушка, barrel; — за предене, bobbin, spool.

цѣдене *n* *v* цѣдя.

цѣдѣльникъ *m* sac (for straining cheese, etc).

цѣдѣло *n* strainer; — лице *n* *dim*.

цѣдя *va* to strain, draw off; to filter; — млѣко, to strain milk; той си — дѣя думитѣ, he talks with his teeth set; — се *vp* to be strained; to be drawn off; to be drained; to be filtered; — дѣне *n* straining, drawing off, draining, filtering (water); filtration, percolation; — дѣнь *pp*; — дѣщѣ *pres p*; — дѣль *app*.

цѣлѣбенъ *a* medicinal, healing, curing; — бность *f* medicinal quality, healing property.

цѣлене *n* *v* цѣля.

цѣлесъобразенъ *a* expedient, conformable; — зно *срѣдство*, expedient; — зно *ad* expediently, according to expedience, suitably, fittingly; — зность *f* expediency, suitableness, fitness.

цѣлѣнѣ *f* unploughed land, virgin soil, fallow land.

цѣлѣтеленъ *a* healing, curing, sanitary, medicinal.

цѣлѣтель *m* curer, healer.

цѣлѣтчѣкъ *a* *dim* *v* цѣль.

цѣло *n* whole, unit; като едно —, as a unit.

цѣлокѣпенъ *a* entire, all, whole, integral; total; — пна Бѣлгарѣя, all Bulgaria; — пно *ad* all, together; all at once; — пность *f* entireness, integrity, integrality.

цѣломѣдренъ *a* chaste, pure; — но *ad* chastely, modestly; — рне *n*, — ность *f* chastity, purity, modesty, innocence.

цѣлѣость *f* wholeness, entireness, integrality, integrity, totality; запазенъ въ своята —, completely preserved.

цѣлѣувамъ (-лѣна) *va* to kiss, give a kiss to; — се *vp* to be kissed; to kiss each other; баща му го — лѣна по челото, his father kissed his brow, kissed him on the forehead; тѣ се — лѣнаха, they kissed each other; — ва не *n* kissing; — вадѣ *app*; — ванѣ *pp*.

цѣлѣвка *f* kiss; майчина —, mother's kiss, motherly kiss; Иудѣна —, Juda's kiss; въздушна —, hand kiss; приятелска —, kiss of friendship; — вѣнца *n* *dim* a nice little kiss.

цѣлѣна *v* цѣлувамъ.

цѣль *a* whole, the whole, entire, complete, full; all; integral, total; дадохѣ имъ по — хлѣбъ, they gave them a whole bread each; — дѣнь отсѣгъ стѣнувахѣ, he was absent the whole day or all the day long; — лѣятъ свѣтъ знаѣ, the whole world knows, all the world knows; — лѣта сума, the entire sum, the total amount or sum total; — катѣ дрѣхи, a complete suit of clothes; — ло число, integral number; намерѣхѣме ябѣлкѣта — ла, we found the apple intact; — цѣленѣтчѣкъ мокѣръ, completely drenched; върнахѣме му го — цѣленѣтчѣкъ, we returned it to him in intact or excellent condition.

цѣль *f* aim, purpose, design, end, object, scope, intention, view; goal; butt, target; съ добра, лома —, with good, bad intention or design; цѣльта

му бѣше, his purpose was; велика —, great aim; той дѣйствуваше съ —, he acted with the purpose or intention of, with a view to, intent to, with the object of; той исполни цѣльта си, he attained his aim, object or end; каква — гоми той, what is his object, what is he aiming at, what is his purpose? това е направено съ —, that is done on purpose or intentionally; съ каква —, for what purpose, with what view, to what intent, what for, to what end? цѣльта оправдава сръдствата, the end justifies the means; съ — да му попрѣчи, in order to hinder him, with the intention of hindering him; за религиозни —ли, for religious purposes; моята — бѣше, my intention or object in view was.

цѣля *va* to aim at, have in view; — *ce vpr* to aim, take aim, to sight (a gun); —лене *я* aiming; —лещъ *pres p*; —лиль *ppr*.

цѣля *v* цѣря.

цѣна *f* price, value, worth, cost; опрѣдѣлена —, fixed price, set price; скъпа, висока —, high price, high cost; това нѣма —, that has no value, is valueless; съ — на живота си, at the cost of one's life; каква му е —та, what is its price or value? умѣрена —, moderate, reasonable price; продавамъ на —, to sell at a good price or advantageously; на каква и да е —, at any price, at all cost; безъ —, without any price; valueless, worthless; пазарна —, market price; повишавамъ —нитъ, to raise the prices; текуща —, current price; послѣдна —, last price.

цѣнене *я* *v* цѣня.

цѣненъ *a* precious, dear, valuable, costly, rare; —имоть, valuable property; —на душа, precious, dear soul; —нно изобрѣтение, important invention.

цѣнность *f* value, price, worth; article of value, valuable.

цѣня *vn* to value, estimate, rate; to appreciate; тѣ не —нятъ врѣмето си, they value their time too little, do not set a high value on their time; —нете приятелигъ си, esteem or

appreciate your friends; — *ce vpr* to be valued, estimated, rated; to be appreciated; to esteem each other; to appreciate each other; това не се —ни, that is not considered of great value; that is not appreciated; —нене *я* valuing, estimating, appreciating; estimation, appreciation; —нещъ *pres p*; —нилъ *app*.

цѣня *va* to hire, engage (a servant); — *ce vpr* to hire oneself out; тя ще се —ни за слугиня, she will get a position as a servant-girl; —нене *a* hiring, engaging; —ненъ *ppr*; —нещъ *pres p*; —нилъ *app*.

цѣпачъ *m* wood-cutter, wood-splitter.

цѣпвамъ (-пна) *va* to split; to cleave; to stick, hit; — *ce vpr* to split; to be hit, stuck; to hit oneself; —ване *я* splitting; hitting; —пналъ *app*; —пнать *ppr*.

цѣпене *я* splitting; cleaving.

цѣпеница *f* log, block (of wood); plank.

цѣпка *f* split, crack, fissure; и цѣпна-тина, цѣпотина.

цѣпнувамъ *v* цѣпвамъ.

цѣпъ *m* beam (of a plough).

цѣня *va* to split; to rip; to cleave, slit, cut open; to hit, stick, crack; —дърва, to split or cut wood; корабътъ —пѣше вълнитъ, the ship was ripping (or ploughing through) the waves; той го —пна по главата, he hit him on the head; — *ce vpr* to be split; to split; дървото се —ни, the log splits easy, is easy to split; —пене *я* splitting; —пень *ppr*; —пещъ *pres p*; —пиль *app*.

цѣрене *a* curing, healing; treating, treatment.

цѣрителенъ *a* curing, healing, medicinal.

цѣритель *m* curer, healer.

цѣровитъ *a* *v* лѣчебенъ.

цѣрь *m* remedy, medicine, medicament; cure; горчивъ —, bitter medicine or remedy; нѣма — за тази болестъ, there is no remedy for this malady; давамъ —, to give or administer a medicine to (a sick person); бабини —рове, old woman's remedies.

цѣрь *m* hairy-oak; —ровъ *a* hairy-oak,

of hairy-oak; —рѡвнина *f* hairy-oak grove.

цѣрѣ *vn* to cure, heal; to treat; слѣн-цето —рѣ много болести, the sun cures many maladies; кой докторъ Ви —рѣ, what physician is treating or attending you? — се *vpr* to be cured, healed; to be treated; to treat or doctor oneself; той замѣна за Виена да се —рѣ, he went to be treated in Vienna; тази болестъ не се —рѣ, that malady is incurable; самъ се —рѣ, he is his own doctor; —рѣне *n* curing, healing, treating; —рѣнь *ppp*; —рѣщъ *pres p*; —рѣль *app*.
цѣрѣ се *vpr* to whine, pule (of children).

Ч.

чѣвка *f* crow; *v* garra.

чѣдо *v* чедо.

чѣдѣръ *mt* tent; umbrella; женски —, parasol.

чѣенъ *a* tea (spoon), of tea; —сервизъ, tea-set; чайно дѣрво, tea-plant.

чай *m* tea; силенъ, слабъ —, strong, weak tea; цѣдило за —, tea-strainer; липовъ —, tea made of lime-tree leaves; каня на —, to invite to tea, give a tea-party.

чайка *m* sea-gul.

чайникъ *m* tea-pot.

чакълъ *m* jackal (zoool).

чакамъ *va vn* to wait, wait for; to await; to be on the lookout; гдѣ да Ви —ме, where shall we wait for you? тѣ ни —катъ, they are waiting for us; това не може да —ка, that can't wait, is urgent; уморихме се да —ме, we got tired of waiting; не бива да се —ка повече, one shouldn't wait any longer; тѣ се —катъ, they are waiting for each other or one another; —кане *n* waiting; delay; —каль *app*; —каць *ppp*.

чакълъ *mt* broken stone, gravel.

чалмѣ *f* turban.

чамъ *mt* pine; —корня, pine-forest; —мовъ *a* pine, of pine.

чемпионъ *m* champion.

чѣвта *f* satchel, wallet, bag; —тичка *f*

dim small satchel.

чѣпа *f* grub-axe, mattock.

чапразъ *mt* buckle, hook; kerf of a saw.

чѣпла *f* heron (*orn*).

чѣровенъ *v* очарователенъ.

чѣровѣтель *v* очарователъ.

чѣровамъ *v* очаровавамъ.

чѣродѣй *f* magician, enchanter, sorcerer; —дѣйка *f* enchantress, sorceress; —дѣйски *a* magician's, of a magician; magic, magical, enchantic, bewitching; —дѣйство *n* magic, witchcraft; magic art; enchantment, charm, fascination.

чѣродѣйствувамъ *vn* to be magician, use magic, practice witchcraft; —ване *n* magic art, witchcraft.

чанкѣнь *mt* libertine, flirt, rascal; —ника *f* flirt; —нче *n* *dim* street urchin, rogue, knave; —нство *n* flirting, rascality; —нѣвамъ *vn* to flirt, be a rascal; —нѣване *n* flirting; rascality.

чѣпъ *m* tub-fish.

чѣрдѣкъ *mt* veranda, balcony.

чѣргалушки *pl* fuchsia (*bot*).

чѣркъ *m* clockwork; *v* трѣнь.

чѣршѣвъ *m* sheet (of bed); —шѣвче *n* *dim* a small sheet.

чѣсовникъ *m* watch, clock; джебенъ —, watch; стѣненъ —, clock, time-piece; слѣнчевъ —, sun-dial; златенъ —, gold watch; будилникъ —, alarm-watch; морски —, chronometer; женски —, lady's watch; градски —, town-hall clock; затворенъ —, double-cased watch; навѣртвамъ —, to wind up a watch or clock; вѣренъ като —, as regular as a clockwork; —кѣтъ е кривъ, the clock is wrong; —кѣтъ е напѣдъ, назадъ, the clock is too fast, too late; —кѣтъ е разваленъ, the clock is out of order.

чѣсовникѣръ *m* watch-maker, clock-maker; —рски *a* watch-maker's, of a watch-maker; —рство *n* watch-making, clock-making, horology.

чѣсовѣй *m* sentry, sentinel.

чѣсовъ *a* an hour's, of an hour; едно-часово съѣщанне, an hour's consultation.

чѣсословъ *m* breviary, prayer-book.

чѣстенъ *a* private, particular, special; —ямотъ, private property; —урокъ, private lesson.

чѣстица *f* particle; —тѣчка *f* *dim* par-

tle, bit; ни —тича, not a particle, not a bit.
частиченъ *a* partial; —чно *ad* partially, in part.
частно *ad* particularly, in particular; privately; for oneself; — за насъ, for us in particular; работа —, to work for oneself; той му говори —, he spoke with him in private or privately; — за мене, as far as I am concerned.
частно *n* quotient (*arith.*).
частность *f* particularity; въ —, particularly, in particular.
часть *f* part; share, portion; piece; volume; quarter; Галлия бѣше раздѣлена на три —ти, Gaul was divided into three parts; петѣтъ —ти на свѣта, the five parts of the world; —титѣ на рѣчѣта, parts of speech (*gram.*); —ти на машина, parts or pieces of a machine; той нѣма — тука, he has no part or share in this; въ тази — на града, in this part or quarter of the city; — отъ печалбата, part of the gain; дадохъ му една малка —, they gave him a small portion or piece (of an apple, *etc.*); офицерътъ замина за —та си, the officer left for his regiment.
часъ *m* hour; — по —, hour after hour, hour by hour; all the time; на —а, right away, at once, immediately; in the right moment; всѣки —, every hour, hourly; въ разстояние на единъ —, in an hour, within an hour's time; половинъ —, half an hour, one half hour; колко е —сѣтъ, what o'clock is it? what time is it? добъръ —, good luck to you! pleasant journey! на добъръ му —, let him do as he pleases; плащатъ му на —, they pay him by the hour; той обѣдѣва въ 12 —а, he dines at twelve (o'clock); сега е три и половина —а, now it is half past three o'clock; да дойде — по-скоро, let him come as soon as possible; ученицитѣ сж въ —, the pupils are in their class-rooms; той има петъ —са на день, he has five hours (or studies) a day or daily.
чаща *f* glass, tumbler; cup, goblet, chalice, drinking-cup; bowl; basin; една — вода, a glass or tumbler of water; — кафе, a cup of coffee; златна —, golden cup, a goblet of gold; — за Св.

Причащение, communion cup, chalice; горчивата — на живота, the bitter cup of life; прѣпълнена —, overflowing glass; вдигамъ —та си за Вашето здраве, I lift up my glass to your health; —шица *f* *dim* a little or small glass or cup.
чанка *f* *dim* a small glass or cup; calyx, perianth, bell (*bot.*); — вода, a little glass of water; една мъничка —, a tiny little glass or cup.
чашковиденъ *a* calyciform (*bot.*).
чашконосенъ *a* cupuliferous (plants).
чворъ *m* knot, knag; —рестъ *a* knotty, gnaggy.
че *conj* that, but, and, however; кажете му — баща му е добъръ, tell him (that) his father is well; не вървамъ — ще дойде, I don't believe he will come; не се съмнѣваме — той е честенъ, we don't doubt that he is honest; — какво отъ туй, and what of that? — да сте мислили за това по-рано, you should have thought of this earlier; — що да му правя, what can I do for him, I can't help him; въ случай — го нѣма, in case he is absent; — мога ли, but can I? етого — иде, there he comes, too.
чѣбъръ *m* bucket, pail, tub.
чевръстъ *a* firm, fast, tight; steady, dexterous; —то *ad* firmly, steadily, dexterously.
чевъркамъ *vn* to pick, scratch, rub; — се *vpr* to be picked; scratched; —кане *n* picking, scratching; lacerating (a wound).
чегърцамъ *va* to scour, scrape, clean.
чѣдо *n* child; son; мило —, dear child.
чедолюбецъ *a* lover of children; affectionate or fond father, —бѣвъ *a* affectionate, fond; —бне *n* fondness of children.
чедоубиецъ *m* infanticide, child-murderer; —бийство *n* infanticide, child-murder.
чедъръ *v* чадъръ.
чѣзна *vn* to pine, waste away; to languish; to wither away; той —не отъ день на день, he pines away daily; —нене *n* pining, wasting away, languishing.
чѣклась *m* awn, beard (of corn).
чѣкна *va* to pull apart, tear apart; —се *vpr* to be pulled or torn apart; to pull

apart; to twist one's body (as a gypsy in dancing); —нене *n* pulling or tearing apart; —нешъ *pres p*.

чѣкня *f* flamingo (*орн*).

чѣкоръ *v* чворъ.

чѣкръкъ *m* spinning-wheel.

чѣкъ *m* check, cheque.

чѣледь *f* children, family; голѣма —, big family.

чѣленъ *a* of brow, of forehead; frontal (bone), brow (band), head (band), front, of the front.

челб *n* forehead, brow; front; високо, ниско —, high, low forehead or brow; набръчкано —, wrinkled forehead; намръщено —, frowning brow, stern countenance.

человѣкоѣдецъ *m* man-eater, cannibal; —дскъ *a* cannibal; —дство *n* cannibalism.

человѣколюбецъ *m* philanthropist.

человѣколюбивъ *a* philanthropic; philanthropical; —во *ad* philanthropically; in a philanthropical manner, humanely.

человѣколюбие *n* philanthropy.

человѣконевѣистникъ *m* misanthrope, man-hater, misanthropist; —тенъ *a* misanthropic, misanthropical.

человѣкообразенъ *a* anthropomorphous.

человѣкоподобенъ *a* like man, human; anthropomorphous.

человѣкоубиецъ (-бийца) *m* homicide, murderer; —бийство *n* homicide, murder.

человѣкоугрѣдие *n* flattery, adulation; —дникъ *m* flatterer, adulator.

человѣкъ *m* man, human being; person; старъ —, old man; бѣденъ —, poor man; високъ —, tall man; великъ —, a great man; приятенъ —, pleasant man; почтенъ —, honourable man; низкъ —, mean person (*fig*); —вѣци *n* ангели, men and angels; —кътъ *e* смъртенъ, man is mortal; — *e* наклоненъ да вѣрва, a man is inclined to believe; той *e* — възможенъ на всичко, he is a man who would attempt anything; всѣкой — трѣбва да знае, everyman or everybody should know; нито единъ — не би се рѣшилъ, no man (or not one man) would have dared; той бѣ нищо и ника-

къвъ —, he was a good for nothing fellow; пада имъ се по два лева на —къ, they get two francs each; милый —вѣче, my dear man; my dear fellow; —вѣче Боже, thou man of God; my dear man; бжди —, be a man; отъ — на —, from man to man.

человѣче *n* *dim* little or small man; little or small fellow; manikin, a bit of a man; pupil (of the eye); приятно —, a pleasant little man; низко —, a mean little fellow, a miserable wretch.

человѣченце *n* *dim v* человекъ.

человѣчески *a* of man, human, of men; man's; —родъ, human race, humanity, mankind; —ско лице, human face, face of a man; —ска натура, human nature, man's nature; —ска слабостъ, human weakness or frailty; *ad* humanely, kindly.

человѣчество *n* mankind; human race, humanity; human nature; любовь къ —ствоту, humanity or love for mankind.

чѣлюсть *f* jaw, maxilla; —тенъ *a* jaw (bone), of the jaw, maxillar, maxillary.

чѣль *app v* чѣта.

чемерика *f* hellebore (*bot*).

чешшъръ *mt* box, box-tree, boxwood (*bot*).

чепать *v* чворестъ.

чепати се *vpr* to walk or dance like a gypsy; to strut along (*pop*).

чепѣрекъ *m* span (measure).

чѣпка *f* bunch, cluster.

чѣпкъ *m* shoe; —пѣци *pl*; *v* обувка.

чѣпкамъ *va* to pick (cotton, etc); to scratch; — се *vpr* to be picked; to pick; to pick a quarrel (with a person); —кане *n* pricking.

чеплѣзя се *vpr* to grin, act like a child.

чѣпоръ *v* чворъ.

чѣпъ *m* tap, stop, cock, spigot, bung; jet, knot; — на буѣ, tap; — на дърво, knot.

чѣрвей (-векъ) *m* worm; larva (of insects); maggot, grub; месенъ —, maggot; наеденъ отъ —, worm-eaten; — за ловене риба, bait; —вѣйче *n* *dim* a little worm.

червекоподобенъ *a* worm-shaped, worm-like, vermiform.

червендалестъ *a* ruddy (complexion), reddish (face), stalwart (figure).

червенѣкавъ *a* reddish.

червенина *f* redness, rubicundity, ruddiness.

червѣнка *f* red wheat; erysipelas (*med.*).

червѣно *ad* red, in red.

червеноопашка *f* red-start (*orn.*).

червеноперка *f* roach (*fish*).

червеношайка *f* robin-red-breast (*orn.*).

червенуш(к)а *f* rosy-cheeked girl.

червѣнъ *a* red, ruddy, rubicund; scarlet, purple; *m* the month of July (*archaic*);

ясно —, bright red; — цвѣтъ, red colour; — но знаме, red flag; — на книга, red-book; — но желѣзо, red-hot iron; — ни страни, red cheeks, ruddy cheeks; той стана —, he turned red; he blushed; — отъ срамъ, red or flushed with shame; той има — на коса, he is red-haired.

червенѣя се *vpr* to redden, grow red; to appear or look red (at a distance); слънцето почна да се — нѣ, the sun began to show up or appear; — нѣене *n* reddening; redness; — нѣещъ се *pres p.*

червѣвъ *a* worm-eaten, wormy, vermiculous; rotten; — плодъ, rotten fruit; — во месо, maggoty meat.

червѣло *n* red paint, rouge; тя употрѣбѣва —, she paints her face.

червѣло *n* viperine (*bot.*).

червѣсвамъ *va* to dye (one's face) red.

червѣб *n* intestine, gut, bowel; голѣмото —, rectum (*anat.*); котешко —, cat gut (string); — то дванадесетникъ, duodenum (*anat.*); — ва *pl* intestines, bowels, guts; viscera, entrails.

червоѣденъ *a* vermivorous; — едецъ *m* worm-eater.

червообразенъ *a* worm-shaped, vermiform.

червѣ *vpr* to make or dye red; to paint (one's face); to roast meat (*pop.*); — се *vpr* to redden, turn red; to blush, be flushed; to use red paint, paint one's face; тя си — ви устнитѣ, she paints her lips; защо се — вите, why do you blush? — вѣне *n* reddening, turning red, painting; — вѣщъ *pres p.*

чѣпра *f* home-made blanket; — гица *f dim* a small blanket.

чергаръ *m* nomad; — рски *a* nomadic;

— рство, *n* nomadic life.

чердѣ *f* herd (of cattle), flock.

чѣренъ *a* black; dark; — цвѣтъ, black colour; — облакъ, dark cloud; — рни очи, black eyes; бѣли пари за — рни дни, a little money for rainy days; — рно робство, base yoke; — рно духовенство, friars, monks; той се облича въ — рно, he dresses in black; he is in mourning; — рно чернило, miserable existence.

чѣрепенъ *a* cranial (bone), skull, of cranium, of skull.

чѣрепокоженъ *a* testaceous.

чѣрепъ *m* skull, cranium, brain-pan; pate; potsherd, piece of broken earthen pot; crust, testa (of animals); намѣриха го съ счупень —, they found him with his skull broken; — нче *n dim* small skull or cranium; potsherd.

чѣрѣша *f* cherry-tree; вишна —, sour-cherry; — шакъ *m* cherry-grove; — шаръ *m* seller of cherries; — шка *f dim* cherry; a small cherry; — шовъ *a* cherry (colour); of cherry-tree; made of cherries.

чѣрква *f* church; Западна —, Roman Catholic Church; Източна —, Greek Catholic Church; Православна —, Orthodox Church; катедрална —, cathedral church; той посѣщава — та редовно, he attends church regularly, he is a regular church-goer.

чѣрквенъ *v* черковенъ.

чѣрквѣца *f dim* a small church; a nice little church; chapel.

чѣркѣзъ *m* Circassian; — зски *a* Circassian, of a Circassian.

чѣрковѣнъ *a* church, of a church; ecclesiastic, ecclesiastical; — имотъ, church property, church estate; — вно пѣние, chant, plain-chant; choir-service; — вно право, church law; — вни обреди, church ceremonies; — вни права, ecclesiastical rights.

чѣрковѣше *n* church grounds, site of former church.

чѣрковникъ *m* church-goer, church man; ecclesiastic.

чѣркѣвамъ *va* to take to church; — се *vpr* to attend church, go to church; гдѣ се — вяхте, what church did you attend, which church did you go to? — ване *n* attending church.

чѣрна-мерудѣя *f* black cummin (*bot.*).

чёрна-риба *f* salmo-vimba (*ichth*).

чёрнение *л* *у* черня.

черни́кавь *a* blackish.

черни́лка *f* black; smoke-black, smut, soot; good for nothing woman (*pop*); житна —, wheat-rot, blight, mildew.

черни́льникъ *л* scoundrel, good for nothing fellow.

черни́ло *f* black; black matter; pitchy darkness; miserable life, slavery; чер-но —, miserable existence; женило —, the woes of married life.

черни́на *f* blackness.

черни́ца *f* mulberry, mulberry-tree; —ничевь, —ниченъ *a* mulberry, mulberry-tree (grove).

черни́чкъ *a* dim rather black, a little too black.

чёрно *ad* black; боядисвамъ —, to paint (a table, etc) black; to dye (cloth, etc); облѣченъ въ —, dressed in black, dressed in mourning.

чернобра́дъ *а* и *т* black-bearded (person), black-beard.

черновáтъ *a* blackish, rather black, darkish.

черновѣ́ждъ *a* having black eye-brows.

черноѓривъ *a* black-maned (horse).

чернозёмъ *т* black earth, dark soil, mould.

чернозѣ́бъ *a* black-toothed.

чернокáпецъ *т* monk, priest.

чернокóсь *a* black-haired, dark-haired, dark-complexioned.

черноли́къ *a* dark-complexioned.

черноб́къ *a* black-eyed, dark-complexioned.

чернорі́зецъ *т* monk, friar.

черносли́ва *f* prune.

чернотá *f* blackness, blackishness; darkness; black matter.

чернѣ́ *у* черенъ.

чернѣ́я *ул* to grow or get black; to pine away, waste away; „—нѣ́я, душо, двама да —нѣ́емъ“, pine away, sweetheart, let us pine away together; —се *vpr* to appear or look black (at a distance); дърветата почнаха да се —нѣ́ятъ, the trees began to appear (in the distance); —нѣ́ене *л* growing or getting black; pining away, wasting away; —нѣ́ещъ *pres p*.

чёрня *ва* to blacken; to make black; to black; to soil, dirty, stain; to ca-

lumniate, slander; —стѣ́на, to blacken a wall; —обу́ща, to black shoes; —име, to blacken, stain or slander one's name; —се *vpr* to be blackened, made black; to be blacked; to be soiled, stained, dirtied; to be calumniated; to blacken oneself; to dirty, soil or stain oneself; —нѣ́не *л* blackening, making black; blacking (shoes); dirtying, soiling; slandering; —нѣ́въ *ppp*; —нѣ́шь *pres p*; —нѣ́ль *app*.

чёрпене *н* dipping, drawing; ladling; treating, treat; —вода, drawing water; —свѣ́дение, obtaining or getting information; пари за —, money for treating, treat-money.

черпáлка *f* dipper, ladle; lad-pail; и черпало *л*.

черпнѣ́ *f* treat, regalement.

чёрпя *ва* to dip out, ladle, lade; to draw, draw up, take in; to get, obtain, borrow; to treat; момитъ —пѣ́ха вода, the maidens were drawing water; той —ни своитѣ́ свѣ́дения, he gets or obtains his information from; тѣ́ ни —пѣ́ха по чаша́ кафе, they treated us to a cup of coffee; —се *vpr* to be drawn, dipped, laded, laddled; to be obtained, gotten; to treat each other; —пене *л* *у* черпене; —нѣ́нь *ppp*; —нѣ́щъ *pres p*; —нѣ́ль *app*.

черта́ *f* line; feature, lineament; trait (of character); права́ —, straight line; лице́ съ прави́ —тѣ́, a face with regular features; той има тази слаба́ —, he has this weak trait; съедини́телна —, dash, hyphen.

черта́ние *н* drawing; drawing lesson; sketching; подиръ́ обѣ́дъ имаме́ —, we having drawing in the afternoon; линѣ́йка за —, ruler; дъска́ за —, trestle-board.

черта́я *ва* to draw; to trace, sketch, outline; —ли́ния, to draw a line; —планъ, to draw or sketch out a plan; —се *vpr* to be drawn; to be traced, sketched; —та́ене *н* drawing; sketching, —та́ещъ *pres p*.

черте́жъ *т* sketch, plan, draught; —же́нь *a* of sketch; drawing; for drawing; for sketching.

черти́ца, —ти́чка *f* dim a small line; hyphen, dash; scratch; не ми е пи́саль ни —, he hasn't written me a line.

чертожникъ *m* designer, draftsman, draughtsman; —нически *a* designer's, draughtsman's, of a designer; —ничество *n* designing.
 черупестъ *a* shelly, conchiferous, crustaceous, testaceous.
 черупка *f* shell, conch; hull, husk; hut (*fig*); орѣхова —, nutshell, walnut-shell; яйчена —, egg-shell.
 чесалка *f* hemp-comb, hatchel.
 чесало *n* curry-comb.
 чесамъ *v* чеша.
 чесачъ *m* carder, hatcheler.
 чесна *va* to pick, pluck away or off; to detach.
 чесновъ-лукъ *m* garlic.
 чувствувамъ *va* to honour, celebrate; —се *vpr* to be honoured, celebrated; —ване *n* honouring, celebrating; celebration.
 честене *v* чества
 честень *a* honest, honourable, upright, faithful, true; —слуга, honest servant; —тна дума, word of honour, upon my word of honour! —тна жена, chaste woman, respectable woman; —стно дѣло, honourable deed; —тна работа, respectable, honourable employment.
 честитъ *a* happy, fortunate, lucky; —ти човѣче, thou fortunate man! —та Ви Нова Година, A Happy New Year to You! Цѣрю ле, Цѣрю —ти, Our most blessed King! —Ви именъ день, many happy returns of the day! кажете ми —то, congratulate me; утрѣ ще ходимъ на —то, tomorrow we shall be making calls of congratulation; казахме си —то, we felicitated each other or wished each other joy; —та Ви побѣда, many congratulations for your victory!
 честитѣвамъ *za* to congratulate, felicitate; to wish happy, present one's compliments; ходихме да му —титимъ синъ, we called at his house to compliment him on the birth of a son; —ме Ви успѣхъ, we congratulate you on your success! —се *vpr* to be congratulated, felicitated, complimented; —ване *n* congratulating, felicitating, complimenting; congratulation, felicitation.
 честно *ad* honestly, honourably, uprightly, respectably, with probity; frankly; работя —, to work honestly,

faithfully; живѣя —, to live respectably, in a respectable manner.
 честность *f* honesty, probity, uprightness, integrity; chastity.
 често *ad* often; —но —, time and again.
 честолюбецъ *m* ambitious person.
 честолюбивъ *a* ambitious; —во *ad* ambitiously, with ambition.
 честолюбие *n* ambition.
 честъ *a* dense, thick; *v* честь.
 честь *f* hono(u)r; esteem, credit, respect; salute; good fortune, good luck; миръ съ —, peace with honour, honourable peace; имамъ —да Ви явя, I have the honour to let you know (or inform you); той нѣма —тъга да види сина си, he did not have the good fortune of seeing his son; нѣмахъ —тъга да се запозная съ него, I did not have the pleasure of knowing or meeting him; обѣдъ се даде въ наша —, a dinner was given in our honour; направете ми тази —, do me this honour; кълна Ви се въ своята —, upon my honour! той прави —на отечеството си, he does honour or credit to his country; това не Ви прави —, this is unworthy of you, this doesn't do you credit; войниците му отдадоха —, the soldiers saluted him, honoured him by presenting arms; той го прави въпросъ на —, he makes it a point of honour; за зла —, unfortunately, unhappily.
 чѣста *vn* to frequent, be constant visitor
 чѣсънь *m* garlic; мериша на —, to smell of garlic.
 чѣта *f* band, company; team; възстаническа —, revolutionary band.
 четá *va* to read (a book); to count; —лекции, to give lectures, to lecture; той —тѣ история, he lectures on history; той —тѣ много, he reads a great deal; he reads too much; —се *vpr* to be read; to read; книгата се —тѣ лесно, the book reads well, is easy to read; ръкописътъ не се —тѣ, the manuscript is difficult to read; —тене *n* reading; lecturing; интересно —тене, interesting reading; чель *app*; —тень *pp*; —тѣщъ *pres p*.

четверокласенъ *a* of the fourth class; having four classes.

четвероногъ *a* four-legged, quadruped.

четверостийше *n* quatrain.

четворенъ *a* fourfold, quadruple.

четворница *f* four persons.

четворка *f* four (of cards); four people; quartette; a team of four horses.

четворно *ad* fourfold, quadruple.

четвърти *a* fourth; глава —та, fourth chapter, chapter four; на — Януари, on January fourth; on the fourth of January; Георги —, George the Fourth (IV).

четвъртина *f* one fourth, fourth part.

четвъртитъ *a* square (meter); —то *ad* square.

четвърто *ad* fourthly, in the fourth place.

четвъртъ *a* и *m* fourth part, quarter; — часъ, a quarter of an hour; три —ти, three fourths; — до петъ часа, a quarter of five o'clock.

чѣтоля *f* tally, scoring-sticks, core.

чѣтеница *f* skein, hank.

четвъртъкъ *m* Thursday; въ — заранъ, on Thursday morning.

чѣтенъ *a* even (number); *pp* в чѣта.

чѣтець *n* reader.

чѣтиво *n* reading; reading matter.

чѣтяна *f* bristle, bristles; —ненъ *a* made of bristles; —нестъ *a* bristling, bristly, bristled, setiferous, setigerous; —новиденъ *a* bristle-like, bristle-shaped, setaceous.

чѣтире *a* и *m* four; — по —, four times four, four by four; — годишенъ, four years old, of four years.

четиредесѣтница *f* Lent.

четиредесѣтъ *a* forty; —ти *a* fortieth; —та часть, one fortieth; —тоднѣвенъ *a* forty days, of forty days.

четиреднѣвенъ *a* four day, of four days

четирежѣнство *n* tetragynia (*bot*).

четирекрыленъ *a* four-winged, tetrapterous.

четирелѣстенъ *a* tetrapetalous (*bot*).

четиремѣсеченъ *a* four months, of four months.

четиренѣдесѣтъ *a* fourteen; —ти *a* fourteenth; —та часть, one fourteenth (part).

четиренедѣленъ *a* four week, of four weeks.

четиреногъ *v* четвероногъ.

четирепръстъ *a* four-fingered, tetradactylus.

четирерѣкъ *a* four-handed.

четиреслѣженъ, —срѣченъ *a* tetrasyllabic, tetrasyllabical.

четирестраненъ *a* four-sided, quadrilateral; —странникъ *m* quadrilateral.

четиреструненъ *a* four-stringed.

четирестѣненъ *a* tetrahedral; —стѣнникъ *m* tetrahedron.

четирецвѣтенъ *a* quadriflorous.

четиречлененъ *a* of four members

четирѣжъленъ *a* square, four-cornered, tetragonal (*geom*); —жълникъ *m* square, tetragon, quadrangle.

четир(и)ма *n* four people.

чѣтка *f* brush; — за дрехи, clothes-brush; — за зъби, tooth-brush; — за коса, hair-brush; — за обуца, shoe-brush.

чѣткамъ *va* to brush, brush up or off (a coat, etc); — се *vpr* to brush oneself, brush one's clothes; to be brushed; —кане *n* brushing; —канъ *ppp*.

чѣтливъ *a* legible; —во *ad* legibly, in a legible manner; —вость *f* legibility, legibleness.

чѣтникъ *m* bandsman, commitadji, revolutionist; —нишки *a* bandsman's, revolutionary (movement), guerilla (fight); —ничество *n* guerilla warfare.

чѣтула *f* *v* рабошъ.

чѣтчица *f* *dim* a small brush.

чѣхларъ *m* maker or vender of slippers

чѣхълъ *m* slipper.

чѣша *va* to comb, dress; to hackle, card; to curry, to scratch; — вълна, to comb, card wool; — коса, to comb, dress one's hair; — конь, to curry, clean a horse; самодивитъ си —шеха

кочата, the nymphs were dressing their hair; не —шайте раната, do not scratch the wound; — се *vpr* to be combed, carded; to be dressed; to be scratched; to be curried, cleaned; to comb; to comb or dress one's hair; to scratch oneself; to scratch each other; конѣтъ се —шеха, the horses were caressing each other; —шане *n* combing, carding (wool, etc), dressing (hair), currying, cleaning (a horse), scratching; —шаль *app*; —шанъ *ppp*.

чешма *f* fountain; lawcet.

чибукъ *mt* в лула.

чивий *f* (wooden) pin, plug; wedge.

чйга *f* sturgeon (zool).

чйзма *f* в ботуша.

чий (чий, чие; *pl* чий) *interog pron* whose; — е този конь, whose horse is this? чий била тази къща, whose house they said is this? чие момче е виновно, whose boy is to blame? чий книги искате, whose books do you want?

чийто (чийто, чиего; *pl* чийто) *rel pron* whose, no matter whose, — синъ се залова, no matter whose son be caught; чийто и да е тази книга, no matter whose book this may be.

чийкя *f* jack-knife, pocket-knife; — кийка *f* *dim*.

чйлестъ *a* roan (horse).

чйликъ *mt* в стомана.

чимшъръ *mt* box, box-wood; — ренъ *a* box, box-wood (fence).

чймъ *m* turf, sod, sward.

чйна *vn* to be worth; to do; това не — ни толкова, that isn't worth so much; толкова му — ни, he doesn't care a whit; това не — ни за тука, that won't do here; не му — ни стоката, his goods is no good, is worthless; нищо не — ни, it is worth nothing, it isn't worth anything.

чйна *f* в стрижка.

чйни се *imp v* to seem, appear; тъй му се — ни, it seems so to him; какъ Ви се — ни на Васъ, what do you think about it?

чйния *f* china' plate; — ний *pl* china; — ниевъ *a* china (ware).

чйнка *f* *dim* в чйна.

чйновникъ *m* official, public functionary, clerk, bureaucrat; държавенъ —, state official; полицейски —, police agent; — нически *a* of an official or public functionary; bureaucratic (question); — ничество *n* state office, public service, officialdom; bureaucracy; body of officials

чйнь *m* bench, seat; rank, grade, class; училищенъ —, school bench; воененъ —, military rank; горнитъ — нове, higher ranks or classes; духовнитъ — нове, the ecclesiastical ranks, the clergy.

чйп(ав)ъ *a* stumpy; snub-nosed; knock-kneed.

чйракъ *mt* apprentice; novice; — рашки *a* of an apprentice; — рачество *n* apprenticeship.

чйрийшъ *m* paste, starch (for glueing).

чйрка *f* в ципей.

чйрозъ *m* dried mackerel; сухъ като —, he is skin and bones.

чйслена *n* numbering, counting; и числене.

чйсленостъ *f* numerical value, numerosity; по —, in numbers, in point of numerical strength, numerically.

чйслень *a* numeric, numerical.

чйслителень *a* numeral (noun).

чйслителница *f* arithmetic.

чйслитель *m* numerator.

число *n* number; quantity; figure; date; numeral; четво —, even number; нечетно —, uneven or odd number; по —, numerically, in point of numbers; единствено, множествено, singular, plural number (*gram*); средно —, average, on the average; включая въ това —, including, comprised; неизвестно —, unknown quantity; на първо —, on the first day of the month; римско —, Roman numeral.

числя *va* to number, count, reckon in; — се *vpr* to be counted, numbered, reckoned in; to side, belong to, be member of; to figure; той се — ли въ демократическата партия, he is a member of the Democratic Party; и това се — ли тука, that too is being counted or reckoned here; that too belongs here; — лене *n* numbering, counting; — лещъ *pres p*.

чйстена *n* в чйста.

чйстйлище *n* Purgatory; purgative, physic, laxative (*med*).

чйстйлка *f* cleaner, duster, wisp of straw.

чйстичкъ *a* *dim* quite clean, clean enough; spruce, tidy.

чйстйтеленъ *a* cleansing, for cleansing; — телно *n* purgative, physic (*med*).

чйсто *ad* cleanly, neatly, purely; fine, well, properly; обличамъ се —, to dress neatly or cleanly; мета —, to sweep nicely, cleanly, clean; пиша —, to write clean; пиша на —, write on clean paper; говоря —, to speak distinctly; работя —, to work pro-

perly, be a good worker; азъ му казахъ — п ясно, I told him very plainly.

чистокръвенъ *a* thorough-bred, true-bred, full-blooded (horse); —вна по-рода, true-bred stock.

чистописанне *n* calligraphy; —писецъ *m* calligrapher, penman.

чистоплътень *a* clean, neat; —тно *ad* cleanly; —тностъ *f* cleanliness, cleanness.

чистосърдеченъ *a* sincere, open-hearted, plain-hearted, candid, frank; —чно *ad* sincerely, open-heartedly; —чие *n* sincerity, open-heartedness, plain-heartedness.

чистота *f* cleanliness, cleanness, neatness; purity, pureness, clearness: neatness; тѣлесна —, bodily cleanliness; —та е божествена, cleanliness is next to godliness; градътъ се отличава по своята —, the city is famous for its cleanness, for its clean streets; духовна —, spiritual purity; —на стилъ, purity of style or diction; —на пари, purity of money; —на въздухъ, purity of air.

чистотень *a* clean, tidy, neat.

чистотникъ *m* lover of cleanliness, clean, neat or spruce person; —ница *f* clean woman.

чистохвѣтенъ *v* чистотень.

чистъ *a* clean; neat; pure; clear; innocent; —човѣкъ, clean person; —въздухъ, pure air; —чаршавъ, clean, new sheet; —гласъ, clear voice; —то мѣтко, pure milk; —та страница, blank page; new page; —диамантъ, pure or genuine diamond; —та лѣжа, pure or downright lie; —то копие, fair copy; —та съвѣсть, clear conscience; —та печалба, pure or net profit; —то сърдце, pure, innocent heart.

чистъ *va* to clean, make clean; to cleanse; to reline; —дрехи, to clean clothes; to brush clothes; —стая, to clean a room, do a room, put a room in order; —каналъ, to clean, dredge a canal; —орисъ, to pick over rice; —риба, to scale or dress a fish; —орѣхи, to shell nuts; —обуща, to clean or shine shoes; —се *vpr* to be cleaned; to be picked; to clean oneself; —тене *n* cleaning; pickling (rice, etc), —тещъ *pres p*; —тень *ppr*; —тилъ *app*.

читавъ *a* sound; здравъ и —, well and sound, safe and well

читакъ *mt* Mohammedan Bulgarian; libertine, scoundrel.

читалище *n* reading-room; —щенъ *a* of a reading-room.

читанка *f* reader; първа —, first reader.

читателъ *m* reader (person).

чифликъ *mt* farm; —кчийски *a* farmer's, of a farmer; farm (implements); —кчийство *n* farming; —кчийя *m* farmer.

чифтѣ *nt* double-barrelled gun.

чифтъ *m* pair; couple, match; —чорапи, a pair of socks; —по —, by pairs, in couples; —текъ, head or tail? *v* двойка.

чича (чичо) *m* uncle (on the father's side);

Чичо Томова Колиба, Uncle Tom's Cabin; —човъ *a* uncle's, of uncle.

члѣнски *a* of member; —внось, membership fee.

члѣнство *n* membership, body of members.

членувамъ *va* to use (a noun) with an article; —се *vpr* to be used with an article; —ване *n* using with an article (of nouns), —ванъ *ppr*

членъ *m* member; limb; article; fellow; term (math); organ; —отъ тѣлото, member or limb of the body; —на дружество, member of a society; —на Кралското Географическо Дружество, Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society (F. R. G. S.); опрѣдѣлителенъ —, definite article; сравнитѣ —нове, *rudenda*.

човка *f* bill (of birds); crow; —вчица *f* dim a little or small bill.

човѣкъ *v* человѣкъ.

човѣшки *a* human; humane; decent; *ad* humanely; decently; —животъ, human life; man's life; третирамъ —, to treat a person humanely, decently, like a man.

човѣчинѣ *f* humanity, humaneness; pity, compassion; mankind, human nature; у него нѣма —, he is devoid of humanity or compassion; такава е —вѣта, such is human nature.

чоглавъ *a* rough, rude, awkward.

чоканъ *m* cob, stump.

чокѣй *m* Roumanian farm-owner; lord. чолакъ *a* и *m* armless person.

чомакъ *m* cudgel, club, stick; челикъ —, helter-skelter.

чопля *va* to scratch, pick, dig into; — стѣна, to scratch a wall; — рана, to scratch, irritate a wound; нѣщо го —ли, he is ill at ease; — се *vpr* to be scratched, picked, dug into; —лене *n* scratching, picking, digging into; —лещъ *pers p*.

чопъ *m* tow.

чорапъ *m* sock; женски —, stocking.

чорба *ft* soup, porridge.

чорбаджия *mt* squire, rich man, notable; селски —, village squire, village magnate; —жийски *a* rich man's, of a squire, of rich man; aristocratic; —жийство *n* squirearchy, village aristocracy.

чорбевъ *a* soupy.

чорбйца *f* *dim* little soup, spoonful of soup.

чорла *f* dishevelled woman.

чорлавъ *a* dishevelled, untidy (person).

чотора *f* wooden vessel; flask; праздна —, empty head, shallow brains (*pop*).

чохъ *ft* thick cheviot; —хенъ *a* thick cheviot, of thick cheviot.

чракамъ *v* шракамъ.

чревъ *v* черво; —вень *a* bowel, of bowel, of the bowels.

чревоугодие *n* gluttony; —дникъ *m* glutton; —днически *a* of a glutton; gluttonlike, gluttonous (habit); —дничество *n* gluttony.

чрѣда *f* order, turn.

чрѣзвичѣенъ *a* extraordinary; —чайно *ad* extraordinarily, to the greatest degree; —чайность *f* extraordinariness, excessiveness.

чрѣзмѣренъ *a* immoderate, excessive, extravagant, exorbitant (price); —рно *ad* immoderately, excessively, to the greatest degree; —рность *f* immoderateness, excessiveness, excess.

чрѣзъ *prep* by, by means of, by dint of, through; with; from; —сила, by force; —други срѣдства, by other means, писмото бѣ пратено —пощата, the letter was sent by mail; —неговата помощъ, with his assistance, with his help; —електричество, by means of electricity; чухме го —братъ ни, we heard it from our brother; уѣдо-

михме го —баща ни, we informed him through our father; —груба сила, by dint of sheer force; това става —образование, that is done through (by means of) education.

чрѣсла *pl* loins.

чубрица *f* mint, crisp mint; дива —, horse-mint.

чувалъ *mt* *v* врѣтище.

чувамъ *va* *vn* to hear; to listen; to mind, heed, pay attention; моля чуйте ме, please listen to me, hear what I have to say; не желае да чѹе, he doesn't care to hear; той не чѹе съ едното ухо, he is deaf of one ear; —вате ли, do you hear? —вали ли сте нѣкога, have you ever heard? —ва се *imp v* to be heard; не се чѹе, it is inaudible; мжчно се —ва, it is difficult to hear; чѹване *n* hearing, listening; —ванъ, чѹенъ, чутъ *ppr*; чулъ *app*.

чувамъ *v* вардя, пазя.

чуваѣтъ *v* пазяѣтъ.

чувственъ *a* sense (perception), of sense; —ни органи, organs of the sense; —но *ad* perceived by the senses, with feeling; —ность *f* feeling, perceptibility; tenderness.

чувствителенъ *a* sensitive, feeling, tender, touching; touchy; perceptive; —човѣкъ, sensitive, touchy person; —ударъ, severe blow, —лна разлика, perceptible difference; —лно *ad* sensitively, perceptibly; feelingly, with feeling; —лность *f* sensibility, sensitiveness, perceptivity, feeling; perception.

чуство *n* sense, organ of sense; feeling, sensation; sentiment; тѣпо, остро —, dull, acute sense or feeling; обонятелното —, the sense of smell; благородно —, noble feeling or sentiment; неприятно —, disagreeable feeling; —на честъ, sense of honour; животинско —, animal feeling; —на симпатия, a sense of pity, a feeling of sympathy or affinity; човѣкъ безъ —ства, a man with no feeling.

чувствунаемъ *a* perceptible, susceptible, that can be felt or experienced; —мость *f* perceptibility, perceptivity.

чувствувамъ *va* *vn* to feel, perceive; to have a sense or be conscious of, be sensitive to, be impressed by; to experience; нищо не —вамъ, I don't feel

anything, feel nothing; той —ва загубата на сина си много, he feels the loss of his son very much; — се *opr* to be felt; to be experienced, perceived; to feel; той не се —ва добръ, he doesn't feel well; —ва се едно намаляване на апетитъ, one feels a diminution of his appetite; —ване *n* feeling, experiencing.

чугунъ *m* cast-iron; —ненъ *a* cast-iron, of cast-iron.

чудакъ *m* a queer fellow.

чудатъ *a* queer, odd, peculiar.

чудба *f* *v* чудо.

чудене *n* wondering, marvelling; hesitating, hesitation, thinking; не ще много —, too much hesitation is useless.

чуденъ *a* wonderful, marvelous; strange; той е — човѣкъ, he is a wonderful man; he is a queer fellow (*derog*).

чудеса *pl* *v* чудо.

чудесенъ *a* wonderful, marvelous, exquisite, admirable; —сно *ad* wonderfully, marvelously, exquisitely; —сность *f* wonderfulness, marvelousness, miraculousness, exquisiteness.

чудесія *f* wonder, marvel; monster (*derog*).

чудно *ad* wonderfully, marvelously; in a wonderful manner; queerly, oddly; — му се отвори апетитъ, his appetite opened wonderfully; той дѣйствиува —, he acts queerly, in a queer manner.

чудноватъ *a* strange, odd, queer; —то *ad* strangely, in a strange manner, oddly, queerly.

чудо *n* miracle; wonder, marvel; —десата Христови, the miracles of Christ; седмото — на свѣта, the seventh wonder of the world; избавихме се като по —, we saved ourselves as if by a miracle or in a miraculous manner; тя е — хубостъ, she is wonderfully beautiful, is an exquisite beauty.

чудовитъ *a* strange, queer, odd; famous; notorious.

чудовище *n* monster, prodigy; —щень *a* monstrous, prodigious; —щность *f* monstrosity, monstrousness.

чудодѣенъ *v* чудоотворенъ.

чудодѣйственъ *a* wonder-working, miraculous; —но *ad* miraculously.

чудоотворенъ *a* wonder-working, thaum-

aturgic, thaumaturgical (image); —рецъ *m* wonder-worker, thaumaturgis; —творство *n* thaumaturgy, thaumaturgism.

чудя се *opr* to wonder, marvel; to be in a doubt; to be undecided; to admire; to be astonished, surprised; to hesitate, be at a loss (what to do); ний се — димъ на Божитѣ работи, we admire (wonder or marvel at) the works of God; той се —ди що да прави, he is at a loss what to do, is undecided as to what course to take; тѣ се —дятъ на енергията му, they are astonished at his energy, —димъ се на ума му, we don't know what to think of him, we doubt whether he is in all his wits; не се —дѣре толкова, don't be hesitating so much, you hesitate too much; —дене *n* *v* чудене; —дешъ се *pres* *p*.

чѹене *n* hearing.

чѹенъ *a* и *ppp* well-known, noted; чѹещъ *pres* *p* *v* чѹя.

чужбинѣ *f* foreign land, foreign country.

чужденецъ *m* stranger, foreigner; — въ чужда земя, a stranger in a strange land; и чуждеземецъ.

чужденски *a* of a stranger or foreigner; foreigner.

чуждестраненъ *a* foreign; —нецъ *m* *v* чужденецъ.

чуждъ *a* foreign, strange; a stranger to, unfamiliar, ignorant, alien; —да земя, foreign land, foreign country; — човѣкъ, stranger; —до яго, foreign yoke; не пипайте —дого, do not touch what belongs to others; той е — на сърдцето ми, he is a stranger to my feelings; това сж —ди мисли, those are other people's ideas, the ideas of others; това паято е —до, that is somebody else's coat; that coat belongs to somebody else; —да жена, other man's wife, the wife of another; —да стока, other people's goods; писателъ е — тука, the writer is unknown here; ний сме —ди на тѣхъ, they don't know us, we are strangers to them; сърдцето ѝ е —до на таква пориви, she is ignorant of such impulses; той пътува подъ —до име, he travels incognito or under an assumed name; тежко му който по-

падне подъ — да ржка, woe is him who falls in the hands of others or has to depend on others!

чуй *interj* hear! bark! listen!

чука *f* peak, brow (of a hill).

чукалка *f* pestle, paddle-staff; beetle.

чукало *n* knocker (on a door); break (for hemp).

чүкамъ *ва* *вм* to hammer, strike, beat; to forge; to hit; to pound; to knock, rap; to crush; — желъзо, to hammer, forge iron; — студено желъзо, to cool-hammer, hammer-harden; — желъзо на наковалия, to stiltly; „—кай желъзото догдѣ е горещо“, hammer or forge the iron while red-hot; — камъни, to break, crush, pound stone; — опѣхи, to break, crack, shell nuts; — месо, to mince meat; — захаръ, to pound sugar; — на ситно, to break, pound fine or into powder; to pulverise (-ize); — на едро, to break into large pieces; нѣкой —ка, somebody is knocking (at the door); не дѣйте —ка, don't be pounding or making noise; той го чүкна по главата, he hit him on the head; нещастнето го чүкна, his misfortune sobered him up a little; той си чүкна ногата, he hit or struck his leg; който —ка намира, he who keeps on knocking will not fail; тѣ обичатъ да си чүкнуватъ, they are fond of a little drink once in a while; — се *vpr* to be hammered, struck, beaten; to be forged; to be hit; to be pounded, crushed, broken; to be knocked, rapped; to beat, hit, strike, knock oneself; стоманата се —ка мъчно, steel is hard to forge; той се чүкна по ржката, he hit his hand; чүкнаха си главитѣ, they hit their heads, their heads hit or bumped; —ка се, somebody knocks, is knocking, there is knocking (at the door); яйцата се —катъ на Великденъ, people crack their eggs on Easter; —кане *n* hammering, forging, working (metals); striking, hitting, knocking, rapping (at a door), beating, cracking (nuts), crushing, pounding (stone, etc); —канъ *ppp*. чүканъ *a* pound (sugar), pulverised (-ized), powdered, in powder.

чүканица *f* knocking, pounding, noise.

чукаръ *m* cliff, mountain peak.

чүквамъ (-кнுவамъ) *ва* to hit, strike

(once) or gently; — се *vpr* to be knocked, hit, struck; to knock, hit oneself; —ване *n* knocking, hitting; hit, bump; —кналъ *app*; —кнатъ *ppp*; hit, knocked; scratched; a half-witted (*pop*); *v* чукамъ.

чукундүръ *mt* *v* цвѣкло.

чукъ *m* hammer; maul; sledge; тежъкъ —, maul, sledge, sledge-hammer; ко-вачески —, blacksmith's hammer; рж-ченъ —, hand hammer; зжбестъ —, indented hammer (for the mills); ка-менарски —, breaking hammer; меж-ду —ка и наковалията, between the devil and the deep sea (*fig*).

чукъ *interj* knock! thud! — по гла-вата, right on the head

чүкче *n* *dim* small hammer; mallet; hand hammer; knocker, rapper (of a door); clapper (of a bell).

чулъ *m* horse-blanket.

чулъ *ppp* *v* чуя.

чүма *f* black-death, plague, pest; уни-рамъ отъ —, to die of plague; —менъ *a* plague, of plague; pestilential; —мавъ *a* plague-stricken (person); —монѡсенъ *a* pestiferous.

чумѡсвамъ *ва* to send to the devil (*pop*).

чумѣря се *vpr* to scowl, frown; —рене *n* scowling, frowning; scowl, frown.

чупило *n* brood.

чүпенъ *a* broken (stone), shelled (nuts).

чүня *ва* to break; to crack; to crush; to shell, pick (grain); — опѣхи, to break, crack nuts; — камъни, to break, crush stone; — се *vpr* to be broken, cracked; to be crushed; to break, crack; стъклото се —ни лесно, glass breaks easily; захаръта се —ни, sugar is brittle; —пене *n* breaking, cracking; —пень *ppp*.

чурилка *f* churn; *n* чурило.

чуруликавъ *вм* to chirp, warble, twitter (*of birds*); пгичкигъ —каха, the birds were chirping or singing; —кане *n* chirping, warbling, twittering; chirp, twitter.

чүтенъ (-тѡвенъ) *a* famous, celebrated, renowned.

чүтностъ (-тѡвностъ) *f* renown, fame.

чуть *v* чуговень; *ppp* *v* чуя.

чүхаль *m* horned-owl.

чучулатка *f* crested hen; titmouse, tomtit.

чучулига *f* lark.

чучуркамъ *vp* to trickle, ripple, gush.

чучулъ *m* (-лка *f*) *m* crest (of a rooster); tuft; —латъ *a* crested (hen), tufted.

чучуръ *m* crane, tap, cock (of a fountain), faucet, pipe; вали като изъ —, it is coming down in torrents.

чүшка *f* pod, cod, shell, hull, husk, seed-vessel (of leguminous plants); pericarp (*bot*); — пиперка, pepper in the pod or shell, pod of pepper; грахова —, pea-shell; — фасулъ, bean-pod; червена —, red pepper (in the pod); —шчица *n dim* a small pepper (in the pod).

чучукамъ *va* to ride on one's back (of children); to take upon one's back.

чүшүлка *f* cod, shell, pod, husk.

чүя *va vp* to hear, to mind, heed; не чүете ли, don't you hear? не иска да чүе, he doesn't care, doesn't pay any attention whatever; той не чүе, he doesn't hear, he is deaf; чуль те Господъ, may God grant your wish! — се *vp* to be heard; не се чүе, it can't be heard, it isn't audible; гръмъ се чу, there was a thunder; чүене *n* hearing; чүень *ppp*; чүещъ *pres p*; чуль *app*; чүгъ *ppp*; в чутъ *a*.

Ш.

шаблонъ *m* templet, centre (*arch*); cal-iber; —нень *a* unoriginal, conventional; —ность *f* conventionality, lack of originality.

шавамъ *vp* to stir, move; to be gay; —ване *n* stirring moving.

шаваръ *m* sedge, mat-grass; —ракъ *m* place covered with sedge.

шаекъ *m* cheviot (heavy); —ечень *a* cheviot, of cheviot.

шайка *f* gang, band; clique; разбойни-ческа —, a band of robbers; пар-тизанска —, partizan gang or clique

шайкаджия *m* member of a gang or clique, reckless partizan; vagabond; —джийски *a* gang (law), vagabondish, brutal; —джийство *n* brutal par-tizanship, lawlessness, gang law.

шалвары *pl* peasant's breeches.

шалтё *nf* light mattress.

шалъ *m* shawl.

шамаръ *mt* в плъсница.

шамия *ft* в кърпа.

шампанско *n* champagne (wine).

шанкръ *m* chancre, canker (*med*).

шансонетка *f* short song, music-hall song

шансъ *m* chance.

шангавъ *a* stupid, awkward, half-witted; —во *ad* stupidly, awkwardly, shab-bily.

шантажъ *m* extortion, black-mail —женъ *a* of black-mail, extortionary (methods).

шантанъ *m* music hall (in a bad sense), house of ill fame.

шантерёла *f* first string (of a violin).

шантонёрка *f* dancing girl.

шапка *f* hat; сламена —, straw hat;

женска —, lady's hat; bonnet; твър-

да —, stiff hat; derby hat; войнишка

—, soldier's cap; дѣтска —, child's or

baby's bonnet; кожена —, fur hat;

безъ —, without one's hat on, bare-

headed; hatless; свалете си —ката,

take your hat off; salute (a person).

шапкаръ *m* hatter; —рка, milliner;

—рски *a* hatter's, of a hatter; hat (ma-

nufacturer); —ство *n* hat-making, hat-

trade, hat-manufacture, millinery

шапово-бйле *n* hound's tongue (*bot*).

шапчица *f dim* small hat; cap; a nice

little hat; baby's bonnet.

шанъ *m* glanders, strangles, apthae,

thrush (*med*); —павъ, —пливъ *a*

suffering of glanders or strangles (of cattle).

шарапболъ *mt* hedge, palisade.

шаранъ *m* carp; —новъ *a* carp, made of carp; —ранче *n dim* small carp,

young carp.

шарене *n* variegating, making mot ley; painting; colouring (*eggs, etc*); dye-

ing in fancy colours; variegation, going through the small pox (of children).

шареничкы *a* quite fancy, rather motley or coloured.

шаренъ *a* gay-coloured, motley, spotted, fancy, variegated, diapered;

—но агне, streaked, speckled lamb;

—но яйце, painted egg, Easter egg;

—на басма, fancy calico; —ни дре-

хи, motley livery, parti-coloured

clothes; —но дѣте, a child which has had

the small pox; не за неговити —ни

очи, not for his good looks; дѣцата обичатъ —ното, children are fond of fancy things.

шаренѣя *ce vpr* to appear variegated, parti-coloured; to glimmer (in the distance); —нѣщъ *ce pres p*.

шарилка *f* fancy colo(u)r; ticken, striped thread.

шарило *n* fancy colo(u)r; fancy chalk or pencil; mixture.

шарка *f* design, pattern; embroidery; small pox, variola; проста —, simple design; дѣтето бѣ болно отъ малката —, the child had the measles.

шаркамъ *va* to play with a pen or pencil; to scrawl, write nonsense upon (a board, etc); той си —каше по пѣсѣка, he was writing playfully upon the sand; не бива да —кате, не бива да се —ка по чиновѣтъ, don't disfigure the benches by writing upon them; one shouldn't be scratching the benches; —кане *n* writing, scratching, scrawling, playing with a pen or pencil.

шарко *m* spotted (horse), colo(u)red (dog).

шарколица *pl* scrawlings, scratches.

шарколия *m* spotted horse (*in poetry*).

шарлаганъ *m* sesame-oil.

шарлатанствувамъ *vn* to play the charlatan; —ване *n* playing the charlatan; charlatanry, quackery.

шарлат(ни)нъ *m* charlatan, quack; —тански *a* charlatan's, of a charlatan, charlatanical (methods), quack (doctor); *ad* like a charlatan; —танство *n* charlatanry, quackery.

шарфъ *m* scarf.

шарчица *f* *dim* quaint design; *v* шарка.

шаръ *m* *v* шарка.

шаря *va* to colo(u)r, make or dye parti-coloured; to speckle, variegate, diaper, paint or dye gay-coloured, motley or spotted; to checker; *vn* to embroider, do fancy work; to scratch, scrawl, write nonsense; — *ce vpr* to be coloured, dyed, painted or made parti-coloured, gay-coloured, motley, or variegated; to be variegated; to have the small-pox (*of children*); —рене *n* variegating, variegation, making party-coloured; embroidering; making fancy; having the small pox (*med*); —рениъ *ppp*; *v*

шарениъ *a*; —рѣлъ *app*.

шатка, —тица *v* патица.

шатрички *pl* ombelliferous plants.

шатъръ *m* tent; опъвамъ —, to pitch one's tent; —търче *n* *dim* a small tent, nice little tent.

шаферъ *m* bride-man, bride's-man; —ферски *a* bride's-man's, of a bride's-man; —ферство *n* office of a bride's-man.

шафранъ *m* saffron; —нениъ *a* saffron (colour), of saffron.

шахматъ *m* chess; играя —, to play chess; —тениъ *a* chess (player), of chess, checker (board).

шахъ *m* shah (king of Persia); the game of chess; chessman.

шашавъ *a* squinting, squint-eyed; stupid, awkward; —во *ad* squinting; stupidly; —вость *f* sheep's-eyes, strabism; stupidity.

шашардисвамъ *vat* to confuse, stun.

шашарма *ft* bluff, put up affair; confusion.

шахтъ *m* shaft (of a sewer).

шаякъ *v* шаекъ.

шевѣ *n* *v* шевница.

шевенъ *a* sewing; —вна машина, sewing-machine; —вна работа, sewing-work; sewing; needle-work.

шевица *f* piece of embroidery.

шевъ *m* sewing, sewing-work; seam; embroidery; тя живѣе отъ —, she lives by sewing, by doing sewing-work.

шерѣ *f* joke, jest, fun, sport; trick; невинна —, innocent joke; той го направи на —, he did it in jest, in joke, for fun or jestingly; —гата настрана, no joking! no fooling! това не е —, that is not a trifling matter, it's no laughing matter; той обича —гата, he is fond of joking; той е пъленъ съ —гѣ, he is full of jokes, full of fun; кажете ни една —гѣ, tell us a joke.

шербиецъ *m* joker, cracker of jokes, merry-andrew, wag; и шегаджия.

шеговитъ *a* jocose, jocular, joking, droll, facetous, funny, playful, full of fun, fond of fun or jokes; witty; —то *ad* jocosely, jokingly, facetously, jestingly; in jest, for fun; —тость *f* jocoseness, jocularity, facetousness; witticism.

шерувамъ *ce vpr* to jest, joke, do in jest or for fun; to play, sport, trifle;

той се —ва съ Васъ, he is joking you. is playing with you, is making fun of you; не се —вайте, don't be fooling, no fooling! по joking! той обича да се —ва, he is fond of joking or making fun; —ване *n* jesting, joking, fooling, sporting, making fun of.
шейна *f* sleigh, sledge; возене съ —, sleighing, sleigh-ride.

шекеръ *m*, etc *v* захаръ, etc.

шемедъ *m* giddiness, vertigo.

шепа *f* hollow (of the hand); hand'ul; — соль, a handful of salt; — хора, a few people; —личка *f* dim a small hollow or handful.

шепна *va* *vn* to whisper; той му —на на ухото, he whispered in his ear, told him in a whisper; —не се *imp* *v* it is being whispered; people say; —нене *n* whispering; whisper; —калъ *app*; —натъ *ppp*; —шещъ *pres p*.

шепнешкомъ *ad* whisperingly, in a whisper, under one's breath.

шербетъ *v* сирунъ.

шепотникъ *m* gossip, busybody; —нически *a* gossiping, of a gossip or busybody; —ничество *n* gossipry, gossip.

шепотъ *m* whisper, whispering; rustling (of leaves, etc); —тень *a* whispering, rustling (noise).

шестаръ *m* radius-line, cooper's compass.

шествие *n* procession, march; погребално —, funeral procession.

шестгодишенъ *a* six year (horse), six years old, of six years.

шестдесетъ *num* sixty; —ти *a* sixtieth.

шестима *num* six persons, six people; и шестина.

шестийца *f* six (cipher), six (of cards).

шестмѣсеченъ *a* six months old, of six months; —чие *n* six months, half year; —чно *ad* every six months.

шестнадесетъ *num* sixteen; —ти *a* sixteenth (part).

шестнедѣленъ *a* six weeks old, of six weeks.

шестодневенъ *a* six day, six days old, of six days.

шестократенъ *a* sextuple, sixfold, six times.

шестолѣстенъ hexaphyllous (*bot*).

шестомѣженъ *a* hexandrian (*bot*).

шестонбъ *a* hexaped.

шесторка *m* six (of cards).

шесторно *ad* *v* шестократно.

шестостепенъ *a* of six feet, hexameter

(*poet*); of the sixth class or rank.

шестостѣшии *n* hexastich (*poet*).

шестостраненъ *a* hexahedral, six-sided; —странникъ *m* hexahedron.

шестотинъ *num* six hundred; —тии *a* six hundredth (part).

шесточлененъ *a* of six members.

шестоугълень *a* hexagonal; —угълникъ *m* hexagon.

шестъ *num* six; — по —, six times six, six by six; на —ти, on the sixth (6th); —та часть, sixth part; той иде —ти, he comes sixth; на —то мѣсто, in the sixth place; Карлъ —ти, Charles the Sixth.

шестѣ *vn* to do it six times; to give birth to a sixth child.

ше́тамъ *vn* to stroll or roam about; to wait on (a person), attend; to work for; — се *vpr* to stroll, roam about; —тане *n* going about, strolling, roaming.

шетачъ *v* слуга.

шефъ *m* chief, leader (of a party); —фски *a* of a leader, leader's; —фство, *n* leadership.

шибалка *f* switch; bat, cudgel.

шибало *n* lash, whipcord.

шибамъ (-бвамъ, -бья) *vn* to switch, whip, lash, beat, cut; *vn* to eat voraciously; to devour; той го —баме съ единъ камшикъ, he was lashing or whipping him, was beating him with a whip; —баме *n* switching, beating, whipping.

шибачъ *m* flogger, whipper.

шибой *m* gilly flower (*bot*).

шивачъ *m* tailor; semster, sewer; при-дворенъ —, tailor to the king, court tailor; —чески *a* tailor's, of a tailor; sewing (instrument); —чесво *n* tailoring, tailor's trade or business; —чка *f* dress-maker; sempstress, needle-woman; —чница *f* tailor's shop.

шйене *n* sewing, stitching, sewing-work, needle-work; живѣя отъ —, to live by sewing.

шйень *a* neck, of the neck, for the neck

шйень *ppp* *v* шия.

шййка *f* *pim* small neck, a nice little neck.

шийникъ *m* neck-piece, collar (of a shirt); *boa*.

шикалка *f* gallout.

шикалкотворка *f* gall-fly.

шиканство *n* chicanery, cavil.

шикеръ *m* *v* захаръ.

шйле *n* a lamb six months old; —ленце *n* *dim* a nice little lamb.

шйлестъ *a* pointed, sharp-pointed.

шйло *n* awl; point; spur; обушарско —, cobbler's awl; „— въ торба не стон“, the devil's horns always stick out, evil will out; той стон като на —, he is too nervous, he is sitting upon thorns; —видень *a* awl-shaped; —лице *a* *dim* a small awl.

шимпанзѣ *n* chimpanzee.

шйндра *f* shingle.

шинель *m* soldier's great coat; cloak, capote.

шиникъ *m* bushel (measure).

шйпка *f* wild-rose, dog-rose, sweet-brier; wild rose-berry; —кавъ *a* thorny, prickly; —коцѣтѣни, *pl* rosiflorae (*bot.*).

шйпокъ *m* brier-bush, thorn.

шипъ *m* prick, prickle, point, prong, spur; — на остень, the prick of a goad; — на петлюва нога, the spur of a rooster's leg; —поветѣ на розата, the prickles or prongs of the rose-bush; — на стрѣме, spur of a stirrup; подковавамъ конь съ —пове, to rough-shoe a horse.

шипя *vn* to hiss.

шира́ *f* must; — отъ ябълки, cider.

ширина́ *f* width, breadth, broadness, wideness; latitude; roominess; петъ метра —, five meters wide or in width; прѣмѣрете го по —, measure it broadwise or broadways; у тѣхъ е голѣма —, they live in a very roomy house; —ринка́ *f* *dim* width, space; room.

ширить *mt* *v* лента.

широ́ко *ad* broadly, widely; in width; too wide; comfortably; нека да бжде три метра —, let it be three meters wide or in width; това е — за тука, that is too wide for here; той живѣе —, he lives on a grand style; — ни е въ къщата, our house is a very roomy or comfortable one; — му е около врата, he has nothing to worry him.

ширококрыленъ *a* wide-winged, large-winged.

широколистень *a* broad-leaved.

широкообразованъ *a* of great learning or erudition.

широкоплещестъ *a* broad-chested or shouldered.

широкоустень *a* large-mouthed.

широ́къ *a* wide, broad, roomy, spacious; ample, big; — свѣтъ, wide world; — умъ, broad mind; —ка стая, wide or spacious room; — погледъ, broad conception; —ка улица, wide street; обувкиѣ му сж —ки, his shoes are too wide for him; той има —ки уста, he has a loose tongue.

широчина́ *f* width, breadth, latitude; — на платъ, width of cloth; височина́ *n* —, altitude and latitude (*geogr.*); петъ метра на —, five meters wide or in width.

широ́чкъ *ad* *dim* quite wide, wide enough; a little too wide.

ширь *m* width, breadth; broadness; на дължъ и на —, long and wide (in measuring); far and wide.

ши́ря *va* to widen, make wider; — се *vpr* to feel at home, be at home.

шить *a* sewed; съ ржка —, hand-sewed (shoes etc).

шифрова́мъ *va* to cipher, write in ciphers; — се *vpr* to be written in ciphers; —ване́ *n* writing in ciphers; —ванъ *vpp* и *a* ciphered (letter), written in ciphers.

шйфъръ *m* cipher, secret writing; пиша съ —, to write in secret ciphers.

шише́ *n* bottle; shingle (*carp.*); — вода, a bottle of water; кожено —, leather bottle; отпушвамъ —, to uncork a bottle; работата имъ е въ —, they are in a fix; —шенце́ *n* *dim* a small bottle, flask.

шйшка́ *f* fir-cone; strobile; тумо(у)р, bump, boss; knob; —ковиденъ *a* knobbed, tuberous; —коно́сенъ *a* coniferous (*bot.*)

шйшко́ *mt* a fat man, fatty; —кавъ *a* fat (person).

шишма́нъ *m* a giant, a big-strapping fellow.

шишъ́ *mt* spit; spur; нека на —, to roast on a spit; to torment (*fig.*).

шйя́ *f* neck; callousness; дълга —, long neck; бѣла —, white neck; до —та,

up to one's neck (in water, etc);
хвѣщамъ —, to grow callous; to harden
(of oxen); to grow stubborn; той ро
хвана за —та, he seized him by the
neck.

шнѣ *ва* *вн* to sew; *до* stitch, do needle
work; to embroider; тя шне прѣ-
красно, she is a clever needle-woman,
very skillful at sewing; — *се* *впр* to
be sewed; това не *се* шнѣ (лесно),
that is hard to sew; шнѣне *н* sewing;
шнѣне *прр*; шнѣещъ *pres p*, шнѣлъ
арр; шнѣтъ *прр*.

шнѣфа *т* cupboard, clothes-press.

шнѣла *ф* school; sect, party; — за за-
пасни подпоручици, School for Second
Lieutenants of the Reserve; философ-
ска —, school of philosophy.

шнѣлникъ *т* student, scholar; member
of the School for Second Lieutenants
of the Reserve (in Bulgaria).

шнѣлувамъ *ва* to teach, school; *вн* to
attend school.

шнѣнтирамъ *ва* to discount; to cash;
— полица, to advance money on a
bill deducting the term interest at a
certain rate per cent; — *се* *впр* to be
discounted, cashed; —ране *н* dis-
counting; discount; —ранъ *прр* и *а*
discounted.

шнѣнтироващъ *т* bill-discounter.

шнѣнто *а* discount; правя —, to dis-
count; три на сто —, three per cent
discount; —товъ *а* of discount; dis-
counting (bank).

шнѣканѣца *ф* slap; blow, drubbing.

шнѣпосвамъ *в* шнѣкамъ.

шнѣмъ *т* helm, helmet; съ —, hel-
meted (warrior), wearing a helmet;
пожарникарски —, fireman's helmet.

шнѣпъ *т* barge.

шнѣя *се* *впр* to loaf, waste one's time;
шнѣене *н* loafing, wasting one's time;
шнѣещъ *pres p*.

шнѣфовамъ *ва* to polish (carp); — *се*
впр to be polished; —ване *н* pol-
ishing, polish, —ванъ *прр* и *а* polished.

шнѣюзъ *т* sluice, lock, flood-gate

шнѣкамъ *ва* to slap; *вн* to splash.

шнѣпамъ *вн* to splash, paddle, dabble;
—пане *н* splashing.

шнѣпъ *interj* splash!

шнѣуръ *т* cord, lace, string; електри-
чески —, bell-rope.

шнѣвинизъмъ *т* chauvinism, fanatical

patriotism; —нистѣчѣвъ *а* chauvi-
nistic; —нистъ *т* chauvinist, fanat-
ical patriot.

шнѣирамъ *ва* to shock; — *се* *впр* to
be shocked; —ране *н* shocking; shock.
шнѣоладъ *т* chocolate; —денъ *а* cho-
colate, of chocolate.

шнѣпъ *т* Shope, a peasant of northern
Bulgaria; farmer, clown (*fig*); —пски
а Shope's, of a Shope; —пско *н* re-
gion inhabited by the Shopes.

шнѣсѣ *н* macadam road, causeway, high-
way; държавни —сѣта, state high-
ways.

шнѣра *ф* short sword.

шнѣалѣръ *т* espalier.

шнѣация *ф* space (*print*).

шнѣонинъ *т* spy; —пски *а* spy, spy's,
of a spy; —нство *н* spying, espionage.
шнѣонирамъ *ва* *вн* to spy to play the
spy; — *се* *впр* to be spied; —ране *н*
spying; playing the spy; espionage.

шнѣрицъ *т* squirt, syringe.

шнѣпнѣлъ *т* shrapnel; —нѣленъ *а*
shrapnel (wound), of shrapnel.

шнѣфтъ *т* type; character (*print*).

шнѣбрѣкъ *т* thicket, shrubbery, bushes.

шнѣга *ф* scab, mange; —гавъ *а* scabby.

шнѣле *н* pitcher, water-pitcher.

шнѣма *ф* foliage, dry leaves; thickets,
shrubby; —мавъ *а* foliaceous, woody;
—макъ, —чалѣкъ *т* thicket, brake,
bushes; —мѣстъ *н* foliaceous; woody.

шнѣшка *ф* dry leaf.

шнѣмка *ф* ham (*pork*).

шнѣмѣнъ *а* noisy; loud, boisterous.

шнѣмкамъ *вн* to rustle, make a rust-
ling noise.

шнѣшлѣвъ *а* noisy; —во *ад* noisily, in
a noisy manner, —вость *ф* noisiness.
шнѣмно *а* noisily; loudly, boisterously,
tumultuously.

шнѣмнѣвамъ *вн* to make a slight noise;
to abscond (*fig*); *в* шумѣ.

шнѣмотѣвица *н* great noise, confusion,
thunder, roaring.

шнѣмѣтъ *вн* to rush, rustle, ripple, roar;
—тѣне *н* rustling, rushing; —тѣмъ
pres p.

шнѣмъ *т* noise; racket, bustle, stir;
rustle, murmur; rattle; голѣмъ —,
great noise, loud noise; заглушите-
ленъ —, deafening or stunning noise;
—мѣтъ на листѣтъ, the rustle of the
leaves; —мѣтъ на рѣкѣчката, the

murmur, ripple, rush of the brook; —мътъ на вълнитѣ, the roaring of the waves; въ събранието се подигна голѣмъ —, a great uproar or clamor ensued in the meeting; не вдигайте или не правете —, don't be making a noise; книгата направи голѣмъ —, the book made a great sensation; много — за нищо, much ado about nothing; безъ —, without any noise, quietly, without any fuss; той обича да дига —, he is fond of making noise or of kicking up a row; —се чу, a noise was heard, there was a noise.

шумѣя *vn* to make a noise; to be noisy; to rustle (of leaves), ripple, rush, murmur (of a river), rustle (of the wind), roar (of the waves), froth (of wine), rattle (of snakes); чухме водитѣ да —мътъ, we heard the waters roll or rush; не —мѣте, don't make a noise, don't be noisy; нѣщо —мѣше, a noise was heard; „—ми Марица окървавена“, Maritza (river) is flowing, foaming and bloody; той шумна нѣкждѣ, he slipped away, absconded; —мѣшь *pres p.*

шунѣръ *m* boar; —нѣрче *n dim* little boar; young boar.

шунѣла *f* pore (of the skin); hole, cavity; griddle-cake (pastry).

шунѣлестъ *a* porous, spongy.

шунѣливинѣ *a* porosity, sponginess.

шунѣливъ *a* porous, spongy; worm-eaten (nut, etc).

шунѣнувамъ *vn* to ferment, rise, swell.

шунѣуркамъ *vn* to trickle, spurt, ripple; —кане *n* trickling, spurting, rippling, drizzling; spurt.

шунѣрей *m* brother-in-law (wife's brother); —рѣвъ *a* brother-in-law's, of a brother-in-law.

шунѣркамъ *v* шунѣря.

шунѣря *vn* to flow, run, trickle, ripple, murmur; „рѣкичка малка —рѣше“, a rivulet was rippling; кръвьта му —рѣше, he was bleeding fast; —рѣне *n* flowing, gushing, rippling, trickling, murmuring; ripple, murmur; —рѣщъ *pres p.*

шунѣрка *f* cob, corn cob.

шунѣтъ *a* hornless; odd, funny (fig); —то *ad* oddly, queerly.

шунѣшка *f* particle (of dust), speck, mote;

—шчица *f dim* a small particle; bit, whit; speck.

шунѣшна *vn* to whisper (p); to pilfer, filch; —се *vpr* to be whispered;

—нене *n* whispering; whisper; —нѣщъ *pres p.*

шунѣукамъ *v* шунѣшна.

шунѣулка *f* silique (bot); icicle.

Щ.

ща *va vn* to wish, want, desire; *auxil v* will shall; to be willing, be ready; тѣ не го щатъ, they don't want him; не щѣте ли да дойдете, don't you want or wish to come? не щѣ му се да пѣе, he doesn't feel like singing, doesn't want or wish to sing, is rather unwilling to sing; безъ да ще, unwittingly, unconsciously; ще не ще, ще дойде, he will come, willing or unwilling, willing or not; пийте до колкото щѣте, drink all you want, drink to your heart's content; излизатъ, влизатъ кой кога си ще, people come and go as they like; не щѣше му се да учи, he didn't feel like studying, had no inclination to study; азъ щѣхъ да му кажа, I would have told him; азъ щѣхъ да дойда ако не валише, I should have come if it did not rain; приятно щѣше да ми е, I would have been pleased (to meet you, etc).

щѣбень *a* staff (officer), of the staff; —лѣкаръ, regimental physician.

щѣбъ *m* staff; генерални —, general staff.

щѣва *f* tannin (chem).

щѣвачъ *m* tanner.

щѣвель *m* sorrel, monk's rhubarb (bot); —лева кислотѣ, oxalic acid.

щѣвя *va* to tan, curry, dress; to pull, pluck (grass, etc); —се *vpr* to be tanned, curried, dressed (of skins); —вене *n* tanning; —вещъ *pres p.*

щѣдливъ *a* merciful, kind, generous; —во *ad* mercifully, generously; magnanimously; —востъ *f* mercifulness, kindness, generosity, magnanimity, clemency.

щѣдя *va* to spare, use sparingly; to

pity, have pity on; to save; to be stingy; не — дѣте тоягата, don't spare the rod; никакъ не го — дѣте, don't have any pity on him; той не си — ди труда за тѣхъ, he is ever ready to help them; смъртта не — ди никого, death has no mercy on any one, is no respecter of persons, balks no creature; — се *vpr* to be spared; to spare oneself; — дене *n* sparing, having mercy on; — денъ *ppr*; — дещъ *pres p*; — дѣлъ *app*.

щампа *f* stamp, mark; trade-mark.

щампирамъ *va* to stamp, mark, docket; to trace; — се *vpr* to be stamped, marked, docketed; — раве *n* stamping, docketing; — равъ *ppr* и *a* stamped, docketed.

щастие *n* happiness, good fortune, good luck, felicity; success, prosperity; редко —, rare good fortune; за —, happily, luckily, fortunately, by luck or good chance; — тието мусе усмихна, fortune smiled upon him, he had good luck; той нѣма —, he is unlucky, has no luck; опитайте си — тието, try your fortune or luck; — тието го напусна, his good luck forsook him; това бѣ едно голѣмо —, that was a piece of great good luck; Вие нѣмате понятие отъ истинско —, you have no idea what true happiness is; желая Ви —, I wish you happiness (in your married life, etc).

щастливецъ *m* fortunate, happy or lucky man.

щастливо *ad* happily, fortunately, luckily; happy.

щастливъ *a* happy, fortunate, lucky; auspicious; successful; — човѣкъ, fortunate, happy man, a lucky person; — животъ, happy life; — ва двойка, a happy couple, пожелавамъ Ви — животъ, I wish you a happy (married) life; — ви минути, happy moments

ще *auxil v* shall, will (used in the formation of the future); ний ще побѣдимъ, we shall conquer; Вие — успѣете, you will succeed; кога — дойдете, when will you come? — вали, it will rain; кой — посмѣе, who will dare? азъ — съмъ си удома тогава, I shall be home at that time.

щедролюбивъ *a*, —бие *n* в щедъръ, щедрость.

щедъръ *a* generous, liberal; bountiful, bounteous, magnanimous, open-handed; — дарителъ, generous giver or donor; —дро *ad* generously, liberally, in a generous or liberal manner, open-handedly; —дрость, —дротъ *f* generosity, liberality, bounteousness, bountifulness, magnanimity.

щекотливъ *a* ticklish (person), thorny (question); —востъ *f* ticklishness.

щѣмпелъ *m* stamp; jigger, catch (*print*).

щѣне *n* whelp, pup.

щѣние *n* wish, desire, inclination.

щѣни се *vpr* to whelp, pup (*of dogs*).

щѣрка *f* в дѣщеря; —кинь *a* daughter's, of a daughter.

щѣрна *f* cistern, reservoir.

щеславень, etc в тшеславень, etc.

щета *f* damage, injury, loss, detriment;

въ негова —, to his detriment, against his interest or favo(u)r, to his disadvantage; той му причини голѣма —, he caused him a great damage or injury; безъ голѣма —, without a great injury.

щета *va* to injure, hurt, damage; to cause or inflict an injury or loss; — се *vpr* to be injured, hurt; to be wasted; —нѣне *n* injuring, damaging; wasting; injury; damage.

щикъ *m* bayonet.

щимъ *m* coarse woollen thread.

щипалка *f* pincer, nipper, claw (*of a lobster*); и щипало.

щипка *f* clothes-pin; tongs, sugar-tongs.

щиплю *m* pincher, one who is fond of pinching.

щипци *pl* placers, nippers, pliers, tweezers; tongs.

щипя (-пня) *va* to pinch, nip; to pluck, pick; *vn* to smart, burn, be caustic; to have a sharp or pungent smell; той го — пна силно, he pinched him hard; толкова е студено че —не, it is a biting cold, the cold bites or pinches; цѣрътъ —не, the medicine has a pungent taste; раната почна да го —не, his wound commenced to smart; — се *vpr* to be pinched, nipped; to pinch each other; to be plucked; недѣйте се —на, don't pinch each other, don't be pinching each other; перата се —паты мжчно,

the feathers are hard to pick, don't come off easy; —пане *n* pinching; pinch; —паль *app*; —панъ *ppp*; —пешъ *pres p*.

щиръ *m* amaranth (*bot*).

щитецъ *m* cyme (*bot*).

щитовиденъ *v* щитообразенъ.

щитовосенъ *a* shield-bearing; corymbiferous (*bot*); —сецъ *m* shield-bearer, squire.

щитообразенъ *a* shield-shaped, scutiform, scutate, peltate (*bot*).

щитъ *m* shield; escutcheon, aegis (*fig*); безъ —, shieldless, without a shield; —тътъ на върата, the shield of faith.

що *interog pron* what; — желаете, what do you want? — значи всичко това, what does all this mean? — аие, what ails you, what is the matter with you? — казахте, what did you say? — отъ тъй, what of that? — има ново, what is the news?

що *rel pron* what; не помни — му се казва, he doesn't remember what he is being told; не знае — говори, he doesn't know what he is talking about; — се касае до васъ, as far as we are concerned; дайте му — да било, give him anything, no matter what, anything whatever; все — е мое, твое е, what is mine is yours also.

що-годи *ad* something; anything; — иъщичко, any little thing, no matter what; — къщичка, any thing of a house, no matter what house.

щомъ *ad* as soon as, the moment, since, as; — пристигнете, пишете, write as soon as you get there; — той захвана да говори, the moment he started speaking; — това е тъй, since this is so.

щото *conj and relat pron* that; anything, whatever, no matter what; тъй —, so that; — да било, anything whatever, no matter what; толкова боленъ — не може да ходи, so sick that he can't walk; прави — шешъ, do whatever you please; Боже, дай — да ти сме благодарни, O God, give us a thankful heart, make us grateful! — и да му се даде той не е доволенъ, he is never thankful no matter what one may give him.

щракало *n* rattle-box, toy.

щракамъ (-кна) *va* *вл* to strike (a match), snap (a pistol); to hit; to beat, tick (*of a clock*); to rattle, patter (*of the rain*); той го —кна по главата, he hit him on the head; чухме пушката да —кне, we heard the rifle snap; не —кайте, don't be thrumming, don't be making noise; — се *vpr* to be struck, snapped; to be hit; to rattle, patter; чухме да се —ка, there was a rattling (noise), we heard a rattling noise; —кане *n* striking, snapping, hitting; beating, patterring, thrumming, rattling; rattling noise; —кналь *pp*; —кналь *ppp*.

щрафирамъ *etc v* глобявамъ *etc*.

щрѣкъ *ad* watch, guard; на —, on one's guard, on the watch, ever ready; той е винаги на —, he is always on the watch or on the look-out; бждете на —, look about, be on the look-out, be on the alert, have your eyes wide open.

щръбъ *v* щърбъ.

щръквамъ *v* щръкнувамъ.

щръклестъ *a* lanky, long-legged; fidgety (*fig*).

щръклѣцъ *m* ox-fly, gadfly, breeze.

щръклица *f* breeze, ox-gadfly; frenzy, ridgety inspiration (*fig*).

щръклѣя *вл* to have the gadfly, be driven by a gadfly (*of cattle*); to be gay, act in a frenzy manner (*fig*); —лѣне *n* breeze, gadfly; frenzy (*fig*); —лѣещъ *pres p*.

щръкнувамъ *вл* to bristle, bristle up; stand on end, stand erect; to prick up, stand up; to stick out; to perch; онашката му бѣше —нала, with its tail erect; косата му —на, his hair bristled up, stood erect; ушитъ му —наха, its ears pricked up; —наль *app*; съ —нала онашка, with its tail erect; съ —нали уши, with its ears pricked up or standing erect.

щръкъ *v* щъркелъ.

щўка *f* pike (fish).

щўк(ну)вамъ *вл* to vanish, disappear; to abscond (*pop*); to occur, come to one's memory; той —на иъкадъ, he disappeared somewhere, he absconded; —на му изъ ума, it slipped from his memory.

шуравъ *a* awkward, stupid; —во *ad* awkwardly, stupidly; —вость *f* awkwardness, stupidity.

шурамъ *ce* *v* шуря *ce*

шуракъ *m* blockhead, dolt, fool.

шурецъ *m* cricket (*insect*); —рчѣ *n* *dim* a little cricket.

шуркамъ *ce* *vpr* to go to and fro, run about, knock about, be fidgety; —кане *a* running round-about, groping, dawdling, bustling about.

шуроглавъ *v* шуръ.

шуротия *f* stupidity, foolishness.

шуръ *a* awkward, stupid, crazy; —по *ad* awkwardly, stupidly, crazily, in an awkward or stupid manner.

шурѣя *vn* to grow or become stupid, get crazy; —рѣне *n* growing, getting or becoming stupid or crazy; —рѣещъ *pres p*.

шуря *ce* *vpr* to dawdle, wander or bustle about; to grope about (or in the darkness); to fumble, trammel; —рѣне *n* dawdling, groping about; fumbling; —рещъ *ce* *pres p*.

щърбавъ, —бать, —блывъ *v* щърбъ.

щърбелъ *m* notch, hole, gap.

щърбина *f* notch, hole, gap, chap, crack, chink; wane (of the moon).

щърблю *m* toothless person.

щърбъ *a* jagged, notched, full of chinks, notches or holes; toothless; —ножъ, jagged knife; —ба баба, toothless old woman.

щърк(ел)ъ *m* stork; —келче *n* young stork, little stork.

щършелъ *v* щърклець.

Ъ.

Ь.

Ѣ.

Ѣзя, *etc* *v* езда, *etc*.

Ю.

юбилей *m* jubilee; —лѣенъ *a* jubilee, of jubilee; —лѣрь *m* the person whose jubilee is being celebrated.

юва *f* stray animal; stranded goods.

ювка *f* native vermicelli; точка —, to make vermicelli.

югичъ *m* belled animal, bell-wether.

югозападъ *m* south-west; на —, toward(s) the south-west, in a south-western direction; —день *a* south-west (wind), south-western (direction), south-western; —дно *ad* south-westward, toward(s) the south-west.

югоизтокъ *m* south-east; къмъ —, toward(s) south-east, in a south-eastern direction; —точенъ *a* south-east (corner), south-eastern (wind); south-eastern, south-eastern (direction).

югъ *m* south; на —, southward, toward(s) the south, souther(n)ly, in a southerly direction; на — отъ София, (to the) south of Sofia; обърнахме кораба на —, we turned our ship southward.

Юда *f* Juda; traitor, a perfidious person (*fig*).

юдаизмъ *m* Judaism.

юдблъ *m* valley; *v* долина.

юженъ *a* southern, south, of south, southward, southerly, meridional; —вътръ, southern wind; south-wind; —жна Америка, South America; въ —жно направление, in a southerly direction; southerly; —жно сражение, southward battle; —жно положение, southerliness; —жно море, South-Sea; —жно - африканска камилотница, South-African ostrich.

южнѣкъ *m* southerner.

южно *ad* southernly, southward, towards south.

юзда *f* bridle; rein, reins; check, curb; тегля —тя на конь, to hold in, rein in (a horse), keep a horse tight in hand; to hold a horse in check; отпускамъ —та, to give the rein, loose or slacken the rein, ride with a loose rein; to ride at full speed; to let one do as he pleases, leave a person full liberty of action (*fig*); той държи здраво —дѣтъ на управлението, he holds fast the reins of the Government; тулямъ —та, to put a bridle (on a horse); to put a check or restraint, keep a strict hand over a person; —дѣца, —дѣчка *f* *dim* a small bridle, a little bridle; bridon, snaffle-bridle.

юкъ *m* load, weight.
 юлъръ *m* head-rope (of a horse); halter.
 юли *m* July; първи —, first (1st) of July; въ —, in July; —лски *a* July, of July; въ една —лска заранъ, on a July morning, on a morning of July.
 юлиански *a* Julian (calendar).
 юморъ *m* humor.
 юмрукъ *mf* fist, beating, fisticuff, cuff, handcuff; бой съ —, beating with the fist; pugilism, boxing; смъртоносенъ —, deadly punch or blow; бия се съ —, to engage fighting with the fist; to box, take a round at fisticuffs; борецъ съ —, boxer; prize-fighter.
 юмрученъ *a* fist, of fist; — бой, beating with the fist; fisticuffs; boxing, pugilism; boxing bout or match; —чно право, club-law, sword-law.
 юнакъ *m* strong man, brave man; athlete; hero; той е голѣмъ —, he is a very strong man; he is a real hero; и софийскитѣ —наци ще участвуватъ въ игритѣ, the Sofia athletes will also take part in the games; „— съ дълбока въ гърди рана“, a hero mortally wounded in the chest; —накѣня *f* heroine; woman athlete; —наче *n* *dim* little athlete or hero; dear fellow; —начѣра, —начѣра *m* a real hero or athlete; a giant.
 юначенъ *a* heroic, brave; athletic; —подвигъ, heroic exploit, brave deed; athletic feat (in games); —чество *n* heroism; athletic feat; bravery, courage.
 юначина *m* a real hero, a brave fellow (*pop*); a group of real heroes.
 юнашки *a* heroic (heart); brave, courageous, valiant; athletic (association); *ad* heroically, valiantly, in a heroic manner, like a hero.
 юнащина *f* в юначество.
 юнецъ *m* steer, young bull; —ница *f* heifer.
 юни *m* June; пети —, fifth (5th) of June; —нски *a* June (morning), of June.
 юнкеръ *m* cadet (*mil*); —керски *a* cadet (corps); of a cadet; military (school); —керство *n* cadetship.
 Юнона *f* Juno (*myth*).
 юность *f* youth, juvenility; infancy.
 юноша *m* youth, young boy, young man, lad; —шески *a* youthful (age), juvenile (literature), young (days); of

youth, of boyhood, or infancy; —шество *n* youth, young days, boyhood, adolescence, infancy, period of youth; young people, young folk.
 юнче *n* *dim* a young bull.
 Юпитеръ *m* Jupiter (*myth*).
 юрвамъ *va* to rush, send in a rush; to drive forth or forward; —се *vpr* to be rushed; to rush, dash forward; —ване *m* rushing; rush.
 юрганъ *mf* quilt; —ганче *n* small quilt.
 юрдѣчка *v* патица.
 юридически *a* juridical; judicial; legal; *ad* juridically, from a juridical point of view.
 юрисдикция *f* jurisdiction.
 юрисконсултъ *m* juristconsult.
 юриспруденция *f* jurisprudence, law, science of law.
 юристъ *m* jurist; law student.
 юродѣвъ, etc *v* глупавъ, etc.
 юрушъ *mf* rush, attack, storm; на —, by storm.
 юстѣ *nt* extra, addition; *ad* to boot, in addition, on top (of the bargain); петъ лева —, five francs in addition, extra or to boot.
 юстиция *f* justice.
 ютия *f* (smoothing) iron.
 ютюлдѣсвамъ *va* to iron; —се *vpr* to be ironed; —ване *n* ironing; —санъ *ppp* ironed.
 юшуръ *mf* tithe.
 юфтъ *m* Russian leather.

Я.

я *pron* her; той — попита, he asked her; не — безпокойте, don't trouble her.
 я *conj* or; в или.
 я *ad* better, you better; do; —му пи—шете, you better write to him; „—надуѣ дѣдо кавала“, do strike a tune on your pipe, old man!
 я *interj* now! well! there!
 ябълка *f* apple; apple-tree; cheek-bone; Adam's apple (*anat*); червена —, red apple; червива —, rotten or worm-eaten apple; —та на раздора, the apple of discord; the bone of conten

tion; компотъ отъ —ки, apple sauce, stewed apples; шира отъ —ки, sweet cider.

ябълченъ *a* apple, of apples; apple-tree; — сокъ, apple juice, apple sauce; — чна търговия, apple trade; — чна торта, apple tart, apple pie; — чна костъ, cheek-bone (*anat*).

ябълчица *f dim* a small apple, a tiny little apple; a young apple-tree, an apple-shoot; — чище *n* an enormously big apple.

явамъ *cond v* ямъ.

явенъ *a* open, evident, clear, visible, manifest, obvious, ostensible; conspicuous; distinct, apparent; flagrant, flat; — фактъ, clear, obvious or evident fact; — защитникъ, pronounced defender; — вно доказателство, clear evidence; — противникъ, declared opponent or open enemy; — грѣхъ, open sin; — вна лъжа, downright or flat lie; — вно нарушение, flagrant violation (of a law, etc.); — вна истина, evident, obvious truth; — вна черта, distinct feature or characteristic; — вно е, it is evident, obvious or clear.

явление *n* manifestation, phenomenon, appearance, vision, apparition; scene; естествено —, natural manifestation or phenomenon; небесно —, Aureola Borealis; божествено —, divine manifestation; — на духове, apparition; — на комета, appearance of a comet, comet's appearance; първо —, first scene (in a drama).

явно *ad* openly; clearly, obviously; publicly; in public; изповѣдвамъ —, to openly confess; to follow (a doctrine) openly, publicly.

явнобръченъ *a* phanerogamic, phanerogamous (plants); — чность *f* phanerogamy (*bot*).

яворъ *m* platane, plane, plane-tree; — ровъ *a* plane-tree, (made) of plane-tree; platane; — ракъ *m* plane-tree grove.

явствува *imp v* to appear, be obvious, become evident, be apparent; отъ горнето —, it is evident from the above (statement).

явъ *ad* openly; frankly, clearly; in public. явявамъ *va* to show, reveal, make known, let know; to inform, acquaint

with, apprise (-prize); to make public, make manifest; to declare, announce; to communicate, transmit; моля, явете ми на време, please, let me know in time, kindly inform me in due time; тѣ не желаеха да му явятъ цѣльта си, they were unwilling to reveal their aim to him; явете ги кои сме, show us who they are; той не желае да си яви името, he doesn't want to tell or reveal his name; тукъ трѣбва да явите книгата си, here you have to show or produce your papers; — се *vpr* to be shown, revealed, made known; to show, show oneself, reveal oneself; to appear, make one's appearance, present oneself; to be seen; явете се на прозореца, show yourself from the window; той не се яви при насъ втори пътъ, he did not appear before us a second time or again; когато Христосъ се яви на своитѣ ученици, when Christ appeared to his disciples; той се рѣдко явява вънъ, he is seldom seen out; трѣбва да му се яви по възможности по-скоро, he should be informed (apprised or let known) as soon as possible; войниците се явиха въ частитѣ си на втори денъ, the soldiers joined (or returned to) their regiment on the second day; ний трѣбваше да се явимъ при Царя, we had to present ourselves to the King; тя се яви за првъ пътъ въ Софийския театъръ, she made her first appearance on the Sofia theatre; той биде глобенъ за дѣто не се яви прѣдъ съда, he was fined for default; тѣ не се явиха вече, they were seen no more; — ване *n* showing, revealing (one's name), making known, letting know; announcing (one's intentions); appearing (in public); appearance; presentation (of documents).

ягне, etc *v* агне, etc.

ягода *f* strawberry; ледено отъ —, strawberry ice-cream; бера —ди, to pick strawberries; — доносенъ, berry-bearing, bacciferous (*bot*).

ягуаръ *m* jaguar (*zool*).

ягуля *f* eel (fish).

яда *v* ямъ.

ядалецъ *m* big eater, gulper; grabber; tormentor.

ядвамъ *cond* в ямъ.

ядене в едене.

яденъ *a* angry, incensed; malignant, virulent; —дно *ad* angrily, wrathfully.

ядецъ *m* breastbone, merry-thought (of a fowl); хващамъ се на —, to make a bet or a vow with a person by pulling and breaking a breastbone; *interj* there! I caught you! you lose!

ядиво *n* eating, food, dish, meal.

ядка *f* kernel; essence (of things); nucleus (of comets); gist (of a subject).

ядливъ *a* of voracious appetite, gluttonous.

ядовенъ в яденъ.

ядовито *a* angrily, virulently, shrewishly, in wrath, in rage, in an angry manner, wrathfully; той му отговори —, he answered him angrily.

ядовитостъ *f* virulence, venomousness, bitterness, malice.

ядовитъ *a* angry, virulent, shrewish, choleric, irascible, wrathful; incensed, irritated, sullen; — погледъ, angry or wrathful look; — езикъ, venomous language; —та критика, virulent, biting or scathing criticism; —та натура, irascible, irritable or choleric nature.

ядоносенъ *a* venomous.

ядосамо *ad* angrily, in an angry manner; в ядовито.

ядосанъ *a* angry, incensed, displeased, in rage, in an angry mood; намъ-рихме го —, we found him in an angry mood; защо сте —, why are you angry, what are you angry for.

ядосвамъ *va* to anger, make angry; to incense, irritate, provoke, tease, enrage, put into passion; не го —вайте, don't make him angry, do not provoke, vex or tease him; той много —ва баша си, he is too disobedient to his father; — се *vpr* to be, become, grow or feel angry; to take offence, lose one's temper; to fret, worry; to worry oneself; to be irritated; to be irritable, be easily provoked; to grow wrathful, fall into a passion; той се много —са, he grew very angry, was greatly displeased, was greatly offended; не се —вайте много, don't fret too much, don't worry so much; тя се лесно —ва, she gets angry easy, she is easily provoked, she is of

a very irritable nature; тѣ се —ватъ за нищо, they worry over nothing; когато се —са, не знае що прави, whenever he flies into a passion, he loses his self-control; стига сте се —вали, stop fretting or worrying; —ване *n* angering, making angry, provoking, irritating, enraging; irritation, provocation; worry, fretting; —ването убива много хора, worry kills many a person; —салъ *app*; —санъ *ppr* angered, incensed, enraged; в ядосанъ *a*.

ядосливъ *a* irritable, irascible.

ядро *m* nucleus, core, kernel; ball, shot; essence (of a thing); — на комета, the nucleus of a comet.

ядъ *m* anger, rage, wrath, passion, fury; bile, gall; адски —, infernal wrath or rage; — ме е на него, I am angry with him; не дѣйте да Ви е — за това, don't be angry on this account; той го направил отъ —, he did it out of malice or for spite; тя си излъ —дѣ нему, she vent her anger against him.

язва *f* wound, sore, ulcer; pest, plague, scourge (*fig*).

язвенъ *a* venomous, malignant; —но *ad* venomously, malignantly; —ностъ *f* venomousness, malice.

язвителенъ *a* venomous, virulent, piquant, bitter, biting, malignant, scathing; satirical, sarcastic; —лна сатира, bitter satire; —лна критика, scathing criticism; —лно *ad* bitingly, venomously, bitterly, malignantly; in a scathing manner; —лностъ *f* bitterness, venomousness; virulence, malice; sarcasm, acerbity, causticity.

язда в езда.

язикъ, *etc* в езикъ, *etc*.

язичникъ в езичникъ.

язовецъ *m* badger (*zool*).

язъ *m* dam, barrage; sluice.

язкъ *adt* too bad; — за него, it is too bad for him! I am so sorry for him! God take pity on him!

яйце *n* egg; ball; рохко —, soft-boiled egg; добръ сварено —, hard-boiled egg; прѣсно, старо —, fresh, stale egg; сурово —, raw egg; пържено —, fried egg; великденско —, Easter egg; развалено —, rotten or spoilt egg; кокошо —, hen's

egg; —ца *pl* eggs; spawn, roe [(of fish, etc); testicles (*anat*).

яйцевиденъ (-образенъ) *a* egg-shaped, oval, oblong.

яйцероденъ *a* oviparous (animal).

яйченъ *a* egg (shell), of an egg.

яйченце *n dim* a small egg; a tiny little egg; *n* яйчице.

яйчникъ *m* custard pudding; ovary (*anat* and *bot*).

яка *f* collar; колосана —, starched collar, stiff collar, двойна —, turned-down collar, two ply collar, права —, standing-up collar; турнете си —та, put on your collar; —кица, —кичка *f dim* a small collar; a nice little collar.

якичкъ *a dim* quite strong, strong enough.

якна *vn* to grow strong, wax strong.

якобинецъ *m* Jacobin.

якоглавъ *a* stubborn, obstinate; —вие stubbornness, obstinacy.

якоръ *m* anchor; плуващъ —, floating anchor; *v* котва, —рениъ *a* anchor (line), anchoring (ground), anchorage (duty), of an anchor.

яко *ad* fast, tightly, tight; loud, in a loud voice.

якость (-кота) *f* strength; force.

якъ *a* strong, powerful, robust, —човѣкъ, strong man.

яловъ *a* sterile, barren, unfruitful; vain (hope); —ва крава, barren cow; —вина *f* sterile cattle; —вица *f* barren cow.

ялъ *app v* ямъ.

яма *f* ditch, pit, hole, den, gutter; orbit, hollow; падамъ въ —та, to fall in the ditch or gutter; —мичка *f dim* a small ditch or a hole; dimple.

ямѣ *ft v* кръпка, —мичка *f dim*.

ямбъ *m* iambus; —бѣчески *a* iambic (verse).

ямурлукъ *mt* heavy coarse mantle (native).

ямъ (едѣ) *va* to eat; to corrode; to consume; *vn* to eat, take food, eat one's victuals; какво желаете да едѣте, what do you wish to eat? слугата едѣ, the servant is eating (his dinner, etc); той избира що едѣ, he is particular about his food; тѣ едѣтъ на врѣме, they eat on time, take their meals regularly;* що

едѣте, what are you eating? запо-
вѣдайте, ѣжте, help yourself, please;
kindly help yourself; едохъ доста-
точно, I have eaten plenty, I have
done nicely; съѣстъта го едѣ, he is
stung by remorse; сърдце го едѣ, he
has stomachache; братъ му го едѣ по-
стоянно, his brother is all the time
tormenting him; рждата едѣ же-
лѣзото, rust eats away or corrodes
iron; дѣца, ще едѣте бой, children
you will get a spanking, you will be
spanked; едѣ му се, he is hungry, he
feels hungry, he is getting hungry;
месото на едни животни не се
едѣ, the flesh of some animals is not
used for food, is not good to eat; бра-
тия се едѣтъ постоянно, the broth-
ers are quarrel(l)ing all the time; този
бифтекъ не се ядѣ, this beefsteak
is very bad or too tough; въ петъкъ
не се едѣ месо, it is forbidden to eat
meat on Friday, Friday is a fast day;
не се мляска когато се едѣ, one
shouldn't snack when eating; едѣ ми
се грозде, I would like to have some
grapes; нищо му се не едѣ, he
has no relish for any food; „ни лукъ
ялъ, ни на лукъ мерисалъ,“ he feigns
ignorance; еденъ *ppr* eaten; ядещъ
pres p; ялъ *pp*.

яничаръ *m* Janizary or Janissary; —рски
a Janissary's, of a Janissary; —рство
n Janissary service.

якеседжийа *mt* filcher, sharper, schem-
er, extortioner.

яитаръ *v* кехлибаръ.

януари *a* January; на втори —, on
the second (2nd) of January; —рски *a*
January, of January.

ярадѣса *imp vt v* понася.

яре *n* kid; —рениъ *n dim* a little kid.

яребица *v* еребица.

ярѣмъ *m* yoke, ox-bow; турямъ —ма,
to yoke (the oxen), put to the yoke;
—мениъ *a* yoke, of yoke, (beast) of
burden.

ярець *m* he-goat, billy-goat.

ярина *f* second shearing (of sheep),
short wool.

ярешки *a* kid (glove), of a kid.

яри се *vpr* to rut (of animals).

ярица *f* pullet; *n* ярка.

ярки *a* bright, brilliant, glowing.

ярко *ad* brightly, brilliantly, glowingly;

—кость *f* brightness, brilliancy, glow.
ярмá *ft* bran (for cattle).

ярость *f* rage, fury, passion; съ —, with rage or fury, furiously, in rage; enraged, madly.

ясень *a* clear, bright, serene; plain; distinct; — день, clear day; — погледъ, bright look; — стиль, clear, lucid style; — гласъ, clear voice; — цвѣтъ, light colour; —сно небе, clear, fair, serene sky; —сни буквы, distinct characters; —сно повятис, clear idea or conception; да бжда —, to be clear or plain, to speak plainly; —сно като день, as clear as a day; това ще стане —сно до утрѣ, that will be made clear or plain by to-morrow; не му е съвсѣмъ —сно, it isn't quite clear to him.

ясень *m* ash, ash-tree; —накъ *m* ash-grove; —новъ *a* ash, of ash; ash-tree; ashy (colour).

ясла *f* manger, crib; *pl* manger.

ясминъ *m* jasmine, jessamine; —ненъ *a* jasmine, of jasmine.

яснинá *v* яснота.

ясничъкъ *ad* rather bright, quite clear; rather light (of colours).

ясно *ad* clearly; brightly; serenely; plainly; distinctly; той говори —, he speaks clear, plainly or distinctly; свѣщъта не гори —, the candle doesn't burn brightly; — и точно, plainly and precisely; това сж — и точно думитъ му, these are his very words; то е —, it is clear, it is plain, it is evident.

ясновидецъ *m* clairvoyant.

ясновидѣние *n* clairvoyance.

яснозелень *a* light-green; —синъ *a* light-blue; azure (sky); —червень *a* light-red.

яснѣ се *imp v* to clear up, brighten up, grow clear; to shine, glitter, look bright; впрѣмето се —нѣ, the weather is clearing or brightening up.

ясность *v* яснота.

ясно́та *f* clearness (of voice), brightness (of the day), serenity (of the sky), limpidity (of water or light); distinctness, plainness, lucidity (of style); perspicuity; evidence.

ясписъ *m* jasper; —совъ *a* jaspidean, of jasper.

ястеливъ *v* естеливъ.

ѣстие *v* естие.

ѣстребъ *m* hawk; —бовъ *a* hawk's, of a hawk.

ятаганъ *m* yatagan (Turkish dagger).

ятакъ *mt* shelter, concealment; concealer (of thieves).

яхамъ *va vn* to mount, get on (a horse, etc); to ride, go on horseback; той яхна коня си и отлетѣ, he mounted his horse (got or jumped on his horse) and disappeared; та си яхна коня вихрогоня, and he mounted his fleet-footed steed; —се *vpr* to play rough-house (pop); —хане *n* mounting, getting on (a horse); riding.

яхвамъ *cond v* яхамъ.

яхналь *pp* mounted, riding, on horseback.

яхнѣя *f* ragout, Irish-stew (a dish).

яхта *f* yacht.

яхъръ *m* horse stable; —рче *n* dim small stable.

ячемикъ *v* ечемикъ.

яшмакъ *mt* veil (worn by Turkish women)

Ж.

жглестъ *a* angular; и жгловать.

жгловидень *a* angular.

жгломеръ *m* goniometer.

жглообразень *v* жглови́дъ.

жгленъ *a* of an angle; of a corner, corner (room), angular (building); край — камъкъ, corner stone.

жгълникъ *m* square.

жгълъ *m* angle (geom); corner; bend, turn (of a street); правъ, тѣпъ, остръ —, right, obuse, acute angle; съседень —, adjacent angle; външенъ, вжтрѣшенъ —, external, internal angle; — на възвишение, corner of elevation; — на прѣломване, angle of refraction (of rays, phys); — на наклонение, angle of depression; — на зрѣние, visual angle; — на съприкосновение, angle of contact; той се скри въ —ла, he hid himself in the corner (of a room, etc); —гълче *n* dim small angle; small corner or spot; nook (fig).

К Р А Й

Словарь

на древни и модерни географически имена.

А.

- Абдера *f* Abdera.
 Абердинъ *m* Aberdeen; —дински *a* of Aberdeen, Aberdeen's.
 Абисиния *f* Abyssinia; —нецъ *m* an Abyssinian; —сѣнка *f* an Abyssinian woman; —сѣнски *a* Abyssinian (tribe), of Abyssinia, Abyssinia's (resources).
 Абрѹцо *f* Abruzzi.
 Авлида *f* Aulis.
 Австрѹзия *f* Austrasia; —зѣецъ *m* an Austrasian; —зѣйка *f* an Austrasian woman; —зѣйски *a* Austrasian, of Austrasia, Austrasia's.
 Австралия *f* Australia; —лѣецъ *m* an Australian; —лѣйка *f* an Australian woman; —лѣйски *a* Australian, of Australia, Australia's.
 Австрия *f* Austria; —рѣецъ *m* an Austrian; —рѣйка *f* an Austrian woman; —рѣйски *a* Austrian (subject), Austria's, of Austria.
 Агригентъ *m* Agrigentum.
 Адѣжъ *m* Adige.
 Адриатическо Море *m* Adriatic Sea.
 Азия *m* Asia; Мала —, Asia Minor; Азиѣтецъ *m* an Asiatic, native of Asia; Азиѣтски *a* Asiatic, of Asia, Asia's.
 Азовъ *m* Azoph; —зѣвско Море, Sea of Azoph.
 АзѢрскитѣ Острови *pl* Azores.
 Айтосъ *m* Aitos.
 Акадія *f* Acadia; —дѣйски *a* Acadian.
 Аквитанія *f* Aquitaine.
 Акерманъ *m* Akerman.
 Акра *f* Acre.
 Алабама *f* Alabama.
 Албанія *f* Albania; —нецъ *m* an Albanian; —нка *f* an Albanian woman; —нски *a* Albanian (language), Albania's, of Albania.
 Албионъ *m* Albion.
 Александрѣта *f* Alexandretta.
 Александрия *f* Alexandria; —рѣйски *a* Alexandrian, of Alexandria, Alexandria's.
 Алѣпо *m* Aleppo or Alep.
 Алжирія *f* Algeria; —рецъ *m* an Algerian; —рски *a* Algerian.
 Алпи *pl* Alps; —пѣйски *a* Alpine; —пѣйскитѣ Планини, the Alps, the Alpine Mountains.
 Алтѣйски Планини *pl* Altai Mountains.
 Амазонска Рѣка *f* the Amazon (river); —зѣнка *f* an Amazon.
 Америка *f* America; —канецъ *m* an American; —канка *f* an American woman; —кански *a* American (people), America's, of America.
 Амѣнъ *m* Amiens.
 Амонитѣнинъ *m* an Ammonite.
 Амстердамъ *m* Amsterdam.
 Амѹръ *f* Amour (river).
 Анатолѣя *f* Anatolia (Asia Minor).
 Англія *f* England; —лѣйски *a* English (language), England's (pride), of England; —личѣнинъ *m* an Englishman; —личѣнка *f* an Englishwoman or English lady; —личѣнитѣ, the English

people, the English; —ло-български, Anglo-Bulgarian, English-Bulgarian.
Андалузія *f* Andalusia; —зецъ *m* an Andalusian; —ски *a* Andalusian.

Анди *pl* Andes.

Анкона *m* Ancona.

Антверпенъ *m* Antwerp.

Антильскитѣ Острови *pl* West Indies.

Антиохія *m* Antioch; —хийски *a* Antiochian, of Antioch.

Апеннински *a* Apennine; —скитѣ Планини *pl*, the Apennine Mountains, the Apennines

Апулія *f* Apulia, Puglia,

Арабія *f* Arabia; —бинъ, —равитѣнинъ *m* an Arab; —бийски *a* Arabian (Sea); Arab (customs), of Arabia.

Арагваѣ *m* и *f* Araguay.

Арагонія *f* Aragonia; —нецъ *m* an Aragonian; —ски *a* Aragonian.

Аралско Езеро *n* Sea of Aral.

Арабатъ *f* Ararat.

Арголида *f* Argolis.

Ардѣнскитѣ Планини *pl* the Ardennes.

Аржентина *f* Argentina, Argentine Republic.

Аризона *f* Arizona.

Аркадія *f* Arcadia; —дійски *a* Arcadian.

Армѣнія *f* Armenia; —нецъ *m* an Armenian, —нка *f* an Armenian woman; —ски *a* Armenian (language), of Armenia, Armenia's.

Арканзасъ *mf* Arkansas.

Архангелскъ *m* Archangel.

Архипелагъ *m* Archipelago.

Асірія *f* Assyria, —ріецъ *m* an Assyrian; —рійски *a* Assyrian.

Астраханъ *m* Astrakhan.

Астурія *f* Asturias.

Атика *f* Attic; —тійчески *a* Attic.

Атина *f* Athens; —ски *a* Athenian, Athen's, of Athens; —нянинъ *m* an Athenian; —нянка *f* an Athenian woman.

Атлантически Океанъ *m* Atlantic Ocean.

Атласкитѣ Планини *pl* Atlas Mountains.

Атонска Горѣ *f* Mount Athos.

Б.

Бабадагъ *m* Babadagh.

Бабелмандѣбски Протокъ *m* Straits of Babelmandeb.

Баварія *f* Bavaria; —рецъ *m* a Bavarian; —рка *f* a Bavarian woman; —рски *a* Bavarian, of Bavaria, Bavaria's.

Багдадъ *m* Bagdad.

Баденъ *m* Baden.

Базель *m* Basel.

Байкалско Езеро, Lake Baikal.

Бактрія *f* Bactriana.

Бакъ *m* Baku (Russia; —күйски *a* Baku, of Baku.

Балеарскитѣ Острови *pl* Balearic Islands.

Балкански *a* Balkan; —Планини, Balkan Mountains; —Полуостровъ, Balkan Peninsula; —сюзъ, Balkan Alliance.

Балканъ *m* (-ни *pl*) *m* Balkan Mountains.

Балтійско Море *n* Baltic Sea.

Барбадосъ *m* Barbados.

Барселона *m* Barcelona.

Басовъ Протокъ *m* Bass's Straits.

Батавія *f* Batavia; —тѣвски *a* Batavian.

Баффиновъ Заливъ *m* Baffin's Bay.

Бахамскитѣ Острови *pl* Bahamas, Bahama Islands.

Белуджистанъ *m* Beluchistan.

Белгія *f* Belgium; —гїецъ *m* a Belgian; —гїйка *f* a Belgian woman; —гїйски *a* Belgian, of Belgium, Belgium's

Белмонтъ *m* Belmont.

Бенгалия *f* Bengal; —лецъ *m* a Bengal; —лски *a* Bengal.

Беневенто *m* Benevento.

Беотія *f* Beotia; —тійски *a* Beotian.

Бербѣрія *f* Barbary; —бѣръ *m* a Moor.

Бератъ *m* Berat.

Беринговъ Протокъ *m* Behring's Strait.

Берковица *f* Berkovitz.

Берлинъ *m* Berlin; —лінски *a* Berlin (university), of Berlin, Berlin's; —линчанинъ *m* a Berliner, a citizen of Berlin.

Бермудски Острови *pl* Bermudas, Bermuda Islands.

Бесарабія *f* Bessarabia; —бецъ *m* a Bessarabian; —бка *f* a Bessarabian woman; —бски *a* Bessarabian (question), of Bessarabia, Bessarabia's.

Бирмингамъ *m* Birmingham.

Бискѣй *m* Biscay; —скѣйски *a* Biscayan.

Бѣтоля *m* Monastir.
 Боливія *f* Bolivia.
 Болоня *m* Bologna.
 Бомбей *m* Bombay.
 Бордо *m* Bordeaux.
 Борнео *f* Borneo.
 Босня *f* Bosnia; —ненски *a* Bosnian;
 Бошнякъ *m* a Bosnian.
 Бостонъ *m* Boston; —нски *a* Boston
 (harbour), of Boston.
 Босфоръ *m* Bosphorus, Straits of Con-
 stantinople; —рски *a* of Bosphorus.
 Браганца *m* Braganza.
 Бразилія *f* Brazil, —лски *a* Brazilian,
 of Brazil, Brazil's.
 Браила *m* Braila.
 Бранденбургія *f* Brandenburg.
 Брауншвайгъ *m* Brunswick.
 Бременъ *m* Bremen.
 Бреславъ *m* Breslaw, Breslau.
 Брестъ *m* Brest.
 Бретанъ *m* Brittany, Bretagne.
 Брешиа *m* Brescia.
 Бризгау *m* Brisgau.
 Бристоль *m* Bristol.
 Британія *f* Britania; Велико-Брита-
 ния, Great Britain; —тански *a* Brit-
 ish (Empire).
 Бруклинъ Brooklyn.
 Будапешта *m* Budapest.
 Буенос-Айресъ *m* Buenos-Ayres.
 Бюкингамъ *m* Buckingham.
 Брюксель *m* Brussels.
 Булайръ *m* Bulair.
 Булонъ *m* Boulogne.
 Бунаръ-Хисаръ *m* Bunar-Hissar.
 Букурещъ *m* Bucharest, Bukarest.
 Бургасъ *m* Bourgas.
 Бургундія *f* Burgundy; —децъ *m* a
 Burgundian; —дски *a* Burgundian, of
 Burgundy.
 Бѣфало *m* Buffalo.
 Бухара *f* Bucharia; —рски *a* Bucharian.
 Българія *f* Bulgaria; —ринъ *m* a Bul-
 garian, a native of Bulgaria; —рка *f* a
 Bulgarian woman (girl or lady); a Bul-
 garian; —ски *a* Bulgarian (language),
 of Bulgaria, Bulgaria's (recourses).
 Бѣлградъ *m* Belgrade; —ски *a* Bel-
 grade; of Belgrade, Belgrade's (streets).
 Бѣло Морѣ *n* White Sea.
 Бѣлорусія *f* White Russia.

В.

Вавилонъ *m* Babylon; —ски *a* Baby-
 lonian, of Babylon, Babylon's; —ня-
 ния *m* a Babylonian; —нянка *f* a
 Babylonian woman.
 Вайтъ (островъ) *m* Isle of Wight.
 Валдайскіе Платныя *pl* Valdai Mount-
 ains.
 Валенсія *f* Valencia.
 Валисъ *m* Wales; —лицъ *m* a Welsh-
 man; —лийски *a* (Prince) of Wales;
 Welsh (language).
 Ванкуверъ *m* Vancouver.
 Вардаръ (рѣка) *f* Vardar.
 Варна *m* Varna; —ненски *a* Varna's, of
 Varna; Varna (post-office).
 Варшава *m* Warsaw.
 Ватерло *m* Waterloo.
 Вашингтонъ *m* Washington; —тонски
a Washington's, of Washington.
 Везувій *m* Vesuvius.
 Велесъ *m* Veles (Kuprui).
 Великобританія *f* Great Britain; —тан-
 ски *a* British, Great Britain's; of Great
 Britain.
 Венеція *f* Venice; —цианецъ *m* a Ven-
 itian; —цианка *f* a Venitian woman;
 —циански *a* Venitian (glass); (mer-
 chant) of Venice.
 Венецуэла *f* Venezuela; —элски *a* Ven-
 ezuelan, of Venezuela, Venezuela's.
 Верона *m* Verona.
 Версаль *m* Versailles.
 Вестиндія *f* West-Indies.
 Вѣстминстеръ *m* Westminster; —рски *a*
 Westminster's (Abbey), of Westminster.
 Вестморландъ *m* Westmorland.
 Вестфалія *f* Westphalia; —лски *a* West-
 phalian, of Westphalia, Westphalia's.
 Вѣдинъ *m* Widdin.
 Вѣна *m* Vienna; —енски *a* Vienna
 (streets), Vienna's, of Vienna; —ен-
 чанинъ *m* citizen of Vienna.
 Византия *f* Byzantium; —танецъ *m* a
 Byzantine; —тійски *a* Byzantine (Em-
 pire), Byzantium's, of Byzantium.
 Виктория *f* Victoria.
 Вильно *m* Vilna.
 Виндзоръ *m* Windsor.
 Винчестеръ *m* Winchester.
 Вюмингъ *f* Wyoming.
 Виржинія *f* Virginia.

Вирсавия *f* Beersheeba.
 Висла *m* Vistula.
 Витания *m* Bethany.
 Витания *m* Bithynia.
 Витлеемъ *m* Bethlehem, —ѣмски *a* Beth-
 lehem, of Bethlehem Bethlehem's.
 Волга *f* Volga.
 Вормъ *m* Worms.
 Вратца *f* Vratza.
 Ворчестеръ *m* Worcester.

Г.

Габрово *m* Gabrovo.
 Галилея *f* Galilee; —лѣйски *a* Galilean;
 of Galilee, Galilee; —лѣяннъ *m* *a*
 Galilean, a native of Galilee.
 Галиполи *f* Gallipoli.
 Галиция *f* Gallicia.
 Галлия *f* Gau; Галски *a* Gallic (language),
 Gaul's, of Gaul.
 Гангъ *f* Ganges.
 Гарона *f* Garonne.
 Гаскония *f* Gascony; —нець *m* *a* Gas-
 con; —конски *a* Gascon, of Gascony,
 Gascony's.
 Гвиана *f* Guiana.
 Гваделупа *f* Guadeloupe.
 Гвинея *f* Guinea; —нець *m* *a* Guinean,
 native of Guinea; —нейски *a* Guinea
 (pig), of Guinea, Guinea's.
 Генуа *m* Genoa.
 Гентъ *m* Ghent.
 Германия *f* Germany; —нець *m* *a* Ger-
 man, a native of Germany; —нка *f* *a*
 German woman (girl or lady); —нски
a German (language), Germany's (bud-
 jet), (Emperor), of Germany.
 Герона *f* Gerona.
 Гетсимания *m* Gethsemane; —нски *a*
 (garden) of Gethsemane, Gethsemane's
 Гибралтаръ *m* Gibraltar; —рски *a* Gib-
 ralter (bay), Straits of Gibraltar.
 Глазговъ *m* Glasgow.
 Глоустеръ *m* Gloucester.
 Голгота *f* Golgotha.
 Готландия *f* Gotland.
 Гранада *f* Granada.
 Гринвичъ *m* Greenwich.
 Гринландия *f* Greenland; —дець *m* *a*
 Greenlander; —дски *a* Greenlandish,
 Greenland of Greenland.

Гърция *f* Greece; грѣкъ *m* *a* Greek; *a*
 Grecian; грѣкня *f* *a* Greek woman
 (girl or lady); грѣцки *a* Greek (lan-
 guage), Grecian, Hellenic.
 Гюмуджина *m* Gumuldjina.

Д.

Дакія *f* Dacia; —кйець *m* *a* Dacian;
 —кййски *a* Dacian.
 Далмация *f* Dalmatia; —матйнець *m* *a*
 Dalmatian; —тйвка *f* *a* Dalmatian wo-
 man; —матйнски *a* Dalmatian, of Dal-
 matia, Dalmatia's.
 Дамаскъ *m* Damascus; —скйня (сабѣ),
 Damascus sabre; —скйнски *a* Damas-
 cus, of Damascus.
 Дамйета *m* Damietta.
 Дания *f* Denmark; данчанинъ *m* *a* Dane,
 a native of Denmark; дански *a* Da-
 nish (language), (Prince); of Denmark,
 Denmark's (budget).
 Данцигъ *m* Danzig
 Дарданелитъ *pl* the Dardanelles, Straits
 of Dardanelles; —лски *a* of Dardanelles.
 Дармштатъ *m* Darmstadt.
 Делаверъ *f* Delaware.
 Дѣлхи *m* Delhi.
 Демотика *m* Demotica.
 Днѣпъръ *f* Dnieper.
 Днѣстеръ *f* Dniester.
 Добричъ *m* Dobritch.
 Добруджа *f* Dobrudja; —жанець *m*
 a native of Dobrudja; —жански *a* Dob-
 rudjan (territory), Dobrudja's, of Dob-
 rudja.
 Добра Надѣжда (носъ) *m* Cape of Good
 Hope.
 Довѣрь *m* Dover.
 Донъ *f* Don.
 Дорпатскитъ Плании *pl* the Dorpat
 Mountains.
 Дорчестеръ *m* Dorchester.
 Драгоманъ *m* Dragoman.
 Дрезденъ *m* Dresden; —нски *a* Dresden,
 of Dresden, Dresden's.
 Дублинъ *m* Dublin.
 Дубница *m* Dubnitz.
 Дунавъ *f* Danube; —вски *a* Danubian
 (province), of Danube, Danube's.
 Дяково *m* Diakova.

Е.

Ебро *f* Ebro.
 Еабéя *f* Euboea; —бéйски *a* Euboean.
 Еарóпа *f* Europe; —пéецъ *m* an European;
 —пéйка *f* an European woman;
 —пéйски *a* European (state); (the Concert) of Europe, Europe's.
 Егíпецъ *f* Egypt; —тски *a* Egyptian (history), Egypt's, of Egypt; —тáнинъ *m* an Egyptian; —тáнка *f* a Egyptian woman.
 Ёлба *f* Elbe.
 Елдорáдо *m* Eldorado.
 Елéна *m* Elena.
 Елзáсъ *f* Elsass; —ски *a* Elsassian.
 Емáусъ *m* Emaus.
 Енисéй *f* Yenisei.
 Ёносъ *m* Enos.
 Епíръ *m* Epirus; —рски *a* of Epirus.
 Есéкъсъ *m* Essex.
 Ескимóсецъ *m* Esquimaux.
 Етиóпия *f* Ethiopia; —ски *a* Ethiopian.
 Етна *m* Etna (volcano).
 Етрúрия *f* Etruria; —рски *a* Etrurian.
 Ефéсъ *m* Ephesus; —ски *a* of Ephesus
 —сýнецъ *m* an Ephesian.
 Ефрáтъ *f* Euphrates (river).

Ж.

Женéва *m* Geneva; —ски *a* Geneva (university), of Geneva, Geneva's (streets).
 Жéравна *m* Geravna.

З.

Загóра *m*; Нова, Стара, — New, Old Zagora.
 Загребъ *m* Zagreb.
 Занзибáръ *f* Zanzibar.
 Зелáндия *f* Zealand; Нова —, New Zealand; —децъ *m* a Zeelander; —дски *a* Zealand's, of Zealand.
 Злáтний Рогъ *m* Golden Horn.
 Зюйдерзé *n* Zuider-Zee.

И.

Ибéрия *f* Iberia.
 Иéна *m* Jena.
 Иеряхóнь *m* Jericho; —нски *a* of Jericho.
 Иéрусалимъ *m* Jerusalem; —мски *a* of Jerusalem, Jerusalem's.
 Израíиль *m* Israel; —лски *a* (kingdom) of Israel, Israel's; —илтýнинъ *m*, —илтýнка *f* an Israelite.
 Илýрия *f* Illyria; —рйецъ *m*, —рййка *f* an Illyrian, a native of Illyria; —рййски *a* Illyrian, of Illyria, Illyria's.
 Индия *f* India; —дййски *a* Hindoo (gods), Indian (language), of India, India's; —дусъ *m* a Hindoo, an Indian, a native of India; —дýска *f* a Hindoo woman.
 Индустáнъ *m* Hindostan.
 Иóния *f* Ionia; —ийчески *a* Ionian (Islands or Sea).
 Иóва *f* Iowa (America).
 Ипсвичъ *m* Ipswich.
 Ирлáндия *f* Ireland; —децъ *m* an Irishman; —дка *f* an Irish woman; —дски *a* Irish (coast), of Ireland, Ireland's.
 Ислáндия *f* Iceland; —дски *a* Iceland's, of Iceland.
 Испáния *f* Spain; —нецъ *m* a Spaniard; —нка *f* a Spanish woman, a Spaniard; —нски *a* Spanish (language), Spain's, of Spain.
 Итáка *m* Ithaca.
 Итáлия *f* Italy; —ýнецъ *m* an Italian; —ýнка *f* an Italian woman (girl or lady); —ýнски *a* Italian (language), Italy's, of Italy.
 Иудéя *f* Judea; —дéйски *a* Jewish, of Judea, Júdeas's.

К.

Кабúль *m* Kabul.
 Кáвала *m* Kavalla.
 Кавáрна *m* Kavarna.
 Кавкáзъ *m* Caucasus; —зки *a* Caucasian (mountains), of Caucasus.
 Казанлýкъ *m* Kazanlik.
 Казáнь *m* Kazan.
 Каíро *m* Cairo.
 Калáбрия *f* Calabria; —брййски *a* Cal-

abrian, of Calabria, Calabria's.
Калѣ *m* Calais.
Каледонія *f* Caledonia; —нски *a* Caledonian, of Caledonia, Caledonia's.
Калифорнія *f* California; —нийски *a* Californian, California's, of California.
Калѣфъръ *m* Kaloler.
Камчатка *f* Kamtchatka.
Канада *f* Canada; —дийски *a* Canadian, Canada's, of Canada.
Канарски Острови *pl* Canary Islands.
Кандія *m* Candia.
Канзасъ (state, city, river) Kansas (America).
Капска Зѣмля *f* Cape-Colony.
Капштадъ *m* Cape-Town.
Каринтѣя *f* Carinthia; —тски *a* Carinthian.
Карлово *m* Karlova.
Карпатскитѣ Планини *pl* Carpatian Mountains.
Картагенъ *m* Carthage; —нски *a* Carthaginian, Carthage's, of Carthage; —нянинъ *m* a Carthaginian.
Каселъ *m* Cassel.
Каспійско Морѣ *n* Caspian Sea.
Кастілія *f* Castilia, Castile; —лски *a* Castilian, of Castile, Castile's; —лийнецъ *m* a Castilian.
Касторія *m* Castoria.
Каталонія *f* Catalonia; —нски *n* Catalan, of Catalonia, Catalonia's.
Катанія *f* Catania.
Кашмиръ *m* Cashmere, Kashmir; —рски *a* Cashmere, of Cashmere, Cashmere's.
Квебекъ *m* Quebec.
Кельнъ *m* Cologne.
Кембриджъ *m* Cambridge; —жски *a* Cambridge (University), of Cambridge, Cambridge's.
Кѣнигсбергъ *m* Königsberg.
Кѣнсингтонъ *m* Kensington.
Кентъ *m* Kent.
Кентуки *m* Kentucky.
Кефалонія *f* Cephalonia.
Кешанъ *m* Keshan.
Кѣва *m* Khiva.
Кѣвъ *m* Kief.
Киликія *f* Cilicia; —кийски *a* Cilician.
Кѣпъръ *m* Cyprus.
Киринѣя *f* Cyrena.
Китайъ *f* China; —таецъ *m* a Chinaman, a Chinese; —тайка *f* a China woman, a Chinese woman; —тайски *a* Chinese (language), of China, China's.

Кичево *m* Kitchevo (Macedonia).
Клондикъ *m* Klondyke (Yukon).
Кѣбе *m* Kobe (Japan).
Калхѣда *f* Colchis.
Колумбія *f* Columbia; —бийски *a* Columbia (University), Columbian, of Columbia, Columbia's.
Конго *m* Конго.
Константинополь *v* Цариградъ.
Констанцъ *m* Constance; —нското Езеро, the Lake of Constance.
Копенхагенъ *m* Copenhagen.
Кордилеритѣ *pl* Cordilleras or Andes.
Кордова *m* Cordova.
Корея *f* Corea; —реецъ *m* а Corean; —рейски *a* Corean, of Corea, Corea's.
Коринтъ *m* Corinth; —тски *a* Corinthian, of Corinth; —тянинъ *m* Corinthian.
Корнвалісъ *f* Cornwall; —лийски *a* Cornwall, of Cornwall, Cornwall's.
Кѣрсіка *f* Corsica; —канецъ *m* a Corsican; —кански *a* Corsican, of Corsica, Corsica's.
Кѣрча *f* Coritza.
Кѣсово Полѣ *n* Kossova Plain.
Кѣчани *m* Kotchani.
Крѣковъ *m* Cracow.
Крѣмлинь *m* Kremlin.
Кримъ *m* Crimea; —мски *a* Crimean, of Crimea, Crimea's.
Критъ *m* Crete; —тски *a* Cretan, of Crete, Crete's; —тянинъ *m* a Cretan.
Кроація *f* Croatia; —атски *a* Croatian, of Croatia, Croatia's; —атъ *m* a Croat or Croatian.
Кронштадъ *m* Kronstadt.
Крушево *m* Krushevo.
Куба *m* Cuba; —бански *a* Cuban, of Cuba, Cuba's.
Кѣкушъ *m* Kukush.
Куманово *m* Kumanovo.
Курилскитѣ Острови *pl* Kurile.
Кюрдистанъ *m* Kurdistan.
Кюстендѣль *m* Kustendil.

Л.

Лабрадоръ *m* Labrador.
Ладѣга *m* Ladoga.
Ладронскитѣ Острови *pl* Ladrones.
Лайпцигъ *m* Leipzig.

Лакадівскитѣ Острови *pl* Laccadive Islands.

Лакедемонія *f* Lacedemonia; —нець *m* а Lacedemonian; —нски *a* Lacedemonian, of Lacedemonia, Lacedemonia's.

Лаконія *f* Laconia; —нець *m* а Laconian; —нски *a* Laconian, of Laconia, Laconia's.

Ламаншъ *m* La Manche, the English or British Channel.

Ланкастеръ *m* Lancaster.

Лаодикѣя *f* Laodicea.

Лapplandia *f* Lapland; —дець *m* а Laplander; —ски *a* Lapland, of Lapland, Lapland's.

Лариса *m* Larissa.

Левантъ *m* Levant; —тинець *m* а Levantine; —тнски *a* Levantine, of Levant.

Ледовито Морѣ *n* North Sea.

Лестеръ *m* Leicester.

Ливанъ *m* Lebanon; —иска Горá, Mount Lebanon.

Лйверпулъ *m* Liverpool; —лски *a* Liverpool, of Liverpool.

Лиѣжъ *m* Liège.

Лйкия *f* Lycia; —кййски *a* Lycian, of Lycia, Lycia's.

Лиль *m* Lille.

Лионъ *m* Lion; —ски *a* Lion (University), of Lion, Lion's.

Липарскитѣ Острови *pl* Lipari Islands.

Лисабонъ *m* Lisbon; —ски *a* Lisbon (University), Lisbon's, of Lisbon.

Лйтва *f* Lithuania; —товски *a* Lithuanian, of Lithuania, Lithuania's; —твйнинъ *m* а Lithuanian; —твйнка *f* а Lithuanian woman.

Лоáра или Луáра *f* Loire.

Лозана *m* Lausanne.

Лóзенградъ *m* Kirk-Kilisseh.

Ломбáрдия *f* Lombardy; —дски *a* Lombardian, of Lombardy, Lombardy's; —дець *m* а Lombard or Longobard.

Лондонъ *m* London; —нски *a* Londonian, of London, London's; London (University) —нець *m* а Londoner, a citizen or resident of London.

Лотарйнгия *f* Lorraine.

Луизіана *f* Louisiana.

Лузитанія *f* Lusitania.

Любекъ *m* Lubeck.

Люксембургъ *m* Luxemburg.

Люлѣ-Бургазъ *m* Lule-Bourgas.

M.

Маврйкия *f* Island of Mauritius.

Мавританія *f* Mauritania; —тански *a* Moorish, of Mauritania, Mauritania's; мавръ *m* а Moor.

Магелáновъ Прóтокъ *m* Straits of Magellan.

Магдебургъ *m* Magdeburg.

Мадѣра *m* Madeira.

Мадридъ *m* Madrid; —дець *m* а resident of Madrid; —дски *a* Madrid, of Madrid, Madrid's.

Мáйиць *m* Mainz, Mayence.

Мáйнъ *m* Maine.

Майорка *f* Majorca.

Македонія *f* Macedonia; —нець *m* а Macedonian; —нка *f* а Macedonian woman; —нски *a* Macedonian (question), of Macedonia, Macedonia's.

Малáй *m* Malay.

Малоросія *f* Little Russia; —рýсинъ *m* an inhabitant of Little Russia.

Мáлта *f* Malta.

Малýнски Острови *pl* Falkand Islands.

Манила *f* Manila.

Мантуá *m* Mantua.

Мáнчестеръ *m* Manchester.

Маратонъ *m* Marathon.

Марйенбадъ *m* Marienbad.

Марйенбургъ *m* Marienburg.

Маркйзки Острови *pl* Marquesas.

Марйца *f* Maritza (river).

Марóко *m* Morocco or Morocco.

Марсйлия *m* Marseilles.

Мартинйка *f* Martinique.

Масачýзетцъ *m* Massachusetts.

Мѣдина *m* Medina.

Мѣка *m* Mecca.

Мѣкленбургъ *m* Mecklenburg.

Мѣксико *m* Mexico; —кáнець *m* а Mexican; —кáнски *a* Mexican, of Mexico, Mexico's.

Месйна *m* Messina.

Месопотáмня *f* Mesopotamia.

Мецъ *m* Metz.

Мйдня *f* Media; —дйець *m* а Median; —дййски *a* Median, of Media, Media's.

Милáнь *m* Milan.

Минеáполисъ *m* Minneapolis.

Минезóта *m* Minnesota.

Минóрка *m* Minorca.

Мисисйпи, Mississippi river, etc).

Мисѹри, Missouri (river, etc).

Мйтровица *m* Mitrovitz.

Модѣна *m* Modena.

Мозамбійски Прѣтокъ *m* Mozambique Straits.

Молдавія *f* Moldau; —вѣць *m* а Moldavian; —вка *f* а Moldavian woman; —вски *a* Moldavian, of Moldau, Moldau's.

Монако *m* Monaco.

Монголія *f* Mongolia; —лець *m* а Mongolian; —лски *a* Mongolian, of Mongolia, Mongolia's.

Монпелье *m* Montpellier.

Монтана *f* Montana.

Монтреаль *m* Montreal.

Моравѣ *f* Morava (river).

Моравія *f* Moravia; —вѣць *m* а Moravian; —вски *a* Moravian, of Moravia, Moravia's.

Морѣя *f* Morea; —рѣйски *a* Morean, of Morea.

Москвѣ *m* Moscow; —вѣць *m* а native of Moscow; а Russian (*fig*); —ски *a* Moscow's, of Moscow; Russian.

Мраморно Морѣ *n* Sea of Marmora.

Мурсія *f* Murcia.

Мустафа-Паша *v* Свиленъ.

Мюнхъ или Мюнхенъ *m* Munich.

Н.

Наваринъ *m* Navarino.

Назарѣтъ *m* Nazareth; —тски *a* of Nazareth, Nazareth's.

Нанкинъ *m* Nankin.

Нантъ *m* Nantes.

Неаполь *m* Naples; —политанецъ *m* а Neapolitan; —ски *a* Neapolitan, of Naples, Naples's.

Небраска, *f* Nebraska.

Негронпонтъ *m* Negropont.

Невшатѣль *m* Neuchâtel.

Нева *f* Neva.

Невада *f* Nevada.

Неврокопъ *m* Nevrokope.

Ниагарски Водопадъ *m* Niagara Falls.

Нигеръ *m* Niger.

Нидерландія *f* Netherlands; —децъ *m* native of Netherlands; —дски *a* Netherlands', of Netherlands.

Никарагуа, Nicaragua.

Никѣя *f* Nicoea; —кѣйски *a* Nicoean.

Никѣполь *m* Nicopole.

Нилъ *m* Nile; —лски *a* of Nile, Nile's.

Ниневія *m* Nineveh.

Ница *m* Nice.

Нѣва Зеландія *f* New Zeland.

Нѣва Земѣ *f* Nova Zembla.

Нѣва Каледонія *f* New Caledonia.

Нѣва Скѣтнія *f* New Scotia.

Ново-Пазарски Санджакъ *m* Novi-Bazar District.

Норвегія *f* Norway; —вѣжець *m* а Norwegian; —вѣжски *a* Norwegian, of Norway.

Нормандія *f* Normandy; —децъ *m* а Norman, a native of Normandy; —дски *a* Norman, of Normandy.

Нубія *f* Nubia; —бнѣць *m* а Nubian; —бнйски *a* Nubian, of Nubia, Nubia's.

Нумидія *f* Numidia; —днйски *a* Numidian, of Numidia, Numidia's.

Ню-Йоркъ *m* New York City; Щатъ Ню-Йоркъ, New York State; —ски *a* New York, of New York, New York's.

Нюрнбергъ *m* Nürnberg.

О.

Объ *f* Obi.

Одѣсса *m* Odessa.

Одринъ *m* Adrianople; —нски *a* of Adrianople, Adrianople's; —ничанинъ *m* а native or resident of Adrianople.

Океанія *f* Oceania.

Оксфордъ *m* Oxford; —дски *a* Oxford (University), of Oxford, Oxford's.

Олимпія *f* Olympia.

Олимпъ *m* Olympus; —пнйски *a* Olympian, of Olympus.

Онтарио, Ontario.

Оранжеъ *m* Orange.

Орегонъ *f* Oregon.

Ориѣнтъ *m* Orient.

Оривѣко, Orinoko.

Оркѣдскитъ Острови *pl* Orkneys.

Орлеанъ *m* Orleans; —ански *a* of Orleans, Orleans'.

Ормуски Прѣтокъ *m* Straits of Ormus.

Орѣховица *m* Orechovitz.

Орфански Заливъ *m* Bay of Orphano.

Остѣнде *m* Ostende.

Охридъ *m* Ochrida; —дски *a* Ochrida, Ochrida's, of Ochrida; —чанинъ *m* a native of Ochrida.

П.

Павия *m* Pavia.
 Падѹа *m* Padua.
 Палермо *m* Palermo.
 Палестина *f* Palestine; —иски *a* of Palestine, Palestine's.
 Палма *m* Palma.
 Панамѹа *f* Panama; —иски *a* Panama (canal), of Panama, Panama's.
 Панония *f* Pannonia.
 Парагвай *m* Paraguay; —вайски *a* Paraguay, of Paraguay, Paraguay's.
 Парижъ *m* Paris; —жанецъ *m* a Parisian; —жанка *f* a Paris woman (girl or lady), a Parisian; —жки *a* Paris, Parisian, of Paris.
 Парна *m* Parma.
 Парнасъ *f* Parnassus; —ски *a* of Parnassus.
 Партия *f* Parthia; —тѹански *a* Parthian.
 Патагония *f* Patagonia; —нецъ *m* a Patagonian, native of Patagonia; —иски *a* Patagonian, of Patagonia, Patagonia's.
 Пѣкинъ *m* Pekin (China); —иски *a* Pekin (government), of Pekin, Pekin's (streets).
 Пелопонѣсъ *m* Peloponnessus; —ски *a* of Peloponnessus.
 Пенсилванія *f* Pennsylvania; —нецъ *m* Pennsylvanian; —иски *a* Pennsylvania (University), of Pennsylvania, Pennsylvania's.
 Персія *f* Persia; —сѹецъ *m* a Persian; —сѹйски *a* Persian, of Persia, Persia's.
 Перу *f* Peru; —руѹански *a* Peruvian.
 Петербургъ *m* St. Petersburg; —ски *a* St. Petersburg, of St. Petersburg, St. Petersburg's.
 Пидмонтъ *m* Piedmont; —тски *a* of Piedmont, Piedmont's, Piedmontese.
 Пйза *m* Pisa.
 Пирѹнъ Плѹнина *f* Pirrin Mountain.
 Пиндъ *f* Pindus; —дски *a* Pindus (mountains), of Pindus.
 Пиринѣйскитѹ Планинѹ *pl* the Pyrenees; —нѣйски Полуостровъ, the Peninsula.
 Питсбургъ *m* Pittsburg.
 Платѹа *f* Platea; —тѣйски *a* Platea, of Platea, Platea's.

Пловдивъ *m* Plovdiv, Philippopolis; —вски *a* Plovdiv, of Plovdiv, Plovdiv's; —чѹининъ *m* a citizen of Plovdiv, a native of Plovdiv.

Плѹвненъ *m* Plevna; —иски *a* Plevna, of Plevna, Plevna's.

Познанъ *m* Posen; —иски *a* of Posen, Posen's.

Полинезия *f* Polynesia; —зски *a* Polynesian, of Polynesia, Polynesia's.

Полтава *m* Poltava; —вски *a* Poltava, of Poltava, Poltava's.

Полша *f* Poland; —лѹйкъ *m* a Pole; полски *a* Polish (language), of Poland, Poland's.

Померанія *f* Pomerania; —нецъ *m* a Pomeranian; —иски *a* Pomeranian, of Pomerania, Pomerania's.

Помпѣй *m* Pompeii; —пѣйски *a* of Pompeii.

Портландъ, Portland.

Порторѹико *f* Porto-Rico.

Португѹалія *f* Portugal; —лецъ *m* a Portuguese; —лски *a* Portuguese (language), of Portugal, Portugal's.

Прага *m* Prague; прѹажски *a* Prague, Prague's, of Prague.

Призренъ *m* Prisen.

Провансъ *f* Provence.

Прѹсія *f* Prussia; —сѹкъ *m* a Prussian; —ски *a* Prussian, of Prussia, Prussia's.

Прутъ *f* Pruth.

Прѣслѹвъ *m* Preslau; —вски *a* of Preslau, Preslau's.

Р.

Равѹна *m* Ravenna.

Рагѹза *m* Ragusa.

Рѣвель *m* Revel.

Рѣймсъ *m* Reims.

Рѣйнъ *f* Rhine.

Рени *m* Reni.

Рѹга *m* Riga.

Римъ *m* Rome; —млянинъ *m* a Roman; —иски *a* Roman, of Rome, Rome's.

Рѹла *f* Rilo Mountain; —лски *a* Rilo (Monastery), of Rilo, Rilo's.

Рѹо де Женеѹро *m* Rio de Janeiro.

Родѣзия *f* Rhodesia.

Родопѹитѹ *pl* Rhodope Mountains.

Розѣта *m* Rosetta.

Родосто *m* Rhodosto.

Рѣна *f* Rhone.
 Рѣтердамъ *m* Rhotterdam.
 Рубикѣнъ *f* Rubicon.
 Румѣния *f* Roumania; —мѣнецъ *m* а Roumanian;
 —мѣнка *f* а Roumanian woman;
 —мѣнски *a* Roumanian, of Roumania, Roumania's.
 Румѣлія *f* Roumelia; Източна —, East Roumelia;
 —лѣйски *a* Roumellan, of Roumelia, Roumella's.
 Русія *f* Russia, —скія *f* а Russian woman;
 —ски, *a* Russian (Empire), of Russia, Russia's (power); —синь, синь *m* а Russian.
 Русчѣкъ *m* Roustchouk

С.

Сава *f* Sava.
 Савоя *f* Savoy; —вѣйски *a* of Savoy.
 Саксонія *f* Saxony; —нецъ *m* а Saxon;
 —нски *a* Saxon, of Saxony, Saxony's.
 Самарія *f* Samaria; —рѣнниъ *m* Samaritan;
 —рѣнка *f* а Samaritan woman;
 —рѣнски *a* Samaritan, of Samaria, Samaria's.
 Самоковъ *m* Samokov; —вски *a* Samokov, of Samokov
 Самограка *m* Samothrace.
 Санъ-Стефано *m* San-Stefano; —нски *a* San-Stefano (Treaty).
 Сандвически Острови *pl* Sandwich Islands.
 Сардинія *f* Sardinia; —нски *a* Sardinian.
 Сарматія *f* Sarmatia.
 Сахара *f* Sahara; —рски *a* Sahara, of Sahara, Sahara's.
 Св. Георгі *m* St. George's Channel.
 Св. Горѣ *f* Mount Athos.
 Св. Елена *m* St. Helena.
 Свиленъ *m* Mustapha-Pasha.
 Свищѣвъ *m* Sistova.
 Севастопѣль *m* Sabastopol.
 Севиль *m* Seville
 Сѣна *f* Seine.
 Сенегаль *f* Senegal.
 Сиамъ *f* Siam.
 Сибіръ *f* Siberia; —рски *a* Siberian, of Siberia, Siberia's.
 Сиѣра-Невада *f* Sierra Nevada.
 Силѣзія *f* Silesia.
 Силістрія *m* Silistria
 Синай *f* (Mount) Sinai.
 Сионъ *m* Sion; —нски *a* Sion, of Sion, Sion's.

Сиракѣза *f* Syracuse.
 Сирія *f* Syria; —рѣецъ *m* а Syrian;
 —рѣйски *a* Syrian, of Syria, Syria's.
 Сицилія *f* Sicily; —лѣецъ *m* а Sicilian;
 —лѣйски *a* Sicilian, of Sicily, Sicily's.
 Скандинавія *f* Scandinavia; —вецъ *m* а Scandinavian;
 —вски *a* Scandinavian, (Peninsula), of Scandinavia, Scandinavia's.
 Скѣтія *f* Scythia; —тъ *m* а Scythian;
 —тски *a* Scythian, of Scythia, Scythia's.
 Славонія *f* Slavonia; —нецъ *m* а Slavonian;
 —нски *a* Slavonian, of Slavonia, Slavonia's.
 Скобіе *m* Uskub; —ски *a* of Uskub, Uskub's.
 Скѣтари *m* Scutari.
 Сливенъ *m* Slivna.
 Смірна *m* Smyrna or Ismir; —ненски *a* Smyrna (carpets), of Smyrna.
 Солунъ *m* Salonica; —вски *a* Salonica (Post-office), of Salonica;
 —нчѣнниъ *m* а citizen or resident of Salonica
 Софія *m* Sofia; —фѣйски *a* Sofia (regiment), (University) of Sofia. Sofia's (streets).
 —фѣйнецъ *m* а citizen or resident of Sofia, а native of Sofia.
 Спарта *f* Sparta or Lacedemon; —тѣнецъ *m* а Spartan;
 —тѣнски *a* Spartan, of Sparta, Sparta's.
 Спрингфилдъ *m* Springfield.
 Срѣдиземно Морѣ *m* Mediterranean Sea.
 Стамбулъ *v* Цариградъ.
 Стокхѣлмъ *m* Stockholm.
 Страсбургъ *m* Strasburg.
 Суѣзъ *m* Suez, —зки *a* Suez (caual) of Suez.
 Сѣлла *m* Scylla; —и Карибдъ, Scylla and Charybdis.
 Сѣрбія *f* Servia; сѣрбікѣня *f* а Servian woman;
 —бинъ *m* а Servian; сѣрѣбски *a* Servian, of Servia, Servia's.

Т.

Таврида *f* Taurida; —вѣически *a* Tauric;
 —вѣически Полуѣстровъ, Tauric Chersonese;
 —вѣически Прѣтокъ, Straits of Yeni Kalé.
 Таврисъ *m* Tauris or Tabriz.
 Тавръ *f* Mount of Tauris.
 Тайти *pl* Taiti
 Танжёръ *m* Tangier.

Татáрия *f* Tartary.
 Тѣмза *f* Thames.
 Тенерифъ *m* Teneriff.
 Термонили *m* Thermapylae.
 Тигръ *f* Tiber.
 Тигръ *f* Tigris.
 Тироль *f* Tyrol; —лецъ *m* а Tyrolian;
 —дски *a* Tyrolian, of Tyrol, Tyrol's.
 Тѣхйй Океáнъ *m* Pacific Ocean.
 Тосkáна *f* Tuscany; —нецъ *m* а Tuscan;
 —нски *a* Tuscan, Tuscanian, of Tus-
 cany.
 Трансвáль *f* Transval.
 Трансилвáния *f* Transylvania; —нецъ
m а Transylvanian; —нски *a* Transyl-
 vanian, of Transylvania, Transylvania's.
 Трапезу́ндъ *m* Trebizond.
 Триѣстъ *m* Trieste.
 Три́поли *m* Tripoli.
 Тро́я *m* Troy; —я́нски *a* Trojan (War),
 of Troy, Troy's.
 Тро́янъ *m* Trojan.
 Тунисъ *f* Tunis.
 Тунско́ Езеро *m* Lake Thun.
 Ту́ринъ *m* Turin.
 Түрция *f* Turkey; —рски *a* Turkish
 (Government), of Turkey, Turkey's;
 —ркийня *f* а Turkish woman; —рчинъ
m а Turk.
 Тірново *m* Tirnova.
 Тюрин́гия *f* Turingia; —гүецъ *m* а Tur-
 ingian; —гүйски *a* Turingian, of Tur-
 ingia, Turingia's.

У.

Укра́йна *f* Ukraine.
 Унгáрия *f* Hungary; —рецъ *m* а Hun-
 garian; —рка *f* а Hungarian woman;
 —рски *a* Hungarian (music), of Hun-
 garia, Hungaria's.
 Унтервáлденъ *f* Canton of Unterwalden.
 Упсáла *m* Upsal.
 Урагвáй *f* Uruguay.
 Ура́ль *f* Ural; —дски Плавини́й *f* Ural
 Mountains.
 Урб́ино *m* Urbino.
 Ут́ика *m* Utica.
 Утрéхтъ *m* Utrecht.

Ф.

Фалу́нь *m* Fahlun.
 Фáльбургъ *m* Phalzburg.
 Фарсáла *m* Pharsalia.

Феррáра *m* Ferrara.
 Фѣрро *m* Ferro Island.
 Фецъ *m* Fez.
 Филадель́фия *m* Philadelphia.
 Филипп́иски Острова *pl* Philippine
 Islands.
 Финй́кки *f* Phoenicia; —кийски *a* Phoen-
 ician, of Phoenicia, Phoenicia's; —кий-
 нинъ *m* а Phoenician.
 Финля́ндия *f* Finland; —децъ *m* а Fin-
 lander; —дски Зáливъ, Gulf of Finland.
 Фи́ония *f* Fuhnen, Funen, Fuen.
 Фи́уме *m* Fiume.
 Фла́ндрия *f* Flanders.
 Флúсингенъ *m* Flushing.
 Флорéнция *m* Florence; —нтúнецъ *m*
 а Florentine, a citizen of Florentine.
 Флорúда *m* Florida.
 Формóза *m* Formosa.
 Фокéя *f* Phocia.
 Фонтенблó *m* Fontainebleau.
 Франкóния *f* Franconia; —нецъ *m*
 а Franconian; —нски *a* Franconian,
 of Franconia, Franconia's.
 Франкфúртъ *m* Frankfort.
 Фра́нция *f* France; —цúзинъ *m* а
 Frenchman; —цúзóйка *f* а French wo-
 man; —цúзки или Фрэнски *a* French
 (books), of France.
 Фрúбургъ *m* Friburg.
 Фрúгия *f* Phrygia; —гүецъ *m* а Phry-
 gian; —гүйски *a* Phrygian, of Phrygia
 Phrygia's.
 Фридóния *f* Fredonia.
 Фрислáндия *f* Friesland; —децъ *m* а
 Frieslander; —дски *a* Friesland's, of
 Friesland.
 Фу́лда, Fulda.

Х.

Хáбсбургъ *m* Habsburg.
 Хавáна *f* Havana.
 Хавръ *m* Havre.
 Хáйти *pl* Hayti.
 Халд́ея *f* Chaldea; —деецъ *m* а Chal-
 dean; —д́ейски *a* Chaldean, of Chaldea,
 Chaldea's.
 Халсидóния, Chalcidonia.
 Хáмбургъ *m* Hamburg.
 Ханóверъ *m* Hanover.
 Харúбда *m* Charybdis.
 Хáрковъ *m* Harkov.
 Хáсково *m* Haskovo.

Хелвѣция *f* Helvetia.
 Хелеспонтъ *m* Hellespont.
 Хеликонъ *m* Helicon.
 Хелиополисъ *m* Heliopolis.
 Хераклея *f* Heraclea.
 Херкуланъ *m* Herculaneum.
 Хибѣрнія *f* Hibernia.
 Хиядустанъ *v* Индустанъ.
 Холандія *f* Holland; —дець *m* а Ho-
 lander; Летящиятъ Холандецъ, The
 Flying Hollander or Dutchman; —дски
 а Holland (cheese), of Holland, Holland's.
 Хорѣвъ *f* Horeb.
 Худски Заливъ *m* Hudson Bay.

Ц.

Цариградъ *m* Constantinople; —дски *a*
 Constantinople, of Constantinople, Con-
 stantinople's; —дчанинъ *m* а citizen
 or resident of Constantinople.
 Царибродъ *m* Tzaribrod.
 Цвайбрюкенъ *m* Deux-Ponts.
 Цейлонъ *m* Ceylon; —нски *a* Ceylon,
 Ceylon's of Ceylon.
 Целебѣсъ *m* Celebes.
 Цѣтина *m* Cetinje.
 Цүгско Ёзеро *n* Lake Zug.
 Цюрихъ *m* Zurich; —рѣхско Ёзеро,
 Zurich Lake.

Ч.

Чаславъ *m* Czaslau.
 Чаталджа *m* Chataldja.
 Чѣлси *m* Chelsea.
 Чѣрна Горѣ *f* Montenegro; Черногѣ-
 рець *m* а native of Montenegro, а
 Montenegrin; Черногѣрски *a* Monte-
 negrin, of Montenegro, Montenegro's.
 Чѣрно Морѣ *n* The Black Sea, Euxine;
 черногѣрець *m* а Cossack of the Black
 Sea.
 Чѣстеръ *m* Chester.
 Чѣхія *f* Bohemia; —хѣйня *f* а Bohem-
 ian woman; —хъ *m* а Bohemian;
 чѣшки *a* Bohemian, of Bohemia,
 Bohemia's.
 Чикаго *v* Шикаго.
 Чили Chili; —лски *a* Chilian, of Chili,
 Chili's.
 Чолула *m* Cholula.

Чѣрлу *m* Chorlu.
 Чудско Ёзеро *n* Lake Peipus.

Ш.

Шанонъ *f* Shannon.
 Шарлотенбургъ *m* Charlottenburg.
 Шафхаузенъ *m* Schaffhausen.
 Швабія *f* Swabia; —бски *a* Swabian;
 —бъ *m* а Swab.
 Шварцвалдъ *f* Schwarzwald.
 Швейцарія *f* Switzerland; —рець *m*
 а Swiss; —рка *f* а Swiss woman;
 —рски *a* Swiss, of Switzerland, Swit-
 zerland's.
 Швеція *f* Sweden: шведъ *m*, шведка
f а Swede; шведски *a* Swedish, of
 Sweden, Sweden's.
 Шѣрбургъ *m* Cherburg.
 Шетландски Острови *pl* Shetland
 Islands.
 Шикаго *m* Chicago.
 Шлѣзвигъ *m* а Sleswick.
 Шотландія *f* Scotland: —дець *m* а
 Scotchman; —дка *f* а Scotch woman;
 —дски *a* Scotch, of Scotland, Scot-
 land's.
 Шпицбергенъ *n* Spitzbergen.

Щ.

Щати (Съединѣнитѣ) *pl* United States
 (of America).
 Щутгартъ *m* Stuttgart.

Ю.

Юра *pl* Jura Mountains.
 Югландія *f* Jutland.

Я.

Ява *m* Java; —вански *a* Javanese.
 Ямайка *m* Jamaica.
 Янина *m* Janina.
 Японія *f* Japan; —нець *m* а Japanese;
 —ника *f* а Japanese woman; —нски *a*
 Japanese (costume), of Japan, Japan's.
 Яссу *m* Jassy.
 Яфа *m* Jaffa.

Словарь

на собствени имена, древни и модерни.

Абеларъ *m* Abeldard.
Аввакумъ *m* Habbakkuk.
Августъ *m* Augustus.
Августа *f* Augusta.
Августинъ *m* Austin, Augustin.
Августулъ *m* Augustulus.
Авель *m* Abel.
Авесаломъ *m* Absalom.
Аврамъ *m* Abraham.
Аврелий *m* Aurelius; Маркъ —, Marcus Aurelius.
Аврора *f* Aurora.
Агамемнонъ *m* Agamemnon.
Агаръ *f* Hagar.
Агасверъ *m* Ahasuerus.
Агата *f* Agatha.
Агатоклъ *m* Agathocles.
Агathonъ *m* Agathon.
Агай *m* Aggaeus.
Агешйла *m* Agesilaus.
Аглая *f* Aglaia.
Агнесса *f* Agnes.
Агнй *m* Agnin.
Агрикола *m* Agricola.
Агрипа *m* Agripa.
Агриппина *f* Agrippina.
Ада *f* Adah.
Адамъ *m* Adam.
Адела *f* Adela.
Аделайда *f* Adelaide.
Аделина *f* Adeline, Adalena.
Адметий *m* Admetus.
Адолфъ *m* Adolphus.
Адонйсь *m* Adonis.
Адрастѣя *f* Adrasta.
Адрастъ *m* Adrastus.
Адрианъ *m* Adrian.
Азария *m* Asariah.
Аквилоны *m* Aquillon.

Аларихъ *m* Alaric.
Албертъ *m* Albert.
Александра *f* Alexandra.
Александъръ *m* Alexander.
Алектъ *f* Alecta.
Алиса *f* Alice.
Алкѣй *m* Alcaeus.
Алкивиадъ *m* Alcibiades.
Алсидъ *m* Alcides.
Алойсий *m* Aloisius.
Алфонсъ *m* Alphonso.
Алфредъ *m* Alfred.
Амалазонта *f* Amalasontha.
Амалекъ *m* Amalec.
Амалия *f* Amelia.
Амалтѣя *f* Amalthea.
Аманъ *m* Hama.
Амазиъ *m* Amaziah.
Амброзия *f* Ambrosia.
Амбросий *m* Ambrose.
Амедѣй *m* Amedeus.
Америкъ - Веспучи *m* Americus-Vesputius.
Амниъ *m* Ammianus.
Аммонъ *m* Ammon.
Амосъ *m* Amos.
Амуръ *m* Cupid, god of love.
Амфитрионъ *m* Amphitryon.
Амфитрига *f* Amphitrita.
Амуратъ *m* Amurat.
Анакарзйсь *m* Anacharsis.
Анакреонъ *m* Anacreon.
Анаксаргоръ *m* Anaxagoras.
Анастасія *f* Anastasia.
Анастасъ *m* Anastasius.
Анатоль *m* Anatolius.
Андрѣй *m* Andrew.
Андрогий *m* Androgeus.
Андромаха *f* Andromache.

Андромѣда *f* Andromeda.
 Андронікъ *m* Andronicus.
 Анибаль *m* Hanibal.
 Анісія *f* Anysia.
 Анна *f* Anna, Ann.
 Аннона *f* Annona.
 Антигона *f* Antigone.
 Антилохъ *m* Antilochus.
 Антистѣнъ *m* Antisthenes.
 Антонина *f* Antonina.
 Антоній, Антонъ *m* Anthony, Authonius.
 Аполинарій *m* Apollinarius.
 Аполлодоръ *m* Apollodorus.
 Аполонъ *m* Apollo.
 Апраксинъ *m* Apraxin.
 Арабѣла *f* Arabella.
 Ариана *f* Ariane.
 Ариманъ *m* Arimanes.
 Ариосто *m* Ariosto.
 Аристархъ *m* Aristarchus.
 Аристей *m* Aristeus.
 Аристидъ *m* Aristides.
 Аристибуль *m* Aristibulus.
 Аристотель *m* Aristotle.
 Аристоксѣнъ *m* Aristoxenes.
 Аристофанъ *m* Aristophanes.
 Ариолдъ *m* Arnold.
 Арсѣнъ *m* Arsenius.
 Артабанъ *m* Artabanus.
 Артаксерксъ *m* Artaxerxes.
 Артемидъ *f* Artemis.
 Артемидоръ *m* Artemidorus.
 Артуръ *m* Arthur.
 Архелай *m* Archelaus.
 Архилохъ *m* Archilochus.
 Архимедъ *m* Archimedes.
 Аспасія *f* Aspasia.
 Астрѣя *f* Astrea.
 Астиагъ *m* Astyages.
 Атѣлія *f* Athaliah.
 Атанасъ *m* Athanasius.
 Атіна *f* Athena, Minerva.
 Атинодоръ *m* Athenodorus.
 Атридъ *m* Atrides.
 Афродита *f* Aphrodite.
 Ахавъ *m* Ahab.
 Ахеронъ *m* Acheron.
 Ахиль *m* Achilles.

Байронъ *m* Byron.
 Бакхусъ *m* Bacchus.
 Балдуйнъ *m* Baldwin.
 Барбароса *m* Barbarossa.
 Бахъ *m* Bach.
 Баязидъ *m* Bayazid.

Беатриче *f* Beatrice.
 Бѣленъ *m* Belenus.
 Белона *f* Bellona.
 Бенедиктъ *m* Benedict.
 Беранжѣ *m* Berenger.
 Беренисъ *m* Berenice, Beronice.
 Бернардѣнъ *m* Bernardin.
 Бернардъ *m* Bernard.
 Бѣрта *f* Bertha.
 Бетховенъ *m* Beethoven.
 Богданъ *m* Bogdan.
 Бокачио *m* Boccacio.
 Болеславъ *m* Boleslaus.
 Бонифасъ *m* Boniface.
 Борисъ *m* Boris.
 Борей *m* Boreus.
 Брама *m* Brahma.
 Бриарій *m* Briareus.
 Британикусъ *m* Britanicus.
 Брутъ *m* Brutus.
 Буда *m* Budda.
 Бурусъ *m* Burrhus.
 Бѣлбогъ *m* Bielbogh, the white god.

Вааль *m* Baal or Bel.
 Вазовъ *m* Vazolf.
 Вакхъ *m* Bacchus.
 Валхала *f* Wachalla.
 Валентина, —нь *f* m Valentine.
 Валенштайнъ *m* Wallenstein.
 Валерианъ, Валерій *m* Valerian, Valerius.
 Валерія *f* Valeria.
 Валкирія *f* Walkyrie.
 Вальтасаръ *m* Balthazar.
 Вальтеръ Скотъ *m* Walter Scott.
 Варавъ *m* Barabbas.
 Вартоломей *m* Bartholomew.
 Василь *m* Basil.
 Васианъ *m* Bassianus.
 Велисарій *m* Belisarius.
 Вѣлингтонъ *m* Wellington.
 Вениаминъ Benjamin.
 Венѣра *f* Venus.
 Венцеславъ *m* Venceslaus.
 Вероника *f* Veronica.
 Вертумнъ *m* Vertumnus.
 Веспасіанъ *m* Vespasian.
 Вѣста *f* Vesta.
 Викторія *f* Vistoria.
 Викторъ *m* Victor.
 Вилхелмина *f* Wilhelmina.
 Вилхѣлмъ *m* William.
 Виргилій *m* Virgil.
 Виргінія *f* Virginia.

Виріа́тъ *m* Viriathus.
 Витру́въ *m* Vitruvius.
 Вішну *m* Vishnou.
 Витъ *m* Guy.
 Влади́міръ *m* Vladimir, Voldemar.
 Владисла́въ *m* Vladislaus, Ladislaus.
 Вольте́ръ *m* Voltaire.
 Вулка́нъ *m* Vulcan.
 Вязе́мский *m* Viazemski.
 Ве́ра *f* Vera, Fides (Faith).

Гаври́ла *f* Gabriella.
 Гаври́лъ *m* Gabriel.
 Галате́я *f* Galatea.
 Гале́рій *m* Galerius.
 Галиле́й *m* Galileo.
 Ганиме́дь *m* Ganymede.
 Гареви́тъ *m* Garevit.
 Гедео́нъ *m* Gideon.
 Генове́ва *f* Genevieve.
 Гео́рги *m* George.
 Герма́никъ *m* Germanicus.
 Ге́те *m* Göthe, Goethe.
 Гликері́я *f* Glycera.
 Гого́ль *m* Gogol.
 Голиа́тъ *m* Goliath.
 Гракхъ *m* Gracchus; —хитъ *pl* the Gracchi.
 Граци́а́нъ *m* Gratian, Gratiano.
 Грибо́ѣдовъ *m* Griboyedow.
 Григо́ръ *m* Gregory.
 Гро́цій *m* Grotius.
 Гу́тенбергъ *m* Gutenberg.

Дави́дъ. *m* David.
 Дамаскі́нъ *m* Damascenes.
 Дамо́клъ *m* Damocles.
 Дана́й *m* Danaus.
 Даниі́лъ *m* Daniel.
 Данте́ *m* Dante.
 Да́рій *m* Darius.
 Дафне́ *f* Daphne.
 Девкалио́нъ *m* Deucalion.
 Дево́ра *f* Debora.
 Дека́ртъ *m* Descartes.
 Делави́нь *m* Delavigne.
 Делі́я *f* Delia.
 Демара́тъ *m* Demaratus.
 Демокра́тъ *m* Democrates.
 Демокри́тъ *m* Democretus.
 Демосе́дъ *m* Democedes.
 Демосте́нъ *m* Demosthenes.
 Держави́нъ *m* Derjavin.
 Де́цій *m* Decius.

Джонсо́нъ *m* Johnson.
 Дидо́на *f* Dido.
 Демі́йтеръ *m* Demeter, Demetrius, Demitrius.
 Диодору́ *m* Diodorus.
 Диогене́ъ *m* Diogenes.
 Дяоклети́а́нъ *m* Deocletian.
 Диоме́дъ *m* Diomedes.
 Дионі́сій *m* Dionisius, Dennis.
 Дио́въ *m* Dion.
 Диоску́ри *pl* Castor and Pollux.
 Дороте́я *f* Dorothea.
 Драко́нъ *m* Draco.
 Дриа́ды *pl* the Dryads.
 Дю́реръ (Албрехтъ) *m* Albert Durer.

Еа́къ *m* Aeacus.
 Е́ва *f* Eve.
 Евелі́на *f* Evelyn.
 Евге́ний *m* Eugene.
 Евге́нія *f* Eugenia, Eugenie.
 Евдокі́мъ *m* Eudocimus.
 Евдо́кія *f* Eudoxia.
 Евкли́дъ *m* Euclid.
 Евла́лія *f* Eulalia.
 Емне́иди *pl* Eumenides, Furies.
 Емме́нъ *m* Eumenes.
 Еврипи́дъ *m* Euripides.
 Евриа́лъ *m* Euryalus.
 Евриди́ка *f* Eurydice.
 Еврипи́лъ *m* Eurypylus.
 Евро́па *f* Europa.
 Евста́тій *m* Eustace.
 Евтро́пъ *m* Eutropius.
 Евти́хий *m* Prosper.
 Егео́нъ *m* Aegaeon.
 Еге́рія *f* Egeria.
 Егі́стъ *m* Aegisthus.
 Э́дра *m* Esdras.
 Езе́кія *m* Hezekiah, Ezechia.
 Езе́кілъ *m* Ezechiel.
 Екате́рина Ве́лика *f* Catherine the Great.
 Еле́ктра *f* Electra.
 Еле́на *f* Ellen, Helen.
 Елеово́ра *f* Eleonor, Elinor.
 Елиакі́мъ *m* Eliakim.
 Елі́за *f* Elise.
 Елиса́вета *f* Elizabeth, Betsy, Betty, Bess.
 Емануи́лъ *m* Emanuel.
 Еми́лъ *m* Emilus.
 Еми́лія *f* Emily.
 Е́мма *f* Emma.

Енселáдъ *m* Enceladus.
 Ендимионъ *m* Endymion.
 Енeй *m* Aeneas.
 Енохъ *m* Enoch.
 Еолъ *ш* Aëolus.
 Епаминондъ *m* Epaminondas.
 Епименíдъ *m* Epimenides.
 Епифáнъ *m* Epiphanius.
 Еразмъ *m* Erasmus.
 Ерастъ *m* Erastus.
 Ера́та *f* Erato.
 Ератостeнь *m* Eratosthenes.
 Ератостра́тъ *m* Eratosthratus.
 Еребъ *m* Erebus.
 Еремíя *m* Jeremiah.
 Ермогeнь *m* Hermogenes.
 Ермолáй *m* Hermolaus.
 Ерни́сть *m* Ernest.
 Еростра́тъ *m* Erostratus.
 Есо́нь *m* Aëson.
 Есо́пъ *m* Aëson.
 Ести́ръ *f* Esther.
 Естиока́ль *m* Esteocles.
 Есхíль *f* Aeschylus.
 Жа́на д'Аркъ *f* Joan of Arc.
 Жа́не́та *f* Jan, Hannah, Janet, Jenny.
 Жозефи́на *f* Josephine.
 Жофре́тъ *m* Jauffret.
 Жуко́вски *m* Zhukovski.
 Закхе́й *m* Zaccheus.
 Заха́рия *m* Zachariah.
 Зебо́гъ *m* Zebogh.
 Зевсъ *m* Jupiter.
 Зено́нь *m* Zeno.
 Зино́вий *m* Zenovius.
 Зороа́стръ *m* Zoroaster.
 Зороваве́ль *m* Zerubbabel.
 Зо́я *f* Zoe.
 Ибсе́нь *m* Ibsen.
 Ива́нъ, Иоáнъ *m* John.
 Игна́тъ *m* Ignatius.
 Иезе́кíль *m* Ezekiel.
 Иерова́мъ *m* Ieroboam.
 Иеро́нiмъ *m* Jerome.
 Иехо́ния *m* Jechoniah.
 Изокра́тъ *m* Isocrates.
 Изра́иль *m* Israel.
 Иларио́нъ *m* Hilarion.
 Индра *f* Indra.
 Илiя *m* Elias, Ellah.
 Иовъ *m* Job.
 Иона *m* Jonas.

Ионатáнъ *m* Jonathan.
 Иосафа́тъ *m* Jehoshaphat.
 Иосифъ *m* Joseph.
 Ипабо́гъ *m* Irapogh.
 Ипокра́тъ *m* Hippocrates.
 Ирiда, Iris.
 Ирiна *f* Irene.
 Иродо́тъ, Херодо́тъ *m* Herodotus.
 Иродъ *m* Herod.
 Иса́й, Иса́я *m* Isaiah.
 Иса́къ Isaac.
 Исусъ Навiнъ *m* Joshua.
 Исмаи́ль *m* Ishmael.
 Ифигeния Iphigenie.

Казими́ръ *m* Casimir.
 Кани́фа *m* Canapha.
 Кáинъ *m* Cain.
 Калви́нъ *m* Calvin.
 Калигу́ла *m* Caligula.
 Калио́пи *f* Calliope.
 Кали́псо *f* Calypso.
 Калпу́рний *m* Calpurnius.
 Кама́ *m* Cama or Kama.
 Камíль *m* Camillus.
 Кандо́ль *m* Candaules.
 Кано́пъ *m* Canopus.
 Кану́тъ *m* Canut.
 Капито́линъ *m* Capitolinus.
 Карнеа́дъ *m* Carneades.
 Карамзи́нъ *m* Karamzin.
 Каро́лина *f* Caroline.
 Карль Вели́кий, Charlemagne.
 Караве́ловъ *m* Karaveloff.
 Карль *m* Charles.
 Касáндра *f* Cassandra.
 Кáсий *m* Cassius.
 Кате́рина *f* Catherine.
 Кати́лина *m* Catilina.
 Като́нь *m* Cato.
 Кату́ль, Catullus.
 Квинтили́анъ *m* Quintillian.
 Кви́нтъ Ку́рций *m* Quintus Curtius.
 Керуби́ни *m* Cherubini.
 Киприáнъ *m* Cyprian.
 Кири́ль *m* Cyril.
 Ки́рь *m* Cyrus.
 Кла́вдий *m* Claudius.
 Клáра *f* Clara.
 Клементíна *f* Clementina.
 Клеову́ль *m* Cleobulus.
 Клеопáтра *f* Cleopatra.
 Климе́нтъ *m* Clement.
 Клио́ *f* Clio.
 Клови́сь *m* Clovia.

Клопшѡкъ *m* Klopstock.
 Клотарій *m* Clothaire.
 Клотылда *f* Clotilda.
 Колумбъ *m* Columbus; Христофѡръ
 —, Christopher Columbus.
 Комнинъ *m* Comnenus.
 Кондиакъ *m* Condillac.
 Константинъ *m* Constantine.
 Конфуцій *m* Confucius.
 Коперникъ *m* Copernicus.
 Корделия *f* Cordelia.
 Коринна *f* Corrinne.
 Кориоланъ *m* Coriolanus.
 Корнелия *f* Cornelia.
 Корнѣль *m* Corneille.
 Корѣжо *m* Correggio.
 Крезъ *m* Croesus.
 Кришна *m* Crishna.
 Кромвель *m* Cromwell.
 Ксантиппа *f* Xantippe.
 Ксантиппъ *m* Xantippus.
 Ксенофанъ *m* Xenophanes.
 Ксенофонтъ *m* Xenophon.
 Ксерксъ *m* Xerxes.
 Ксимѣнь *m* Ximenes.
 Кубеликъ *m* Kubellk.

Лаврентій *m* Lawrence.
 Лазарь *m* Lazarus.
 Лакшмй *f* Lakshmi.
 Ламй *pl* Lamiae.
 Ламартинъ *m* Lamartine.
 Ламаусъ *m* Lamachus.
 Ланчелотъ *m* Lancelot.
 Леандръ *m* Leander.
 Лѣвски *m* Levski.
 Леонардъ *m* Leonard; —до да Винчи,
 Leonardo da Vinci.
 Леонатъ *m* Leonatus.
 Леонидъ *m* Leonidas.
 Леополдъ *m* Leopold.
 Леостѣнь *m* Leosthenes.
 Лѣрмонтовъ *m* Lermontoff.
 Лѣта *f* Lethe.
 Ливингстонъ *m* Livingstone.
 Лигия *f* Ligia.
 Лидия *f* Lydia.
 Ликургъ *m* Lycurgus.
 Лимнади *pl* Limnades.
 Лѡенгринъ *m* Loheugrin.
 Локъ *m* Lok or Loh.
 Лонгфело *m* Longfellow.
 Лонгинъ *m* Longinus.
 Лѡра *m* Laura.
 Лотаръ *m* Lothario.

Луиза *m* Louisa.
 Лука *m* Luke.
 Лукрѣція *f* Lucretia.
 Лукулъ *m* Lucullus.
 Луцина *f* Lucine.
 Любовь *f* Love, Charity.
 Любомиръ *m* Liubomir.
 Людмила *f* Ludmilla.
 Людовикъ *m* Lewis, Louis.
 Лютеръ *m* Luther.
 Люциферъ *m* Lucifer.

Маврійскій *m* Maurice.
 Магделина *f* Magdalen, Magdeline.
 Макавей *m* Maccabeus.
 Максимилианъ *m* Maximilian.
 Максимъ *m* Maximus.
 Марія *f* Mary, Maria.
 Маркъ-Аврѣлій, Marcus-Aurelius.
 Марсъ *m* Mars.
 Марта *f* Martha.
 Марлборо *m* Marlborough.
 Масенѣ *m* Massenet.
 Матѣй *m* Matthew.
 Матусаль *m* Methusalem.
 Мегара *f* Megaera.
 Медѣя *f* Medea.
 Медичи *m* Medici.
 Медуза *f* Medusa.
 Мелпомѣна *f* Melpomene.
 Менделсонъ *m* Mendelssohn.
 Менелай *m* Menelaus.
 Меркурій *m* Mercury.
 Мѣтерлинкъ *m* Maeterlinck.
 Методій *m* Methodius.
 Микѣль-Анжело *m* Michael-Angelo.
 Милтонъ *m* Milton.
 Минѣрва *m* Minerva.
 Минось *m* Minos.
 Михайловскій *m* Michailowsky.
 Михайль *m* Michael.
 Минотавръ *m* Minotaurus.
 Михей *m* Micah.
 Мойсѣй *m* Moses.
 Морфѣй *m* Morpheus.
 Моцартъ *f* Mozart.
 Мѡзы *pl* Muses.
 Мурило *m* Murillo.

Навуходоносоръ *m* Nebuchadnezzar.
 Надѣжда *f* Nadejda.
 Наполеонъ *m* Napoleon.
 Нарцисъ *m* Narcissus.
 Наталія *f* Nathalie.
 Натанайль *m* Nathanal.

Неемїя *m* Nehemiah.
 Немеzїсъ *m* Nemesius.
 Небѣитъ Рїлскї *m* Neophyte Rilsky.
 Нептунъ *m* Neptune.
 Нерейди *pl* Nereides.
 Неронъ *m* Nero.
 Никїта *m* Nicholas.
 Никифѣръ *m* Nicephorus.
 Никодїмъ *m* Nicodimius.
 Никѣла *m* Nicholas.
 Ниѣбе *f* Niobe.
 Ной *m* Noah.
 Нѣра *f* Norah.
 Нума-Помпїлїй *m* Numa-Pompilius.

Овїдъ *m* Ovid.
 Одиъ *m* Odip.
 Одисей *m* Ulysses.
 Огїгїй *m* Ogygies.
 Озїрисъ *m* Osiris.
 Океанъ *m* Oceanus.
 Октавїй *m* Octavius.
 Октавїя *f* Octavia.
 Олга *f* Olga.
 Олївїя *f* Olivia.
 Олїмпїй *m* Olympus.
 Орестъ *m* Orestes.
 Ориѣнъ *m* Orion.
 Ормїстъ *m* Oromas.
 Орфей *m* Orpheus.
 Офелїя *f* Ophelia.

Павель *m* Paul.
 Павлїна *f* Paula, Paulina.
 Павзанїй *m* Pausanias.
 Паганїни *m* Paganini.
 Пайсїй *m* Paisius.
 Палáда *f* Pallas.
 Пандѣра *f* Pandora.
 Пантелей *m* Pantheleon.
 Пáнь *m* Pan.
 Параселзїй *m* Paraseisus.
 Параскѣва *f* Paraskeva.
 Парїсъ *m* Paris.
 Пáрки *pl* the Parcae, Fates.
 Парнáсъ *m* Parnassus.
 Патрѣклъ *m* Patroclus.
 Пегáзъ *m* Pegasus.
 Пенáти *pl* Penates.
 Пенелѣпа *f* Penelope.
 Пентей *m* Pentheus.
 Перїáндръ *m* Periander.
 Перїклъ *m* Pericles.
 Персей *m* Perseus.
 Пестолѣнци *m* Pestalozzi.

Петрáркъ *m* Petrarch.
 Петронїй *m* Petronius.
 Пётъръ *m* Peter; — Великий, Peter the Great.
 Пїй *m* Pius.
 Пилáтъ *m* Pilate.
 Пиндáръ *m* Pindarus.
 Пипїнь Кáсий *m* Pepin the Short.
 Пїръ *m* Purrhus.
 Питагѣръ *m* Pythagorus.
 Плáвътъ *m* Plautus.
 Платѣнъ *m* Plato.
 Плїний *m* Pliny; Стáрый —, Pliny the Elder, Млáдый —, Pliny the Younger.
 Плутáркъ *m* Plutarch.
 Плутѣнъ *m* Pluto.
 Плутусъ *m* Plutus.
 Поликарпъ *m* Polykarf.
 Поливїй *m* Polyvius.
 Поли́мнїя *f* Polyhymnia.
 Поликсѣна *f* Polyxena.
 Помпей *m* Pompey, Pompeius.
 Помпїлїй *m* Pompilius.
 Пѣрцїя *f* Portia.
 Порфїръ *m* Porphyry.
 Потѣчка *f* Potocka.
 Праксителъ *m* Praxiteles.
 Приáмъ *m* Priam.
 Прискїла *f* Priscil'a.
 Прозерпїна *f* Proserpina.
 Прометей *m* Prometheus.
 Протей *m* Proteus.
 Псаметїхъ *m* Psammetichus.
 Психея *f* Psyche.
 Птоломей *m* Ptolemy.
 Пушкинъ *m* Pushkin.

Радамáнтъ *m* Rhadamanthus.
 Радегáстъ *m* Radegast.
 Радегѣндъ *m* Radegund.
 Радослáвъ *m* Radoslav.
 Рáцинъ *m* Racine.
 Рїорикъ *m* Rurik.
 Рáхáвъ *m* Rachab.
 Рауль *m* Ralph.
 Рафаель *m* Raphael.
 Рембрáндъ *m* Rembrant.
 Рáхїль *f* Rachel.
 Ревѣка *f* Rebecca.
 Регуль *m* Regulus.
 Рема *m* Remus.
 Реомїоръ *m* Reaumur.
 Рѣя *f* Rhea, Cybele.
 Рїчардъ *m* Richard; — Лѣвското Сърдцѣ, Richard the Lion.

Ришельо *m* Richelieu.
 Робеспьеръ *m* Robespierre.
 Робертъ *m* Robert.
 Ровоамъ *m* Roboam.
 Роландъ *m* Roland.
 Романъ *m* Romanus.
 Ромео *m* Romeo.
 Ромулъ *m* Romulus.
 Розалия *f* Rosaline, Rosalind.
 Розамунда *f* Rosamund.
 Рубенсъ *m* Rubens.
 Русалки *pl* Russalki.
 Руфинъ *m* Rufinus.
 Руфъ *m* Rufus.

Сабина *f* Sabina.
 Савва *m* Sabba.
 Салюстъ *m* Sallust.
 Самсонъ *m* Samson.
 Самуилъ *m* Samuel.
 Сара *f* Sarah.
 Сарасвати *f* Saraswati.
 Сардананалъ *m* Sardanapalus.
 Сатана *m* Satan.
 Сатиръ *pl* Satyrs.
 Сатурнъ *m* Saturn.
 Саулъ *m* Saul.
 Сафо *f* Sapho.
 Севастианъ *m* Sebastian.
 Северий *m* Severius.
 Седекия *m* Zedekiah.
 Селена *f* Diana, Selena,
 Семираида *f* Semiramis.
 Сенахеримъ *m* Sennacherib.
 Сенека *m* Seneca.
 Сесилия, Цецилия *f* Cecilia.
 Сефора *f* Zepporah.
 Сива *m* Siva.
 Сигизмундъ *m* Sigismund.
 Силванъ *m* Silvanus.
 Силфида *f*, Силфъ *m*, Sylphid, Sylph.
 Силвестръ *m* Silvester.
 Симеонъ, Симонъ *m* Simeon, Simon.
 Скалди *pl* Scaldes.
 Сирена *f* Siren, Mermaid.
 Славейковъ *m* Slaveikoff.
 Сминтѣй *m* Smintheus.
 Сократъ *m* Socrates.
 Соломонъ *m* Solomon.
 Солонъ *m* Solon.
 Софья *f* Sophia.
 Софокль *m* Sophocles.
 Софроний *m* Sophronius.
 Стамболовъ *m* Stambouloff.

Стѣфанъ *m* Stephen.
 Стиксъ *m* Styx.
 Стоянъ *m* Stoyan.
 Страбонъ *m* Strabon.
 Стрибогъ *m* Stribogh.
 Сүрия *m* Sourya.
 Сузана, *f* Susanna, Susan.
 Сфинксъ *m* Sphinx.
 Сцилла *f* Scylla.
 Сципионъ *m* Scyplon.

Талесъ *m* Tales.
 Талия *f* Thalia.
 Тамерланъ *m* Tamerlane.
 Танталъ *m* Tantalus.
 Тайсъ *f* Thais.
 Танхойзеръ *m* Tannhäuser.
 Тарквиний *m* Tarquinius.
 Тартаръ *m* Tartar.
 Тассо *m* Tasso.
 Тацитъ *m* Tacitus.
 Телегонъ *m* Telegonus.
 Телемахъ *m* Telemachus.
 Телэфъ *m* Telephus.
 Темистокль *m* Themistocles.
 Тенисонъ *m* Tennyson.
 Теокритъ *m* Theocritus.
 Теодора *f* Theodora.
 Теодосій *m* Theodosius.
 Теофанъ *m* Theophanes.
 Теофилъ *m* Theophilus.
 Теофрастъ *m* Theophrastus.
 Теренцъ *m* Terence.
 Тереза *f* Theresa.
 Термъ *m* Terminus.
 Тертулианъ *m* Tertullian.
 Тиверій *m* Tiberius.
 Тимотей *m* Timothy.
 Тинторето *m* Tintoretto.
 Тируналъ *m* Nerupu Tironal.
 Тиръ *m* Tyr.
 Титани *pl* Titans.
 Титъ-Ливій *m* Titus-Livius.
 Тифонъ *m* Typhon.
 Тицианъ *m* Titian.
 Тобій *m* Tobias.
 Толстой *m* Tolstoy.
 Торъ *m* Thor.
 Траянъ *m* Trajan.
 Триптолемъ *m* Triptolemus.
 Тритони *pl* Tritons.
 Трофимъ *m* Trophymus.
 Тулій *m* Tullius.
 Тѣни *pl* Manes.

Улріка *f*, Улріхъ *m*, Ulrica, Ulrich.
 Улфіла *m* Uphilas.
 Ундіна *f*, Ундінь *m*, Undina, Undin.
 Уранія *f* Urania.
 Урбанъ *m* Urban.
 Урій *m* Uriah.
 Урсұла *f* Ursula.
 Фабіанъ, Фабій *m* Fabian, Fabius.
 Фабріцій *m* Fabricius.
 Фавъ *m* Faun, Faunus.
 Фарамундъ *m* Pharamond.
 Фараонъ *m* Pharaoh.
 Фаразіанъ *m* Pharasmanes.
 Фаустъ *m* Faust.
 Фебѣя *f* Phoebe.
 Фебъ *m* Phoebus.
 Федонъ *m* Phaedon.
 Федръ *m* Phaedrus.
 Феліксъ *m* Felix.
 Фердинандъ *m* Ferdinand.
 Фидва *m* Phidias.
 Філіпъ *m* Philip.
 Филоктѣтъ *m* Philoctetes.
 Филомѣла *f* Philomela.
 Филомѣлъ *m* Philomelus.
 Флавіанъ *m* Flavian.
 Флегетонъ *m* Phlegethon.
 Флора *f* Flora.
 Флоренція *f* Florence.
 Фоба *m* Phoca.
 Фокианъ *m* Phocian.
 Фортуна *f* Fortuna.
 Фоссъ *m* Voss.
 Фотій *m* Photius.
 Францісъ, Францъ *m* Francis, Frank.
 Франклінъ *m* Franklin.
 Фредерікъ, Фрідрихъ *m* Frederick.
 Фрѣй *m*, Фрѣя *f*, Frey, Freia.
 Фріга *f* Frigga.
 Фулвія *f* Fulvia.
 Фуріи *pl* Furies.
 Хайденъ *m* Haydn.
 Хайне *m* Haine.
 Халей *m* Halley.
 Хелвѣція *m* Helvetia.
 Хамъ *m* Ham.
 Харібда *f* Charybdis.
 Харолдъ *m* Harold.
 Харонъ *m* Charon.
 Хекторъ *m* Hector.
 Хекуба *f* Hecuba.
 Хелиодоръ *m* Heliodorus.
 Хенри, Хенрихъ *m* Henry.
 Херкулѣсъ *m* Hercules.

Херодотъ, Иродотъ *m* Herodotus.
 Хиацинтъ *m* Hyacinthus.
 Хигѣя *f* Hyeia.
 Хименѣй *m* Hymen, Hymenaeus.
 Химѣра *f* Chimera.
 Хозроіъ *m* Kosroes.
 Хомѣръ, Омѣръ *m* Homer.
 Хорацийъ *m* Horace, Horatio.
 Христїна *f* Christina.
 Христофоръ *m* Christopher.
 Хроносъ *m* Chronos, Saturn.
 Хюго, Юго *m* Hugo.
 Цѣзаръ *m* Caesar.
 Цѣлзій *m* Celsius.
 Центавръ *m* Centaur.
 Цѣрберъ *m* Cerberus.
 Церѣра *f* Ceres.
 Цибела *f* Cybele.
 Циклопъ *pl* Cyclops.
 Цинцинатъ *m* Cincinnatus.
 Цицеронъ *m* Cicero.
 Чайковски *m* Tchaikovsky.
 Чатертонъ *m* Chatterton.
 Чернобогъ *m* Tchernobogh.
 Чимароза *m* Cimarose.
 Чингисъ-Ханъ *m* Gengis Khan.
 Числобогъ *m* Tchislodogh.
 Шаминадъ *f* Chaminade.
 Шарлота *f* Charlotte.
 Шатобрианъ *m* Chateaubriand.
 Шекспиръ *m* Shakespeare.
 Шйлеръ *m* Shiller.
 Шопѣнь *m* Chopin.
 Шубергъ *m* Shubert.
 Шуманъ *m* Schumann.
 Шраусъ *m* Strauss.
 Юда *m* Juda, Judas.
 Юдита *f* Judith.
 Ювеналъ *m* Juvenal.
 Югурта *f* Jugurtha.
 Юліанъ *m* Julian.
 Юлій Цѣзаръ *m* Julius Caesar.
 Юлія *f* Julia.
 Юнона *f* Juno.
 Юпитеръ *m* Jupiter.
 Юстиніанъ *m* Justinian.
 Юстїнъ *m* Justin.
 Яга Баба *f* Yaga-Baba (Bellona).
 Язонъ *m* Jason.
 Яковъ *m* Jacob.
 Якѣмъ *m* Joachim.
 Яма *m* Yama.
 Янусъ *m* Janus.
 Яровѣтъ *m* Jarovit.
 Ярославъ *m* Jaroslaus.

Монети — Coins.

Български пари.

Английски пари.

лева	стотинки	фунта	шиллинг	пенса	долара	пенса	shillings	Pence	farthings	лева	стотинки	dollars	cents
100	—	3	19	36	18	75	21	—	—	26	48	4	66.2
50	—	1	19	7.8	9	37.5	20	—	—	25	—	4	44
20	—	—	15	10.3	3	75	10	—	—	12	50	2	22
10	—	—	7	11	1	87.5	5	—	—	6	25	1	11
5	—	—	3	11.5	—	93.75	2	6	—	3	12.5	—	55.5
2	—	—	1	7	—	37.5	2	—	—	2	50	—	44.4
1	—	—	—	9.5	—	18.75	1	—	—	1	25	—	22.2
—	50	—	—	4.75	—	9.37	—	6	—	0	62.5	—	11.1
—	20	—	—	1.9	—	3.75	—	2	—	—	21	—	03.7
—	10	—	—	0.95	—	1.87	—	1	—	—	10.4	—	01.8
—	05	—	—	0.47	—	0.93	—	—	2	—	05.2	—	00.9
—	02	—	—	0.19	—	0.37	—	—	1	—	02.5	—	00.4
—	01	—	—	0.09	—	0.18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Американски пари

dollars	cents	лева	стотинки	pounds	shillings	pence	farthings	dollars	cents	лева	стотинки	pounds	shillings	pence	farthings
50	—	258	—	10	6	4	3	—	50	2	57	—	2	—	3
20	—	103	30	4	2	7	3	—	25	1	28	—	1	—	1
10	—	51	65	2	1	3	3	—	10	—	51	—	—	5	—
5	—	25	80	1	—	7	3	—	05	—	25	—	—	3	—
2	50	12	90	—	10	3	3	—	01	—	5	—	—	—	2
1	—	5	15	—	4	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Метрология — Metrology.

Мѣрки за Дължина.

Мириаметъръ=10,000 метра=6 2137 miles.

Километъръ=10,000 метра=6 2137 mile, or 3280 feet and 10 inches=1093·633 yards.

Хектометъръ=100 метра=328 feet and 1 inch.

Декаметъръ=10 метра=32·808992 feet=393·7 inches.

Метъръ=1 метъръ=3·2808992 feet=39·37 inches.

Дециметъръ= $\frac{1}{10}$ отъ метъръ=3·937 inches.

Сантиметъръ= $\frac{1}{100}$ отъ метъръ=0 3937 inch.

Милиметъръ= $\frac{1}{1000}$ отъ метъръ=0·0394 inch.

Мѣрки за Повърхностъ.

Хектаръ=10,000 кв. метра=2·471 acres.

Декаръ=1,000 кв. метра=0 247 „

Аръ=100 кв. метра=119·659 yards.

Сантиаръ=1 кв. метъръ=1530 sq. inches.

Мѣрки за Твърди Тѣла.

Стеръ (1 куб. метъръ) { 1·31 cubic yard or 35 cubic feet, 547 cubic inches.

Декастеръ (10 стера)=13·1 cubic yards.

Децисгеръ ($\frac{1}{10}$ отъ стера)=3 cubic feet, 918·7 cubic inches.

Мѣрки за Вмѣстимостъ.

Сантилитъръ ($\frac{1}{100}$ отъ литъра) 0 0211 pint.

Децилитъръ ($\frac{1}{10}$ отъ литъра) 0·2113 pint.

Литъръ (1 куб. дециметъръ) 1 0567 quarts.

Декалитъръ (10 литри) 2·6417 gallons.

Хектолитъръ (100 литри) { 26·4177 gallons or 2·8377 bushels.

Килолитъръ (1 куб. метъръ) 264·177 bushels.

Мѣрки за Вмѣстимостъ.

Литритъ или стеръ	1,000 литри	1 куб. метръ	1·308 cubic yards	264·17 gallons.
Гектолитръ	100 литри	$\frac{1}{10}$ отъ куб. метръ	2 bushels and 3·35 pecks	26·417 gallons.
Декалитръ	10 литри	10 куб. дециметри	9·08 quarts	2·6417 gallons.
Литръ	1 литръ	1 куб. дециметръ	0·908 quarts	1·0567 quarts liquid.
Децилитръ	$\frac{1}{10}$ отъ литръ	$\frac{1}{10}$ отъ куб. децим.	6·1022 cubic inches .	0·845 gill.
Сантимитръ	$\frac{1}{100}$ отъ литръ	10 куб. сантимет.	0·6102 cubic inch . .	0·338 fluid oz.
Милилитръ	$\frac{1}{1000}$ отъ литръ	1 куб. сантиметръ	0·061 cubic inch . .	0·27 fluid dram.

Теглилки.

Онъ	1,000 килогр.	1,000,000 грама .	1 куб. метръ	2204·6 pounds.
Винталъ	100 килогр.	100 000 грама .	1 гектолитръ	220·46 pounds.
Гираграмъ	10 килогр.	10,000 грама .	10 литри	22·046 pounds.
Деграмъ или кило .	1 килогр	1,000 грама .	1 литръ	2·2046 pounds.
Декограмъ . . . .	. . . .	100 грама .	1 децилитръ	3·5274 ounces.
Сенграмъ . . . .	. . . .	10 грама .	10 куб. сантиметри .	0·3527 ounce.
Рамъ . . . .	. . . .	1 грамъ .	1 куб. сантиметръ .	15·432 grains.
Сенграмъ . . . .	. . . .	$\frac{1}{10}$ отъ грамъ .	$\frac{1}{10}$ отъ куб. сантимет.	1·5432 grains.
Милиграмъ . . . .	. . . .	$\frac{1}{100}$ отъ грамъ .	10 куб. миллиметри .	0·1543 grain.
Микрограмъ . . . .	. . . .	$\frac{1}{1000}$ отъ грамъ .	1 куб. миллиметръ .	0·0154 grain.

Troy Weight.

Grain = 0.064798 грама. || Ounce = 31.1035 грама.
 Pennyweight = 1.55517 грамъ. || Pound = 0.373242 килограмъ.

Avoirdupois Weight.

Dram = 1.17718 грама. || Quarter = 12.4956 килограма.
 Ounce = 28.3495 грама. || Hundredweight = 50.802 кгр.
 Pound = 0.4535926 килограмъ. || Ton = 1016.047 килограма.

*Measure of Length.**Measure of Capacity.*

Line = 0.002 метъръ.	Pint (liquid) . . = 0.4731 литри.
Inch = 12 lines 0.025 метъръ.	Quart „ . . = 0.9463 „
Foot = 12 inches 0.304 метъръ.	Gallon „ . . = 3.7852 „
Yard = 3 feet 0.914383 метъръ.	Peck (dry) . . = 8.810 „
Fathom = 6 feet 1.828766 метра.	Bushel „ . . = 35.240 „
Pole, rod = 5.12 yards	United States wine gallon = 231
5.02911 метра.	cubic inches.
Furlong = 40 poles = 220 yards	
201.16437 метра.	
Mile = 8 furlongs = 1760 yards	
1609.3149 метра.	

Solid Measure.

Cubic inch = 16.386176 куб. см. || Tun = 1.182 стера.
 „ foot = 0.028214 куб. см. || Tun (кересте) = 40 куб. крака.
 „ yard = 0.764502 куб. мет. || Cord (дърва) = 128 куб. крака

Superficial Measure.

Square inch = 6.451366 кв. сантиметра.
 „ foot = 0.09292 кв. метъръ.
 „ yard = 0.836097 „ „
 Rod . . . = 25.291939 „ метра.
 Rood (1,210 sq. yards) = 10.116775 ара
 Acre (4,840 sq. yards) = 40.4671 „
 Sq. mile = 2.588881 кв. километра.

Thermometer.

0° Centigrade Melting ice = 32° Fahrenheit.
 100° do. . . Boiling water = 212° do.
 0° Reaumur Melting ice = 32° do.
 80° do. Boiling water = 212° do.

One degree of Centigrade or Celcius = $\frac{4}{5}$ of a degree of
 Reaumur = $\frac{14}{5}$ of a degree of Fahrenheit.



СЪКРАЩЕНИЯ — ABBREVIATIONS.

A. D.,	Anno Domini.	H. B. M.,	His or Her Britannic Majesty.
Adml.,	Admiral.	He'd,	He had, he would.
Altho,	Although.	Here's,	Here is.
Ain't,	Is not.	He's,	He is.
Arn't,	Are not.	H. M. S.,	His or Her Majesty's Ship.
A. M.,	Ante meridiem.	I'd,	I had, I would.
A., Answ.,	Answer.	I. e.,	Id est, that is.
Amt.,	Amount.	I'll,	I will.
B. A.,	Bachelor of Arts.	I'm,	I am.
Bart.,	Baronet.	Inst.,	Instant.
Bds.,	Boards.	In't,	In it.
By't,	By it.	Isn't,	Is not.
Can't,	Can not.	It's,	It is.
Captn.,	Captain.	I've,	I have.
Col.,	Colonel.	K. B.,	Knight of the Bath.
Co.,	Company.	K. C. B.,	Knight Commander of the Bath.
Couldn't,	Could not.	K. G.,	Knight of the Garter.
Cr.,	Creditor.	Kt.,	Knight.
Cwt.,	Hundredweight.	L.,	Pound (парн).
D.,	Penny or pence.	Lb.,	Pound (тежестъ).
Do,	Ditto.	Ld.,	Lord.
Didn't,	Did not.	Ldp.,	Lordship.
Don't,	Do not.	Let'em.	Let them.
Doesn't,	Does not.	Let's,	Let us.
Do't,	Do it.	Lieut.,	Lieutenant.
Dr.,	Debtor.	LL. D.,	Doctor of Laws.
Dr.,	Doctor.	L. S. D. or L. s. d.	Pounds, shillings and pence.
D. V.,	Deo volente, God willing.	M. A.,	Ma(g)ister of Arts.
Dwt.,	Pennyweight.	Mayn't,	May not.
D'ye,	Do you, do ye.	M. D.,	Doctor of Medicine.
E'n,	Even.	Messrs.	Messieurs.
E'er,	Ever.	Mightn't,	Might not.
'Em,	Them.	M. P.,	Member of Parliament.
Esq.,	Esquire.	Mr.	Mister.
F. R. R.,	Fellow of the Royal Society.	Mrs.,	Mistress.
For't,	For it.	MS.,	Manuscript.
Genl.,	General.	MSS.,	Manuscripts.
Gent,	Gentleman.	Ne'er,	Never.
Hadn't,	Had not.	N't,	Not.
Havn't,	Have not.	O',	Oh.
		O'er,	Over.

On't,
O' the,
Oughtn't,
Oz.,
Rev.,
R. N.,
Shan't,
She's,
Shouldn't,
Th',
That's,
The'd,

The'd,
The're,
They've,
Tho,
Thou'dst,
Thou'dst,
Thou'rt,
Thou'st,
Thro,
'Tis,
To't,
T was,

Of it, on it.
Of the, on the.
Ought not.
Ounce.
Reverend.
Royal Navy.
Shall not.
She is
Should not.
The.
That is.
They had.

They would.
They are.
They have.
Though.
Thou hadst.
Thou wouldst
Thou art.
Thou hast.
Trough.
It is.
To it.
It was.

'T were,
Upon't,
Vis.,
Wasn't,
Was't,
We'd,

We'd,
We're,
Weren't,
We've,
What's,
Whene'er,
Where's,
Who's,
Will. Wm.,
Won't,
Wou'dn't,
Ye,
You'd,
You'd,
You're,
You've,
Yr.,

It were.
~~Upon~~ it.
Videlicet, namely.
Was ~~not~~
Was it.
We had, ~~we~~ would.

We would.
We are.
Were not.
We have.
What is.
Whenever.
Where is.
Who is.
William.
Will not.
Would not.
Yhe.
You had.
You would.
You are.
You have.
Your.

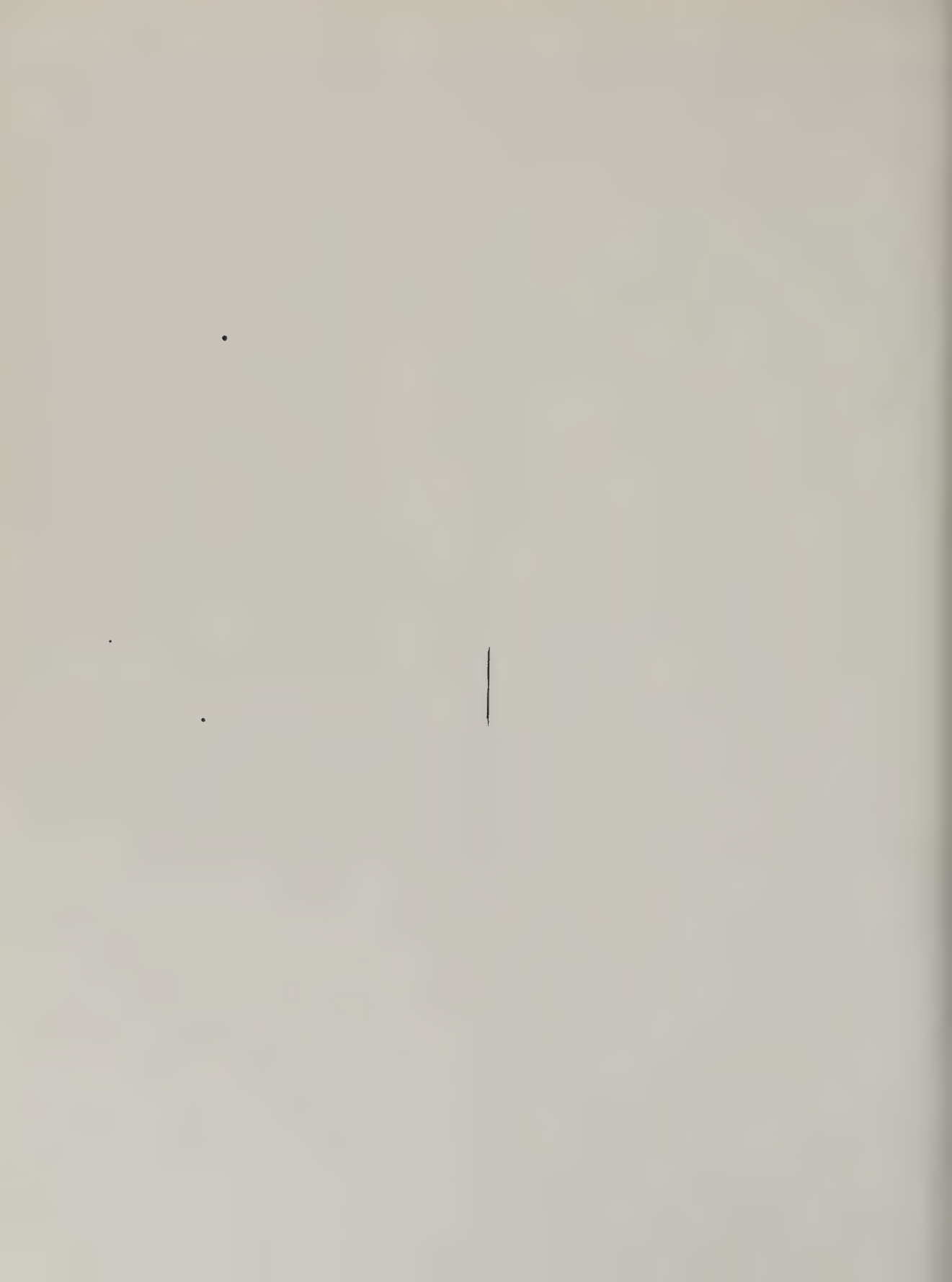
Английскитѣ неправилни глаголи The English Irregular Verbs.

Infinitive (Неопр. накл.)	Imperfect (Минало)	Participle (мин. причаст.)	Signification (значение)
To abide	abode,	abode,	оставямъ, обитавамъ
To arise,	arose,	arisen,	издигамъ, —се
To awake,	awoke. R.	awaked,	събуждамъ, —се
To bake,	baked,	baken, R.	пека
To be,	was,	been,	съмъ
To bear,	bore,	borne,	нося
To bear,	bore,	born,	раждамъ
To beat,	beat,	beaten,	бия
To begin,	began,	begun,	почвамъ
To bend,	bent, R.	bent, R.	прѣгъвамъ
To bereave,	bereft, R.	bereft, R.	лишавамъ
To beseech,	besought,	besought,	умолявамъ
To bid,	bade,	bid, bidden,	заръчвамъ, казвамъ
To bind,	bound,	bound,	вързвамъ
To bite,	bit,	bit, bitten,	хапя
To bleed,	bled,	bled,	пушамъ кръвъ, тека
To blow,	blew,	blown,	духамъ
To break,	broke,	broken,	чупя
To breed,	bred,	bred,	отгледвамъ
To bring,	brought,	brought,	донисамъ
To build,	built,	built,	градя
To burst,	burst,	burst,	спуквамъ
To buy,	bought,	bought,	купувамъ
To cast,	cast,	cast,	хвърлямъ
To catch,	caught,	caught,	ловя
To chide,	chid,	chid, chidden	упреквамъ
To choose,	chose,	chosen,	избирамъ
To cleave,	cleft, clove,	cleft, cloven,	цѣпя, лѣпя
To climb,	clomb, R.	clim, clomb,	качвамъ се
To cling,	clung, clang,	clung,	прилѣпвамъ се
To clothe,	clad, R.	clad, R.	обличамъ
To come,	came,	come,	дохождамъ
To cost,	cost,	cost,	кострувамъ
To creep,	crept,	crept,	пълзя
To crow,	crew, R.	crowed,	грача
To cut,	cut,	cut,	сѣка
To dare,	durst,	dared,	смѣя
To deal,	dealt, R.	dealt, R.	търгувамъ, давамъ
To dig,	dug, R.	dug, R.	копамъ

Врѣмената означени съ R се образуватъ и редовно.

To do,	did,	done,	правя
To draw,	drew,	drawn,	тегля
To dream,	dreamt, R.	dreamt, R.	сънувамъ
To drink,	drank,	drunk,	пия
To drive,	drove,	driven,	карамъ
To dwell,	dwelt, R.	dwelt, R.	обитавамъ
To eat,	ate, (eat),	eaten,	имъ
To fall,	fell,	tajlen,	падамъ
To feed,	fed,	fed,	храня
To feel,	felt,	felt,	усѣщамъ
To fight,	fought,	fought,	воювамъ
To find,	found,	found,	намирамъ
To flee,	fled,	fled,	бѣгамъ
To fling,	flung,	flung,	мѣтамъ
To fly,	flew,	flown,	хвърча
To forsake,	forsook,	forsaken,	забравямъ
To freeze,	froze,	frozen,	замързвамъ
To get,	got,	got (gotten),	добивамъ
To gild,	gilt, R.	gilt, R.	вараклосвамъ
To gird,	girt, R.	girt, R.	опасвамъ
To give,	give,	given,	давамъ
To go,	went,	gone,	отивамъ
To grave,	graved,	graven, R.	гравирамъ
To grind,	ground,	ground,	меля
To grow,	grew,	grown,	растя
To hang,	hung, R.	hung, R.	вися
To have,	had,	had,	имамъ
To hear,	heard,	heard,	слушамъ
To hew,	hewed,	hewn, R.	дѣламъ
To hide,	hid,	hidden, hid	скривамъ
To hit,	hit,	hit,	удрямъ
To hold,	held,	held,	държа
To hurt,	hurt,	hurt,	повръждамъ
To keep,	kept,	kept,	пазя
To kneel,	knelt, R.	knelt, R.	колѣнича
To knit	knit,	knit, R.	плета
To know,	knew,	known,	зная
To lade,	laded	laden,	товарямъ
To lay,	laid,	laid,	полагамъ
To lead,	led,	led,	вода
To leap,	leapt, lept, R.	leapt, lept R.	скачамъ
To leave,	left,	left,	оставямъ
To lend,	lent,	lent,	занимамъ
To let,	let,	let,	позволявамъ; да-
			вамъ подѣ наемъ
To lie,	lay,	lain,	лежа
To light,	lit, R.	lit, R.	освѣтлявамъ, запал-
			вамъ
To lose,	lost,	lost,	загубвамъ
To make,	made,	made,	правя
To mean,	meant,	meant,	искамъ да кажа
To meet,	met,	met,	срѣщамъ
To mow,	mowed,	mown, R.	кося
To pay,	paid,	paid,	плащамъ
To pen,	pent, R.	pent, R.	заграждамъ

To stand,	stood,	stood,	стоя
To steal,	stole,	stolen,	крада
To stick,	stuck,	stuck,	лепя, — се
To sting,	stung, stang,	stung,	ожилвамъ
To stink,	stunk, stank,	stunk,	сиърдя
To stride,	strode,	stridden,	крача
To strike,	struck,	struck, stricken,	удрямъ
To string,	strung,	strung,	нанизвамъ
To strive,	strove,	striven,	подвизавамъ се
To strow, strew,	strowed, strewed,	strown, R.	постиламъ
To swear,	swore,	sworn,	кълня
To sweat,	sweat, R	sweat, R	потя, — се
To sweep,	swept, R.	swept, R.	мета
To swell,	swelled,	swollen, R.	надувамъ, —се
To swim,	swam,	swum,	плувамъ
To swing,	swung, sang	swung,	люлѣя, —се
To take,	took,	taken	вземамъ
To teach,	taught,	taught,	прѣподавамъ, уча
To tear,	tore,	torn,	късамъ
To tell,	told,	told,	казвамъ
To think,	thought,	thought,	мисля
To thrive,	throve,	thriven,	успѣвамъ
To throw,	threw,	thrown,	хвърлямъ
To thrust,	thrust,	thrust,	ръгамъ
To tread,	trod,	trodden,	тъпча
To wax,	waxed,	waxen, R.	растя; намазвамъ
			съ воскъ
To wear,	wore,	worn,	нося
To weave,	wove,	woven,	тъча
To weep,	wept,	wept,	плача
To win,	won,	won,	печеля
To wind,	wound,	wound,	навѣртвамъ
To work,	wrought, R.	wrought, R.	работя
To wring,	wrung, R.	wrung, Я.	извивамъ (дрехи)
To write,	wrote,	written,	пиша
To writhe.	writhed	writhen, R.	гърча се



CPSIA information can be obtained at www.ICGtesting.com
Printed in the USA
LVOW130913081211

258421LV00001B/28/P





9 781177 798273